

- you had not rather, *Nisi si mavis est*. * He is nothing (in the earth) but skin and bones, *Offa atque pellis totus est*. * Has there been nothing else between you? *Nunquam amplius tibi cum illo fuit?* * They knew nothing by themselves, *Sibi nullius erant consilii culpa*. * I have nothing to accuse your old age of, *Non habeo quod accusem senectutem tuam*. * I will have nothing to do with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto*. * They live upon nothing but honey, *Melle solo vivunt*. * Nothing venture nothing have, *Facta est alea, non sit sine periculo facinus magnum & memorabile*. * If you have nothing, you will be nothing let by, *Allem habeam, allem valeas*. * Nothing dries up sooner than Tears, *Lachryma nil citius crescit*. * There is nothing that can be said now, which has not been said before, *Nullum est jam actum quod non actum sit prius*. For nothing, *gratis*. * Is it not for nothing that-- , *Non temere est quod--*. * That you shall not abuse us for nothing, *Ut ne impune in nos illuseris*. Nothing worth } *nequam, vitis*. Good for nothing } * He is a fellow good for nothing, *Homo est ad nullam rem utilis*. * His testimony is reckoned nothing worth, *Cujus testimonium nullius momenti putat*. NOTICE, *cognitio*. * Having notice of Caesar's coming, *Certior factus de Caesaris adventu*. * Before they could have any notice of what they intended, *Priusquam quid ageretur sentire possint*. To give notice, *notum facere*. * I will give you notice, *Te certiores faciam*. * Dogs are kept in the Capitol to give notice when thieves come, *Canes aluntur in Capitolio ut significant si fures venerint*. To take notice, *observo*. To take no notice of, *distingo*. A notification, *Notificatio*. To notify, *certiores facere*. Notified, *certior factus, notus factus*. A notifying, *significatio*. A notion, *notio, notitia, sententia*. Note [in Sicily] *Nea, Necium*. Notorious, *manifestus, notus, insignitus*. Notoriously, *manifesto, publice*. Notoriousness, *certitudo notoria*. To note [hear] *tendo, attendo*. Noted, *notus, attentus*. Nottingham, *Nottinghamia*. Nottinghamshire, *Ager Nottinghamiensis*. Notwithstanding, *tamen, attamen, nihilominus*. * Notwithstanding this, *Non obstante hoc*. Nova Zemla [an Island in the Frozen Sea] *Nova Zemle*. Novara [in the Dukedom of Milan] *Novaria*. A novel, *novella*. Novel Assignment [Law term] *Nova Assignatio (alicujus circumstantia)*. Novellara [in Lombardy] *novellara*. Novelty, *res nuper eas*. A lover of novelties, *novitatis avidus*. November, *November, vis*. NOUGHT, *nihil*. * You will make nought on it, *Nihil agris*. * You have nought to say against her, *Cui tu nihil dicat vitu*. * Nought but his head is above water, *Extat capite solo ex aqua*. * Where nought is to be had the King must lose his right, *Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator: Inops audacia tuta est*. See Nothing. To come to nought, *in nihilum redire, pessum ire*. To let at nought, *pro nihilo ducere*. * I let them at nought, *ingrata ea habui atque irrita*. A novice, *novitius, tyro*. * He is a very novice, *Rudis est*. The estate of a novice } *tyrocinium* Time of a novice } To play the novice, *rem se rudem exhibere*. Novgard [in Illyricum] *Argyrum*. Novigard [in Macedonia] *forum*. A noun, *Nomen*. A noun of no Case, *apoton*. A noun of one Case, *monoptoton*. A noun of two Cases, *diptoton*. A noun of three Cases, *triptoton*. Novogorod [in Muscovy] *Novogardia*. Novogrodeck [in Lithuania] *Novogardia*. To nourish, *nutrio, alo, foveo*. * You nourish a Viper in your breast, *Tu viperam sub ala nutricas*. Nourishable, *nutriendus, altitilis*. To be nourished, *cresco, fruor*. Nourished, *nutritus*. Nourished together, *coalitus*. The person nourished, *alumnus*. A nourisher, *altor, nutritor*. Nourishing, *nutritivus*. A nourishing } *nutritio, alimentum* Nourishment } Very nourishing, } *nutrimentum* Full of nourishment } *ti boni & multi*. Of Nourishment } *alimentarius*. For Nourishment } A nurse, *nutrix*. See Nurse. NOW, *nunc, jam*. * How now? *Quid nunc?* * Now what is that to the Prætor, *Jam quid id ad prætorem*. * Now a certain man was sick, *Ægrotabat autem quidam*. * We have said enough of justice, now let us speak of liberality, *De justitia satis dictum est, deinceps de liberalitate dicatur*. * Now or never, *Nullum erit tempus hoc amisso*. * They stand now on one foot, then on another, *Alternis pedibus insistant*. Now a days, *nunc aierum, bodie, boc æro* [in] *bis temporibus, quomodo nunc sit*. * Now a days Courtship carries it, *Hoc tempore obsequium amicos parit*. Now then, *bis ita præmissis*. Now and then, *subinde, nonnunquam identidem*. * Now and then he let tears fall as they did, *nonnunquam collachrymabat*. Even now } *modò, jam nunc, jam* Just now } *jam*. Well now, *age nunc*. Now at length, *nunc demum, tandem aliquando*. Nowed [in Heraldry] *Nodatus, Nodatus*. Nodious, *noxius*. Noya [in Gallacia] *Noela, Neuium*.

Noyon [in Picardy] *Noviomus, Noviodunum*.
 A Nozel, *Lura*.
 To Nubble, *Pugnis cadere*.
 Nubia [part of Africa] *Nubia, nubis*.
 A Nude contract in law, *Nudum pactum*.
 Nudils, *Emplastrum xylina umbilico applicanda*.
 The Noel [spindle of a winding stair] *Scapus, Truncus scalarum cochludum*.
 Nugatory, *Nugatorius*.
 A Nuisance, *Abusummentum*.
 The Nuke, *Occipitium*.
 To Nul, *Abrego, Antiquo*.
 Nulled, *Abrogatus*.
 A Nullifidist, *Homo nullius fidei*.
 A nulling, *Abrogatio*.
 A nullity, *Nullitas, Nihilum*.
 Neomagen [in Treves] *Neomagus, Noviomagus*.
 A number, *Numerus*. * There were a great number of us, *Sane frequentes fuimus*.
 To number, *Numero, dinumero*.
 To number again, *Renumero*.
 A bird number, *Numerus surdus*.
 A great number, *Copia grandis*.
 Passing number, *Innumerabilis*.
 In great number, *Frequentes*.
 Of what number, *Quotus*.
 More in number, *Numerosior*.
 By number, *Numeratim*.
 Of number, *Numeralis*.
 Numbered, *Numeratus, Recensus*.
 A numberer, *Numerator*.
 A numbring, *Enumeratio, dinumeratio, recensio*.
 A numbring again, *Renumeratio*.
 A numbring of Names, *Nomenclatio, Nomenclatura*.
 A numbring of People, *Census*.
 The numbers of a Deer, *Extra ferina*.
 Numerable, *Nummerabilis, Computabilis*.
 Numeral, *Numeralis*.
 Numeration, *Numeratio*.
 Numerical, *Numericus*.
 A numerist, *Numerarius*.
 Numerous, *Numerosus*.
 Numerously, *Numerose*.
 Numerousness, *Numerositas*.
 Numerosity, *Numerositas*.
 To numme, *Stupescio*.
 Numm, *Stupescio*.
 Nummed, *Stupescio*.
 To be nummed, *Obstupescio*.
 Numming, *Stupescio*.
 A numming, *Stupescio*.
 Numness, *Stupescio*.
 A Nunchion, *Stupescio*.
 A Nuncio, *Legatus*.
 Nuncupative, *Nuncupativus*.
 Nuncupatory, *Nuncupatorius*.
 A Nun, *Monialis, Monialis*.
 Of a Nun, *Vestis*.
 Nun [a bird] *Parus minor*.
 A nunnery, *Abbatium, Monasterium*.
 Nuptial, *nuptialis, connubialis*.
 A Nuptialist, *Procurator*.
 Nurnberg [in Germany] *Norica, Noricorum Mons, Nurnberga*.
 A Nurse, *nutrix*.
 A little nurse, *Nutricula*.
 A dry Nurse, *Gerula, Geraria*.
 A nurses husband, *nutritius*.
 Nursing father, *nutritius*.
 To nurse, *Nutrire*.

Nursed, *Nutritus*.
 A Nursery, *Gynaeceum*.
 A nursery of Plants, *Plantarium, Seminarium*.
 A nursing, *Nutritio*.
 Nursfully [a flower] *Narcissus*.
 Nurture, *Educatio, institutio moralis*.
 To nurture, *Educo, Instruo, Instuo*.
 A nuisance, *Nocumentum*.
 To nuzzle, *Indulgeo, Foveo*.
 The nut of a screw, *Cochleae theca*.
 A nut, *nux, ucis*.
 A nut tree, *nux, ucis*.
 A little nut, *Nucula*.
 A hazle nut, *nux avellana sylvestris*.
 A Chestnut, *nux cypria, Galbulus*.
 The Cypress nut, *nux cypria, Galbulus*.
 An Earth nut, *Bulbocastanum*.
 A Pistach nut, *Pistacium*.
 A Wall nut, *Juglans, nux basilica, regia*.
 Green walnut shells, *Gulliaee*.
 A Wall nut tree, *Arbor juglans*.
 A small nut tree, *Corylus*.
 A nut wood, *nuclearium*.
 An Indian nut, *nux Indica*.
 The vomitive nut, *Nux vomica*.
 A water nut, *Tribulus, Tuber*.
 A nut cracker, *Nucifringibulum*.
 A nut kernel, *Nucleus*.
 A nutmeg, *Nux moschata*.
 A nutmeg tree, *Nux mystica*.
 A nutshell, *Nucis putamen*.
 The nut of a Cross bow, *Astragalus*.
 The nut hole [of a bow] *Epizygion*.
 The nut of a Musical Instrument, *Magus, adis*.
 The nut of a Leg of Mutton, *coxæ ovinae glans*.
 A nut pecker [bird] *Sitta, Canut jobber*.
 Nut jobber, *Sitta, Canut jobber*.
 Nutriment, *Nutrimenium*.
 Nutrition, *Nutritio*.
 Nutritive, *Nutritivus*.
 Nutritious, *Nutritus*.
 Nuyz [in Germany] *Novesium*.
 Nuyz [in Proverbe] *Athenopolis*.
 To nuzzle in the Bed, *Tepido lecto nasum indere*.
 A nyas hawk, *Accipiter nidarius or apotrophus*.
 Nybourg [in Denmark] *Neoburgum*.
 Nyd [a river in Scotland] *Novius*.
 A ny of Fealants, *Pbasinorum grex*.
 Nyenburg [in Westphalia] *Novoburgum*.
 Nylandt [part of Swedeland] *Nylandia*.
 A nymph, *Nympha*.
 Nyon [by the Lake of Geneva] *Neomagus*.
 Nyon [in Switzerland] *Nevidunum*.

ed man that I am! *Me miserum!*
 or O me miserum! (or perdition!)
 Old [to dye cloth] *Glastum*.
 An Oak, *Quercus, Robur*.
 The bitter Oak, *Cerrus*.
 Oak of Cappadocia [herb] *Ambrosia*.
 Oak fern, *Dryopteris*.
 Holme Oak, *Ilex*.
 The gall bearing Oak, *Aesculus*.
 Oak of Jerusalem, *quercula, betula*.
 A young Oak, *quercus novella, Isnera*.
 Oaken, *quernus, quercus*.
 Of Oak, *quernus, quercus*.
 An Oak apple, *Galla*.
 An Oak grove, *quercetum*.
 A Grove of Gall Oaks, *Aesculeta*.
 Oaker, *Ochra*. See Oker.
 Oale gavel [rent ale] *Sextaria vectigalis*.
 Oar, *Metallum crudem*.
 Oar of Gold, *Balluca*.
 An Oar, *Remus*. * He will have an Oar in every mans Boat, *myse est*.
 An Oar handle, *Manubrium*.
 The broad end of an Oar, *Pal-mula*.
 A pair of Oars, *Scapha biremis*.
 To row with Oars, *Remigo*.
 Oats, *Avena*.
 Wild Oats, *Bromus sterilis*. * He has not yet sowed his wild Oats, *nondum illi deferbuit adolescentia*.
 Small Oats, *Avenula*.
 Oat meal, *Simila avenaceae*.
 Oat meal [herb] *Panicum*.
 Oat meal grout, *Farina avenaceae*.
 An Oat meal man, *Avenarius*.
 An Oat field, *Avenarium*.
 Oat, adj. *Avenaceus, Avenarius*.
 Of Oats, *Avenaceus, Avenarius*.
 Oat bread, *Panis avenaceus*.
 An Oat cake, *Avenaceus*.
 Oat gavel, *Avenae vectigal*.
 Oat thistle, *Carduus avenarius*.
 Oat straw, *Gluma avenaceae*.
 An OATH, *Jurisdictionum, Juramentum*. * You shall be put to your Oath, *Daturus juramentum*.
 * They say it upon their Oath, *Jurati dicunt*. * He will take his word before your Oath, *Injuratus plus credit mihi quam jurato tibi*.
 A Great Oath, *Dejurium*.
 The Oath of Allegiance, *Juramentum fidelitatis*.
 To take an Oath, *Sacramento obstringere*.
 To take a solemn Oath, *Sacramentum lapidem*.
 To take an Oath of, *Sacramentum dicere, Juramentum dare*.
 To bind by an Oath, *Sacramento obstringere*.
 To deny by Oath, *Dejuro*.
 Denied by Oath, *Dejeratus*.
 A Denying by Oath, *Dejeratus*.
 To put one to his Oath, *Adjuro*.
 Put to his Oath, *Adjuratus*.
 To require an Oath of, *Juramentum provocare, quærere*.
 The requiring of an Oath, *Juramenti irrogatio*.
 The taking of an Oath, *Juramentum conceptio*.
 A false Oath, *Perjurium*.
 Breaking ones Oath, *Perjurium*.
 To falsify ones Oath, *Juramentum violare*.
 Falsifying ones Oath, *Perjurium*.
 Breaking ones Oath, *Perjurium*.

[adv.] O, or a vocative case,
 O Lord, *Domine*.
 O [interj.] O! Ob! * O what a face is there! *O qualis facies!*
 * O joyful day! *O lepidum diem!*
 * O the times! O the manners!
 O tempora! O mores! * O wretch-

With an oath, *Juratio*.
 With a great oath, *Perfantis*.
 Obadiah [a man's name] *Obadias*.
 Obdora [part of Muscovy] *Obdora*.
 Obdurate, *Obduratus, Obstinatus*.
 To obdurate, *Obdure, obfino*.
 Obdurate, *Obdure, obfino*.
 Obdurate, *Obdure, obfino*.
 To be obdurate, *Obdureo*.
 To grow obdurate, *Obdureo*.
 Obdience, *Obedientia, obsequium, obtemperatio*.
 Obdience, *Subjectio*.
 In obdience, *Subjectus*.
 Obdient, *Obediens, obsequens*.
 Obdiently, *Obedienter, obsequenter*.
 To obelise, *Induco*.
 An obelisk, *Obeliscus*.
 Ober-wesel [in Germany] *ficelia, ves-via*.
 To obey, *Obedio, obsequor, obtempero, piro, morem gerere*.
 Obeyed, *Auditus*.
 Obeyed [as a command] *Custoditus*.
 To do obeysance, *Genusflectio*.
 Obeyance, *Genusflectio*.
 To obfuscate, *Offusco*.
 An object, *objectum*.
 To object, *objicio, objecto*.
 To object [in reproach] *Opprobrio*.
 Objected, *objectus, oppositus*.
 An objection, *Objectionis*.
 An obit [funeral obsequies] *Epitaphium, Ferialium dies anniverfaria, anniverfaria parentalia*.
 To oburgate [chide] *Objurgo*.
 An oburgation, *Objurgatio*.
 Oburgatory, *Objurgatori*.
 An oblation, *oblatio*.
 To oblectate [delight] *Oblecta*.
 An oblectation, *Oblectatio*.
 An obligation, *Obligatio*.
 An obligation [bond] *Syngraphus, Syngrapha, obligatio*.
 An obligation [suretyship] *Vatimium*.
 To bind by obligation, *Obligo, obfringo*.
 Bound by obligation, *Obligatus, obfrictus*.
 Obligatory, *Obligatorius*.
 To oblige, *Obligo, obfringo, devinctus*. * You will very much oblige me, *Inbis a me solidam & gratam gratiam*.
 Obligated, *Obligatus, devinctus*.
 An oblige, *cui syngrapha traditur*.
 An obligor, *Quitradit syngrapham*.
 An obliger, *Obligator*.
 Oblique [crooked] *Obliquus*.
 Obliquely, *Oblique*.
 Obliquity, *Obliquitas*.
 To obliterate [blot out] *Oblitero*.
 Obliterated, *Obliteratus*.
 An obliteration, *Obliteratio*.
 Oblivion [forgetting] *oblivio, oblivium*.
 An act of oblivion, *Amnesia*.
 Oblivious, *Obliviosus*.
 Oblong, *Oblongus*.
 Obloquy [reproach] *Obloquium, maledictio*.
 Obnoxious, *Obnoxius*.
 To obnubilate [cloud] *Obnubilo*.
 Obnubilated, *Obnubilatus*.
 An obole [amongst Apothecaries] *Duodecim grana*.
 Obscene, *Obscenus*.
 Obscenely, *Obscene*.
 Obscenity, *Obscenitas*.
 OBSCURE, *Obscurus*.
 An obscure disputation, *Disputatio abstrusior*.
 An obscure person, *Inglorius*.
 An obscure style, *Oratio intorta*.

Very obscure, *Perobscurus*.
 A little obscure, *Subobscurus*.
 To obscure, *Obscuro*.
 To obscure most famous things, *Rebus clarissimis obducere tenebras*.
 Obscurely, *Obscure*.
 To speak obscurely, *Contorte dicere, Enigmatice*.
 An obscuring, *Obscuratio*.
 Obscurity, *Obscuritas*.
 Full of obscurity, *Ambagiosus, Enigmaticus*.
 An obscuration, *Obscuratio*.
 Obsequies, *Exequiae, Pompa funebris*.
 Obsequious, *Obsequens, moriger*.
 To be obsequious, *Morem gerere*.
 Obsequiously, *Obsequenter*.
 Observance, *Observantia*.
 OBSERVANT, *Observans*. * She was observant to you in all things, *Tibi morigera fuit in rebus omnibus*.
 An observation, *observatio*.
 An observatour, *observator, Monitor*.
 To observe, *Observo, Animadverto*.
 To observe dutifully, *Officiose observare*.
 Observed, *Observatus*.
 It is observed, *observatur*.
 Observable, *Observabilis*.
 An observer, *Observator, Speculator*.
 A dutiful observing, *Observantia*.
 Obsolete [out of use] *Obsoletus*.
 To grow obsolete, *Obsoleo*.
 An obstacle, *Impedimentum, Mora*.
 Obstinacy, *Pertinacia*.
 Obstinate, *Pertinax, Contumax*.
 Obstinate in opinion, *Sententiae, tenax*.
 To be obstinate, *Obfirmato esse animo*.
 Obstinate, *Pertinaciter, praefracte*.
 To hold obstinately, *Mordicus tenere*.
 Obstreperous, *obstreperus*.
 To obstruct [hinder] *Obstruo*.
 An obstruction, *obstructio*.
 Obstructive, *obstructivus*.
 To obtain, *obtineo, potior, Adipiscor, Consequor*.
 To obtain by chance, *Sortior*.
 To obtain by desire, *exoro, impetror*.
 Obtain by request, *tro*. * Let me obtain this at your hands, *Sine te hoc exorem*.
 To obtain by great labour, *Evinco*.
 To obtain by flattery, *Eblandior*.
 To obtain [effect] *Efficio*.
 To obtain favour, *Gratiam inire*.
 Obtainable, *Parabilis*.
 Obtained, *Acquisitus, partus*.
 Obtained by request, *Impetratus*.
 Obtained [effected] *Perfectus*.
 Having obtained, *adeptus, nactus*.
 Having obtained liberty, *Libertatis compos*.
 An obtainer, *Parior*.
 An obtainer by request, *Impetrator, Exorator*.
 An obtaining, *Impetratio*.
 Obtemperat, *Obtemperatio*.
 To obtest, *Obtestor, obsecro*.
 An obtesting, *Obtestatio, obsecratio*.
 Obtestation, *Obtestatio*.
 Obtestation, *Obtestatio*.
 To obtrude, *obtrudo*.
 An obturation, *obturatio, oppilatio*.
 Obtuse [dull] *obtusus, Hebes*.
 Obtusely, *obtuse*.
 Obventions [Church fees] *obventiones*.

To Obviate, *Obvio, resisto, oppugno*.
 Obvious, *Obvius*.
 To obumbrate [shadow] *obumbro*.
 Obumbrated, *obumbratus*.
 An obumbrating, *obumbratio*.
 Obumbration, *obumbratio*.
 Oby [a river in Muscovy] *Obius*.
 OCCASION, *Occasio, Causa, Ratio*.
 * There is a very good occasion for it, *Bellissima est occasio*. * When occasion serves, *in loco*. * When there shall be occasion to use it, *Ubi usus veniat*. * Not but upon great occasion, *Nec nisi necessario*. * As occasion serves, *Pro re nata*.
 A small occasion, *Occasuncula*.
 Occasions [business] *Res. Negotia*.
 To occasion, *Ansam dare, Prae-*
 Give occasion, *bere*.
 To find occasion, *Ansam arripere*.
 Take occasion, ** He will find an occasion, Causam sperit*.
 To seek occasion, *Immineo*.
 By this occasion, *Inde, Hinc*.
 Occasional, *Contingens*.
 Occasionally, *Pro re nata*.
 Occasioned, *Natus, ortus*.
 The Occident [west] *Occidens*.
 Occidental, *Occidentalis*.
 Occult [secret] *Occultus*.
 An Occupant, *Fossessor, qui ante occupat*.
 An occupation, *Ars, Cultura, Negotiatio, Negotium*.
 A man of occupation, *Artifex, mechanicus*.
 An occupative field, *Ager occupativus*.
 To occupy, *Occupo, colo*.
 To occupy before, *Præoccupo*.
 To occupy [use] *Utor*.
 Occupied, *Occupatus, Cultus*.
 Occupied [busied] *Versatus, Negotiosus*. * They are occupied in finding out the truth, *In veri investigatione versantur*.
 To be greatly occupied, *Satago*.
 * He is greatly occupied, *Distentus est operâ & animo*.
 The Occupier, *Negotiator, occupator, cultor*.
 An occupying, *Occupatio, cultus*.
 To Occur, *Occurro*.
 An Occurrence, *Casus, fortuitus*.
 An Occurrent, *tus*.
 Occurring, *Obvius*.
 The Ocean, *Oceanus*.
 Ochsenfurt [in Franconia] *Ochsenfurtum, Bosphorus*.
 Ock river [in Devonshire] *Ockus*.
 Ockam to calk ships, *Fastura, Ferruminatio, Stuppa*.
 Ockhampton [in Devonshire] *Ockhamphonia*.
 An Octave [eight] *Octava, Ogdoads*.
 The Octave of a Holyday, *Octava*.
 October, *October, ris*.
 Ocular, *Ocularius*.
 An Oculist, *Ocularius, medicus ocularius*.
 Oculus Christi [herb] *Horminum sylvestre*.
 Odde, *Impar*.
 An Odde man, *Homo perversus, insolens*.
 To play at even and odde, *Ludere per impar*.
 To play odd pranks, *Ludum insolentem ludere*.
 Odds, *Lites, inimicitiae*.

To beat odde with one, *Inimicitia cum aliquo gerere*. * They are at odds, *Inter se diffident*.
 To fall at odds, *diffideo*.
 To fight against odds, *Impari numero congredi*.
 Odds [difference] *discrimen*. * See what odds there is between man and man, *Hem, vir viro quid præstat!*
 An ode [song] *Ode, cantilena*.
 A short ode, *nenia*.
 Odenheim [in Germany] *Neomagus, Noviomagum*.
 Odensee [in Denmark] *Ottonium*.
 Oder [a river in Germany] *Odera, Gattulus, Suevus, Viadrus*.
 Oder [a river in France] *Odera*.
 Odious, *odiosus, inuisus, putidus*.
 Somewhat odious, *subodiosus*.
 Odiously, *odiose, invidiose*.
 Odiousness, *turpitude*.
 Odoriferous, *odoriferus, odoratus*.
 To make odoriferous, *odoro*.
 An odour, *odor, oris*.
 Economy, *œconomia*.
 Oeconomick, } *œconomicus*.
 Economical, }
 An economist, *œconomus*.
 Oecumenical [general] *œcumenicus*.
 Odenburg [in Hungary] *Sempronium*.
 Oeland [a Swedish Island] *Oleana*.
 Oenerick [part of Germany] *Aupria*.
 Oeringen [in Bavaria] *Onepont*.
 OF, is most commonly the sign of a Genitive Case, as, * The love of money increases, *Crescit amor nummi*. * A boy of an honest look, *Ingenui vultus puer*. * I cannot find a penny of money any where, *Nummum nusquam reperire argenti queo*. * This book of his, *Hic illius codex*. * He is skilful of Laws, Letters and Antiquity, *Juris litterarum & antiquitatem peritus est*. * I have ever been very desirous of praise, *Laudis avidissimus semper fui*. * Mindful of humane Affairs, *Rerum humanarum memor*. * Create fearful of the light, *Animalia lucis timida*. * Be not greedy of another man's, *Ne sis alieni appetens*. * A creature capable of a noble Mind, *Animal altæ capax mentis*. * Which of us do you think is ignorant? *Quem nostrum ignorare arbitraris?* I am afraid lest any of you should think so, *Verere ne cui vestrum ita videatur*. * Many of these trees were set with my own hands, *multa istarum arborum mea manu sunt facta*. * The elder of you, *Majior vestrum*. * The eighth of the wise men, *Sapientum octavus*. * The nearest of all the Philosophers, *Omnium philosophorum elegantissimus*. * He accuses another of dishonestly, *Alterum inculpat propterea*. * He condemns him of wickedness, *Sceleris eum condemnat*. * Acquitted of theft, *Furti absolutus*. * We mind the Grammarian of their duty, *Grammaticos sui officii commonemus*. * I am ashamed of thee, *Pu et ne tui*. * It irks me of money, *Me piget stultitia mea*. * We are weary of our Lives, *Tædæ nos vitæ*. * They repent of their folly, *Ineptiarum suarum*

eos pœnitet. * I am now full of business, *Negotii nunc sum plenus*. * A body void of blood and life, *Sanguinis atque animæ corpus inane*. * I will make an end of speaking, *Finem dicendi faciam*. * I am desirous of returning, *Cupidus sum redeundi*.
 OF, is sometimes the sign of an adjective possessive * Trappings of silver, *Phalerae argenteæ*. * He sat in a seat of Gold, clad in a Gown of Purple, *Sedebat amictus tagâ purpureâ in sella aurea*. * This friend of mine, *Hic meus amicus*. * This plane tree of yours, *Hæc tua platanus*. * This Poet of ours, *Hic noster Poeta*. * That life of yours, as 'tis called, is a death, *Vestra vero quæ dicitur vita mors est*.
 OF, is sometimes made by the prepositions, *a, ab, de, è, ex, in, per, super*. * He is praised of these, blamed of them, *Laudatur ubi hi, culpatur ab illis*. * He says he came to enquire of him, *Dixi, se venisse quæsitum ab eo*. * Mesfana is void of these things, *Mesfana ab his rebus vacua est*. * Of set purpose, *De industria*. * I have spoken of Friendship in another book, *De amicitia alio libro dictum est*. * Of his own head, *De sua sententia*. * You accuse me of negligence, *Me accusas de negligentia*. * A bed of soft flags, *Totus de mollibus ulvis*. * A vessel of a very great jewel, *Vas è gemma pragranti*. * One Buckler all of Gold, *Clypeus unus ex auro totus*. * We were brought up together of little ones, *Una è pueris parvuli educati sumus*. * The elder of the two sons, *Ex duobus filius major*. * Perhaps you had heard of some body, *Audisti ex aliquo fortasse*. * I am of that opinion, *Ego in ista sum sententiâ*. * What she could do, she could do of her self, *Quicquid petuit petuit ipsa per sese*. * I will write to you of this matter, *Super hac rescribam ad te*.
 The Preposition is sometimes understood; as, * Of his own accord, *Sua sponte*. * Of set purpose, *Deditâ operâ*. * I will accuse him of certain Crimes, *Eum certis criminibus accusato*. * The Laws absolve the Consul of suspicion, *Leges consulem suspitione absolvunt*. * He is glad of the honour, *Honore lætus est*. * He is proud of his money, *Pecuniâ superbus est*. * You have no need of a wife, *Non opus est tibi conjuge*. * A man worthy of praise, *Vir laude dignus*. * You are not come of horse, *Non tu natus equo*. * A City full of warlike provisions, *Urbs apparatu bellico plena*. * A letter void of any useful matter, *Epistola inanis aliqua re utili*. * I will ease you of this, *Ego te hoc fasce levabo*. * He went about to rob his Friend of his credit and estate, *Amicum famâ ac fortune spoliare conatus est*. * It is dear of a penny, *Asse carum est*. * It is cheap of twenty pound, *Vile est viginti minis*.
 What kind of, } *qualis*. * He asks
 What manner of, } *quomodo*. * What kind of man he was, *Regitat qui vir esset*.

Of late, *nuper, dudum*. * Their acquaintance of ours is but of late, *Hæc inter nos nupta admodum est*.
 Of any one else } *aliunde*.
 Of some body else } *ex locum*.
 else, *Aliunde pete*.
 Of ones own accord, *ultro*.
 Of set purpose, *cogitator, celo*.
 OFF, *hinc, abhinc*. * A little way off, *Intervallo unius stadii*.
 little way off, *Exiguo intervallo*.
 * Twelve miles off, *Ad decem milia lapidem*.
 OFF and on, *Inconstans*. * They were off and on as I thought, *rum mihi constans visus est*. * They are so off and on, *tantâ mobilitate agunt*.
 FAR OFF, *procul*. * Whence I see afar off? *quæ est illa procul video?* * They fought every day with slings afar off, *indie eminens fundie pugnabant*. * Places far off from one another, *Loca disjunctissima*.
 FROM OFF, *De*. * The maid up her self from off the bed, *cespite virgo se levavit*.
 To be off a bargain, *eximium*.
 To come off, } *Discedo*.
 Go off, } *come facile*.
 Imò verò pulchrè discedit & be.
 To leave off, *desino*. * Let us some time leave off speaking, *Aliquando dicere desistamus*.
 To put off [delay] *differt*. * The Soldier's hope is put off till the other day, *Spes prorogatur in alium diem*.
 To put off, } *Prepello*.
 Take off, }
 * Very ready to put off things, *Paratissimus ad hac præparandum*.
 To put off, } *amoveo, tollere*.
 Take off, }
 off your hat, *Aperi caput*.
 off, *Manus absterge*.
 Offal, } *Purgamenta, reliquæ*.
 Offals, } *rei quæ*.
 Offen [in Hungary] *Buda*.
 Offenburg [in Germany] *Offenburgum*.
 An offence, *Delictum, peccatum, erratum, offensio, culpa, peccatum*.
 offence of omission is left to be said, *Delictum minus est quæ sit*.
 A small offence, *offensivum*.
 A great offence, *peccatum*.
 TO OFFEND [commit] *Pecco, delinquo*. * I have offended, *Erravi*.
 I confess it, *Erravi fateri*.
 ever he offended again, *Nequam unquam admittit ultra*.
 he offends in any thing against me, *Si quid peccat*.
 To offend [displease] *offendo*.
 To offend [hurt] *lædo, noce*.
 To offend a little, *suboffendo*.
 To offend the Law, *contra legem, sanctiones violare*.
 To be offended, *offenderi, lædi*.
 * Pray Sir be not offended, *ne aegrè teras domine*.
 Offended [hurt] *offensus, læsus*.
 Offended with, *Inferus, iratus*.
 An offender, *delinquent, peccator*.
 To punish offenders, *castigare*.

Offending, noxius.
 An offending, offensivus.
 Offensive, Injurius.
 Offensive [as War] offensivus.
 Offensive [as words] Ingratus.
 Offensively, Injurius.
 An offer, munus oblatum, optio data.
 TO OFFER, offero, præbeo, minist-
 ro.
 To offer less for a thing than it is
 worth, Licitari mercem minoris
 quam valeat.
 To offer [dedicate] dici, dedico.
 To offer a reward, præmium prope-
 nere.
 To offer up requests, postulata edere.
 To offer abuse to a Maiden, atten-
 dere pudicitiam puellæ.
 To offer to do any thing, paro, æ-
 derno, audeo.
 To offer himself to danger, Peri-
 culis se opponere.
 To offer himself to die for ano-
 ther, Cervicem pro capite alicujus
 præbere.
 To offer it self, occurro.
 To offer in Sacrifice, Immolo, libo.
 To offer wrong to one, Injuriam
 alicui inferre. * I never offered
 you wrong, Tibi à me nulla ulla
 est Injuria.
 Offered, oblati, præbitus.
 To refuse cups offered, negare po-
 cula præbita.
 Offered in Sacrifice, Immolatus.
 An offering, oblatio.
 A little offering, oblatiuncula.
 An offering of sacrifice, Immolatio.
 An offertory, offertorium.
 An Office, officium, munus, magi-
 stratus. * Pray be good in your
 office, Bona verba quæso. * Me-
 thinks I may do it by virtue of
 my office, Pro mea auctoritate vi-
 deo posse.
 To do one's office, munus obire,
 munere perfungi.
 To do the last office to one, Alicui
 summa celebrare officia.
 To do good Offices to one, Alicui
 gratiam conciliare, operam dare.
 To sue for an office, magistratum
 ambire.
 To enter into office, magistratum
 intrare.
 To go out of Office, magistratu ob-
 ire.
 To discharge one of } magistra-
 his Office, } tu ali-
 Put out of office, } quem,
 exuere, fasces abrogare.
 An Office [work-house] taberna
 spectaria.
 A house of Office, latrina, secessus.
 An Officer, magistratus.
 An officer [Serjeant] lictor.
 Chief Officers, magnates.
 Official, officialis.
 An Official, officialis, surrogatus.
 To Official, officium præstare, rem
 civinam facere.
 Official, officiosus.
 Officially, officiose.
 Officialness, officium, officiositas,
 obsequium.
 Oiling [in Navigation] altum,
 mare apertum.
 To offuscate [darken] offusco.
 Offuscated, offuscatus.
 An Offuscating, } offuscatio.
 Offuscation, }
 An Off-spring, Progenies, proles,
 propago, soboles.

To the Off-ward, versus mare in
 altum.
 Oft, 2 Sape, frequenter. * Oft
 Often, 3 goes the Pitcher to the
 well but at last comes broken
 home, Quem sæpe casus transit a-
 liquando invenit.
 Very often, sæpissime, persæpe.
 How often, quoties.
 How often soever, quotiescunque.
 As often as, toties, quoties.
 So often, toties.
 Not often, raro, parum frequenter.
 * Not so often as I used, Rarius
 quam solebam.
 Often times, sæpe, sæpenumero.
 Oftness, frequentia.
 An Ogee, 2 [in Architecture] pro-
 Ogive, 3 jectura, corona.
 Ogerheim [in Germany] Berbelo-
 magus.
 Ogresses [in Heraldry] pilæ bellica.
 Oh! Oh! ab! See O!
 Ohoe! Itane vero?
 Oil, Oleum.
 Oil of Almonds, oleum amygdali-
 num.
 Oil of Amber, oleum succini.
 Oil of Balm, Balsaminus.
 Oil of Ben, Balanus, oleum de Ben.
 Oil of Bays, oleum laurinum.
 Oil of Cedar, oleum cedrinum.
 Oil of Cinamon, storax liquida.
 Oil of Dill, oleum anethinum.
 Oil of Elder, oleum sambucinum.
 Holy Oil, chrisma, atis.
 Oil of Gessamin, oleum florum jas-
 mini.
 Oil of Lillies, oleum liliaceum.
 Oil of Marjoram, oleum amaricinum.
 Oil of Nutmegs, oleum balanium.
 Oil of Roses, oleum rosatum.
 Salad Oil, olivum.
 Oil of Spike, oleum nardinum, un-
 guentum spicatum.
 Virgins Oil, oleum virginale.
 Oil of Vitriol, oleum vitrioli.
 Oil of Whales, oleum cetaceum.
 Oil, adj. } olearis, olearius.
 Of Oil, }
 The Oil beetle, } proscarabæus.
 Oil-clock, }
 An Oil-bottle, ampulla.
 A small Oil-bottle, lecythus.
 An Oil-jar, testa.
 Oil-lees, amurca.
 An Oil-man, olearius.
 An Oil-mill, } trapetum.
 Oil-press, }
 An Oil-shop, taberna olearis.
 An Oil-stone [for Painters] pig-
 mentaria tritura abieus.
 To Oil, ungo, inungo.
 Oiled, inunctus, oleo, delibatur.
 Oiled Paper-panes, cancelli.
 On Oile [bread of Corn,] arista.
 Mixed with Oil, oleatus.
 An Oiler-hole, ocellus, pibularium.
 Full of Oiler-holes, ocellatus.
 Oily, } Oleaceus, olegi-
 Full of Oil, } nus.
 Oiliness, oleacitas.
 An Oiling, inunctio.
 Ointed, unctus, inunctus.
 Ointment, unguentum.
 Ointment of Balm, myrobalsamum.
 Ointment, adj. } unguentarius.
 Of Ointment, }
 An Ointment-maker, } unguenta-
 An Ointment-seller, } rius.
 The Oile [a river of France] Oisia.
 An Oister, Ostreum.
 An Oister-bed, cætarium, ostreorum
 vivarium.

Oister-green [herb] fucus marinus.
 Oister loit, bignonia.
 An oister-man, Ostrearius.
 Round leaved O ner-weed, Opun-
 tia marini.
 An Oke, quercus. See Oak.
 Okenyate [in Shropshire] Ussacca.
 Oker, ocræ.
 Red Oker, rubrica.
 OLD, antiquus, vetus. * This was
 an old story, Hæc decantata erat
 fabula. * For as the old saying is,
 Nam vetus verbum hic quidem est.
 * He begins the old Wars again.
 Renovat pristina bella. * You hold
 your old want, Antiquum optines.
 * I am for the old way, Antiquum
 volo. * You are still in the old
 tune, Eandem cantilenam canis.
 * O'd Friends and old Wine is
 best, Ut amicitiam expleas multi-
 mori salis edendi sunt.
 Old [in age] senex, annosus. * She
 is too old to bear children, parere
 hæc per annos non potest. * He is
 not so old but he may do it, Per
 ætatem licet. * If you had been
 old enough, Si per ætatem potuisset.
 * I can tell my self how old I
 am, Scio ego quid ætatis sim. * I
 am above thirty years old, Plus
 annis triginta natus sum. * Had
 he lived till he had been a hun-
 dred years old, Si ad centesimum
 vixisset annum. * Old Birds are
 not caught with Chaff, Canis ve-
 tulus non assuescit loto. * He that
 would be old long, must be old
 betime, Maturè quis senex si dea
 senex esse velit. * An old Dog
 will learn no new tricks, Senex
 puerilis negligit ferulam.
 Old land, novet.
 AN OLD MAN, senex, vetulus.
 * When do you look for your old
 man? Senem quoad expectatis ve-
 strum? I have often heard old
 men say, Sæpe à majoribus natu
 audivi. * Old men dole some-
 times, Deliramus interdum senes.
 * Old men are twice children,
 Bis pueri senes. * Old men and
 travellers may lye by Authority,
 Pictoribus atque poetis quilibet
 audendi semper fuit æqui potestas.
 An old Woman, annus. * The old
 Woman had not taught her
 daughter in the oven, had she
 not been there her self, Mala
 mens malus animus.
 Of an old Woman, anilis.
 Old Wife tales, uniles fabulæ.
 Like an old Woman, aniliter.
 An old Wife [fish] turdus.
 Old age, senectus, senectus, grandæ-
 vitas, ætas ingrarescens. * Old
 age is sickness enough of it self,
 Senectus ipsa est morbus.
 Of old age, senilis.
 Old [out of use] obsoletus.
 Old [worn] exesus, tritus.
 Old garments, veteramenta.
 An old Carl, silicernium, deponta-
 nus.
 An old Knave, veterater.
 An old Soldier, miles emeritus,
 veteranus.
 Over old, prægrandis.
 Somewhat old, grandior, senior.
 Very old, grandævus.
 A very old Man, Senex capularis.
 More old, senior, vetustior. * Old-
 Older } er and witer, Dispu-
 tuo prioris est posterior dies.

Of old } *Olim, apud veteres,*
 In old time } *apud majores nostros*
 * He was my Tutor of old, *Olim*
mibi pædagogus erat.
 To grow old, *Inveterasco.*
 To grow old [as a man] *Senesc.o.*
 To grow old [out of use] *Exiles-*
co.
 To grow very old, *Capularis fieri.*
 Growing old, *Senescens.*
 Grown old } *Senex factus.*
 Become old }
 To make old, *Antiquo.*
 Old Carlisle [in Cumberland] *Castra*
exploratorum.
 Old Perth [in Cumberland] *Voreda.*
 Old Radnor [in Wales] *Magæ,*
magi, magnæ, magni.
 Old Town [in Herefordshire] *Ble-*
stium.
 Oldish, *Grandior.*
 Oldly, *Vetuste, antiquè.*
 Oldness, *Antiquitas, vetustas.*
 Oldembourg [part of Westphalia] *Comitatus Oldemburgensis.*
 Oldembourg [in Germany] *Oldem-*
burgum.
 Oldenburg [in Holsatia] *Branne-*
sia. Urbs Vetus.
 Oldello [in Holsatia] *oldestavia.*
 Oldford [in Essex] *Durolitum.*
 Oldzeel [in Over-Rijel] *oldefalia.*
 Oleron [in Aquitain] *Elarona, O-*
loronenfis Urbs.
 Oleron [an Island of Aquitain] *Oli-*
arius.
 Anolia, *Cinnus, miscela ex pluri-*
bus eduliis.
 Oliander [a shrub] *Nerium.*
 Olibanum [tree] *Thuis.*
 Oligarchy, *Oligarchia, paucorum*
dominatus.
 An oliphant, *Etophas, ntis.*
 Olite [in upper Navarre] *Olitum.*
 An Olitory [Kitchen Garden] *cor-*
tusolatorius.
 An Olive, *oliva, olea.*
 Olive [a womans name] *Oliva.*
 Long olives, *Radii.*
 Round olives, *Orchites, tum.*
 Bitter olives, *Picridiæ.*
 An olive stone, *Sansa.*
 An olive tree, *olea.*
 A wild olive tree, *Oleaster.*
 A little wild olive tree, *Oleastellus*
 Olive, adj. } *Olivaceus, oleagi-*
Of an olive, } nus.
 An olive grove, *Olivetum.*
 Olive bearing, *olivifer.*
 Oliva [in Navarre] *Fuliohrica.*
 Olivenza [in Portugal] *Oliventia.*
 Oliver [a Mans name] *Oliverus.*
 Ollet } *remium, virgulta, ligna*
Ellet } minor crematilis
 Olmutz [in Moravia] *Olomucium,*
Eburum.
 Olse [in Silesia] *Olssa.*
 Olt [a River in Dacia] *aluta.*
 Olympia [a womans Name] *O-*
lympia.
 An Olympiad, *Olympias, Iustrum.*
 Olympick, *Olympicus.*
 Ombria [part of Italy] *Umbria.*
 An omelet of Eggs, *Oolaganum.*
 Ominous, *ominosus, protentosus.*
 Omiso [in Dalmatia] *Aimissa.*
 An omission, *Omissio.*
 To omit *Omitto, intermitto.*
 Omitted, *omissus, relictus.*
 An omitting, *Omissio, prætermis-*
io.
 An omitting for a time, *Intermissio.*
 Omnipotence, }
 Omnipotency, } *Omnipotentia.*

Omnipotent, *Omnipotens.*
 Omnipresence, *Ubiquitas.*
 Omniscient, *omniscius.*
 Omy [ground] *mollis putris.*
 ON, is answered by several Latin
 Prepositions, viz. *A, ab, abs, as,*
 * It is on the right hand, *Est à*
dextera. * But consider whether
 this be not at all on my side, *Sed*
vide ne hoc totum sit à me. * We
 both depend on one chance, *Casu*
pendemus ab uno.
 AD as, * On this hand there is a
 Chappel, *Est ad hanc manum sa-*
cellum. * On the coming of the
 Generale, *Ad adventum imperato-*
rum.
 CUM, as, * If it were not so, you
 would hardly be on his side, *Ni*
hæc ita esset, cum illo haud staret.
 * That he may run away on
 Horse back, *Ut cum ego fugeret.*
 DE, E. EX, as, * On what ground,
Qua de causa. * On purpose, *De*
industria. * It depends on you,
De or ex te pendet. * On a sudden,
De or ex improviso, de repente. * On
 the contrary, *è or ex contrario, ex*
contraria parte. * On both sides,
Ex utraque parte. * He begat
 children on a Freemans Daugh-
 ter, *Ex libertini filia suscepit libe-*
ros. * On every occasion I com-
 mend them, *Eos ex omni occasione*
laudo. * He fought on Horse-
 back, *ex ego pugnauit.*
 IN, As, * None ever saw her sit
 on Horseback, *Eam nemo unquam*
in equo sedentem vidit. * He fell
 on the body of his noble friend,
In egregii corpus amici procidit.
 * You have bestowed my kind-
 nesses on me, *multitudinem benefi-*
ciorum in me contulisti. * Having
 spent abundance of money on that
 work, *Consumpta in id opus ingenti*
pecunia. * You sat as Judges on
 him, *Vos in illum Judices sedistis.*
 * Lay not the blame on me, *Ne*
conferas culpam in me. * You are
 trusted on neither side, *neque in*
hac neque in illa parte fidem habes.
 * Hearing this and being on my
 away, *Hæc cum audissem etiam in*
itinere essen. * He had a Ring
 on his Finger, *In digito habuit*
annulum. * A Bird lighted on
 the next Tower, *Avis in proxima*
turre confedit.
 SECUNDUM, As, * I give Judg-
 ment on your side, *Secundum te*
Judico or litem do.
 SUB, as, * On this condition, *Sub*
ea conditione. * On pain of per-
 petual slavery, *Sub pæna perpetua*
servitutis.
 SUPER, As, * He would have no
 thing set on a Hillock of Earth,
Super terræ tumulum, noluit quid
statui. * The Romans leapt on
 the very Targets, *Super ipsa Ro-*
mani scuto salierant.
 The Preposition is sometimes un-
 derstood, as, * Fenced on the
 right hand with Mountains, on
 the left with a River, *Dextra*
montibus lævâ amne septus. * She
 kept her Eyes fixed on the
 ground, *solo fixos oculos tenebat.*
 * Hangnig on the black beam,
nigro pendentia ligno. * On these
 terms you may have her, *istis*
legibus habeas licet. * He is said
 to have play'd excellently on a

Fiddle, *Fidibus præclare*
dicatur. * They are fain to
 all on Honey, *melle solo*
vivere. * On that very day
 Evening he came home, *Est*
die domum ad vespæram rediit.
 will drink on that side which
 drink on, *Qua tu biberis*
parte bibam. * On the first
 opportunity, *Primo quoque tem-*
pori. * Came you on foot or on
 back? *Venisti pedibus an equis?*
 my honest word, *Bona fides.*
 my word it shall be so, *De*
futurum. * He would sooner
 lieve me on my word than
 on your oath, *Injurato plura*
ret mibi quam juro tibi.
 On the ground, *Humi, buma.*
 On neither side, *neutro.*
 On this side, *Hinc.*
 On that side, *Allinc.*
 On both sides, *Utrunque, utro-*
que.
 On all sides } *Undique.*
 Every side }
 On this side } *Cis, citra.*
 On this side of }
 On the other side of } *Tra-*
versum.
 On the further side of } *Ultra.*
 On foot, *Pedes.*
 On Horse back, *Eques.*
 On a sudden, *Improvisò, rep-*
te.
 To call on, *Invoco.*
 To come on } *Pergo, procedo.*
 To go on }
 To draw on, *Allicio, produco.*
 To draw on Boots, *Obreas intra-*
to.
 To draw on [neut.] *Appropin-*
quo.
 To fall on, *Aggredior.*
 To look on, *Intueor.*
 To put on } *Incito.*
 To spur on }
 To put on Cloaths, *Vestis indu-*
co.
 To rely on, *Innitor.*
 To rush on, *Irruo.*
 To seize on, *Occupo.*
 To set on, *Impono.*
 To set on [encourage] *Animo.*
 To tread on, *Conculco.*
 On [go on] *Eja, age, progredi-*
te.
 On a fore, *I præ.*
 An on set, *Invasio, impetu.*
 To give the on set *Adorior, in-*
pressionem facere.
 ONCE, *Semel.* * They were
 once beholding to a Man to
 good turn, *Hi ne oblegere præ-*
beneficio volunt. * No man
 went once to that Sacrifice,
sacrificium nemo unquam
ibat.
 * More than once or twice, *bi-*
rum & sæpius. * Once a wife
 and ever a whore, *Quis semel*
nunquam pater familias. * He
 a knave and never a honest
Semel malus, semper malus.
 Once [in time past or to come]
Olim. * There was once a
 Spirit in this Republick, *Est*
quondam in hac republica
spiritus.
 it would but once come to
Quod si esset aliquando futurum.
 At once, *Semel & simul.* * I
 not tell you all at once, *non*
teram una omnia. * I reciev
 several letters of yours at
Multas uno tempore accepi Epis-
tuas.
 ONE, *Unus.* * All under
 One operâ. * One a Clock,
Uni operâ. * There is hardly
 in ten, *Vix decimus quatuor-*
decim.
 * There was not so much as
Neque quisquam omnia fecit.

is all one to me, *mea nihil refert*.
 * It was all one to those that killed him what he said, *Non inter-
 lectum quid diceret*. * One
 of them is alive, the other dead,
alter vivit alter est mortuus.
 * One cannot do two things at
 once, *Simul flere & sortere baud
 facile factum est*. * He is one of
 that gang, *De illo grege est*. * How
 shall one deal with such folks?
Quid cum illis agas? * He is made
 to pay four for one, *Actio in qua-
 erulum datur*. * I lent one to
 pay for thy carriage, *mihi qui pro
 vestura solveret*. * I'll set you at
 One again, *Redigam vos in grati-
 am*. * I make one every Day at
 my Neighbours Feasts, *Convivium
 vicinorum quotidie compleo*. * As
 being one that understood, *quip-
 pe qui intellexerat*. * She brought
 her up of a little one, *Illam alu-
 it parvam*. * To Love at one's
 heart, *Amare ex animo*. * To live
 according to ones own Nature,
secundum naturam suam vivere.
 Prov * One God no more, but
 Friends good store, *Unus deus sed
 plures amici*. * One good turn re-
 quires another, *manus in manum fri-
 cat*. * One mans meat is another
 mans poison, *non omnes eadem mi-
 rantur amantque*. * One Thief
 accuses another, *Clodius accusat
 Mæcos*. * One beats the bush
 and another catches the bird, *alii
 sementum faciunt alii metunt*.
 * One swallow makes not a sum-
 mer, *Una hirundo non facit ver-*
 * One's as good as none, *Unus
 vir nullus vir*. If One will not
 another will, *Invenies alium te si
 hic fastidit Alexis*. * One tale is
 good till another be told, *Audi
 utramque partem*.
 The last but one, *Proximus a po-
 stremo*.
 The One and twentieth, *Vigesima-
 primus*. * He gave you my let-
 ters on the One and twentieth
 day, *Tuas mihi literas altero & vi-
 gesimo die reddidit*.
 One another, *Alius alium, mutuo*.
 * They like one another well, *u-
 terque utrique est cordi*. * Boys
 love one another, *Pueri amant
 inter se*. * They help one ano-
 ther, *tradunt operas mutuas*. * They
 used to be compared one with
 another, *inter se comparari solent*.
 * They sent Embassadors from
 one to another, *Ultro citroque
 legati inter eos missi sunt*.
 One for another, *par pari*.
 One with another, *Promiscue, te-
 meri, prout Congitavit*.
 One after another, *Invicem, alter-
 nus, alii ex aliis*.
 One or the other, *Alteruter*.
 One thing, *Unum*. * But that one
 thing is wanting, *ni unum desit*.
 To think upon one thing after
 another, *Aliam rem ex alia cogi-
 tare*.
 Every One, *Singulus*. * Give to
 every one according to their de-
 sert, *cuique pro dignitate tribuatur*.
 * Let the profit of all and every
 one be all one, *Eadem sit utilitas
 unicuique & universorum*.
 Such a one, *Talis*. * Had I not
 thought him to be such a One,
et ita eum existimassetem.

One by one, *Singulatim, segilla-
 tim*.
 On the one side, *Hinc*.
 On the one side and the other
 side, *Utrinque*.
 One while, *modò*.
 Onely, *Unicus, solus*.
 One onely, *Unicus, solus*.
 Onely [adv.] *Solum, tantum, dun-
 taxat*.
 In word onely, *Verbo tenus*.
 Onely begotten, *Unigenitus*.
 One berry, *Herba Paris, aconitum
 salutiferum*.
 One blade [herb] *monophyllum*.
 One handed, *mancus*.
 One eyed, *Luscus*.
 To onerate, *Onero*.
 Onesiphorus [a mans name] *Onesi-
 phorus*.
 An Onion, *cæpa, cæpe*.
 The wild Onion, *cæpe campestris*.
 The Sea Onion, *Cæpe marinum*.
 An Onion bed, *Cæpetum*.
 The Onion fish, *Blennus*.
 An Onion setter, *Cæparius*.
 An Onslaught, *Oppugnation*.
 Onspach [in Germany] *Onspach-
 um, Onldium*.
 Onwards, *Porro, in Posterum, pro-*
sum.
 An onyx-stone, *Onyx*.
 Of an Onyx, *Onychius*.
 Oosteynde [in Flanders] *Flevum*.
 Opacity, *Opacitas*.
 Opacous, *Opacus*.
 An opal stone, *Opilum*.
 Opeland, *Solum rest bile*.
 OPEN, *apertus, patulus, patens*.
 * They are forced to lay them-
 selves open, *Necessario se aperit*.
 To open [act.] *Aperio, refero, re-
 cludo*. * Somebody open the
 door quickly, *Aperite, aliquis ac-
 tum ostium*. * We opened the
 Letter, *Linum incidimus*.
 To open [neut.] *Patesco*.
 To open [as a Flower] *Dispande-
 re se*.
 To open [as a dog] *Latro*.
 To open at the Root, *Ablaquerre*.
 To open disclose, *Relego, reve-*
lo.
 To open [explain] *manifesto, ex-
 plico*.
 To open a thing Sealed, *Resigno*.
 To open [uncover] *Patefacio*.
 To be open, *Pateo, pateo*.
 To keep open house, *Hospitalitate
 exposita uti*.
 W de open, *Propatulus*.
 Open [exposed] *Expositus*.
 Open on both sides, *Bipatens*.
 Open [evident] *manifestus*.
 Open handed, *Liberalis, munifi-*
cus.
 Open hearted, *Largitio, mu-
 nificentia*.
 The Open Air, *Dium*.
 An open arse, *mespilum*.
 Open weather, *Tempestas bumida
 & calida*.
 An open Sale, *auctio*.
 Opened, *Apertus, patefactus, reclu-*
sus.
 An opener, *Patefactor*.
 An opening, *Apertio, patefactio*.
 An opening at the Root, *Abla-*
queatio.
 An opening of the Earth, *Cbasma*.
 Openly, *Aperte, palam*.
 Openly in fight, *Coram*.
 Openly [plainly] *Perspicue*.

Openness of Weather, *æti tem-
 peries calida & bumida*.
 An Opera [kind of Play] *Comædia,
 quæ (dum recitatur) nuptiis cum
 vocali tum Organica est exornata*.
 To operate, *Operor*.
 An operation, *operatio, vis*.
 An oper tor, *operator*.
 An opiate, *Ludanum*.
 To opine, *opinor, arsumo*.
 Opinet ve, *Opiniosus*.
 Opn-ative, *Opiniosus*.
 An opinatour, *Scepticus*.
 An Opinion, *Opinio sententia, mens,
 animus*. * In my opinion, *Ut
 mea fert opinio*. * I am of your
 opinion, *Tecum sentio, tibi assen-*
tior. * We are of one opinion,
convenit inter nos. * They were
 of opinion, *Sibi persuasum habe-*
bant. * The stocks are of opi-
 nion, *placet stocis*. * They are
 all of one opinion, *Idem sentiunt*.
 * He declared his opinion, *Quid
 sibi videretur arxit*. * I am clear
 of the opinion, *Ita prorsus existi-*
mo. * I am full of his opinion,
In illius sententiam manibus pedi-
busque discessurus sum.
 To have an opinion, *Sentio*.
 Hold an opinion, *Sentio*.
 To be of anothers opinion, *Con-*
sentio.
 To be of a contrary opinion, *Dis-*
sentio.
 To change ones opinion, *De sen-*
tentia discedere.
 To make one alter his opinion,
Aliquem de sua sententia deavere.
 To have a good opinion of one,
De aliquo bene existimo. * I have
 ever had a very good opinion of
 you, *Te semper maxime feci*.
 To deliver ones opinion, *Senten-*
tiam proferre.
 The delivering an opinion, *Sen-*
tentie prolatio.
 A false opinion, *Error*.
 To broach new opinions, *Dogma-*
tico.
 A deviser of new opinions, *Haræ-*
sarcha, dogmatum novorum faber.
 Opinionate, *Contumax, præfra*.
 Opinionative, *Contumax, præfra*.
 To be opinionate, *Acum in*.
 Opinionated, *Sententia ob-*
firmare, sibi placere.
 Opinionatively, *Pertinaciter*.
 Opinionativeness, *Pertinacia*.
 Opium [poppy juice] *Opium*.
 The Ople tree, *Opulus*.
 Oppaw [in Silesia] *Oppellum*.
 Oppelen [in Silesia] *Oppellum*.
 Oppenheim [in upper Germany]
Rufiana, Bancon.
 An oppidan, *Oppidanus*.
 To Oppilate [Rop] *Oppilo, obstruo*.
 Oppilated, *Oppilatus, obstruitur*.
 An Oppilation, *oppilatio, obstru-*
ctio.
 Oppilative, *Obstruivus*.
 Oppletion, *Oppletio*.
 An Opponent, *Opponens*.
 Opportune, *opportunus, tempesti-*
vus.
 Opportunely, *Opportune, tempesti-*
ve.
 Opportunity, *Opportunitas, occasio*.
 * Opportunely makes Thieves,
occasio facit furem.
 Opportunty [leisure] *Olium*.
 A small opportuntv, *Occasus*.
 To seek opportunity, *Imminet*.
 To Oppose, *Oppone, obijcio*.

To oppose ones self against, *Aut hostilem suam interponere, intercedo, adversus*
 Opposed, *Oppositus, adversis suffragus, gatus*
 An Opposer, *Oppugnator*
 Opposite, *Oppositus, adversus*
 To be Opposite unto, *Obniter, reluctor, repugno*
 An opposition, *Oppositio*
 Opposition, *Oppositio*
 In Opposition with, *oppositus*
 To oppress, *premo, opprio, obruo, urgeo*
 To oppress by craft, *Circumvenio*
 Oppressed, *Oppressus, obrutus*
 Oppressing, *oppressivus*
 An oppressing, *Oppresso, pressura*
 Oppression, *Oppressio*
 A powerful oppression, *Tyrannis*
 An Oppressor, *Oppressor*
 A violent oppressor, *Expilator, psculator, arreptor*
 Opprobry, *opprobrium*
 Opprobrious, *Contumeliosus*
 Opprobrious speech, *contumelia*
 To Oppugn [oppose] *oppugno*
 An Oppugnant on, *oppugnatio*
 An oppugnatour, *Oppugnator*
 Oppugned, *Oppugnatus*
 Optative, *optativus*
 Optical, *Opticus*
 Optick, *Opticus*
 The optick nerve, *Nervus opticus*
 Optimacy, *Oligarchia*
 Option [choice] *optio*
 Opulency [wealth] *opulentia*
 Opulent, *opulentus*
 Opulently, *opulenter, opipare*
 OK, an, aut, vel, &c. * Is that your fault or ours, *utrum est vestra an nostra culpa est?* * Is this he I am seeking or no? *isne est quem quero an non?* * Either let him drink or be gone, *Aut bibat aut abeat*. * I ask whether he could look for his part or no, *quero potueritne partem suam querere neene*. * Whether I hold my peace or speak, *sive ego taceo seu loquer*. * Whether you use a Physician or no, *Sive tu medicum adhibueris sive non*. * I demand or if it be fit I desire thee, *Postulo sive equum est teoro*. * Two or three of the Kings Friends are very rich, *Amici Regis duo tresve perdivites sunt*. * A rag or two, *Unus & alter pannus*
 Or else [answering to either] *aut, vel*
 Or else [answering to wheather] *Sive an*
 Or else [otherwise] *Aliter, aliter*
 Or ever, *Cum nondum, antequam, priusquam*. * Or ever thou hadst formed the Earth, *Cum nondum formasset terram*. * Or ever the Earth was, *Antequam terra fieret*. * Or ever he came near, *priusquam appropinquet*
 Or [in Heraldry] *Color citrinus*
 Orch, *[herb] Artiplex*
 Orage, *[herb] Artiplex*
 Wild Orach, *Artiplex sylvestris*
 An Oracle, *Oraculum respn um*
 Oracular, *Sortilegus*
 Oraculous, *Sortilegus*
 Oral, *Verbo, traditus, nudi verbi estiminio acceptus*
 An Organe, *malum arantium*
 An Orange tree, *Aurantia*
 Orange, adj. *Citreus, citrinus*
 An Orange,

Orange colour, *Color balaustinus*
 Orange tawny, *Color balaustinus*
 Orange flower water, *Aqua fctorum mali aurantie*
 Orange [in Province] *Arausio, Aursica*
 An Oration, *Oratio, concio*
 A little oration, *Patriuncula*
 To make an Oration, *Orationem habere*
 To end an Oration, *Perorare*
 An oratur, *Orator*
 Orator like, *Oratorie, disertè, facundè*
 Oratory, *Rhetorica*
 A Oratory [Place to pray in] *adylum*
 An Orb, *orbis*
 The Orb [a River in Languedoc] *Orbis, orbis*
 Orbicular, *orbicularis, Sphaericus*
 Orbicularly, *Rotundè, Sphaericè*
 Orbitell [in Siena under the Spaniard] *Orbetellum, Cosa*
 The Orcaides [Scottish Islands] *Orcaides*
 Orchal, *Lapis unde tindores caruleum conficiunt colorem*
 An Orchard, *Pomarium*
 A young orchard, *Frutictum*
 An Orchard Keeper, *Pomarius*
 Orches [in Flanders Gallicant] *Origiacum*
 TO ORDAIN, *Instituo, constituo, assigno*. * He ordains thee to bring back the King, *Tibi decernit ut regem reducas*. * All are Ordained to dye, *Omnibus mors decreta est*
 To ordain a Law, *Sancire legem*
 To ordain before, *Praordino*
 To ordain [as the Bishop] *Quemprim initire sacris ordinibus*
 Ordained, *Institutus, constitutus, designatus*
 It is ordained, *Comparatum est*
 Ordained before, *Praedestinatus*
 Ordained in anothers place, *Substitutus*
 An ordainer, *Ordinator, institutor*
 An ordaining, *ordinatio, institutio*
 An ordaining of Laws, *legumlatio*
 An ordaining in anothers room, *Substitutio*
 Ordeal, *Ordaliu, genus eximinis, or criminis purgandi modus*
 Ordeal fire, *Igeis sententia, iudicium ferri candentis, examinatio ad vomeres ignitos*
 Oldelf, *Fus quo quis mineram in suo fundo inventam sibi vendicat*
 ORDER, *Ordo, dispositio digestio*. * We put our Men into order, *legiones instruximus*
 An Order [custom] *Consuetudo, mos*
 An Order [command] *mandatum, preceptum*
 An order [dependance] *Sertes*
 The order of words, *Consequutio verborum*
 An Order of Court, *Edictum*
 The Order of the Garter, *Ordo equitum auratae periscelidis*
 Of Order, *Ordinalis*
 Of what Order *Quotus*
 By order, *consequenter*
 In order, *ex ordine*
 Out of Order, *confusus, incompositus, turbatus*
 Without Order, *positus, turbatus*
 To order, *Ordino, dispono*. * I will see that things be ordered right, *Ego Isthaec rectè ut fiant videro*. * He orders his business well, *Ne-*

gotia sui bene gerit. * All these are ordered according to the will and pleasure of God. *Max arbitrio Dei omnia reguntur*
 To give order, *Juben*. * He orders it should be brought, *jussit tolli*. * I will give order, *Ut appareat dicam*
 To break order, *Ordinem deturbare*
 To reduce into order, *Repra inter terminos redigere*
 To set in order, *Compono*
 To take order, *curo*. * I will take order for his Mother, *De matre videro*
 To take order, *Initiare sacra sacerdotium inire*
 Ordered, *Ordinatus, dispositus*
 set in order, *dispositus*
 Ordered, *Gubernatus*
 Governed, *Gubernatus*
 An orderer, *Ordinator, Temperator, dispositor*
 An Ordering, *Ordinatio, dispositio*
 * Let me have the order made you for this day, *Da te habere*
 Orderly, *Compositus bene dispositus*
 Orderly, [obedient] *managers*
 Orderly [adv.] *compositè, dispositè*
 Not orderly, *Incompositè*
 An ordinal, *capitularè, rituale*
 Ordinal, *ordinis*
 An ordinance [Law] *Edictum, decretum, sanatus consultum*
 Ordinance for War, *Appare bellicus*
 Great Ordinance, *Termentum, magna*
 To Furnish with ordinance, *habere instruere*
 Ordinary, *Solens, usitatus, vulgus*
 Ordinary days, *Dies festi*
 Ones ordinary Table, *Mensa quotidiana*
 To eat at an Ordinary, *Esse symbolis*
 The Ordinary of a Bishop, *Ordinarius, Episcopi suffraganeus*
 An Ordinary [among Civiliz] *Suus partium iudex*
 Ordinary, *Fere, plerumque usitatus*
 An Ordination, *Ordinatio*
 Ordinance, *Tormenta magis, habenda*
 Orduna [in Biscay] *Orunia*
 Ordure, *Fimus, Sordes, spatu stercus, oris*
 Ore, *metallum crudum*. See Ore
 Ore [for over] *super, supra, &c*
 To oretop, *supereminere*
 Ore [a River in Suffolk] *Orum*
 Orebra [in Swedeland] *Orebra*
 Oregrund [in Swedeland] *Oregunda*
 An Orenge, *malum durantium, Orange*
 Orense [in Galicia] *Aqua calida*
 Orewood, *Alga (agros arborum mirifice facundans)*
 Orsild, *Restitutio bonorum & pecunie a latrone vi interfecta si latrocinium diurno stuprum commissum fuerit*
 Orgal, *Vini sax*
 Organent, *Organis*
 An Organ, *Organum*
 An Organ, *Organum*
 A pair of Organs, *Organum malicum, pitbulicum*
 To play on the Organs, *Organum*
 The Organ Key, *Epitaphia manubria*

- An organ pipe, *Fistula organica*, *Tubus pitheulicus*.
 An organ stop, *Tuborum ordo*.
 Organick, *Organicus*.
 Organical, *Organicus*.
 Organic, *Organum*.
 Wild organic, *Organum sylvestre*.
 An organist, *Organista*.
 Orgeon *[fish]* *asellus major*.
 Organ ling *Septentrionalis*.
 Orgeon [in Provence] *Urgenum*, *Ergenum*.
 Orient [the East] *Oriens*.
 Orient [bright] *Rutilus*.
 Orient [Pearl] *Exaluminatus*.
 Oriental, *Orientalis*.
 Oriently, *Excitatus*.
 An orifice, *Orificium*.
 An orisamb, *Vexillum aureum*.
 Origen [a mans name] *Origenis*.
 An origin, *Origo*, *fons*.
 Original, *Originalis*, *primitivus*.
 An original writing, *autographum*, *archetypus*.
 Originally, *Primitus*.
 Orihuella [in Valentia] *Orcelis*.
 Orio [in Terra di Otranto] *Oria*.
 Oriol [in France] *Eria*.
 Orillagni [in Scardinia] *Arborea*.
 Orisons [prayers] *Preces*, *Orationes*.
 An orke [fish] *Pristis*, *Orca*.
 Orney Island, *Orkenea*.
 Orkney Island [by Scotland] *Orkades*.
 Orlando [a mans name] *Orlandus*.
 Orle [in Heraldry] *Limbus apertus*, *apertoductus limbus*.
 Orleans [in France] *Aurelia*.
 The orlop, *Media navis contabulatio*.
 Ormond [in Ireland] *Ormondia*.
 An ornament, *Ornamentum*, *Decus*, *Insigne*.
 The ornament of mind, *Animi cultus*.
 Ornaments for Women, *Monilia*.
 Ornateness, *Ornatus*, *Nitor*.
 Ornav Isle, *Eboeia*.
 Orndorn, *Potatio pomeridiana*.
 Orne [a river in Normandy] *Orna*, *Ulica*.
 Oronz [a river in Syria] *Orontes*.
 An orphan, *Orphanus*, *Orcus*, *Pupillus*.
 Orphanage, *Orbitas*.
 Orpiment, *Auripigmentum*.
 To colour with Orpiment, *Auripigmento illinere*.
 Orpine [herb] *Telephium*.
 Orpine [ever green] *Craffula semper virens*.
 Orpington [in Kent] *Dorpendunum*.
 Orrage [herb] *Ertiplex*.
 Oris [in Lithuania] *Orso*, *Orss*.
 Orsoy [in Germany] *Orserum*.
 Ortelburg [in Prussia] *Ortelsburgum*.
 Ortenberg [in Germany] *Ortenburgum*.
 Orthes [in Aquitaine] *Beneharnum*.
 Orthodox *Orthodoxus*.
 Orthodoxial *Orthodoxus*.
 Orthogonal, *Orthogonus*.
 Orthograph, *Orthographia*.
 With orthography, *Orthographice*.
 An ort yard, *Pomerium*.
 Orte, *Fragmentum*.
 Orvisof [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Orpitum*, *Herbanum*.
 Orscitation, *Orscitatio*.
- Osel [an Island and Town in the Baltic] *Ostia*.
 Osenburg *Osnaburgum*, *Osnabrum*.
 Osnaburg *Osnaburgum*.
 An osier, *Vimen*, *Vibrunum*.
 An osier bed, *Virgetum*, *Virgulum*.
 Osier, adj. *Viminalis*.
 Of osiers, *Viminalis*.
 Osier cutting, *Virgindemia*.
 Osimo [in Marca d'Ancona] *Auximum*.
 Osmond [a mans name] *Osmundus*.
 An ospray, *Haliæetus Aquila marina*.
 To osse, *Para*, *Adorno*, *Audeo*.
 Otery [in Ireland] *Offeria*, *Ossoria*.
 The Ossifrage, *Ossifraga*.
 Of ossings comes boiling, *Flamma furno est proxima*.
 Osluna [in Andriuzia] *Orsona*.
 Anost *[kilo]* *Clibanus*.
 Oast *[kilo]* *Clibanus*.
 Best *[kilo]* *Clibanus*.
 An ostel, *Diversorium*.
 Ostend [in Flanders] *ostenda*.
 Ostentation, *ostentatio*.
 An ostentatour, *ostentator*.
 Otterwick [in Saxony] *ostrovicum*, *Austervicum*.
 Ostia [in St. Peters Patrimony] *ostia*.
 Osteong [in Muscovy] *Ostinga*.
 An ostler, *Equis*, *stabularius*.
 An ostler, *Stabulum*.
 An ostrich *Struthiocamelus*.
 Ostridge *Struthiocamelus*.
 An ostringer, *Falconarius*.
 Orogothland (part of Swedeland) *Ostrogothia*.
 Otuni [in Terra di Otranto] *osturum*.
 Otes, *Avenæ*. See Oates.
 Otford [in Kent] *otaford*.
 OTHER *Alius*. * I give satisfaction to all other, *Cæteris satisfacio omnibus*.
 ANOTHER *Alius*. * He is praised by some and blamed by others, *Laudatur ab his culpatur ab illis*. * The Nature of man excels sheep and other cattle, *Natura hominis pecudibus reliquisque bestis antecedit*.
 The other, *Alter*. * The one needs a bridle, the other a spur, *Alter frænis get alter calcaribus*.
 An other *Alius*.
 Other mens *Alienis*.
 The other Day, *Nudiussertius*.
 * And what was he but the other day? *Et modo quod fuit?*
 Other where *Abib*. * In other places *Abib*. * In other places the water was scarce above the knee, *Aqua alibi vix genu superaret*.
 Othergets, *multo melior, præstantior*.
 Other while *Alias*.
 At another time *Alias*.
 Otherwise, adj. *Adusmodi*. * I have found you to be otherwise than I had thought, *Ego te esse præter nostram opinionem comperi*.
 Otherwise, adv. *Alias*, *Aliter*, *Cæteroquin*, *Secus*. * What is otherwise done is base, *Quod contra fit turpe est*. * Otherwise, had it not been so, *Quod nisi ita se haberet*.
 Otherwh les than, *præterquam*.
 Every other, *Alternus*.
 Otranto [in Terra di Otranto] *Hydruntum*.
- Orricoli [in the Dukedom of Spoleto] *Otriculum*.
 Orthes [a mans name] *Otho*.
 Ottenwaldt [a wood in Germany] *Othania*.
 An otter, *Lutra*.
 Otthen [in Denmark] *ottonium*.
 Otting [in Germany] *ottinga*.
 Oval, *ovalis*.
 An oval, *Figura ovalis*.
 An oubat, *Eruca pilosa*.
 An ouch, *Segmentum*, *Monile*.
 The ouches a bore makes, *Ictus apri dente*.
 Oudenard [in Flanders] *Aldenardum*.
 An oven, *Clibanus*, *Furnum*.
 A little oven, *Fornacula*.
 A Pottery oven, *Figulina*.
 To bake in an oven, *Furno coquere*.
 The oven mouth, *Præfurnium*.
 An oven tender, *Clibanites*, *Furnarius*, *m. Furnaria*, *f.*
 An oven fork, *Contus furnarius*.
 Oven, adj. *Furnaceus*.
 Of an oven, *Furnaceus*.
 To set into an oven, *Infurno*.
 OVER, proposition, *Super*, *Supra*, *Per*, *Trans*, *In*. * Joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, *gaudium erit in cælo super uno peccatore penitentiam agente*.
 * Holding their arms over their heads, *Levatis super capita armis*.
 * A black shower hung over my head, *Mibi caeruleus supra caput adstitit imber*. * He travelled over, *Caucasus*, *Iter per Caucasum fecit*. * Let him carry her hence over the sea to sell, *Trans mare hinc venum asportet*. * The father hath power over the children, *pater habet potestatem in filios*. * You will bring an old house over your head, *Irritabis crabrones*.
 OVER, adv. *Nimis*, *Nimum*, *Plus*, &c. * They rebuke our Ambassadors over fiercely, *Nimis ferociter legatos nostros increpant*. * It comes by over much ease, *Is ibuc ex nimio otio p.* * He was there but not over two or three months, *Affuit sed non plus duobus aut tribus mensibus*. * They did not stand over four fingers out, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminebant*. * It drowns the mind over deep to let it have any use of understanding, *Animum altius mergit quam ut uti ullo intellectu possit*.
 Over and besides *Adbac*, *Super*.
 Over and beside *Adbac*, *Præterea*.
 Insuper, *ex abundanti*. * Over and above what he had taught, *super quam quid pugnauerat*. * I gave three pound for these two oven and above the carriage, *Tres minas pro istis duobus dedi præter velturam*.
 Over and over again, *Iterum ac sæpius*, *rambe bis cætera*.
 Over much, *Nimis*, *Nimum*, *Nimum*.
 Over again, *Ex acverso*, *è regione*.
 * Over against that place, *Ex acverso ei loco*. * Over against us, *è regione nobis*. * Over against one of those bridge, *è regione unius eorum pontium*. * Over against Athens, *Ex adversum Athenas*.
 Over against that place, *Ex adversum eum locum*.

- Overthwartly [frowardly] perversi.
 Overthwartness, perversitas.
 Overly, aperte, perfunctorie.
 To Over toil, seipsum laboribus discruciare.
 Over toiled, laboribus fractus, confectus.
 I Overtook [of Overtake] affectus sum.
 An Overture, apertio, aperitura.
 An Overture of Peace, conditionum prepositio ad pacem conciliandum.
 To make an overture unto, conditiones proponere.
 An Overturn, everfio.
 To Overturn, evertio, subverto.
 Overturned, versus, subversus.
 An Overturner, everfor, subversor.
 An Overturning, everfio, subversio.
 An Over value, pretium nimis carum.
 To Over value, pluris justo aestimare.
 To Over wean, sibi nimium place-re, philantia laborare.
 An Over weaning, arrogantia.
 Over weaningly, arroganter.
 To Over weigh, præpondero.
 Over weight, auctarium, addita-mentum.
 To Overwhelm, Obruo.
 To Overwhelm with earth, terræ infodere.
 To Overwhelm with water, aquæ immergere.
 Overwhelmed, obrutus.
 An Overwhelming with earth, in-fusio.
 Over worn, vietus, annis obfusus.
 Overborow [in Lancashire] Calacum, Bremendenacum.
 Over Yfel [one of the Low Coun-tries] Transilvania, Sallaudia.
 Oredant [a French Island] Uxan-tus.
 OUGHT [any thing] res, quicquam, &c. * If I had ought to do with him, Si mihi cum illo res esset. * If ought be amiss, si quid delinquitur. * Dost thou perceive ought? Equid sentis? * For ought I see, Quantum ego perspi-ciō. * Had I been ought but a blockhead, Ni essem lapis.
 Ought, adj. frugi. * You Good for ought I will never be ought so long as I live, Dum ego vivus vivam nunquam eris frugis bene.
 I ought [of owe] debui. * The one ought five hundred pence, Unus debuit denarios quingentos.
 I Ought [should] debui, oportet me, &c. * They oftener think what he maye than what he ought to do, saevius cogitant quid possit quam quid debeat facere. * We ought to be persuaded of it, Nobis per-suasum esse debet. * Which ought to have been done long since, Quæ jam pridem factum esse oportuit. * He things they ought to be put to death, Censet eos morte æstimandos.
 Ougly, deformis. See Ugly.
 Ovid [a man's name] Ovidius.
 Ovedo [in Spain] Ovetum.
 Ould, antiquus. See Old.
 Oulo [in Scotland] Ula.
 Oulx [in France] Ocelum.
 An Ounce [beast] lynx.
 An Ounce [weight] unica.
 A little Ounce, uncium.
 Of an Ounce, uncialis.
 An Ounce and half, sesquiuncia.
 Two Ounces [Troy weight] sex-tans.
 Three Ounces, triens.
 Four Ounces, quadrans.
 Five Ounces, quincunx.
 Six Ounces, selibra, semissis.
 Seven Ounces, septunx.
 Eight Ounces, bes.
 Nine Ounces, dodrans.
 Ten Ounces, dextans.
 Eleven Ounces, deunx.
 Twelve Ounces, assis, libra.
 Our, noster. * He is on our side, à nobis est, est à parte or Causa no-stra.
 Ours, nostri. * Whose is it, ours or yours? (unus est, noster an vester?)
 Our Country, adj. nostras.
 Of Our Country, }
 Ourtrez [in Aquitaine] Ortesium.
 Ouschez [a river in Burgundy] Oscarus.
 Ouse river [in Yorkshire] Ousa.
 Ouse river [in Buckinghamshire] Usa.
 Tanners Ouse, Cortex quercus.
 Ouseney (near Oxford) Idis, Insula.
 An Oulle, merula.
 Ouster le main, formula juris ubi reutillud quod Regis nomine inva-sum est, non ad regem, sed ad seipsum spectare comprobavit.
 OUT OF, according to several significations, is answered by se-veral Prepositions in Latin, viz. A, AB, &c. * Get you out of their sight, ab eorum oculis concede. * Out of sight, out of mind, semotus ab oculo, secretus ab animo. * Out of God's Blessing into the warm Sun, Ab equis ad asinos.
 DE, as; * She snatched a supper out of the Funeral pile, Rapuit de rogo cenam. * Out of the fry-ing pan into the fire, De fumo ad flammam; Incidit in scyllam, qui vult vitare Carybdim.
 E, EX, as; * He went out of the Camp, à castris exiit. * Out of hand, à vestigio.
 EXTRA, as; * Out of danger, Extra periculum. * Out of Gun-shot, Extra telus jactum. * Out of order, Extra ordinem. * Out of doubt, Extra dubium.
 PRÆ, as; * Out of fear, præ metu. * Out of love she shut him out of doors, Præ amore hunc exclusit foras. They will undergo any drud-gery out of a desire of wealth, Cupiditate peculii nullam conditio-nem recusant durissimæ servitutis.
 PRO, as; * Out of my love I sent one to tell it him, Misi pro ami-citia qui hoc diceret.
 PROPTER, as; * Many have sought War out of a desire of glory, Multi bella sæpe quæsi-erunt propter gloria cupiditatem.
 SUPRA, as; * They are out of measure angry, Allis ira supra mo-dum est.
 Out of doubt, baud dubie, procul dubio, sine controversia.
 Out of date, antiquatus.
 Out of doors, foris. * He is gone out of doors, Exiit foras.
 Out [be gone] a page.
 Out of hand, propere, sine mora.
 Out of fashion, exoletus.
 Out of frame, male dispositus.
 Out of heart, animo fractus, effectus.
 Out of harm's way, post principia.
 Out of joint, luxatus.
 Out of kind, degener.
 Out of patience, impatiens.
 Out of use, obsoletus.
 Out upon you, vah! a page te!
 Out of the way, devius. * I think it not out of the way, Non abs re [or alienum] puto.
 Out of one's wits, insanus, mente alienatus. * I am a most out of my wits, Vix sum apud me.
 Out of tune, absonus, dissonus. * If they be never so little out of tune, Quamvis paulo discrepent.
 Out of breath, anhelatus.
 A way Out, exitus. * They had A passage out } but two ways out, Erant omnino itinera duo quibus exire possent.
 To Out } eficio. * He is outed, Cast Out } Ei imperium est abrogatum.
 To go Out } emano. * It will be Come Out } all out, Res omnis effluit. * It will not out of my mind, Insidet in memoria.
 To out with } profero. * Out with Bring Out } it, profer.
 To be out, erro. * You are quite out, Tota erras via, non recte acci-pis. * He is out at the first dash, In portu impingit, in limine of-fendit, Caniberius in portâ. * I am out of danger, Ego in portu na-vigo. * It is out of my head, Non occurrit animo.
 To be Out } dissideo. * He is out Fall Out } with me, Alieno à me animo est. * They are fallen out, Iræ sunt iter eos.
 To be Out of love, abborreo, aver-sor. I am quite out of love with myself, ego nunc totus displiceo mihi.
 To Out b'd, pluris licitari, licita-tione vincere.
 Out bidden, licitando victus.
 To Out brave, territo.
 An Out cast, a' jectus, ejectus.
 An Out chamber, cubiculum ante-rius, proœtium.
 An Out cry, exclamatio, quiritatio.
 An Out cry [publick sale] auctio.
 To sell by Out cry, auctior, sub-bast re.
 To Out do, Supero, anteo.
 To Out face, pertinacissime adver-sari, audaci in umentia retrag ri.
 Outfang thief, ius quo fundi domi-nus furem licet in fundo alieno com-prehensus fuerit, tamen ad se revo-care & in curia sua de ipso cog-noscere eumque judicare potest.
 To Out go, præcedo, præverto.
 An out going, præverfio, prægressio.
 Out hent } evocatio subditorum ad Out horn } militiam per editum regis or per sonum cornu.
 Outin [in Holstein] Otinum.
 An Out jetting room, mœnium, tabulatum projectile.
 Outlandish, externus.
 An Outlandish man, alienigena.
 An Outlary, tabula proscriptionis.
 To Outlash in Expence, ultra fa-cultates impensis ferri.
 To Out law, proscribo.
 An Out law } proscribitur, exul Out lawed man } exlex.
 Au Out lawing, proscriptio.
 To Out learn, discendo prævertere.
 An Out let, exitus.
 To Out live, supervivo.
 Out lived, vivendo superatus.

An Out liver, *superstes*.
 An Out living, *superuittio*.
 The Outmost, *extremus*.
 Outermost, *extremus*.
 To Out number, *plures esse. numero superare*.
 Out Parters, *Fures in confinis Scottie, qui boni furto surrepta aliis furibus ea recipientibus attulerunt*.
 To Out pass, *pratergredior*.
 Out passed, *prateritus*.
 An Out passing, *pragressio*.
 An Outrage, *contumelia*.
 To Outrage, *violo*.
 An Outrager, *violator*.
 An Outraging, *violatio*.
 Outragious, *ferox, immanis, effervus*.
 To be Outragious, *furo, insanio, debacchor*.
 Outragiously, *atrociter, furiose, immaniter, uebementer*.
 Outragiousness, *furor, immanitas, rabies, insolentia*.
 To Out reach, *circumuenio*.
 Out riders, *apparitores erratundi qui homines in curia ad Vicecomitem citant*.
 Out right, *penitus, omnino*.
 To Out run, *cursu praeverti*.
 The Out side, *superficies*.
 On the Out side, *extrinsecus*.
 An Out standing, *eminentia, projectio*.
 To Out strip, *præuorto*.
 To Out vy [at Cards], *alterum ut ludum dimittat gloriose nimis percellere*.
 Out wail, *funesta threnorum materia*.
 Outward, *externus, extrinsecus*.
 More outward, *exterior*.
 Outwardly, *exterior*.
 To out wit, *ingenii acumine aliquem antecedere, sagacior, perspicacior evadere, subtiliorem se probare*.
 Outworks, *munimenta exteriora*.
 Owar [in Hungary], *Ovaria*.
 To Owe, *debeo*. * I owe my life to him, *Illius opera vivo*. * He owes much, *In ære alieno est*. * He owes more than he is worth, *Animam debet*. * I owe God a death, *Debemur morti nos nostraque*.
 Owed, *debitus*. * He pays the Owings, *money owing, Debitas solvit pecunias*.
 Owelty of services, *Æqualitas servitiorum*.
 An Owing, *debitio, debitum*.
 Owen [a man's name], *Audoenus, Ogdoenus*.
 An Owl, *bubo*.
 The Horn owl, *otis, noctua auritula*.
 A Screech owl, *strix, igis*.
 Ones OWN, *proprius, suus*. * He set him at liberty with his own hand, *Propria manu eum liberavit*. * He converts it to his own use, *Pro suo utitur*. * I loved him as my own, *Amavi pro meo*. * It is all thine own, *Totum est tuum*. * It is in our own choice whether we will give or no, *Demus necne in nostra potestate est*. * I am not my own man, *non sum apud me*. * I loved you as my own brother, *Te in germani fratris dilexi loco*. * Being at his own house, *Cum esset apud se*.
 One Own Estate, *peculium*.
 One Own self, *propria persona*.
 * You shall be here your own self

Tute ipse hic aderis. * It is in her own self, *Ipsa est*. * We our own selves know him, *Illum ipsi cognovimus*.
 Of ones own accord, *ultrò, spontè*.
 * He offered himself of his own accord, *Se ultrò obtulit*.
 Another's Own, *alienus*.
 To Own, *affero, vendico*. * They will own their own, *Suos agnoscant*. * He owns him for his son, *Illum prolem fatetur suam*.
 Owned, *agnitus, vindicatus*.
 An Owner, *dominus, possessor*.
 As an Owner, *tanquam sibi proprium*.
 To be Owner of, *possideo, pctior, teneo*.
 Owes, *ulva, limus in littore*.
 The Owre [beast], *urus jubatus*.
 An Owzel, *merula*.
 A Brook Owzel, *ortygometra*.
 A small Owzel, *merula cærulea*.
 An Ox, *bos, ovus*.
 Ox, adj. *bovinus, bubalus*.
 Of an Ox, *bovinus, bubalus*.
 A Wild Ox, *urus*.
 An Ox ball [stone], *Tophus Juvenaci*.
 Ox bane [herb], *buphones*.
 Ox eye [herb], *buphtbalmum*.
 An ox eye creeper [bird], *ceylbia*.
 An Ox fly, *tabanus, asilus*.
 An Ox gang of land, *terræ viginti jugera*.
 Ox heal, *beliebori nigri radix*.
 An Ox house, *bovile*.
 Ox lips [flower], *primula veris*.
 An Ox stall, *stabulum, bubile*.
 Ox tongue [herb], *buglossa*.
 Oxen, *boves, eum*.
 Oxen that work, *triones*.
 Oxenford, *Oxenforda, Oxfordia, Oxford*.
 Of Oxford, *xonis, Oxonium, Belio-stum, Isidis vadum*.
 Oxford, adj. *Oxonienis*.
 Of Oxford, *Oxonienis*.
 Oxney [Isle in Kent], *Oxinega*.
 An Oxter, *axilla*.
 Oxymel, *oxymeli, tis*.
 Oyer de Record, *audire archivas, ubi sc. actor sive reus a Iudice supplex petit, ut regeſta curiæ inspiciantur*.
 Commission of Oyer and Terminer, *Diploma Regis quo Rex Iudici uni vel alteri, unicum Provincie Irenarchis facultatem concedit lites & crimina cognoscendi & dirimendi*.
 Oyes! *audite, aures arrigite*.
 Oyl, *oleum*. See Oil.
 Oyntment, *unguentum*. See Ointment.
 Oyse [a river in the Low Countries], *Æſia, Eſia, Isara*.
 An Oyſter, *ostreum*. See Oister.
 Ozey ground, *solum ugilinosum, anchoris infidum*.
 An Ozier, *salix, vimen*.
 An Ozier eight, *salictum, vimine-lum*.
 Ozier ground, *lum*.
 Ozier, adj. *salignus, vimineus*.
 Of Oziers, *salignus, vimineus*.
 Ozvieczin [in Poland], *Oxviecinum*.

P

A

Pacca [in Portegal], *Pax Julia*.
 A Pace [going], *passus, gradus, incessus*.

A Pace in dancing, *inceſſus, roſus, ſtaticuli*.
 An Alderman's Pace, *inceſſus in Slow Pace*.
 The Pace of a horse, *inceſſus ritem carptus*.
 A Pace of Affe, *cateru affine*.
 The great Pace [five foot], *pace*.
 The lesser pace [two foot half], *gradus*.
 To go with a soft Pace, *ſuſſe gradu ire*.
 To hold pace with, *pari pace mitari*.
 To go a main Pace [at sea], *neſſimis velis navigare*.
 To pace as a horse, *tolutim m-dere, glomerare gressus*.
 Pacing, *tolutatis, tolutarius, gressus*.
 A Pacing of a Horse, *inſtitu equi ut gradarius evadat*.
 Pacifick, *pacificus*.
 A Pacification, *pacificatio*.
 To Pacific, *paco, placo, mulco, ligo, lenio, ſedo*. * Pacific self, *Iracundiam reſprime*. * He will eaſily pacifie his Father his own mind, *Facillime palam in leges conficiet ſuas*.
 To pacifie again, *remulceo*.
 Pacified, *pacatus, propitius*.
 Not Pacified, *implacatus*.
 Not to be Pacified, *implacabilis*.
 A Pacifier, *pacator, placatus*.
 Pacificatory, *Pacificus*.
 Pacifying, *placatio, delinſa*.
 A Pack, *farcina, onus, faſcis*.
 A little Pack, *farcinula*.
 A Pack of Wool, *ſagmatina*.
 TO PACK AWAY [ad.], *fugare, moveo*. * Muſt I then be pack out of doors? *Siccine hic ſi, ſa-cæbus me ejici*.
 To Pack away [neut.], *fugis, ſe maturare*. * Pack hence, *ſe te hinc amove, aufer*.
 A pack of cards, *foliorum faſces*.
 To pack the cards, *ſolia componiſtruere chartas*. * You can put the Cards, *Artem tenei compon-di ſolia*.
 To Pack a Jury, *Juratos deliſe ſibi obnoxios*.
 To Pack up, *conſarcino, ſuffarcinam conſtringere*. * Pack up your tools, *Expedite ſuſtine*. * Pack up what you would have with you, *compono que ſinal cum ferantur*.
 Pack, adj. *Sarcinarius*.
 Of a Pack, *Sarcinarius*.
 A Pack [of Rogues], *Cateru, ciliabulum*.
 A Pack cloth, *Levidenſa*.
 Packing cloth, *Levidenſa*.
 A Pack fork, *rumna, mulu-rianus, uncus bajularius*.
 A Pack horse, *equus clitellana*.
 A Pack needle, *acus, pralege*.
 A Pack ſaddle, *clitella, ſella, a-ria*.
 To ſaddle with a Pack ſaddle, *clitellas imponere*.
 Saddled with a pack ſaddle, *tellis ſtratus*.
 A maker of Pack ſaddles, *tellararius*.
 A Pack thred, *ſilum, teres, ſiſa*.
 Packed up, *Suffarcinatus*.
 A Packer up, *conſarcinator*.
 A Packet, *faſticulus*.
 A Packing, *conſarcinatio, inſar-*

- Be Packing } *Apoge te, fa-*
Get you Packing } *celse hinc, au-*
for te hinc, restuas tibi habere. * You
may be packing, *Illicet*. * When
Fortune begins to frown Friends
will be packing, *Ubi semel res in-*
clinata est, amici de medio.
To send packing, } *amoveo, propel-*
To set packing, } *to, exigo.*
Sent packing, *Exactus*.
A pact [agreement] *pactum*.
A Paction, *Pactio*.
A pad, *Ephippium breve*.
A pad of straw, *Culcita stramenti-*
lis.
A Pad way, *callis, semita, via trita*.
To Pad, *Terram calcando coequare*.
To Pad [rob on the way] *Prædor,*
retrocinor.
A Paddle [staff] *Scaphium*.
To Paddle, *Frequenter lavare, a-*
gitare, agitare.
Paddled, *Frequenter lavatus*.
A Paddler, *Frequens lavator*.
A Paddling, *Frequens lavatio*.
A Paddock, *Rana p-gina*.
A Paddock stool, *Fungus*.
A Paddock in a Park, *Septum in*
gar, ceruo emisso, certant canes de
cursu; circus venatorius.
Paddaw pipe [herb] *Polygonon*.
Padelyon [herb] *Achimilla, pes*
leonius.
Padeborn, } [in Westphalia] *pa-*
Paderborn } *derbona, Teuderium*.
Paddition [herb] *Helleborastum*.
A Padlock, *sera pensilis*.
A Pad nag, *Equus itineri aptus*.
Padoua [in Italy] *Patavium*.
Paddow [in Cornwall] *Pastovia*.
Padron [in Galicia] *Tria Flava*.
Padventage, *jus compascendi in agro*
compascuo unius aut plurium pa-
gorum.
A Pagan, *Paganus, ethnicus*.
Paganism, *superstitio ethnica*.
A Page, *Affecta, pedisequus*.
A soldiers Page, *calo, cacula, lix*.
A Page of Honour, *Affecta præ-*
textatus.
A page of a book, *pagina*. * About
the bottom of the Page, *Quasi in*
extrema pagina.
A Pageant, *Ferculum*.
A Pagod, *statuo Dei Indici*.
I paid [of pay] *solvi*. * I have
paid all my debt, *Omnes credito-*
res absolvi. * He paid his shot,
symbolam dedit. * He paid for his
Folly, *Dedit pœnas vecordiae*.
Paid, *solutus, numeratus*.
A Paigle [herb] *Paralysis*.
A Pail, *jitula, urceus*.
A Pail for Milk, *Mulctra*.
A Shallow Pail, *Modiolus*.
Pain, *Dolor, pœna, molestia*. * Upon
pain of death, *sub pœna mortis*.
To be in pain, *Doleo*. * She is in
pain, *dolore laborat*.
To pain, } *Cruciare, pœnâ affi-*
Put to pain, } *cere*.
Pained, *Cruciatu, mulctatus*.
Painful, *Ærumosus, molestus*.
Painfully, *Moleste*.
PAINs [labour] *Industria*. * This
is all I get of them for my pains,
He fructus pro labore ab illis fero.
* You may do it without any
great pains, *Id nullo negotio facere*
poter. * They are moved with
less pains, *Minore conatu moven-*
ter. * It requires great Pains
to do it, *Multi sudoris est*. * No
Pains no Profit, *Qui arat olivetum*
rogat fructum, qui stercoret exorat,
qui cedit cogit.
To be at Pains and Charges, *La-*
borem & septum impendere
To take pains, *Laboro*. * He took
as much Pains as any of you, *æque*
ut unusquisque vestrum laboravit.
To take Pains to no purpose, *O-*
peram ludere, frustra consumere.
* You take much pains to little
purpose, *Operam & oleum perdis*.
A Pains taker, *Laborator*.
With great Pains, *Ægre & diffi-*
cultè.
Painful, *Laboriosus*.
Painfully, *Laboriose*.
Painfulness, *Difficultas*.
A Painim, *Paganus, ethnicus*.
To Paint, *Pingo, depingo*.
To Paint again, *Repingo*.
To Paint the Face, *purpurisso, fu-*
co, depittiro.
To Paint with Vermilion, *miniare*.
Womens Paint, *Pigmentum, fucus*.
Painted, *pictus, depictus, fucatus*.
A Painter, *Pictor*.
A Painting, *Pictio, depictio*.
The Art of Painting, *Diagraphice*
A pair [couple] *Par, aris*.
A pair of Bellows, *Follis*.
A pair of Cards, *Foliorum fascicu-*
lus.
To pair, *Comparo*.
Paired, *Comparatus*.
A pairing, *Comparatio*.
Paifage, *Pictura topographica, topo-*
graphice ludicra pictura.
A Palace, *Palatium, regia*.
Of a Palace, *Palatinus*.
Palace [at Greenwich] *Placentia*.
A Palatine, *Comes palatii*.
Palamos [in Catalonia] *Palamus*.
Palapuntz, *Potus Indicus [ex aqua*
vitæ & rosaceo, citreis & saccha-
ro confectus].
A Palaquin, *sella Indica portatilis*.
A Palasin [Court Lady] *Ministra*
palatina.
The Palat, *Palatum, cælum*.
Palatable, *Gratus, suavis*.
A Conte Palatine, *Comes Palatinus*.
A Palatinate, } *Palatinus*.
County Palatine, }
The Planatinate of Bavaria, *Palat-*
inatus superior.
The Palatinate of the Rhine, *Palat-*
inatus Rheni.
Palazzuolo [in sicily] *Herbessus*.
A Pale, *palus, sudis*.
A Park pale, *Roborarius*.
A Pale [in Heraldry] *Duæ lineæ*
per scutum gentilitium ab cathe-
tum ductæ.
To Pale, *sudibus obsepere*.
Paled, *sudibus circumseptus*.
A Pale fence, *septum ex sudibus*.
Pale of Colour, *Pallidus, luridus,*
buxeus.
Somewhat Pale, *Pallidior, subpal-*
lidus.
To grow pale, } *Pallesco*.
To look pale, }
Grown Pale, *Pallidus*.
A growing Pale, } *Impallescentia*.
Looking Pale, }
Palely, *Pallide*.
Paleness, *Pallor*.
Palenza [in Reyno de Leon] *Palen-*
tia.
Palermo [in sicily, &c.] *Panor-*
mus.
Palestine [part of Asia] *Palæsti-*
na.
Palestrina [in Italy] *Præneste*.
A Palfrey, *Caballus*.
Palid, *Mucidus*.
To be palid, *Muceo*.
A Palingman, *Mercator jure nego-*
tians, artem negotiatoriam secure
facitans.
A Palinody [Recantation] *Pali-*
nodia.
A Palisade, *septum non ita firmum*
ex sudibus [ambulacro ornatûs ergo
appositum].
A Palisado, *sepes ex palis, vallum*
septum.
To defend with Palisadoes, *sudibus*
munire.
A Pall, *palla*.
To Pall, *Vapesco*.
Pall maille, *pila clavavis*.
A Pallat, *Grabatum, culcitra*.
A Pallat [us'd by Painters] *pu-*
gillaris abaculus pictorius, pollica-
ris assula pictoria.
Palliardise, *scortatio, impudicitia*.
To Palliate, *Colorem inducere*.
Palliative, *speciosus*.
Palliative cure, *suppuratum cic-*
atrice obductum.
Pallour [Fish] *paloris*.
The Palm of the hand, *palma, vola*.
To stroke with the Palm of the
hand, *Demulceo*.
Palms [of hollow buds] *Panicula,*
panus.
A Palm tree, *palma*.
Dwarf palm, *palma humilis*.
Palm fruit, *Dactylus*.
Palm Sunday, *Oscophoria, orum;*
ramalia, dies palmarum.
Palma [a strong Fort in Friuli]
Palma.
Palma Christi, } [herb] *Cataputia*
Palmatory, } *major, granum re-*
gium.
A Palmer, *Ferula*.
A Palmer [stranger] *peregrinus*
[Religionis ergo].
A Palmer worm, *Eruca, centipeda,*
bruchus.
A Palmeister, *Chiromantes*.
Palmestry, *Chiromantia*.
Palpable, *Manifestus, palpabilis*.
Palpably, *Manifesto, Liquidò*.
Palpitation, *palpitatio*.
The Palsey, *paralysis, apoplexia*.
Sick of the Palsey, *paralyticus, cli-*
nicus.
The dead Palsey, *syderatio, nervo-*
rum resolutio.
A Palsgrave, *Comes Palatinus*.
A Palt, *Idus*.
To Palt, *Impeto*.
To Palter, *Hæsito, tergiversor, re-*
stito.
A Palterer, *Tergiversator, pusilla-*
nimus, sordidus.
Paltrey, *Vilis, sordidus, tressis*.
A Paltrey Qucan, *scortum trio-*
lare.
Pamiers [in Aquitaine] *Pamie, A-*
pamia, Epauum.
Pampelune [in Navarre] *Pompeio-*
polis, Pompelo.
To Pamper, *sagino, indulgeo*.
To Pamper for sale, *Mangoniço*.
To Pamper ones self, *Cuticulam*
curare.
Pampered, *Molliter habitus*.
A Pamphlet, *Libellus*.
A Pamphleteer, *Libellio*.
A Pan, *patina, discus*.
A little Pan, *patella*.
A Chafing dish Pan, *Ignitabulum*.
The Pan of a Close stool, *Lasanum*.
The Brain pan, *Calva, cranium*.
A

A great brass pan, *abenun*.
 A Fire pan of a Gun, *Sclopetæ conceptaculum*.
 A Frying pan, *Sortago*.
 A Dripping pan, *Degutturium*.
 The Knee pan, *Patella*.
 A Warming pan, *Thilpolestrum*.
 A panado, *pulticula*.
 A pancake, *Laganum*.
 The panch, *Aivus*, abdomen, *pantices*.
 Pandects [books of the civil Law] *pandectæ*.
 A pander, *Leno*, onis.
 To play the pander, *Lenocinor*.
 A playing the pander, *Lenocinium*.
 Pandiculation, *pandiculatio*.
 A pandure, *pandura*.
 A pane, *Quadra*.
 A pane of Cloth, *panniculus*.
 A pane of Glass, *Quadra vitrea*.
 A Pane of Wainscot, *Quadra lignea*.
 A pane of a Wall, *parietis pagina*, *plaga*.
 A panegyrick, *panegyrica*.
 A panegyrist, *panegyrista*.
 A panel, *Schedula virorum juratorum nomina continens*.
 A pang, *Dolor*.
 The pangs of Death, *Angores mortis*.
 Panick fear, *Timor panicus*.
 Panick [the grain] *Paniculum*.
 Pretty panick, *phalaris*.
 Wild panick, *panicum sylvestre*.
 Panick grass, *Gramen panicum*.
 Pangut, *Ventriculus*.
 A pannade, *Equi generosi lascivius & concitator gressus, equi cursus & saltus in orbem*.
 Pannage [the mast] *Arborum sylvestrium fructus & glandes*.
 Pinnage [the liberty] *privilegium quod cliens habet sui animalia istiusmodi fructibus in domini sylvis pascendi*.
 Pannage [the Fee paid for it] *Tributum quod pro illo privilegio domino penditur*.
 A pannel [of a horse] *Dorsuale sella dossuaria*.
 The pannel [of a hawk] *Accipitris anus*.
 A pannel of Wainscoat, *Quadra lignea, operis contabulati area*.
 A pannel [Names of the Jury] *Catalogus Juratorum*.
 A Pennier, *Cista*.
 A little pannier, *Cistula*.
 A pannier of Officers, *Calathus*.
 A Pannier with handles, *Corbis ansatus*.
 A Pansie, *Viola tricolor*.
 Pan River [in Essex] *pente*.
 To pant, *palpito*, *mico*.
 To pant for fear, *Trepido*.
 A pantagruelist, *Petator strenuus, quovis Batavo bibacior*.
 P. nch, *stora ex funibus, quibus vela muniunt ne atterantur*.
 The pantes in Hawks, *Dyspnæa*.
 A panther, *Pardus*, *panthera*.
 Of a Panther, *pantherinus*.
 Like a panther, *pantherinus*.
 To cry like a panther, *Cucurio*.
 A Panting, *palpitatio*.
 A pantler, *promus*, *panis condus*.
 A pantofle, *crepidæ*, *solea*.
 To stand on his pantofles, *Tumeo, turgeo, altius se efferre*.
 A Pantry, *cella penuaria panis*.
 A Pantrer, *Artocopus*.

Pap, *pappa*, *baa*, *puls infantaria*.
 A Pap [dug] *Uber*, *mamma*.
 A little pap, *Mammillaris*.
 Of the Paps, *Mammillaris*.
 Paplike, *Mammatus*, *forma mammillari*.
 Having great Paps, *Mammosus*.
 Pap Castle [in Cumberland] *Apicum*, *Epiacum*.
 Papa [in Hungary] *papa*.
 The Papacy, *papatus*.
 Papal, *pontificius*.
 Papenheim [in Germany] *Papen-kamum*.
 Paper, *papyrus*, *charta*.
 Paper royal, *charta regia*.
 Cap-peper, *Charta emporetica*.
 Brown paper, *Charta emporetica*.
 Wast paper, *Schediasma*, *segestria*.
 Blotting Paper, *charta bibula*.
 Fine Paper, *charta augusta*.
 White Paper, *charta obrasa*.
 A sheet of paper, *Scheda*.
 A Ream of paper, *scapus*.
 Paper, adj. *chartaceus*, *charta-*
 Of paper, *rius*.
 A Paper Book, *chartæ puræ liber*.
 A Paper maker, *chartæ parator*.
 A Paper Mill, *Molitrinachartaria*.
 A paper seller, *papyropola*, *chartopola*.
 A papilionaceous fly, *Musca papilionacea*.
 Papinowgorod [in Muscovy] *papinograd*.
 A papist, *papista*, *papicola*.
 Papistry, *Papismus*.
 A Parable, *parabola*.
 A Paraclete [comforter] *Paracletus*.
 A parade, *Pompa*, *copiarum lustratio*.
 Paradise, *Paradisus*.
 The Bird of Paradise, *Avis Paradisi*.
 To bring one into a fools Paradise, *Spe falsa aliquem producere*.
 Paradiso [a River in Sicily] *Fons Diana*.
 A Paradox, *Paradoxon*, *i*.
 Paradoxical, *Præter opinatum evidens*.
 A Paragon, *compar*.
 Without Paragon, *Incomparabilis*.
 A Paragraph, *Paragrapbus*.
 The Parallax, *Parallaxis*.
 Parallel, *parallelus*.
 To parallel, *Inter se componere*.
 A Parallelogram, *parallelogramma*.
 A Paralogism, *Paralogismus*.
 Paralytick, *paralyticus*.
 Parament, *Cervi rabracaro inter-*
 Parament, *cus*.
 Paramount, *supremus*.
 A Paramour, *Amasius*, *m. amasia*, *f.*
 A little Paramour, *Amicula*.
 Of a Paramour, *Amatorius*.
 A Parapet, *Lorica*, *peribolus*, *propugnaculi lorica terrea*.
 A Paraphrase, *paraphrasis*.
 To Paraphrase upon, *paraphrasi illustrare*.
 A Paraphrast, *paraphrasta*, *paraphrastes*.
 Paraphrastical, *paraphrasticus*.
 A Paraqueto, *Pittacus minor*.
 A Parasite, *parasitus*.
 To play the Parasite, *parasitor*.
 A Parathesis, *parathesis*.
 Paravile, *Beneficiarium infimus*.
 To Parboil, *Leviter coquere, minus æquo colligare*.
 Parboild, *Semicustus*, *subcrudus*.
 To Parbreak, *Vemc*.

A Parbunkle [on Ship-board] *nus duplicatus quo dolia altius*.
 A Parcel, *particula*, *parvus numerus*.
 To parcel out, *particulatim distribuere*.
 By Parcels, *Particulatim, numeratim*.
 Parcel makers, *duo officialis in cario qui fasciculos rationum conficiunt*.
 Parcelled out, *particulatim distributus*, *minutus*.
 Made into Parcels, *dissolutus*.
 A Parcener [partner] *Particeps*.
 To Parch, *Arefacio*, *to rec, ustulo*.
 To parch nease, *Cicer frigen*.
 Parched, *Arefactus*, *coctus*, *stus*.
 Parched Beans, *Fabæ frictæ*.
 Parching, *Ferridus*.
 A Parching, *Arefactio*, *ambrosia*.
 A Parchment, *Membrana*, *parchment*.
 A piece of Parchment, *Membrana*.
 Virgin Parchment, *Membrana go*.
 Parchment, adj. *Membrana*.
 Of Parchment, *Membrana*.
 A Parchment-maker, *Membrarius*.
 Parchment-making, *Membraria*.
 Parcimony, *parsimonia*.
 Parcinery, *Hereditas partium*.
 Parcify, *parcitas*, *frugalitas*.
 A Pard, *pardus*.
 Pardie, *Verè*.
 Pardeux, *Verè*.
 Pardon, *Venia*. * The greatest to offend is the hope of Pardon. *Maxima peccandi illecebrantia tatis spes*.
 An absolute Pardon, *Absolutio*.
 A general Pardon, *Amnestia*.
 A Pardon of Grace, *Remissio tuita*.
 A Pardon of course, *Remissio debita*.
 The Popes Pardon, *Indulgentia*.
 Letters of Pardon, *Litteræ expiæ, tabulæ condonati criminis, diploma noxa remissæ*.
 To Pardon, *Ignoscere*, *condonare*.
 To Pardon wholly, *Absolvere*.
 To ask Pardon, *Veniam obsecrare*.
 Bulls of Pardon, *Bulle*.
 Pardonable, *Remissibilis*, *facile*.
 Pardoned, *condonatus*, *remissus*.
 A Pardoner, *Condonator*.
 A Pardon-buyer, *Indulgentemtor*.
 A Pardon-monger, *Indulgentiam intitor*.
 A Pardoning, *Condonatio*, *ignoscitio*, *indulgentia*.
 To Pare, *præcidere*, *præscindere*.
 To Pare about, *Amputo*.
 To pare away, *Abrado*.
 To Pare the Nails, *Ungues reficere*.
 To Pare off, *Distingo*.
 Pared, *præfessus*, *præcisus*.
 A Parent, *parens*.
 Lack of Parents, *Orbita*.
 Parents Love, *philostorgia*.
 Parentage, *parentela*, *generatio*.
 A Letter Pareil among Priests, *Typus parilis*.
 A Parenthesis, *parentesis*.
 Parenzo [in Histria] *parentis*.
 Parget, *Cæmentum*, *testum, albarium*.

To parget, *Dealbo, incrusto.*
 To new parget a wall, *Tectorium parieti inducere.*
 Pargetted, *Incrustatus.*
 A pargetter, *Cementarius, tector.*
 A pargetter's beater, *Rutrum.*
 A pargette work, *Tectorium.*
 A pargetting, *Dealbatio, incrustatio.*
 Parietary [herb] *Helxine, perdicium, vitrearia.*
 A paring, *præsegniens, putamen.*
 A paring off, *Resectio, præcisio.*
 A paring ihovel, *pala valgum.*
 A Parriete paring Knife, *Incisor.*
 Parings, *Purgamenta.*
 The parings of the Nails, *Unguium præsegniens.*
 Paris [herb] *Aconitum salutariferum.*
 Paris [a man's name] *paris.*
 Paris [in France] *Parisi, Lutetia.*
 Paris, adj. *parisiensis.*
 Of paris, *parisiensis.*
 Plaster of paris, *Opus signinum.*
 A parish, *parochia, paræcia.*
 A parish priest, *paræcus.*
 Parish, adj. *Parochialis.*
 Of a parish, *parochialis.*
 A paritour, *appritor.*
 Parity, *Paritas.*
 A park, *Vivarium.*
 A little park, *Vivariolum.*
 Park hote, *Immunitas à circumvalendo roborarium.*
 Park leaves [herb] *Androsamum valgere.*
 Parked, *Circumseptus, olseptus.*
 A parker, *Xylophylax.*
 A parley, *Legatio.*
 To parley, *Conditiones proponere, ciliqui.*
 A Parlement, *Concilium, curia.*
 A parliament, *senatus.*
 To call a Parlement, *Generare.*
 To summon a Parlement, *Concilium, inducere.*
 To hold a parlement, *Comitia celebrare.*
 To keep a parlement, *Comitia celebrare.*
 To adjourn a parlement, *Comitia prorogare.*
 To prorogue a parlement, *deferre.*
 The speaker of parlement, *Demiurgus, prelator.*
 The parlement house, *Comitium.*
 A parlour, *Cænatio, cænaculum triclinium.*
 Of a parlour, *Tricliniarius.*
 Parma [a river in Lombardy] *Parma.*
 Parma city, *Sperma ceti (in Balæna capite repertum) maris flos ambar subalbidum.*
 Poor mans Parmacitty [herb] *Bursa pastoris.*
 Parma [in Italy] *parma.*
 Parmesan Cheese, *Caseus parmensis.*
 Parnel [a woman's name] *Petrocella.*
 A parnel, *Amatricula, puella imbecilla.*
 Parnel [herb] *Sanicula mascula.*
 Parochial, *parochialis.*
 Parole, *Verbum, fides.*
 A Will Parole, *Testamentum nuncupatorium.*
 Released upon Parole, *Dimissus fidei se recitaturum.*
 A Paroxysm, *Proxysmus.*
 Parpiana [in Languedoc] *Papiria, Ruscina nova.*
 A parrai, *Pittacus.*
 A parrel, *pila circa malum.*
 Parrel-bill [a Surgeons pincers] *Empunctus.*

A parricide, *parricida.*
 To play the parricide, *Se parricidio inquinare.*
 To Parle, *particulatim construere, examinare.*
 Parsimony, *parimonia.*
 Parsity, *paritas.*
 To parfle a ship, *Suturis navium segmentum cannabis obducere & deinde oppicare.*
 Parsly, *Apium.*
 Bastard Parsly, *Caucalis.*
 Bastard stone parsly, *Sison.*
 Hill Parsly, *Oreoselinum.*
 Milky parsly, *Tbysetinum.*
 Rock Parsly, *Petroselinum.*
 Wild parsly, *Apium palustre.*
 A parsly bed, *Apiatum.*
 A parsnip, *Pastinaca.*
 Cow parsnip, *Sphondilium.*
 Water parsnip, *Sium.*
 Wild parsnip, *pastinaca syvestris.*
 Yellow parsnip, *Lifer.*
 A parson, *Ecclesiæ pastor, ecclesiastes.*
 A parsonage, *Beneficium ecclesiasticum.*
 A PART, *pars, portio.* * He drew great part of Greece to take his part, *Magnam partem Græciæ in societatem perduxit.* * In the former part of his life, *In superiore vita.* * In the fore part of the Play, *In prima fabula.* * One cannot tell toward which part it will go, *Non intelligitur utro eedit.*
 A PART [duty] *munus, officium.* * This is a fatherly part, *hoc patrium est.* * It is the part of a wise man, *Sapientis est.* * Thou hast played thy part finely, *Laudè munus administrasti tuum.* * He can play any part, *Omnium scenarum homo.* * For my part, *Quod ad me attinet.* * I thought it my part, *mibi videbatur.* * It was a simple part, *Ineptè factum est.*
 A little part, *particula, portiuncula.*
 In part, *Ex parte.*
 On the other part, *In adversum.*
 For the most part, *plerumque, plurimum, ut plurimum, fere.*
 To part, *Divido, separo, partior.* * Nothing but death shall part her from me, *Hanc nisi mors mibi adimet nemo.* * They would fain have parted us, *Inter nos diffiduum volunt.*
 To part a fry, *Litem componere, dirimere.* * The Night parted the fray, *Prælium diremit nox intervntu suo.*
 To part in the midst, *Biseco, medium secare.*
 To part asunder of it self, *diffilio.*
 To part [depart] *digredior, discedo.* * If so be that thou and I part, *Si erit abs te ut aistabar.* * They parted even hands, *Æquo prælio discessum est.*
 To part [distribute] *Communico, distribuo.*
 To part with *Dimitio, cedo.* * I will part with my life first, *Animum relinquam potius.* * I will part with something of my right, *De iure meo concedam paululum.*
 To take part, *Participo, communico.*
 To take ones part, *d parte alicujus stare.* * He would hardly take his part else, *Ni hæc ita essent, cum illo haud staret.*
 To take in good part, *Æqui bonique facere, consulere.*

In parts, *Dividuis.*
 In two parts, *Bipartito.*
 In four parts, *Quodripartito.*
 On all parts, *Circumquaque, undique.*
 On both parts, *Utrunque.*
 On what part soever, *Quaquà.*
 A partage, *partitio.*
 To partake, *participo.*
 A partaker, *particeps, socius.* * A though I had been Partaker of your labour and danger, *velut ipse in parte laboris & periculi fuisset.*
 Partaking, *Socius.*
 Parted, *Divisus, dissectus.*
 Parted in two, *Bipartitus.*
 Which may be parted, *Dividuis.*
 Partenay [in Poitou] *Parthenaum.*
 A partner, *socius.*
 Partnership, *societas.*
 A parter, *partitor.*
 A parter of difference, *Arbiter.*
 A Parterre, *Hortus florens; ad speciem plantarum pulvinorumque elegantiam descriptus hortus.*
 Parthen [in Pomeran] *Alifus.*
 Parthia [part of Asia] *Partbia.*
 Parthian, *Partbicus.*
 The parthians, *partbi.*
 Partial, *Iniquus.*
 Partiality, *Studium partium.*
 To partialize it, *Favore transversum agi.*
 Partially, *Iniquè.*
 Partible, *sectilis.*
 To participate, *participo.*
 Participant, *Participans.*
 A participle, *participium.*
 Participial, *participialis.*
 Of a participle, *participialis.*
 Participially, *participialiter.*
 Like a participle, *participialiter.*
 A particle, *particula.*
 Particular, *particularis.*
 Particularly, *Particularitas.*
 To particularize, *Speciatim dicere.*
 Particularly, *particulariter.*
 A party, *pars secta.*
 Partie coloured, *Discolor.*
 A parting of, *Divisio, partitio.*
 A parting from, *Digressus, discessus.*
 A parting in the middle, *Bisectio.*
 A partisan, *particeps.*
 A partisan [commanders leading Staff] *Vitis.*
 A partition, *Dissepimentum.*
 A Partition wall, *Paries intergerinus.*
 A Partizan, *Fraxea.*
 A little partizan, *Sarissa.*
 A partlet, *Strophium, sudarium, amictorium.*
 Partly, *partim quadantenus.*
 A partner, *consort.*
 The partners in a Ship, *Stamina ad calcem mali.*
 A Partridge, *perdix, icis.*
 A young partridge, *perdicula.*
 To jouk as a partridge, *Cacabo.*
 The jouk of a partridge, *Cacabatur.*
 A Covey of Partridges, *perdicum agmen.*
 A parvis, *propylæum, porticus templi, pronæon.*
 Paschal [a Man's Name] *Paschalis.*
 The paschal Lamb, *Agnus paschalis.*
 A mad pash, *cerebrosus, fanum habens in cornu, vacerra.*
 To path, *Impingo, elido, contero.*
 Pashed, *Impactus, elisus.*
 The pasque flower, *Pulsatilla.*

A Pasquil, *Programma diffamatorium.*

A Passade, *Stips mendico transeunti data.*

Passaw [in Bavaria] *patavia.*

Passvelour, *Amorantus.*

TO PASSE. *Transseo.*

To passe away, *Labor, Effluo.*

To passe away ones right, *De jure suo cedere.*

To passe back, *Redeo.*

To passe before, *prælabor.*

To pass beyond, *Transseo.*

To pass bounds, *Excedo, transgredior.*

To Pass by, *Prætereo, prætermitto.*

To pass between, *Intercedo.*

TO PASSE [care] *Moror* * I pass not for it, *Quid mea?* * I Pass not for his help, *Ejus operam nihil moror.* * He passe not for himself, *De sese nihil laborat.* * He Passes not at all for it, *Susque deque habet.*

TO PASSE [escape] *Evado.* * No day passes him, *Nunquam unum intermittit diem.*

TO PASSE [excel] *Antecello, antec, supero.* * It passes my skill, *Devus sum non Oedipus.*

To passe forth, *prodeo.*

To passe ones hand, *Subscribo.*

To passe on, *prægredior, proficior.*

To passe over, *Transseo.*

To pass over [let pass] *prætermitto, Omitto.*

To passe over without mention, *Silentio præterire.*

To passe over [conveigh] *Transfretio, Trajicio, Transporto, Transmittito.*

To passe from place to place, *Migro, commigro.*

To passe Sentence, *Judico, Jus dicere, Sententiam ferre.*

TO PASSE [spend] *Ago, Dego.* * He has passed his time in pleasure, *Vitam suam semper in otio egit.* * They passed the night in talk, *Noctem sermone trahant.* * We passed the rest of the night without fear, *Sine metu reliquam exegimus noctem.*

To passe through, *permeo, transeo.*

To passe ones word, *Fidem dare.*

* I Pass you my word, *Tibi meam astringo fidem.*

A passe [liate] *Status.* * The matter was at that passe, *res eo recidit.* * Things will not always be at one passe, *Omnium rerum vicissitudo.* * The matter is brought to that passe, *Adeo res redit.*

To bring to passe, *Efficio, Effectum dare.* * I shall the easier bring my purpose to passe, *Conspiciam facilius quid volo.*

To come to Passe, *Evenio.* * It came to passe as I wished, *Evenit ex sententia.*

To let Passe, *Supersedeo, prætermitto.*

Well to passe, *Sanus, Bene se habens.*

A passe [thrust] *petitio, Impetus.*

To make a passe at, *peto, Impeto.*

A Passe, } *Diploma saluconductus*

Passe port, } *Missio, Commentus.*

To grant a Passe, *publicam fidem interponere.*

Passable, *pervius.*

Not Passable, *Impervius.*

Passable [indifferent] *Tolerabilis, Mediocris.*

A Passage, *Transitus, Trajectus.* * He was drowned in his passage over *Albula, In Albulae trajectu submersus est.*

To cut off a Passage, *Alicui commetum intercludere.*

A passage of a book, *Sententia, Locus, Loci.* * He used to take out whole passages, *Totus pericebas persequi solet.*

A passage [thing done] *Actum, gestum.*

A Passage unto, *Accessus, Aditus.*

A Passage boat, *Navis Victoria.*

Passage money, *Naulum.*

The passage of the Breath, *Spiramentum.*

The Passage of the throat, *Larynx.*

Passaw [in Bavaria] *patavia.*

Passed, *præteritus, anteaclus, exaclus, peraclis, transactus.* * Before ten days were passed, *Dies nondum decem intercefferant cum.*

Passed over, *Trajectus.*

Passed out, *Egressus.*

I passed, *præterii.* * He has passed his account, *Rationem retulit.* * He passed away by bargain, *passione transiit.* * Many words passed between us, *Multi verba ultro citroque habita sunt.*

A passenger [by land] *Viator.*

A Passenger [by boat] *Vedlor.*

A Passenger falcon, *Falco peregrinus.*

Passibility, *passibilitas.*

Passing, *Transiens.* * Many words passing on both sides, *Multis, verbis ultro citroque habitis.*

Passing away, *Transitorius.*

Passing the bounds, *Exundans, Limites transgrediens.*

Passing lightly over, *perfunctorius.*

A Passing, *progressio.* * There is no passing thorow it, *Non est pervium.*

A Passing beyond, *prætervectio, prætergressio.*

A Passing over, *Transitus, trajectus.*

A passing from place to place, *Migratio.*

Passing [excellent] *præstans.* * Maids of passing beauty, *Forma præstante puella.*

Passing [very] *Valde, Vehementer.* * A passing fair face, *Vultus adeo venustus ut nihil supra.*

Passing valiant, *præstrenuus.*

Passing well, *perbene, perquam bene.*

Passingly, *Excellenter.*

A Passing Bell, *martinola.*

Passion, *passio, perturbatio.*

A little Passion, *Passiuncula.*

Passion Flower, *clematis trifolia.*

Passion Week, *Sabbatum magnum.*

Passionate, *Iracundus, perturbatus.*

To grow passionate, *Iracundiæ se se addicere.*

Passionately, *Iracundè.*

Passive, *passivus.*

Passively, *Passivè.*

The passover, *pascha.*

PAT. *Transactus, præteritus* * Two years past, *Duc anni elapsi sunt.*

* The cold being past, *Exact frigore.* * It is past hope, *conclamatum est.* * The danger is past, *Omnis res est jam in vado.* * It is past help, *Actum est, ilicet.* * A wound past cure, *Immedicabile vulnus.* * When we were past the freights, *posteaquam angustias*

transivimus. * He is past all excess, *excessit ex ephebis, nuce ruit.*

* You are past marrying, *rit tua ad ducendum etas.* * He is so old that she is past child bearing, *parere jamdiu tæ annos non potest.* * All is past done, *Facta & transacta omnia.*

In times past, *Olim, Quondam.*

Past board, *Charta derisor, aggregutinalis, pluribus competentiis.*

Paste [dough] *massa.*

Past meat, *pistum.*

To raise Paste, *Farinam.*

Make Paste Meats, *fere.*

The making of Paste meat, *le, na subactio.*

Paste [sticking] *Gluten.*

To Paste, *Triticeo succo agglutina.*

Pasted, *Succo triticeo conglutina.*

Pastel, *Tindura Glasti.*

A Pasteler, } *pisto trustulatus.*

A Pasterer, }

Pastery, *Opus pistorium.*

A Pastery, *pistrina, placentia.*

The Pastern of a horse, *Sug, Talus.*

A Pastie, *artocreas.*

Pastime, *Ludus, Oblectamentum, cetia.*

To give one Pastime, *Oblecto.*

To take his Pastime, *Recreare.*

In Pastime, *In joco, per jecum.*

For Pastime, *Animi causa, Vacatis causa.*

A Pastor, *pastor, Minister.*

Pastoral, *pistoralis.*

A Pastoral, *Carmen bucolicum.*

Pastoral charge, } *Cura pastoris.*

Pastoral office, }

Pasturable, *pascuus.*

Pasturage, *pabulatio, pastus.*

A pasture, *pascuum.*

Pasture, *adj. pascuus.*

For pasture, }

Pasture ground, *Ager pascuus.*

A common pasture, *Ager compascuus.*

To Pasture, *pasco.*

To pasture together, *compasco.*

Pastured, *pastus.*

A Pasturing, *pabulatio, pabulus.*

Pat, *appositus, idoneus, accommo-*

A pat, *ictus levior.*

A Patache, *Nivica indica.*

A patacon, *acutum, coronatus.*

Patch [a dog] *Stiche.*

Patch, *pannus, assumentum.*

A black patch, *Aluta, splen-*

To Patch, } *pannum assunt.*

Set a Patch, }

Patched, *pannosus.*

Old patched shoes, } *Sendi.*

Old patched garments, }

Patched on the face, *Splenitus.*

A patcher, *Interpolator, pelis,*

taris, veteramentarius.

A patching, *interpolatio.*

THE PATE, *caput.* * I shall

your pate, *Diminuum tibi est.*

* I shall pull down mischief

my pate, *Mala ultro attraham.*

accersam. * How came thou

chet into your pate? *Quid ista*

mentem tibi venit?

Patent, *patens.*

A patent, *Instrumentum, Dote.*

The Kings letters patent, *ma regium.*

A patentee, *Regio donatus.*

mate,

Paternal, *paternus, patrius.*

Paternally, *Affectu patris.*

Paternity, *Paternitas*.
 Paterno [in Sicily] *Paternum*, by-
la marte.
 The Pater-noster, *Oratio dominica*.
 Path [in Hungary] *Baptona*.
 A Path, *Callis*, *semita*, *transe*, *itis*.
 A Path begun, *Iter recenti limite*
pignitum.
 A beaten path, *Via trita*.
 Pathetic } *Pateticus*, *arduus*, *af-*
 Pathetical } *fectum plenus*.
 Pathetically, *Patheticè*, *vehemen-*
ter.
 A Pathologist, *De morbis & eorum*
symptomatibus tractator.
 Patible, *passioni obnoxius*.
 Patibulary, *patibularis*, *de patibulo*.
 Patience, *patientia*, *tolerantia*.
 To hear with patience, *Cum bona*
ratio audire.
 To be out of patience, *Indignor*.
 Patience (herb) *Hippolapathum*.
 Patience [a woman's name] *Pa-*
tientia.
 Patient, *Mitis*, *Moderatus*, *Lenis*,
Eritus, *Placidus*.
 Patiently, *Patienter*, *Fortiter*, *Le-*
miter, *Moderatè*, *placide*.
 To suffer patiently, *Æquo animo*
ferre.
 The Patine of a Chalice, *Calicis*
episculum, *patina*.
 Pattie, *color subrufus*.
 A Patriarch, *Patriarcha*.
 Patriarchal, *Patriarchalis*.
 A Patriarchy } *Patriarchatus*.
 Patriarchship }
 Patrick [a man's name] *Patricius*.
 A Patrimony, *Patrimonium*.
 Of a Patrimony, *Patrimonialis*.
 St. Peter's Patrimony [part of Italy]
Patrimonium S. Petri.
 Patrington [in Yorkshire] *patro-*
nium.
 Patrior, *patriæ columen*, *civis beni-*
patii studiosus.
 Patron, *patronus*.
 Patronage, *patronatus*, *patrocinium*.
 Patronal } *patronalis*.
 Of a Patron }
 To patronize, *patrocinor tueor*, *de-*
fendo.
 Patronymick } *patronymicus*.
 Patronimical }
 To pat, *percutio*.
 To pat softly, *Levi ictu demulcere*.
 A wooden patten, *sculponea*, *Bux-*
es.
 A patten-maker, *Calopifex*.
 TO PATTERN [beat thick] *Liquo-*
rem pultare quod in oleum cogitur.
 * They come pouring down as
 fast as hail, *Tam crebri ad terram*
ecidunt quàm pyra.
 A pattern, *Exemplar*, *præscrip-*
tim.
 The first pattern, *Archetypus*, *idea*
archetype.
 To make by pattern, *Adumbrō*.
 Patti [in Sicily] *patia*.
 A Patti, *Calo*, *Calopodium*.
 Pau [in Aquitaine] *palum*, *Epau-*
um.
 Paucity, *paucitas*.
 To pave, *Sterno*, *conferno*, *pavi-*
mentō.
 Paved, *Status*, *constratus*.
 Not paved, *Immunitus*.
 A Paved mouth, *Os calidi patien-*
tis.
 A Pavement, *pavimentum*.
 A pavement of brick, *pavimen-*
um lateritium.

A Pavement of free stone, *Litho-*
stratus.
 Pavement beater, *Erro*.
 A paver, *pavitor*.
 A pavefade [shelter for the rovers]
Laterum navigii septa claustra.
 Pavia [in the Dukedom of Milan]
Ticinum.
 A Pavilion, *pavilio*, *conopæum*,
tabernaculum, *tentorium*.
 A pavine } *Tripudium*.
 A pavain }
 A Paving, *constratio*, *stratura*.
 A paving Beetle, *pavicula*, *festuca*.
 Paul [a man's name] *paulus*.
 Paulet [a man's name] *pauletus*.
 Paulin [a man's name] *paulinus*.
 The paulm of the hand, *palmus*.
 The Paulmer [crown of the Deers
 head] *palmatus apex cervini cor-*
nus.
 Paulsberg [a mountain in France]
Gebenna.
 To Paulter, *Nugor*, *deludo*.
 A Paulterer, *Nugator*, *solusor*.
 A poultry fellow, *Nugax*.
 A punch, *Abdomen*, *pantices*.
 An Ox paunch, *Echinus*, *Ventricu-*
lui bovis.
 A paunch belly } *Ventricosus*, *Ven-*
 Great paunch } *trifus*, *abdomen*
insatiabile.
 To paunch, *Eviscero*, *exentero*.
 Paunchy } *Ventricosus*.
 Grat paunch }
 Paunton [in Lincolnshire] *Ad pon-*
tem.
 A Pause, *pausa*, *interstitium*, *inter-*
vallum, *silentium*.
 To pause, *Quiesco*, *sermonem inter-*
mittere.
 To pause upon, *cum silentio medi-*
tari.
 With many pauses, *Sermone subinde*
interrupto.
 A pauser on, *Meditator*.
 Pausing, *Meditabundus*.
 A pausing, *Intermissio*.
 A pausing on, *contemplatio*.
 A paw, *Unguis*, *Ungula*.
 A paw [scratch] *Sculptura*.
 To paw, *Unguis unci rapere*.
 Paved [broad footed] *palmipes*.
 A pawl, *Ferramentum parvum in*
navium foris, ne retrocedat ergata,
inhibens.
 A pawn, *pignus*.
 A pawn, at chess, *pedes*, *miles gre-*
garius.
 To pawn, *Oppignero*, *pignori oppo-*
nere.
 Pawnage, *Oppignatio*.
 Pawned, *Pignori oppositus*.
 A pawnor, *Oppignerator*.
 A pawnin, *Oppignatio*.
 A pawle, *pausa*. See Pause.
 Pax [of kissing] *Osculum pacis*.
 Pax bread *panis osculandus*, *Osculo-*
torium.
 Pav, *Stipendium* * He hath lost
 his pay, *Ære dirutus est*.
 To pay, *Numero*, *Salvo*, *Satisfacio*.
 * I pay for my folly, *pretium ob-*
stultitiam fero. * They pay him a
 great deal of Money every year.
Ingentem pecuniam ei pendunt quot-
annis. * He paid for his folly.
Vecordiae pœnas dedit.
 To pay again, *Renumero*, *Resol-*
vo.
 To Pay all, *Exsolvo*, *persolvo*.
 To pay back, *Reddo*, *refero*.
 To Pay [beat] *cædo*, *percutio*.

To pay before hand, *Repraesen-*
to.
 To pay at the day, *ad diem respon-*
dere.
 To pay a debt, *Nomen dissolvere*,
creditorem absolvere.
 To pay often, *penfito*.
 To pay ready Money, *Denumero*.
 To pay a Rope, *Funi pœcem inu-*
tere.
 Payable, *solvendus*, *numerandus*.
 Payed, *solutus*, *numeratus*.
 Not payed, *insolutus*.
 A Paver } *ensator*, *Distributor*,
 Paymaster } *Quæstor*.
 A Paying } *Numeratio*, *dissolutio*,
 Payment } *Satisfactio*.
 To take something in full Pay-
 ment, *Insolutum accipere*.
 A Payl, *stula*. See Pail.
 Payn, *Dolor*. See Pain.
 A Paynim, *Paganus*.
 PEACE, *Pax*, *Otrium*, *Quies*. * I
 have made my peace, *Facta est*
pax. * I prefer Peace before
 War, *Pacem bello antefero*. * God's
 Peace be with him, *Illi offa bene*
quiescant.
 To make Pea *acis societatem*
inire.
 To make Peace for others, *Pacem*
conciliare.
 A Peace-maker, *Pacificus*.
 A Peace making, *Pacificatio*, *socie-*
tas pacis.
 To be in Peace, *Requiesco*.
 To hold ones Peace, *stileo*, *Taceo*.
 * Cannot you hold your Peace?
Potin' ut desinas?
 Peace! be silent! *Tace!* *Pax!*
Au! *St!*
 To begin to hold ones Peace, *si-*
lesco.
 Holding his Peace, *Tacitus*.
 A holding his Peace, *Silentium*,
taciturnitas.
 Bringing Peace, *Pacifer*.
 Peaceable, *pacatus*, *placidus*, *tran-*
quillus, *sedatus*.
 A Peaceable year, *Annus inturbi-*
dis.
 Peaceableness, *concordia*, *tranquilli-*
tas.
 Peaceably, *concorditer*, *placide*, *Se-*
dite, *Tranquille*.
 To Peach, *Indico*. See Appeach.
 A Peach, *Melum persicum*.
 An Almond Peach, *persicum amyg-*
dalinum.
 A black Peach, *persicum ni-*
grum.
 The golden Peach, *persicum cure-*
um.
 The Nut Peach, *Nux molusca*.
 The red Peach, *persicum rubrum*.
 The white Peach, *persicum album*.
 The Yellow Peach } *persicum fla-*
 The Quince Peach } *rum*.
 A Peach tree, *Malus persica*.
 A Peach-colour, *Color forem mali*
persicæ referens, *persicæ color*,
rubrum ditius.
 The Peach bell-flower, *Companula*
follis persici.
 A Peacock, *pavo*, *pavus*.
 A French Peacock, *Gallo pavus*.
 The Spots in a Peacock's Tail,
Oculi.
 Peacock, adj. } *Pavoninus*.
 Of a Peacock, }
 Peacock like, }
 The Peacock fish, *pavo Saluiani*.

To strut proudly like a Peacock, *pennas extendere, sese gloriosus ostentare, speciei suae admiratione sese studiosius contueri.*
 A Peahen, *pavo femina, pava.*
 A Peak, *extuberantia, cacumen.*
 A Peal or Bells, *classicum, campanarum concentus.*
 To Peal, *tundo.*
 Peal the Pot, *ollam confutato trua.*
 A Pealing, *tunio.*
 To Pearce, *peneiro.* See Pierce.
 A pearch, *pericaz, sedile aviarum.*
 To Pearce } *ramo consistere, in-*
 Set on a Pearce } *fidere arbori or*
in arbove
 A Pearce [fish] *perca.*
 A Sea perch, *perca marina*
 A Pearce stone, *percarum lapis.*
 Pearceed, *illapsus.*
 A Pear, *pyrum.*
 The Alabaster Pear } *pyrum cucur-*
 Bell Pear } *bitinum.*
 St. James's Pear } *pyrum crustu*
 A Catherine Pear } *minum.*
 The Mary Pear } *pyrum Maria.*
 The Lady's Pear } *pyrum Maria.*
 A Musk Pear, *pyrum bordearium.*
 A pound Pear, *pyrum librare.*
 A Quince Pear, *pyrum cydonium.*
 A red Pear } *pyrum signinum or*
 Sand Pear } *testaceum.*
 A Tankard Pear, *pyrum ampulla-*
ceum.
 A Water Pear, *pyrum superbum.*
 A Wild Pear } *pyrum sylvestre.*
 Choak Pear } *pyrum sylvestre.*
 A Warden Pear } *pyrum volenum*
 Winter Pear } *or sementinum.*
 A Pearmain, *melagium.*
 A Pear-tree, *pyrus.*
 A wild Pear-tree, *pyrastrer, achras.*
 A Pearl, *bacca, margarita.*
 A Pearl in the Eye, *albugo.*
 A small Pearl, *margarita minor.*
 A fair great Pearl } *unio exalumi-*
 Oriental Pearl } *natus.*
 A Pearl for the ear, *stalagmium.*
 A ragged Pearl, *margarita alumine-*
sa, obscura, tristis.
 The Pearl fish } *bacca conckae.*
 Mother of Pearl } *bacca conckae.*
 Pearl colour, *margaritae colorem*
referens, fulgidus, resplendens.
 Pearl glass, *phalaris pratensis.*
 Pearl Plant, *Lithospermon.*
 Pearl Powder, *margaritae pulvis.*
 Pearl wort, *Saxifraga Anglicana,*
Alpine folia.
 Bringing forth Pearl, *margaritifera.*
 A Dealer in Pearls, *margaritarum.*
 Decked with Pearls, *baccatus.*
 Peart, *Vividus, vegetus.*
 A pretty Peart boy, *puer audaculus,*
improbulus.
 To make Peart, *animos addere.*
 A Peasant, *Rusticus.*
 Pease, *pisum, cicer.*
 Small Pease, *pisum, minus.*
 Great Garden Pease } *pisum ma-*
 Rouncival Pease } *jus.*
 Wood Pease } *astragalus sylvati-*
 Heath Pease } *cus.*
 Pease bolt, *pisi stipula.*
 Pease Pottage, *serbitio ex cocto ci-*
cere.
 Winged wild Pease, *ochrus.*
 A Pease Cod } *concha, folliculus, si-*
 Pease Shale } *liqua, valvulus.*
 Pease ervil, *ervilia.*
 A Pebble } *calculus.*
 Pebble stone } *calculus.*
 Peblis [in Twedale] *Pebitium.*
 A Peccadillo, *error levis.*

Peccant, *peccans, vitio us.*
 A Peck, *quarta pars modii.* * A
 peck of troubles, *Illas malorum.*
 * For my Peck of Malt set the
 Kiln on fire, *Mibi isthic nec fertur*
nec melitur.
 A Peck with a Birds bill, *rosto.*
 To Peck, *excavo, rostro impetere.*
 To Peck [a Mill-stone] *acuere lapi-*
dem molarem, lapidis molaris sulcos
excudere, cudendo exasperare.
 Pecked, *rosus.*
 Pecked in, *Incussus.*
 A Wood Pecker, *picus martius.*
 A Pecking, *rosto.*
 Peckirk [in Lancashire] *pegolan-*
dia.
 Pectoral, *pectoralis.*
 A Pectoral, *medicamentum pectora-*
le.
 Peculiar, *peculiaris, proprius.*
 To make Peculiar, *appropriare.*
 A Peculiar } *peculium.*
 Peculiar thing } *peculium.*
 Peculiarly, *peculiariter, proprie.*
 Peculiars, *parochia Archiepiscopo*
Canthuariensi peculiariter obnoxie.
 Pecuniary, *pecuniarius.*
 Pedage, *pedagium, vestigal a viato-*
ribus, ut locum aliquem securò tran-
seant solutum.
 A Pedagogue, *paedagogus, ludima-*
gister
 The Pedals or low keys of Organs,
Epitonia.
 A Pedant, *Magisteri pedaneus,*
grammaticus.
 Pedantical } *literaturæ offentator*
 Pedantick } *importunus.*
 Pedantism } *eruditio affectata, lite-*
 Pedantry } *raturæ affectio*
 To Pedantize it, *literatum offen-*
 Play the Pedant } *tare.*
 A Pedee, *Calo, onis.*
 A Pedestal, *columnæ basis, stilobata.*
 A Pedigree, *prosapia, stemma, atis.*
 A Pedigree written, *Genealogia.*
 A writer of Pedigrees, *Genealogus.*
 A Pedlar, *nugivendus, circitor, cir-*
cuitor
 To play the Pedlar, *agitor.*
 Pedlars French, *Barbaries.*
 To speak Pedlars French, *Barbare*
loqui.
 Pedling, *circumforaneus, empturiens.*
 Pedware, *legumen.*
 A PEECE, *pars, portio.* * It is a
 peece of negligence, *Negligentia*
est. * I look upon it as a peece of
 his wisdom, *Mibi videtur esse pru-*
dentia suae.
 A small Peece, *particula, portiuncula*
 All of a peece, *solidus, perpetuus.*
 A great peece [lunchion] *bucca*
grandior.
 A Peece cut off, *segmentum.*
 A Peece broken off, *fragmentum.*
 A Peece of Bread and Butter, *fru-*
stum panis butyro illitum.
 A Peece of stone, *Scrupus, scrupu-*
lus.
 A peece in money, *aureus, mina, ve-*
ginti solidi. * He gave him half
 a peece to spend, *Dedit in sump-*
tum dimidium minae.
 A peece [work] *opus.* * A studied
 peece, *Magnatum vigiliarum opus.*
 A peece to drink in, *patera, pocu-*
lum.
 A peece on a garment, *panus.*
 A peece on a shoe, *calcei sartura.*
 A peece to shoot in, *Bombarda,*
tormentum.

A Birding peece, *tormentum ad*
patorium ad aviculas.
 A Fowling peece, *tormentum ad*
cupatorium ad volucres melle.
 A Fire-lock peece, *tormentum ad*
ignem extundens.
 To peece } *panum, e-*
 Set a peece on } *sarcio.*
 To peece unto, *assuo.* * Peece
 the Lions skin with the Fox
 Tail, *Leonina pellis non senu*
assuenda vulpina.
 To pull in peece } *dilatio, ar-*
 Tear in peece } *duellio.*
 Pulled in peece, *divulsus, dis-*
ratus.
 Peeceed, *resartus.*
 A peecer, *veteramentarius.*
 A peecing, *Interpositio.*
 Peece meal, *frustratum, mica*
minutim, patriculatum.
 To tear Peece meal, *dilatatio, di-*
nitio.
 A tearing Peece meal, *dilatatio.*
 Peed, *coctus, unoculus.*
 The Peek, *locus in penetrali.*
 A Peel, *pala, infurnibulum.*
 A Peel [paring] *Cortex.*
 The peel of an Onion, *capeta-*
ca.
 To peel off, *decortico.* See Pill.
 Peep of day, *siluculum.*
 To peep [as Birds] *pipio.*
 Peep, *peep, pipitus.*
 To peep out, *per rimam specto.*
 A peeper, *speculator.*
 A peeper [chirper] *pipio, can-*
 A Peeping, *speculatio, inspectio.*
 The Peeping of Birds, *pipulatio.*
 A peeper by the Sea side, *pho-*
cothon.
 To Peer out, *appareo, extingo.*
 A peer [equal] *par.*
 A Peer [near a road] *mole, pa-*
 A Peer of the Realm, *Senatus*
dominus, patricius.
 The Peers of the Realm, *prae-*
optimates.
 Peerage } *procerum gradus, et*
 Peerdome } *matus.*
 Peerless, *Incomparabilis.*
 Peerlessly, *Incomparabiliter.*
 Peevish, *Iracundus, morosus.*
 Peevish [as they speak in
 North] *Ingeniosus, argutus, sa-*
satus.
 To be peevish, *asperis esse*
animo esse intrattabili.
 Peevishly, *morose, protervi.*
 Peevishness, *morositas, proter-*
bia.
 Peg, for Margaret.
 A Peg, *paxillus.*
 To Peg, *paxillo figere.*
 A Pegasus [flying horse] *pa-*
les, pagasus.
 Pegged, *paxillis fixus.*
 A Pegging, *fixio.*
 Pegnitz [a river in Fran-
 pegnesus, *Radiantia.*
 Pegu [in India] *peguum, Tigris*
ton.
 The Kingdom of pegu, *pegu-*
peguum.
 Peirce [a mans name] *peirce*
 Peiton [the family] *peitonia*
pavillia.
 A Peitrel, *antilena, menila, pe-*
rale.
 Pecking [in China] *rubra*
 Pelf, *Lucellum, scruta.*
 Pell, a mountain, *Serpyllus.*
 A Pellet, *pipula.*
 A Pellet to cram Capens, *pe-*
da.

A pellican, <i>pelicanus</i> , <i>platea</i> .	ved is a penny got, <i>Magnum v-</i>	To pepper
Pellitory of Spain, <i>pyretbrum his-</i>	<i>tiligal parstemonia</i> .	Season with pepper } <i>pepere condi-</i>
Pellitory of the Wall, <i>prientaria</i> .	An earnest penny, <i>arrha</i> , <i>arrhobo</i> .	To pepper [a hawk] <i>molito pul-</i>
Pell mell, <i>confertim</i> , <i>confusè</i> , <i>mix-</i>	A half penny, <i>obolus</i> .	<i>vere acci. itrem pulverare</i> .
Pell mell, <i>confertim</i> , <i>confusè</i> , <i>mix-</i>	A penny half penny, <i>dipondius</i> , <i>tri-</i>	Peppered, <i>piperatus</i> , <i>pipere condi-</i>
Pell mell, <i>confertim</i> , <i>confusè</i> , <i>mix-</i>	<i>bulum</i> .	<i>tus</i> .
Pellucid, <i>pellucidus</i> .	A pennyworth, <i>denarii pretium</i> or	A peppering, <i>piperis conditura</i> .
A pelt, <i>tergus</i> , <i>pellis</i> , <i>melota</i> .	<i>valor</i> .	Peradventure, <i>forsan</i> , <i>jorsitan</i> ,
Pelt [in Hawking] <i>præda accipi-</i>	A good pennyworth, <i>vili em-</i>	<i>fortasse</i> .
<i>træ silacera</i> .	<i>ptum</i> .	Peragratiō [going about] <i>pera-</i>
A shepherd's pelt, <i>rhenus</i> , <i>onis</i> .	A penny father, <i>vetulus</i> , <i>parcior</i> , <i>eu-</i>	<i>gratio</i> .
A pelt monger, <i>pellio</i> , <i>onis</i> .	<i>clio</i> .	To perambulate, <i>perambulo</i> , <i>obeo</i> .
A pelt monger's trade, <i>subactarii</i>	Penny grass, <i>pedicularis lutea</i> .	Perambulation, <i>perambulatio</i> .
<i>ars</i> .	Penny rot, <i>cotyledon pilustris</i> .	To perce, <i>penetro</i> . See pierce.
To pelt, <i>pelo</i> , <i>impeto</i> .	Penny royal, <i>pulegium</i> .	Perceivable, <i>perceptibilis</i> .
Pembroke [in Wales] <i>pembrochia</i> .	Wild penny royal, <i>calamintha</i> .	To perceive, <i>percipio</i> , <i>sentio</i> , <i>anim-</i>
Pembrokeshire, <i>pembrochia comita-</i>	Penny wort, <i>umbilicus veneris</i> .	<i>adverto</i> . * He perceives it fall
<i>tus</i> .	A penon [in a ship] <i>aplustre</i> .	out otherwise, <i>Aliter evenire in-</i>
Penal, <i>pænalis</i> .	A penon upon a horse mane staff,	<i>telligit</i> . * If he perceives it I am
A penalty, <i>pæna</i> , <i>multa</i> .	<i>vexillum</i> .	undone, <i>Si senserit periri</i> . * I per-
The imposing of a penalty, <i>multæ</i>	Penryn [in Cornwall] <i>penorinum</i> .	ceived it easily, <i>Facile id cerne-</i>
<i>irregatio</i> .	A pensil, <i>penicillum</i> .	<i>him</i> . * When he perceived that,
A penbank, <i>mendici cantharus</i> .	A pension, <i>pensio</i> , <i>annuum</i> .	<i>Hac re animadversâ</i> .
Pence [of penny] <i>denarii</i> . * You	A pensioner, <i>mercenarius</i> .	To perceive well, <i>persentio</i> .
shall pay two hundred pence	The Kings pensioner, <i>Regis satel-</i>	To perceive before hand, <i>præsen-</i>
down upon the nail, <i>Numerabis</i>	<i>les honorarius</i> .	<i>tio</i> .
<i>presentes denarios ducentos</i> .	Pensive, <i>cogitabundus</i> , <i>tristis</i> , <i>cogi-</i>	To perceive a little, <i>subsentio</i> .
A pencil, <i>penicillum</i> .	<i>tanti similis</i> .	Perceived, <i>perceptus</i> , <i>perspectus</i> , <i>in-</i>
A pendant <i>lemniscus</i> .	Somewhat pensive, <i>tristulus</i> .	<i>tellectus</i> .
A pendant in a ship, <i>aplustre</i> , <i>a-</i>	To be pensive, <i>mæreo</i> , <i>alta cogita-</i>	A perceiving, }
<i>plustum</i> .	<i>tione desigi</i> .	Perception, } <i>perceptio</i> .
A pendant in the Ear, <i>inauris</i> , <i>sta-</i>	Pensively, <i>mæstè</i> , <i>meditabundè</i> .	Perceptible, <i>perceptibilis</i> .
<i>lagnum</i> .	Pensiveness, <i>mæstitia</i> , <i>tristitia</i> , <i>sol-</i>	A perch, <i>perica</i> . See pearch.
Pendennis Castle [in Cornwall] <i>pen-</i>	<i>licitudo</i> .	A perch [Rod to measure the
<i>cinch</i> .	Pen stock, <i>Emisseria</i> .	ground] <i>perica</i> .
Pendent, <i>pendens</i> .	Pent up, <i>inclusus</i> . * It is pent up	The perche [part of France] <i>per-</i>
Pendulous, <i>pendulus</i> .	in a narrow room, <i>In exiguum</i>	<i>ticus</i> , <i>Venetrum regio</i> .
The pendulum of a Watch, &c.	<i>angustum concluditur</i> .	A percellis, <i>cataracta</i> , <i>porta demis-</i>
<i>pendulum</i> , <i>pensile horarii vibra-</i>	A pent house, <i>compluvium</i> , <i>appen-</i>	<i>seria</i> .
<i>mentum</i> .	<i>dix</i> , <i>suggrundus</i> .	Percession, <i>percessio</i> .
Pene [a river in pomerania] <i>Sue-</i>	A moveable pent house, <i>testudo</i> .	Perdition, <i>perditio</i> , <i>perniciēs</i> , <i>exiti-</i>
<i>vi</i> .	The pentateuch, <i>pentateuchus</i> .	<i>um</i> .
Penelope [a woman's name] <i>pene-</i>	Penteco?, <i>pentecoste</i> , <i>es</i> .	Perdness, <i>prima acies</i> .
<i>lope</i> , <i>es</i> .	Penury [want] <i>Inopia</i> , <i>penuria</i> .	A perd i. <i>hostilibus castris proximus</i>
Penetrable, <i>penetrabilis</i> .	Penurious, <i>avarus</i> , <i>parcus</i> .	<i>vigil conclamata salutis exultator</i>
To penetrate, <i>penetro</i> .	Peony, <i>pionia</i> .	Pereslaw [in Volinia] <i>peresla-</i>
A penetrating, <i>penetratio</i> .	People, <i>populus</i> .	<i>via</i> .
Penetrative, <i>penetrativus</i> .	The common people, } <i>popellus</i> ,	Peregrine [foreign] <i>peregrinus</i> ,
The penguin [fowl] <i>Anser magel-</i>	Ignorant people, } <i>plebs</i> , <i>vul-</i>	<i>externus</i> .
<i>lencus</i> .	<i>gus</i> .	Peregrination, <i>peregrinatio</i> .
Penitence, <i>pænitentia</i> .	Of the people, <i>popularis</i> .	A peregrine falcon, <i>falco peregri-</i>
Penitent, <i>pænitens</i> .	Of the common people, <i>vulgaris</i> ,	<i>nus</i> .
To be penitent, <i>resipisco</i> , <i>pænitent-</i>	<i>plebeius</i> .	Peremptory, <i>peremptorius</i> , <i>præcisus</i>
<i>iam agere</i> .	The favour of the people, <i>popula-</i>	Peremptorily, <i>diserte</i> , <i>præcisè</i> .
Penitential, <i>pænitentialis</i> , <i>pullatus</i>	<i>ritas</i> .	Perennial, <i>perennis</i> .
Penitently, <i>pænitenter</i> .	Abundance of people, <i>populi fre-</i>	Pereslaw [in Muscovy] <i>pereslawia</i> .
Penkridge [in Staffordshire] <i>penn-</i>	<i>quentia</i> .	Perfect, <i>perfectus</i> , <i>absolutus</i> , <i>consum-</i>
<i>crucium</i> .	The Raskally sort of people, <i>fæx</i>	<i>matus</i> , <i>exaltus</i> . * Surely thou hast
A penn for fowl, <i>cors</i> , <i>chenobosci-</i>	<i>populi</i> .	perfect skill of their conditions,
<i>um</i> .	A pleaser of the people, <i>poplicola</i> .	<i>Næ tu illorum mores quàm medita-</i>
A pen [of an Iron Mill] <i>septum</i>	Favoured by the people, <i>popularis</i> .	<i>te tenes</i> .
<i>que satis profundum quâ mola</i>	To people a Country, <i>Coloniâ in</i>	Perfect [skilful] <i>peritus</i> .
<i>ferraria rota versantur</i> .	<i>terram deducere</i> .	To perfect, <i>perficio</i> , <i>absolvo</i> , <i>con-</i>
Of a penn, <i>cortalis</i> .	Full of people, <i>populosus</i> , <i>frequens</i> .	<i>summo</i> , <i>ad umbilicum deducere</i> .
A penn to write with, <i>penna</i> , <i>ca-</i>	Peopled, <i>cultus</i> , <i>habitat</i> .	To perfect a book, <i>librum imper-</i>
<i>lamus</i> , <i>stylus</i> .	Pepper, <i>piper</i> . * Pepper is black,	<i>fectum supplere</i> .
A penn and Inkhorn, <i>calamarium</i> .	yet it hath a good smack, <i>Vacci-</i>	To perfect a work, <i>operi fastigium</i>
Pen, adj. }	<i>nia nigra leguntur</i> .	<i>imponere</i> .
Of a Pen, }	The pepper plant, <i>piper frutex</i> .	Perfected, <i>perfectus</i> , <i>consummatus</i> .
A penn knife, <i>scalpellum</i> .	Calecut pepper } <i>Capsum</i> , <i>Indi-</i>	A perfecter, <i>consummator</i> .
A penn man, <i>scriba</i> .	Indian pepper } <i>cum</i> , <i>Siliqua-</i>	A perfecting, <i>consummatio</i> .
A penner }	Guinny pepper } <i>tum</i> .	Perfection, <i>perfectio</i> .
Pen case }	Pepper of the Mount, <i>piper mon-</i>	To bring to perfection, <i>absolvo</i> ,
<i>ibeca calamaria</i> .	<i>tanum</i> .	<i>consummo</i> , <i>mature</i> .
To penn, <i>scriptum componere</i> .	Water pepper, <i>hydropiper</i> .	Perfectly, <i>perfectè</i> , <i>absolutè</i> , <i>exaltè</i> .
Penned, <i>scriptus</i> , <i>compositus</i> .	White pepper, <i>piper album</i> .	Perfectly [by heart] <i>memoriter</i> , <i>ad</i>
Not well penned, <i>Incultus</i> , <i>crassus</i>	Pepper, adj. }	<i>unguem</i> .
A sheep pen, <i>caula</i> , <i>ovile</i> .	Of pepper, }	Perfidious, <i>perfidus</i> .
To pen sheep, <i>oves stabulo inclu-</i>	Wal. pepper, <i>Illecebra minor</i> , <i>sedum</i>	Perfidiously, <i>perfidè</i> .
<i>ere</i> .	<i>tertium Disc.</i>	Perfidiousness, <i>perfidia</i> .
Penance, <i>pænitentia</i> .	Pepperwort, <i>piperitis</i> , <i>dos</i> , <i>Lepi-</i>	To perforate, <i>perforo</i> .
The pennant on Ship board, <i>ru-</i>	<i>dium</i> .	Perforce, <i>vi & armis</i> , <i>& manu</i> .
<i>consequenter graves in navem</i>	To take pepper in the nose, <i>offen-</i>	To perform, <i>perficio</i> , <i>præsto</i> .
<i>tilatur</i> .	<i>sam capere</i> .	To
A penny, <i>denarius</i> . * Penny fa-		

To perform one's duty, <i>munere fungi, susceptum munus exple.</i>	A peroration, <i>peroratio</i> .	<i>rum, & mercatus, fructus minantes.</i>
To perform a promise, <i>promissum facere.</i>	A perpend, <i>lapis frontatus.</i>	A personal action, <i>actio, cond.</i>
Performed, <i>perfectus, expletus.</i>	Perpend stone <i>lapis frontatus.</i>	Personally, in propria persona.
Having performed, <i>perfunctus.</i>	Perpendicular, <i>perpendicularis, ad cathetum directus.</i>	Personally, <i>personaliter.</i>
A performing, <i>præstatio, perfectio.</i>	A perpendicular line, <i>cathetus.</i>	To personate, <i>personam gerere.</i>
Performance, <i>veratio.</i>	Perpendicularly, <i>ad cathetum, ad perpendiculum, ex lege perpendiculari.</i>	A perspective, <i>perspectiva.</i>
Perfume, <i>suffimentum, thymima.</i>	To penetrate, <i>patro, perpetro.</i>	Perspicacity, <i>perspicacitas, sagax.</i>
To perfume, <i>fumigo, suffumigo, fumifico.</i>	Perpetual, <i>perpetuus, sempiternus, indefinens.</i>	Perspicacious, <i>perspicax, sagax.</i>
Perfumed, <i>fumigatus, suffitus.</i>	Perpetually, <i>perpetuo, semper, indefinenter.</i>	Perspicuity, <i>perspicuitas.</i>
Perfumatory, <i>fumificus, dromaticus.</i>	To perpetuate, <i>perpetuo, in omnem ævum perducere.</i>	Perspicuous, <i>perspicuus.</i>
Perfuming, <i>cus.</i>	A perpetuating, <i>Sanctio in perpetuum.</i>	Perspicuously, <i>perspicue, clare.</i>
A perfumer, <i>myropola, pigmentarius, seplasiarius, unguentarius.</i>	Perpetuity, <i>perpetuitas, æternitas.</i>	A perspiration, <i>perspiratio.</i>
A perfuming, <i>suffitus.</i>	Perpignan [in the County of Roussillon] <i>perpinianum.</i>	Perswadeable, <i>flexilis, extrahibilis.</i>
A perfuming pan, <i>ocerra, thuribulum.</i>	To perplex, <i>Implico, Intrico.</i>	TO PERSWADE, <i>suasum, persuadere.</i> * Let me persuade you, <i>ne te exorem.</i> * Would you persuade me to that? <i>ne michi hoc thores mihi?</i> * Many things persuaded them to take that course. <i>Multæ res ad hoc consilium convocabantur.</i> * He has persuaded to be of another mind, <i>Illius sententia sua deduxit.</i>
Perfunctory, <i>perfunctarius.</i>	To perplex [vex] <i>discernio.</i>	Perswaded, <i>suasus.</i> * If you be persuaded, <i>Si ita animum convertere.</i> * The King was easily persuaded to it, <i>Facile id persuasum regem.</i> * He could by no means be persuaded to stay, <i>tormentis regem non potuit ferre.</i> * I will not be persuaded to believe, <i>non statim credam.</i>
Perfunctorily, <i>Perfunctorie.</i>	Perplexed [as a question] <i>perplexus, perplexibilis.</i>	A persuader, <i>suasor.</i>
Perhaps, <i>forte, fortasse, fortean.</i>	Perplexed [as the mind] <i>anxius, scrupulosus.</i>	Persuadable, <i>exorabilis.</i>
The pericardium [skin about the heart] <i>pericardion.</i>	To be perplexed, <i>angor.</i>	A persuasion, <i>suasio, persuasio.</i>
Of the pericardium, <i>pericardiacus.</i>	Perplexedly, <i>perplexè, anxie.</i>	A persuasion [opinion] <i>persuasiō, sententia.</i>
The pericranion, <i>pericranion.</i>	Perplexity <i>perplexitas.</i>	Persuasive <i>suasorius.</i>
The perigree [of a planet] <i>perigæum.</i>	Perplexing <i>perplexitas.</i>	Persuatory <i>suasorius.</i>
Perigord [part of France] <i>petricorio, provincia petrocorienfis.</i>	Perplexity of mind, <i>anxietas.</i>	Pert [dapper] <i>trifolius.</i>
Perigeux [in France] <i>petrogricum, vofuna.</i>	Perquisite, <i>necessarius.</i>	Pert [subtle] <i>argutus.</i>
Peril, <i>periculum, discrimen.</i>	Perquisite, <i>accessoria, additamenta.</i>	Pert [brisk] <i>dexter, agilis.</i>
To be in peril, <i>Periclitor.</i>	A Perquisition, <i>perquisitio.</i>	Pert [confident] <i>sibi obsecans.</i>
Perilous, <i>Periculosus.</i>	Perry [drink of pears] <i>apites, vinum pyraceum.</i>	Somewhat pert, <i>argutus.</i>
Perilous [shrewd] <i>sagax, acutus.</i>	Perriwinkle [herb] <i>Vinca peruvincæ.</i>	To pertain, <i>perlineo, attineo, specto.</i>
Perilous [unhappy] <i>petulans, dicax.</i>	Perriwinkle [fish] <i>cochlea marina.</i>	Perth [in Scotland] <i>Perthia, thum.</i>
The perilous year, <i>annus climactericus.</i>	To persecute, <i>persequor, exagito, divexo.</i>	Pertinacious, <i>pertinax.</i>
Perilously, <i>periculose.</i>	Persecuted, <i>persecutione oppressus, vexatus.</i>	Pertinacy, <i>pertinacia.</i>
The perineum, <i>perinæum.</i>	Having persecuted, <i>persecutus.</i>	Pertinent, <i>appositus, ad rem.</i>
A period, <i>periodus.</i>	Persecution, <i>persecutio.</i>	To perturb, <i>perturbo.</i>
By period, <i>periodice.</i>	A persecutor, <i>persecutor.</i>	A perturbation, <i>perturbatio.</i>
Periodical, <i>periodicus.</i>	Persey, <i>aptum. See Parsley.</i>	A perturber, <i>perturbator.</i>
To perish, <i>Pereo, intereo.</i>	To persevere, <i>persevero.</i>	Peru [part of America] <i>Peruvia.</i>
To perish [as fruit] <i>putresco.</i>	To persevere stubbornly, <i>persevero, persisto.</i>	Perverse, <i>microsus, protervus.</i>
Perishable, <i>Periturus.</i>	Persevered in, <i>constanter servatus.</i>	Perversion [of words] <i>perverberatio.</i>
Perished, <i>perditus.</i>	Persevering <i>perseverans, constans.</i>	Perversion [of mind] <i>perverberatio.</i>
A perishing, <i>Interitus, Interitio.</i>	A persevering <i>perseverantia.</i>	Perversity <i>protervia, proterbia.</i>
Old perith [in Cumberland] <i>Fetriana, Vereda.</i>	Perseverance <i>perseverantia.</i>	Perverseness <i>proterbia.</i>
The peritonæum, <i>Peritonæum.</i>	Perseveringly, <i>constanter.</i>	Perversely, <i>proterve.</i>
To perjure one's self, <i>perjuro, perjuro.</i>	Pershore [in Worcestshire] <i>persora, persocora.</i>	To pervert, <i>perverto, everto, rumpo.</i>
Perjured <i>Perjurus.</i>	Persia [part of Asia] <i>persia, persis.</i>	Pervertable, <i>facilis, sequax, in vitium flexilis.</i>
A perjurer <i>Perjurus.</i>	Persian, <i>persicus.</i>	Perverted, <i>corruptus.</i>
Perjury, <i>perjurium, pejeratio.</i>	The Persians, <i>persæ, arum.</i>	A perverter, <i>corruptor.</i>
A periwig, <i>caliendrum, capillus ascutius, capillamentum futile.</i>	To persist, <i>persisto.</i>	A perverting, <i>corruptor, corruptor.</i>
A periwig maker, <i>capillamentorum futor.</i>	To persist obstinately in his opinion, <i>præfracte persistere in sententia sua.</i>	Perugia [in St. Peter's patrimony] <i>perusia.</i>
Periwinkle [an herb] <i>olemaris, idis.</i>	A Head strong persistence, <i>contumacia.</i>	Pervicacity, <i>pervicacia.</i>
To perk up, <i>sese erigere.</i>	Persisting stiffly, <i>obstinatus.</i>	To peruse, <i>perlego, percurro.</i>
Perkin. See Peter.	A person, <i>persona.</i>	A perusing, <i>perlatio.</i>
A perl, <i>Margarita. See Pearl.</i>	A certain person, <i>quidam.</i>	Perusal, <i>perlatio.</i>
Permanent, <i>permanens, stabilis.</i>	A riotous person, <i>nepos.</i>	A perwick, <i>caliendrum.</i>
To be permanent, <i>Permaneo.</i>	Personable, <i>speciosus, procerus, graphicus.</i>	Perwinkle, <i>vinca peruvincæ.</i>
Permawelsky [in Permski] <i>permiæ magni.</i>	Personable [among Lawyers] <i>sacultate dotatus litem in curia persequendi.</i>	Perwinkle [fish] <i>cochlea marina.</i>
A permission, <i>permissio, indulgentia, licentia.</i> * By God's permission <i>Diis faventibus.</i>	A personage, <i>homo.</i>	A peasant, <i>rusticus.</i>
To permit, <i>Permitto, sino.</i>	A personage [Spiritual living] <i>sacerdotium.</i>	Pesaro [in the Dukedom of Urbino] <i>pisurum.</i>
To permit unto, <i>concedo.</i>	Personal, <i>personalis.</i>	A pessary, <i>pessus.</i>
Permitted, <i>Permissus, concessus.</i>	Personal tithes, <i>decimæ ex opificio.</i>	The pest, <i>postis.</i>
Permski [part of Muscovy] <i>permiæ.</i>		
A permutation, <i>permutatio.</i>		
Pernancy, <i>receptio.</i>		
Pernaw [in Swedeland] <i>pernavia.</i>		
Pernicious, <i>perniciōsus, exitiōsus, exitialis.</i>		
Perniciously, <i>perniciōse.</i>		
Pernottation, <i>pernottatio.</i>		
Perone [in Picardy] <i>Perona.</i>		

- A pest house. *Nosocomium peste laborantium.*
 A pestle, *pistillum, pila.* See *Pesile.*
 To pester, *Incommodo, infesto, incuto, perturbo, vexo.*
 Pesterable Wares, *merces viles & amissae in nave spacium occupantes.*
 Pestiferous, *Solicitatus, incommodatus, vexatus.*
 A pestiferer, *Importunus.*
 A pestering, *Importunitas, vexatio.*
 Perth [in Hungary] *Pestum.*
 Pestiferous, *pestifer.*
 The pestilence, *pestilentia, pestis.*
 Pestilence wort, *petasites.*
 Pestilent } *pestilens, exitialis,*
 Pestilential } *pestilis.*
 Pestilently, *pestilenter.*
 A pestle, *pistillum, pila.*
 A pestle of Pork, *perna, petaso.*
 A little pestle, *petasunculus.*
 A pet, *Offensio, iræ, arum.*
 To take pet, *Irascor, succensio.*
 A petard, } *Aries, pylocastrum.*
 Petarre, }
 To burst open with a petarre, *ariste, admodo pylocas ro fores perfringere, suffodere.*
 To apply the Petard, *Insitium tormentum foribus admove.*
 A petardier, *Arietator, pylocastrum.*
 Petaw [in Stiria] *Petavia.*
 Peter [a man's name] *petrus.*
 St. Peter's Corn. *Prægonococcus.*
 St. Peter's fish. *Filer.*
 St. Peter's wort, *Ascyrum.*
 Peterborough [in Northamptonshire] *peturburgus, petropolis.*
 Peter River [in Cumberland] *petrus, peterus.*
 Peterwarden [in Hungary] *petrovarium.*
 Peter pence, *Denarius à singulis annis olim solutus.*
 A peticoat, *theristrum, seminctium.*
 A peticoat maker, *Seminctiorum factor.*
 A petigree, *prosapia.* See *Pedigree.*
 Petie, } *Parvus, levis, exiguus.*
 Petit, }
 Petit felony, *latrocinium parvum.*
 The petit jury, *Inquisitio minor.*
 Petit treason, *Traditio parva.*
 A petition, *petitio, libellus supplicis.*
 To petition, *Supplicare.*
 A petitioner, *Supplex.*
 Petitory, *petitorius.*
 A petrel, *gestorale.*
 To petrify, *Lapidescere, naturam lapideam inducere.*
 Petrol, *Bituminis genus.*
 A petronel, *Scolopus equestris.*
 Pettaw [in Germany] *Petavium.*
 A petty beginner, *Tyros, abedarius, Per elementarius.*
 A petty Fellow. *Homuncio.*
 A teacher of petties, *Magister petitorum.*
 To petrify, *Causas aëlitare.*
 A pett-fogger, *Leguleius, utilitipeter.*
 Pettifogging, *Rixosus.*
 Pettish, *Iracundus, morosus.*
 Pettishness, *Iracundia, morositas.*
 Pettitoes, *porcelli pedes.*
 Petty cory [herb] *Gnaphalium minus.*
 Petty rally, *in nave bona cibarium specie.*
 Petulancy, *petulantia.*
 Petulant, *petulans.*
 Petulantly, *petulanter.*
- Perz [in Germany] *Vienna, Alaviana.*
 Petzorka [a Province and City in Muscovy] *Petzora.*
 Pavensay [in Suffex] *Pavensæ.*
 A pew, *Subsellium circumseptum.*
 A pewer, *Pannellus.*
 Pewter, *Stannum, plumbum stanneum or argentarium.*
 Pewter, adj. } *Stanneus.*
 Of pewter, }
 A pewterer, *Stannarius.*
 Pen money, *Locarium.*
 Pfaltz [part of Germany] *Palatinatus.*
 Pfirt [in Sungen] *Ferveta.*
 Pfullendorff [in Schwaben] *Bragodunum.*
 The } *Phansie, Phantasia.*
 } *Phantasia.*
 A phansie [Conceit] *Imaginatio, Conceptio.*
 Phantasies [Fables] *Fabulæ.*
 A phantasm, *phantasma, vis.*
 Phantastick, } *Phantasticus.*
 Phantastical, }
 Phantastical persons, *Fanatici.*
 Phantastical tricks, *mores affectati.*
 To be phantastical, *Sibi placere.*
 Phantastically, *Affectanter.*
 Phantasticalness, *Affectatio.*
 Pharols [sea lights] *Pharus.*
 Phasels [French beans] *phasoli.*
 A pheasant, *phasianus.*
 A pheasant hen, *phasiana.*
 Phebe [a Womans name] *Phæbe.*
 The phenicopter, *Phenicopterus.*
 A phenix, *Phœnix.*
 Pheon [in Heraldry] *Apex jaculi.*
 Philadelphia, *Philadelphia.*
 Philebert [a mans name] *Pbilebertus.*
 Philemon [a mans name] *Pbilemon, onis.*
 Philip [a mans name] *Philippus.*
 Philp [a womans name] *philippa.*
 Phil ppeville [in Hayn-ul] *Philippopolis.*
 The philippine Islands, *philippinæ.*
 Philippo [in Macedonia] *Philippi.*
 The philippians, *Philippenses.*
 Philipbourgh [in Germany] *Pbiliburgum.*
 Philpittadt [in Swedeland] *Philippolis.*
 Philis [a Womans name] *Pbillis, idis.*
 A philologer, *Philologus.*
 Philology, *philologia.*
 A philomel, *Philomela.*
 A philosopher, *philosophus.*
 The philosophers stone, *Ars mutandi in aurum met illum quodlibet.*
 Philosophy, *philosophia.*
 Moral philosophy, *Ethica.*
 Natural philosophy, *Physica.*
 Philosophical, *philosophicus.*
 Philosophically, *philosophice.*
 To philosophize, *philosophor.*
 A philtree, *philtrum.*
 To phlebotomize, *Venam pertundo.*
 Phlebotomy [letting blood] *phlebotomia, venæ sectio.*
 Phlegmatick, *pituosus.*
 Phlegme, *pituus.*
 A phlegmon, *phlegmone.*
 A phrase, *pbrasis.*
 A phraseology, } *pbraseologia.*
 Phrase book, }
 Phrenetick, } *pbreneticus.*
 Phrenetical, }
 A phrensy, *pbrenefis.*
 The phthisick, *pbrthisis.*
 A phylactery, *phylacterium.*
- Physick, *Medicina, medicamen.*
 To practise Physick, *artem medicam exercere.*
 Physick drink, *potio medica potio.*
 Of physick, } *medicinalis.*
 Physician, }
 A physician, *Medicus.* * The best physicians are, *Dr. Diet, Dr. Meriman and Dr. Diet, Si tibi deficient medici, medici tibi fiant Hæc tria, mens læta, requies, moderata dieta.*
 A skilful physician, *Archigenes.*
 An unskilful physician, *medicaster.*
 A physiognomist, *physiognomus.*
 Physiognomy, } *physiognomia, vul-*
 Physnomy, } *tus.*
 Physiology, *physiologia.*
 Piacenza [in Lombardy] *placentia.*
 A piache, } *Forum.*
 Piazza, }
 Piacular, *piacularis.*
 The pianner [Bird] *picus varius.*
 Pianosa [an Island in the Tyrrbene Sea] *planesia.*
 A pibble, *Calculus.*
 Picardy [part of France] *picardia.*
 A pick [Card] *Quadratum.*
 To pick with the Bill, *Rostro fodere.*
 To pick [choose] *Lego, eligo.*
 * You pick out the best, *Tu id quod boni est excerptis.*
 To pick a dait, *Faculor.*
 To pick a Lock, *Seram furtim amovere.*
 To pick a purse, } *Crumenâ num-*
 Pick a pocket, } *mos furtim sub-*
 } *manare.*
 To pick a quarrel, *Rixam querere.*
 * It is an easie thing to pick a hole in a mans Coat, *male facere qui vult, nusquam non causam invenit.*
 To pick [steal] *Surripio, subduco.*
 To pick [trim] *Exorno.*
 To pick up, *Colligo.*
 To pick up strength, } *Recolligere.*
 Pick up ones crumbs, } *vires, con-*
 } *valesco, meliusculè se habere.*
 A pick ax, *Ligo bama, ligonis dens.*
 A little pickax, *capreolus, sarculum.*
 The forked pick ax, *Bidens, bipatium.*
 Pickage, *Tributum caducarium.*
 A masons pick ax, *Scolprum.*
 A pick lock, *Serarium emotor.*
 A pick lock [Instrument] *Uncus.*
 A pick pocket, } *manticulari-*
 A pick purse, } *us.*
 Pick purle [herb] *Bursa pastoris.*
 A pick thunk, *parasitus, sycophanta, s. furro.*
 To play the pick thunk, *parasito.*
 A pickadil, *Limbus, segmentum.*
 Picked out, *Excerptus.*
 A picker out, *Selector.*
 A picker of Quarrels, *Balatro, vitiligator.*
 An Ear picker, *Auriscalpium.*
 A Tooth picker, *Dentiscalpium.*
 To pickeer, *Velitor.*
 A pickering, *Velitatio, pugna præludium.*
 A pickerel [Fish] *Luciulus, lucus pirus.*
 A pickeroon, *prædator.*
 A picking out, *Selectio.*
 A picking up, *Collectio.*
 Pickle, *muris, liquamen, garum.*
 To pickle, *murâ coadire.*
 Pickled, *Salitus.*
 Pickled Fish, *Salsamentum.*

A Pick'd herring, *Halec muria durat: conditia; halec conditanea, muriatric.*
 A Pickled Rogue, *Cumulatissimus scelerum.*
 A Pickling, *Conditura falsa.*
 A Pickle, *minutus agellus.*
 A Pickle, *agellulus juxta domum*
 Pitle, *rusticum.*
 The Pits, *Pitli.*
 Pict Country, *pictavia, pictlandia.*
 Pict's Wall, *murus picticus or Hadriani.*
 A Picture, *pictura.*
 To Picture, *Depingo, adumbro, delineo.*
 Pictured, *Delineatus.*
 A Picture drawer, *Delineator.*
 Picture work, *Emblema, atis.*
 To piddle [trifle] *Nugor, Ineptio.*
 To Piddle [in eating] *Ligurio.*
 A Piddler, *Nug tor*
 A Piddling business, *Nugomentum.*
 A Pie, *Artocreas, crustum pistum.*
 An Eel-pie, *Anguillæ crusto in-cotta.*
 A Pie-house, *artocrearium.*
 A Pie [bird] *pica.*
 A Piece, *Frustrum. See Peece.*
 Pied, *versicolor, maculosus,*
 Pide, *pictus.*
 A Pide Horse, *Equus scutulatus.*
 A Pide Cow, *Vacca rufa maculis albis distincta.*
 Pide coat [a dogs name] *Sticks.*
 Piedmont [part of Italy] *pedemontium, Gallia subalpina*
 Pienza [in Tuscany] *Corpus num.*
 To pier [as a chick] *pipio.*
 Piepounder Court, *Curia pedis pulverigati, tribunal tumultuarium quo sine formulis legis lites in nundinis contingentes deciduntur.*
 To pierce, *penetro.*
 To pierce thorow, *Transadigo, transcerbero.*
 To pierce with arrows, *Trajicio.*
 To pierce [set a broach] *Relino, veruculum dolium aperire.*
 Pierced, *penetratus.*
 Pierced thorow, *Transadactus, transfixus.*
 Pierced with an arrow, *Trajectus.*
 * Which may be pierced, *penetrabilis.*
 A piercer, *penetrator.*
 A Piercer [Instrument] *Terebrum.*
 Piercing, *penetrativus.*
 A piercing, *penetratio.*
 Piercingly, *acriter.*
 Pierpont [the Family] *De petraponte.*
 Pietra Santa [in pisa] *petra Sancta, Fer na.*
 Piety, *pietas.*
 A Pigeon, *columba.*
 A young Pigeon, *pullus columbinus.*
 A Wild Pigeon, *Livia columba agrestis.*
 A Rock Pigeon, *Columba saxatilis.*
 A rough footed Pigeon, *Columba plunipes.*
 Pigeon, adj. *Columbinus, colum-Osa geon. batus.*
 A Pigeon-hole, *Columbarium, loculamentum.*
 Pigeon-foor [an herb] *pes columbinus, geranium.*
 Pigeon herb, *Verbena.*
 A Pigeon-house, *perisco troptium.*
 A Pigeon-keeper, *Columbarius.*
 A flight of Pigeons, *Columbarum*

To bill like a Pigeon, *Oscula columbitim conferere, collibello, columbor.*
 The billing of Pigeons, *Osculorum confertio*
 A Pigg, *porcellus, nefrens. * As subtle as a dead Pigg, non plus sapit quam sus mactata. * As fat as a Pigg, Glire pinguior. * Piggs play upon the Organs, Ajinus ad lyram.*
 A Barrow-pigg, *Verres.*
 A Sow-pigg, *Scrophula, fucula.*
 To Pigg, *porcellos parere.*
 To cry like a Pigg, *Grunnjo.*
 The Pigg-market, *Forum suarium.*
 The Pigg-badger, *Taxus porcinus.*
 Pigg'd, *partus, natus.*
 A Pigg'in to Milk in, *Mulstra.*
 Pignerol [in Piedmont] *Pinarolium.*
 Pigsney, *mellitum, melliculum.*
 A Pike, *pilum, lancea.*
 A little Pike, *Hasta, sarissa.*
 The Pike of a Staff, *Cuspis.*
 A Pikeman, *bastatus, lancearius.*
 A Pike [fish] *Lucius, labrax.*
 A Sea-pike, *Lupus.*
 Piked, *Acuminatus, in acutum desinens.*
 A Pickrel, *Lupellus, luciola.*
 A Pilaster [small pillar] *columella stola.*
 A Pilch for a Saddle, *Instratum.*
 A Pilchard, *Sarda, acosa minor.*
 A Pilcrow, *paragrapbus.*
 A Pile [post] *Sublica.*
 To Pile, *Sublicis defixis*
 Faßen with piles *sustentare.*
 A Pile [heap] *cumulus.*
 A Pile of Wood, *Lignum strues.*
 A little pile, *meta.*
 To pile up, *Struo.*
 Piled *Sutlicius.*
 Set on piles *Sutlicius.*
 Piled up, *Extractus.*
 A Piler up, *Extractor.*
 The Piles [a disease] *Hæmorrhoids, idis.*
 Pilewort, *Chelidonium minus*
 Pile on coin, *aversa nummi facies.*
 Great pilewort, *Scrofularia.*
 Pile [in Heraldry] *Linea cuneata efformata.*
 To Pilfer, *surreptio, suffuror, submano, suppiro.*
 Pilfered, *subautus, surreptus.*
 Having pilfered, *suffuratus.*
 A Pilferer, *subductor.*
 Pilfering, *furax, rapax, summanus trabax.*
 A pilfering, *surreptio.*
 Pilferingly, *Furaciter.*
 A Pilgrim, *peregrinus.*
 Pilgrim salve, *Unguentum merdaceum.*
 A pilgrimage, *peregrinatio.*
 On Pilgrimage, *peregrare.*
 To go on Pilgrimage, *peregrinare.*
 A pilng, *pilcrum pistucatio.*
 A pilng up, *Extructio.*
 A pill-crow, *paragraphe.*
 A Pill, *pillula, catapotium.*
 To take pills, *catapotia deglutire, pillulas medicas sumere.*
 A pill [rind] *cortex.*
 A hard pill, *crusta.*
 The pill of hemp, *Linum striclura.*
 Green Pills of wall-nuts, *cureolæ.*
 To pull off, *Decortico, deglubo.*
 To pull hemp, *Linum stringere.*
 To Pull, *compilo, spolio.*
 Pillage, *spolium.*
 Pillaged, *Spoliatus.*

A Pillager, *compilator, capitor, director.*
 A Pillaging, *Expilatio, diripi.*
 A Pillar, *columna.*
 A writhed pillar, *cymatium.*
 Pillar by Pillar, *columnatim.*
 The body of a pillar, *Scapu.*
 Pilled, *Decorticalus.*
 Pilled Barley, *alica, bercea glubitum.*
 Pill'd garlick, *cui pili morbo defluerunt.*
 A pilling, *Decorticatio.*
 A pilling [polling] *Diraptio.*
 A pilling [rind] *cortex.*
 A pillion, *Sella equestri famula litygium, columbar.*
 The Pillory, *Numella, nerva litygium, columbar.*
 To set on the Pillory, *Numellum includere.*
 Set on the Pillory, *Numellum sus, in nervo vincius, calamita.*
 A setting on the Pillory, *columbar inclusio.*
 A pillory knight, *Numellis pignus infertus, stigmaticus.*
 A Pillow, *pulvinus, cervical.*
 A Pillow-bear, *cervicalis mentum.*
 Pilosella [Moose ear] *pustula.*
 A Pilot, *Nauclerus, gubernator, linarus.*
 Pilotage, *Naucleri munus, pira res naucleriala.*
 Pilsen [in Bohemia] *pilsen.*
 A Pilfer, *Musca luminibus trans.*
 Pilsno [in Poland] *pilsna.*
 A Pimp, *Leno.*
 A Pimping thing, *Res parva præ parvitate contemneret.*
 Pimpinel *anagallis, par.*
 Pimpernel *nella.*
 A Pimple, *pustulo, tubercula.*
 Red Pimples, *Vari, lentigo, cula.*
 A Pin, *acicula, spinula.*
 A little pin, *Spinula mmi.*
 An Iron-pin, *clavus ferrus.*
 A Curling-pin, *acris crinatu.*
 A Linch-pin, *Embolium.*
 A Rowling-pin, *artopta.*
 A Wooden-pin, *paxillus, in lignea.*
 A writing-pin, *Stylus.*
 A pin in the Eye, *catarchia fusio.*
 The Pins of a musical Instruce *Venticuli, verticilli.*
 A Pin case, *aciarum, sp.*
 A Pin-cushion, *larium.*
 Pin-dust, *Scobs, ramentum.*
 A Pin-hole, *cavitas paxillat-fionalis.*
 A Pin-maker, *acicularius, sp. larius.*
 A Pinfold, *Septum.*
 To Pin, *aciculâ conferre.*
 To Pin with Wood, *paxillat gere.*
 To pin in a pinfold, *Septid dere.*
 A Pinace, *phaselus. See Pize.*
 A pinnacle, *pinna, coru.*
 Pincers, *Volselle.*
 A Pinch, *prejus, oppressio.*
 A freight Pinch, *Extremitas cessitas. * Things were brought a Pinch, Res erat ad extrema perducta casum or discrim.*
 To Pinch, *premo, opprimo.*
 Letter did pinch me at these *valde me momor cerunt spiritus.*
 To pinch extremity, *comp.*

To Pinch in bit ng, *morsico*.
 To Pinch out of his Meat, *Videtur aliquem defraudare*.
 Pinched, *compressus, vellicatus*.
 A pincher, *compilator*.
 Pinching, *oppressarius*.
 A pinching, *oppressio*.
 A Pinching in the Stomach, *morsus*.
 A Pinch {first} *parcus, deparcus*.
 Pinch penny like, *parce*.
 Pindar [a man's name] *Pindarus*.
 Pindarick, *Pindaricus*.
 Pin dust, *sebs, sebina*.
 It's pine, *difficile est, baud de facili est*.
 A pine apple, *Pinum, nux pinea*.
 A pine tree, *pinus, us*.
 A Sea pine, *pinus marina*.
 A Wild pine, *pinaster*.
 Ground pine [herb] *chamae pyris*.
 Pine, adj. {pineus}.
 Of Pine, {pineus}.
 A pine grove, *pinetum*.
 TO PINE [act.] *fame necare*.
 * What should I vex and pine away myself for? *cur me crucio? cur me macero?* * He pined himself to death, *sepe cibo abstinuit, atrox ita interit*.
 To pine away [neut.] *tabesco, contabesco*.
 To pine to death, *Fame mori*.
 Pined, *Emaciatus, marcidus*.
 Fined away, *Tabescens*.
 A pining away, *tabes, marcor*.
 A pinfold, *Carcer pecuarius*.
 A pingle, *Agellulus domui rusticae adiens, ager conscriptus*.
 Pinhel [in Portugal] *Pimelum*.
 The pinion of a wing, *ala extrema*.
 To pinion one, *manicis ligare brachia*.
 Pinioned, *Armatus, Vincitus*.
 Pink colour, *Caryophylleus*.
 A Pink, *Caryophyllum sylvestre*.
 A Pink [small ship] *Navicula, Naviculium*.
 The pink [fish] *Gobius marinus*.
 Pink-eyed, *Luc nius, Ocella*.
 To Pink, *Perforo*.
 Pinked, *Pertusus*.
 A pinking, *Perforatio*.
 A Pink needle *Geranium, Arcus pifus, Ciconiae rostrum*.
 A Pinnace, *Phaselus, Navicula*.
 A Pinnacle, *Coronis, pinnae, crum*.
 A pinne, *Acicula*. See pin.
 The pine, *Humor noxius in pede capitis*.
 Pinenberg [in Stormaria] *Pinenberg*.
 A pinner, *acicularius*.
 A pinning of houses, *Substructio*.
 Pinnions [fetter] *compedes, manicae*.
 A pincock bird] *Corruca*.
 A pinler, *Forceps*.
 Pinfers, *Vulsellae*.
 A Surgeons pinfers, *Cyathus, Laureolus*.
 Pinsk [in Poland] *Pinscum*.
 A pinson [pimp] *calceamen*.
 A pint, *Sextarius, Octava pars congi*.
 A little pint, *Pinta minor*.
 A Wine pint, *Pinta ad unum menfurancum*.
 Half a pint, *Triental*.
 A pintel, *Mentula Pudendum viril*.
 A Pintel [in gunnery] *Impages ferreae, ne tormentum resistat, impeditur*.

Priests Pintle [herb] *Aron, i*.
 My heart went pintledy pantledy, *Cor meum pro timore palpitavit*.
 Piombino [in Tuscany] *Plumbium*.
 A Pioneer, *unicularius fessor*.
 Piony [herb] *Paeonia or Olax*.
 Pious, *Pius*.
 Piously, *pie*.
 The Pip [in birds] *pituita*.
 To have the pip, *pituita laborare*.
 A pipe, *Fistula, tibia*.
 An Oaten pipe, *Avena, cicuta, culamus*.
 A bag pipe, *Tibia utricularis*.
 A Conduit pipe, *Canalis, tubus*.
 A Wind pipe *Gula*.
 A Wind pipe, *Cadus, dolium, orca*.
 Pipe tree, *Syringa*.
 A small pipe, *Syrinx*.
 Clerk of the pipe, *Clericus pipe*.
 To pipe, *Fistula canere, calamos inflare*.
 Pipe [Law term] *Rotula convoluta in scaccario*.
 A piper, *Tibicen, fistulator*.
 A piper on a reed, *cicuticem*.
 A Bag piper, *ascules*.
 A piper [fish] *Aeus, lyra*.
 Piperno [in St. Peter's Patrimony] *privernum*.
 A Piping, *Fistulatio*.
 'Tis piping hot, *jam nunc fauces urital, urperat*.
 A pipkin, *Ollula, lebeticula*.
 Pepperidge, *berberis*.
 A pipoin, *Malum petisium, curtispendum*.
 Piquant, *pungens, punctorius*.
 A Pique, *simultas*.
 Piracy, *praedatio*.
 A Pirate, *pirata, praedo*.
 Piratical, {Piraticus, praedator}.
 Of a Pirate, {rius}.
 Pisa [in Tuscany] *Pisae*.
 Piscary, *privelegium piscandi*.
 Pish, *phy. vob*.
 A Pismire, *formica*.
 A little pismire, *formicula*.
 A pismire hill, *formicetum, tumulus formicinus*.
 Full of pismires, *formicosus*.
 Pismire, adj. {Formicinus}.
 Of Pismire, {Formicinus}.
 Piss, *urina, lotium*.
 To piss, *meio. mingo*.
 To piss in, *Immeio*.
 To piss out, *Emingo*.
 To piss often, *mittio, miltito*.
 To piss upon, *commingo, permingo*.
 To desire to piss, *mitturio*.
 A piss pot, *matula, matella*.
 Piss a bed [herb] *Idens leonis, taraxacum*.
 Pissed, *urina reldita, edita, facta*.
 A pisser, *missator*.
 A pissing, *mittura, miltus*.
 Of Pissing, *mittitus*.
 A pissing place, *oletum*.
 Pistaches, *pistacium*.
 Pistoria [in Tuscany] *Pistoria*.
 A Pistol, *sclopetum*.
 A pistol [coin] *nummus Gallicus, valens 15 solidos Anglicos*.
 A pit, *puleus, lacus lacuna*.
 A little p. t. *poteolus*.
 A little pit to keep fish in. *cetarium*.
 A pit to take wild Beasts, *fovea*.
 A pit coal, *Licantbraces, lapides carbonarii, terra pharmaceutica & amellitis, fessilia nigra*.
 The Pit in a theatre, *orchestra*.
 The rm pit, *ala, axil*.
 A bottomless pit, *abyssus*.

A clay pit, *argilletum*.
 A sand Pit, *arenarium*.
 Pit, adj. {putealis}.
 Of a pit, {putealis}.
 To go {pit a pat} *celeriter palpi-tare*.
 At the pits brink, *capularis, decrepitus*.
 The pit-man, *servarius in puteo*.
 Pitch, *pix*. * Black as pitch, *pice nigror*.
 Stone Pitch, *Pix arida or concreta, pix navalis, & opissa*.
 To pitch, {pico}.
 Cover with Pitch, {pico}.
 A pitch tree, *picea, arbor picearia*.
 The wild pitch tree, *piceaster*.
 Pitch wax, *pissoceros*.
 A PITCH [measure] *modus*. * They fly a very high pitch, *Admodum excelsè volitant*. * I would have you tell me what pitch he was of, *Velim mihi dicas quâ staturâ fuerit*.
 The pitch of a hill, *clivus, cacumen, jugum*.
 A small pitch of a hill, *clivulus*.
 Having a great pitch, *clivus*.
 To pitch [throw] *jacio*.
 To pitch the bar, *vibrare jactu su-dem*.
 To Pitch down a thing, in extremam partem deponere.
 To pitch tents, *castrametor*.
 To pitch upon ones head, in caput praecipitem agi.
 To pitch upon a time, *tempus praefinire*.
 To pitch a Net for a hawk, *Relace accipitri tendere*.
 To pitch [alight] *descendo, delabor*.
 Pitched with pitch, *piceatus*.
 Pitched [thrown] *jactus*.
 Pitched as a camp, *stativus*.
 Pitched upon, *Satus praefinitus*.
 Pitched [alighted] *delapsus*.
 Pitched one against another, *collatus*.
 A pitcher, *lagena, amphora*.
 A pitcher [water pot] *urceus, by-dria*. * The pitcher goes oft to the well, but is broke at last, *quem saepe casus transit, aliquando invenit*.
 A pitchfork, *Furca dentibus foreris praecipitata*.
 To pitch with a Fork, *Furcillo*.
 Pitchy, {piceus, picinus}.
 Of pitch, {piceus, picinus}.
 A pitching with pitch, *picatio*.
 Piteous, *misericos*.
 A pitfal, *fovea*.
 Pith, *medulla*.
 The pith of bread, *panis mica*.
 The Pith of plants, *alburnum*.
 Pithy, *medullae plenus, nervosus*.
 Pithily, *nervose, succulente*.
 Pithiness, *medulla, robur, succus*.
 PITIE, *misericaordia*. * He has no pitie in him, *non est misericors*.
 To pity, *miserer, miseresco*. * I am resolved to pity nobody, because nobody pities me, *Neminis misereri certum est, quia mei miseret neminem*.
 To pity ones case, *sortem alienius misereri, vicem dolere*.
 To take pity upon, *miserer*.
 Pitiful, *miserabilis, miser*.
 Pitiful [compassionate] *misericos*.
 Pitiful, lamentable] *luctifonus*.
 A pitiful thing to remember, *miserum*.
 In a pitiful taking, *deploratus*.

A pitiful Fellow, *homo tristis* or *miserrimus*.
 Pitifully [compassionately] miser-
 rantly.
 Pitifully [wretchedly] miserabili-
 ter, *misere*.
 Pitiless, *immisericors*, *immitis*, *cru-*
delis.
 Pitilessly, *immisericorditer*, *crudeli-*
ter.
 A Pitt, *Putens*. See Pit.
 A Pittance, *modicum*, *demersum*.
 A small pittance, *prindiculum*.
 Pituitous, *pituitosus*.
 The Pix, *pyxis*, *hierotheca*.
 The pizzle of a Bean, *pecoris ner-*
vus.
 A Bulls pizzle, *nervus taurinus*.
 Placable, *placabilis*, *excrabilis*.
 Placableness, *placabilitas*.
 Placability, *placabilitas*.
 A Placid, *Gremolarius*.
 A Placard [inscription set up] *pro-*
gramma.
 A PLACE, *Locus*. * They had no
 place to go to, *quod se recipere*
non habebant. * I will grind in
 y our place, *Ego pro te molam*. * A
 place so wicked 'tis able to tempt
 a Saint to wickedness, *Lycurgus*
mibi quidem videtur posse hic ad
nequitiam adduci.
 A little place, *Locus*.
 A hall place, *sedes*, *insula*.
 A place of beholding, *Spectacu-*
rum.
 A pl. ce of Execution, *carnificina*,
locus capit is.
 A place of Judgment, *Tribunal*.
 A place of Refuge, *refugium*.
 Due place, *cras*.
 an place of, *vice*, *pro*.
 In another place, *alibi*.
 In -ny place, *alicubi*.
 If in any place, *sicubi*.
 In some place, *nensusquam*.
 In every place, *ubique*.
 In all places, *in*.
 In that place, *illic*, *eò loci*, *ibi loci*.
 In the same place, *eodem loci*, *ibi-*
dem.
 In this place, *hic*.
 In no place, *nuquam*.
 In what place, *Ubi*. *Ubi gen-*
in which place *trum*.
 In what place soever, *Ubique*,
ubique.
 By some place, *aliqua*.
 By this place, *hac*.
 By another place, *alio*.
 By that place, *illuc*.
 By what place, *qua*.
 By what place soever, *quacunque*.
 From this place, *hinc*.
 From that place, *illinc*, *inde*.
 From the same place, *indidem*.
 From some place, *alicunde*.
 From some other place, *aliunde*.
 From what place, *unde*.
 From what place soever, *undecum-*
que.
 To some place, *aliquo*.
 To another place, *alio*.
 To the same place, *eodem*.
 To this place, *huc*.
 To that place, *illuc*, *illò*.
 To what place, *quo*.
 Toward that place, *quorsum*.
 Toward this place, *horsum*.
 Toward some other place, *alioversum*,
alioversum.
 To place, *loco*, *colloco*, *constituo*.
 To place again, *in locum reponere*.
 To place before, *præpono*. * I

place this far before that, *huc illi-*
luc, antepono.
 To Place behind, *posthabeo*, *post-*
pono.
 To place fitly, *apto*, *adapto*.
 To place out, *eloco*.
 To give place, *cedo*, *decedo*, *fases*,
submittere.
 A giving place, *cessio*, *decessio*.
 To come in another place, *Suc-*
cedo.
 To put in another's place *substituto*.
 Placed, *collocatus*, *positus*, *situs*.
 Placed against, *oppositus*.
 Placed between, *interjectus*.
 Placed anew, *repositus*.
 Placed fitly, *concinatus*, *ordinatus*.
 Placentia [in Spain] *placentia*.
 A Placing, *locatio*, *collocatio*.
 A new placing, *repositio*.
 A Placit, *placitum*, *opinio*.
 A Placket, *sinus muliebris*.
 A Plagiar, *plagiarius*.
 The Plague, *pestis*, *pestilentia*.
 A Plague sore, *carbunculus*, *bubo*.
 A Plague spot, *macula*.
 TO PLAGUE, *divexo*. * I will
 plague you if I dare not meddle
 with him, *Qui asinum non potest*,
stratum cedit.
 Having the Plague, *peste infectus*,
contagius.
 Plaguy, *pestilens*, *pesti-*
fer.
 Full of the Plague, *fer*.
 A Plaise [fish] *passer*, *psitta*.
 A little Plaise, *passerculus*.
 A plaie, *Ludo*. See Play.
 A Plaight, *plica*, *ruga*, *sinus*.
 To Plaight, *plico*, *complico*.
 Plighted, *plicatus*.
 Which may be plighted, *plicati-*
lis.
 A plaighter, *plicator*.
 A plighting, *plicatio*.
 Full of Plaights, *rugosus*, *sinuosus*.
 PLAIN, *planus*, *levis*.
 Plain [manifest] *manifestus*, *evidens*.
 * 'Tis very plain, *in promptu est*.
 * 'Tis a plain case, *res ipsa indi-*
cat. * Now the case is plain, *nunc*
rerum palam est.
 Plain [honest] *apertus*, *simplex*.
 * A down right plain dealing
 man, *Vir bonus & simplex mini-*
mèque fallax.
 A plain declaration, *enarratio*.
 To plain, *plano*, *complano*.
 Make plain, *plano*, *complano*.
 To make plain [manifest] *enarr-*
are. * I will make all so plain,
omnia sic aperiam.
 To be plain, *patesco*. * Is not this
 plain enough? *satin hoc disertè?*
 It is plain, *constat*, *liquet*.
 A plain, *planula*, *runcus*.
 A great plain, *dolabra*.
 A little plain *dolabella*.
 A plain, *planities*, *campus*.
 Plain field, *planities*.
 Plained, *complanatus*, *deolatus*.
 * plaining, *deolatio*.
 Plainly, *manifeste*, *evidenter*, *lucide*,
plane.
 Plainly [simply] *simpliciter*.
 Plainly [openly] *palam*, *testatò*.
 Plainness, *evidentia*.
 Plainness [singleness] *simplicitas*.
 Plainness [smoothness] *laetitas*,
planities.
 To plain [bewail] *plango*.
 Plaining, *stabilis*, *querulus*.
 A plaint, *querela*, *questus*.
 A plaintiff, *accusator*, *actor*.
 A Plaster, *emplastrum*, *plasma*.

A plaster to Pull off hair, *Emp-
 To Plaster* *emplastrum*.
 Lay a plaster, *gare*.
 Plaster claver, *melilotus*.
 Plaster *Testarium*, *Gypsa-*
 Plastering *Testarium*, *Gypsa-*
 To Plaster [dawb] *gypsa*, *gyp-*
 Plastered, *gypsatus*, *lucatus*.
 A plasterer, *cementarius*, *opi-*
arius.
 A Plasterers beater, *rutrum*.
 Plaster of Paris, *gypsum*.
 A Plait, *plica*. See Plaight.
 A plancher, *tabulatum*, *conig-*
 A Plane tree, *platanus*.
 Plane, adj. *plataninus*.
 Of Plane, *plataninus*.
 A Plane grove, *platanetum*.
 A Joyner's plane, *dolabra*, *ru-*
 To Plane, *dedolo*.
 A Planer, *dedolator*.
 A Planet, *planetæ*.
 The ascension of a Planet, *As-*
phora.
 Planet struck, *sideratus*.
 Of a Planet, *planetarius*.
 Planetary *planetarius*.
 A Planetary, *genethlacus*.
 A Planting, *dedolatio*.
 A little plaining ax, *dolabra*.
 A Planisphere, *planisphere*.
 A Plank, *assamentum*, *assit*, *pau-*
tabula fertilis.
 A little Plank, *laminæ*, *laminæ*.
 A floor of Planks, *solum tala-*
tum.
 To Plank *caffe*, *caffe*.
 Floor with Plank, *caffe*, *caffe*.
 A Planking, *caffatio*.
 A Plant, *planta*.
 A young Plant, *virgultum*.
 Willow plant, *salix fraxinea*.
 A Place to Plant in, *planities*.
 To plant, *planto*, *sero*.
 To Plant about, *obsero*.
 To Plant again, *resero*.
 To Plant a Canon, *tormentum*
cui statuere, *collocare*, *disponere*.
 To Plant between intersever, *inter-*
 To Plant together, *confero*, *con-*
fero.
 The Plant of the foot, *plantula*,
lumen, *imæ pedis*.
 To water his plants, *plantare*,
gare.
 To water his Plants [weep] *de-*
timere.
 Plantain, *plantago*.
 Water Plantain, *plantago aquatica*,
califina.
 The Plantain tree, *musca arbor*.
 A Plantation, *celonia*.
 Planted, *plantatus*, *satus*.
 Planted about, *obitus*.
 Planted between, *interitus*.
 Planted with divers Plants, *con-*
minatus.
 Which may be planted, *satur-*
 Not Planted, *infertus*.
 Newly Planted, *neophytus*.
 A Planter, *plantator*, *sator*.
 A Planting, *plantatio*, *satio*.
 Plantation, *plantatio*, *satio*.
 A Planting of young Vines, *pa-*
pagitic.
 A Planting-stick, *plantarum*,
stinum.
 A Plash, *lacus*, *lacuna*.
 To plash, *aspergo*.
 To plash trees, *pato*, *amato*.
 Plashly, *locunis plenus*, *stign-*
quens.
 A plashing, *aspergo*.
 A plaster, *emplastrum*. See plaster.

A Plot of Ground, *Agellus*.
 A platform, *Ichnographia*, *idea*.
 A platform [in Fortification] *Agger*, *terrenus agger*, *machinarium*.
 To plot, *plēto*, *implico*, *intexo*.
 Platted, *plex*, *implexus*.
 A Plotting, *Intricatura*.
 Plate, } *Argentum factum*.
 Silver Plate. }
 A Plate of metal, *Lamina*.
 A thin Plate, *Lumella*, *bractea*.
 A Plate trencher, *Orbis*.
 A Plate for a Pye, *Scutela*.
 Plate, adj. } *Argenteus*.
 Of Plate, }
 A Plate Candlestick, *Candelabrum argenteum*.
 Plate lace, *Lacinia argentea*.
 Plated, *squammatius*.
 The Platten [of a Printing-press] *truder a tabula*.
 Platonick, *Amor seraphicus à carne*.
 A Patronist, *Platonis sequax*, *assiduus*.
 To platt, *Plēto*. See *Plat*.
 A Platter, *Catinus*, *discus*, *paropsis*.
 A deep Platter, *Lancx gubita*.
 A little Platter, *Catellus*, *patella*.
 A platter-face, *plana* & *lata facies*.
 A Platter-maker, *Catinarius*.
 Of a Platter, *Catellarius*.
 Stew'd between two Platters, *pratensis*.
 Plausible, *Plausibilis*.
 Plawe [in Mecklenburg] *Plavia*.
 Plawen [in Portland] & *Flavia*.
 A PLAY, *Lusus*, *lusus*. * They fear some false Play from me, & me in it meluunt. * He has left Boy, Play, *nucis reliquit*.
 A stage Play, *Comædia*, *Fabula*.
 * Plays not worth the Reading, *Fabula non satis dignæ quæ legatur*.
 A Play maker, *Poeta comicus*.
 Play, adj. } *Lusorius*.
 Of or for Play, }
 A Play-fellow, *Colluser*.
 Play days for Children, *Ferice pueros*.
 Full of Play, *Ludibundus*.
 To Play, *Ludo*. * What shall we play for? *quid erit victori trahitur?*
 To Play before, *præluo*.
 To play at blind man's buffet, *Antibutorum more pugnare*.
 To play at bo peep, *Faciem velare & max revelare*.
 To Play at Bowls, *Sphæris ludere*.
 To play the Boy, *Adolescenturio*.
 To Play at Cards, *Chartis pictis ludere*.
 To play the Coward, *metu trepidare*, *terga dare*, *tergiversari*.
 To play the Drunkard, *Debacchor*.
 To play at even and odd, *Ludore*, *per impar*.
 To play fast and loose, *Desultorie agere*, *modò affirmare modò negare*.
 To play at Fence, *Digladior*.
 To play the Fool, *Ineptio*, *stultè facere*.
 To play at great Game, *Ingenti pignore certare*.
 To play at small Game, *Levi pignore certare*. * 'Tis better to play at small Game than to stand out. *At qui citbaradus esse non patitur*.

To play the Glutton, *Lari sacrificare*.
 To play on the Harp, *Citharâ perfonare*.
 To play the Hypocrite, *pietatem simulare*.
 To Play the Knave, *Improbi viri officio uti*.
 To play often, *Lusito*.
 To play the part of, *Officium præstare*.
 To play his part thorowly, *Gnaviter officio fungi*, *virum se gerere*.
 To play his pranks, *Scelera perpetrare*.
 To play { Reaks } *Dominari*, *omnia*
 { Rex } *miscere*.
 To play at Sweep stakes with one, *Convertere aliquem totum cum pulvisculo*.
 To play sweetly, *modulor*.
 To play at Tennis, *pilâ palmari ludere*.
 To play together, *Colludo*.
 To play the Truant, *Emaneo*, *cesso*.
 To play the Tyrant, *Sævio*.
 To play upon one, *Aliquem ludos facere*.
 To play upon an Instrument, *Cano*.
 To play the wanton, *Lascivio*. * To play the wanton is to play the beast, *Lascivire belluinum est*.
 Leave to play, *licentia ludendi*.
 Plays, *mimi*, *crum*.
 I played, *Lusi*. * Thou hast play'd thy part very finely, *Lautè munus administrasti tuum*. * You have played a slippery trick, *muliebri fecisti pde*. * He hath played the man, *Se virum præstitis*. * He play'd the Thief, *Furtum fecit*. * What a prank he play'd just now! *modo quid designavit!* * What pranks would he have played me? *Quod mihi ludos redderat?* * He play'd excellently on a Fiddle, *fidibus præclare cecinit*.
 Play'd on as an Instrument, *pulsus*.
 A Player, *Lusor*.
 A Stage-player, *Actor*, *bistris*.
 A Sword-player, *Gladiator*.
 A Puppet-player, *Gesticulator*.
 Of Players, } *Histricus*, *Histrion*.
 Player-like, } *nicus*.
 A playing Place, *Lusorium*.
 Playing Cards, *Chartulæ lusoriae*.
 Playing hot [boiling hot] *Infervescens*.
 A Plea, *Causa*, *color*, *excusatio*.
 TO PLEAD, *Causum*, *agere*. * He prays you to plead his cause for him, *Te suam rogat ut ageres causam*.
 To Plead against one, *Adversum aliquem causam dicere*.
 To plead an Argument, *Aliquid in causa allegare*.
 To plead Sickness for Non-appearance, *morbum excusare*.
 To plead Ignorance, *Ignorantiæ se excusatione defendere*. * That you may not plead ignorance, *ne ignarum fuisse te dicas*.
 To plead by Covin, *Colludo*, *prævaricor*.
 Pleadable, *Allegabilis*.
 Pleadèd, *Actus*, *allegatus*.
 A Pleader, *Confidicus*, *causdrum actor*.
 A Pleading, *Actio*, *litigatio*.
 A Pleading by covin, *Prævaricatio*.
 Pleading place, *Forum*.
 Of the Pleading place, *Forensis*.

PLEASANT, *Amenus*, *jucundus*, *venustus*.
 Pleasant in Discourse, *Facetus*, *festivus*, *lepidus*.
 A pleasant Fellow, *Lepidum caput*.
 Pleasant sayings, *Facetiae*.
 Pleasant meats, *Deliciae*, *dapes*.
 To be pleasant with, *Sale conspergere*.
 To grow pleasant, *Hilaresco*, *frontem exporrigere*.
 To make pleasant, *Exbilaro*, *laticifico*.
 Somewhat pleasant, *Lepidulus*.
 Very pleasant, *Amenè*, *jucundè*.
 Pleasantly in speech, *Festivè*, *lepidè*.
 Speaking pleasantly, *Suaviloquus*.
 Pleasantness, *Amenitas*, *jucunditas*.
 Pleasantness in speech, *Facundia*, *festivitas*, *lepor*.
 Pleasantness of Manners, *Humanitas*, *comitas*.
 TO PLEASE, *Placeo*, *complaceo*, *arideo*. * Any thing pleases me, *Mihi quidvis sat est*. * When you please *Ubi voles*. * As you please for that, *Tuo verò arbitratu*. * That's as you please your self, *Istuc tibi in manu est*. * The y take care to please me, *soliciti sunt ne me expleant*. * Do not think I say this to please you, *noli putare me hæc auribus tuis dare?* * There is no way but to please them, *Itis mos gerendus est*. * Whilst I seek to please you, *dum studeo tibi obsequi*. * They tell them any thing to please them, *Ad voluntatem eorum fitta respondent*. * A small matter will please him, *Quicquid dederis contentus est*. * It pleased me hugely or down to the Ground, *Imprimis me delectavit*, *cordi mihi fuit*. * If it had pleased you, *Sit tibi et res grata fuisset*.
 To please by Sacrifice, *placo*, *paco*, *propitio*.
 To please greatly, *perplaceo*, *pergratum facere*.
 To please ones self, *Sibi plaudere*.
 Pleasèd, *delectatus*, *placatus*, *cui gratum fit*. * Are you not pleasèd? *Non satis habes?* * I am not ill pleasèd with it, *Non male, tē fero*. * I am not over much pleasèd with that, *Ilud non nimium probo*.
 To be well pleasèd with one, *In aliquo sibi complacere*.
 Easy to be pleasèd, *Placabilis*.
 Hard to be pleasèd, *Implacabilis*, *morosus*.
 It pleaseth, *placeat*. *lubet*.
 It pleaseth not, *Displicet*.
 Pleasing, *Gratus*, *jucundus*.
 A pleasing, *Gratificatio*. * They are for pleasing both Parties, *utrosque parietes tinunt*.
 PLEASURE, *Voluptas*, *delectatio*.
 * What Pleasure can one take? *Quæ potest esse jucunditas?* * What pleasure is there in them? *Quid enim delectationis habent?*
 Pleasure [will] *Arbitrium*. * Speak your pleasure, *Loquere quæ vales*. * He follows his own pleasure, *animo obsequitur suo*. * According as every man's pleasure is, *prout cuiusque libido est*. * Your pleasure is performed, *Factum est quod jussisti*. * He desired that he might have his pleasure on her, *Obsecrat ut eius capiam faciat*.
 A Pleasure [good turn] *meritum*, *gratum*.

To pleasure } *commodo, juvo, pro-*
 Do a pleasure } *mereo.* * You will
 do me a pleasure *Gratum mihi fe-*
ceris. * It may hurt him whom
 they desire to pleasure, *Obfit ei*
cui prodesse veline.
 To do pleasure for pleasure, *gra-*
tiam referre, reddere.
 To take pleasure in, *delecter.*
 Pleasurable, *voluptabilis.*
 Given wholly to pleasure, *Volup-*
tuosus, libidinosus.
 Doing a pleasure, *commodus offi-*
cius.
 Plebeian, *Plebeius.*
 A pledge, *pignus, oris; depositum,*
hypotheca.
 A pledge [surety] *præs, vas.*
 To pledge } *pignoro, oppignoro,*
 Lay to pledge } *pignori opponere.*
 To pledge in drinking, *propinanti*
vices reddere satisfacere. * I'll
 pledge you, *Lubens abste accipo.*
 Pledged, *pignori oppositus.*
 A Pledger, *peniculus, panniculus.*
 A pledging, *oppignatio.*
 Plenary, *plenus, perfectus.*
 Plenary, *sacerdotii supplementum.*
 A Plenipotentiary, *Legatus.*
 Plenteous, *copiosus.*
 To be plenteous, *abundo, affluo.*
 To make plenteous, *fecundo.*
 Plenteously, *copiose.*
 Plenteousness, *copia, abundantia,*
affluentia.
 Plentiful, *affluens, copiosus.*
 Plentifully, *affluenter, copiose, u-*
bertim.
 Plentifulness, *affluentia, copia.*
 Plenty, *copia.*
 In very great plenty, *In summa*
copia.
 To have plenty of a thing, *sum-*
mam rei facultatem habere.
 To live in great plenty, *opibus &*
copia affluere.
 A Pleonasm, *Pleonasmus.*
 Pleskow [in Muscovy] *Plescovia.*
 A Plethory, *Plethora.*
 Plevin, *sponsio, vadimonium.*
 A Pleurisy, *pleuritis, idos; laterum*
dolor.
 Sick of the Pleurisy, *Pleuriticus.*
 Pliable } *flexilis, cereus, sequax, len-*
 Pliant } *tus.*
 To be pliant, *obsequor.*
 To grow pliant, *lentesco.*
 To make pliant, *emollio.*
 Pliantness, *flexibilitas.*
 To plie [bend] *plico, flecto, torqueo.*
 To plie [neut] *cedo.*
 To plie [work] *Incumbo.* * Plie
 you, *Moue manus, propera.* * We
 must plie us, *Properato opus est.*
 * Plie your Oars, *validis incum-*
bite remis. * To plie one with
 cups, *Multis urgere culullis.*
 The plight of body, *habitus.*
 A good plight, *bona corporis vale-*
tudo.
 To plight ones troth, *Spondo, p-*
dem dare, astringere.
 Plimouth [in Devonshire] *plimu-*
thum.
 A Plinthe [square bottom of a
 pillar] *Plinthis, plinthus.*
 Pliny [a mans name] *Plinius.*
 Pluckee [in Massovia] *Plocum.*
 To plod, *negotio alicui serid & in-*
cessanter operam dare.
 Ploen [in Holsatia] *Plona.*
 To Plomp, *Immergo.*
 Plunkers, *genus pinni lanei.*
 A PLOT, *conjuratio.* * I know it

is a plot among them, *Scio rem de*
compatio geri. * They like the
 plot, *Ipis commentum placet.* * He
 spoiled their plot, *Consilia oppres-*
sis. * You have marr'd all my
 plots, *Conturbasti mihi rationes*
omnes. * He made him privy to
 his plot, *Illum in societatem consilii*
assumpit. * He hath a plot again
 me, *Me petit.* * He said that he
 knew this man was not of the
 plot, *Extra conjurationem hunc esse*
se scire dixit. * I understand
 your plot, *Scio quid conere.* * My
 Wife hath smelt out my Plot al-
 ready, *Subolet jam uxori quod ego*
machinor. * You have not laid
 your plot half right, *Non sat*
commodè divisa sunt temporibus tibi
hæc. * The Plot takes, *Arunao*
alas verberat. * Plot after Plot.
Fallacia alia aliam trudit.
 A Plot of ground, *area.*
 The Plot of a building, *Ichnogra-*
phia.
 An upright Plot, *orthographia.*
 A square Plot, *quadratum.*
 A Plot more long than broad, *area*
oblong.
 To plot, *conjuro, conspiro.*
 To Plot Treason against one, *Insi-*
dias alicui parare.
 A Plot, *Charta marina, nautica.*
 Plotted, *designatus.*
 A Plotting, *conjuratio.*
 To be plotting, *machinor.* * You
 are plotting mischief, *Pestem ma-*
chinaris. * Things which they
 have been long plotting against
 the State, *Quæ contrarem publicam*
aiu cogitarunt. * I am plotting
 to get an estate for them, *Studeo*
illis quam plurimum relinquere.
 A plover, *pardalus, pluvialis.*
 A gray plover, *pluvialis, cinereus.*
 A Green Plover, *pluvialis, viridis.*
 A Plough, *aratrum.*
 A little Plough, *aratellum.*
 A Plough [Joyners tool] *runcina*
ad oras asserum striandas.
 To Plough, *aro, sulco.*
 To Plough about, *abaro.*
 To plough again, *resulco.*
 To Plough over and over, *peraro.*
 To Plough under, *Subaro.*
 A Plough-man, *arator, cultor, hubu-*
siqua.
 A Plough-share, *cultet, vomer, den-*
tale.
 The Plough-rail } *stiva, buris.*
 Plough-handle }
 The Plough holder, *stivarius.*
 Plough-geers, *retinacula de balcjo*
dependentia.
 Plough-alms, *elemosynæ aratrales.*
 Plough Oxen, *triones.*
 A Plough-Raff, *rulla.*
 A Plough land, *arvum.*
 Ploughed, *aratus, sulcatus.*
 Ploughed again, *recultus.*
 To be Ploughed, *arabilis.*
 A Ploughing, *aratio.*
 A Pluck, *nifus.*
 A sheep's pluck, *ovis, exta.*
 TO PLUCK, *vello.* * He plucked
 the door quite off the hinges, *For-*
es toto convulsi cardene. See Pull.
 To pluck down, *destruo.*
 To pluck from, *etipio.*
 To pluck flowers, *floras carpere,*
legere.
 To pluck up, *revello.* * Pluck
 up your spirit, *Cofigite vos, revo-*
cate animos.

To pluck up by the roots, *ex-*
tripio, radicibus extrahere.
 To pluck up the coat from d-
 ing, *Togam supra lulum levan-*
 To pluck asunder } *divello, &c.*
 Pluck in pieces }
 A Plucking, *convulsio.*
 Plucked, *convulsus.*
 A plucking from, *avulso, &c.*
 A plucking up by the root, *ex-*
catio, extirpatio.
 A Plug, *clavus ligenus cuneu-*
rum.
 A Plum, *prunum.*
 A little plum, *prunum: nana.*
 A Damask Plum } *prunum: ara-*
 Damson Plum } *cenum.*
 A wheat Plum } *prunum: ceru-*
 A white Plum } *cerinum.*
 A Horse plum, *prunum: spinu-*
 A large fair Plum, *prunum: ca-*
manum.
 A wild Plum, *prunulum, pra-*
lum.
 How many Plums for a Penny
 Play] *chytrinda.*
 A Plum-tree, *prunus.*
 A wild Plum tree, *spinus.*
 A place where Plum-trees grow
prunetum.
 Bearing Plume, *prunifer.*
 Plumage, *sertum plum: &c.*
 A Plumb rule, *amussis, libella,*
pendiculus.
 To Plumb } *am-*
 Work by plumb-rule } *qua-*
libellam exigere.
 To fall down Plump, *perpendi-*
riter ad terram cadere.
 A Plum of Feathers, *pluma, &c.*
ex plumis.
 A little plume, *plumula.*
 To plume, *deplumo, plumare.*
 A Plumer, *deplumator.*
 A Pluming, *deplumatio.*
 A Plumme, *prunum.* See Plum.
 A Plummer, *plumbarius.*
 A Plummer, *plumbata.*
 A Mason's Plummer, *lulla ad*
bellam pensilis.
 A sounding Plummer, *bolus,*
nautica, cataprorates.
 A Plump, *antila.* See Pump.
 Plump [fat] *nitidus, obesus, &c.*
lentus, succulentus, quæritus.
 A Plump constitution, *valde*
athletica, cutis bene curat.
 Plumply, *In modum succulenti.*
 Plumpness, *niter.*
 To plunder, *Spoilo.*
 To plunder one to the bone, *ex-*
vertere aliquem totum cum pla-
culo.
 To plunge, *mergo, Immergo.*
 To plunge again, *remergo.*
 To plunge often, *mersor.*
 To plunge [dive] *urinc.*
 To plunge himself up to the m-
Aurium tenuis se immittere.
 To put one to a Plunge, *claus-*
ad incitas redigere. * He was
 to his Plunges, *Ad extremu-*
dactus est.
 Plunged, *Immersus, submersus.*
 A Plungeon [bird] *catartæ.*
 A Plunger, *urinator.*
 By Plunges, *nifu intermis-*
 Plunging, *Submersus.*
 A plunging, *Submersio.*
 A Plunker colour, *color ceru-*
 Plural, *pluralis.*
 Pluarlity, *pluralitas.*
 Plurally, *pluraliter.*
 Plush, *holosericum bi:pidum.*
 A Plusher [fish] *Galeus latus.*

Plutarch [a mans name] <i>plutar-</i> <i>chus</i> .	point of matter, <i>Non ita diffinili-</i> <i>sunt argumenta</i> .	Policy, <i>scientia politica, reipublicæ</i> <i>administranda ratio</i> .
To ply, <i>Incumbo</i> . See <i>Plie</i> .	The point of a rock, <i>Scopuli cacu-</i> <i>men</i> .	Policy [counsel] <i>Consilium</i> .
Pliers [Smith's Instrument] <i>fer-</i> <i>rementum tenax, contorquens</i> .	The point of a Weapon, <i>cuspis, a-</i> <i>cies, mucro</i> .	Policy of assurance, <i>Syngrapha affi-</i> <i>curatoria</i> .
Plying, <i>flexilis</i> .	The points of the Compass, <i>divisi-</i> <i>ones venti triginta duæ</i> .	Polignano [in Naples] <i>polinianum</i> .
A plying, <i>flexio</i> .	Pointwise, <i>cuspisatim</i> .	Polish [of Poland] <i>Polonicus</i> .
Po [a river in Italy] <i>Panus, Erida-</i> <i>nos</i> .	Point blank, <i>rectè ad scopum, di-</i> <i>rectis verbis</i> .	To polish, <i>polio, expolio, limo, inter-</i> <i>rado</i> .
The pores, <i>pori</i> . See <i>Pores</i> .	A point to tie with, <i>ligula, lingua</i> .	To polish anew, <i>repolio, recoquo</i> .
To poche an Egge, <i>ovum coctilla-</i> <i>re</i> .	A little nice point, <i>punctulum</i> <i>scrupulus</i> .	Polished, <i>politus, depolitus</i> .
To poche with a stick, <i>fundum ex-</i> <i>plorare</i> .	The point of a Dial, <i>gnomen</i> .	Somewhat polished, <i>limatus</i> .
Poched, <i>exploratus</i> .	A point in the Tables, <i>staticus, locus</i> .	Not polished, <i>Impolitus</i> .
Poched Eggs, <i>ova serbilia, tremu-</i> <i>la</i> .	The sea point, <i>monas</i> .	A polisher, <i>polio, saminator fabri-</i> <i>centis, armorum artifex</i> .
A poched [bird] <i>boscha</i> .	The dewce point, <i>dys</i> .	A polishers burning Stone, <i>Cor-</i> <i>samia</i> .
A poek, <i>Phagedæna</i> .	The trey point, <i>ternio</i> .	A polishing, <i>politura, limatio</i> .
The small Pox, <i>variola, ecchyma-</i> <i>ta</i> .	The cater point, <i>quaterna</i> .	Polite, <i>politus, limatus, rufus, ter-</i> <i>sus</i> .
The great pocks } <i>lues venerea, mor-</i> French pocks } <i>bis gallicus</i> .	The cink point, <i>pentas</i> .	Politick & politician, <i>administrandæ</i> <i>Politicae reipublicæ solers</i> .
To get the French pox, <i>lues vene-</i> <i>ris impii</i> .	The five point, <i>senio</i> .	A polite, <i>politia</i> .
Pock holes, <i>variolarum vestigia</i> .	To point } <i>acus, cuspi-</i> sharpen the point } <i>re</i> .	A poll, <i>caput</i> .
Full of pock holes, <i>cutis sparsa</i> .	To point at, <i>monstro, ostendo</i> .	To poll, <i>tendere, refeco</i> .
Fullness of pock holes, <i>cutis con-</i> <i>spersio</i> .	To point with the finger, <i>Indico</i> <i>digito monstrare</i> .	A poll of L. & caput <i>saluti saliti</i> .
Pockie } <i>purulentus, rubi-</i> Full of the pocks } <i>ginefus</i> .	To point } <i>interpun-</i> Distinguish by points } <i>re</i> .	A poll ex, <i>cestris, securis amago-</i> <i>na</i> .
A pockie sore, <i>tubo veneris</i> .	To tie with points, <i>ligulas cir-</i> <i>cumnectere</i> .	A poll money, <i>capitatio tributum in</i> <i>Regula capiti</i> .
Pock wood, <i>lignum guajacum</i> .	To point a Canon, <i>tormentum in</i> <i>alium locum dirigere, librare</i> <i>per n re</i> .	A pollard, <i>capito, cephalus fluvia-</i> <i>tilis</i> .
A pocket, <i>loculus, faccellus</i> .	Pointed, <i>acutus, cuspidatus</i> .	Polled, <i>tensus, detensus</i> .
A pocket dagger, <i>sicula</i> .	Pointed at, <i>monstratus</i> .	A pollenger, <i>arbor superius detonsa</i> .
A pocket of Wool, <i>amidius sac-</i> <i>cus</i> .	Pointed [as writ ne] <i>Interpunctus</i> .	A poller, <i>tensor</i> .
A pocket handkerchief, <i>sudarium</i> .	A pointing, <i>numitio</i> .	A polling, <i>tenio, tensor</i> .
A pod, <i>valvulus, pilqua</i> .	A pointing at, <i>Indicatio</i> .	A pollick [fish] <i>asellus niger</i> .
Podge, <i>friggs</i> .	To point, <i>tender, pendo</i> .	To pollute, <i>polluo, contamino, inqui-</i> <i>no</i> .
Podliss [part of Poland] <i>polocchia</i> .	Posed, <i>ponderatus</i> .	Polluted, <i>contaminatus, fœdatus</i> .
Podolia [part of Poland] <i>Podolia</i> .	A poser, <i>operator</i> .	Pollutedly, <i>pollute</i> .
A poet, <i>poeta, atis, carmen</i> .	A posing, <i>ponderatio</i> .	A polluting } <i>Inquinatio, pollutio</i> .
A poet. Poet: * Poet seldom die	Poison, <i>venenum, virus, toxicum</i> .	Pollution } <i>Inquinatio, pollutio</i> .
rich, <i>A or ingenit neminem un-</i> <i>quam civitem fecit</i> .	To poison, <i>venenosare</i> .	Poloczki [in Lithuania] <i>Polocka</i> .
An ignorant poet, <i>Poet ster</i> .	To poison things without life, <i>te-</i> <i>nens inficere</i> .	A Poltron, <i>pullinimus</i> .
A poetress, <i>Pœtria</i> .	Poisoned, <i>venenatus, veneno infe-</i> <i>ctus</i> .	Poly [herb] <i>polium</i> .
A paltry Poetress, <i>pica poetria</i> .	A poisoner, <i>veneficus, m. venefi-</i> <i>ca, f</i> .	Polydore [a mans name] <i>Polydo-</i> <i>rus</i> .
Poetical, <i>poeticus</i> .	A poisoning, <i>veneficium</i> .	Polygamy, <i>polygamia</i> .
Poetically, <i>Pœtice</i> .	A maker of poison } <i>venenarius</i> .	Polyody [herb] <i>pypodium</i> .
To poetize, <i>versificor, poetor, me-</i> <i>trum componere, carmen pangere</i> .	Seller of poison } <i>venenosus, virosus</i> .	Polyodible, <i>polydilis</i> .
Petry, } <i>Pœtica, Pœsis</i> .	Poisonous } <i>venenosus, virosus</i> .	A pomander, <i>pajillus, diapasma,</i> <i>alis, n</i> .
Pœsie, } <i>Pœtica, Pœsis</i> .	Fell of poison } <i>venenosus, virosus</i> .	A pome, <i>pomum</i> .
Poitiers [in Poitou] <i>Pictavium,</i> <i>Augustinum</i> .	Poissy [in the Isle of France] <i>Pissi-</i> <i>acum</i> .	A pome among Gardeners, <i>Instar</i> <i>pomi crescere</i> .
Poitou [part of France] <i>Provin-</i> <i>cia Pictaviensis, Pictavorum Re-</i> <i>gio</i> .	A poitrel, <i>antilena, pellerale</i> .	A pome citron, <i>malum citreum</i> .
The Poitevins, <i>Pictavi, pictiones</i> .	A poke, <i>jaccus, arca</i> .	A pome citron tree, <i>malus punica</i> .
A poniard, <i>pugionculus</i> .	A little poke, <i>facculus, faccellus</i> .	A pomegranate, <i>malum punicum,</i> <i>granatum</i> .
A POINT, <i>punctum</i> . * It is done	To poke up, <i>culis immittere</i> .	A pomegranate tree, <i>malus punica</i> .
in a point of time, <i>Fit ad punctum</i> <i>temporis</i> . * I care not a point for	To buy a pig in a poke, <i>cululus</i> <i>in culco emere</i> .	A pomegranate blossom, <i>cytinus</i> .
it, <i>Ecce factum</i> . * In the uttermost	To poke, <i>digito explorare, digitum</i> <i>seu baculum intrudere</i> .	A wild pomegranate tree, <i>Balan-</i> <i>trum</i> .
point of Spain, <i>In ultimo Hispan-</i> <i>ia tractu</i> .	Pola [in Illyria] <i>Pola</i> .	A pomewater tree, <i>malus carbona-</i> <i>ria</i> .
A point [case] <i>causa, status, caput,</i> <i>locus</i> . * The matter is come to	Poland, <i>Polonia</i> .	Pomerania [part of Germany] <i>po-</i> <i>merania</i> .
this point, <i>In eum locum res rediit</i> .	Poland, adj. <i>Polonicus</i> .	To pomel, <i>pugno demulcere, gladi-</i> <i>o capto pulsare</i> .
* It is a point of foolish pride, <i>de-</i> <i>spiciuntis arrogantia est</i> . * It is	A polcat, <i>mertes, puteris</i> .	The pomel of a sword, <i>pomellum,</i> <i>gladii fungus, manus caput</i> .
brought to this point, <i>Eo deduci-</i> <i>tur</i> . * He is at the point of death,	A pole, <i>perlica</i> .	Pomp, <i>pompæ, comitatus, prosequi-</i> <i>um</i> .
<i>Extremis spiritus agit ager</i> .	A Boat pole, <i>centus, trudes</i> .	The Printer's pompeto, <i>tudites a-</i> <i>tramentaria</i> .
At the point of, <i>sub</i> . * At the	A Hunting pole, <i>bastile venatori-</i> <i>um</i> .	Pompey [a mans name] <i>pompæus</i> .
point of death, <i>Extrema jam in</i> <i>orte</i> .	A poleax, <i>hipennis, securis</i> .	A pompion, <i>unguentum, epulre-</i> <i>um</i> .
In point of respect, <i>quod attinet ad</i>	A pole [in the heavens] <i>polus</i> .	A pompion, <i>Pepom, pomum citen-</i> <i>gus</i> .
or should be had of defect, <i>In ba-</i> <i>tefientia defectus esset dignitatis</i> .	The arctic pole, <i>polus arcticus</i> .	A pompire [permain] <i>melagium,</i> <i>pyramillum</i> .
* They are not much unlike in	The antarctic pole, <i>polus antar-</i> <i>cticus</i> .	
	Poledavies, <i>segeflre</i> .	
	The Poles } <i>Poloni</i> .	
	Polanders } <i>Poloni</i> .	

Pompous, magnificus, regalis, sumptuosus.
 Pompously, magnificè, sumptuosè.
 Pompousness, magnificentia, pompa.
 A pomroyal, malum apionium.
 A pond, stagnum, lacus.
 A Fish pond, piscina.
 A little pond to keep Fish in, Vivarium.
 Of a Fish pond, piscinalis.
 The keeper of a Fish pond, Piscinarius.
 Pond weed, p. tamogeiton.
 To ponder, p. rpenao, animo versare.
 Pondered, pensatus, perpensus.
 A ponderer, Pensitator, meditator, contemplator.
 Pondering, meditabundus.
 A pondering, meditatio, contemplatio.
 Ponderous, Ponderosus, gravis.
 Ponderously, Graviter.
 Ponderousness } Gravitatis, moles.
 Ponderosity }
 A poniado } pugio.
 Poniard }
 Pont River [in Northumberland] pontus.
 Pont a Moufon [in Lorrain] mustipontum.
 Pont de l'Arche [in Normandy] pons Arcuensis.
 Ponteland [in Northumberland] pons eli.
 Pontage, tributum ad reparandos pontes.
 Pontelier [in Burgundy] pontarium.
 The pontick Rat, mus ponticus.
 Pontieu [in picardy] pontes.
 Pontifical, pontificalis.
 Pontigny [in France] pontiniacum.
 Ponterson [in Normandy] pons Dronis.
 In his pontificalibus, splendide vestitus, pompatico habitu ornatus.
 Pontoise [in France] pontesium, pontisera.
 A Pool, stagnum, lacus.
 A Fish pool, piscina.
 The pool in pe. totanus.
 Pool [the family] polus.
 The poop of a Ship, puppis.
 To poop, submissè pederè.
 He poops, avidè haurit potum.
 POOR, pauper, inops, egeus, egenus.
 A poor soul } paupertinus, pauper.
 Somewhat poor } perculus.
 A poor woman, paupercula.
 The poor people, plebecula.
 Poor beggerly fellows, beminum mendicabula.
 Poor cheer, Hecates cœna.
 Poor as Job, Iro pauperior.
 Poor John [fish] callarius.
 The poor cutrel } [fish] polypus.
 Poor cutrel }
 Poor folks, bebiones. * Poor folks have little kindred, Cognatus pauperi nullus.
 To grow poor, pauperesco.
 To make poor, erumno, depauperare.
 Made poor, pauperatus.
 Poorly, pauperè, tenuiter.
 Poorly clad, pannosus.
 Poorness, paupertas, tenuitas, inopia.
 A pop with the mouth, poppismus.
 To pop with the mouth, poppismus edere.
 To pop in the mouth, ori indere.

A pop gun, Scloppus.
 The Pope, papa, pontifex Romanus.
 The popedom, papatus.
 Popery, superstitio papalis.
 Poperinghe [in Flanders] poperinghum.
 Popish, papalis, pontificius.
 A popish pilgrim, Romipota.
 A popinjay green, psittacus.
 A popinjay colour, color psittaceus.
 A poplar tree, populus.
 The black poplar, populus nigra.
 The white poplar, populus alba, populus tremula.
 Poplar, adj. }
 Of Poplar } populeus, populneus.
 A poplar Grove, populetum.
 To poop [as a hoopoop] popisso, are.
 A poppet, pupa. See Puppet.
 Poppy [herb] papaver, eris.
 Garden Poppy, papaver sativum.
 Horned Poppie, papaver corniculatum.
 Spetling Poppy, papaver spumeum, heben album.
 White Poppy, papaver album.
 Wild Poppy, papaver, rbeas.
 Poppy, adj. }
 Of Poppy, } papavereus.
 Poppy coloured, } papaveratus, rubicundus.
 Poppy red, }
 The tops of Poppies, codiæ.
 The juice of Poppies, macerium.
 The Populace, vulgus.
 Popular, popularis.
 Popularly, popularitas.
 Popularly, populariter.
 Populous, populosus, frequens.
 Populousness } populositatis, frequentia.
 Populosity }
 Porcelain dishes, vasa murrhina.
 Porcelain [the herb] portulaca.
 A Porch, porticus.
 A Church Porch, vestibulum.
 An open Porch to walk in, hypethrum, subdiale.
 An outward Porch, propylæum.
 A Porcupine } hystrix.
 Porcupine }
 The Sea Porcupine, bystrix marina.
 A Pore of the body, porus, meatus.
 To Pore, Præius admotis oculis aspicere.
 Pore Blind, myops, luciosus.
 Pory }
 Porous } porosus.
 Full of Pores }
 Pork, porcina, suilla.
 A Perker, porcellus, nesrens.
 Porphyry [marble] porphyrites.
 The Porpoise } [fish] pbocana.
 Porpus }
 Porpes }
 Porqueroles [an Island of provence] prote.
 Porrage, jus, uris.
 A Porrage pot, olla, authepsa.
 A Porrenger, scutella, gubata.
 A Port [Haven] portus.
 The Warden of the Ports, limenarcha.
 Having many Ports, portuosus.
 Without Port, Importuosus.
 The Port, aula magni Turcarum imperatoris.
 Port a Port [in Portugal] portus Cale.
 Portmorlay [in Bretagne] portus Salicæus.

Port Royal [in Florida] Regius.
 Port S. Mary [in Aquitaine] S. Mariæ.
 Port Vaudres [in France] Veneris.
 Port [behaviour] gestus.
 The Port Vein, vena porta.
 A Portal, porticus, vestibulum.
 Portable, portabilis, levis.
 Portage, portorium.
 Portalegre [in portugal] alacris.
 A Porteuillis, catavalla, demissoria.
 To portend, portendo, premonitor.
 Portentous, portentosus.
 A porter, janitor, ostiarius.
 The Groom Porter of the Household, janitor regius.
 The Porters Lodge, claustrum.
 A Porter bearing, bajulus.
 A Porter's wages, comestrum.
 Porteros [an Island of Mese, pomponiana].
 A Portgrave, ensifer.
 Port Grave, portus præfatus.
 Port holes [in a Ship] fenestralia tormenta, emissarium.
 Portland Isle [in Dorsetshire] landia, portuna.
 Portmanteau, hypopera.
 A Portmore, conventus vel antiportu habita.
 Portsale, venditio in portu.
 Portsmouth [in Hampshire] Magnus.
 A Portion, pars, sort, portio.
 A small Portion, portuncula.
 A Wife's Portion, dos.
 Having a Portion, dotata.
 Having no Portion, Indotala.
 To Portion }
 Divide into Portions } portio.
 Porto [in portugal] portus.
 Portofino [in Liguria] dæphini.
 Porto Langone [in Tuscany] Langus.
 To Portray, delineo, depingo, scribo, exprimo.
 Portrayed, depictus, descriptus.
 The art of Portraying, graphia.
 A Portait } pictura, simulacrum.
 Portraiture }
 The Portuguese, Lusitani.
 Portugal, portugallia, Lusitania.
 Portugallo [in portugal] Calensis.
 A porwinkle } Cochlea.
 Periwinkle }
 To Pose, crysa, narium platum, gravedo.
 To Pose, exarmino, oppono.
 To Pose [puzzle] difficultas confundere.
 Posaga [in Hungary] Bafis.
 A Posy, servia.
 The Posy of a Ring, symbola.
 A posing, examinatio.
 A position, positio, thesis.
 Positive, positivus.
 Positure, Situs.
 Posen } [in poland] pefu.
 Posnam }
 A Posnet, cacabus, authepsa.
 TO POSSESS, possideo, tenuerè.
 To possess before, præoccupare.
 Possessed, possessus.
 Possessed with business, occupatus.

- Possessed with a Spirit, *Dæmoniacus*.
 Possession, *Possessio*. * Possession is eleven points in Law, *Occupantis sunt derelicta*.
 A small possession, *Possessivuncula*.
 Possession by prescription, *usucaptio*.
 Possession in trust, *Possessio fideiuciaris*.
 To take possession of, *Occupo*.
 A taking possession of, *Occupatio*.
 To give possession, *Alieno*.
 A giving possession, *Alienatio*.
 To put out of possession, *Deturbo*, *de possessione deicere*.
 A putting out of possession, *Deturbatio*.
 Of possession, } *possessorius*.
 Possessory, }
 In possession of, *Penes*.
 Possessive, *Possessivus*.
 A possessive, *Possessivum*.
 A possessor, *possessor*, *dominus*.
 A possessore's, *Domina*.
 A Posset, *Serum cerevisiatum, lactidum coagulatum*.
 Possibility, *Possibilitas*.
 Possible, *Possibilis*.
 How is it possible? *Quid pote*.
 Possibly, *Fortean, fortassis*.
 A Post, *Postis, paxillus*.
 A Post [Carrier] *Veredarius*.
 Post [a dogs name] *Dromus*.
 A Post [term of War] *Statio, stativa sedes, stativus locus*.
 A Post horse, *Veredus*.
 A Foot Post, *Cursor, tabellarius, pedes*.
 To Post, *Locum aliquem occupare, obtinere*.
 To Post } *Accelero, veredo ferri*.
 Ride Post }
 In Post haste, *Festinus, trepidus*.
 With Post haste, *Equis velisque*.
 To Post a Book, *De libro in librum transcribere*.
 Posted, *Loco aliquo occupato*.
 A Post date, *Metachronismus*.
 A Post doctor, *Medicus circumforaneus, empiricus*.
 A Postscript, *Postscriptum*.
 Post term, *Postterminum*.
 To Post one, *Postpono*.
 Postponed, *Postpositus*.
 Posterior, *Posterior*.
 The Posteriors, *Posteriores*.
 Posterity, } *Posteritas*.
 Postery, }
 Our Posterity, *minores*.
 A Postern Gate, *Janua postica, pseudebyrum*.
 Posthumous, *Posthumus*.
 A Postil [short Exposition] *Commentariolus, scholium*.
 A Postilion } *Dux viæ, puer veredarius, equorum præcudor*.
 Post boy }
 A Postscript, *Scripti additamentum, postscriptum*.
 Postulation, *Postulatio*.
 A Posture, *Gestus, status*.
 A Pot to drink in, *Cantbarus, calix, poculum*.
 A little Pot, *Cyathus, pocillum*.
 A Gally pot, *Calullus, testa*.
 A Chamber pot, } *Lasana, Lasapisi, pot, num*.
 An Earthen Pot, *Fidelia, olla fictilis*.
 A great Pot, *Lebes, cacalus*.
 A Porridge Pot, *Authepsa, olla*.
 A Water pot, *Situlus aquarius, tyris*.
 A Wine Pot, *Oenophorum*.
 The brim of a Pot, *Labrum*.
 Pot, adj. } *Ollaris*.
 Of a Pot }
 Pot ashes, *Optima nota cineres ad Saponem conficiendum*.
 A Pot bearer, *Ollifer*.
 A Pot Companion, *Combibo, onis*.
 A Pot gun, *Stoppus, siphunculus*.
 Pot herbs, *Olerum, um*.
 Pot hooks, *Ansa, antæ, crum*.
 A Pot ladle, *rudicula, trua*.
 A Pot lid, *Operculum*.
 A Pot sheard, *Testa fracta*.
 Potable, *Potabilis*.
 Potatoes, *Battata, orum*.
 To patch Eggs, *Ovis costillare*.
 To pote the Cloaths off, *Stragula pedibus deturbare*.
 Potent, *Potens, valens*.
 Potent [in Heraldry] *Scipionis claudi capitulum*.
 Potentate, *princeps, dynasta*.
 A Potheary, *Pharmacopola*.
 A Potion, *potio, forbitio*.
 A Love Potion, *Philtum*.
 To potion, } *Potiono*.
 Give a potion, }
 Potivol [in Muscovy] *potivolum*.
 Pottage, *Fus, juscum*.
 Barley Pottage, *Ptisana*.
 Beef Pottage, *Pulmentarium*.
 To make Pottage, *Fus coquere*.
 Of pottage, *Pulmentarius*.
 Sudden in pottage, *Furulentus*.
 A potter, *Figulus*.
 Potters clay, *Argilla*.
 A potters shop, } *Figulina*.
 A potters trade, }
 A potters wheel, *Rota figularis*.
 Of a potter, *Figularis, figulinus*.
 A pottinger, *Gabata, scutula*.
 A pottle, *Quatuor libra liquidorum, congii anglicani dimidium*.
 Potulent, *Potulentus*.
 A pouch, *pera, marsupium*.
 A little pouch, *perula, sacculus*.
 A leather pouch, *Sacraea*.
 A pouch maker, *Bulgarius*.
 A pouch mouth, *Labeo, labia præ stomacho exertus*.
 To pouch, *Frontem contrahere, capere*.
 POWDER, *Pulvis, eris*.
 Fine powder, *Pulvisculus*.
 Gun powder, *pulvis intratus, sulphureus, pyrius*.
 Sneezing Powder, *Medicamentum sternutatorium*.
 Sweet Powder, *pulvis damascenus*.
 To powder, *pulvere conspergere*.
 To powder } *Dispulvero, in*
 Bring to powder } *pulverem redigere*.
 To powder with many spots, *Maculo*.
 To powder with salt, *Salio, sale condire*.
 To powder [the hair] *Capillo pulverem odorarium injcere, odorito pulvisculo crinem pulverare, aspergere*.
 Powdered, *pulvere confusus*.
 Powdered, } *pulvis fectus*.
 Brought to powder, }
 Powdered with spots, *maculosus, varius*.
 Powdered with Salt, *Sale conditus*.
 Powdered Beef, *Eubula salita, bo vina salsa*.
 Powdering, *pulverem excitans*.
 A Powdering, *Salitum, conditura*.
 A Powdering tub, *Orea, cadus salamentarius*.
 A Powder monkey, *Calo, cacula*.
 Poverty, *paupertas, tenuitas, egestas, indigentia, inopia*.
 To be in Poverty, *Egeo, indigeo*.
 To poult, *Tondeo*. See Poll.
 Pouldavis, *Fannus ad vela faciendatoneus*.
 Pouligny [in Burgundy] *polinium, polictarium*.
 To Poult, *peto, impeto*.
 A poulterer, *Avicularius, pullarius*.
 A poultis, *Cataplasma*.
 Poultnes [the Family] *poultneius*.
 The Poultry, *Forum pullarium*.
 Poultry, *pullities, alites villat ci*.
 A keeper of Poultry, *pollinarius*.
 A place where Poultry is kept, *Cana, cors*.
 Poultry, adj. } *Gallinarius*.
 Of Poultry, }
 A poump, *antlia*. See Pump.
 To pounce, *peroro, perterebro*.
 The pounce of a hawk, *Ungues*.
 A pound, *Libra*. See pownd.
 TO POUR, *Fundo*.
 To pour about, *Circumfundo, of-fundo*.
 To pour back, *Refundo*.
 To pour down, *Defundo*.
 To pour in, *Infundo*.
 To pour often, *Fundito*.
 To pour out, *Effundo*.
 To pour out of one Vessel into another, *Transfundo, elutro, destrullo*.
 To pour upon, *Infundo, perfundo*.
 To pour water on a drowned mouse, *Aque est acsi aquas in putrem conjicias*.
 Poured, *fusus*.
 Poured back, *Refusus*.
 Poured in } *Infusus, effusus*.
 Poured on }
 Poured out, *Effusus*.
 Poured out of one Vessel into another, *Elutriatus*.
 Which may be poured, *Fasilis*.
 A pourer, *fuser*.
 A pouring in, *Infusio*.
 A pouring in by drops, *Instillatio*.
 A pouring all over, *Perfusio*.
 A pouring out, *Effusio, profusio*.
 A pouring out of one vessel into another, *Transfusio*.
 A pour cuttle fish, *polypus*.
 A pourmeade, *Ambulacrum*.
 To make pourparty, *Dividere fundas in coheredes devolutos quis ante conjunctionem possederunt*.
 Pourpresture, *Injuria domino Regi illata*.
 To pourtray, *Simula*. See portray.
 A pour [Fish] *asellus barbatus*.
 POWER, *potestas, potentia, virtus, facultas*. * To the deit of my power, *pro viribus, pro virili parte*.
 * To the utmost of our power, *Quam maxime possumus*. * He knows not the power of Love, *Quid amor vult nescit*. * They are afraid of his power, *Hujus opes metunt*. * He exercised the power of conqueror upon the Enemies, *In hostes jus victoris exercuit*.
 Power all over, *Omnipotentia*.
 A power [great number] *Ves*.
 Such a power of Men appeared, *Tanta vis hominum apparuit*.
 In one power, *penes aliquem*. * It is in my power, *me penes est*. * If it were in my power, *Si mihi esset integrum*. * It is in your power, *In manu tua est*. * If it be in your power, *Si modo id facere possis*. * It

It is not in my power, *Non est facultatis meae.*
To have Power } *Valere, polleo.*
Be of power } *posse.*
To give Power [leave] *Permitto.*
To give Power, *interferre munus.*
Powerful, *potens, utilis.*
Not powerful *Impotens.*
Powerfully, *potenter.*
Powr [part of Water] *Powis.*
A Water powr, *pustula, papula.*
Full of Powrs, *pustulatus.*
A POWND, as, *libra.*
Half a pownd, *Sesibra.*
A pownd and a Half, *Sesquilibra.*
Two Pownd, *Bilibra, dipondius.*
Of two pownd, *Dipondius.*
Three pownd, *Trilibra, tripndium.*
Of three pownd, *Trilibris, tripondarius.*
Four pownd, *Quadruffis.*
Of Four pownd, *Quadrilibris.*
Five Pownd, *Quintussis.*
Six Pownd, *Sextussis.*
Seven pownd, *Septussis.*
Eight pownd, *Octussis.*
Nine pownd, *Nonussis.*
Ten pownd, *Decussis.*
Twenty pownd, *Vicessis.*
Thirty pownd, *Tricessis.*
Forty pownd, *Quadricussis.*
Fifty pownd, *Somiceussis.*
A hundred pownd, *Centussis.*
Weighing five hundred pownd, *Quingenarius.*
A thousand pownd, *Millepondium.*
To Pound, *tundo, contundo, contero, pns.*
A Pound for Cattle, *Septum, inclisorium, ergastulum pecorinum.*
To Pound Cattle, *Include, in septum agere.*
Poundage, *Vestigal ex singulis minis, pars vicissina.*
Pounded, *contusus.*
Pounded as Cattle, *Inclusus.*
A Pounder, *Incluser.*
A Pounder [hammer] *Pistillum.*
A Powr } *Muscula.*
Eel Powr }
To Powr, *indignationem vultu praeferre, labella prae stomacho exercere.*
To powr at, *Labellis exertis conspiciere.*
A powring Fellow, *Labeo, labellorum exertor.*
A powring housewife, *Stomachosa, labellorum exertrix.*
Powringly, *labris exertis, labellis promissis.*
The pox, *Variola.* See pox.
A poy [halter] *Contus funambulorum.*
Poison, *Venenum.* See poison.
Prack } *Practicus.*
Practical }
Practice, *Exercitio, experientia.*
A ferre Practice, *Molimen, molitio.*
To practice, *Exercere, exercito, colere.*
To practise in, *Experire.*
To practise Holiness, *Innocere.*
To practise Law, *casu, citare.*
To practise to run a course, *meditari.*
To run in practice, *Incapere.*
Practised, *Exercitus, exercitatus.*
Not practised, *Inexercitatus.*
A practitioner, *Exercitator.*
A practitioner in Law, *Pragmaticus.*
A practitioner in Physick, *Empiricus.*
Pragmatical, *pragmaticus.*
Pregue [in Phlegm] *Prage, Eubonium, Casargia, Alarbudum.*

To praise, Oro. See pray.
Praise, *Laus*, *præconium*.
Praise worthy, *Laudabilis*.
Not praise worthy, *Illaudabilis*.
With praise, *Laudabiliter*.
To praise, *Lauso*, *extollo*, *magnifico*.
To praise [Prize] *Æstimo*, *adaro*.
Praised, *Laudatus*.
Praised [prized] *Æstimatus*.
A Praiser, *Laudator*, *m. Laudatrix, f.*
A praiser [prizer] *Æstimator*.
A praising, *Laudatio*, *prædicatio*.
A praising [prizing] *Æstimatio*.
To prance, *Præssor*.
A prancer, *Equus ad pompam*.
A plane, *Carus*, *idis*.
A prank, *Ludus*. * What a prank he played but just now, *modò designavit*. * What prank would he have plaid me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?*
A wicked prank, *Flagitium indigne factum*.
To play a wicked prank, *Flagitium patrare*.
To prank up, *Concinno*.
Pranked, *Concinuus*, *comptus*.
Pranking, *Exornatio*, *mangonizatio*.
To prate, *Garric*, *fabulor*, *blatero*.
Prattle } * They can do nought but prate and prattle, *canes timidi vehementius latrant quam mordent*.
To prate foolishly, *Inaptio*, *nugor*.
To prate pertly, *argutor*.
To prate [as a nurse to a Child] *Lallo*.
Prated } *Sermonibus jactatus*.
Prattled }
A Prater }
Prattler } *Garrulus*, *blatero*.
A prater of trifles, *Nugator*, *gerro*.
A prater to himself, *Soliloquus*.
A young prater } *Dicaculus*, *loquaculus*.
Prattle basket } *culus*.
Prating } *Dicax*, *futilis*, *largiloquus multiloquus*.
Prattling }
A prating, *Dicacitas*, *loquacitas*.
Prattling } *garrulitas*.
Vain prating, *Stultitium*.
A prating alone, *Scholoquium*.
The prating of Nurses, *Lalatio*.
A prating housewife, *Lingulaca*.
A prating place, *Senaculum mulierum*.
Pratingly, *loquaciter*.
Prato [in Tuscany] *Pratum*.
Prattick, *Commercium*, *negotium liberale*.
Pravity, *prævitæ*, *nequitia*.
A praun, *Caris*.
To prounce, *Grassor*, *superbe salire*.
A prouncing, *Grassatio*.
A prouncing horse, *Equus excussor*.
To PRAY, Oro, *precor*, *rego*. * Why so I pray? *quid ita obsecro?* * Pray what wilt thou do? *quid facies ceterum?* * How long I pray you wilt thou abate our patience? *quousque tandem abutere patientia nostra?* * Tell me I pray thee Dufores or quato. * I pray thee remember me, *amale te mihi nemineris*.
I pray God, *Utinam*. * I pray God it may be so, *Utinam Deus ita faxit*.
To pray to God, *Deum precari*.
To pray against, *De reor*.
To pray for others, *Intercedo*.
To pray together, *Comprecor*.
Prayed, *Oratus*.
A prayer, *Oro*, *precatio*.
A little prayer, *precula*.
Prayers, *preces*.

Morning prayer, *præcium*.
Evening prayer, *precibus vesperis*.
Southayers prayers, *Egale*.
By prayer, *precario*.
To obtain by prayer, *Exim*.
Gotten by prayer, *precium*.
A praying, *supplicatio*, *rogatio*.
Praying, *precibundus*.
To preach, *Concionator*, *prædicare*.
To preach the Gospel, *Evangelizator*.
* He preaches over his cup, *In bibis munda vina facit*.
A preacher, *Concionator*, *predicator*.
Preached, *Concilio habita*.
A Pre-ching, *prædicatione*.
A preamble, *præfatio*, *præambulum*.
To make a preamble, *præfari*.
A Prease, *Turba*. * In the time
of the prease, *Turbâ confusio*.
To prease in, *Intrudo*.
To prease, *obtrudo*.
A Prebend, *Præbenda*, *sacristia*.
A little prebend, *præbendaria*.
A prebendary, *præbendarius*.
Resident Prebendaries, *Congregatio*.
Precarious, *præcarius*.
A precaution, *Cautio*, *cautela*.
To precede, *præcedo*, *præcedere*.
Precedence, *Locus superius*, *prioritas*.
Precedency, *Sententia*.
Perecedent, *precedens*.
A Precedent, *exemplum*.
Precedently, *precedenter*.
A precept, *præceptum*, *mandatum*.
Of a precept, *præceptiva*.
A Precinct, *Ditro*.
Precious, *pretiosus*.
A precious stone, *Gemma*.
A teller of precious stones, *Precipitarius*.
Full of precious stones, *Gemmarum*.
Preciously, *pretiose*.
Preciousness, *pretium*.
A Precipice, *precipitium*.
To precipitate [cast head], *precipitare*.
Precipitate, *præceps*, *tenuis*.
Precipitate [red powder of quick silver] *Mercurius præparatus ruber*.
Precipitation, *præcipitatio*.
Precipitation [in Chymistry] *quoris suspensio* (*per matrem aquam liquoris*).
Precise, *præcisus*, *exactus*.
Pie feli Religion, *Synagoga Religiosa*.
A precise Rule, *Nunquam exacta*.
Precisely, *præcise*.
Precisely [in Religion] *Synagoga exacta*, *fili etc.*
A precise, *Puritimus*.
To pre- gitate, *præcipitare*.
Pre-ognition, *prægnantia*, *prægnantia*.
A pre-contra, *præconstruere*.
Predatory, *raptivus*.
I redde, *paratus*.
A predecessor, *Dece Tormentor*.
Our Predecessors, *Ancestores*.
To predestinate, *prædestinare*.
Predestinated, *prædestinatus*.
Predestination, *prædestinatione*.
Predict, *prædictum*.
Predictable, *prædictibile*.
A Predicator, *Prædicator*.
In the same predicane, *prædicatio*.
The pred cate, *Prædicatio*.
The Predicate, *prædicatio*.
Prediction, *prædictio*.

- A Prediction, *prædictio, vaticinium, oraculum*.
 Predominant, *prædominans*.
 To predominate, *prædominor*.
 Preceded, *Præelektus*.
 Precession, *præelektio*.
 Preeminence, *præeminentia*.
 Preeminence [rule] *principatus, imperium*.
 Preemption, *præemptio*.
 Preexistence, *præexistentia*.
 A preface, *præfatio, prologus, proæmium*.
 To preface, *præfari*.
 A Prefect, *præfectus, præses, præpositus*.
 A Prefecture, *præfectum*.
 To PREFER, *antefero, præfero, præsto*. * I prefer the unjust War, *iniquissimam pacem iustissimo bello antefero*. * The Author preferred this work before that, *Hoc illi prætulit author opus*.
 To prefer [honour] *Effero, evebo*.
 Preferment, *promotio*.
 Preferable, *præoptabilis*.
 Preferred, *præpositus, elatus*.
 To prefigure, *præfiguro*.
 To prefix, *præfigo*.
 Prefixed, *præfixus*.
 A Prefixing, *præfixio*.
 Prefixion, *præfixio*.
 Pregnancy, *partus appropinquatio, copia, affluentia*.
 Pregnancy of Wit, *Dives ingenii venter*.
 Pregnant, *prægnans, gravidus*.
 A Pregnant wit, *Ingenium acre*.
 A Pregnant token, *auspicium liquidum*.
 Pregnantly spoken, *appositè dictus*.
 A Priest, *Sacerdos*. See Priest.
 A prejudice, *præjudicium, incommodum*.
 To prejudice, *Incommodo, obesse, injuriâ or damno afficere*.
 Prejudicate, *præjudicatus*.
 To Prejudicate, *præjudico*.
 Prejudge, *præjudico*.
 A Prejudication, *præjudicatio*.
 Prejudicial, *Incommodus*.
 A Preke, *polypus*.
 Prelacy, *præsulatus*.
 A Prelate, *prælatus, præsul*.
 To square it like a prelate, *Pontificio more incedere*.
 Prelature, *præsulatus, pontificalitatem*.
 Prelate, *præsulatus*.
 A preliminary, *præmium, præludium*.
 A Prelude, *præludium*.
 Premature, *præmaturus, præcox*.
 Prematurity, *præmaturitas*.
 To Premeditate, *præmeditor, præcogito*.
 A Premeditating, *præmeditatio*.
 To premise, *præfari, prælibo*.
 Premises, *præmissa*.
 The Premise, *Præmissæ*.
 To premonish, *præmoneo*.
 Premonished, *præmonitus*.
 A premonishing, *præmonitio*.
 A Premonition, *præmonitio*.
 A Premonition, *Bonorum confiscatio*.
 Preorder [Law term] *Facultas aliquid morden priusquam offeratur*.
 A pretence, *Tyro*.
 A Pre-ship, *Tyrccinium*. See Apprentice.
 To preoccupate, *præoccupo*.
 Preoccupation, *præoccupatio*.
 To preordain, *præordino*.
 A preordination, *præordinatio*.
 A preparation, *præparatio*.
 Preparation for journey, *viaticum*.
 With preparation, *præparato*.
 A preparative, *præparativum*.
 Preparatory, *præparativum*.
 To prepare, *præparo, paro*.
 To prepare a Banquet, *Convivium ornare, instruere*.
 To prepare himself for fight, *acriam se accingere*.
 To prepare Victuals, *Opsono*.
 To prepare a war, *Præmunire*.
 Prepared, *paratus, præparatus, instructus*.
 Prepared [appointed] *Destinatus*.
 Preparedness, *præparatus*.
 A preparer, *præparator*.
 Prepared, *præparatus, præmeditatus*.
 To preponderate, *præponero*.
 A preposition, *præpositio*.
 A prepositor, *præpositor*.
 The Prepositor's office, *præpositura*.
 Preposterous, *præposterus, incendiarius, adversus*.
 Preposterously, *præposterè*.
 To place preposterously, *confundo*.
 To prepule, *præputium*.
 A prerogative, *prærogativa, privilegium*.
 The Prerogative Court, *Curia prærogativa*.
 Having a Prerogative above others, *prærogativus*.
 A Presage, *præsigium, indicium, omen*.
 To presage, *præjagio, portendo, cernor*.
 Full of presages, *præsagus, sagax*.
 Full of presagings, *præsagax*.
 Presburg [in Hungary] *Flexum, Pisonium, Pisonum*.
 A Presbyter, *Presbyter*.
 Presbytery, *presbyterium*.
 A Presbyterian, *Calvinista*.
 Prescience, *Præscientia*.
 To prescribe, *præscribo, scribo*.
 Prescribed, *scriptus*.
 A prescript, *Formula*.
 Prescription, *præscriptio, prescriptum*.
 Presence, *præsentia*.
 Presence [behaviour] *Oris species, oris habitus, corporis compositio, gestus*.
 Of a handsom presence, *Honestâ corporis specie præditus, ingenuâ oris membrorumque compositione præstans*.
 The presence Chamber, *Atrium augustum, cubile salatorium*.
 In presence, *coram in conspectu*.
 Present, *præsens, præsentaneus, instans*.
 At present, *Impræsentiarum*.
 At this present, *hoc tempore, in præsentia*.
 By these presents, *per has præsentias*.
 Present [at hand] *præsto*.
 Present money, *pecunia numerata*.
 To be PRESENT, *Adesse, assistere*.
 * It is here present, *In medio est res*. * Thou art present before mine Eyes, *mibi ante oculos versaris*.
 A Present, *Denum munus*. * This is the honour you get for your present. *Hoc pro illo munere tibi bonus est habitus*.
 To present, *præsentio, offero, dono, largior*. * The Soldier presented

To presume, *præsumo, præsto, ar-rogo, audeo.*
 To presume [hope] *Spero, confido.*
 To presume [suppose] *Reor, credo.*
 Presumed, *arrogatus.*
 Having presumed, *ausus.*
 Presumption, *arrogantia, audacia.*
 Presumption [conjecture] *Conjectura suspicio.*
 Presumptuous, *arrogans, audax, præsumens.*
 Presumptuously, *arroganter, audacter, Fidenter.*
 Presumptuousness, *arrogantia.*
 To presuppose, *præsuppono, fingo.*
 A presupposal } *præsuppositio.*
 Presupposition }
 A pretence, *prætextus, color, causa, species.*
 To PRETEND, *Simulo præ se ferre.* * They pretend she is in labour, *Hanc simulant parare.* * I do not pretend to it, *Hoc mihi sumo.* * They pretend one thing and do another, *Olera spectant lardum tollunt.*
 Pretended, *Simulatus.*
 A thing pretended, *color.*
 A Pretender, *Simulator.*
 A Pretension, *Vindicatio, animo ac s. e præceptum jus*
 Preterition, *præteritio.*
 To pretermitt, *prætermitto, omitto.*
 A pretermittting } *prætermissio.*
 Pretermisssion }
 Preternatural, *præter naturam acci-dens.*
 A Pretext, *Prætextus, species, color.*
 Pretious, *Pretiosus.* See Precious.
 PRETTY, *Bellus, concinnus, Scitus, Speciosus.* * A very pretty Girl, *puella satit bella.* * In earnest he is a pretty fellow, *Extra jocum homo bellus est.*
 Pretty [little] *minutus, parvulus.*
 Pretty [merry] *Lepidus, facetus.*
 Pretty [somewhat] *Aliquantum.*
 * she was pretty big when she went thence, *Fere grandiuscula jam profecta est ilinc.*
 A pretty while, *aliquandiu.* * For a pretty while they agreed well together, *Dies complusculos bene conveniebat inter eas.*
 Very pretty, *Perelegans.*
 Somewhat pretty, *scitulus.*
 Nothing pretty, *Inelegans.*
 To grow pretty, *Formesius fieri.*
 Prettily, *Belle, Scite, Venuste.*
 Prettily [merrily] *Facete, Lepide.*
 Very prettily, *Pereleganter.*
 Nothing prettily, *Ineleganter.*
 Prettiness, *Elegantia, venustas.*
 To prevail, *Supero, Vinc.* * So far did the error prevail, that-- *Tantum vultit error ut --.*
 To prevail by entreaty, *Impetro.*
 * Let me prevail with you, *Sine te exorem.*
 Prevailed, *Evidus.*
 Prevailing for, *Exoratus, impetra-tus.*
 Prevailing much, *efficax.*
 A prevailing, *Victor*
 Prevalency, *Prævalentia, efficacia.*
 Prevalent, *prævalens.*
 To prevaricate, *prevaricor, colludo.*
 A prevaricating } *Prævaricatio.*
 Prevarication } *collusio.*
 A prevaricator, *prævaricator.*
 To PREVENT, *prævenio, præver-to, anteverto.* * Prevent the dis-ease whilst it is coming, *Venienti occurrere morbo.* * I shall take care

to prevent it, *Ne accidat provide-bo.* * He prevents what he thinks may be objected, *ante occupat quod putat apponi.* * Which to prevent, *quod ne fiat.* * You should have prevented it, *Ad id præcavisse oportuit.*
 Prevented, *Interceptus, anticipatus, præoccupatus.*
 Hope prevented, *Spes incisa.*
 A preventer, *anticipator.*
 Preventing, *præoccupativus.*
 A Preventive, *antidotus, alexi-pharmakon, remedium.*
 A preventing } *præoccupatio, an-*
 Prevention } *ticipatio.*
 Previous, *prævius.*
 A Prey, *præda, spoliū.*
 To prey } *prædor.*
 Get prey }
 Of Prey, *prædaceus.*
 Full of prey, *Prædabundus.*
 A Preyer, *prædator.*
 A Preying on, *prædatio.*
 Priapism, *priapismus, Satyriasmus, Tentigo*
 A PRICE, *Pretium.* * I will give you your price, *quanti est sumito.*
 * They give a mighty price for them, *Immensa parant pretio.*
 * Corn is at a high price, *Annona cara est.* * Be the price what it will 'tis well bought, *Quanti quanti bene emitur.*
 To set a price, *Indico, destino.*
 To offer a price, *Liceor, Licitor.*
 To bring down the price, *Depre-ciare.*
 To bring down the price of Corn, *Annonam levare, laxare.*
 To raise the price, *pretium augere, flagellere, vexare.*
 To raise the price of Corn, *Anno-tam vastare, incendere, exandefa-cere*
 To be of a small price, *Vileo, vi-lesco.*
 To be of like price, *Æquivaleo.*
 Brought to less price, *Depreciatus.*
 Grown of higher price, *Pretio au-ctus, carior factus*
 Of no price, *Nullus.*
 Of what price *Quanti?* * At what price does he set his house? *quanti destinat ædes?*
 Of so great a price, *Tanti.*
 At that price, *Tantidem.*
 At so little a price, *tantulo.*
 At a great price, *magno, care.*
 For a little price, *minimo.*
 Prick, *pilus perreuns.*
 A PRICK, *punctum, punctus.*
 A Prick [with pricks] *aculeus.*
 A Prick to shoot at, *Meta, Scopus.*
 A Man's prick, *Mentula.*
 Prick pride, *Satyriasmus.*
 A Prick [of conscience] *Stimulus conscientie, vermis or labe conscientie, synteresis.*
 To prick a cask, *de dolii primum baurire, primore bauritu delibare do-lium.*
 To prick a horse [in shoeing] *Læde-re ungulam equi clavo profundius adalio.*
 To prick, *pungo.* * The Hare pricks, *Lepus vestigio terræ im-primit.*
 To prick again, *Repugno.*
 To prick [as the King a Sheriff] *Designo.*
 To prick often, *pungito, repuncto.*
 To prick forward, *Incito, instigo, stimulo.*

A Pricker, *Qui pugnit.*
 A Pricker forward, *Instigator, mulator.*
 To prick up ones Ears, *comp- aures.*
 To prick up ones self, *ostentare.*
 A pricker [among huntsmen] *nator, agitator equester*
 A Pricker [used by Joiners] *buli quadrati.*
 A Pricker, *Hinnulus b. mus.*
 Herb-pricker } *vermicu aris-*
 Prick-Madam } *cebra.*
 Pricking, *Asper, stimulus.*
 A pricking, *Punctio.*
 A pricking forward, *Incitatio, mulatio, instigatio.*
 The pricking [of a Hare] *Le- vestigium luto impressum.*
 The prickle fish, *atberins.*
 A Prickle, *Sentis.*
 Prickled, *Aculeatus, senticosus.*
 Prickly } *sutus.*
 Prick-wood } *Ewonymus Tili-*
 Prick-timber } *sii*
 Prede, *Superbia, arrogantia, fish*
 To prie, *O'servo, speculor.*
 To prie into, *Rimor, scrutor*
 To prie into other men's doing, *Curiosus aliena perscrutari.*
 A Prier, *speculator*
 A Priest, *sacerdos, sacrificus.*
 An Arch-Priest } *Pontifex*
 Chief Priest } *mus.*
 A little priest, *Sacerdotulus.*
 To make a priest, *Sacerdotem secrare.*
 To be made a Priest, *Sacra- inire.*
 Priesthood, *Sacerdotium.*
 Priestly } *Sacerdotalis.*
 Of a Priest }
 Priestly, *Sacerdotaliter.*
 Priest-pintle, *arum.*
 To prig [steal] *Surripio.*
 Prigging, *Furax.*
 The Prill [fish] *Rhombus.*
 A primacy, *primatus.*
 Primage, *pecunia pro navibus da nautis debita.*
 A primate, *Primas, atis.*
 Prime, *primus, primarius, prince-præcipuus.*
 To prime a Gun, *Pulverem pyra-conceptaculo immittere.*
 In his Prime, *primævus.*
 Primely, *præcipue.*
 Primary, *primarius.*
 A priming iron, *terebellum lani-tarium (quo charta pulvis in-ferta profoditur).*
 Primgap [a term of miners] *mus biatus, prima fossa.*
 Premier seisin, *Possessio prime.*
 Primogeniture, *primogenitus.*
 Primitive, *Primitivus.*
 A Primrose, *Primula vera.*
 Primrose peerless, *Narcissus.*
 A primer, *psalterium milti.*
 A prince, *princeps, dynasta.*
 Princelik } *Principalis, Regis*
 Of a Prince }
 Princely, *principaliter, regi.*
 Princely, *Jecus principis.*
 A principedom, *principatus.*
 Prince's feather [herb] *amarantus.*
 A princeis, *Princeps.*
 Principal, *principalis, præma-*
 A principal, *præses, princeps.*
 A Principal of a Colledge, *professor.*
 A Principal actor, *Autocæ-*
 The principal of money borrow-Sors.

Principality, *Principatus*.
 Principally, *Præcipue, potissimum*.
 A Principle, *Principium, elementum*.
 To principle one, *Imbuere animum*.
 Of Principles, *Elementarius*.
 A Princecock, *Salaputius*.
 To Prink and prank, *Exerno*.
 * They are all day Prinking and Pranking them, *dum moliantur, dum comuntur annus est*.
 A Print, *Nota, Impressio*.
 A Print of the Foot, *vestigium*.
 To Print, *Imprimo, excudo*.
 To set a Print on, *Notam inureve*.
 To do a thing in Print, *Graphice & exquisitè agere*.
 To Print deep, *affigo, inculco*.
 Printed, *Impressus, Excusus, Signatus*.
 A Printer, *Typographus*.
 A Printer's-ball, *Tudes*.
 A Printer's Case, Frame, *Pluteus*.
 Printing, *Typographia*.
 A Printer's Press, *præsum*.
 A Printing, *Impressio*.
 A Printing house, *typographæum*.
 A Prior } *Prior, antistes*.
 Priores }
 Priorship, *Prioratus*.
 A Priory, *cœnobium*.
 Priority, *prioritas, antiquitas*.
 Priso, *Priso*.
 Priso (a woman's name) *Priso*.
 Priscian (a man's name) *Priscianus*.
 Prisoilla (a woman's name) *Prisoilla*.
 To Priso, *affimo, liceor*.
 Prised, *affimatus, licitatus*.
 To be prised, *liceo*.
 A Priser, *affimator, licitator*.
 A Prising, *affimatio, licitatio*.
 A PRISON, *carcer, custodia, ergastulum*.
 To Prison } *Incarcere in carce-*
 Cast in Prison } *rem conficere in*
custodiâ dare. * He was cast in-
 to Prison, *In vincula conjectus*.
 To break Prison, *Vincula carceris*
solvere.
 Prison-bass (a Play) *diffugium*.
 A Prisoner, *captivus, vincius*.
 To take Prisoner, *munucapere, capivum abducere*.
 Pristine, *Pristinus*.
 A Pristie (hæe fish) *pristis*.
 Prattle prattle, *folula, gerræ*.
 A Privacy, *recessus, secessus*.
 A Privacy [keeping of counsel] *Taciturnitas*.
 A Privado, *amicus clancularius, a-*
licui gratus, intimus, perfami-
liaris, secretorum alicuius conscius.
 Private, *privatus, abauis, clande-*
stinus, remotus, secretus.
 Privately, *clam, clanculum, pri-*
vatim.
 Privately to instigate, *aquam sub-*
edi suffundere.
 A Private Whisperer, *pica pulvi-*
aris.
 A Privateer, *Navis, aëluaria pri-*
vata.
 A Privation, *privatio*.
 Privation of Senses, *stupor*.
 Privative, *privativus*.
 Privet (herb) *ligustrum*.
 Mock Privet, *Phyllirrhæa*.
 Ever-green Privet, *alaternus*.
 Privy, *Secretus, Occultus, Clande-*
stinus.
 Privy to, *Consciis, affinis, Parti-*
cipare.

The Privy Chamber, *Conclave re-*
gium.
 The Privy Council, *Secretum Con-*
cilium.
 A Privy Counsellour, *a secretiori-*
bus consiliis.
 A Privy Matter, *arcanum*.
 The Privy Parts, *Verenda, Pudenda*.
 A Privy Place, *Latebra*.
 A Privy } *Forica, cloaca*.
 Privies }
 A cleanser of Privies, *Foricarius, cloacarius*.
 Privily, *Occultè, secretè, Clam*.
 To deceive one privily, *Sine ullo consilio fallere*.
 A Privilege, *Privilegium, immu-*
nitas, Jus peculiare.
 To Privilege, *Privilegio munire*.
 Privileged, *Immunis, exemptus*.
 A Privileged Place, *refugium, refugium*.
 Privy, *Conscientia*.
 Without his Privy, *Clam illo, illo*
ignora, insciente.
 The Privities, *Pudenda, Verenda*.
 A prize, *Palma, pramium*. * He
 hath won many a Prize, *Plurima-*
rum pramiorum homo.
 Persons hired to play Prizes, *Au-*
cterati.
 To carry away the Prize, *Palmam*
ferre.
 To give one the Prize, *primas ali-*
cui deferre.
 Worthy of the Prize, *Palmaris*.
 A Prize in War, *præda*.
 To prize, *affimo*. See Priso.
 Probable, *probabilis, verisimilis*.
 Probability, *probabilitas, verisimi-*
litas.
 Probably, *probabiliter, verisimili-*
ter.
 A Probation, *probatio, argumentum*.
 Probation of such as take a de-
 gree, *examinatio*.
 Probat [or wills] *probatio testa-*
mentorum.
 A Probe [Surgeons instrument] *In-*
strumentum vulnèrum explorato-
rium.
 A Problem, *problemata, otis*.
 Problematical, *problematicus*.
 TO PROCEED, *procedo, progredier,*
pergo. * Proceed in well doing,
malte virtute puer.
 To proceed Doctor, *Dottoris gra-*
dum suscipere.
 The proceed of an Estate, *Reditus,*
proventus.
 To proceed against one at Law, *In*
jus vocare.
 To proceed from, *Ascendit, oritur*.
 * This Speech Proceedeth from
 some, *ab aliquo fluxit oratio*. * He
 talk proceedeth from that begin-
 ning, *ab isto tractus est sermo*.
 Proceeded, *extitit, natus*.
 A Proceeding } *progressio*.
 Proceedure }
 Proceeding from, *Cretus, Ortus, Sa-*
tus.
 Proceedings at Law, *Controversiæ*
judiciariæ.
 A Process, *processus, persecutio*.
 A Process in Law, *actio, controver-*
sia, lis.
 To have Process against, *litigo*.
 To serve a Process upon, *dicam*
impingere.
 To lose his Process, *concedere*.
 A Process [standing out] *promi-*
nentia.

In Process of time, *progressu tem-*
poris.
 A Procession, *processio, supplicatio*.
 Procession Week, *ambler vili*.
 Processional, *supplex*.
 Prochira [an Island in the Bay of
pusquolo] *prochira*.
 A Proclamation, *Edictum*.
 A Proclamation of War, *Clariga-*
rio.
 To Proclaim, *Edico, denuncio*.
 To Proclaim War, *Clarigo, Bellum*
denuntiare, indicare.
 To proclaim one outlawed, *aliquem*
proscribere.
 To Proclaim the Removal of a
 camp, *vasa conclamare*.
 Proclaimed, *Edictus, denunciatus*.
 A Proclaimer, *Edictor, praeco*.
 Proclivity, *Proclivitas*.
 Proconsul, *Proconsul*.
 Of a Proconsul, } *proconsula-*
 Proconsular, } *ris*.
 A Proconsulship, *proconsulatus*.
 To Procrastinate, *procrasti no*
procrastinatus.
 Procrastination, *procrastinatio*.
 To Procreate, *procreare*.
 A Procreation, *procreatio*.
 A Proctor, *procurator, advocatus*.
 Of a proctor, *procuratoris*.
 Procurable, *parabilis*.
 A Procuration, *procuratio*.
 A Procurator, *procurator*.
 To Procure, *acquirere, comparare, parare,*
consequor.
 To Procure by gifts, *redimo*.
 To Procure underhand, *Suborno*.
 To Procure War, *Bellum, consilire*.
 Procured, *acquisitus, comparatus,*
effectus.
 Having Procured, *conquisitus*.
 A Procurer, *procurator*.
 A Procurer [bawd] *procurator ve-*
nerens, puerarius.
 A Procuring, *acquisitus, compara-*
tus, procuratio.
 Procurement } *procuratio*.
 Prod gal, *prodigus, profusus*.
 A Prodigious Son, *prodigius*.
 A Prodigious spender, *Nepos, otis*.
 Prodigiousness, *prodigiositas, profusio*.
 Prodigiously, *prodigiosè, profusè*.
 To spend Prodigiously, *prodigo*.
 To Prodigiousize it } *profundo, luxu-*
 Play the Prodigious } *rior*.
 A Prodigy, *prodigium, portentum*.
 Prodigious, *prodigiosus, prodigiatus,*
portentosus.
 Prodigiously, *prodigiosè, prodigia-*
liter.
 Prodigious, *prodigiosus*.
 To Produce, *producere*.
 To be produced, *provenio, asser-*
orior.
 Produced, *Natus, ortus*.
 Producing, } *productio*.
 Production, }
 The Product, *productum*.
 A Proem, *proemium, præfatio*.
 To make a Proem, *proemari*.
 Profane, *profanus*. See Prophane.
 To Profess, *profiteri*.
 A Profession, *professio*.
 Profession of Religion, *Sacramen-*
tum.
 A Profession [calling] *Professio, in-*
ta genus.
 A Professor, *professor*.
 A Profiter, *profiteri*.
 To Profiter, *profiteri*.
 To Profiter [allay] *tento, tentato*
periculum facere.
 Profitered, *Offensus*. * Profitered
 ware stink, *Alexa utroque pute-*
 * Prof.

* Proffered service stinks, *Uitro
sed tunc obsequium plerumque in
gratum est.*

Profferer, *prægressus faciens, ali-
cuius rei perit or quotidie evadens.*
Profit, *proportionum omnium ac-
tionis, assignatio.*

Profit, *commodum, Lucrum, quasius,*
What has * it were for our pro-
fit, *exultat et nescit.* * It is more
profit, *Minorem refert quæstum.*
* There is more profit in keep-
ing a cow than an Ass, *fructu per
vaca quam asinus.*

To profit, *proficere, promoveri, pro-
cedere.*

To be firm in learning, *progressus in
studium facere.*

To be in profit, *quasi esse.*

Profitable, *commodus, utilis, fructuo-
sus, lucrosus.*

To be profitable, *conducit, expedit.*

Very profitable, *percutit.*

Profitably, *commodè, utiliter.*

Professed, *progressus, profectus.*

Profiting, *proficere.*

A Profiting, *progressus.*

Profane, *profanus, nequam.*

Profane, *profanus, altus.*

Profoundly, *profundè.*

Profoundly, *profunditas, altitu-
do.*

Profuse, *profusus.*

A profuse spender, *Nepos.*

Profuse, *profusus.*

Profuseness, *profusio.*

To prod, *prodere, colligo.*

A progeny, *progenies, proago, so-
les.*

A progenitor, *Major, pater.*

To prognosticate, *prodere, prædi-
cere.*

A prognostication, *prædictio.*

A prognosticator, *prodens, astrolo-
gus.*

A progress, *progressus, progres-
sion.*

To prohibit, *prohibeo, Inhibeo, In-
terdico, Veto.*

Prohibited, *Interdictus, Vetus.*

A prohibiter, *Inhibitor.*

A prohibition, *Inhibitio, Interdi-
ctum.*

Prohibitory, *Inhibitorius.*

A project, *molimen, n. litio.*

To project, *moliri, de gno.*

Projected, *designatus.*

A projecter, *Adulator, Designator.*

A projecting, *designatio.*

Projection, *designatio.*

She proins [of a hawk] *plumas co-
mit. concinnat.*

Proition, *prolatio.*

To prole after, *Proxor.*

Prolix, *prolixus.*

Prolixly, *prolixe.*

Prolixness, *prolixitas.*

A Prolocutor, *prælocutor.*

A prologue, *prælogus, præfatio.*

To make a Prologue, *præloqueri,
præfari.*

To prolong, *protrahere, produci, pro-
latio, ex. inde.* * Whilst some pro-
long time on the banks, *aliquid
conferunt in ripis.*

To prolong from day to day, *du-
cere diem ex die.*

A prolonger, *protraher.*

A Prolonging, *protrahere, prolata-
tio.*

Prolongation, *prolatio.*

A prominence, *prominentia.*

Prominent, *prominens, extans.*

Promiscuous, *promiscuus, confusus.*

Promissuous, *promissus, mixtum.*

A PROMISE, *promissum. Sponsio.*

A bare promise, *præsentium dila-
tio.*

A promise to pay money, *stipula-
tio.*

To promise, *promitto, polliceor, fi-
dem dare, aspergere.*

To promise one his daughter, *filii-
um aliam ducere.*

To promise to come, *constituere a-
licui se venturum.*

To promise to sup and pay his
shot, *Concedere symbolum ad ca-
nandum.*

To promise often, *pollicitor.*

To promise openly, *profiteor.*

To promise for another, *Expro-
mitto.*

To promise freely, *spondeo.*

To promise faithfully, *stipulor.*

To promise mutually, *compromitto.*

To promise again, *repromitto.*

To promise in marriage, *spondeo.*

To promise reward, *propono.*

To break promise, *fidem violare.*

To keep promise, *fidem sequere,
promittere.*

A promise breaker, *foedofragus.*

Promised, *Obligatus.*

Having promised, *pollicitus.*

Promised in Marriage, *Sponsatus,
desponsatus.*

Promised, *pollicitus sum.* * As
you promised me when I was
with you, *Ut mihi coram receptis.*

* The Maid promised her dow-
ry to him, *dotem virgo desponsaverat
illi.*

A promiser, *promissor, pollicitor, sti-
pulator.*

A Promiser in Marriage, *sponsor.*

A promising, *promissio.*

A Promontory, *promontorium.*

A Promoter, *Delator, Inquisitor.*

To promote, *promoveo, proveho, ef-
fero, exeko.*

To promote one to honour, *Nobi-
litate, Dignitatem alicui imponere.*

Promoted, *promotus, provectus, eve-
ctus, avectus.*

A Promoter, *promotor.*

Promoting, *promotio, evectio, ex-
promotion.*

Promotion [honour] *dignitas.*

To labour for Promotion, *ambire,
honorem vel fidem.*

Prompt, *promptus, paratus, expedi-
tus.*

To prompt, *Suggere, Dicere, Subji-
cere.*

A Prompter, *monitor.*

A Prompting, *suggestio.*

Promptly, *promptè, paratè, expe-
ditè.*

Promptness to anger, *Iracundia.*

A Promptuary, *penus, fons.*

To Promulgate, *promulgo, publico.*

Promulgation, *promulgatio.*

Prone, *pronus, proclivis.*

Prone, *pronus, proclivitas.*

A Prong, *lucens, furca, merga.*

A Pronoun, *pronomen.*

To pronounce, *pronuncio, profere,
affero, recito.*

Pronounceable, *pronunciabilis, re-
citabilis.*

Pronounced, *pronunciatus, recitatus.*

A Pronouncing, *pronunciatio.*

Pronunciation, *pronunciatio.*

A PROOF, *experimentum, specimen.*

* I shall now give good Proof to
the World, *Insigne jura documen-
tum mortalibus edere.* * He gave
good Proof of his towardliness,
clarum specimen indolis dederat.

A Proof [argument], *Argumentum.*

* That's Proof enough that he
is nothing owing, *Satis est
menti nihil esse debitum.*

Proofs, *Institis domesticis, que
rationibus explicabatur.*

A clear proof, *Argumentum
monstrativum.*

A plain Proof, *apodixis.*

To Prove, *probo.* See Prove.

A Prop, *fulcrum, cernis, sus-
tentaculum, sustentaculum.*

A Prop for Veins, *fulcrum, pila.*

To Prop, *fulcrum, Suffulcor.*

To prop up a Vine, *peco, pila.*

To Propagate, *propago.*

A Propagator, *propagator.*

A Propagating, *propagatio.*

Propense, *propensus, proclivis.*

Propensity, *propensitas, pro-
pension.*

Proper, *proprius.*

A Proper owner, *proprietor.*

To make proper unto, *procurare.*

Proper [fit], *conveniens, idoneus.*

Properly, *proprie, aptè.*

To describe properly, *aptè
describere.*

Proper [tall] *procerus.*

Properness, *proceritas.*

Property, *proprium, prerogative.*

Property is the Property of these men
to be afraid of Nothing, *Et
virtutem propriam est nil
timere.*

Property [disposition] *proprium.*

In property, *peculiariter.*

Prophane, *profanus.*

To prophane, *profans, confu-
dere.*

Prophaned, *profanatus, con-
fusus.*

Prophaneness, *impietas.*

Prophanely, *profane.*

A Prophaning, *profanatio.*

Prophanation, *profanatio.*

A Prophecy, *Vaticinium, augu-
rium.*

To Prophesy, *Vaticinari, augu-
rari.*

Prophesying, *prophetia.*

A Prophet, *propheta, Vatu.*

A false Prophet, *pseudopropheta.*

Prophetic, *prophetia.*

Of a Prophet, *prophetia.*

Propinquity [nearness] *pro-
ximitas.*

To propitiate, *propitiari, iras-
care.*

Propitiation, *propitiatio, iras-
catio.*

Propitiatory, *propitiatorius.*

The Propitiatory, *propitiator.*

A Propitiator, *propitiator.*

Propitious, *propitius, fa-
stus.*

Proportion, *proportio, ratio.*

Musical Proportion, *proportio
musica.*

The Proportion of the body, *pro-
portio corporis.*

A due Proportion, *symmetria.*

To Proportion, *secundum ratio-
nem distribuere.*

Proportionably, *proportionate.*

Proportional, *proportionalis.*

Proportionally, *proportionate.*

Proportioned, *proportionatus.*

Ill-proportioned, *improportionatus.*

A Proposal, *Conditio*.
 To Propose, *Propono*.
 To Propose to himself, *Animo de-
finere*.
 Proposed, *Propositus*.
 A Proposer, *Deliberator, percun-
dator*.
 A Proposition, *Propositio*.
 To Propound, *Propono*.
 A thing Propounded, *Problema*,
qstio.
 A Propounder, *Propositor*.
 A Propp, *Fulcium*.
 To Propp, *Fulcio*.
 Propped, *Fultus, suffultus*.
 A Propping, *Fultura*.
 A Propping of Vines, *Pedatio*.
 A Proprietary, *Proprietarius*.
 A Propriety, *Proprietas, possessio*.
 To prorogue, *Prorogo*.
 Prorogued, *Prorogatus*.
 A proroguing, *Prorogatio*.
 Prorogation, *Prorogatio*.
 To Proscribe, *Proscribo*.
 Proscribed, *Proscriptus*.
 A Proscript, *Exul, proscriptus*.
 A Proscribing, *Proscriptio*.
 Proscription, *Proscriptio*.
 To desire Proscription, *Proscrip-
tatio*.
 Prose, *Oratio soluta*.
 In Prose, *Prosaicus*.
 To Prosecute, *Prosequor*.
 Prosecuted, *Exagitatus, arcessitus*,
in ius citatus.
 Having Prosecuted, *Prosecutus*.
 A Prosecutor, *Prosequutor*.
 A Prosecuting, *Prosecutio*.
 Prosecution, *Prosecutio*.
 A Proselyte, *Proselytus, neophytus*.
 Prosodia, *Prosodia*.
 Prospect, *Prospectus*.
 A Prospective glass, *Talecopium*.
 To Prosper, *Floro, valeo, secundis
rebus uti*.
 To Prosper [act.] *Secundo, felicem
reddere*.
 Prospered, *Secundatus*.
 Prosperity, *Prosperitas, res secundæ,
felicitas*.
 Prosperous, *Prosperus, felix, fau-
stus, secundus*.
 To make Prosperous, *Prosperare, for-
tuna, secundo*.
 A making Prosperous, *Secundatio*.
 Prosperously, *Prosperè, feliciter*.
 Not Prosperously, *Improsperè, in-
feliciter*.
 A Prostitute, *Prostitutum*.
 To prostitute, *prostituto*.
 Prostituted, *Prostitutus*.
 A Prostituting, *Prostitutio*.
 Prostitution, *Prostitutio*.
 Prostrate, *Prostratus, prostratus*.
 To Prostrate [act.] *Prosterno*.
 To Prostrate [neut.] *Procido, acci-
do*.
 A Prostrating, *Prostratio*.
 To Protect, *Protego, tueor*.
 A Protection, *Tutela, præsidium*.
 Of Protection, *Tutelaris*.
 To take into protection, *In clien-
telam recipere*.
 A Protector, *Protector*.
 A Protectorship, *Protectio*.
 To Protect, *Protestor*.
 To Protect against, *Intercedo*.
 To protest openly, *Clamito*.
 A Protestant, *Protestans, evange-
licus, reformatæ religionis professor*.
 A Protestation, *Protestatio, Sacra-
mentum*.
 A Protestation against, *Interces-
sus*.

Protested, *Cum protestatione affir-
matus*.
 A Prorester, *Protestator*.
 A Protonotary, *Protonotarius, no-
tarius principalis*.
 Protuberant, *Protuberantius*.
 A Prototype, *Protypon*.
 To Protract, *Protraho, intercolo*.
 A Protraction, *Protractio, dila-
traction, stio*.
 Protractor, *protractor, dilator*.
 Proturberant, *Protulerans*.
 PROUD, *Superbus, fastuosus, arro-
gans*.
 Very proud, *Pompulentus*.
 Somewhat Proud, *Subarrogans*.
 As Proud as a Peacock, *Pinnosus*.
 Proud words, *Ampullæ, sesquige-
dalia verba*.
 To be proud, *Superbio, tumeo*. * He
was proud of his honour mingled
with burden, *Atque oneri gau-
debat honore*.
 To grow Proud, *Insolesco, tumesco*.
 To make Proud, *Superbiâ inflare,
animas efferre*.
 A proud batch, *Canis catuliens, in
venerem priorens*.
 Proud flesh, *Caro tumida, inflata*.
 Proudly, *Superbè, arroganter, fasti-
diosè*.
 Somewhat Proudly, *Subarrogan-
ter*.
 Proudish, *Superbius*.
 To carry one's self proudly, *Inso-
lenter se gerere*.
 Speaking proudly, *Superbiloquus*.
 Proudness, *Superbia, arrogantia,
insolentia, fastus*.
 Proveable, *probabilis*.
 Not Proveable, *Improbabilis*.
 To PROVE, *Probo, confirmo*. * I
can prove it thus, *In hoc argu-
mento confirmari potest*. * I can
prove that opinion by very good
authority, *Auctoribus ad istam sen-
tentiam optimis uti possim*. * I will
prove it by good witness, *Eg-
testimoniis palam faciam*.
 To prove a thing true, *Verifico*.
 To prove a thing false, *Refuto*.
 To Prove [try] *Experior, exigo,
periculum facere*.
 To prove [happen] *Accido*. * Did
not I tell you it would prove so?
Dixi hoc fore?
 To Prove [become] *Fio*. * Thus
doth that prove true that I said
at first, *Ita fit verum illud quod
in principio dixi*. * He proved an ex-
cellent man, *Vir summus evasit*.
 * You prove unthankful, *Reper-
tus es ingratus*.
 Proved, *Probat, comprobatus*.
 A Provedore, *Æconomus, præcene-
ta*.
 A Prover, *Tentator, speculator*.
 Providential, *Fatalis*.
 A Proving, *Probatio*.
 A proving by witness, *Testificatio*.
 Provence [a part of France] *Pro-
vincia*.
 Provender, *Pabulum, equorum far-
rel legumen*.
 His Provender pricks him, *præ-
putilla luto or pabulo luto exultat,
insolent*.
 Of Provender, *Pabulinus*.
 A Proverb, *Proverbum, adagium*.
 Proverbial, *Proverbialis*.
 To Provide, *Provo, præparo*. * I
entreat you to provide him of
some being, *Peto à te ut ei de ha-
bitatione accommodes*. * He pro-

vided him against all charges, *Ad
omnes casus subsidia comparabat*.
 To Provide before hand, *Præca-
ves*.
 To Provide for, *provideo, præspicio*.
 * You must Provide for them,
his consultandum est.
 To Provide necessities, *Res neces-
sarias parare*.
 Provided, *paratus*.
 Not Provided, *Imparatus*.
 It is Provided, *Comparatum est*.
 Provided [yet] *Tamen*.
 Providence, *providentia*.
 Provident, *providus*.
 A Provident fellow, *provisor, sa-
gax*.
 Providently, *provide*.
 A Provider, *provisor*.
 A provider of Corn, *Frumentarius*.
 A Provider of Victuals, *Annonæ
præfatus*.
 A Provider of Fodder, *pabulator*.
 A Province, *provincia*.
 A Province rose, *Rosa extraduce*.
 The United Provinces, *provincia
fœderatæ, Belgium unicum*.
 Provincial, *provincialis*.
 Of a Province, *provincialis*.
 Provins [in Champagne] *provin-
cia*.
 Provision, *penus, comestum*.
 Provision for a journey, *Viaticum*.
 To keep for Provision, *penus re-
condere*.
 A Provision, *præparatio, provisio*.
 A Provision taken, *Cautio*.
 To make Provision, *Caveo*. * The
Law has made Provision, *A lege
cautum est*.
 Provisional, *Ad cautelam adhibitus*.
 A Proviso, *Cautio, cautela instru-
mento inserta*.
 Provisory, *provisorius*.
 To Proul [pilfer] *Surripio, suffu-
rari*.
 A Provocation, *Irritamentum*.
 Provocative, *provocativus*.
 To PROVOKE, *provoco, instigo,
instimulo, irrito, lacezzo, urgeo*.
 To Provoke [allure] *Allicito, ille-
cto*. * These baits provoke a thief,
Sollicitant hæc toremata furem.
 To provoke Appetite, *Saporem
elaborare*.
 To provoke sweat, *Sudores elicere*.
 Provoked, *provocatus, irritatus*.
 Provoked [allured] *Illicitus*.
 A Provoker, *provocator, instigator*.
 Provoking, *provocativus*.
 A Provoking, *provocatio, irrita-
tion*.
 A Provost, *præpositus, præfatus,
quæstor, lator, lator*.
 A Provost Marshal, *Rerum capita-
lium quæstor bellicus*.
 Of a Provost, *præfatus*.
 A Provostship, *præfatura*.
 Having born the Provostship,
præfatus.
 To provulgate, *provulgo*.
 The Prow of a ship, *prora*.
 The Prow mast, *Malus ad proram
erectus*.
 Prowess, *Virtus*.
 Proximity, *proximitas*.
 A Proxy, *Procurator*.
 Prudence, *prudencia*.
 Prudent, *prudens*.
 Prudently, *prudenter*.
 Prud-haw [in Northumberland]
præfatus, præfatus.
 A Prune, *prunum*.

- A dried Prune, *prunum passum*, *rugosum*.
 To Prune, *Amputo*, *refeco*.
 To Prune a Vine, *pampinor*.
 To Prune [as birds do] *Concinnare plumas*.
 Pruned, *Amputatus*.
 Prunel [herb] *prunella*.
 Prunellos, *pruna brignolensis*.
 A Pruner, *Amputator*, *fulcator*.
 A Pruning, *putatio*.
 A Pruning knife, *Falx*.
 Prussia [part of poland] *prussia*.
 To pry into, *Accuratè inspicere*, *rimari*.
 Przepetz [a river in Sarmatia] *panticapes*.
 Przypycz [a river in poland] *pripetis*.
 A Psalm, *psalmus*.
 A Psalmist, *psalmista*, *psalter*.
 To write Psalms, *psalmographo*.
 A writer of Psalms, *psalmographus*.
 The writing of Psalms, *psalmographia*.
 To sing Psalms, *psalmos canere*.
 A singing of Psalms, *psalmorum cantio*.
 A Psalter } *psalterium*.
 Psalm book }
 A Psalter, *psalterium*.
 Ptisan [barley water] *ptisana*.
 Ptolemy [a mans name] *ptolemaeus*.
 A Publican, *publicanus*.
 A Publication, *publicatio*.
 Publick, *publicus*.
 The Publick weal, *Res publica*.
 Publickly, *publicè*, *palam*.
 Publickness, *Vulgaritas*.
 To Publish, *publico*, *vulgo*, *edo*.
 To publish abroad, *in publicum propono*, *in prospectum populi produco*, *in medium*, *in apertum*, *in apricum*, *in aspectum lucemque profero*.
 Published, *publicatus*, *divulgatus*.
 Not Published, *Ineditus*.
 A Publisher, *Vulgator*, *editor*.
 A Publisher of Laws, *prædicator*, *promulgator*.
 A Publishing, *publicatio*, *divulgatio*, *editio*.
 Pucelage, *Virginitas*.
 To Pucker, *Convolvo*, *confusim complico*, *conrugo*.
 Puckers, *Erucarum nidi*.
 A Puck fin, *Fungus pulverulentus*.
 A Pudder, *Streptus*, *tumultus*.
 To Pudder in, *Valde agere*, *magno conatu agere*.
 To make a Pudder, *Tumultum excitare*.
 A Puddering, *Discursatio*.
 A Pudding, *Farciomen*, *farctum*, * You come in Pudding-time, *per tempus advenis*.
 A Pudding in a Pig's belly, *porceliustrojanus*.
 A pudding in the belly of any Creature, *Salisus venter*, *ventriculus fartus*.
 In Pudding time, *Ipso temporis articulo*, *oppidoquàm opportune*.
 A Hany Pudding, *Flos farinæ colius*.
 A Livering Pudding, *Temaculum*.
 A Pan pudding, *Minutal*.
 A Bag pudding, *Massula*.
 Pudding grats, *pulegium*.
 A Pudding maker, *Farior*.
 Pudding pie, *Cake figula*.
 A pudding pie, *Offa*.
 A Puddle } *Lacuna*, *fossula*.
 Pudge }
- A Puddock or Purrock, *Septum non ita magnum*.
 Pudsey [the Family] *De puteaco*.
 A Puet [bird] *Ceppeus*.
 A Puff [Mushroom] *Fungus, tuber*.
 A Puff of wind, *Elabrum*, *flatus*.
 A Puff [for want of breath] *Anhelitus*.
 A Puff [through disdain] *Sufflatio*.
 To PUFF, *Flo*.
 To Puff off, *Efflo*.
 To Puff down, *Difflo*.
 To Puff for want of breath, *Anhelito*, *respiro*.
 To Puff [through disdain] *Sufflo*, *insufflo*.
 To Puff up, *Inflo*, *tumefacio*.
 Puffed up, *Inflo*, *flatus*, *sufflatus*.
 Puffed in the face, *Bucco*, *bucculentus*.
 To become puffed, *tumeo*, *intumesco*.
 A Puffen [fish] *pastinaca*.
 A Puffin [bird] *Mergus*.
 The lesser Puffin, *Micrefex*.
 A Puffin [apple] *Malum pulmonium*.
 Puffing, *Anhelus*.
 A Puffing for want of breath, *Anhelitus*.
 A Puffing at, *Sufflatio*.
 A Puffing up, *Inflatio*.
 Puffingly, *Cum anhelitu*.
 A Pug, *Circopithecus*.
 Puglia Piana [part of Italy] *Apulia Daunia*.
 Pugs, *Pomorum aut pircorum tortivorum scapus*, *scopus*.
 Puissance, *potentia*, *poteslas*, *valentia*, *virtus*.
 Puissant, *potens*, *pollens*, *valens*.
 Very puissant, *præpotens*.
 To be puissant, *polleo*, *valeo*.
 Puissantly, *potenter*, *fortiter*.
 Puke colour, *Color pullus*.
 To Puke, *Vomo*, *vomito*.
 She Puketh [of a hawk] *Degerit in alvum*.
 Pulchely [in Carnarvonshire] *palus Salsa*.
 Pulchritude, *pulchritudo*.
 To Pule, *Renideo*.
 To Pule [as a young bird] *pipio*.
 Pulick [herb] *Clinopodium*.
 Puliol mountain [herb] *polium monacum*.
 Puliol royal, *pulegium regale*.
 A FULL, *Nisus*.
 To Pull, *Vello*, *vellico*.
 To Pull again, *Revello*.
 To Pull at, *pervello*.
 To Pull away, *Avello*, *divello*.
 To Pull back, *Retrabo*.
 To Pull down, *Diruo*, *deturbo*, *demolier*.
 To pull one down a peg, *De tribu movere*, *de primo stratu convellere*.
 To pull by force, *Rapio*.
 To pull away by force, *Eripio*.
 To pull in, *Re rabo*, *contrabo*. * He pulled in his neck, *Collum contraxit*.
 To Pull in his Horns, *Navim in pulvinarum subducere*.
 To Pull in the Reins, *Halenas premere*.
 To Pull Mischief on ones pate, *malum ultro attrahere & accersere*.
 To pull off, *Detrabo*, *exo*.
 To pull off bark, *Decortico*, *deglubo*.
 To pull off feathers, *Deplumo*.
 To pull off hair, *Deglabro*.
 To pull off the shoes, *Excalceare*.
 To pull out, *Evello*, *extrabo*.
 To pull out the eyes, *Oculos effocere*
- To pull out the Inwards, *Extrare*.
 To pull out the teeth, *Edentare*.
 To pull out the tongue, *Elipere*.
 To pull in pieces, *Distrabo*, *disrumpo*.
 To pull to, *Attrabo*.
 To pull together, *Contrabo*, *vello*.
 To pull up, *Evello*, *extrabo*.
 To Pull up by the roots, *Exradico*, *radicitus extrahere*.
 To Pull up weeds, *Erunco*.
 To Pull up their hearts and spirits, *Animos erigere*, *bono animo*.
 Pulled, *Vulsus*.
 Pulled away, *Revulsus*.
 Pulled back, *Retractus*.
 Pulled down, *Dirutus*.
 Pulled as a flower, *Carptus*.
 Pulled from, *Direptus*.
 Pulled in, *Retractus*.
 Pulled in sunder, *Divulsus*.
 Pulled off, *Detractus*.
 Pulled out, *Erutus*.
 Pulled to, *Attractus*.
 Pulled together, *Contractus*.
 Pulled up, *Evelsus*, *revulsus*.
 A pulling, *Nisus*, *tractio*, *vellicatio*.
 A pulling away, *Revulsio*, *avulsio*.
 A pulling out, *Evello*.
 A pulling together } *Convulsio*.
 Pulling by violence }
 A pulling up by the roots, *Exraptio*.
 By Pull, *Vellicatio*.
 Pullain } *Pullities*, *genus crastinatum*.
 Pullen } *cortatium*.
 A Pullet, *Pullus*, *gallinula*.
 A Pulley, *Trochlea*, *rebecum*.
 The Pulley in the top of a Carbeckium.
 The chord of a Pulley, *Funitorius*.
 The pin of a Pulley, *Aciculus*.
 Pulley-pies, *Armatura generis*.
 To Pullulate, *Fullulo*.
 The Pulp, *Pulpa*.
 A Pulpit, *Pulpitum*, *suggesta rostrum*.
 Pulse, *Puls*, *tis*, *legumen*.
 The Pulse of the Arteries, *Arteriarum pulsus*.
 To Pulverize, *Pulverizo*.
 Pulverized, *Pulverizatus*.
 A Pumice-stone, *Pumex*, *iclu*.
 To smooth with a Pumice, *Puzeo*.
 Smoothed with a Pumice, *puceatus*.
 A smoothing with a Pumice, *puceatio*.
 A Pump, *Antlia*, *cochlea*.
 The Pump of a Ship, *Sentina*.
 To Pump, *Exantlo*, *sentino*.
 A Pump to dance in, *Enteocalceus planus*.
 A Pumpkin, *Pepo maximus*, *lappa*.
 A Pimple, *Pustula*.
 A Pun, *Allusiuncula*.
 To Pun, *Conterere*, *contundere*.
 To Pun [quibble] *Verterum nantis ludere*.
 A Punasse [wall louse] *Urtica*.
 Punch, *Petus nauticus* (ex vino, aqua, malis medicis & pice confectus).
 A Punch } *Terebrum*, *cavetra*.
 Punchion }
 A little Punch, *Terebellum*.
 A Shoe maker's Punce, *Pugulus cavatus*.
 To Punch, *Terebro*.
 A Punchion of wine, *Ducenta depinae Parisina*.
 A Punctilio, *Punctulum*.
 Puncti,

Punual, *Exaltus, præcisus*.
 Punually, *Exaltè, ad amussim*.
 A punar, [fish] *pagurus*.
 Pongent, *Pungens, acer*.
 A ponie, *Novitius, tyro, neophytus, Junior*.
 A ponie [Insect] *Cimex*.
 To punish, *punio, plecto, pœnâ afficere*.
 To punish with death, *Morte mulcare capite plectere*.
 Punishable, *Vindicabilis*.
 Punished, *Punitus, multatus*.
 To be punished, *Pœnas dare*. * I hope e'erlong he will be punished, *Spero celeriter eum pœnas daturum*.
 To be soundly punished, *Maximas pœnas subire*.
 A punisher, *Punitor, multator, alter, vindex*.
 A punishing, *punitio, multatio*.
 Punishment, *pœna, multa, supplicium*.
 Lack of punishment, *Impunitas*.
 Without punishment, *Impunè*.
 A punk, *Lena, pellex*.
 A pupil, *pupillus*.
 Pupillary } *pupillaris*.
 Of a pupil }
 A puppet, *pupa, citeria*.
 A puppet player, *Gesticulator*.
 A puppy, *Catulus, Canis plicli*.
 A little puppy to play with, *Catellus meliteus*.
 Purblind, *myops, lusciosus*.
 To be purblind, *luscus habere oculos*.
 Purblindness, *Eluscatio*.
 Purcells [the Family] *De purcellis*.
 To purchase, *Acquiro, comparo*.
 To purchase [buy] *Emo*.
 Purchased, *Acquisitus, partus*.
 A purchaser, *Acquisitor, emptor*.
 A purchase } *Acquisitio, emptio*.
 Purchasing }
 Pure, *purus*.
 Pure [unmixt] *Merus*.
 Pure [uncorrupt] *Incorruptus, immaculatus castus*.
 Pure [clean] *Limpidus, candidus*.
 A pure youth, *purus putus nebulosus*.
 Pure [fine] *Limatus, tersus*.
 To make pure, *Purifico*.
 Made pure, *purificatus*.
 A making pure, *Purificatio*.
 Purely, *purè, incorruptè, castè*.
 Pureness, *puritas, sinceritas, castipurity } monia*.
 Purity }
 To purse, *Aureo filo intexere*.
 A purse, *Limbus, instita*.
 A purse maker, *Limbotarius*.
 Having Purse, *Segmentatus*.
 A Border-purse, *Fimbria acupilla*.
 Puratory, *purgatorium, ignis purgatorius, erebus expiatorius*.
 A Purgation } *potio purgativa*.
 A Purge }
 To PURGE, *purgo*.
 To purge diligently, *Repurgo*.
 To purge out, *Expurgo*.
 To purge by sacrifice, *Expiare*.
 To purge from Chaff, *Exacerare*.
 To purge liquid things, *Eliquare*.
 Purged, *purgatus, expurgatus*.
 A Purger, *purgator*.
 Purgings } *Purgativus*.
 Purgative }
 Purgings by sacrifice, *Piacularis*.
 A purging, *purgatio, expurgatio*.
 A purging by Sacrifice, *Expiatio, sacrificatio*.
 Purgings of the Sea, *Ejectamentum*.

Of purging } *purgatorius*.
 For purging }
 Purification, *purificatio*.
 Purificative, *purificativus*.
 To Purifie, *purifico*.
 To purifie from Dregs, *defæco*.
 Purified, *purificatus*.
 A Purifier, *purificator*.
 Purifying, *purificativus*.
 A purifying, *purificatio*.
 A Puritane, *Catharus*.
 Purity, *puritas*.
 A purl, *Limbus*.
 Small purl, *Limbulus*.
 Silver purl, *Limbulus argenteus*.
 Edged with purl, *Limbo prætextus*.
 Purl [drink] *Potus absynthiæ commistus*.
 To purloin, *Subduco, subtraho, suffutor, clam expilare*.
 Purloined, *subductus*.
 A purloiner *subductor*.
 A purloining, *subductio*.
 Purlue } *Locus à severis saltuum*.
 Purlicia } *legibus exemptus*.
 Purple, *purpura*.
 Purple, adj. } *Purpureus*.
 Of purple, }
 Pale purple, *Melochinus*.
 Purple in grain, *Dibaphus*.
 Purple colour } *Murex, ostrum*.
 The purple Fish }
 Purple royal, *Ostrinus, tyrius, blattæus*.
 To make purple, *purpuro*.
 Cloathed in purple, *purpuratus*.
 To grow purple, *purpurasco*.
 The purples, *Febris purpurea, pulicaris*.
 Purpled wort, *Trifolium purpureum*.
 Purple velvet flower, *Amarantus*.
 Purple grass, *Quadra folium fuscum*.
 A Purport, *Argumentum*.
 The purport [meaning] *sensus, sensum*.
 A PURPOSE, *propositum, constitutum*. * He acquaints them with his purpose, *quid sui consilii sit proponit*. * He thought it would be to good purpose, *Magno sibi usui fore arbitrabatur*. * For these very purposes, *Hac ipsa ad munera*. * It were then indeed to some purpose, *Tum isthuc prodesse*. * I will speak a word or two of my purpose, *pauca de instituto meo dicam*. * His purpose was, *Id voluit*. * It is to no more purpose than to carry water in a riddle, *Non pluri refert quam si imbrem in cribrum geras*.
 A full purpose, *decretum*.
 Beside the purpose, *Obiter, abs re, præter propositum*.
 Of set purpose, *De industria, dedita opera, consultò*.
 Not of set purpose, *Inconsultò*.
 To the purpose [adj.] *Appositus, congruus*.
 To the purpose [adv.] *Appositè, aptè, commodè*.
 It is to the purpose, *referet*. * This is nothing to the purpose, *hoc nihil ad rem pertinet*. * It will be as much to the purpose, *Tantumdem egero*.
 To another purpose, *Aliò aliorsum*.
 To the same purpose, *In eandem sententiam*.
 To what purpose? *quo? quorsum?*
 To what purpose it is? *quid valet?*
 To that purpose, *Eò*. * When he

had spoken much to that purpose, *in eam sententiam cum multè dixisset*. * A Scout was sent for that purpose, *Missus in id speculator*.
 To no purpose, *Frustra, futiliter, nequicquam*. * It is to no purpose to do it, *Conclamatum est, actum agn*. * All's to no purpose, *nihil agn*. * It is to no purpose to scare us, *nihil est quod terreas nos*. * I tarry here to no purpose, *maneo otiosus hic*. * The fore-named Remedies will be to no Purpose, *vina erunt prædicta remedia*. * It is to no purpose to talk to him, *verba sunt mortuo*.
 To propose, *propono, constituo, destino in animo habere*. * They purposed to bring it up, *Decrevunt tollere*. * He purposes to play you a trick, *Tragulam in te injicere adernat*.
 To change ones purpose, *Cedere de gradu*.
 To put one beside his purpose, *à sententia deducere interpellare*.
 To beat one to purpose, *Vehementer castigare*.
 Purposely, *Cogitatò, ex industria*.
 A Purse, *Crumena, marsupium, loculus, sacculus, ascopara, mantica*.
 A little purse, *Bursella*.
 Shepherd's Purse [herb] *pera pastoris*.
 A Net-purse, *Funda, marsupium reticulatum*.
 A Purse net, *sagena, nebula, tendicula*.
 A Purse bearer, *præbitor, argentarius*.
 A purse cutter, *Crumenifeca*.
 A purse maker, *Crumenarius*.
 The Purse strings, *Astringenta loculorum*.
 A Purser, *Bursarius*.
 A pursevant, *Apparitor, lictor, viator, accensu*.
 Purse, *Obesus pinguis, asthmaticus*.
 To grow purse, *pinguesco*.
 Pursefulness, *pinguedo*.
 Purslan, *portulaca*.
 Garden Purslan, *portulaca sativa*.
 Sea purslan, *portulaca marina*.
 Purslan [tree] *Holmus*.
 Pursible, *Qua quis prosequi possit*.
 Pursuant to, *Congruenter ad, ex ratione juxta tenorem*.
 In pursuance of, *Aliquid persequendo; ut quicquam promoveretur, effectum dare*.
 To pursue, *prosequor, insequor*.
 To pursue diligently, *Insecutor*.
 To pursue damages, *Disceptare damna*.
 To Pursue hard, *Vestigia premere*.
 Pursued, *Insecutus, quod quis persequitur*.
 Having pursued, *persecutus*.
 A Pursuer, *Insecutor, persecutor*.
 A pursuing } *persecutio*.
 Pursuit }
 By Pursuit, *Ambitiosè*.
 To purvey, *Osforor*.
 To purvey for Wood, *Lignor*.
 A Purveyor, *Annonæ præficus dispensator, economus*.
 A Purveying } *Annonæ emptio*.
 Purveyance }
 Purulent, *purulentus*.
 A Push, *pushula, pupula*.
 A PUSH [thrust] *Impulsus, impetus*. * It is come to the last Push *Ad triarios ventum est*. * Reserv'n

- that Resolution to the last Push, *Hoc reservato ad extremum consilio.*
- A Push back, *Repulsio.*
- To Push back, *Repello.*
- To Push on, *Impello.*
- Push forward, *Impello.*
- A Pusher back, *Repulsor.*
- A Pusher on, *Intigator.*
- A Pushing back, *Repulsus.*
- A Pushing on, *Impulsio.*
- Puissance, *puissance.*
- A Pusie, *puella jordanica.*
- A Pusie, *Felis.*
- A Pusie, *pusilla.*
- TO PUT, *pono, coloco, statuo.* * She puts all her hopes in you, *Cujus spes sunt in te unum omnes pte.* * It puts me in great hope, *spem mihi summam affert.* * You may put all you get in your Eye and see never the worse, *Nunquam bene bodie ramenta fiet fortunatior.*
- To put again, *Repono.*
- To put against, *Oppono.*
- To put apart, *Depono, sepono, se-*
- Put asunder, *separo.*
- To Put an Army in Array, *Acie in-*
- instruere.
- To put away, *Moveto, amoveo.*
- To put away a Son, *Filium abdicare.*
- To Put away a Wife, *Uxorem re-*
- pudiare.
- To Put away by Prayer, *Deprecor.*
- To put back, *Repello.*
- To Put before, *præpono.*
- To Put between, *Interpono, inter-*
- jicio.
- To Put by, *Amoveo.* * I will put thee by all thy shifts, *Præcludam tibi omnia subterfugio.*
- To Put a case to one, *Causam ali-*
- cui exponere. * Put the case he be beaten, *pone eum vicium, esto ut vincatur.* * Put the case it be not so, *Ne sit sane.*
- To Put to death, *Morte mulctare.*
- To Put down, *Demittor.*
- To Put down in misery, *supero.*
- To put down a Licensed Person, *Authoritatem abrogare.*
- To Put an end, *Finem dare, corni-*
- dem dare. * Death puts an end to miseries, *misericordie finis in morte.*
- To Put forth, *Exero, emitto.*
- To put forth himself, *Se vendicare.*
- To Put forth a Book, *Scriptum dare, foras librum edere.*
- To Put forward, *cencito, provoco.*
- To Put to flight, *Fugare.*
- To Put from one, *propellere.*
- To put it to a hazard, *Dare in casum rem.*
- To put a horse to his speed, *equum incitare.*
- To put in, *Immitto, indo.*
- To put in Authority, *præficio.*
- To Put in fear, *Melum alicui injicere.* * In what a fear he puts them! *Quo timore illos afficit!*
- To Put in the Ground, *inhumare.*
- To Put in one's head, *Suggere.* * It was put into his head, *inulcatum est illi.*
- To put in heart, *Animes addere.* * You have put me in some heart, *Reddidisti animum.*
- To put in order, *Dispensare, digero.*
- To put in place of another, *suppono, substituo.*
- To Put in pledge, *Oppignero.*
- To put in surety, *Inter, satisfacere.*
- To Put in mind of, *Memento.* * To put in mind of ancient Glories, *Præter memorare glorias.* * We
- put them in mind of their Duty, *Eos officii sui commoneamus.*
- To put in writing, *scriptis mandare, in tabulas referre.*
- To put into, *Indo, infero.* * She put her life into my hands, *mibi vitam suam credidit.* * Put not a sword into a mad man's hands, *ne pueri gladium commiseris.* * He put himself into the enemies camp, *se hostium castris immiscuit.*
- To put one into a mouse hole, *aliquem in ratæ folium conjicere.*
- To Put money to use, *pecuniam locare, fructuare, tenori dare.*
- To Put off, *Diffuso.*
- To Put off a thing till Winter, *rem in hyemem producere.*
- To put off [thru off] *proleto, de-*
- truo.
- To put off Cloaths, *Exuo.* * Put off your hat, *Aperi caput.* * Put off your shoes, *Detrahe tibi calceos de pedibus.*
- To Put on, *Induo.* * Put on your Cloak, *Humerum oneri pallio.*
- To Put one into his bosom, *aliquem in oculis ferre.*
- To Put over, *Transfere, transmitto.* * He put himself over until the next year, *Se in annum proximum transtulit.*
- To put over [as a Hawk] *penitus egredere.*
- To put out, *Ejicio, expello.*
- To put one out of Authority, *Honoribus aliquem exigere.*
- To Put out a Candle &c. *Extinguo.*
- To put out of doors, *Foras excludere, eliminare.*
- To put out the Eyes, *Excuculo.*
- To Put out of fear, *Melum aliquem liberare, metum alicui adimere.*
- To put out of hope, *Spe orbare, de-*
- jicere.
- To Put out of joint, *Disloco.*
- To Put ones nose out of joint, *eripere alicui totum favorem.*
- To put out of order, *Conturbo.*
- To put out of mind, *Ex animo delere.*
- To put out to work, *Eloco.*
- To put to, *Appono, aduerto.* * Had you put it to me, *Quid si mihi permisisses.* * I put all to him, *Ejus jussu permitto omnia.* * Being he puts me to it, *Quando huc me provocat.* * I shall not put you to that, *Non pestulo id quidem.* * I will put you to your Oath, *Dabitur jussurandum.*
- To Put to Sea, *Se in altum dare.* * The ships put to Sea with a gentle wind, *Naves ex portu lento vento solverunt.*
- To put to silence, *Os obstruere.* * He put him to silence, *Ei os obturavit.*
- To put to shame, *Confundo, pudefacio.*
- To put to the sword, *Ferro occidere.* * Him did Orestes put to the sword, *Hunc obtruncavit Orestes.*
- To put to the Vote, *Sententias rogare.* * He said he would not put it to the Vote, *Sententias se rogaturum negavit.*
- To put together, *Compone, consero.*
- To put under, *Suppono, subdo.*
- To put under feet, *pedibus subjicere.*
- To put unto, *Adjungo.*
- To put up, *Levo, elevo.*
- To put up an Injury, *Concedere, nescio, injuriam accipere &c.*
- To Put up in hunting, *Excito.*
- To put up Money for Building, *pecuniam in ædificati nem sepe.*
- To put up a Petition, *supplicare, bellos supplices ferre.*
- To Put up a sword, *Recondere.*
- To Put upon, *Impono, suppono.* * He put this fellow upon a notable trick upon him, *Hunc supposuit nobis.* * He put illi imposuit. * I am ashamed to have such a trick put upon me, *disputet mihi sic data esse verum.* * Necessity puts us upon it, *cessitas nos ad ea detulit.* * Put me upon it, *mibi audere faciam.* * He will put thee upon you, *Culpam in te tran-*
- mittit, *positus.*
- Putt against, *Oppositus, ob-*
- jectus.
- Putt away, *Depositus, amicus, dicatus.*
- Putt back, *Repulsus.*
- Putt before, *præpositus.*
- Putt between, *Interpositus.*
- Putt by, *semotus.*
- Putt from, *Dejectus.*
- Putt forth, *Elocatus.*
- Putt to flight, *Fugatus.*
- Putt hard to it, *ad extrema tendit.* * He saw them putt hard to it, *Eos laborantes conspexit.*
- Putt in order, *Dispositus.*
- Putt off, *Exutus.*
- Putt out, *Extinctus.*
- Putt out of joint, *Luxatus.*
- Putt out of Office, *Exaudere.*
- Putt out of Order, *Conturbatus, confusus.*
- Putt to shame, *Confusus, pudet.*
- Putt under, *subjectus, sub-*
- missus.
- A Putter away, *Depulsor.*
- A Putter back, *Repulsor.*
- A Putting, *positio.*
- A Putting apart, *Separatio.*
- A Putting away, *Depulsio.*
- A Putting ones Wife away, *repudiatio.*
- A Putting back, *Reversio.*
- A putting between, *Interpositio.*
- A Putting between of days, *a Leap-year, Intercalatio.*
- A Putting forth, *Editus, editio.*
- A Putting in, *Immissio.*
- Putting into, *Immissio.*
- A Putting in of a Pledge, *Offertio.*
- A putting off, *Propulsio.*
- A Putting on, *Impulsio.*
- A Putting out, *Delectio.*
- A Putting out of fire, *Extinctio.*
- A Putting to, *Appositio.*
- A putting together, *Compositio.*
- A Putting together to fight, *Commissio.*
- A Putting under, *Subjunctio, rejectus.*
- Putage, *fornicatio ex parte mulieris.*
- Putney [in Surrey] *putenag.*
- Putte, *pulvis quo vitrum politur.*
- Putractive, *putrefactivus.*
- To putrifie [act.] *putrefacere.*
- To putrifie [neut.] *putrescere.*
- Putrid, *putridus, putris, putrescens.*
- Putrified, *putrescens.*
- Putrification, *putredo, putrefactio.*
- A Puttock, *Buteo, milvulus.*
- Puttocks, *Funes ab aliis m. is a mali decumani confectum carnis.*

Putty, Pulvis quo vitrum poliunt.
 The Puy [in Linguedoc] Podium,
 Arcum, Ruesium.
 To Puzzle, Scrupulum homini inji-
 cere, difficili quaestione confundere.
 Puzzled, Cui aqua haeret.
 Puzzolo [in Terra di Lavoro] Pu-
 zilli.
 A Py, Crustulum.
 A py [bird] Pica. See Pic.
 A Pygmy, Pygmaeus.
 A Piker [kind of ship] Navigium
 Picricum.
 Pypowders Court, Tribunal tumultu-
 riarum in nudinis.
 A Pyramid, Pyramis.
 Pyramidal } Pyramidalis,
 Like a Pyramid } fastigiosus,
 turbinatus.
 The Pyrenean Mountain between
 France and Spain, Mons Pyreneus.
 Pyromancy, Pyromantia.
 Pyrrhonism, Pyrrhonismus.
 Pythagorical, Pythagoraeus.
 A Pyx, Pyxis, idis.

Q U A

QUAB [fish] Holothurius, Gobio
 capitatus.
 A Quack } Agypti, Circulator,
 Quack-salver } Medicus circumso-
 ranus.
 Quackery } Iatroliptice, es.
 Quacking }
 To quack, Iatrolipticen exercere.
 To quack [as a Duck] Tetrinire.
 To quack [croak] Coaxo.
 Quack-salvers spurge, Esula major
 Germanica.
 Quadralquiverio [a River in
 Spain] Soduca.
 A Quadrain, Tetrastricon.
 A Quadrangle, Quadrangulus, Area
 quadrata.
 Quadrangled, quadrangulatus.
 Quadrangular, quadrangulatus, qua-
 drangularis.
 A Quadrant, quadrans.
 Quadrate, quadratus.
 To quadrate, quadro.
 Quadrature, quadratura.
 Quadripartite, quadripartitus.
 Quadripartitely, quadripartitò.
 Quadruple, quadruplus.
 Quadruplication, quadruplicatio.
 To quaff, pergræcor, perbibò.
 To quaff all out, Ebibo, cyathisso.
 A quaffer, Bibix.
 A quaffing, Compotatio.
 A quaffing about, Circumpotatio.
 A quaffing cup, Cyathus.
 A Quag, } palus, vorago.
 Quagmire }
 Quaggy, paludosus.
 A Quail, cotuenix.
 The Captain of the Quails, Orygo-
 metra.
 To quail [act.] Opprimo, extin-
 guo.
 To quail [neut.] Languo, despon-
 der.
 To quail [as milk] Coagulo.
 A quailing [neut.] Languor.
 A quailing [act.] Hebetatio.
 Quaint, Elegans, comptus, Flori-
 ds.
 A quaint Expression, Scitamen-
 tum.
 A quaint Fellow, Bellus homo.
 A quaint Wench, Elegantiula.

To make quaint, Pigmentis & fucò
 ornare.
 Quaintly, comptè, eleganter.
 Quaintness, Elegantià, nitor.
 To quake, Tremo, trepido.
 To quake extremely, Horreo, in
 horreo.
 To begin to quake, Tremisco.
 A Quaker, Tremebundus, tremulus.
 A quaking, Horror, tremor.
 A quaking Pudding, Massula tre-
 mula.
 Quaking-grass, Phalaris.
 To qualify, Dotibus augere.
 To qualify [moderate] Moderor,
 tempero, sedo.
 A qualification, Facultas.
 Qualified, Seditus.
 Qualified [fitted] Idoneus.
 A qualifying, Sedatio, placatio.
 A quality, Qualitas, status.
 An Inbred quality, Dos insita.
 A quality [degree] Gradus, Ordo.
 Of what quality soever, Qualis.
 Qualities, Mores.
 A Qualm, Levis animi defectus,
 deliquium minus.
 A QUANDARY, Dilemma. * I
 am in a quandary, Inter sacrum
 saxumque sto, quò me vertam nescio.
 * You are in a quandary, Animus
 tibi pendet. * I have put him in-
 to a quandary, Injeci scrupulum
 homini.
 A Quantity, Quantitas Magnitu-
 do.
 A poor quantity, Pauxillulum,
 medicum, tantulum.
 A quardecue, Coronati gallici qua-
 drans.
 A quarrel, Causa, lis.
 A quarrel of glass, Vitri rimbis.
 A quarrel of a Cross-bow, Spicu-
 lum quadratum.
 An unfeathered quarrel, Spiculum
 Implume.
 To quarrel, Litigo, rixor, jurgor.
 To undertake ones quarrel, Se par-
 tibus alicujus adungere.
 A quarrel-breeder, Frico.
 A quarreller, Altercator, Litigator.
 A quarrelling, Contentio, Litigatio.
 Quarrelling } Rixosus, Iracundus,
 Quarrellsome } Vitiligator.
 A quarrel, Lapidum Fodina.
 A quarry [fat man] Obesus.
 The quarry of a hawk, Accipitris
 præda.
 To quarry upon, In prædam invebi,
 currere, invadere.
 A quarry man, Lapidida, Latomus.
 A quart, Sextarius, quarta pars
 congi.
 A quartan Ague, Febris quartana.
 Having a quartan Ague, Quar-
 tanarius.
 A Quarter, Quadrans.
 A QUARTER [coast] Regio.
 * They sent messengers into all
 quarters, Nuncios in omnes partes
 dimiserunt. * He stayed a few
 days within their quarters, Pau-
 cos dies in eorum finibus moratus est.
 * In the same quarters, In locis
 autem illis. * What make you
 in these quarters? Cur te in his
 conspicio regionibus? * She came
 into these quarters about three
 Years ago, Abhinc triennio commi-
 gravit huc viciniam.
 A quarter of a year, Anni tempe-
 stus.
 A quarter of an hour, Quarta pars
 horæ. * Hardly half a quarter of

an hour, Vix octavâ partè horæ.
 A quarter of Corn, Cernus.
 The quarters of the moon, Lunæ
 phases.
 The first quarter, Luna bisecta.
 The last quarter, Luna gibbosa.
 A quarter of timber, Trabs quæ-
 drata.
 A double quarter piece, Trabs
 crassior.
 Quarter-piece [in Heraldry] Fo-
 rum quadratum in medio crucis
 efformatum.
 A quarter-staff, Baculus.
 A quarter [stir] Tumultus. * What
 a quarter they keep in the Mar-
 ket? Quid turbæ est apud forum?
 Quarter! Salutem! * They call for
 quarter, Armis positis ad impera-
 torum fidem confugiunt. * He gave
 them quarter, In fidem eos recepit.
 * There was no quarter given,
 Ad internecionem cæsi sunt.
 Quarters of a shoe, Ansa.
 Soldiers Quarters, Castra, stativa,
 Militum hospitia.
 Ships-quarter, à naucleri tabulato
 ad clavi transversarium.
 Winter Quarters, Hyberna.
 To quarter } Castra ponere,
 Take up quarters } tendo. * He
 quarters hard by his fathers land-
 lord, In proximo divertitur apud
 hospitem paternum. * They had
 taken up their quarters in those
 Countries, In his provinciis conse-
 derant.
 To beat up the Enemies quarters,
 Hostem stativis pellere, statione exi-
 gere.
 To quarter [entertain] Hospitio
 excipere.
 To quarter [cut in four] Quadri-
 partitò dissecare.
 To quarter limb-meal, Deartuare,
 laniare.
 Quartered, Dissectus, Exartuatus.
 A quarterer, Exartuator.
 A quartering, Exartuatio, laniatus.
 A quarter-master, Metator, diver-
 sorum signator.
 A quartern, } Centenarii qua-
 Quarteron, } drans.
 A quartile aspect, Aspectus quarti-
 lis.
 A book in quarto, Liber in quarto
 compactus.
 A Quash [pompion] Pepo.
 To quash, opprimo, supprimo, quisso.
 Quarter cousin, In gratiam redacti.
 * They are not Quarter-cousins,
 Occultam inter se similitudinem ha-
 bent.
 To quaver, Cantillo, vibrisso.
 To quaver [as a wren] Zinzibilo,
 are; zinzillo.
 A quaverer, Vibrissator.
 Quavering, Vibrans.
 A quavering Vibratio, Vibrillatio.
 A quave-mire, Falus, Vrago.
 A quaver [fish] Araneus, dracana
 marina.
 Queach [a thicker] Dumetum.
 A Quean, Meretrix, scortum.
 Queasie, Fastidiosus, delicatulus.
 Queasiness, Fastidium, Nausea.
 Quedelburg [in Saxony] Quede-
 lburgum.
 A Queen, Regina.
 Queens gill-flowers, Hesperis, Viola
 matronalis.
 A Queen apple, Pomum Claudia-
 num.

Queens town [in Ireland] *Reginæ polis*
 Queens county [in Ireland] *Reginæ Comitatus*
 Queer, *Versutus, Astutus, Nequam*
 A Queest [bird] *palumbu torquatus*
 To quell, *Vinco, Opprimo, Subigo*
 Quelled, *Submissus, Debellatus*
 A queller, *Domitor, Victor*
 A quelling, *Suppressio*
 To quench, *Extinguo*
 To quench thirst, *sitim sedare*
 To quench utterly, *Perstinguo*
 Quenchable, *Extinguibilis*
 Quenched, *Exstinctus*
 A quencher, *Exstinctor*
 A quenching, *Exstinctio*
 A Querister, *Chorista*
 Full of querks, *Vases*
 Querkned, *suffocatus*
 A Quern, *Mola trusatilis*
 A Pepper Quern, *Mola piperaria*
 Querulous, *Querulus*
 A query, *stabilum principis*
 A query, *questio, indagatio petitoria*
 Quesnoy [in Hainault] *Quercetum*
 A quest, *Examen, inquisitio*
 A quest-man, *questor*
 To quest [as a Spaniel] *Latro, Nictor*
 A QUESTION, *questio, Interrogatio*. * I never made any question of your Love, *Nunquam mihi dubium fuit quin à te diligerer*. * They never answer us to the question, *Nunquam nos ad rogatum respondent*.
 A slight question, *Questiuncula, Interrogatiuncula*
 A dark question, *Ænigma*
 Questions and Answers [a play] *Biflinda*
 To question } *In dubium vocare*
 Call in question }
 To question with, *percontor*
 To bring one in question } *In jus*
 Call one in question } *vocare*
 * It any man bring you into question, *Si te in iudicium quis abducatur*
 To question [examine] *Examinare*
 To go from the question, *à proposito aberrare*
 To come in question, *In disquisitionem venire*
 Questionable, *Dubius, incertus*
 Questioned, *Examinatus, in ius vocatus*
 Questioned [doubted] *In dubium vocatus*
 A questioner, *percontator, Interrogator, Inquisitor*
 A questioning, *Dubitatio, Inquisitio*
 By questioning, *Interrogativè*
 Questionless, *Proculdubio, extra controversiam*
 A Quib, *Scommma, ntis*
 A Quibble, *Joculus*
 To Quibble, *Verborum consonantiis ludere*
 Quick graft, *Gramen caninum*
 QUICK, *Agilis*. * I will be quick about it, *Expeditè facturus sum*. * Who is so quick a Writer as I am? *Quis tam in scribendo impiger quam ego?* * Quick, quick! *Movete ocyus*.
 Quick [alive] *Vivus*. * To the quick, *Ad vivum*. * Search it to the quick, *Ad vivum refeca*.
 Quick of scent, *Sagax*.

Quick of Wit, *Solers, Emundæ naves*
 Quick with child, *Fæta, prægnaus*
 To be quick, *Vigeo*
 To be quick with child, *Concipere utero*
 To Quick-beam } *Ornus, Sorbus,*
 Quickened tree } *Sylvestris alpinæ*
 A Quicksand, *Syrtilis*
 Quick-sets, *vivæ radices*
 A quickset Hedge, *Sepes ex vivis radicibus, sopes viva*
 Quick-silver, *Argentum vivum, mercurius*
 Quick-fighted [a dog] *Dorceus*
 Quick fighted, *Ocularus*
 To quicken, *Vivifico*
 To quicken up, *Urgeo, maturo*
 To quicken as a Woman with child, *Fætum vivum gestare*
 Quickened tree, *Fraxinus bubula*
 Quickened, *Vivificatus*
 Quickning, *Vivificus*
 A Quickning, *Vivificatio*
 A Quickning up, *Maturatio*
 Quickly, *Citò, extemplo, expeditè, Ill. co, maturè, statim*
 Somewhat quickly, *Cleriusculè*
 More quickly, *Maturius*
 Quickly [lively] *Vivaciter*
 Quickly [subtily] *Acutè*
 Quickness, *Agilitas, celeritas, festinatio*
 Quickness [liveliness] *Vivacitas, vigor*
 Quickness [of sight] *perspicacia, perspicacitas*
 Quickness of wit, *sagacitas, solertia*
 'Tis quid for quo, *par pari est relatum*
 Quiddeny, *Cydoniatum*
 A Quiddity, *Inauditiuncula, spina, Captiuncula, questio captiosa*
 QUIET [subst.] *Quies, Otium, pax*
 Quiet [adj.] *Quietus, Tranquillus, placidus*. * Nor was all quiet at Sea, *Nec ab Oleario quies*. * He hath always lived a quiet Life, *Vitam ille sum semper egit in otio*.
 Quiet [silent] *Tacitus*
 To be quiet [silent] *Taceo, sileo*
 To be quiet [live at ease] *Otiar, Vaco, Otium agere*
 To be quiet } *Quiesco, conquiesco,*
 Be at quiet } *acquiesco*. * Cannot you be quiet? *potin' ut depnas?* * The former stir was scarce
 Quiet but--- *Vix prior tumultus conticuerit, cum---*
 To begin to be Quiet, *Requiesco, silesco*
 To quiet } *paco, placo, sedo*. * He Make quiet } will quiet all, *seditionem in tranquillum conferet*.
 At a quiet time, *Tranquillò*
 Quieted, *pacatus, sedatus*
 Not to be quieted, *Impacabilis*
 A Quieter, *pacator*
 A quieting, *pacatio, sedatio*
 Quietly, *Quietè, pacatè, placidè, Tranquillò*
 Quietness, *Requies, securitas, serenitas*
 A quietus est, *Missio, Rudis donatio*
 A Quill, *penna, calamus*
 The quill of a Barrel, *Dolii epistomium, sipbon*
 The quill of a Spinning-wheel, *Harpedone*.

A quill to play on a Cittern, *strum*
 A Brother of the Quill, *Orpheus*
 They both pise in a Quill, *conjuncti sunt*
 A quiller, *Recula, res frivola*
 A quilt, *Calcitra*
 To quilt, *Acupingo*
 Quilted, *Acupitius*
 Quimper } *[in France]*
 Quimpercorentine } *refectum*
 Quimperlay [in Bretagne] *perlaeum*
 Quinborough [in Kent] *Reginæ gus*
 A Quince, *Malum cotoneum, spinium*
 A Yellow Quince, *Cbrysomela*
 A Quince tree, *Malus cotonea*
 Quingy [in Burgundy] *Quingy*
 A Quinonbrum, *Chimære, animi impetus*
 Quinsay [in Chida] *Quinsay*
 The Quinsay, *Angina, Synocha*
 A Quintain, *Lusus nuptialis, pugil statorius, Telamæ tadromicus*
 To run at Quintain, *In statera pugilem decurrere, ad palmam questri ludicro decurrere*
 A quintal, *Centupondium*
 A Quintessence, *Essentia, elixir*
 Full of Quintessence, *Vegetus*
 To extract the Quintessence, *spiritum extrahere*
 Quintilian [a mans name] *Quintilianus*
 Quintin [a mans name] *Quintinus*
 Quintin [in Bretagne] *Quintinum*
 A Quip, *Distum, Scommma, elu*
 Merry Quips, *Distertia*
 To quip, *Vellico, perstringe, sputo, tango, taxo*
 A Quire of Paper, *papyriscapa*
 The Quire of a Church, *Organa*
 A Quire of Singers, *Chorus*
 A little Quire, *Chorulus*
 A Quirister, *Chorista*
 A Quirk, *Cavillum, Captinatus, Techna, Artificiolum*
 Full of Quirks and Quiddies, *Captiosus, Vaser*
 A Quirry, *Stabularius*
 QUIT, *Absolutus, impunitus*. * When we are quit, *jam sumus ex pires*. * I will cry quit with you, *Tibi ego idem reponam*. * Nor will be quit with them, *non referam gratiam*. * Do you think you shall be quit? *Credes te impunè habiturum?*
 To quit, *Dissolvo, Expungo*. * This means you may quit yourself of all trouble. *Hæc re te omnino liberabit*. * He did quit himself like a Man, *Se virum præstitit*. * He did by his Bravery quit himself of Pyrrhus, *se a Pyrrho virtute vindicavit*.
 To quit [leave] *Relinquo, Discedo*. * They did quit their Ground, *Loco cesserunt*. * He hath quit his Town, *Ex urbe egressus est*. * He was forced to quit his Office, *Abdicare se magistratu coactus est*.
 Quit-rent, *Reddital annuum, telare*
 Quitch-grass, *Gramen caninum*

QUITE, *Omnia, penitus, plenè, prorsus.* * You are quite out, *Tet: erras viâ, vehementer erras.*
 * It is not quite finished yet, *non-cum recepit ultimam manum.* * You are quite too hard for me, *Me equum viciisti.* * It is quite another thing, *Totum aliud est.* * I am quite of another mind, *Longè mihi alia mens est.* * Being quite ashamed, *Perfusus rubore manifestus.* * He is not quite at Liberty yet, *Est tamen sub alapa.* * I would run quite away before, *Aufugerem potius quàm.* * They are quite down the Wind, *Ad egestatis terminos redacti sunt.*
Quite-claim, *Juris, or tituli cessio.*
A Quittance, *Apocrypha, acceptilatio.*
Quitted, *Absolutus, liberatus.*
A Quitter, *Liberator.*
A Quitter of Debt, *Dissolutor æris alieni.*
A Quitter bone, *Carcinoma super angulam equi.*
Quitter, *Stanni scoria.*
A Quitting, *Dissolutio, cessio.*
Quiver, *Agilis.*
A Quiver, *pharetra.* * Having opened the Quiver, *Pharetrâ solâ.*
Wearing a Quiver, *Pharetratus.*
To Quiver, *Contremisco, trepido.*
To quiver with cold, *Præ frigore tremisco.*
To quiver for fear, *Expavesco.*
Quivering, *Horridus, tremulus.*
A Quivering, *Horror, tremor.*
A sudden quivering for fear, *terror panicus.*
Quiverly, *Agiliter.*
Quiverness, *Agilitas.*
A Quodding, *Pomum costilo.*
To Quoddle, *Coquo, costillo.*
A Quoil, *Tumultus, turba.*
To keep a Quoil, *Tumultuor.*
The Quoil of a Cable, *Rudentis in circulum convolutio.*
To Quoin, *Cudo nummum ferire or figurare.*
Quoined, *Casus, signatus.*
A Quoiner, *Cusor.*
A Quoining, *Numismatis signatio.*
A Quoit, *Discus.*
A Quoit caster, *Discobulus.*
A Quotation, *Allegatio, autoritas, testimonium.*
To QUOTE, *Allego, laudo, cito.*
 * To quote the Poets, *Pœtas ad testimonium citare.* * He quotes these Books for his Authority, *His libros citat autores.*
Quoted, *Citatus, allegatus.*
Quoth he, *Inquit ille.*
Quoth she, *Inquit illa.*
Quotidian, *Quotidianus.*
A Quotidian Ague, *Quotidiana febri.*
Quotient, *Quotum.*
A Quoring, *Citatio, laudatio.*
Quotted, *Saturatus, satur.*
A Quoyne, *Instrumentum origendis arboribus bellicis idoneum.*
Quaher [in Ireland] *Hulton.*

A rabbet, *Cuniculus.*
A rabbet [small Can] *Pocillum ligneum.*
A rabbet [sort of plane] *Runci-na mollior.*
To rabbet [in Joykery] *Oras asserum seruncinatas & sibi invicem obduktas adunare.*
A rabbits top, *Cuniculorum par-tus, cubile parientis cuniculi.*
A rabbin, *Rabbinus.*
Rabbinical, *Rabbinicus.*
A rabble, *Turba cætus, colluvies.*
Rabone, *Raphanus.*
A race, *Cursus, stadium.* * My race is almost run, *Prope iam decurritur spacium.* * From the beginning of the race to the end, *A carceribus ad metam.*
To run a race, *Stadium currere, decurrere, cursu emetiri, curriculo contendere.*
A race [stock] *Progenies, prosapia.*
The royal race, *Stirps Regia.*
A Horse-race, *Hippodromus.*
A race horse, *Equus cursorius.*
A race of Horses for breed, *Genus equorum nobile.*
A race with a Pin, *Nota.*
To race, *Noto, stringo.*
A race with a Pen, *Litura.*
To race out, *Expungo.*
A racing out, *Litura.*
Rachel [a Womans Name] *Rachel-elis.*
A rack, *Equuleus, fidicula.*
A rack [cob-iron] *Cratentorium.*
A Cheese-rack, *Crates casearia.*
A rack for a Cross-bow, *Harpa-go.*
The racks of a Waggon, *Loricæ plaustræ.*
The rack staff of a Mill, *Pertica inter catinum & infundibulum suspensa.*
A rack of Mutton, *Cervix vervecina.*
A rack-renter, *Nultius nisi quem conducit, fundi possessor, conductor nudus.*
A rack for Hay, *Præsepe, crates.*
At rack and at Manger, *Satur & otiosus.*
To live at rack and Manger, *Ex Amalt bæ cornu haurire.*
To rack, *Torqueo, in equuleum abripere.*
To rack Wine, *Vinum sacco castrare, vini vires emedullare, elutriare.*
To rack ones self, *Angi, semacerare, discruriare.*
Rackelsburg [in Stiria] *Raclitenum.*
A racker, *Tortor, extorlor.*
A racker of Wine, *Sacellator.*
A racket, *Reticulum, transfenna.*
A racket maker, *Reticularius.*
A racket [fir] *Streptus, tumultus.*
To keep a racket, *Tumultuor.*
A racking, *Tortura.*
A racking of Wine, *Sacellatio.*
Racine Isle [by Ireland] *Racina, Rictuna.*
Radcot-bridge [in Oxfordshire] *Radcotanus Pons.*
Radiant, *Radians, rutilus.*
Radiant brightness, *Fulgor coruscus.*
Radiation, *Radiatio.*
Radical, *Radicalis.*
The Radical moisture, *Humidum radicale or primitivum.*

Radically, *Radicaliter.*
To radicate, *Radico.*
A radish, *Raphanus.*
Wild radish, *Cheria.*
Sweet radish, *Syracum.*
Long radish, *Raphanus algidensis.*
Radish-feed, *Cortison.*
Radish [adv.] } *Rephanus.*
Of a radish }
Radlings, *Murorum inflexus, volumina.*
Radnor [in Wales] *Radnor.*
Old Radnor, *Maga magna.*
Rafort [herb] *Raphanus.*
The raff [refuse] *Pars pessima.*
A raft, *Rotis, schedia.*
A rafter, *Tignus, trabes.*
A little rafter, *Tigillum.*
To rafter, *Contigno.*
Of a rafter, *Tignarius.*
The space between rafters, *Intertignum.*
A raftering, *Contignatio.*
A rafty place, *Locus sentus situ.*
A rag, *Panniculus.* See Ragg.
A ragamuffin, *Pannosus, panniculofus.*
RAGE, *Rabes.*
A violent rage, *Violentia, impetus.*
A rage of the Sea, *Æsus, fremitus.*
In a rage, *Furibundus, insanus.*
To rage, } *Euro, insanio, sævio.*
Be in a rage, } * I am in such a rage, *Ita ardeo iracundiâ.* * Did I rage against you? *Egone debacchatus sum in te?*
To rage as the Sea, *Æstuo.*
To rage like a Drunken Man, *Debacchor.*
Raging, *Furiosus, rabidus.*
A raging, *Furor.*
Ragingly, *Furiosè, rabidè.*
A ragg, *Panniculus.*
A Linnen ragg, *Linteolum.*
Full of raggs, *Pannosus.*
To tatter to raggs, *Dilacere.*
Ragged, *Laceratus, pinnosus.*
Ragged-staff, *Spongiola marina anglica.*
Raggedness, *Pannositas.*
Raglins [one of the Ebudees] *Ricina.*
Ragniz [in Prussia] *Ragnitia.*
Ragusa [in Dalmatia] *Epidaurus.*
Ragusia [a small Territory and City in Dalmatia] *Ragusia.*
Ragwort, *Jacobæa, orbis.*
A raie, *Radius.*
A raie of Gold, *Bractea.*
A raie [Hh] *raia.*
A rack-raie, *raia clavata.*
The sharp-inoured raie, *Pastinaca.*
A raie [order] *Ordo.*
In Battle raie, *Turmutam.*
Raie [herb] *Lolium.*
To raie [defile] *Polluo, inquino.*
Raied, *Virgatus.*
Raifort, *Raphanus.*
To reign, *Impero, regno.*
A rail, *Vaccera, longurius.*
A rail [bird] *ortygometra.*
Railes on the sides of a Gallery, *Loricæ.*
A rail for a Vine, *Cantherium.*
A Woman's rail, *Rollum amittorium.*
To rail, } *Longuriis circumdare.*
Set with raile, }
IO RAIL ON, *Maledico, calumniis officere.* * He rails on me, *Mibi contumelias facit.* * How he railed on him! *Quot et quot contumelias!*

To Rail on one behind his back, *Abfenti male lequi.*
 To Rail at. *Inclamo, inveho, infestor.*
 Railed at, *Infectatus.*
 A railer, *Infectator, convitiator, maledicus.*
 Ratling, *Proca, maledicus.*
 Railingly, *Maledice, contumeliose.*
 A railing, *Maledictio, calumniatio.*
 Railery, *Jocatio.*
 Raiment, *Festis, vestitus.*
 Rain, *Pluvia.*
 A little rain, *Pluviola.*
 A sudden shower of rain, *Imber, nimbus.*
 Rain [adj] } *Pluvialis.*
 Of rain, }
 To rain, *pluo.*
 To rain down-right, *Depluo.*
 To rain in, *Impluo.*
 To rain thorow, *Perpluo.*
 To rain upon, *Compluo.*
 A rainbow, *Arcus caelestis, iris.*
 The rainbow fish *Julis, Jurella, Jura.*
 Rainy, } *Pluvialis, pluvio-*
 Full of rain, } *sus.*
 A rain-deer, *Cervus rangifer.*
 A Bridle rain, *Habena* See Rein.
 To RAISE, *Elevo.* * You raise a doubt where none is, *Nodum in scirpo querit.*
 To raise a Quarrel, *Rixam ciere.*
 To raise up, *Excito, suscito.*
 To raise from sleep, *Expergefacio.*
 To raise the Price of Commodities, *Augere rerum pretia.* They raised the Prices of them, *Extulerunt eorum pretia.*
 To raise Men, *Milites conscribere.*
 To raise Money, *pecuniam cogere, colligere.*
 To raise a Siege, *Obsidione liberare.*
 To raise a Siege [neut] *Obsidione abfistere.*
 To raise a Spirit, *Dæmonem evocare.*
 To raise his Voice, *Attollere vocem.*
 To raise War, *Bellum movere, gerere.*
 Raised, *Excitatus.* * The price of Victuals being raised, *Intentis alimentorum pretiis.*
 A raiser, *Excitator, concitator.*
 A raising, *Excitatio.*
 The raising of a Bank, *Terræ aggestio.*
 A raisin, *Uva passa or exiccata.*
 Rake [amongst Miners] *Fodina.*
 Rake [amongst Sea-men] *Pars tropidis carinæ superimpedens.*
 A rake, *Rastrum.*
 A little rake, *Rastellum.*
 A coal-rake, *Ratabulum.*
 To rake, *Rastro corrudere, sarculare.*
 To rake again, *Resurrio.*
 To rake [pudder in] *Everro.*
 To rake up [the fire] *Condere ignem cineribus, obducere pruinis cineres.*
 A rake-hell, *Mastigia, furcifer.*
 A raker, *Sarritor.*
 A raking, *Sarritio.*
 Raleigh [in Essex] *Raganeia.*
 Raleigh [the Family] *De Raglea.*
 Rallery, *Jocatio, jocus.*
 To RALLY, *Instaurare, dispersos & palantes in unum cogere.* * They give the Enemy no time to rally, *Neque se colligendi hostibus facultatem relinquunt.* * They presently

rallied, *Extemplo turbatos restituerunt ordines.*
 To Rally [Jest] *Jocari, irridere.*
 Rallyed, *in ordines restitutus.*
 A rallying, *Ordinum restitutio, inrestauratio.*
 Ralf [a mans name] *Radulphus.*
 A Ravage Hawk, *Nisus.*
 To Ramage, *Grassor, Scruter.*
 Rambervillers [in Lorrain] *Rambervilleria.*
 A Ramble, *Vagatio.*
 To Ramble, *Vagor.*
 To Rame, *Pandicular.*
 Ramebury [in Wiltshire] *Ramesburia.*
 A Ramm, *Aries.*
 The Ramm with the golden fleece, *Chrysmallon.*
 A Sea-Ramm, *Aries marinus.*
 Ramm [adj] } *Arietinus.*
 Of a Ramm, }
 Ram-laxative, *Spina cathartica.*
 To Ramm, *Fistuco.*
 To Ramm stones, *pavio.*
 To ramm in piles, *Depango.*
 To ramm in Powder, *Infarcio.*
 To butt like a Ramm, *Arieto, cornupeto.*
 Rammed, *Fistucatus, pavitus.*
 A Rammer, *Fistuca, pavicula.*
 A ramming, *Fistucatio.*
 A ramms-horn Bone, *Cornu arietis.*
 Ramms-head [in Ireland] *Fromontorium Vennonium.*
 Rammish, *Rancius.*
 A rammish savour, *Virus.*
 To smell rammish, *Olere hircum.*
 Somewhat rammish, *Subrancidus.*
 Very rammish, *Prærancidus.*
 Rammishly, *Rancide.*
 Rammishness, *Rancor.*
 A Ramp, *Grassatrix.*
 To Rram, *Degrassor, profilio.*
 Rampant [in Heraldry] *Insillens.*
 A ramping up, *Exaltatio.*
 Rampion, *Rapunculus.*
 A rampire } *Vallum, agger, muni-*
 Rampart } *mentum.*
 To Rampire, *Obvallo, circumvallo.*
 Rampired, *Vallatus.*
 A Rampiring, *Circumaggeratio, terræ aggestio.*
 Rampion, *Rapuntium.*
 Ramsey [in Huntingtonshire] *Ramesia.*
 Ramsey [Island] *Limnos, Silimnus.*
 Ransoms [herb] *Allium ursinum, sylvestre.*
 Ran, *Aperta rapina.*
 I RAN [of Run] *(ucurri.* * I Ran out of doors, *Effugi foras.* * He Ran down from the top of the Tower, *Summâ decurrit ab arce.* * He ran the Woman thorow, *Mulierem mediam trajecit.* * She Ran her head with great force against the Wall, *Averso parieti caput ingenti impetu impexit.* * Between Labienus and the Enemy there ran a river, *Erat inter Labienum & hostem flumen.* * They ran away, *Tergo verterunt.* * Hither ran they as fast as they could run, *Huc magno cursu contenderunt.*
 A Rancountre, *Occursus.*
 To Rancountre, *Occurro, inclino, coincido.*
 Rancour, *Rancor, cdiu: inveteratum similtas gravis.*
 Fraught with Rancour, *Invidus, malignus.*
 A Rand, *Crepido, limbas, ora, margo.*

A Rand of Beef, *Pars bubalorum carnis.*
 Randol [a Mans name] *Randolphus.*
 At random, *Passim, temere, in ullo consilio aut scopo.*
 A Range between the Coach and see, *Temo.*
 A Range [sieve] *Cribrum.*
 To Range, *Ordio.*
 To run Range [among Joyes] *Directio proferri, quicquid gula refugere, obliquitatem, itus declinare.*
 To range up and down, *Oberrare, vago.*
 To range Meal, *Farinam cribrare.*
 Ranged in Order, *Instructus.*
 A Ranger, *Lustrator.*
 A Ranger [searcher] *Explorator.*
 A Ranger of a Forest, *Sellarius, vitidarius.*
 Ranger [a dogs name] *Nipobasus.*
 Range-hill [a dog or herb] *basus.*
 A Ranging, *Lustratio.*
 A Ranging sieve, *Subcervicatus.*
 Rank, *Superbus, fertilis, ignis nimis luxurians.*
 Rank in smell, *Olidus, rancidus.*
 A Rank rogue, *Nebulo, piffissimus.*
 Rank Cowards, *Fugæ vere.*
 A Rank, *Ordo, inis.*
 To Rank, *Ordino.*
 To keep his Rank, *Intra se continere.*
 To be rank, *Luxuriare.*
 A Ranker, *Ordinator.*
 Rankly, *Luxuriose.*
 Rankness, *Luxuries.*
 Rankness in smell, *Rancor, rancidus.*
 To rankle, *Putresco.*
 To rankle [act] *Putrefacio.*
 To ransack, *Diripio, capio, excutio.*
 Ransacked, *Expilatus.*
 A ransacker, *Direptor.*
 A ransacking, *Direptio.*
 A ransom, *Redemptio, redemptio nis pretium.*
 To ransom, *Redimo.*
 To put the ransom, *Captivum redimendi sui coptam facere.*
 Ransomed, *Redemptus.*
 A ransomer, *Redemptor.*
 A ransoming, *Redemptio.*
 To rant, *Debacchor, insanit.*
 To rap, *Percutio.*
 To get all one can rap and rap, *Qua jure, quæque injuria lani, quæstui soli tueri, uni pluri.*
 Rapacious, *Rapax.*
 Rapacity, *Rapacitas.*
 A Rape, *Raptus, stuprum, attentatum.*
 A Rape [of a County] *Perturbatus.*
 To commit a Rape, *Stuprum facere.*
 A Rape-root, *Rapum.*
 The long Rape, *Rapum Longum.*
 Rape-cole, *Caster-pum.*
 Rape-feed, *Rapi semen.*
 Rape-leaves, *Rapi folia.*
 Rape-violet, *yclaminol.*
 Rape-wort, *Rapulm.*
 Rape apple, *Rapa orthoceras.*
 Rapid, *Rapidus.*
 A Rapier, *Verutum, ensis, angustus.*
 An old rusty Rapier, *Vetus rubigine obductum.*

<p>Rapin [in the Marquisate of Brandenburg] <i>Rapinum</i>. Rapine, <i>Rapina</i>. To Rapp, <i>Pulso, percutio</i>. A Rap over the Fingers, <i>Talitrum</i>. To Rap out an Oath, <i>Temere proferre</i>. A great Rap, <i>Colaphus</i>. A Rapping, <i>Verberatio</i>. A Rapsody, <i>Canto</i>. A Rapsodist, <i>analestarum scriptor</i>. A Rapture, <i>Ecstasis</i>. Rare, <i>Rarus, Non vulgaris</i>. Rare [excellent] <i>Eximius, egregius</i>. Rarely, <i>Raro</i>. Rareness? <i>Raritas</i>. Rarity? <i>Raritas</i>. To rarefy, <i>rarefacio</i>. A Raspberry tree, <i>Rubus Idæus</i>. A Rascal, <i>Mastigia, flagitiosus</i>. A crew of Rascals, <i>Flagitiosorum grex</i>. The Rascality, <i>Populi fæx & sententia</i>. Rascally, <i>flagitiosus, scelestus</i>. To rase, <i>stringo</i>. To rase out, <i>Expungo, Deleo</i>. To rase to the Ground, <i>Solo æquare</i>. Rask, <i>Inconsideratus, inconsultus, temerarius</i>. A Rask fool, <i>Homo præceps</i>. Rish [silk] <i>Sericum rasum, Villi expert</i>. A rather on the Coals, <i>Lardi segmentum carbonibus tostum</i>. Rathly, <i>Inconsiderate, temere</i>. Rathness, <i>Inconsiderantia, præcipitatio, temeritas</i>. Rathness of belief, <i>credulitas</i>. A Rasour, <i>Novacula</i>. A Risp, <i>Radula</i>. Rough as a Rasp, <i>Mordax</i>. To Rasp, <i>Rado, lamo</i>. A Rasper [Rator] <i>Novacula</i>. A Rasping, <i>Rasura</i>. Rasps, <i>Baccæ rubi Idæi</i>. A Rasps bush, <i>Rubus Idæus</i>. A Rasin, <i>Uva passa, exsiccata</i>. A Rat, <i>Sorex, leis</i>. The Alpine Rat } <i>Mustela alpina</i>. The Mountain Rat } <i>pina</i>. The Egyptian Rat, <i>Mus Indicus, mus Pharaonis, Ichneumon</i>. A Water Rat, <i>Mus aquaticus</i>. Rat, adj. } <i>Soriceus</i>. Of a Rat, } <i>Soriceus</i>. A place haunted with Rats, <i>Soriceum</i>. Rats bane, <i>Arsenicum</i>. A Rat-catcher, <i>Muricida</i>. A Rat trap, <i>Decipula, decipulum</i>. To hunt Rats, <i>Sorices insectari</i>. Ratably, <i>pro rata portionis regulâ, iuxta rei proportionem</i>. Ratby [in Leicestershire] <i>Rega, Rige</i>. A RATE, <i>Præmium</i>. * Corn is at a great rate, <i>annonæ chara est</i>. * If corn be at this rate, <i>Si perseverat hæc annona</i>. * They hold them at a huge rate, <i>Magni æstiment</i>. * He spends at a huge Rate, <i>Pro sumptibus vivit</i>. A very low Rate, <i>Præmium vile</i>. A Rate [proportion] <i>Proportio, Ratio [ratio]</i>. To be at a Rate with, <i>Præcio præstare vendere</i>. A rate [tax] <i>Census</i>. To rate [tax] <i>Taxo</i>. To rate [set a Rate on] <i>Estimo</i>. * What Rate set you on it? <i>Quanti pendes?</i></p>	<p>To rate [chide] <i>Objurgo, Incerepo, Invehor</i>. To rate one soundly, <i>aliquem viriliter incescere verbis</i>. Rated, <i>Census, Æstimatus</i>. Rateno [in Brandenburg] <i>Ratenovia</i>. A Rater, <i>Censor</i>. Rath fruit, <i>Fructus præcox, præmaturus</i>. Rath Wine, <i>Vinum prætium or præliganeum</i>. Rather, <i>Potius, Magis</i>. * Rather than I will have your displeasure, <i>Potius quam te inimicum habeam</i>. * Nay rather, <i>Imò</i>. I had rather, <i>Malo</i>. Ratibor [in Silesia] <i>Ratiboria</i>. A Ratification, <i>Ratificatio</i>. To Ratify, <i>Ratum facio, confirmo</i>. Ratified, <i>Ratus, Sancitus</i>. A Rating, <i>census</i>. A Rating [chiding] <i>Objurgatio</i>. Ratiocination, <i>Ratiocinatio</i>. Rational, <i>Rationalis</i>. Ratisbone [in Bavaria] <i>Ratisbona, Augusta Tiberii</i>. A Rattle, <i>Crepitaculum, Crepundia, orum</i>. Yellow Rattle, <i>Crista galli flore luteo</i>. To Rattle, <i>agito, concutio</i>. To Rattle [neut.] <i>crepito</i>. To Rattle [chide] <i>Objurgo, Incerepo</i>. To rattle in the Throat, <i>Gargariço</i>. To rattle in the throat before death, <i>Buccis morte solutis rucum loqui</i>. A rattle snake, <i>Boicininga</i>. Rattled [in the throat] <i>Gargariçatus</i>. A rattling in the throat, <i>Gargariçatio</i>. Rattlings [in Navigation] <i>Scala-rum nauticarum Gradus</i>. A Ratton [beast] <i>Vulpes, America</i>. Ratzenburg [in Saxony] <i>Raceburgum</i>. Ratzenow [in the Marquisate of Brandenburg] <i>Ratzenovia</i>. Rava [in Poland] <i>Rava</i>. Ravage, <i>Direptio, Expilatio, Spoli-um</i>. A Ravage of waters, <i>Inundatio</i>. To Ravage, <i>Diripio, Populo, Impetum facere, Spoliare</i>. Ravaged, <i>Direptus, expilatus</i>. A Ravager, <i>Expilator</i>. A Ravaging, <i>direptio, deprædatio</i>. To Rave, <i>Deliro</i>. To rave up, <i>Exploro, Immissâ manu explorare</i>. A raver, <i>Delirator</i>. A Raving, <i>Deliratio</i>. To Ravel, <i>Retexo</i>. A Ravelin [in Fortification] <i>Pro-currens or Prætentum portæ propugnaculum, Deflexi procurfus portæ munimentum</i>. A Raven, <i>corvus</i>. A night Raven, <i>Nocticorax</i>. The Raven fish, <i>corax</i>. A Sea Raven, <i>corvus marinus</i>. A young Raven, <i>corvi pullus</i>. The croaking of Ravens, <i>crocitatio</i>. Raven black, <i>coracinus</i>. To Raven } <i>Rapio, Helluor</i>. Ravin } <i>Rapio, Helluor</i>. Ravener [a dogs name] <i>Pampbagus</i>. A Ravener, <i>Raptor, Helluo</i>. Ravening } <i>Avidus, Vorax, Ra-</i> Ravenous } <i>pax</i>. A Ravening, <i>raptio, rapacitas</i>.</p>	<p>Ravenously, <i>Rapaciter, avidè</i>. Ravenna [in Italy] <i>Ravenna</i>. Ravensburgh [in Westphalia] <i>Ravensberga</i>. Ravensburg [in Schwaben] <i>Ravensburgum</i>. Ravestein [in the Low-countries] <i>Ravestinum</i>. To Ravish, <i>Stupro, Constupro, Vi comprimere, vitare</i>. To Ravish away, <i>Vi abripere</i>. Ravished, <i>Stupratus, Vitiatus</i>. To be ravished with love, <i>amore ardere</i>. A Ravisher, <i>Raptor, Stuprator</i>. A Ravishing? <i>Raptus, Stupratto</i>. Ravishment? <i>Pudicitie violatio</i>. A Ravishment of the Mind, <i>Furor</i>. Raw, <i>crudus</i>. Raw [not sodden] <i>Incoctus</i>. Very Raw, <i>Percrudus</i>. Raw [in skill] <i>Rudis, Imperitus</i>. To be Raw, <i>crudeo</i>. To grow Raw, <i>crudesco</i>. To make Raw, <i>Refrico</i>. Made Raw, <i>Decutitus</i>. Rawly, <i>crudd</i>. Rawly in skill, <i>Imperite, ruditer</i>. Raw bon'd, <i>Strigosus, Valde macer</i>. Rawness, <i>cruditas</i>. A Ray, <i>Radius</i>. A Ray [fish] <i>Raia, squalus</i>. Raye, <i>Lilium</i>. Rayes, <i>cantilenæ</i>. To Ray } <i>Corn, cribrum motanda</i> Ree } <i>paleam congregare</i>. Raymund [a mans name] <i>Raymundus</i>. To raze [a town] <i>Deleo, Exscindo</i>. To raze [the skin] <i>Noto, Stringo</i>. To raze out, <i>Obliterno, Expungo</i>. A raze, <i>Litura</i>. Razed, <i>Deletus, Excisus</i>. R-azed [as the skin] <i>Notatus, Strictus</i>. Razed out, <i>Obliteratus, expunctus</i>. Not to be razed out, <i>Indelebilis</i>. A razing out, <i>Litura, Obliteratio</i>. A Razor, <i>Novacula</i>. The Razors of a bore, <i>apri dentes pugnatores, apri dentes acie falcata</i>. A Razor [fish] <i>Solen, Pecten</i>. Razor-bill [bird] <i>alea Wormii</i>. The Isle of Re [in France] <i>Isula Rea</i>. TO REACH. <i>Prehendo, assequor</i>. * I had much ado to reach you, <i>Vix adipiscendi potestas modo fuit</i>. * They are not able to reach the same heavens, <i>Eosdem portus capere non potuerunt</i>. To reach out, <i>Porrigo, Exporrigo</i>. To reach to, <i>Pertineo, Pertingo</i>. * They say there is a Vein that reaches from the eye to the brain, <i>Venam ab oculis pertinere ad cerebrum tradunt</i>. A reach [fetch] <i>strophæ, consilium</i>. A reach, <i>ambitus, tractus</i>. * Within reach of Gun-shot, <i>Intra teli jactum</i>. A reach to Vomit, <i>Vomendi nisus</i>. A reach at Sea, <i>Intervallum duorum promontorium</i>. Reached, <i>Porreçus</i>. A Reaching, <i>Porrectio</i>. Reachless, <i>Negligens, Supinus</i>. TO READ, <i>Lego</i>. * I read Greek much, <i>Multum Græcis literis utor</i>. * He read his speech, <i>De scripto dixit</i>.</p>
---	---	---

To Read again, *Relego*.
 To Read before, *Prælego*.
 To Read often, *Lectit*.
 To Read over, *Perlego*, *evolvio*.
 To Read over slightly, *Sublego*.
 To Read out, *Recito*.
 To Read unto, *Prælego*.
 To desire to Read, *Lituro*.
 To Read [goes] *Divino*.
 READ, *Lectus*. * Presently after these were your Letters Read, *Sub eas statim recitatus sint tuæ litteræ*.
 Which may be Read, *Legibilis*.
 A Reader, *Lector*.
 A Reader in Schools, *professor*.
 A Reader to Scholars, *prælector*.
 A Reading, *Lectio*, *Lectura*.
 A Reading openly, *prælectio*.
 A Reading over, *Evolutio*.
 Reading [in Berkshire] *Pontes, Readingum*.
 READY, *promptus, paratus, expeditus*. * All ready now, *Omnia apparatus jam sunt*. * He is ready to fight, *Famulum arcu contento parata tela tenet*. * A ready way to honour, *Pronum ad honoros iter*. * He is ready, *alio præcinctus est*. * When you please they are ready for you, *Ubi vis adsunt tibi*. * Being ready to fight his last Battle, *Ultimum prælium initurus*. * Ready to die for Christ, *Sit enervus*. * Mischiefs are ready to light upon you, *Impendent te mala*.
 Ready to please, *officiosus*.
 Ready [willing] *Libens*.
 Of a ready wit, *Sagax, Nasutus*.
 * He is a man of a Ready Wit, *Ingenium in numerato habens*.
 Ready Money, *Pecunia certa, numerata, præsens*.
 To be ready at hand, *adesse*. * There is one ready at hand to take you up, *Præsto est qui excipiat*.
 To get ready } *Paro, apparo, expedit*.
 Make ready } *dic*.
 * They must have some meat got ready for them, *Cibus illis præparandus est*.
 To make ready hastily, *Propero, maturo*.
 To make ready for War, *ad sagire*.
 Made ready, *paratus, apparatus*.
 A maker ready, *apparator*.
 Readily, *promptè, expeditè*.
 Readily [without book] *Memoriter*.
 Readily [willingly] *Libenter, studiosè, officiosè*.
 Readiness, *promptitudo*.
 Readiness to please, *Obsequium*.
 In Readiness, *in promptu, præsto, præ manibus*.
 It is in Readiness, *suppetit*.
 To set in Readiness, *expedit, præparo, instruo*.
 Readmission, *Readmissio*.
 To Readmit, *Iterum admitto*.
 Readmitted, *Iterum admissus*.
 To play Reaks, *Omnia conturbare, miscere*.
 Real, *Realis*.
 A Spanish Real, *Regale Hispanicum, sex cenarii*.
 Really, *Certè*.
 Reality, *certitudo*.
 A Realm, *Regnum, Regio*.
 A Ream of Paper, *perpyri scriptus major*.
 To Reap, *Metio, Defeco*.

Reaped, *Messus*.
 Corn ready to be reaped, *Seges flava*.
 A Reaper, *Messor, Falcator*.
 A Reaping, *Messio, Demessio*. * There is neither sowing nor reaping for me there, *Mibi istic nec seritur nec metitur*.
 Reaping, adj. } *Messorius*.
 Of Reaping, }
 A Reaping hook, *Falx*.
 A Reaping time, *Messis*.
 Rear, *crudus*.
 A Rear-mouse, *Vespertilio*.
 A Rear-supper, *Epidipnis*.
 The Rear of an army, *Triarii, acies ultima, Tergum exercitus*.
 The Rear-admiral [ship] *Tertium dignitatis locum obtinens navis*.
 To bring up the Rear, *Extremum agmen ducere*.
 The bringer up of the Rear, *acies ultima ductor, tergiductor*.
 To Rear, *Erigo, Elevo, Tollo*.
 To Rear [neut.] *Emico, attollere se*.
 Reared, *Erectus, elevatus*.
 To Rear a bore, *aprum lastro exturbare*.
 Reasie } *Refes, Defes*.
 Rusty }
 To be Reasie, *Resideo, Stupeo, Torpeo*.
 Reasiness, *Desidia, pigritia*.
 Reason, *Ratio*.
 A REASON, *ratio, causa, argumentum*. * There is some reason for it, *Non est temerè*. * That's the reason why I tarried here, *Ea hic restiti gratia*. * There is no reason why I should be angry, *Nihil est quod succenseam*. * No body knows the reason, *Est inter arcana cereris*. * No reason can be given, *Nihil rationis dici potest*.
 Reason [right] *Æquum, Jus*. * As reason was, *Ita uti par fuit*. * Do I not ask reason? *Num iniquum posulo?* * He inclines to Reason, *animo ad æquum accedit*. * It is good reason, *consentaneum est*.
 Reason [moderation] *modus*. * There is Reason in roasting of Eggs, *Est modus in rebus*.
 Against Reason } *absurdus*.
 Without Reason }
 By Reason of. *Ob, propter*. * I cannot by reason of the time of the year, *propter anni tempus non possum*. * She could not by reason of her age, *Neque per ætatem poterat*. * By reason of the War I stayed five years, *propter rationem belli quinque dies moratus sum*.
 By reason, *Quum, Quando*. * By reason you have got what not many have, *propterea quod adeptus es quod non multi*.
 To Reason, *Disceptor, Ratiocinor*.
 To reason eagerly against, *Oppono, Oppugno*.
 To reason captiously, *cavillor*.
 Reasonable, *rationalis*.
 Reasonable [just] *Æquus, Justus*.
 Reasonable [in measure] *Modicus*.
 Reasonably, *Æquè, Justè*.
 Reasonably well, *sic satis*.
 Reasoned, *Disputatus, disceptatus*.
 Having Reasoned, *ratiocinatus*.
 Which may be Reasoned, *Disputabilis*.
 A Reasoner, *Ratiocinator*.
 A Reasoning, *Ratiocinatio, Disputatio, argumentatio*.

Of Reasoning, *Ratiocinatio*.
 Full of Reasoning, *Disertus*.
 To Reassemble [act] *Rursus convenire*.
 To Reassemble [neut.] *convenire*.
 A Reassembling, *Instauratio*.
 Reather-hith, *Sinus nauticus*.
 To Reave, *Diffindo*.
 To Rebaptize, *rebaptizo, rebaptizo*.
 To Rebait a Hawk, *accipitrare, retractare*.
 To Rebait, *reprimo*.
 To rebate of a reckoning, *Solvo*.
 A rebate [in architecture] *Striatura*.
 To Rebate } *Striare, facere*.
 Make Rebates }
 Rebated, *Repressus*.
 Rebating, *Repressivus*.
 A Rebating } *Repressivus*.
 Rebatement } *ductus*.
 Rebecca [a womans name] *becca*.
 A Rebeck, *Fidicula, Nablus*.
 A Rebel, *perduellus*.
 To Rebel, *Rebello*.
 A Rebeller, *Rebellator, m. belatrix, f.*
 Rebellion, *Rebellio*.
 Rebellious, *Rebellis*.
 Rebellious [stiff necked] *Obtus, contumax*.
 Rebellioutness, *Contumacia*.
 Rebeck [in picture] *Morax*.
 A Rebound, *Harpostum, refractio*.
 To Rebound, *Resilio, resultare, cutier, relidor*.
 Rebounded } *Repercussus*.
 Rebounding }
 A Rebounding, *Repercussio, reitio*.
 A Rebuff, *Ictus postergans, reutio*.
 To Rebuild, *Reedifico*.
 A Rebuke, *Objurgatio, reprobatio*.
 To rebuke, *Objurgi, reprobare, arguo, redarguo*.
 To Rebuke sharply, *Insuperare, vebor, sugillo*.
 To Rebuke despitely, *Exprobrare*.
 Rebuked, *Reprehenfus, argutus*.
 Rebuked shamefully, *Supplicatus*.
 A Rebucker, *Objurgator, reprobator, corrector*.
 Rebukeful } *Objurgativus*.
 Rebuking }
 Rebukefully, *criminosè*.
 A Rebuking, *Objurgatio*.
 Rebukingly, *Reprehenfivè*.
 A Rebus, *Emblema*.
 To Recall, *Revoco*.
 Recalled, *Revocatus*.
 A Recalling, *Revocatio*.
 Recanati [in Marco d' Anagni] *cienetum*.
 To Recant, *Recanto, palin canere*.
 A Recanter, *palinodicus*.
 A Recanting } *palinodia, recantatio*.
 Recantation }
 To Recapitulate, *Recapitulatio*.
 A Recapitulation, *anacephala*.
 A Recargason, *Sarcina, munus rediturae*.
 To Recede, *Recedo*.
 A Physicians Receipt, *Receptum*.
 A Receipt, *Receptio*.
 To receive, *accipio, Recipio*.
 shall receive no denial, *patiere repulsam*.

To Receive in, *Imbibo, Sorbeo.*
 To receive into company, *admitto.*
 To receive a Mortgage, *Fiduciam accipere.*
 To receive often, *Recepto.*
 To receive stolen Goods, *Furtiva celare.*
 Received, *Exemptus, Receptus.*
 Received as a custom, *Comparatus.*
 Received into company, *Admissus.*
 A thing received, *acceptum.*
 A receiver, *Receptor, receptator,ceptor.*
 Receivers of the Kings demesnes, *Regis procuratores.*
 The Emperor's Receivers, *Cæsaris rationales.*
 Receivers general, *Tribuni ærarii.*
 A Receiving, *Receptio, acceptio.*
 A receiving before hand, *Anticipatio, Præsumptio.*
 Recent, *Recens.*
 Recently, *Recenter.*
 A Receptacle, *Receptaculum.*
 Receptory, *Receptaculum.*
 A Reception, *Receptio.*
 Receptive, *Capax.*
 Reck, *Recessus.*
 To reach, *porrigo.* See reach.
 A reheat, *palinodia venatoris.*
 Reckless, *Securus, Negligens.*
 To be reckless, *Negligo.*
 Recklessly, *Negligenter, securè.*
 Recklessness, *Negligentia, securitas.*
 To recidivate, *Recido, Relabor.*
 A recidivation, *Relapsio, Relapsus.*
 Reciprocal, *Reciprocus, Alternus.*
 Reciprocally, *alternatim, mutuo.*
 Reciprocate, *alternò, mutò.*
 A Reciprocation, *reciprocatio, mutatio.*
 A Recital, *recitatio.*
 To recite, *recito.*
 Recited, *recitatus.*
 A Reciter, *recitator.*
 A Reciting, *recitatio.*
 TO RECKON, *Reputo, Computo, supputo.* * If you reckon right, *hæc calculum ponas.* * I reckon thus, *Mens sic est ratio.* * I reckon it worse, *miserius esse duco.* * That I reckon to be clear gains, *Id de lucro esse puto.* * When you reckon how dear these things be, *Quam rationem ineas hæc quam cæti sint.*
 To reckon little of, *Parvi pendere.*
 Not to reckon of, *Nullò loco aut cæro habere, susque deque ferre.*
 To reckon together, *Connumero.*
 To over reckon, *Plus justo computari.*
 To reckon up, *Enumero, Recenseo.*
 To reckon with one, *Rationes conficere.*
 Reckoned, *numeratus, recensensus.* * He may be reckoned for one of them, *in hæc numero haberi potest.*
 To be reckoned, *Computabilis.*
 Not to be reckoned, *Innumerabilis.*
 A Reckoner, *Computator.*
 A Reckoning, *Computatio, recensio.*
 * She went to her reckoning, *Suo tempore peperit.* * She is near her reckoning, *Tempus appropinquat.*
 A reckoning [shot] *Symbolum.*
 To call for a reckoning, *Computationem expostulare.*
 To come to a reckoning with one, *cum aliquo calculum ponere.*
 To make reckoning of, *Pendo, Ducto, Habes.* * You make small reckoning what becomes of me, *Tu*

quid de me fiet parvi curas. * I see what reckoning you make of me, *Experior quanti facias.* * She made no reckoning of him, *Quem ipsa neglexit.* * They make little reckoning of what they say, *Quæ dico parvi pendunt.* * Now no reckoning is made of it, *Nullò nunc in honore est.* * The same reckoning is to be made of habit, *Eadem ratio est habenda vestitus.*
 A Reckoning book, *Tabula accepti & expensi.*
 To reclaim, *Reclamo, ad bonum frugè reducere, revocare.*
 To Reclaim a wild thing, *Domo, Manuefacio.*
 Reclaimed, *Reclamatus, revocatus.*
 Reclaimed [tamed] *Manuefactus, Domitus.*
 A Reclaiming, *Reclamatio.*
 A Reclaiming [taming] *Manuefactio.*
 A Recluse, *Monachus, Monialis, Claustro abditus.*
 To Recognize, *Recognosco, Agnosco.*
 A Recognizing } *Recognitio.*
 Recognizance }
 To recoil, *Resilio.*
 To recoil [give back] *Inclino, Cedo, recedo.*
 To make to recoil, *Retrojero.*
 Not to recoil, *Subsilio.*
 A recoil } *Resultus, recessus.*
 Recoiling }
 Recoiling, *Resiliens.*
 In recoiling, *Recessim.*
 To recollect, *Recolo.*
 A recollecting, *reminiscentia.*
 To recommend, *recommendo.*
 Recommendable, *commendabilis.*
 A recommendation, *commendatio.*
 Recommendative } *Commendatiti-*
 Recommendatory } *us.*
 A Recommender *Recommendator.*
 A Recompense, *Præmium.*
 A little recompense, *penjuncula, Præmiolum.*
 TO RECOMPENSE, *Remunero, Rependo.* * In wit I recompense the loss of Beauty, *Ingenio formæ damna rependo meæ.*
 To Recompense ones diligence, *Fructum diligentie alicui referre.*
 To recompense a fault, *Culpam, præteritam redimere.*
 To recompense joy with sorrow, *Mærore lætitiæ pensare.*
 To recompense one for another, *Par pari reddere.*
 Recompensed, *Remuneratus, repensus.*
 A loss that may be recompensed, *Damnum revotabile.*
 Not to be recompensed, *Irremunerabilis.*
 A Recompenser, *Compensator, Remunerator.*
 A Recompensing } *Compensatio, re-*
 Recompensation } *muneratio, re-*
 Without recompense, *Gratis, Gratuitò.*
 To recompense, *reconcino.*
 To recompt, *Recognosco, recordor.*
 To reconcile, *Concilio, reconcilo, In gratiam reducere.*
 Reconciled, *Reconciliatus.*
 Not to be reconciled, *Implacabilis.*
 A Reconciler, *Reconciliator.*

Reconciling
 Reconcilement } *Reconciliatio,*
 Reconciliation } *conciliatura.*
 To Reconduct, *Reconducto.*
 A Reconductor, *reconductor.*
 To Reconfute, *refuto.*
 To Recongn, *rursus assigno.*
 A RE-ORD, *annales, Testimonium.*
 * 'Tis upon record, *in memorie tra-*
 situm est. * Publick records, *Ar-*
 chiva, *Commentarii publici.*
 Books of Records, *Tabulae publicæ.*
 A bill of Record, *Libellus memoria-*
 lis.
 To Record, *In annales referre.*
 To Record as Birds, *certatim mo-*
 dulari, *alternis canere.*
 To Record a Law, *Legem ferre.*
 To bear Record, *Testor, Testimoni-*
 um dare. * You are able to bear
 me record of it, *Ejus rei testimo-*
 nium mihi perhibere potes.
 To call to Record, *Testor, conte-*
 Take to Record, *Testor.*
 The Office of Record, *Tabulinum.*
 Recorded, *In tabulas relatus.*
 A Recorder of a City, *Prætor Ur-*
 banus.
 A Recorder [flute] *Tibi sarrana.*
 A Recording } *Relatio in fastos.*
 Recordation }
 The Recording of birds, *Modulatio*
avium alterna.
 TO RECOVER [act.] *Recuperò,*
recolligo, redipiscor. * He never
 recovered his complexion, *Nun-*
 quam coloris sui fuit.
 To Recover [neut.] } *Convalesco,*
 To Recover Health } * Let me
 recover a little, *Paululum sine ad*
me ut redem. * When you are
 well recovered then come to us,
Cum te bene confirmaris ad nos ve-
nies.
 To Recover ones wits, *Resipisco.*
 To Recover from Death to Life,
Revivisco.
 To Recover a Hare, *Cubata leporis*
vestigia turbare.
 To Recover a hawk, *accipitrem,*
ex macilento habitorem facere.
 Recoverable, *Recuperabilis.*
 Recovered, *recuperatus, reumptus,*
Well recovered, Valens.
 A Recoverer, *recuperator.*
 Recovery [in law] *Evictio.*
 A Recovery } *Recuperatio.*
 Recovering }
 Recovery to health, *Convalescentia.*
 Without hope of Recovery; *Des-*
peratus, perditus.
 To recount, *Repto, Narro.*
 A Recourse, *refugium, persugium.*
 To have Recourse, *recurro, refugio.*
 Having Recourse back again, *re-*
ciprocus.
 A Recreant, *apostata, Infidelis.*
 To recreate, *refotillo, respice, recreò,*
animum remitte.
 To recreate the spirit with Exer-
cise, Exercitatione animum relè-
care, relaxare.
 It Recreates, *Juvat.*
 Recreated, *refocillatus.*
 Recreation } *Recreatio, refocillatio;*
 Recreating } *relaxatio.*
 Recreation of children, *Lusus.*
 For Recreation, *animi causa.*
 Recreative, *recreativus.*
 Recreatively, *fovorè.*
 Recrement, *Recrementum.*
 To Recriminate, *recriminor.*
 A recrimination, *recriminatio.*
 A Recruit, *Supplementum.*

To recruit, *Suppleo, succenturiare*.
 A Rectangle, *Rectangulum*.
 To Rectify, *Corrigo*.
 To Rectify [in Chymistry] *Liquoris igne expressi partes puriores extrahere, ab aqueis separare*.
 Rectified, *correctus*.
 A Rectifying, *Rectificatio, correctio*.
 Rectification, *rectio*.
 A rector, *Rector, oris*.
 A Rectory, *Regimen*.
 Rectorship, *Regimen*.
 Reculver [in Kent] *reculsum, recultum*.
 Recumbency, *Fiducia*.
 A recumbentibus, *Vebemens plaga, idus gravis*.
 A recusant, *Pseudocatholicus, papista, refugiens reformatorem sacra*.
 RED, *Ruber, rubens, rufus*.
 To be red, *rubeo*.
 To be red hot, *Candeo*.
 To grow red, *rubescio*.
 To make red, *rubefacio*.
 Made red, *Rubefactus*.
 To be made red, *rubescio*.
 To make red, *rubricā notare*.
 Marked red, *rubricatus*.
 A dark red, *puniceus, robus, robeus*.
 A bright red, *rutilus*.
 Fiery red, *rutilus*.
 Very red, *Sanguineus, sanguinolentus*.
 Blood red, *lentus*.
 A light red, *amethystinus, lanthinus*.
 A sad red [red with an Eye of yellow] *rufus, ruffus*.
 Red Lead, *rubrica*.
 Red Ink, *Minium*.
 Red gum [a Disease] *Strophulus*.
 A red rose, *rosa milesia*.
 A Red Deer, *Cervus*.
 Red breast, *Rebucula*.
 A Robin-red-breast, *Rebucula*.
 A Red Shank, *Hamatopus*.
 Red hot, *radis rhodia*.
 A red start, *rubicilla*.
 A red tail, *Phenicurus*.
 Red haired, *Rufus*.
 Red headed, *Rufus*.
 Red weed, *Papaver, Rheas*.
 Red wing [bird] *Turdus Iliacus*.
 Somewhat red, *rubidus, rufellus*.
 Reddish, *rubidus*.
 To redden, *rubefacio*.
 To redden Herings, *Halaces fumicindurare*.
 A redding, *rubefacio*.
 Redly, *rubicundus*.
 Redness, *rubor, rubedo*.
 Redness of the Eyes, *Optthalmia, lippitudo*.
 Redness in the Skin, *Serpedo*.
 Redbridge [in Hants] *arundinis vudum*.
 Redburn [in Hertfordshire] *aqua rufra, Durocobrivæ*.
 Redcliff [near London] *rufus clivus*.
 A rede [advice] *Monitum*.
 To redeem, *redimo*.
 To redeem a Pawn, *repignoro*.
 Redeemable, *redimensus*.
 Redeemed, *redemptus*.
 A redeemer, *redemptor*.
 The redeemer of a Pledge, *repignorator*.
 A redeeming, *redemptio*. * There Redemption, *is no redemption from Hell, ab inferis nullus reditus*.
 The redeeming of a pledge, *repignoratio*.
 To deliver, *Denuo liberare*.

To redemand, *repeto*.
 Red lent *redolens, fragans*.
 To be redolent, *redoleo*.
 To Redouble, *reduplico, gemino*.
 Redoubled, *reduplicatus, geminatus*.
 A redoubler, *reduplicator*.
 A redoubling, *reduplicatio*.
 A redoubt, *Munimentum militare, prætentura, receptaculum*.
 To redoubt, *Timeo, revereor*.
 Redoubted, *Venerandus, tremendus, suspiciendus*.
 To redound, *redundo*.
 To redress, *Corrigo, reformo*.
 A redress, *reformatio*.
 Redressed, *Correctus emandatus*.
 A redresser, *corrector, emanator*.
 A redresser of Manners, *Censor*.
 A redressing, *correctio, emandatio*.
 Redressless, *Insanabilis*.
 Te red sea [among Smiths] *crepare, disrumpi (uti ferrum, nimis quam ignitum)*.
 A Red-stert, *Rubicilla*.
 Red tail, *Rubicilla*.
 Redubours, *Interpolatores*.
 To reduce, *reduco*.
 To reduce to nothing, *Consumo, in nihilum redigere*.
 Reduced, *Reductus, redactus*.
 A reducing, *reductio*.
 Reduction, *reductio*.
 A reductancy, *redundantia*.
 Redundant, *Reundans*.
 To reduplicate, *reduplico*.
 A reed, *arundo, canna, calamus*.
 A little reed, *cannula, cannellum*.
 Reed, ad. *arundineus*.
 Of a Reed *arundineus*.
 A Reed Bed, *Cannetum, arundinetum*.
 Reed post, *netum*.
 Hollowed like a reed, *Fistulatus*.
 Full of Reeds, *arundineus*.
 Reed bearing, *arundifer*.
 Bur-reed, *Sparganium*.
 Reed-grass, *Sparganium*.
 Reed mace [herb] *Typha*.
 The Reed sparrow, *Passer arundinaceus*.
 The sweet reed, *Calamus aromaticus*.
 To reedifie, *reductio, restauro*.
 Redified, *restauratus*.
 Reedifying, *reductio, instaurationis*.
 A Reek [fume] *Fumus, exhalatio, nidor*.
 A reek [Pile] *Strues, meta*.
 A reek of Corn, *Manipulorum cumulus*.
 A Reek of Hay, *Fœnile*.
 To Reek, *Fumo, exhalo*.
 A Reek flaval, *Fabrica lignea cui impenditur strues*.
 Reeking, *Fumosus, fumens, fumidus, fumicus*.
 A Reeking, *nidor, exhalatio*.
 A Reel, *Girgillus, Rombus, alabrum*.
 To Reel, *Vacillo, titubo*.
 To Reel Yarn, *Filum glomerare*.
 Reeled, *Glomeratus*.
 A Reeler, *alabrator*.
 A Reeling, *Glomeratio*.
 A Reeling [staggering] *Vacillatio*.
 To Reem, *Plorare, eulare*.
 The Reem on trees, *Pruina*.
 Covered with Reem, *Prunicus*.
 To Reenter, *Rursus intrare*.
 A Reentry, *Iteratus illroitus, postminium*.
 A Reer-mouse, *Vespertilio*.
 Rees [in Cleveland] *Reipum*.

To reestablish, *restituo*.
 Reestablished, *restitutus*.
 A Reestablisher, *restitutor*.
 A Reestablishing, *restitutio*.
 To reeve a rope, *Foramen immittere, per foramen*.
 To Re-examine, *ad examinare*.
 To re-examine a Copy by the original, *antigraphum ad autophum revocare*.
 A re-examination, *ad revocatio*.
 A Refection, *refectio, refectio*.
 A refectory, *refectio, refectio*.
 To refel, *Infringo*.
 To refer, *refero, remitto*.
 Referred, *relatus, remissus*.
 A referee, *arbitrator sequens*.
 A referring, *remissio*.
 Reference, *remissio*.
 Having reference, *relativus*.
 To Refine, *purifico, purgo, refino*.
 To refine Wines, *Deface*.
 Refined, *Purificatus*.
 A Refiner, *Purificator, purgator*.
 A Refining, *Purgatio, depuratio*.
 To refit, *reficio, inficere, cinno*.
 To reflect, *refleto, reperiunt*.
 To reflect upon [in the W] *recogito, revolve*.
 To reflect upon a thing *refleto*.
 Have reflections upon it *stringere, carptim attingere, quod in quidquam animadvertit*.
 A reflecting, *refleto, reperiunt*.
 Reflection, *refleto, reperiunt*.
 Reflecting, *reflexivus*.
 Reflective, *reflexivus*.
 To reflow, *refluo, redunco*.
 A Reflux, *refluxus*.
 To reform, *reformat*. * To re an army, *Exercitum in pacem contrahere*.
 To reform [as a hawk] *reflare, lumnas*.
 A reform add, *Evocatus*.
 A Reformat or, *reformat*.
 A Reformer, *reformat*.
 Refractory, *refractorius*.
 Refractoriness, *Pervicacia*.
 To refrain, *abstinere, temperare*. * I cannot refrain, *non imperare nequeo*.
 To refrain Laughing, *risu perferre*.
 To Refrain immoderate *ultantem latitiam comprimere*.
 Refrained, *Moderatus, temperatus*.
 A Refraining, *temperatio, rantia*.
 A Refrane [Proverb] *supra proverbium*.
 To refresh, *recreo, relaxo, refectio*.
 To Refresh ones body with *Membra quiete refectio*.
 To refresh the memory of *Memoriam renovare, refectio*.
 Refreshed, *renovatus, refectio*.
 A Refresher, *recreator, refector*.
 A refreshing, *recreatio, refectio*.
 Refreshment, *refectio*.
 Cool Refreshments, *Ava spum*.
 A place of Refreshment, *refectio*.
 A Restet [burden of a Sordid] *sula iteratio, intervallo*.
 To Refrigerate, *refrigerare*.
 A refrigeration, *refrigeratio*.
 Refrigerative, *refrigerans*.
 A Refrigeratory, *refrigerans*.
 A Refuge, *refugium*.

<p>A Refuge of all naughtiness, <i>Flagitium diversorium</i>.</p> <p>A place of Refuge, <i>receptaculum</i>.</p> <p>To Refuge } <i>Confugere ad asylum</i>, Take Refuge } <i>reciper. se ad aram</i>.</p> <p>To stop up all Refuge from one, <i>omnem terrarum orbem alicui præcludere</i>.</p> <p>Refulgent, <i>refulgens, refulgidus</i>.</p> <p>To refund, <i>refundo, rependo</i>.</p> <p>The Refuse of things, <i>recrementum</i>.</p> <p>The refuse of Corn sifted, <i>Excrementum</i>.</p> <p>The Refuse of Metal tried, <i>Scoria</i>.</p> <p>The Refuse of Wax, <i>Cera purgamentum</i>.</p> <p>To REFUSE, <i>recuso</i>. * I will refuse you at nothing, <i>Ventiam quocunque vocaris</i>. * I will refuse no body, <i>nec quenquam fugio</i>. * I would refuse no pains, <i>Non est labor ullus quem detrectem</i>. * Cæsar Refused not the Conditions, <i>Non respuit conditionem Cæsar</i>.</p> <p>To Refuse absolutely, <i>Præcido</i>.</p> <p>To refuse by nodding, <i>renuo, abnuo</i>.</p> <p>To Refuse utterly, <i>pernego</i>.</p> <p>Refusable, <i>recusabilis, aspernabilis</i>.</p> <p>A refusal, <i>repulsa</i>.</p> <p>To have the refusal of a thing, <i>Optionem habere</i>.</p> <p>Refused, <i>recusatus, repudiatus</i>.</p> <p>A refuser, <i>recusator, detrectator</i>.</p> <p>A Refusing, <i>recusatio, detrectatio</i>.</p> <p>To refute, <i>refuto</i>.</p> <p>Refuted, <i>refutatus</i>.</p> <p>A refutation, <i>Refutatio</i>.</p> <p>To regain, <i>redipiscor, recupero</i>.</p> <p>Regal, <i>regalis</i>.</p> <p>To regale one, <i>Munificis donis seu convivio excipere</i>.</p> <p>Regality, <i>regalitas</i>.</p> <p>Regally, <i>regaliter</i>.</p> <p>A regalo, <i>Convivium adjectale, dapes opiparæ</i>.</p> <p>REGARD, <i>respectus, cura, ratio</i>.</p> <p>* Regard is to be had to a Man's Estate, <i>habenda est ratio rei familiaris</i>. * A regard should be had of Worthiness, <i>Delectus esset dignitatis</i>. * Thou hast no regard of thy self, <i>Non te respicis</i>. * In which regard, <i>quo nomine</i>. * So great reward was there in making of War, <i>Adeo summa erat ratio in bello movendo</i>.</p> <p>To regard, <i>Æstimo, curo, respicio</i>.</p> <p>To Regard [mark] <i>Observo, intueor</i>.</p> <p>Not to regard, <i>Negligo, Posthabeo, susque deque ferre</i>. * They regard not how they speak, <i>Quem admodum dicant ipsi non laborant</i>.</p> <p>Little regard, } <i>Contemptus</i>.</p> <p>No regard.</p> <p>Regardant [in Heraldry] <i>Respicientes</i>.</p> <p>Regarded, <i>observatus, curatus</i>. * Justice was so greatly regarded, <i>tantopere justitia culta est</i>.</p> <p>Not Regarded, <i>Neglectus, contemptus</i>.</p> <p>Not to be regarded, <i>Sordeo, sordeco</i>.</p> <p>A Regarder, <i>Respicientis observator</i>.</p> <p>A diligent regarider, <i>Perspicax</i>.</p> <p>A Regarding, <i>Respectus</i>.</p> <p>Regardless, <i>Negligens</i>.</p> <p>Rein [a River in Germany] <i>Reginus</i>.</p> <p>Regency, <i>Regimen</i>.</p> <p>To regenerate, <i>Regenero, regigno</i>.</p> <p>Regenerate, } <i>Regeneratus</i>.</p>	<p>A being Regenerate } <i>Regeneratio</i>.</p> <p>Regeneration</p> <p>Regensburg [in Bavaria] <i>Ratispona, Augusta tiberii</i>.</p> <p>A Regent [Regnator] <i>Moderator, Reflor</i>.</p> <p>Reggio [in Modena] <i>Regium Lepidi</i>.</p> <p>Regiment, <i>Regimen, administratio, moderatio</i>.</p> <p>A regiment of Soldiers [consisting of six or seven Companies] <i>Militum chilas</i>.</p> <p>Reginald [a Mans name] <i>Reginaldus</i>.</p> <p>Regio [in Italy] <i>Rhegium</i>.</p> <p>A Region, <i>Regio</i>.</p> <p>Of a region, <i>Regionarius</i>.</p> <p>A Register, <i>Registrum, commentarii publici, Archivum</i>.</p> <p>A Register of names, <i>Nomenclatura</i>.</p> <p>A Register [Officer] <i>Registrarius, actorum prescriptor, scriba</i>.</p> <p>To register, <i>In archivum referre, conscribere</i>.</p> <p>Registered, <i>conscribitus, in archivum relatus</i>.</p> <p>Fit to be registred, <i>Fastis dignus</i>.</p> <p>A Registering, <i>Conscriptio, in tabulas relatio</i>.</p> <p>Registry, <i>Registrarii manus</i>.</p> <p>Reglis [in Ireland] <i>Rhigia</i>.</p> <p>To Re grate, <i>Mangoniço</i>.</p> <p>A Re grater, <i>Mango, propola</i>.</p> <p>A Regress, <i>Regressus</i>.</p> <p>Regret, <i>aversatio, dolor</i>.</p> <p>Regular [according to art] <i>Ad normam exactus, ex artis legibus factus</i>.</p> <p>Regular [Priest] <i>religiosæ vitæ lege adstrictus</i>.</p> <p>Regularity, <i>Regularitas</i>.</p> <p>Regularly, <i>Regulariter</i>.</p> <p>To regulate, <i>ordino, dispono, moderor</i>.</p> <p>A regulation, <i>Ordinatio, dispositio</i>.</p> <p>To rehearse, <i>Recito, repeto, enarro</i>.</p> <p>A Rehearsal, <i>recitatio</i>.</p> <p>Rehearsed, <i>Recitatus, repetitus</i>.</p> <p>A rehearser, <i>Recitator, repetitor</i>.</p> <p>A Rehearsing, <i>Recitatio, enarratio</i>.</p> <p>A brief rehearsing, <i>Recapitulatio</i>.</p> <p>To reject, <i>rejicio, abdicor, are</i>.</p> <p>Rejected, <i>rejection, abdicatus</i>.</p> <p>To be rejected, <i>Aspernabilis</i>.</p> <p>A rejecting, } <i>rejection</i>.</p> <p>Rejection, }</p> <p>A reign, <i>regnum</i>.</p> <p>To Reign, <i>Regno</i>.</p> <p>A Reigner, <i>regnator</i>.</p> <p>To Reimbark, <i>Navem rursus conscendere</i>.</p> <p>To Reimbark [as a Deer] <i>Lustrum repetere, in latibulum redire</i>.</p> <p>To Reimburse, <i>Pecunias expensas restituere, æs creditum refundere</i>.</p> <p>A Reimbursor, <i>pecuniæ restitutor</i>.</p> <p>A Reimbursement, <i>Pecuniæ expensæ restitutio</i>.</p> <p>Reims [in Campania] <i>Rhemi, Duracottorium</i>.</p> <p>The Rein of a Bridle, <i>Habena, retinaculum</i>.</p> <p>A Rein deer, <i>rangifer, tarandus</i>.</p> <p>The Reins, <i>Renes, num</i>.</p> <p>Pain in the Reins, <i>Nephritis</i>.</p> <p>Pained in the Reins, <i>Nephritis</i>.</p> <p>The Running of the Reins, <i>Gonorrhæa</i>.</p> <p>The Reinforce, <i>Instauro, reparo, vires addere</i>.</p> <p>To Reinforce an army, <i>Exercitum supplere</i>.</p>	<p>To Reingage, <i>Conflidium renovare, iterum conjungere</i>.</p> <p>To Reintate, <i>in pristinam dignitatem, in antiquum statum, in sessionem restituere</i>.</p> <p>A Reintating <i>Restitutio</i>.</p> <p>To reinse, <i>Elaxo</i>. See Rinse.</p> <p>To reinvest, <i>restituto</i>.</p> <p>Reinvested, <i>restitutus</i>.</p> <p>A Reinvesting, } <i>Restitutio</i>.</p> <p>Reinvestment, }</p> <p>Reinvesture, }</p> <p>To Rejourn, <i>Comperendino, iterum citare</i>.</p> <p>To rejoyce, <i>Gaudeo, lætor, exulto</i>.</p> <p>To rejoyce, active, <i>Lætifico, exhilaro</i>.</p> <p>To rejoyce with another, <i>Gratular</i>.</p> <p>To rejoyce with himself, <i>In sinu gaudere</i>.</p> <p>Rejoyced, <i>Lætificatus</i>.</p> <p>Having rejoyced, <i>Gavisus, lætatus</i>.</p> <p>A rejoycing, <i>Exultatio, gaudium</i>.</p> <p>To rejoyn, <i>redintegrare</i>.</p> <p>To rejoyn to a reply, <i>Impugnantem refellere</i>.</p> <p>A rejoinder, <i>responsionis elevatio</i>.</p> <p>A reister, <i>Eques Tueto</i>.</p> <p>To reiterate, <i>Itero</i>.</p> <p>Reiterated, <i>Iteratus</i>.</p> <p>A reiteration, <i>Iteratio</i>.</p> <p>To rejumble, <i>Calcitro, nauseam parere</i>.</p> <p>To reke, <i>Curo</i>.</p> <p>A relapse, <i>relapsus</i>.</p> <p>To relapse, <i>relabor</i>.</p> <p>To relate, <i>narro, refero, nuncio</i>.</p> <p>To relate, neut. <i>Affinem esse</i>.</p> <p>Related, <i>Relatus, narratus</i>.</p> <p>A relater, <i>relator, nuncius</i>.</p> <p>A relation, <i>relatio</i>.</p> <p>A relation [Kinsman] <i>Affinis, cognatus</i>.</p> <p>Relation [Kindred] <i>Affinitas, consanguinitas</i>.</p> <p>Relative, <i>relativus</i>.</p> <p>A relative, <i>relativum</i>.</p> <p>A relaxation, <i>relaxatio</i>.</p> <p>A relay, <i>Statio canum subdionariorum</i>.</p> <p>To relay Dogs, <i>Canes ordinare, in procinctu collocare quæ servus transisturus est</i>.</p> <p>Releasable, <i>laxabilis</i>.</p> <p>A release, <i>laxatio</i>.</p> <p>To release, <i>Laxo, solvo, libero</i>.</p> <p>Released, <i>relaxatus, solutus</i>.</p> <p>A releasing, <i>Relaxatio, solutio</i>.</p> <p>Religation, <i>Religatio</i>.</p> <p>To relent, <i>Liquefco, mitesco, remittere se</i>.</p> <p>To relent [yield] <i>Cedo, manus do</i>.</p> <p>To relent as Ice, <i>Egelido</i>.</p> <p>Which will not relent, <i>Inflexibilis</i>.</p> <p>Relented, <i>Fluidus, solutus</i>.</p> <p>A Relenting, <i>Remissio</i>.</p> <p>Relict, <i>Relictus</i>.</p> <p>A Relict, <i>Vidua</i>.</p> <p>To relie, <i>Dependeo</i>.</p> <p>Relief, <i>Solamen, suppetiæ, subsidium</i>.</p> <p>Relief [in Law] <i>Relevium, tributum quod vassallus [cum crevit] domino feudi confert</i>.</p> <p>The Relief [of a Hare] <i>Pastus vespertinus</i>.</p> <p>To relieve, <i>Relevo, suppetias ferre</i>.</p> <p>To relieve a place, <i>Auxiliares copias in arcem submittere, inferre, importare</i>.</p> <p>Relieved, <i>Relevatus, sublevatus</i>.</p> <p>A Reliever, <i>Opitulator</i>.</p> <p>A relieving, <i>Opitulatio</i>.</p> <p>Religion, <i>Religio</i>. * He was but little</p>
--	---	---

little Religion in him, *Parcas deorum cultor & infrequens.*
 Religious, *Religiosus, pius.*
 Religious in show only, *Hypocrita.*
 Religiously, *Religiose, pie.*
 Religiousness, *Pietas.*
 To relinquish, *Relinquo, abdicare.*
 Relinquished, *Abdicatus.*
 A relinquisher, *Abdicator.*
 A Relinquishing, *abdicatio.*
 A Reliquary, *Reliquiarum repositoryum.*
 Reliques, *Reliquiae.*
 A keeper of reliques, *Reliquiarum sacrarum asservitor.*
 A relish, *Gustus, sapor.*
 Of a good relish, *Gratus.*
 Of no relish, *Fatuus.*
 To relish, *Sapio, gusto.*
 Relished, *Gustui placens.*
 Reluctance, *Renixus, renutus, a-*
 Reluctancy, *versatio.*
 With reluctancy, *Gravate, aigre, animo invito.*
 To rely, *aquiesco, confido.*
 Relying upon, *Fretus.*
 To REMAIN, *Remaneo, maneo, permaneo, supersum.* * It remains that I sh. ft for my self, *Reliquum est ut mihi consulam.*
 Remains, *Reliquae.* * I see there are some remains of his kindred left, *Hujus generis reliquias restare video.* * I gather together all the remains of antiquity, *Omnia antiquitatis monumenta colligo.*
 A remainder, *reliquum.*
 Remaining, *reliquus.*
 A remaining, *reliquum.*
 To Remark, *Noto.*
 A remark, *Nota.*
 Remarkable, *Notabilis.*
 To remble, *moveo, removeo.*
 A REMEDY, *remedium, medela.*
 * It is past remedy, *actum est.*
 * What remedy but I must become a miserable wretch? *Quid restat nisi ut porro miser fiam?*
 To remedy, *Medicor, medeor.*
 To seek out for a Remedy, *Malo salutem querere.*
 Remediless, *Immedicabilis, de-*
 Past Remedy, *ploratus.*
 A Remedying, *Curatio, sanatio.*
 To REMEMBER, *reminiscor, recorder, memoria retinere.* * I now remember, *Nunc mihi in mentem venit.* * As far as I remember, *Ut mea memoria est.* * Do not you remember, *Num te prae-terit?* * She has deserved that you should remember her, *Merita est ut memor esses sui.* * Remember me to Tyro, *Tyronem saluta nostris verbis.*
 To remember [put in mind] *mon- neo, in memoriam alicui revocare.*
 Remembred, *memoratus.*
 Worthy to be remembred, *Me- morandus, memorabilis.*
 A remembrer, *Memor.*
 A remembrance, *recordatio, remi- niscencia.*
 A book of remembrance, *Commen- tarii.*
 To call to remembrance *recordor.*
 To come to remembrance, *In me- moriam redire, in mentem venire.*
 To put in remembrance, *Mon- eo, commoneo.*
 To be in remembrance, *Commonitus.*
 A putting in remembrance, *Mon- itio.*
 A remembrancer, *Monitor, me- morialis.*

Remiremont [in Lorrain] *Roma- ricus mons.*
 Remiss, *remissus, negligens.*
 To grow remiss, *Pigritiae se audi- cere.*
 Remissly, *Negligenter.*
 Remissness, *Negligentia.*
 Remission, *remissio.*
 To remit, *remitto, detraho.*
 To remit [refer] *Transfero.*
 Remittable, *remissibilis.*
 Remitment, *remissio.*
 A remnant, *reliquum, residuum.*
 Remne River [in Glamorganshire] *remnius.*
 A Remonstrance, *Declaratio, sua- sio, admonitio.*
 To remonstrate, *Declaro, expono, ostendo.*
 Remorse of Conscience, *Conscien- tiae remorsus, stimulus, aculeus.*
 Remote, *Longinquus.*
 Remoteness, *Longinquitas.*
 To Remove, *Moveo, amoveo, demoveo.*
 * Remove if you will, *Apagesis.*
 To remove far off, *Elongeo submoveo.*
 To remove with difficulty, *Amo- lior.*
 To Remove from place to place, *Transmoveo.*
 To Remove ones dwelling, *Migro, commigro.*
 Removeable, *Mobilis.*
 Removed, *Amo us, loco motus.*
 Removed far away, *Submotus.*
 Not removed, *Immotus.*
 A remover, *Amator.*
 A removing, *Amotio, remotio.*
 Removal, *Amotio, remotio.*
 A Removing ones dwelling, *Mi- gratio.*
 To Remunerate, *remuneror.*
 Remuneration, *remuneratio.*
 Renard, *Vulpes.*
 A rencountre, *Occursus.*
 To rencountre, *Occurro.*
 To rend, *Lacero.*
 To RENDER, *reddo, restituo.* * I rendred even almost in so many words, *Totidem fere verbis inter- pretatus sum.*
 To render [yield up] *Trado, dedo.*
 To render like for like, *par pari referre.*
 To render a reason, *rationem sub- jicere.*
 To render thanks, *Gratias agere or habere.*
 Rendered, *redditus.*
 Rendered [yielded up] *Deditus.*
 A rendering, *redditio.*
 A rendering up, *Deditio.*
 A rendezvous, *Comitia militaria, diribitorium.*
 A renegade, *Apostata, defector.*
 To renege, *renego, descisco.*
 Renes [in Bretagne] *redones.*
 To renew, *renovo, innovo, redin- tegro.*
 To renew an old custom, *Morem revocare.*
 To renew an old Grief, *Dolorem refricare.*
 To renew a Lease, *Formulam lo- cationis integrare.*
 A renewal, *Integratio.*
 Renewed, *renovatus.*
 To be renewed, *Integrasco.*
 A renewer, *Novator, renovator.*
 A renewing, *renovatio.*
 Renfort, *Auxilia, subsidia, copiae auxiliares.*
 Reinfaw [in Scotland] *Randavara, Randura.*

Renish Wine, *Vinum Rhenense.*
 Renner, *coagulum, scortum vitulae.*
 A Renovation, *Renovatio.*
 To Renounced, *renuncio, abdic.*
 Renounced, *Abdicatus.*
 A Renouncing, *renunciatio, abdicatio.*
 RENOWN, *Fama, gloria, cele- ritas, claritas.*
 Of Renown, *Illustis.*
 Of great renown, *Illustis.*
 * Of great Renown in all the sight, *In luce atque oculis omni- bus magnus.*
 Of no renown, *Inglorius, e-*
 Without Renown, *honoratus.*
 Renowned, *Insignis, nobilis, cele- bris, inclytus.*
 To be renowned, *Eniteo.* * He was more renowned than all the rest, *Emicuit longe ante omnes.*
 Renownedly, *praeclare.*
 Rensborg [in Holstein] *Rensburga.*
 To Rense, *Elavo.* See Reine.
 RENT, *reditus, vestigal.*
 Rent charge, *Vestigal annuum e-*
 terra alienata reservatum.
 The Rent of a Farm, *Prevental.*
 Quit rent, *Reitus.*
 Yielding Rent, *Vestigalis.*
 To rent [as the Landlord] *Loco- eloco.*
 To Rent [as a Tenant] *Conduc- sitting at yearly Rent, Paga- annua aedes conducent.*
 Well rented, *Bene elatus.* * The Ground was rented yearly a fifty pound, *Fundus sestercentum merita vit.*
 A Rent, *Fissura, laceratio.*
 To Rent [rend] *Lacero, dilacer- discerpo.*
 To Rent a Garment, *Vestis dilacer- gere.*
 KENT [of rend] *Laceratus, lac- tus, scissus.* * The Sails Rent of whistling winds, *Vela per sepe p- ulentibus auris.*
 A Rental, *redituum, catalogus.*
 Rent off, *abscissus.*
 A Renter, *Lacerator, laniator.*
 A Renter [hirer] *Conduc- er.*
 A Renting, *Laceratio, scissus.*
 A Renting [hiring] *Conduc- er.*
 Renty [in Artois] *rentica.*
 To Repair, *reparo, instauro.*
 To Repair unto, *Frequentis, se- ferre.*
 A place of Repair, *Concilium, conventiculum.*
 To keep a house in Repair, *Ec- cia sorta tecta conservare.*
 Repairable, *reparabilis.*
 Not Repairable, *Irreparabilis.*
 Repaired, *reparatus, instauratus.*
 A Repairer, *reparator, instaurator.*
 A Repairing, *reparatio, instauratio.*
 Reparation, *gratia, restitutio.*
 Reparation of Houses, *Sanctum.*
 A Reparty, *repentina & acuta re- ponsio, celeriter & argute idem responsio.*
 To make a Reparty, *Locum in- ce excipere.*
 Repassable, *Quod iterato trans- denuo pertransire liceat.*
 A Repair, *refectus, refectio.*
 To Repay, *reddo, restituo.*
 Repayment, *redditus, restitutio.*
 To Repe, *Meto.* See Reap.
 To Redeal, *revoco.*
 A Repeal, *Abrogatio.*
 Repealing, *Abrogatio.*

To repeat, *repeto*.
 Repeated, *repetitus*.
 A repeater, *repetitor*.
 A repeating, *repetitio*.
 To rebell, *repello*, *propello*.
 Repelled, *Repulsus*.
 To be repelled, *excludor*, *repulsam ferre*.
 A repeller, *Repulsor*.
 A repelling, *repulsio*.
 To REPENT, *Pœniteo*, *resipisco*.
 * I began to repent of what had said, *pœnitentiam agere sermone mihi cepi*. * I do not at all repent of it, *Haud muto factum*.
 Repentance, *Pœnitentia*, *Contritio*.
 Repentant, *pœnitens*.
 Repenting, *pœnitens*.
 Repented of, *Dè quo pœnitentia agitur*.
 In repente, *Pœnitet*, *piget*.
 Repentingly, *Contritus*.
 To Repeople, *Coloniā novam inducere*.
 A Repeopling, *Coloniæ novæ inducio*.
 A Repercussion, *Repercussio*.
 Repercussive, *Repercussivus*, *Repercussus*, *relundens*.
 To repeat, *repeto*.
 A repetition, *Repetitio*.
 To repine, *Murmuro*.
 A repiner, *Murmurator*.
 A repining, *Murmuratio*.
 A satious repining, *Seditio*.
 Repining, *Factiosus*, *seditiosus*.
 Repleader, *Replacitare*, *causam iterum dicere*.
 To replenish, *Repleo*.
 Replenished, *Repletus*.
 Replenishing, *Repletivus*.
 A replenishing, *Repletio*.
 Replete, *Repletus*.
 Replete with blood, *Pletboreticus*.
 A repletion, *Repletio*.
 Repletion of Blood, *Pletbora*.
 Replete, *Repletivus*.
 Repletively, *Replet vè*.
 To replevy, *Libertatem dare me-entibus hæc iussoribus*.
 To replevy a Distress, *Repignoro*, *rem apud aliam de entam cautione legitimā interpositā redimere*.
 A replevier, *Repignovator*.
 A replevying, *Repignoratio*.
 A reply, *Responsum*.
 To reply, *Respondeo*, *Refero*.
 Make reply, *Replio*. * I rose up to make reply, *Ego ad respondendum surrexi*.
 Replied, *Relatus*.
 A replying, *Replicatio*.
 A REPORT, *Fama*, *Rumor*. * They go by reports, *Incertis rumoribus ferunt*. * They were willing to believe any Report of the Carthaginians, *Volebant quicquid de Carthaginiensibus diceretur credere*.
 A Report [in Law] *Relatio*, *Relatio*.
 The report of a Gun, *Sclopetæ crepitus*.
 An ill Report, *Infamia*.
 Honest Report, *Benedictum*.
 True report, *Veriloquium*.
 To Report, *Nuncio*, *renuncio*, *narrare*.
 He reported what was done in the Embassy, *legatione renuntiavit*. * Pliny reports, *Astior est plinius*. * They reported you said so, *Ex te audire dicebant*.

To have a good Report, *Bene audire*.
 To have a great Report, *In laqueo*.
 To report ill of, *Obtrecto*, *Diffamo*.
 By Report, *Fando*.
 Reported, *Renunciatus*, *relatus*.
 It is reported, *Fertur*, *memoria traditum est*, *fama est*. * It is Reported my son is in love, *Meum gnatum rumor est amare*.
 Ill reported, *Infamis*, *Illaudatus*.
 A Reporter, *Nunciator*, *Nuncius*.
 An ill reporter, *Criminator*.
 A Reporter of ill News, *obnunciator*.
 A Reporting, *Rumor*.
 Repose, *Requies*.
 To Repose, *Requiesco*.
 To Repose [act.] *Repono*.
 To Repose [trunk] *Conspido*, *Fidem habeo*.
 Reposed, *Quietus*.
 Reposedly, *Quietè*.
 A Reposing, *Quies*.
 A Repository, *Repositorium*.
 A Repository for Medicines, *Nar-
thecum*.
 To Reprehend, *Reprehendo*, *redarguo*.
 Reprehended, *Redargutus*.
 A Reprehender, *Reprebensor*.
 A Reprehending, *Reprebensor*.
 Reprehension, *Reprebensor*.
 Reprehensive, *Elendicus*.
 To REPRESENT, *Repræsentare*, *exhibeo*, *effingo*, *assimilo*, *adumbro*.
 * The Orator's words represent his manners, *Oratoris mores effingit oratio*. * He represents the whole City, *personam civitatis gerit*.
 A Representative, *Vicem cuiuspiam gerens*, *personam alicujus exhibens*.
 Represented, *Assimulatus*, *adumbratus*.
 Representing, *Assimilis*.
 A Representing, *Repræsentatio*.
 Representation, *Assimilatio*, *expressio*.
 To Repress, *Reprimo*, *comprimo*, *supprimo*.
 To Repress fury, *Furori fræna injicere*.
 To Repress Pleasures, *Voluptates frænare ac domare*.
 To Repress Wickedness, *Improb-
tatem restringere*.
 Repressed, *Repressus*, *suppressus*.
 A Represser, *Suppressor*.
 Reprisals, *Repræsentatio*, *Letteræ*, *na-
varchis concessæ ad res repetendas*, *clarigatio*.
 To Reprive, *Reum ampliare*, *sententiæ de capite latæ executionem prorogare*.
 Reprived, *Ampliat*.
 A Repriving, *Ampliatio*.
 A reproach, *Contumelia*, *Convicium*, *Opprobrium*.
 A little Reproach, *Convitiolum*.
 An open Reproach, *Stigma*.
 To Reproach, *Exprobo*, *Contumeliis afficere*.
 Reproachable, *Exprobrabilis*.
 Reproached, *Contumeliis affectus*.
 Reproachful, *Contumeliosus*.
 Reproachful terms, *Convitia*, *dilectio*.
 Reproachfully, *Contumeliosè*.
 A Reproaching, *Exprobratio*.
 A Reprobate, *Reprob*.
 Reprobation, *Reprobatio*.

To Reprobate, *Reprobo*.
 A Reproof, *Reprehenso*, *Increpitatio*.
 To Reprove, *Reprebendo*.
 To prove ones Bill, *Libello alicujus carpere*.
 To reprove one sharply, *Dictis alicquem conscindere*.
 Reprovable, *Reprebensione dignus*.
 Reproved, *Reprebensus*.
 A Reprover, *Reprebensor*.
 A Reproving, *Reprebensio*.
 A Reptacester [in Kent] *Rutupia*.
 Of Reptacester, *Rutupinus*.
 Reptile, *Reptilis*.
 Repton [in Darbyshire] *Ripadium*, *Repandum*.
 A Republick, *respublica*.
 Repudiable, *repudiabilis*.
 To Repudiate, *repudiare*, *nuncium remittere*.
 To repugn, *repugno*.
 Repugnancy, *repugnantia*, *discrepancia*.
 Repugnant, *repugnans*, *discors*.
 A Repugnant Writing, *Contrascriptum*.
 To be repugnant, *repugno*, *discordo*.
 Repugnantly, *repugnanter*.
 A repulse, *repulsa*.
 To repulse, *repello*.
 Repulsed, *repulsus*.
 To be repulsed, *repulsam ferre*, *pati*.
 A repulser, *repulser*.
 A Repulsing, *Repulsio*.
 Repulsion, *Repulsio*.
 Repute, *Reputatio*, *existimatio*, *dignitas*.
 Reputation, *Reputatio*, *dignitas*.
 Of good repute, *Honestus*.
 Of bad repute, *Infamis*.
 Of no Repute, *Vilis*.
 To be of good Reputation, *Autho-
ritate valeo*.
 To be of no Reputation, *Vilescio*.
 To make of no reputation, *Obscuro*.
 To Repute, *Reputo*.
 Reputed, *Reputatus*.
 A REQUEST, *Petitio*, *Supplicatio*, *Supplicium*, *Postulatum*. * I make this Request to you, *A te peto*.
 To Request, *requiro*, *rogo*, *posco*, *postulo*.
 To request earnestly, *Effingito*.
 To obtain by request, *Exoro*.
 To be in request, *in honore esse*. * O-ratory even then was in request, *nam tum erat bonos eloquentiæ*. * It hath not been very long in request, *Non adeo antiquitas placuit*.
 By request, *Prece*, *precario*.
 A Master of Requests, *a supplicibus libellis*.
 Requested, *postulatus*, *rogatus*.
 A requester, *rogator*, *flagitator*.
 Requesting, *Supplex*.
 A Requesting, *rogatio*.
 Of Requesting, *Postulatorius*.
 Requirable, *Exigendus*.
 A Requiral, *Postulatum*.
 To REQUIRE, *Exigo*, *Postulo*, *Flagito*. * If need is require, *Si ita opus est facio*. * As the case doth require, *Prove nita*. * I resolve as time and business shall require, *Ex re & tempore conjunctuo*.
 To require a thing according to Law, *Vendico*.
 To require Satisfaction, *Res oporere*.
 Required, *Postulatus*, *Flagitatus*.
 Requisite, *Requisitus*.

A requisition, *requisitio*.
 A requital, *remuneratio, retributio*.
 To REQUIRE, *Retribuo*. * I will requite your kindness, *Gratiam referam*. * I shall not be able to requite your kindness to me, *Tua erga me merita non assequar*.
 To require one to the full, *aliquem pari munere remunerare*.
 Requited, *retributus, compensatus*.
 Having requited, *renumeratus*.
 To Rere, *Erigo, statuo*.
 Rered, *Erectus*.
 A rerer, *statutor*.
 A rereing, *Erectio*.
 Rerebowed, *Semicottus*.
 A Reremouse, *Vespertilio*.
 The Rereward of an Army, *Exercitus tergum, acies ultima, triarii, robur belli*.
 To refatute, *resaluto*.
 A refutation, *resalutatio*.
 To rescind, *Rescindo, abrogo*.
 A rescript, *rescriptum*.
 A resue, *recuperatio*.
 To resue, *recupero, protenso*.
 Rescued, *recuperatus, protensatus*.
 To research, *Scrutor, exquiro*.
 A Research, *Scrutinium*.
 Resemblance, *Assimulatio, representatio, similitudo*.
 To RESEMBLE, *Assimilo, Formam gerere*. * He resembles his father, *Inuicem patris reddit*. * He resembles an honest Man, *Speciem boni præ se fert*.
 Resembling, *Consimilis, Assimilis*.
 * Resembling a maid in looks and apparel, *Virginis os habitumque gerens*.
 A resembling, *Assimilatio*.
 To resent, *Sentio, Sensu affici, tangi, sensum experiri*.
 Resented, *Sensu affectus, sensum expertus*.
 A Resentment, *Animi sensus, dolor*.
 A reserve of Soldiera, *Subsidium*.
 Reservedness, *Taciturnitas*.
 A reservation, *servatio*.
 With reservat n, *Dissimulanter*.
 To reserve, *reservo, repono*.
 Reserved, *reservatus, repositus*.
 Reserved in speech, *Taciturnus*.
 Reserving } *reservativus*.
 Reservative }
 A reserving, *servatio*.
 To reside, *Habito*.
 Residence } *residentia, assiduitas*.
 Residency }
 A place of Residence, *Habitaculum*.
 Resident, *residens, assiduus*.
 The Residue, *residuum, reliquum*.
 To Resign, *resigno, se munere abdicare, jus possessionemque muneris sui alteri conferre*.
 Resigned, *resignatus*.
 A resigner, *signator*.
 A Resigning } *resignatio muneris a-*
 Resignment } *licius abdicatio, tra-*
 Resignation } *ditio, transcriptio*.
 Resinaceous [roseny] *resinosus, resinifer*.
 To resist, *resisto, obnitor, renitor*.
 Resisted, *Impugnatus*.
 A Resister, *Oppugnator*.
 Resisting, *Obstans*.
 A Resisting } *reluctantia, repug-*
 Resistance } *nantia, renisus*.
 A Resolve, *Decretum, Consilium Fixum*.
 To RESOLVE, *Decerno, statuo*.

* You must resolve before night, *statuendum vobis ante noctem est*.
 To resolve [loose] *Solvo, resolvo*.
 * Resolve me this doubt, *Exime mihi hunc scrupulum*. * I prithee resolve me quickly, *Quæso exolvite me extemplo*.
 To resolve into [neut.] *aliquò redire, illuc or ad hoc reduci*.
 Resolved, *Decretus, Statutus*.
 * Having resolved on these courses, *His initis consiliis*.
 Resolved } *Certus, Constans, Fixus*.
 Resolute } *Propositi tenax*. * He is resolved on going, *Eundi certus est*. * I am resolved on it, *Ita animum induxi meum*. * I am resolved to pity none, *Neminis misereri certum est*. * I am resolved to dwell with you, *decevi apud te habitare*. * Are you resolved on it? *Tibi istuc in corde certum est?* * From this day forward I am resolved to be good, *Bonus volo jam ex hoc die esse*.
 Resolvedly } *Certè, Constantèr*.
 Resolutely }
 Resolvedness } *Constantia, Pertinacia*.
 Resoluteness }
 Resolution of Mind, *Constantia*.
 The resolution of a Question, *resolutio, solutio*.
 RESORT, *Frequentia, Congressus*.
 A continual resort of Friends, *Quotidiana amicorum assiduitas*.
 Great resort of men and woman, *Celebritas virorum ac mulierum*.
 Resort [in law] *jurisdictio, imperium jurisdictionis, ditio juridica*.
 To resort unto, *Frequento, Ventito*.
 * They resort unto one place, *Confluunt in unum locum*. * Whither you may resort for house-room, *quo in tectum te receptes*.
 To resort together, *Convenio, Convenio*.
 Resorted unto, *Frequentatus*.
 A resorting, *Congressus*.
 A resorting unto, *Frequentatio*.
 To resound, *resono, assono*.
 Resounding, *resonus*.
 A resounding, *reboatus*.
 Resoundingly, *sono repercussio*.
 RESPECT, *Respectus*. * In which respect, *quo nomine*. * For these respects, *Ob has causas*. * There is a respect to be had of kindnesses, *Beneficiorum sunt delectus habendi*. * I now come hither out of respect to you, *Nunc huc honoris vestri venio gratia*.
 In respect of, *Præ, propter*.
 To respect, *respicio, colo*. * He respects and loves me, *Me observat & diligit*.
 To send respect unto, *Salutem dicere, salutare*.
 Respected, *Observatus, Cultus*.
 Respectful, *Aliorum reverens*.
 Respective, *relativus, proprius*.
 Respectively, *relative*.
 Respiration, *respiratio*.
 A respirer, *respirator*.
 To respire, *respiro*.
 Respite, *Mora, Inducia, Pausa, Litis prorogatio, Intervallum*.
 Respite of homage, *Fidelitas a vassallis domino personaliter præstanda dilatio*.
 To respite, *Prorogo*.
 Resplendency, *Fulgor, Nitore*.
 Resplendent, *Resplendens, coruscus*.
 Responsal, *Responsum*.

Responsible, *responsivus, Deum faciendo obnoxius*.
 A Responsible Man, *Locuplex, solvendo*.
 To Resist, *Toto sensu ad vitium percipere*.
 Rest, *quies, requies*.
 THE REST, *reliquus, reliquum*.
 * Guess you at the rest, *Tu congete cætera*. * We will do the rest by our selves, *reliqua per nosipsumus*.
 The rest [substan.] *reliqua, residuum*.
 A rest in Musick, *pausa*.
 The rest of a Harquebuss, *Erista, atis*.
 The rest of a Lance, *Hastæ vitulum*.
 To rest } *Quiesco, Acquiesco*.
 Take rest }
 To rest [remain] *Supersesse*.
 To rest [pause] *Interquiescere*.
 To rest [itay] *Moror*.
 To rest upon, *Incumbo, Innitit*.
 To rest together, *Conquiesco*.
 To rest } *quiesco, requiesco*. * Set at rest } your heart at rest, *nimo esto otioso*. * Rest your self, *repose te*. * God rest his soul, *Dei ossa bene quiescant*.
 Rested, *Reclinatus*.
 Having rested, *Moratus*.
 Taking no rest, *Irrequietus*.
 Restful, *Otiosus, quietus*.
 Restfully, *Otiosè, quiete*.
 A Resting, *Cessatio, relaxatio*.
 A resting place, *Sedes, sedula*.
 Restless, *Inquietus*.
 Restlessly, *Inquiete*.
 Rest harrow, *Aonis spinosa*.
 Resty, *Piger, Lentus*.
 To be Resty, *Obnitor, Frangit tectare, restito*.
 To be resty in duty, *Officium tractare, reluctari in officio facere*.
 To grow resty, *Pigresco*.
 Grown resty } *Otios corruptus*.
 Made resty }
 Restily, *Animo reluctante*.
 A Restitution, *Restitutio*.
 Restiveness, *Restitutio, tergiversatio*.
 A Restorative, *Medicamentum stans exhaustas naturæ viri*.
 To RESTORE, *redeo, restituo, pono, retribuio*.
 To restore liberty, *Libertatem ducere*.
 To restore to life, *Ad vitam revocare, fata properata relaxare*.
 To restore a decayed Province, *Provinciam perditam erigere*.
 To restore to Liberty, *Libertatem vindicare*.
 To restore to vigour, *revocare*.
 To restore one to his whole estate, *In fortunas possimere restituere*.
 To restore to favour, *reconciliare*.
 To restore perfectly, *restituere*.
 Restored, *restitutus*.
 Restored again, *restitutus*.
 Restore to life, *Ad vitam revocare*.
 Not to be restored, *Irreparabile*.
 A Restorer, *restitutor*. * Those a Restorer of our Liberty, *titisti vindex libertatis nostræ*.
 A Restoring, *restitutio, liberatio*.
 To Restrain, *Coerceo, cohibeo, mo, restringo*.

* They feigned a retreat, *Reverti se simula'ant*
 To retreat, *Recipere se* * At first they made a stand, then they retreat, *Primò resistunt deinde pacem referunt.*
 To make a retreat, *Navim in pulvinarium reducere.*
 To found a retreat, *Receptui cernere.*
 A place of Retreat, *Receptus.*
 To retrench, *Rcido, Refero, Ampulo.*
 Retrenched, *Ampulatus.*
 A Retrenchment, *Imminutio.*
 To Retribute, *Retribuo.*
 Retributed, *Retributus.*
 A Retributer, *Retributor.*
 A Retributing & Retributio.
 Retributing &
 To Retricie, *Recupero, instauro, de integro restituere.*
 Retrograde, *Retrogradus.*
 Retrospect, *Retrospectus.*
 A RETURN, *Reditus.* * There is no return from the Grave, *Ab inferis nullus reditus.*
 Return [in law] *Certificat:rium.*
 To return [act.] *Reddo.*
 To return [neut.] *Kedeo, recurro, regredior, revertor.*
 To return thanks, *Gratiam referre.*
 To return answer, *Respondeo.*
 To return money by bills of Exchange, *Collybo pecuniam mittere.*
 To return in writing, *Rescribo.*
 Returned, *reversus, redux.*
 Returned back, *reversus.*
 A returning, *Reditus, regressus.*
 A Reve, *Præfatus.*
 To reveal, *Revelo, retego.*
 Revealed, *Revelatus, reiectus.*
 To be Revealed, *pateo.*
 A Revealer, *Vulgator.*
 A revealing & Revelatio.
 Revelation &
 The Book of the Revelations, *Apocalypsis.*
 Revel in Liefland, *Rivalia.*
 To Revel, *pergræcor, comessor, in multam lucem bibere, per totas noctes choros ducere.*
 Having revelled, *Pergræcatus, comessatus.*
 Revellers, *Comessatores.*
 Revels, [routs] *Concurfus illiciti.*
 The Master of the revels, *Ludorum magister, præfatus.*
 A revenue, *Reditus, preventus.*
 Revenge, *Vindicta.*
 To revenge, *Vindico, Ulciscor.*
 Revenged, *Vindictus.*
 Having revenged, *Ultor.*
 Revengeful, *Vindictâ gaudens.*
 Not revenged, *Inultus.*
 A revenger, *Vindicator, Ultor.*
 To reverberate, *Reverbero.*
 Reverberating, *Repercussivus.*
 A reverberating & Reverberatio.
 Reverberation &
 A Reverberatory, *reverberatorium.*
 To Revere, *Revereor.*
 REVERENCE, *reverentia.* * He shewed much reverence to me, *Summâ me observantiâ colebat.*
 * Saving your reverence, *Sit venia data, honor auribus sit habitus.*
 To reverence, *Revereor, venerari.*
 To reverence greatly, *Percolo.*
 Want of reverence, *Irreverentia.*
 A Sir-reverence, *Merda.*
 Full of reverence, *Venerabundus.*
 Reverenced, *Cultus, Observatus, reverenter habitus.*

* They feigned a retreat, *Reverti se simula'ant*
To retreat, *Recipere se* * At first they made a stand, then they retreat, *Primò resistunt deinde pacem referunt.*
To make a retreat, *Novim in pulvinarium reducere.*
To found a retreat, *Receptui cernere.*
A place of Retreat, *Receptus.*
To retrench, *R cido, Refero, Ampulo.*
Retrenched, *Amputatus.*
A Retrenchment, *Imminutio.*
To Retribute, *Retribuo.*
Retributed, *Retributus.*
A Retributer, *Retributor.*
A Retributing & Retributio.
Retributing &
To Retriever, *Recupero, instaurare, de integro restituere.*
Retrograde, *Retrogradus.*
Retrospect, *Retrospectus.*
A RETURN, *Reditus.* * There is no return from the Grave, *Ab inferis nullus reditus.*
Return [in law] *Certificatorium.*
To return [act.] *Reddo.*
To return [neut.] *Redeo, recurro, regredior, revertor.*
To return thanks, *Gratiam referre.*
To return answer, *Respondeo.*
To return money by bills of Exchange, *Collybo pecuniam mittere.*
To return in writing, *Rescribo.*
Returned, *reversus, redux.*
Returned back, *revolutus.*
A returning, *Reditus, regressus.*
A Reve, *Præfatus.*
To reveal, *Revelo, retego.*
Revealed, *Revelatus, relictus.*
To be Reveled, *pateo.*
A Revealer, *Vulgator.*
A revealing & Revelatio.
Revelation &
The Book of the Revelations, *Apocalypsis.*
Revel in Liefland, *Rivalia.*
To Revel, *pergræcor, comessare, in multam lucem bibere, per totas noctes choros ducere.*
Having revelled, *Pergræcatus, comessatus.*
Revellers, *Comessatores.*
Revels [routs] *Concurfus illiciti.*
The Master of the revells, *Ludorum magister, præfatus.*
A revenue, *Reditus, preventus.*
Revenge, *Vindicta.*
To revenge, *Vindico, Ulciscor.*
Revenged, *Vindictus.*
Having revenged, *Ullus.*
Revengeful, *Vindictâ gaudens.*
Not revenged, *Inultus.*
A revenger, *Vindicator, Ultor.*
To reverberate, *Reverbero.*
Reverberating, *Repercussivus.*
A reverberating & Reverberatio.
Reverberation &
A Reverberatory, *reverberatorium.*
To Revere, *Revereor.*
REVERENCE, *reverentia.* * He shewed much reverence to me, *Summâ me observantiâ colebat.*
* Saving your reverence, *Sit venia data, bonor auribus sit habitus.*
To reverence, *Revereor, venerari.*
To reverence greatly, *Percolo.*
Want of reverence, *Irreverentia.*
A Sir-reverence, *Merda.*
Full of reverence, *Venerabundus.*
Reverenced, *Cultus, Observatus, reverenter habitus.*
Having revered, *Reveritus, veneratus.*
A reverencer, *Venerator, Cultor.*
A reverencing, *Veneratio.*
Reverend & Reverendus, *Venerandus.*
Reverent & dus.
Reverential, *Devotus, Religiosus.*
Reverently, *Reverenter, verecundè.*
The Reverse of any thing, *Aversa factus, aversum latus.*
To reverse, *Inverti, Perverti, subverti.*
To reverse Laws, *Leges abrogare, refigere.*
Reversed, *Refixus.*
A Reversion, *Jus succedendi in possessionem.*
To revert, *Reverti.*
To revert to the Crown, *in fiscum venire.*
Revelled, *Extrinsècùs munitus, decoratus.*
To review, *recenseo, recognosco.*
A review, *recognitio.*
Reviewed, *recognitus, recensitus.*
A reviewer, *recognitor.*
A reviewing, *recognitio, recensio.*
To revile, *conviciari.*
Reviled, *Convictus laceffitus.*
Having reviled, *Conviciatus.*
A reviler, *conviciator.*
Reviling, *Exprobratorium.*
A Reviling, *Exprobratio.*
To revise, *relego, recensigo.*
Revised, *relectus, recensigatus.*
A Revise & relectio.
Revising &
A Reviser, *revisitator.*
A Revisitation, *revisitatio.*
To Revive, *Revivisco, In vitam reducere.*
To Revive [neut.] *Revivisco, ad vitam redire.*
Revived, *In vitam reductus.*
A Reviver, *In vitam reductor.*
A Reviving, *In vitam reductio.*
A Re-union, *Reintegratio.*
To Re-unite, *In unum reducere.*
Revocable, *Revocabilis.*
A Revocation, *Revocatio.*
To Revoke, *Revoco, Reduco.*
Revoked, *Revocatus.*
A Revocation, *revocatio, retrahatio.*
To Revolt, *despicio, desisco.*
Revolted, *Qui desecit.*
A Revolter, *Apynta.*
A Revolt & Desertio, *Apostacia.*
Revolting &
Revolting, *Apostaticus.*
To Revolve, *Recogito, reputo, animo agitare.*
Revolved, *agitatus.*
A Revolving, *Reputatio, agitatio.*
A Revolution, *Revolutio.*
The Revolution of Heaven, *Cælificursus.*
Revolution of affairs, *Publicæ rei commutatio, temporum varietas, fortunæ vicissitudo.*
Reutlingen [in Germany] *Reutlinga.*
A Revulsion, *Revulsio.*
Revulsion [in hyssick] *Materiæ morbificæ depulsio, aliò derivatio.*
To Revy, *Pignore duplicato periclitari.*
A Reward, *præmium, merces.*
A little reward, *præmiolum.*
The Reward of the dogs [the bore's guts] *Daps prædæ, pollutum prædatorium.*
To Reward, *R muneror.* * He did nobly Reward his Soldiers, *Adorèa effecit suis.*

To reward plentifully, *Abundanter retribuere*.

Rewarded, *retributus, donatus*.

Rewarded according to his merits, *Ornatus ex virtutibus*.

Having Rewarded, *remuneratus*.

A Rewarder, *Præmiator, remunerator*.

A Rewarding, *remuneratio, retributio*.

Rewherb, *rhubarbarum*.

A Rheum, *Cataractus*. * See Rheum.

Reyno de Leon [part of Spain] *Regnum Legionense*.

Reynald [a man's name] *Reginaldus*.

Rezen [in Muscovy] *Regana*.

A Rhapsody, *Rhapsodia*.

Rhe-d river [in Northumberland] *Rhedus*.

Rheben [in Ireland] *Rheba*.

Rheinberg [in Germany] *Rhenobergo*.

Rhein berries, *Spina cervina*.

Rheinfelden [in Germany] *Rhenofeldus*.

Rhenish, *Rhenanus*.

Rhenish wine, *Vinum rhenense*.

Rhes [a man's name] *Rhesus*.

Rhetorical, *Oratorius*.

Rhetorically, *Facunde, Disertè, Ornate*.

A Rhetorician, *rhetor, orator*.

To play the Rhetorician, *rhetorice, Colores oratorios exhibere*.

Rhetorick, *rhetorica*.

A Rheum, *rheuma, catarrhus*.

Rheumatic, *Catarrhus laborans*.

The Rhine [a river in Germany] *Rhenus*.

Rhenenberg [in the Bishoprick of Cologne] *Rhenobergo*.

A Rhinoceros, *rhinoceros*.

The Island Rhede, *Rheus*.

Rhode le Duc [in Limbourg] *Rhododucus*.

Rhine river [in Yorkshire] *Rbius*.

Rhythm, *rhythmus*.

Rhythmic, *rhythmicus*.

A Rial, *Nummus regalis hispanicus, decem sili*.

A Rial in silver, *regalis argenteus, sex denarii*.

Rian river [in Scotland] *ruenus, Abervanus*.

A Rib, *Costa*.

A small rib, *Costula*.

The short ribs, *Costæ Nothæ*.

The ribs of a ship, *Subligaculum, perbolus, novus cindus*.

Having ribs, *Costatus*.

To rib roast, *Fustigo, costas fuste committigare, contundere*.

A ribald, *Nebulo, Scelus, Furci*.

A ribald's fer.

To pay the ribald, *Lenociner*.

Ribaldry, *Obscenitas*.

Ribaldrous, *Obscenus*.

Riband [in Heraldry] *Octava pars teniæ*.

Ribaude [an Island of Provence] *Sturium*.

Riblecheffer [in Lancashire] *Ribedunum, Caccium*.

A ribbon, *Vitta, Tania*.

Riban

To tie with ribbons, *Vittis ornare*.

Trim with ribbons, *Vittis ornare*.

A ribbon weaver, *Vittarum textor*.

Ribel river [in Lancashire] *Ribelus*.

Ribel mouth [in Lancashire] *Relima*.

Rabble rabble *confusa & nugax garrulitas*.

Ribwort, *Plantago*.

Rice, *Oryza*.

Rice [a man's name] *Riceus*.

A Rice for yarn, *Alabrum*.

Rice [throud of Trees] *Concædes, Sementa cæsa*.

RICH, Dives, Locuples, Opulentus.

* As rich as you are, *quanti libet dives*. * If it be a rich itack, *Si fecunda sit avis*. * As rich as a new thorn sheep, *Nudior leberide*.

To be rich, *Diteo*. * You will never be rich, *Nunquam rem facies*.

Very rich, *Prædives*.

To be very rich, *Divitiis affluere*.

A rich chuff, *Turgens opibus*.

A rich banquet, *convivium opiparum*.

To grow rich, *Ditesco*.

To make rich, *Dito, Locupletio*.

Made rich, *Ditatus*.

Richard [a Man's name] *Richardus*.

Richee, *Divitiæ, opes, um*.

Richly, *Laute Opipare*.

Very richly, *Locupletissime*.

Richier [in France] *Richelum, Richolocus*.

Richborow [in Kent] *rutupia*.

Of Richborow, *Rutupinus*.

Richmond [in the North] *Richmondia*.

Richmond [in Surrey] *Richmondia*.

Mons Dives.

A rick, *Strues, cumulus*.

Rickalus

Rickalenses *Aracula urfi*.

The rickets, *rachitis*.

To RID, *Libero, Expendio, redimo*.

* I have cunningly rid my self out of that danger, *Ego delis me illo expuli, ericulo*. * You will find a way to rid your self of these troubles, *Quæ te expedias his ærumis reperies*. * He rids no ground, *invet formicinum gram*.

To rid one of his money, *Argento aliquem emungere*.

To Rid from Moss, *Emusco*.

To rid from stones, *Elapico*.

To get rid of, *Ex-ricare se, Amoliri*.

Rid from, *Extrictus, Solutus*.

rid [of ride] *Equitabam*.

A riddance, *Amotio*.

Ridden, *Cursu fatigatus*.

Ridding, *Expeditivus*.

A ridding, *Expeditio*.

A riddle, *Ænigma*.

A putter of riddles, *Ænigmatista*.

A riddler [live] *Cribrum, Exer-Riddle* *niculum*.

To riddle corn, *Excerno*.

To RiDE, *Equito, iter equo facere*.

* They ride in Triumph in a Chariot of gold, *Aureo curru triumphatur*.

A ride of hazle, &c. *Coryli pulli, nepotes, suffragines*.

To ride about *Olequito*.

Ride up and down ** They*

ride up and down every way, *Per omnes partes pe equitant*.

To ride at anchor, *In anchoris esse*.

* Ships did ride at anchor, *Dante tenaci ancor fundabat naves*.

To ride upon the Main, *Navigare mare*.

To ride away, *Abequito*.

To ride back, *in equo redire*.

To ride by, *Præterequito*.

To ride on a hobby horse, *in arundine longa*.

To ride a horse off his neck, *quum defatigare, labore jugum*.

To ride matters at Sea, *cl. ssem de mari popellere, classem triumphare*.

To ride over a river, *Flumen transmittere*.

To ride Post, *Cursitare dispendio commutatis equis*.

To ride thorow, *Perequito*.

To ride together, *Coequito*.

To ride unto, *Adequito*.

A rider, *Equitator, eques, ite*.

A rider roll, *rotula appensum, ditamentum, schedula accensum*.

The ridge of a house, *Fistula summitas, Tedium*.

The ridge of a hill, *Cacumen*.

A ridge of land, *Porc, lit*.

A ridge of tile, *Imbræx, ite*.

The ridge bone of the back, *dergi*.

Ridges in wrought stones, *sculptura*.

To make ridges in land, *lapidibus, striatus jugosus*.

Ridged, *striatus jugosus*.

Ridge by ridge, *Livatum*.

A ridgeling, *Ovis remulus*.

Ridiculous, *ridiculus*.

Ridiculously, *ridiculus*.

A riding, *Equitatio*.

A riding cap, *Galericalum*.

A riding rod, *Virga ad cæcitatem*.

A riding of a shire, *Diocesis*.

Rie, *seccle*.

Rie [in Province] *Riegum*.

Rieti [in L'Umbria] *reale*.

Rieux [in Aquitaine] *rius, magnus, ruejum*.

Rite, *frequens*.

Rife [adv.] *Affluenter*.

Riff, *Quinquilia, revere*.

To Riffe, *spolio, Diripi*.

To riffle at dice, *Lucum sorti tefferis*.

Riffled, *Spoliatus, Expilatus*.

A Riffer, *Diraptor*.

A riffing, *Expilatio*.

A rift, *rima*.

To rift, *ruffo, eructo*.

A rig, *mulier impudica*.

To rig a ship, *Navem instruere, livi, ornare*.

Riga [in Livonia] *Riga*.

Rigen [in Livonia] *Riga*.

Rigged, *Instructus, ornatus*.

A Rigger of ships, *Navis cor, Ornator*.

A Rigging of a ship, *Navis structio*.

The rigging, *Apparatus*.

RIGHT, *Iustus, Equus*.

not right with them, *Aliquis striant*. * If we have not all things right, *Si quæ est tunc a nobis*. * The name is right, *non en non convenit*.

Right [subit.] *Ius*. * The self shines of it self, *lucet per se*. * I have as good in the state as you, *ibi ego eam*. * You are in the rem tenes, *rem ipsam patet*.

Right [adv.] *Æque, Plane*.

right father like, *boni patris*.

* I am right enough served, *folly, pretium ob stultitiam*.

Right [straight] *rectus, cunct*.

Right [true] *Genuinus, Ligatus*.

* Right Stodick, *stodick*.

A right Friend, <i>Homo amico amicus</i> .	<i>ne Instrumentum, tintinnabula ædis universa.</i>	A ripper, <i>resutor, dissutor.</i>
Right against, <i>à regione, ex adverso.</i>	To Ring [wrest] <i>Obtorqueo.</i>	A ripper, <i>Deersurium</i>
Right cornered, <i>reftangulus.</i>	To ring bells, <i>Campanas pulsare, agitare.</i>	A ripping, <i>Dissutio.</i>
Right down, <i>possum.</i>	To ring out a Bell, <i>Campanam à tringue pulsare.</i>	To ripple Flax, <i>Pericarpia ejus detergere, abstergere.</i>
Right forth, <i>Porro.</i>	To Ring in all, <i>pulsare extremum.</i>	Rippon [in Yorkshire] <i>Ripodunum.</i>
The right hand, <i>Dextra.</i> * He knows not his right hand from his left. <i>Nescit quid inter dextram & sinistram.</i>	To ring [neut.] <i>Tinnio, sonio.</i>	Of rippon, <i>repenfis.</i>
Right honest, <i>Sanctissimus.</i> * A down right honest Man, <i>Homo sine fæco & fallaciis.</i>	* My Ears Ring with noise, <i>Aures tinnunt sonitu.</i> * The Wood Rings with barking, <i>Remugit nemus latratu.</i>	A rise, <i>Origo.</i>
Right in the nick, <i>in ipso articulo.</i>	To Ring about, <i>Circumsono.</i>	To RISE, <i>Orior.</i> * The Wind begins to rise, <i>Sævis ventis cæpit.</i>
Right out, <i>refta.</i>	To Ring again, <i>resono.</i> * The skies Ring again with their shouts, <i>resonat clamoribus æther.</i>	* There are signs going before when a swarm will rise, <i>can: exiturum est solent præire signa</i>
Right well, <i>perbellè.</i>	To Ring all over, <i>persono.</i>	To rise again, <i>resurgo.</i>
To right one, <i>Alicui satisfacere.</i>	To cast themselves in a Ring, <i>Cororâ fatiâ circumstare.</i> * They cast themselves into a Ring and stood upon their defence, <i>Illi orbe facto se defenderunt.</i>	To rise out, <i>Exorior.</i>
To make right, <i>rectifico, corrigo, dirigo.</i>	To run at the Ring, <i>Equstris curriculum præmio certare ad annulum.</i>	Rise from, <i>Exorior.</i>
To bring to Rights [a Ship] <i>Vela iterum dispendere, replicare.</i>	To get the Ring, <i>Equestri decurſione ad annulum palmam conſequi, reportare.</i>	To rise from bed, <i>ſurgo.</i> * What made you rise so early? <i>Quid te tam mane à lecto expulit.</i> * Just when they are going to rise, <i>cum jam evoluturi ſunt.</i>
Righteous, <i>Æquus, justus.</i>	The Ring bone in a Horses foot, <i>paronychia.</i>	To rise [mount up] <i>Ascendo.</i>
Righteously, <i>Justè.</i>	The ring finger, <i>Digitus annularis.</i>	To rise in price, <i>Ingravesco.</i> * Corn rises in price, <i>Ingravescit annona.</i>
Righteousness, <i>Justitia.</i>	The Devils gold-ring, <i>Convolvulus.</i>	* Land rise of price greatly, <i>plurimum agrorum pretiis accessit.</i>
Rightful, <i>Legitimus.</i>	A ring-leader, <i>Antesignanus.</i>	To rise [in singing] <i>pænem citare, vocem ſenſim excitare.</i>
Rightfully, <i>Legitime, juſte.</i>	A Ring dove, <i>palumbus.</i>	To rise up, <i>ſurgo, aſſurgo.</i>
Rightly, <i>recte, rite, æque.</i>	A Ring-tail, <i>pygargus, buco albus.</i>	To rise up against, <i>inſurgo.</i>
Not Rightly, <i>Injuſte, inique.</i>	King-wood [a Dogs name] <i>Hylætor.</i>	To rise upon, <i>Increſco, innascor.</i>
A Riglet, <i>Aſſula plana & quadra.</i>	A Ring-worm, <i>Impetigo.</i>	Riſen, <i>Ortus, exortus</i>
Rigour, <i>rigor, aſperitas, ſeveritas.</i>	Ringed, <i>Annulatus.</i>	Riſen up out of, <i>Emerſus.</i>
The Rigour of the Law, <i>Summum jus.</i>	A Ringer, <i>Tintinnaculus.</i>	Riſen [iwoin] <i>Tumidus, turgidus.</i>
Rigid, <i>rigidus, injuſtus, ſevere.</i>	A Bell ringer, <i>Campaniſta.</i>	Riſing from, <i>Satus, editus.</i>
Rigorous, <i>ſus.</i>	Ringing, <i>Tinnulus, canorus.</i>	A Riſing, <i>Ortus, exortus.</i>
Very Rigorous, <i>Perſeveruſ.</i>	A Ringing of Bells, <i>Campanarum pulſatio.</i>	A Riſing again, <i>reſurcitio.</i>
Rigorously, <i>rigide, injuſte, ſevere.</i>	To Riſe, <i>Elavo, eluo, alluo.</i>	The riſing of a Hill <i>Acclivitas.</i>
Very Rigorously, <i>Acerrime.</i>	Riſed, <i>Elutus, perlutus.</i>	A riſing [iwelliſ] <i>tuber, tumor.</i>
A rill, <i>Rivulus.</i>	A Riſer, <i>Lotrix.</i>	A Riſing [tumult] <i>Irreſurrectio.</i>
A Rim, <i>Margo, labrum, ora.</i>	A riſing, <i>Lotura, ablutio.</i>	A riſing of Water, <i>Scatebra.</i>
The inner Rim of the Belly, <i>peritæum.</i>	Rion [in Avergne] <i>Ricomagum.</i>	A Riſle, <i>Periculum</i>
A Rime, <i>pruina.</i>	Riot, <i>Luxuria, luxus.</i>	To run a riſke, <i>Peculator.</i>
Rime [Meeter] <i>rythmus.</i>	A riot, <i>rixa, tumultus.</i>	Reſingham [in Northumberland] <i>Habitaculum.</i>
Sorry rime, <i>Verſus illepidi & inſecti</i>	To Riot, <i>Se luxui dedere.</i>	A rite, <i>Ritus.</i>
To Rime, <i>Numeros ſimiliter deſinætes componere.</i>	A rioter, <i>Helleo, nepos.</i>	Funeral rites, <i>Exequiæ.</i>
To rime unlearnedly, <i>Verſifico.</i>	He is a great rioter, <i>Luxu diffinit</i>	Riton upon Dunſmore [in Warwickſhire] <i>Rutunia, Rultonia, Rugutunia.</i>
Rimed, <i>rythmicus.</i>	Riotous, <i>Luxurioſus, in luxum effuſus.</i>	Ritual, <i>ritualis.</i>
In rime, <i>rythmicus.</i>	Riotouſly, <i>Luxurioſe, proſuſe.</i>	A Ritual, <i>Coæx ritualis, liber ſacrorum rituum.</i>
A Rimer, <i>pœtaſter.</i>	To eat riotouſly, <i>Comerſor.</i>	A Rival, <i>rivatis.</i>
A sorry Rimer, <i>Verſificator.</i>	To live Riotouſly, <i>Luxurior, pergracor.</i>	To rive [act.] <i>Diſcerpo, ſindo.</i>
Rimini [in Romagna] <i>Ariminum.</i>	Riotouſneſs, <i>Luxuria, Luxuries.</i>	To rive [neut.] <i>Fetiſto.</i>
A rind, <i>Cortex.</i>	To rip, <i>refuo, deſuo.</i>	A Rivel, <i>Ruga.</i>
A thin rind, <i>Tunica.</i>	Ripe, <i>Maturus, cæſus, mitis.</i>	To Rivel, <i>rugæ contrahere.</i>
Fall of thin Rinds, <i>Tunicatus.</i>	Ripe before the time, <i>præcox.</i>	Riveted, <i>rugofus.</i>
The inner rind of Bark, <i>Philyra.</i>	Ripe in years, <i>ſuber.</i>	Riven, <i>Diſruptus, ſiſſus.</i>
The prickly rind of a Cheſnut, <i>calyx echinatus</i>	Ripe for Marriage, <i>Viripotens.</i>	A Riving, <i>ſiſſura.</i>
The Rine, <i>Omentum.</i>	Not ripe, <i>Immaturus.</i>	A River, <i>rinus, amnis, flumen.</i>
To Rine, <i>Tango.</i>	Ripely, <i>Mature.</i>	A ſmall river, <i>rivulus.</i>
A RING, <i>Annulus.</i> * I took a ring off from my finger, <i>De digito anulum detrabo.</i>	To Ripen [act.] <i>Maturo.</i>	The Rivers ſide, <i>Ripa.</i>
A little Ring, <i>Annellus.</i>	Make Ripe, <i>Matureſco.</i>	River. [adj.] <i>Fluvialis, amni-</i>
A Hoop ring <i>Annulus urus.</i>	To ripen, [neut.] <i>Matureſco.</i>	Of a River <i>cus.</i>
A Wedding ring, <i>Annulus pronuſus.</i>	Grow ripe, <i>Ripa.</i>	River by River, <i>riuatim.</i>
To put a Ring on the finger, <i>Inducere digito annulum.</i>	Ripen [in Denmark] <i>Ripa.</i>	Full of Rivers, <i>Fluminifus.</i>
A ſeal-ring, <i>Annulus ſigillaris.</i>	Ripened, <i>Maturatus.</i>	The River horſe, <i>Hippopotamus.</i>
An Ear ring, <i>Inauris.</i>	Ripeneſs, <i>Maturitas.</i>	The river ſhrimp [inſect] <i>Squilla fluviatilis, gryllus aquaticus.</i>
The ring of a Door, <i>Corona.</i>	Ripeneſs of Age, <i>pubertas.</i>	River weed, <i>conſerva.</i>
A ring of people, <i>Corona, orbis.</i>	Ripening, <i>matureſcens.</i>	The River whale, <i>Glanis, glanus.</i>
A ring [adj.] <i>Annularis.</i>	A Ripening, <i>Maturatio.</i>	Rivers [the Family] <i>De ripariis.</i>
Of a ring, <i>Annularis.</i>	Ripiers, <i>Riparii.</i>	A river, <i>cluvus.</i>
A Ring thimble, <i>Ungulum, condylus.</i>	To Ripp, <i>refuo, deſuo.</i> * Ripp not old ſores, <i>Ne malorum reſrices memoriam.</i>	To Rivet, <i>Depingo.</i>
A ſeller of Rings, <i>Annularius.</i>	Ripped, <i>reſutus, diſſutus.</i>	Riveted, <i>Depictus.</i>
Tering, <i>Annulo.</i>		A Riveting, <i>Depictio.</i>
To ring a Hog, <i>roſtro ſuis ferram annulum inferere.</i>		A Rivulet, <i>rivulus.</i>
A Ring of Bells, <i>Campani ævis om-</i>		A Roll dollar, <i>Thalerus imperialis.</i>

To Roam, *Vigor, erro.*
 To Roam off, *Vagando, auferre.*
 Having Roamed, *Vagatus.*
 A Roamer, *Vagabundus, erro, onis.*
 Roaming up and down, *Vagus.*
 A Roaming, *Vagatio.*
 The Roan of a Fish, *Piscium ova*
 A Roan-horse, *Equus fulvus, mus-
 fidelis, rarus.*
 Roan-tree, *Sorbus Sylvestris, alpina.*
 TO ROAR, *Rugio, Mugio, clamo,
 fremo.*
 To Roar [as a Bear] *Trinco.*
 To Roar for grief, *Ejulo.*
 A Roarer, *Clamator, rugitor.*
 Roaring, *Clamatus, fremebundus*
 A Roaring *Clamatio, fremitus, ru-
 gitus.*
 To rob, *Rapio, spolio, furor, latro-
 cinor, prædor.* * It robs almost of
 all pleasure, *Privat omnis fere
 voluptatibus.* * That fellow has
 robb'd the house, *Illic homo ædes
 compilarit.* They may as soon
 rob a Lion of his Prey, *Lupo ag-
 num eripere postulant.* * They rob
 Peter to pay Paul, *Aliis nocent ut
 in alios liberales sin, versuras fa-
 ciunt.*
 To rob privily, *Suffuror.*
 Robbed, *Ruptus, spoliatus.*
 A Robber, *Lauro, prædo, tur.*
 A Robber of Publick Treasures,
Expilator, direptor.
 A Church Robber, *Sacrilegus.*
 A Sea Robber, *Pirata.*
 Of a Robber, *Prædonius.*
 A Robbery, *Latrocinium, furtum.*
 A Robbery by Sea, *Piratica.*
 A Robbing, *Sporiatio, expilatio.*
 A Robbing of Churches, *Sacrile-
 gium.*
 Of Robbing, *Prælatorius.*
 A Robe, *Palla, vestis attalica.*
 A Robe of Honour, *Stola.*
 A Robe of State, *Vestis regia.*
 A Purple Robe, *Purpura.*
 A slight loose Robe, *Lacerna, pal-
 lium.*
 Judges Robes, *Vestimenta forensia.*
 A Master of the Robes, *Vestiarus.*
 Rober [a River in Lorrain] *Eru-
 brin.*
 Robert [a Man's Name] *Ro-
 bertus.* * Many talk of
 Robin Hood that never shot in
 his Bow, *Non omnes qui citbarum
 tenent Citharædi.*
 Robert [herb] *Gruina.*
 Robin-good fellow, *Satyrus, jau-
 nus.*
 Robins, *Funiculi vela antennæ colli-
 cantes.*
 Robin Hoods Pennyworths, *Aurea
 pro æreis.*
 A Robin-red-breast, *rubecula, syl-
 via.*
 Wake Robin [herb] *Arum.*
 Robustious, *Robustus.*
 A Roe [at Chess] *Cyclops, turricu-
 la latrunculorum.*
 A Roch, *Lentiscus fluviatilis, piscis
 rutilis.*
 Roch allom, *alumen rapium.*
 Rochelle [in Aquitaine] *Rupella,
 Santanum perius.*
 Roche sur You [in Poitou] *Rupes
 ad Tnem.*
 Rochester [in Northumberland] *Bra-
 menium, Bremenium.*
 Rochester [in Kent] *Roffa, Duro-
 brius.*
 Rochester, adj. *Roffensis.*
 Of Rochester, *Roffensis.*

A Rochet, *Exomis, omiculum lin-
 teum.*
 A Rochet [fish] *Rubellio.*
 A Rock, *Rupes, scopulus, petra.*
 A little Rock, *Petrella.*
 A Rock, [distaff] *Colus.*
 Rock [herb] *Ulua.*
 Rock, adj. *Saxatilis.*
 Of a Rock, *Saxatilis.*
 Rock-oil, [mineral] *Petroleum.*
 A Rock Pigeon, *Columba saxatilis.*
 To Rock a Cradle, *Cunas agitare.*
 Rocket [herb] *Eruca.*
 Rocket-gentle *Erysimum, iris,*
 Garden Rocket *onis.*
 Sea Rocket, *Eruca marina.*
 Wall-rocket *Eruca sylvestris.*
 Wild Rocket *Eruca aquatica.*
 Water Rocket, *Eruca aquatica.*
 A Rocket of wild-fire, *Ignis mis-
 filia.*
 Rocky, *Saxosus, scopulosus.*
 A Rocky place, *Saxetum.*
 Rockiness, *Caules*
 A Rocking, *Cunarum agitatio.*
 Rocroy [in Champagne] *Rupes re-
 gia.*
 A Rod, *Virga.*
 A little Rod, *Virgula.*
 A Curtain Rod, *Virga Cortinaria.*
 A Rod to measure with, *Pertica.*
 A Rod in measure, *Sedecim pedes
 cum dimidio.*
 Full of Rods, *Virgosus.*
 Made of Rods, *Virgeus, vimineus.*
 A place where Rods grow, *Virge-
 tum.*
 Rod-knights, *Equites beneficiarii.*
 Rodaun [a River in Poland] *Eri-
 danus.*
 A Rode, *Via equestris.*
 A Rode for Ships, *Navium statio.*
 A Rode for Soldiers, *Militum in-
 cursio.*
 To be on Rode, *Equio.*
 I Rode [of Ride] *Eruitabam.*
 * He Rode at Anchor, *In anchoris
 expectavit.*
 Rodez [in Aquitaine] *Segodunum,
 Ruteni.*
 A Rodomontade, *Gloriatio inepta
 & Thraconica.*
 A Roe *Caprea, capreolus.*
 A Roebuck *Caprea, capreolus.*
 The Roe of a fish, *Piscis ova.*
 The lost Roe, *Lactes.*
 Roer [a river in Germany] *Rura,
 Adrana.*
 Roermond [in Guelderland] *Rure-
 munda.*
 Rogation Week, *Ambarvalia.*
 Roger [a mans name] *Rogerus.*
 A Rogue, *Scelestus, stigmaticus.*
 To Rogue about, *Oberro, aruscov,
 divagor.*
 Roguery, *Scelus, flagitium.*
 Reguing about, *Vagabundus.*
 A Roguing, *Vagatio.*
 Roguish, *Scelestus.*
 Roguishly, *Sceleste, flagitiose,*
 Roh-czow [in Lithuania] *Rohac-
 cabia.*
 Roial, *Regalis.* See Royal.
 Roie [in Picardy] *Rodium.*
 To Roist, *Thraconice jactare.*
 A Roister, *Thraço.*
 Roister [a dogs name] *Alice.*
 Roister like, *Thraconicus*
 Roister like, [adv.] *Thraconice.*
 A Roisting, *Jactatio Thraconica.*
 A Roll, *Catelegus*
 A Roll of Paper, &c. *Volumen.*
 A Court Roll, *Volumen curiale.*
 The Rolls, *Archiva.*

A Roll, *Crustulum bicerne, liban-
 oblongum.*
 TO ROLL, *Volvo, voluto.*
 To Roll again, *Revolvo.*
 To Roll before, *Prævolvo.*
 To Roll down, *Devolvere.*
 To roll down [neut.] *Se deolve-
 re.*
 To Roll the Eyes up and down,
Oculos conterequere.
 To Roll Land, *Deorco.*
 To Roll towards, *Advolvo.*
 To Roll under, *Subvolvo.*
 To Roll upon, *Involvo.*
 Rolled, *Volutus.*
 Rolled up, *Convolutus.*
 A Roller, *Palanga, cylindrus.*
 A Roller of Cloth, *Hamus.*
 Rolling, *Volutilis.* * A Rolling
 stone gathers no Moss. *Saxum vi-
 lubile non obducitur musco.*
 Rolling Eyes, *Oculi arguti.*
 A Rolling, *Volutatio.*
 A Rolling pin, *Magis.*
 A Rolling Stone, *Cylindrus.*
 A Rolling Press, *Prælum versatile.*
 Rollingly, *Volubiliter.*
 Romagna [a Province of Italy] *Rom-
 ardisia.*
 Roman, *Romanus.*
 A Romance, *Fabula* [apud Reme-
 nos] *erotica, Heroica fabula, r-p-
 sodia, Heroicorum gestorum fã-
 narratio.*
 To Romance, *Splendide mentiri.*
 A Romancer, *Magniloquus.*
 A Romanist, *Papicola, ecclesiæ Ro-
 manæ affecta.*
 Romantick, *Fittitius.*
 Rome [in Italy] *Roma.*
 A Romer, *Scyphus amplior.*
 Romerswall [in Zealand] *Romer-
 vallia.*
 Romorantin [in La Beauce] *Reli-
 magum.*
 Roncoigne [in Aquitaine] *Rence-
 nia.*
 Ronda [in Granada] *Arunda.*
 A Rood of Land, *Pertica, rati-
 geometricus.*
 A Rood loft, *Statuarium.*
 The Holy Rood, *Santa cruz.*
 A Roof, *Tectum, culmen.*
 An arched Roof, *Camera.*
 A flat Roof, *Doma, atis*
 A Vaulted Roof, *Laquear.*
 A Roof-tile, *Imbrex.*
 The Roof of the Mouth, *Palatum.*
 A Rook, *Cornix frugivora.*
 A Rook at Chess, *Elephantus aux.*
 A Rook [Chess] *Impositor, planus,
 fraudum, architectus.*
 To Rook, *Imponere, circumvenire, falsi-
 ciis lucrum facere.*
 Room, *Locus, spatium.* * It takes up
 room to no purpose, *Frusta locus
 detinet.* * I will grind in your
 room, *Ego pro te molam.*
 A Room, *Conclave.*
 A Room [point in the Compass] *Rhombus.*
 A Room to eat in, *Triclinium, ex-
 natio.*
 A stutish Room, *Lava immunda.*
 To make Room, *Submovere.* * Make
 room, *De via decedite.*
 To appoint in another room, *Sub-
 stituo, surrogo.*
 Roomy, *Spatiosus.*
 Roomscot, *Tributum Rome sub-
 titum.*
 Rook, *Ravis, raucedo.*
 A Roost, *Gallinacium, petarum.*
 To Roost, *Quiesco, dormio.*

A Root, *Radix*.
 A small Root, *Radicula*.
 Holy Ghost Root, *Spondylium*.
 To Root } *Radico, radices a-*
 Take Root } *gere.*
 To begin to take Root, *radicesco*.
 To Root as a Hog, *Ruspo, rostro,*
versare.
 To Root up } *Eradico, ex-*
 Pluck up by the root } *tirpo.*
 Up by the Root } *Radici-*
 From the very Root } *tis.*
 To cut a Tail off by the Root,
curto.
 Rooted, *Radicatus*.
 Rooted out, *Extirpatus*.
 Not to be rooted out, *Inextirpabi-*
lis.
 A rooting } *Radicatus.*
 Taking root }
 A rooting out } *Eradicatio, extir-*
 Rooting up } *patio.*
 Rooty } *Radicofus.*
 Full of roots }
 A Rope, *Funis, restis.*
 A little Rope, *Funiculus*.
 A Cable Rope, *Rudens*.
 A Rope of Onions, *Restis cepis*
cinctus, uva caparum.
 To Rope, *Herc.*
 To make Ropes, *Funes torquere.*
 To pack up with Ropes, *Funibus*
ligare.
 Rope ripe, *Nequam, furcifer.*
 A Roper } *Restio, onis.*
 Rope maker }
 A Rope Dancer } *Schæno-*
 A dancer on the Ropes } *bates.*
 Rope Yarns [among Seamen] *Fu-*
nis retexti fila.
 Ropy, *Viscosus*.
 Ropy Wine, *Vinum viscidum, ad*
tertias coctum.
 To rore, *Mugio, fremo.*
 To rore again, *Remugio, resono.*
 To rore like a lion, *rugio.*
 A Rorer, *Rugitor, clamator.*
 Roring, *Sonorus*.
 Roaring as the Sea, *Undisonus.*
 Roaring streams, *Rauca fluentia.*
 A Roaring, *Mugitus, clamatio.*
 The Roaring of a lion, *rugitus.*
 Full of Roaring, *Fremebundus.*
 Ros solis [herb] *Ros solis.*
 Rosaceer [a womans name] *Re-*
sacera.
 Rosamund [a womans name] *Ro-*
samunda.
 A Rosary, *Rosarium, corolla preca-*
toria, corolla precatoris nexa glo-
bulis.
 A Rosary [garden of Roses] *Ro-*
setum.
 Rosas [in Catalonia] *Rhoda.*
 Roschild [in Denmark] *Roschildia.*
 Roseomen [in Ireland] *Roseome-*
rum.
 Roscoia [in Bretagne] *Saliocanus,*
saliocanus.
 I ROSE [of rise] *surrexi* * He
 rose a great while before day,
multo ante lucem surrexit. * They
 are of Opinion that this Rose
 from you, *Hoc putant ex te esse*
ertum.
 A Rose, *rosa.* No Rose without its
 prickles, *Extrema gaudii luctus oc-*
cupat.
 Under the Rose, *Silentii fide sti-*
pulata. * Be it spoken under the
 Rose, *Quod licet inter nos dicere*
 A little Rose, *Rosella.*
 A Damask Rose, *rosa damascena*
 A very forward Rose, *rosa hyberna.*

A Hedge Rose } *Rosa sylvestris.*
 Wild Rose }
 A Jerusalem Rose } *rosa Hierichun-*
 Our Ladies Rose } *tis.*
 The Musk Rose, *Rosa moschata, co-*
roneola.
 The Province Rose, *Rosa provincia-*
lis, tradux
 The red Rose, *rosa, rubra, milesia.*
 The double red Rose, *rosa rubra*
multiplex.
 The Velvet Rose, *Rosa holoserica.*
 The white Rose, *Rosa alba.*
 The yellow Rose, *Rosa lutea.*
 The York and Lancaster Rose, *rosa*
striata.
 Rose, adi } *Roseus, rosaceus.*
 Of a Rose, }
 The Rose bay } *Laurus rosea.*
 Rose Laurel }
 A Rose bud, *alabastrus.*
 A Rose Cake, *Rosarum caput mor-*
tuum.
 Rose colour, *Color roseus*
 Rose Elder, *Rosa Guelarica.*
 Rose garland, *Rosalia, orum.*
 Rose Leaf, *Caprifolium.*
 A Rose noble, *aureus rosa signatus*
 A Rose still, *Alembicus rosarius.*
 A Rose Tree } *Rosa frutex.*
 Rose } *Bud* }
 Rose Water, *aqua rosarum.*
 Oil of Roses, *Oleum rosaceum.*
 Rosy } *Roseus.*
 Rose like }
 Rosemary, *Rosmarium.*
 Rose-seed, *Cachrys.*
 Rose withy } *Chamaenerion.*
 Rose bay }
 Rose wood, *Lignum Rhodium.*
 Rose wort, *Radix Rhodia.*
 Roseme [in Poland] *Rosima.*
 A Rosi crucian, *Chymista, frater*
de cruce rosacea.
 Rosiers [in Lorrain] *Roseria.*
 Rosin, *Resina.*
 Of Rosin, *Resinaceus.*
 Full of Rosin, *Resinosus.*
 Refined, *Resinatus.*
 The Rosne [a river in France]
Rhodanus.
 Ros [a Northern part of Scotland]
Rossa.
 Romana [in the upper Calabria]
Rossanum.
 Rosse [in Leinster] *Rossia.*
 To Rost, *Assu, torreo*
 To Rost Eggs, *Ova ad prunas co-*
quere
 To rule the Rost, *Dominari.*
 Rost } *Assus, assatus.*
 Rosted }
 ROST MEAT, *Caro assa, carves as-*
satæ. You cannot fare well but
 you must cry roastmeat, *si corvus*
tacuisse habet it plus dapis & rixæ
multo minus invidiæque * You are
 in your rost Meat, when others
 are in their sod, *priusquam macta-*
ris excorias. * To give one rost-
 meat and beat one with the Spit,
Capra scyria.
 A Rosting, *Adustio.*
 Rostock [in Germany] *Rostockium.*
 Rostow [in Muscovy] *Rostovia.*
 The Rot, *Tues*
 To Rot [act.] *Putrefacio.*
 To rot [neut.] *putredo, putresco.*
 To rot inwardly, *Tabelco.*
 To rot unto Earth, *In terram re-*
solvi.
 By rote, *Memoriter.*
 Rotenburg [in Franconia] *Roten-*
burgum.

Rotterdam [in Holland] *Roterda-*
mmum
 Rotherbridge [in Suffex] *pons Ro-*
bertinus.
 Rother river, *Limenus.*
 Rotherith Parish *Rotherici parochia*
 Rotten, *putridus, marcidus.*
 Rotten as a sore, *purulentus.*
 A rotten sore, *Vanica.*
 Soon rotten, *Facile putrescens,*
mollis.
 To be rotten, *putredo.*
 To grow rotten, *putresco.*
 To make rotten, *putrefacio.*
 Made rotten, *putrefactus.*
 Rottenby [in Schonen] *Rotenbium.*
 Rotteness, *putredo, putrefactio.*
 A Rotteness in wood, *Caries.*
 Full of rotteness, *putrilagiosus.*
 Rotting inwardly, *Tabidus.*
 Subject to rotting, *facile putrescens.*
 Rotundity, *Rotunditas.*
 To rotte, *Lethaliter stertere.*
 Rotweil [in Germany] *Rotevilla.*
 To rove, *Vagor, erro.*
 Rouen [in Normandy] *Rhotoma-*
gus.
 A Rover, *Vagabundus.*
 A Sea Rover, *Pirata, prædo.*
 At rovere, *passim, temere.*
 Rovergne [part of Aquitain] *Ru-*
tenensis provincia.
 Roving, *prædabundus.*
 A roving, *prædatio.*
 Rouge-croix, *Lictor rubræ crucis.*
 Rouge-dragon, *Lictor rubi draconis.*
 Rough [subst.] *sylvæ caduz, vir-*
gulia.
 ROUGH, *Asper.* * The weather
 became rough, *Agitatus inborruit*
aer.
 Rough answers, *responsa Torva.*
 A rough taste, *Gustus austerior.*
 A rough thing, *scabrum.*
 A rough place, *aspretum.*
 A rough Mason, *Cementarius.*
 Rough [hairy] *Hirsutus, bispidus.*
 Rough [grim] *Austeras, telricus.*
 Rough [homey] *Impolitus, rucis.*
 Rough [proud] *Insolens, fastuosus.*
 A rough sea, *Mare hybernium.*
 A rough way, *Via salebrosa.*
 Rough footed, *plumipes.*
 To be rough, *Horreo.* * The Sea is
 rough, *Æstu ferver pelagus.*
 To grow rough, *Inhorreo*
 A growing rough with hair, *Squa-*
lor.
 To make rough, *Exaspero.*
 Made rough, *asperatus.*
 To rough cast, *Incrusto, testorum*
inducere.
 Rough cast, *Incrustatus, arenatus.*
 A rough casting, *Incrustatio.*
 To rough hew, *Exascio.*
 Rough hewed, *Exasciatus.*
 Roughly, *asperè, rigide, torvè.*
 Roughness, *Asperitas, scabrities.*
 Roughness of hair, *Hirsutia.*
 Rovigno [in Istria] *Arupinum.*
 Rounceval Pease, *Grandius & sua-*
vius, pisorum genus.
 ROUND, *rotundus.* * They hang
 one by another in a round cluster,
Aliæ ex aliis pendent conglobatæ.
 Round about, *circa, circumcirca, cir-*
cumquique, usquequaque, undique.
 * All places round about have
 revolted, *Circa omnia defecerunt.*
 * View the Countries round a-
 bout, *regiones circumcirca prospice,*
 * A place fenced round about, *lo-*
cus undique, [circumquaque, usque-
quaque] septus.

A round, *Orbis*.
 Round, adv. *In orbem*. * The
 In a round, *Command* went
 round through every one, *Imperi-*
um per omnes in orbem ibit. * He
 turns round, *Fleat in gyrum*.
 * They drink round, *a summo*
bunt.
 A Round [Song] *Nenia*.
 Round in speech, *Votabilis*.
 A round sum, *Ingens pecunia, mag-*
na pecuniæ summa.
 The round of a Ladder, *Climax*.
 A round in Dancing, *Circus circu-*
laris.
 Half round, *Semicircularis*.
 To round *Rotundo, conglobo*.
 Make round *Rotundo, conglobo*.
 To round by clipping, *Attundere*.
 To round in the Ear, *In aurem di-*
core.
 To look round, *circumspicio*.
 To turn round, *circumvolvo*.
 A turning round, *Vertigo*.
 To run round in a Mill, *Idem Sax-*
um volvere.
 Made round, *Orbicularis*.
 The round house [in a Ship] *Ta-*
bulatum supremum ac celum.
 A round House, *Ergastulum*.
 Gathered round, *conglomeratus*.
 The round head of an Onion, *Bul-*
bus.
 Rounded, *Orbicularis*.
 A roundley, *Nania, musc. Sylve-*
stis.
 A Rounding, *Glomeratio*.
 Roundly, *Orbiculariter, rotundè*.
 Roundly [in pace] *Cursim, totu-*
tim.
 Roundly told, *simpliciter, aperte*.
 I took the boy up roundly, *Vebe-*
menter puerum accepi.
 Roundness, *rotunditas*.
 To go the rounds, *Excubias noctis*
ordine obire.
 Round and long, *Teres*.
 A roundle, *Orbis, circulus*.
 A roundle [song] *Nenia*.
 Rounds, *statuarum fragmenta*.
 A Rounsie, *Virago*.
 A Roundval, *Virago*.
 To rouse, *Excito*.
 She rouses [of a hawk] *Coruscet*.
 Rouse in the Cable, *Quantum ru-*
dentis laxum est trabe in navem.
 Roused, *Excitatus*.
 Roussillon [a Country bordering
 on Catalonia] *Ruscinnensis comi-*
tatus.
 A rousig up, *Excitativus*.
 A rousing up, *Excitatio*.
 A rousing Lye, *Mendacium magni-*
ficum.
 A roust, *pertica gallinaria*.
 A rout, *Turbas, caterva*.
 A rout [overthrow] *strages*.
 The rout [of a Deer] *Collis, se-*
mitta.
 TO ROUT, *Fundo*. * The Horse
 were first routed, *primum equito-*
tus est pulsus. The left wing was
 like to have been routed, *prope-*
rat ut sinistrum cornu pelleretur.
 To rout [fart] *crepe, pedo*.
 To rout [grunt] *Grunnio*.
 To rout [snort] *sterto*.
 To rout in the Ground, *Suffodere*
roscobum, profugere, scrutari
rethro.
 Routed, *pulsus, fusus*.
 A Routing, *Rhonus*.
 Roussillon [part of France] *Comi-*
tatus Ruscinnensis.

Row [in Poland] *Erattum*.
 A Row, *Ordo, series*.
 The Cross row, *Alphabeti series*.
 The row of a fish, *piscis cœ*.
 The soft row, *Lac piscum*.
 TO ROW, *Remigo, remos ducere*.
 * They row even on, *recto cursu*
impellunt. * He rows one way
 and looks another, *Alterâ manu*
fert lapidem pinnam ostentat alterâ.
 Rowed, *remigatus remis incitatus*.
 * He rowed up the stream, *Torsit*
aquas remus.
 Rowen *palcum stipula & herbis*
voluntariis infestatum.
 A rower, *Remex, igit*.
 A Meller-rower, *pausarius*.
 A Rowing, *Remigium, remigatio*.
 A Rowl, *Retellio stimulus*.
 A Rowl, *Volumen*. See Roll.
 Rowland [a man's name] *Rolan-*
cus. * There is a Rowland for
 your Oliver, *par pari referre*.
 To rowle, *Excito*. See route.
 A rowl of Wolves, *Luporum grex*.
 To rowl, *Disipulo*. See rout.
 A Rowl or Rawl, *Mugio*.
 Rowton [in Shropshire] *Rutunium*.
 R. yst, *Regalis, augustus*.
 Royal authority, *Imperium*.
 The Royal Exchange, *Excambium*
regale.
 The Royal of a stag, *Ramus secun-*
du in cornu cervino.
 A Spanish Royal, *Aureus Hispani-*
cus.
 A Royal, *Regiarum partium as-*
sertor, propugnator.
 Royally, *Regaliter*.
 Royalty, *Regalitas, dominatio*.
 Rove [in Picardy] *Roubaum*.
 Royton [in Cambridgeshire] *Roi-*
sia Oppidum.
 The Royton Crow *canis fume-*
nerus.
 A Rub, *Impedimentum*.
 To Rub, *Fricco, affricco*. * This rubs
 him. *Hic male habet virum*.
 To rub with a clout, *Distingo*.
 To rub gently, *Demulceo, scalpō*.
 To rub at Bowls, *Impingo*.
 To rub off, *Defricco*.
 To rub hard, *perfrico*.
 To rub horse, *Equos alstergere*.
 To rub in Pieces, *pertero*.
 To rub on, *Vitam trahere*.
 To rub together, *contero*.
 To rub up, *Refricco*.
 Rubarb, *Rhabarbarum*.
 Monks Rubarb, *Hippolapatium*
monachorum.
 Rubbed, *Fritus, defricus*.
 A Rubber, *Mantile*.
 Rubbers at Bowls, *Gemina in ludoo*
sphærarum victoria.
 A Rubbing, *Fricatio*.
 Rubbish, *Rudus, eri*.
 Full of Rubbish, *Ruderatus*.
 A filling with rubbish, *Ruderatio*.
 * Ruby, *pyropu, rubinus*.
 Ruby red, *Rubini colorem cum splen-*
dore amulans.
 Rubble, *Rudus*.
 To lay on Rubble, *Rudero*.
 To throw out Rubble, *Erudero*.
 A Rubrick, *Rubrica*.
 The Rudder, *navis, gubernaculum*.
 The rudder band, *Gubernaculi car-*
dines.
 Ruddy, *Rufus, rubidus*.
 Somewhat ruddy, *Rubicundulus*.
 Very ruddy, *rubicundus*.
 To grow ruddy, *Erubesco*.
 Ruddiness, *rubor*.

Ruddle, *rubrica*.
 To mark with ruddle, *rubrica na-*
tare.
 A ruddock, *rubecula, erithacus*.
 Rude, *rudis, inurbanus, intumanus*.
 Somewhat rude, *subagressus*.
 A rude Fellow, *rusticus*.
 A rude Bargain, *rustica*.
 The rude multitude, *Vulgus, plebs*.
 populi *fœx*.
 Rude [unhandsome] *Impeditus, in-*
cultus.
 Rude [unskilful] *Imperitus*.
 Rudely, *Inurbane, rustice*.
 Rudeness, *rusticitas*.
 Rudge wash'd kersey, *pannus*
luna adhuc cui dorso incrementa ab-
luta confectus.
 A rudiment, *rudimentum*.
 Rue, *ruta*.
 Goat rue, *ruta caprina*.
 Meadow rue, *ruta pratensis*.
 Rue on the Wall, *ruta muraria, s. l.*
v. vitæ.
 Wild rue, *ruta sylvestris*.
 Of rue, *rutacens*.
 Made of rue, *rutatus*.
 Rue [in Picardy] *Rua*.
 To rue, *perluger*.
 To rue [bit] *Excerno*.
 The ruel bone, *patella*.
 A Ruff, *Capitulum rugatum, ru-*
gatum.
 Ruff band *Capitulum, rugatum, can-*
culatum.
 The ruff of a Garment, *Sinus*.
 A ruff Fish, *proculus, porcellus*.
 The ruff at Cards, *Charta domi-*
nix.
 Ruff footed, *plumipes*. See rough.
 Ruffish [in Asfat] *rufacum, ru-*
ficum.
 Ruffian, *Ganeo, leno*.
 The ruffian, *Adulteror*.
 Ruffianly, *Obscenus*.
 Ruffie, *Vibro*.
 To Ruffie [disorder] *Turbo*.
 To ruffie [wrinkle] *curruo*.
 Ruffed, *Turbatus*.
 A ruffing, *Turbatio*.
 Ruff, *Orbatus*.
 Rufful, *Tristis*.
 A rug, *stragulum bispillum, gau-*
sape.
 Rug [a dogs name] *Laebne*.
 Rugen [a German Island] *rugia*.
 Rugged, *Asper, inaequaliter*.
 Ruggedly, *Aspere, inaequaliter*.
 Ruggedness, *asperitas, inaequalitas*.
 Ruin, *ruina*.
 Ruin [slaughter] *Clades, strages*.
 The ruins of a Building, *Vestigi-*
ædificii in ruinas lapsi.
 To ruin, *Demolior, ad exitium per-*
ducere.
 To come to ruin, *pereo, in ruinam*
labi.
 Ruined, *collatus, dirutus*.
 A ruiner, *Dirutor, demolitor*.
 A ruining, *Demolitio, excipio*.
 Ruinous, *ruinosus*.
 To be ruinous, *collabescere, collabere*.
 Ruinously, *caduciter*.
 RULE, *Dominatio*. * Commit the
 rule to him, *potestatem illi per-*
mitte.
 Rule [fir] *Tumultus*. * Now I
 will go see what rule they keep.
 Nunc in tumultum ibo.
 Chief rule, *Imperium*.
 A Rule, *regula, norma*.
 A Carpenter's rule, *Amplis*.
 A Rule [law] *præceptum*. * Con-
 trary to the Rule of Reason, *con-*
 traria præscriptio rationis.

A Rule to live by, *Vivendi disciplina*. * He gives rules to live by, *præcepta vivendi tradit*.
 To rule, *rego, impero*. * They rule as they list, *Ex sua libidine moderantur*. * So comes Reason to rule, *Ita fit ut ratio præsit*.
 To rule a line, *lineam ducere*.
 To swerve from the Rule, *à regula aberrare*.
 To do a thing by rule, *Ad amussim aliquid facere*.
 Not to be able to rule his Passions, *Impotenti esse animo*.
 According to Rule, *regulariter*.
 Under rule, *Regularis*.
 Out of Rule, *Irregularis, enormis*.
 Ruled, *Imperatus*.
 A ruled case, *res comperta, probata*.
 To be ruled, *Regor*. * Be ruled by me, *Facite quod jubeo*. * Be ruled by him, *Eite totumtrado*. * Be ruled by a Fool, *vin' tu homini fulto auscultare*. * Be ruled by your Purse, *Messe tenus propria vive*. * I must be ruled by Thais, *Morgerendus est Thaidi*. * If he would have been ruled by my, *simili obtemperasset*.
 A Ruler, *Imperator*.
 Rulers, *Primates, proceres*.
 A ruler to rule with, *Caeson, onis*.
 Ruling, *Dominans, Dominus*.
 A Ruling, *Regulatio*.
 The Rumb [the way the Ship goes with the wind] *Directa linea ab quolibet principe ventorum in adversum ventum*.
 To rumble, *tumultuor*.
 To rumble as the guts, *Rugio*.
 A rumbler, *Fragorem ciens*.
 Rumbling, *Fragor, fremebundus*.
 A rumbling, *Fremitus, strepitus*.
 A great rumbling, *Fragor*.
 The rumbling of the guts, *Ventris terminus*.
 To ruminate, *Rumino*.
 A ruminating, *Ruminatio*.
 A ruminator, *Ruminator*.
 To rummage goods, *Eona removere*.
 Rumney [in Kent] *Rom norum*.
 Rumney wine, *Vinum Hispaniense*.
 A Rumour, *Rumor, fama*.
 A little rumour, *Rumusculus*.
 A rumor bearing, *Rumigerulas*.
 The rump, *uropygium*.
 The rump evil, *Mela uropygii affectio*.
 To rumple, *Corrugo, repl co in rugas*.
 A Rump'e, *Ruga, plica*.
 To RUN, *Curro*. * Run, *Volare*.
 * He laughs till his eyes run, *Usque ad lacrymas ridet*. * He runs on his own head, *Sua cupiditate pellitur*. * Whither runs he now? *quo nunc se præcipit ille?* * That the speech may run the better, *quo melius volvetur oratio*.
 To run abroad, *Vagor*.
 To run about, *Peragro, Concurro*.
 To run after, *Insecur, cursu persequi*.
 To run against, *Occurro*. * They run their heads one against another, *Adversis concurrunt frontibus*.
 To run along, *Percurro*.
 To run along [as a river] *Labor*.
 To run ashore, *Impingere litus*.
 To run at, *peto*.
 To run all about, *Circumcurro*.
 To run away, *Fugio, aufugio, se infugas conficere*. * He was going

to run away, *Ornabat fugam*.
 To run about as water, *Circumfluo*.
 To run back, *Recurro*.
 To run back as water, *Refluo*.
 To run before, *Præcurro*. * His tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat*.
 To run beside, *Præterfluo*.
 To run between, *Intercurro*.
 To run between [as water] *Interfluo*.
 To run to decay, *Collabor*.
 To run in debt, *Nemina facere*.
 To run Division [in singing] *Celestiter cantare, brevibus modulis uti*.
 To run down, *Decurro*.
 To run down [as water] *Deflue*.
 To run down [active] *propello, supero*.
 To Run forth }
 Run forward } *procurro*.
 To run from one thing to another *Velitum agere*.
 To run hastily, *percurro, gradum corripere*.
 To run a hazard, *Periculo se committere*.
 To run headlong, *Ruo*.
 To run his head against the wall *Caput parietis allidere*.
 To run in } *Incurro*. * It runs
 To run into } in my Mind, *Mibi ante oculos obversatur*. * Whilst they are free from one fault they run into another, *Dum altero crimine vacant in alterum incurrunt*.
 * He runs not into the book, *græca fide mercatur*.
 To run into as water, *influo*.
 To run mad, *Desipio*. * It makes him run mad, *de sanitate ac mente deturbat*.
 To run off, *Cursum digredier*.
 To run often, *curso, cursito*.
 To run out, *Excurro*.
 To run out as water, *Effluo*.
 To run out [as a vessel] *perfluo*.
 To run out hastily, *Proripere se*.
 To run out in length, *procurro*.
 To run out [spend] *consumo*.
 To run out, *Excurro, precedo*.
 To run on ground, *Impingo*.
 To run over, *Percurro, Transcurro*.
 To run over [as water] *Superfluo, redundo*.
 To run over nightly, *Perfundiorie legere*.
 To run over in numbering, *Enumero*.
 To run over [tumble down] *præcipito*.
 To run quickly, *Velox, Gradum corripere*.
 To run through, *transcurro*.
 To run through [as water] *perfluo*.
 To run through [with a sword] *Transverbero, Transigo*. * He run the Prince through the breast with a sword, *Principem gladio perpectus transigit*. * He run himself through gladium per viscera exigit. * He had run him through, *eum confectus jussit*. * He run him through the nose with a cushion, *Plumbeo jugulavit gladio*.
 To run at tilt, *Cum Lanceis concurrere*.
 To run to, *Accurro*.
 To run together, *Concurro, Confluo*.
 To run under, *Subterlabor*.
 To run up, *Affurgo*.
 To run up and down, *Saxum deorsum cursum*.
 To run up, *Incurro*.

To run upon violently, *Arreo*.
 To run as weeds do, *serpo*.
 To run as water, *fluo, mano*.
 To run with water, *exilo*. * It makes ones eyes run with water, *Ut oculi extilient facit*.
 A rundle, *Circulus, Orbis*.
 A small runnie, *Circellus*.
 A rundlet, *quadrantal, Orcula, Cadus minor*.
 A runge, *Calatius, qualus*.
 The rungs, *Tigna quæ funum navis constituunt*.
 Run, *Percursus, Transcursum*. * His race is almost run, *Prope jam decurritur spaciun*. * Then months are run away, *Menses abierunt aciem*.
 Run out, *Excursum*.
 Run out as water, *Dilapsus*.
 Runagate, *Lagabundus, Erro*.
 Runaway } *Transfugus, Fugitivus*.
 Runnel, *Sylva cædua, Sylva tensilis, arbor cædua*.
 A Runner, *Curser, cursitor*.
 A Runner forth, *Excurser*.
 A runner [among seamen] *Funis autarius major*.
 A fore runner, *præcurser*.
 A runner [upper milstone] *Catinus, catillus*.
 The runner [bird] *Erythropus, ralla aquatica*.
 Runnet, *Coagulum*.
 Running, *Currens*.
 Running at random, *Erraticus, vagus*.
 Running water, *Aqua profluens, vivit*.
 A running, *Cursum*.
 A running again, *Occursus*.
 A running away, *Fuga*.
 A running back, *rearsus*.
 A running forth, *Procursum*.
 A running out, *Excursum*.
 A running out of water, *effluentia*.
 A running over, *Transcursum*.
 A running over of a vessel, *redundantia*.
 A running place, *stadium, curriculum*.
 A Running of the Reins, *Concorrhæa*.
 A running sore, *Ulcus, eris*.
 A running together, *Concursum*.
 Runningly, *Cursum*.
 A Run, *Juvenus, bubulus*.
 An old run, *Vetula*.
 Runet [a river in Brabant] *Rupera*.
 Runetmond [in Flanders] *Engel-munda*.
 A Rupture } *Ruptura*.
 Rupture }
 A Rupture in the Cords, *Hernia, raptura*.
 Having a rupture, *Hernia*.
 Rupture wort, *Hernaria*.
 Rural, *Ruralis, Rusticus*.
 Ruremond [in Guelderland] *Raronunda*.
 Rus [a river in Switzerland] *Urs*.
 Ruso [one of the Scilly Islands] *Ruscovia*.
 Rusow [in Muscovy] *Ruscovia*.
 A RUSH, *Juncus, Scirpus*. * I would not give a rush, *Flaccum non interdarem*. * It is not a rush matter *Plumâ bona interest*. * I will not value a rush, *hujus non faciam*. * All the kindness you can do them is not worth a rush, *Siquid benefactis levior plumâ est gratia*.
 * He

* He will not be worth a Rush, *Is nauci non erat.*
 Flourishing rush, *Juncus floridus.*
 The sea rush, *Juncus marinus.*
 The small Candle rush, *Mariscus.*
 The sweet rush, *Juncus odoratus, Schœnanthum.*
 A rush bed, *Juncetum, Scirpetum.*
 Rush, adj. } *Juncus.*
 Of rushes, }
 Rushy, } *Juncosus.*
 Full of rushes }
 Ruthen [in Hertfordshire] *Valle Scirpinæ.*
 To rush, *ruo.* * He rushes through wickedness, *Per nefas ruit.*
 To rush in, *Irruo, irrumpo, ingruo.*
 Rush upon } *impetum facere.*
 To rush out, *Proruo.*
 To rush violently, *Corruo.*
 A rushing in, *Irruptio.*
 Rustet, *Subrutilus, rarus.*
 A rusteting apple, *Malum subrustidum.*
 Rustia, *Rustia, Muscovia.*
 Rust, *rubigo.*
 Rust of Copper, *Ærugo.*
 Rust of Iron, *Ferrugo.*
 Rust of Bacon, *rancor.*
 To rust, *rubiginem contrahere.*
 Rusty } *Rubiginosus.*
 Full of rust }
 Rust colour, adj. *Ferrugineus.*
 Rustiness, *Rubigo, litus, squalor.*
 Rusty Bacon, *Lardum rancidum.*
 Rustical, *Rusticus, agrestis, murbanus.*
 Somewhat rustical; *Subrusticus.*
 Rustically, *Rustice, inurbane.*
 Rusticity, *Rusticitas, Rustitas.*
 To rustle, *Crepo, strepo.*
 A rustling, *strepitus, crepitus.*
 The rustling of Armour, *Clanger.*
 Rustow [in Mecklenburg] *Rustovia.*
 The rut [of Deer or Boars] *Rutius.*
 The rut [of a Cart Wheel] *Rota vestigium, orbita.*
 Full of ruts, *Orbitis sectus.*
 To go to rut, *Contatio, ad venerem prurire.*
 He rutes it, *sonora vagit.*
 Rutting, *Cerorum contatio.*
 Ruthful, *Miser, Misericordis.*
 Ruthfully, *Miserè.*
 Ruthfulness, *Miseria.*
 Ruthin [in Denbighshire] *Ruthunia.*
 Rutlandshire, *Rutlandia.*
 To ruttle, *raucum sonare, murmurare.*
 Rye, *Secale, is.*
 Rye, adj. } *Secalicius.*
 Of Rye, }
 Rye bread, *Panis secalicius.*
 The Rye in Hawks, *Accipitrum gravedo.*
 Rye [in Sussex] *Ripa.*
 Rzeczyck [in Lithuania] *Rzeczyka*

Saboneta [in Lombardy] *Sabulo-*
netæ.
 Sabina [a womans name] *Sabina.*
 Sable, *Niger, Ater.*
 A Sable [beast] *Sabellus, Sabella,*
mus ponticus, æturus Sabellinus,
Martes Scythica.
 Sable [in the Province of Maine] *Sabolinum.*
 Sable skins, *Pelles sabellinæ, Scythi-*
cæ.
 Furred with Sables, *Scythicæ mar-*
tis pellibus duplicatus.
 Sacca [in Sicily] *Sacca, Thernæ.*
 Sacerdotal, *Sacerdotalis.*
 A Sachel, *Sacellus, pera.*
 Sack, *Vinum Hispanicum.*
 A Sack, *Saccus.*
 A little Sack, *Sacculus.*
 A sacks mouth, *Lura.*
 A sack of Wool, *Lunæ depondium.*
 A sack bearer, *Saccarius.*
 A sackbut, *Sambuca.*
 Sack cloth, *Cilicium.*
 Sack cloth, adj. } *Cilicinus.*
 Of Sack cloth, }
 To sack, *Diripio, devasto, populor.*
 To sack up, *sacco imponere, inferere.*
 Sacked, *Diriptus, expilatus.*
 A sacker, *Diriptor, expilator.*
 A sacking, *Diriptio, expilatio.*
 Sackless, *Innocuus, insens.*
 A Sacrament, *Sacramentum.*
 The Sacrament, *Eucharistia.*
 Sacramental, *Sacramentorum pecu-*
liaris, proprius.
 Sacred, *sacer, sacrosanctus, conse-*
cratus.
 To make Sacred, *saceo, confesco, di-*
co, are.
 Sacredly, *Sacré, Sacré.*
 A sacrifice, *sacrificium, Sacrum,*
hostia, víctima.
 Sacrificatory } *Sacrificialis.*
 Of Sacrifice }
 To sacrifice, *sacrifico, immolo.*
 To appease by sacrifice, *Lito, Li-*
tor.
 To purge by sacrifice, *expiare.*
 Sacrificed, *Immolatus, Libatus.*
 A Sacrificer, *Immolator, Sacrificus.*
 A Sacrificing, *Immolatio, sacrificia-*
tio.
 Sacrilege, *sacrilegium.*
 Sacrilegious, *sacrilegus.*
 Sacrilegiously, *sacrilegè.*
 A Sacrileg, *Ætius, sacrarii curator,*
sacrorum custos.
 SAD, *tristis, mæstus, lugubris.* * She
 bewails it as a most sad thing, *Ille*
sicut acerbissimam rem morer.
 * What makes you so sad, *Quid*
tristis es?
 Sad of look, *Tetricus, torvus.*
 Very sad, *Tetricus, torvus.*
 Somewhat sad, *subtristis.*
 To be sad, *Mæro, Tristor.* * My
 brother is very sad, *Facet in mæ-*
rore frater meus.
 To sad } *Contristo.*
 Make sad }
 Made sad, *Contristatus.*
 Making sad, *Tristificus.*
 A sad green, *Ravus.*
 Sadden grey, *Elbidus.*
 To sate [cloy], *sateo.*
 Sated, *satiatus.*
 Sad bread, *panis gravis.*
 Sadly, *mæstè, lugubriter.*
 Sadness, *Tristitia, Mæstitia.*
 A Saddle, *sella, ephippium.*
 A Saddle bow, *sellæ arcus, anterior*
ephippii arcus.

A Saddle horse, *Equus vegetatus,*
Equus ephippiarius.
 A saddle tree, *Ligneæ sella forma.*
 Saddle back'd, *pandus.*
 A saddle cloth, *Dorsale, infra-*
tum.
 A Paack saddle, *Clitellæ.*
 To saddle, *equum sternere, ephippium*
equo imponere.
 Saddled, *stratus, ephippiatus.*
 A Saddler } *ephippiopæus, sutor*
 Saddle maker } *vel strutor ephip-*
piarius.
 Safe, *Tutus, saluus, incolumis.* * Now
 all is safe and well, *Omnis rei est*
jam in vado. * I am safe, *Ego in*
portu navigo.
 A safe, *panarium.*
 A safe Conduct, *Deductio cum præ-*
sidio, Diplomata præpemptica.
 A safe keeping, *Conservatio.*
 A safeguard, *præsidium.*
 The safeguard, *satellitium.*
 A womans safeguard, *palla indi-*
citia.
 Safe and sound, *Integer, solus.*
 To keep safe and sound, *sartum et*
tectum conservare.
 To return safe and sound, *Incl-*
mem se recipere.
 Safely, *Tuto, securè.*
 Safety, *Incolumitas, salus.*
 A place of Safety, *Refugium.*
 Saffron, *Crocum, crocus.*
 Bastard Saffron } *Carthamus.*
 Wild Saffron }
 Meadow Saffron, *Cecblum.*
 Saffron }
 Of Saffron } *Crocus, crocinus.*
 Saffron yellow }
 Coloured with saffron, *Crocatus.*
 Saffron Walden [in Essex] *Valdens.*
 Sagacious, *sagax.*
 Sagacity, *Sagacitas.*
 Sagn [in Alesia] *saganum.*
 To sag, *propendeo.*
 Sage, *salvia.*
 Sage royal } *salvia minima.*
 Common Sage }
 Broad sage } *salvia major.*
 Great sage }
 Wild sage } *salvia agrestis.*
 Wood sage }
 Sage of Jerusalem, *pulmonaria.*
 Sage [wise] *prudens, sapiens.*
 To be sage, *sapio ere.*
 Very sage, *persapiens.*
 Sagely, *prudenter, sapientia.*
 Sageneness, *prudenter, sapientia.*
 Sagler, *Apparitor, Accensus.*
 Sagittary, *sagittarius.*
 To saie, *Dico.* see say.
 SAID, *Dixi.* * So it was said, *si-*
ma fuit * It is never said to have
 been but once, *semel unquam præ-*
ditur. * They are less than they
 are said to be, *Infra famam suam.*
 * It was said his Troops would be
 here instantly, *jam jamque access-*
ejus equites nuntiabatur. * That's
 well said, *rectè mones.* * Many
 things are said by many men,
multi multa loquuntur.
 I SAID, *Dixi.* * It is as I said,
sum verus. * You said you would
 not abide, *Negabas posse te pati.*
 To be said nay, *repulsus ferre.*
 Sail [cloth] *Levidensa.*
 A Sail, *Velum, Corbasum.*
 The main sail, *Artemion, acatium.*
 Thy top sail, *thoracium.*
 The sprit sail, *Dolon.*
 The mizzen sail, *Epidromus.* To

Saal [a River in Germany] *Sala.*
 Sabbath [armies] *Exercitus.*
 The Sabbath, *Sabbatum.*
 Sabbath, adj. } *Sabbaticus.*
 Of the Sabbath }
 To keep the Sabbath, *Sabbatum*
celebrare.
 Sabbathism, *Sabbatismus, sabbati ce-*
lebratio.

- To sail, *Navigo, Velificor, Vela dare.*
 * I can sail with every wind, *Ut-
 que est ventus exin velum verti-*
at.
 To sail beyond, *Præternavigo.*
 To sail forward, *Provebor.*
 To sail over, *Traicio.*
 To sail through, *Pernavigo.*
 To sail unto, *Adnavigo.*
 To sail with wind and tide, *Vento
 secundo vebi.*
 To hoist sail, *Vela facere.*
 To strike sail, *Deducere, vela, Car-*
isa substringere.
 To bear a high sail, *Nimum subli-*
mis petere.
 The sail yard, *Antenna.*
 The bonnet of a sail, *Ortblax.*
 Sail, adj. } *Velaris.*
 Of a sail, }
 Bearing sails, *velifer.*
 Sailed, *Navigatus.*
 Sailed back, *Remeatus.*
 Sailed through, *pernavigatus.*
 To be sailed on, *Navigabilis.*
 Not to be sailed, *Innavigabilis.*
 A sailer, *Navigator, Navita, Nauta*
 The sailer [fish] *Nautilus.*
 A sailing, *Navigatio.*
 A sailing by, *Præternavigatio.*
 A sailing through, *Pernavigatio.*
 A sailing to, *Adnavigatio.*
 Sim, *sebum, arvina.*
 Simdes [in Aquitaine] *Santonæ,*
Mediolanum Santonum.
 Simoine, *caput gallinaceum.*
 A SAINT, *sanctus.*
 A She Saint, *sancta.*
 Saint like, *sanctum referens.*
 A Saints bell, *Nola.*
 St Alban [the family] *de sancto*
Albano.
 St Alban [in Hertfordshire] *Fa-*
num S. Albani, Verulamium.
 St Albans Woodstreet, *sancti Al-*
bani in vico ligneo [Parochia].
 St Amand [in Haynault] *Elna.*
 St Andres [in Germany] *Flavium,*
Levintum.
 St Andrew Hubbard, *S. Andreas*
Hubbardus.
 St Andrew Undershaft, *S. Andreae*
sub mlocerenti.
 St Andrews Wardrobe, *S. Andreae*
et Vestiarium.
 St Andrews [in Scotland] *Andrea-*
pulu, Fanum Regale.
 St Angelo [in Italy] *Angelopo-*
lu.
 St Anns Aldersgate, *S. Annæ*
vela portam alneam.
 St Ann Black-friers, *S. Annæ*
negrorum monachorum.
 St Asaphs [in Wales] *Asphopo-*
lu.
 Of St Asaphs, *Asaphensis.*
 St Barbara [the family] *De sancta*
Barbara.
 St Bartholomews Exchange, *S.*
Bartholomæi pone Peristylum.
 St Bennet finch, *S. Benedictus Fin-*
cha.
 St Bennet Gracechurch, *S. Bene-*
dictus in graminofo vico.
 St Bennet Pauls wharf, *S. B. ad*
ripam Paulinam.
 St Bennet Sherehog, *S. B. Sber-*
tegi.
 St Botolph Aldersgate, *S. Botolphi*
Altre portæ.
 St Botolph Aldgate, *S. Botolphi ad*
extrem portam.
 St Botolph Billingsgate, *S. B. ad*
portam Belini.
 St Botolph Bishopgate, *S. B. ad*
Episcopi portam.
 St Christophers [in France] *Fanum*
S. Christophori.
 St Clare [the family] *de sancta*
Clara.
 St Clement Danes, *S. Clementis*
Danorum.
 St Clement Eastcheap, *S. Cl. in*
foro Orientali.
 St Davids [in Wales] *Menevia.*
 St Davids head [in Pembrookshire]
Promontorium Octopitarium.
 Of St Davids, *Menevensis.*
 St Dennis [in France] *Dionysio-*
lis.
 St Dionis Backohuroh, *St. Diony-*
sus Ecclesiæ Backchurch.
 St Dizier [in France] *Fanum Sancti*
Desiderii.
 St Domingo [in America] *Domi-*
nocopolis.
 St Edmondsbury [in Suffolk] *Ed-*
mundi burgus, villa Faustini, Villa
Regia.
 St Ethelborough, *S. Ethelbora*
virgo.
 St Faiths [the family] *de Sancta*
fide.
 St Fe [in new Spain] *Fanum S.*
Fidei.
 St Flour [in Aquitaine] *Floriopo-*
lis.
 St Gabriel Fenchuroh, *S. Gabriel*
in vico palustri.
 St George Botolph-lane, *S. Gor-*
gius in Botolphi viculo.
 St Georges Southwark, *S. Gregorii*
in Australi opere.
 St German en Laye [in France]
Fanum S. Germani in Leya
 St Gertruydenburg [in the Low
 Countries] *Mons S. Gertudis.*
 St Ghislain [in Hainault] *Fanum*
S. Gislei.
 St Giles [in Languedoc] *Fanum S.*
Ægidii.
 St Giles Cripplegate, *S. Ægidius*
ad portam membræ captorum.
 St Giles in the Fields, *S. Ægidii*
in Campis.
 St Gregories by Pauls, *S. Gergorii*
juxta templum Paulinum.
 St Helens head [in Ireland] *Pro-*
montorium Boræum.
 St James Clerkenwell, *S. Jacobus*
ad Clericorum fontem.
 St James Dukes place, *S. Jacobus*
ad Ducis hospitium.
 St James Garlickhyth, *S. Jacobi ad*
montem alli.
 St John Baptist Walbrook, *St. Jo-*
hannes Baptista prope Gallitorren-
tem.
 St Johns Foreland [in Ireland]
Isamium, Isanium.
 St Johns Town [in Scotland] *S.*
Johannis Fanum, Perthæ.
 St Ives [in Huntingtongshire] *Fanum*
Ivonis Persæ.
 St Katherine Coleman-street, *S.*
Catharina Colmanni.
 St Katherine Cree church, *S. Ca-*
tharina Christi Ecclesiæ.
 St Katherines Tower, *S. Catharinæ*
juxta turrin.
 St Lantwit [in Glamorganshire]
Fanum S. Illuti.
 St Laud [the family] *de Sancto*
Lauda.
 St Lawrence Jewrie, *S. Laurentius*
in Judaismo.
 St Lawrence Pountney, *S. Lauren-*
tius Poudnetus.
 St Leger [the family] *De sancto*
Leodogario.
 St Lis [the family] *de S. Lizio.*
 St Lucar de Brameda [in Andalu-
zia] Luciferi forum.
 St Magdalen Bermondsey, *S. Mag-*
dalenæ de Bermondi insulâ.
 St Malo [in Bretagne] *Madoviopo-*
lis, Aaronis Insula.
 St Margaret Moses's, *S. Margaritæ*
Mosis.
 St Margaret New fish Street, *S.*
Margarita in novo foro piscario.
 St Margaret Pattons, *S. Margarita*
à Gallinarum venditione.
 St Margarets Westminster, *S. Mar-*
garitæ Westmonasterienfis.
 St Mark [the family] *De S. Marco.*
 St Martins Ironmonger-Lane, *S.*
Martini in Ferrariorum viculo.
 St Martins Ludgate, *S. Martini ad*
Luddi portam.
 St Martin Orgars, *S. Martini Or-*
gari.
 St Martins Outwich, *S. Martini*
Outwici.
 St Martins Vintrey, *S. Martini*
in Vinariis.
 St Mary Abchurch Parish, *Parochia*
S. Mariæ Abbatis ecclesiæ.
 St Mary Aldermanbury, *S. Mariæ*
in Aldermannorum burgo.
 St Mary Aldermay, *S. Mariæ se-*
nioris Mariæ.
 St Mary le Bow, *S. Mariæ de*
arcubus.
 St Mary Bothaw, *S. M. a lintri*
statione.
 St Mary Hill, *S. M. in collem.*
 St Mary Islington, *S. M. Islington,*
ad villam insularem.
 St Mary Monthaw, *S. M. de monte*
alto.
 St Mary Newington, *S. M. ad vil-*
lam novam.
 St Mary Savoy, *S. M. de Sabau-*
diâ.
 St Mary Somerset, *S. M. Somer-*
setti.
 St Mary Whitechappel, *S. M. de*
albâ capellâ.
 St Mary Woolchurch, *S. M. ad*
lanæ trutinam.
 St Mary Woolnoth, *S. M. Woolno-*
thi.
 St Maudlins Milkstreet, *S. Mag-*
dalenæ in vicolo lacteo.
 St Maudlins Old fish-street, *S. M.*
in veteri piscario foro.
 St Maure [the family] *De Sancto*
Mauro.
 St Maws [in Cornwall] *Mauditi*
castrum.
 St Maximin [in Provence] *Fanum*
S. Maximi.
 St Michaels Mount [in Cornwall]
Mons Michaelis.
 St Michaels Cornhil, *S. Michaelis*
in bordeaceum collem.
 St Michaels Crooked-lane, *S. M.*
in curvo viculo.
 St Michael Queenhyth, *S. M. ad*
ripam Reginalem.
 St Michael Quern, *S. M. ad Bla-*
dium.
 St Michael Royal, *S. M. in Riola.*
 St Mildred Poulcrey, *S. Mildreda*
in foro Gallinario.
 St Noets [in Huntingtongshire] *Fa-*
num Noeti.
 St Nicholas [in Lorrain] *Fanum*
St. Nicolai.
 St Nicholas Acons, *S. Nicolai de*
acona.

St Nicholas Coleabbey, S. N. aureæ
abbatiæ.
St Nicholas Olaves, S. N. Olavi.
St Olaves Hart-street, S. Olavi in
cervini platea.
St Olives Silver-street, S. O. in
argenteo vico.
St Omer [in Artoise] Audemaropo-
lis.
St Pancras Soper-lane, S. Pancrasti
in vico Smeigmatico.
St Papoul [in Languedoc] Papuli
Fanum.
St Patricks Purgatory [in Ireland]
Regia.
St Paul de Leon [in France] Fa-
num S. Pauli Leonini.
St Pauls Covent Garden, S. Pauli
in Coventuali horto.
St Peter Cheap, S. Petri in foro.
St Peter Poor, S. Petri pauperis.
St Quentin [in Picardy] Quintino-
polis, Samarobrina.
St Quentin [the Family] de S.
Quintino.
St Remo [in Liguria] Fanum S.
Remigii.
St Salveur [in Normandy] Neoma-
gus.
St Saviours Southwark, S. Mariæ
Salvatoris in australi opere.
St Sebastians [in Guipuscoa] Fanum
S. Sebastiani.
St Sepulchres Parish, S. Sepulchro-
rum parochia.
St Stephens Colemanstreet, S. Ste-
phani in vico Colmanni.
St Tibery [in Languedoc] Cessiero,
Vindomagus.
St Tropez [in France] Fanum S.
Eutropii.
St Ubes [in Portugal] Setobrica.
St Venant [in the Low-countries]
Fanum S. Venantii.
St Walburg [the Family] de S.
Walburga.
Saintes [in Aquitaine] Santones
Santoigne [in France] Santo-
ni.
Sake, Causa.
For my sake, Meâ causâ.
For his sake, Illius causâ.
For your sake, Tui ergo.
A faker, Haliæetus.
A fiker [gun] Tormentum murale
minus.
Sala [a river in Germany] Sala.
Salable, Venalis.
Salably, Vendibiliter.
Salableness, Vendibilitas.
Salacity, salacitas.
A salad, Cassis, galea.
A salad of herbs, acetarium.
Salamanca [in Spain] Salamanti-
ca.
A Salamander, Salamandra.
A land Salamander, salamandra
terrestris.
A Water Salamander, salamandra
aquatica.
A Salamander [stone] amian-
thus.
A Salary, salarium, merces.
Sale [a river in Germany] Sala.
A SALE, Venditio.
Open sale, } auctio.
Port Sale, }
Sale by an Inch of Candle, In
ditio facta candelâ ad unciam
delapsâ.
The sale of Cæsars Goods, Hasta
Cæsaris.
Set to sale, Venalis.
Goods set to sale, Bona suspensa.

To set to sale, Venalem habere.
To set his Tongue to sale, Num-
mis verba vendere.
To publish a sale, auctionem pro-
scribere.
To be set to sale, Hastæ subijci.
A setter to sale, auctionarius.
Salendine, Chelidonia.
Salerno [in Principatu Citra] Sa-
lernum.
Saliant, Saliens.
Saligots, Tribulus aquaticus.
Saline [saltish] salinus.
Saline [in Burgundy] salina.
The salique Law, Lex salica.
Salisbury [in Wiltshire] Salisburia,
surisburia, severia.
Old Salisbury, forbiodunum.
To salivate, salivo.
Salivation, salivatio.
Sallant [part of lower Germany]
sallandia.
A sallet, Condimentum, acetari-
um.
A sallet dish, acetabulum, Oxyba-
phum.
Sallet Oil, Olivum.
Salligor, Tribulus aquaticus.
Sallow, Pallidus, Luridus.
A fallow colour, Pallor.
To grow fallow, Pallesco.
A fallow Tree, salix.
A grove of fallows, salicetum.
Sallust [a mans name] Salustius.
A faller, Eruptio, Obsessorum vehe-
mens in hostem impressio.
To fally } Ex obsessa arce in-
Make a fally } festis armis erum-
pere, Eruptionem facere in hostes.
* They salved forth all on a sud-
den, Sese subito proripiunt. * They
fallyed out and fell on them in
the retreat, Exgressi portâ receden-
tibus inferunt signa.
Salm [in Lorrain] salma.
Salmv Island [by Milford Haven]
sylvinnos.
A Salmon, salmo.
A female Salmon, salmo femina.
A Salmon Peal, salmerinus, sal-
mero.
A small Salmon } salar, salmone-
A Salmon trout } ta.
A great Salmon trout, Trocta, Tru-
cta, Varius.
Salmon sewse, Fætura salmonum.
Salndy [in Bedfordshire] salena,
salina.
Salomon [a mans name] Salomon.
Salomons seal, sigillum salomonis.
Salon [in Provence] Salona.
Salsas [a strong Fort in the country
of Roussillon] Salsala.
SALT, sal.
Bay salt, sal niger.
White salt, salis flos.
Salt Almoniaack, sal armoniacus.
Salt, adj. falsus.
Salt Fish, falsamenta.
Salt petre, Nitrum.
A salt }
A salt seller } salinum.
Trencher salt, salinum tenuo.
A garner for salt, salis repositoryum.
A grain of salt, Mica.
To salt } salio, sale con-
Corn with salt } dire.
Salted, salitus, sale conditus.
To be salt [as a Bitch] Catulio, In
venerem ruo.
A Salter, salarius.
Salt making, salaria.
Salt meats, falsamenta, salgama.
Salt marches, Astuaria.

A Salt Petre-man, Nitriarius.
Full of Salt-petre, Nitrosus.
Made of Salt-petre, Nitratus.
Salt pits, salinae.
Very salt, præsalsus.
Somewhat salt, subsalsus.
Of salt, salarius, salinarius.
Salt }
Saltish } falsuginosus.
A Saltimbanco, agyrta, Circulator.
Salting, falsamentarius.
A Salting, salitura.
A salting tub, Vas falsamentarium.
Salt wort, Cali.
Saltly, salte.
Saltness, falsugo, falsiligo.
Saltmarsh [the Family] De Salt-
Marisco.
Saltz [a river in Bavaria] Juss-
vius.
Saltzach [a River in Bavaria]
Saltzer.
Saltzberg [in Norway] saltberg.
Saltzburg [in Bavaria] Juv-
salisburgum, Pœdicum.
Salvation, salus, utis.
Bringing salvation, salutifer.
A Salve, Unguentum, Medicame-
tum.
Eye salve, Collyrium.
A Green salve, Cataplasma.
To salve, Ungo, Meduco.
To have one salve for every sore.
Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus.
Salved, Unctus, Medicatus.
Salved [secured] Cautus.
Salving, Medicus, Inungens.
A Salving, Unctio, Medicatio.
Salving things of a seeming con-
trariety, Reconciliator.
A salving of a seeming contrari-
ety, Reconciliatio.
A salve, Cautio, Cantela.
To salute, saluto.
To salute again, Resaluto.
Saluted, salutatus.
A Saluter, saluator.
Saluting, saluatorius.
A saluting } salutatio.
Salutation }
Salwarp River [in Worcester] sal-
warpus.
Saluzz [near the Alps] Salina
Augusta vagienorum.
A Samar, Peninsula, Vestis mulierum.
Epitogium.
The Sambre [a river in Hainaut]
Sabis.
THE SAME, Ipse, Is, Idem. * I
should be the same I am, Ne
alius essem atque nunc sum. * Si
the things be the same, Dum
maneant. * You are the same
Man still, antiquum obiter. * I
am of the same Mind, Hanc
sentio. * All here shall have the
same respect, Omnibus hic
unus Honor.
The very same, Ipsissimus. * The
very same Day, Eo ipso die.
Sameness, Identitas.
Same cloth, Succinidium, succi-
narium.
A Salmet, Trocta, salmonis.
Samber [a River in Hainaut]
Saba, sabis.
Samogitie [part of Poland] sam-
gitia.
Samoura [in India] Chersia
aurea.
Sapphire, Cristbium, Fimbrum
marinum.
Gold flowered Sapphire, Cris-
tum chrysanthemum.

A Sample } *Exemplum*.
 Sampler }
 To Sample, *par invenire, Simile or secundum producere*.
 To set a Sample in Writing, *Literas præformare*.
 Sampson [a mans name] *Sampson*, *ans*.
 Sampson [one of the Silley Islands] *Insula Sampsonis*.
 Samuel [a mans name] *Samuel*, *elis*.
 San [a river in Poland] *Sanus*.
 Sancerre [in Berry] *Sacrum Cerevis*.
 Sance [without] *planè, simpliciter, Absque*.
 A sance bell, *Nola*.
 Sanctification, *sanctificatio*.
 To sanctifie, *sanctifico*.
 Sanctified, *sanctificatus*.
 A sanctifier, *sanctificator*.
 A sanctifying, *sanctificatio*.
 Sanctimony, *sanctimonia*.
 Sanctity, *sanctitas*.
 A sanction, *sanctio, decretum*.
 To take sanctuary, *In aram confugere*.
 A sanctuary, *sanctuarium, Asylum*.
 Sand, *Arena*.
 Fine sand, *arenula*.
 A sand pit } *Arenaria*.
 Sand bed }
 Small sand, *scrupulus*.
 Gross sand, *fabulum*.
 A sand stone, *saxum arenarium*.
 Sand, adj. } *Arenaceus, arenarius*.
 Of sand }
 A sand box, *arenaria, theca, pulveraria, pyxidula arenaria*.
 Sand blind, *Myops*.
 To load with sand, *saburro*.
 Ballasted with sand, *saburratus*.
 The sands, *Arenæ litoris*.
 Quick sands, *syrtis*.
 Shewles of sand, *Brevia*.
 A sandal, *sandalium*.
 Sanders, *sanctulus, sandalus*.
 Red sanders, *sanctulum rubrum*.
 Yellow sanders, *sanctulum cythrum*.
 Sandever, *scoria vitri, Fel vitri*.
 Sandy } *Arenaceus*.
 Like sand }
 Sandy } *Arenatus*.
 Mixt with Sand }
 Sand } *Arenosus*.
 Full of Sand }
 Sandomir [in Poland] *sandomiria*.
 Sandwich [in Kent] *sandovicus, fabuloricum, portus, ammonis*.
 Sandon [in Hertfordshire] *Mons arenosus*.
 Sange [herb] *Eleisphacos*.
 I sang [of sing] *Cecini*.
 Sanglant, *sanguine vorans or diffusus*.
 Sangueta [in upper Navarre] *sanguetta*.
 Sanguine, *sanguineus*.
 Sanguine [cheerful] *Alacer, Hilaris*.
 Sanguinary, *sanguinarius*.
 Sanguinary [herb] *Cinnaberis Indica*.
 Sanguinolent, *sanguinolentus*.
 The Sanhedrim, *synedrium*.
 Sanicle [herb] *sanicula*.
 Bears ears sanicle, *cortusa*.
 Great sanicle, *per leonis*.
 Spotted sanicle, *sanicula guttata*.
 Yorkshire sanicle, *pinguicula*.
 Sanity, *sanitas*.

I sank [of sink] *Demersi*.
 Sanock [in Poland] *sanocum*.
 Santarem [in Portugal] *Julium præsidium*.
 Sinten [in Cleveland] *Castra vetera, Santa*.
 Santerre [part of Picardy] *sanguiterfa*.
 Saone [a river of Campania] *save*.
 The saone } [a river in France]
 Saone } *Aras, saucona*.
 Sap, *succus*.
 The sap of a Tree, *alburnum*.
 Without sap } *Exuccus*.
 Sapless }
 Sappy } *succosus, succulentus*.
 Fun of sap } *tus*.
 To sap a wall, *perietem suffodere, Muri fundamenta effodere, fossione demoliri, subrere*.
 Sappines, *Humor*.
 The saphena, *Vena saphena*.
 Sapphick, *sapphicus*.
 Sapphicks, *Carmina sapphica*.
 A s phire, *sapphirus*.
 Saphire, adj. } *sapphirinus*.
 Of a Saphire }
 Done with saphire, *sapphiratus*.
 Sapience, *sapientia*.
 Sar [a river in Lorain] *Sara, Saravus*.
 Saraceni [herb] *Saracenicus*.
 A saraban, *Tripodium Hispanicum*.
 Saragolla [in Sicily] *Syracusa*.
 Saragoza [in Arragon] *Caesar Augusta*.
 The sarazing, *Saraceni*.
 A sarcasm, *sarcasmus*.
 Sarbruck [in Triers] *Sarburgum*.
 Sarah [a womans name] *Sara, a*.
 The sarcel of a Hawk, *ala, pinnula*.
 Sarcaltic, *Sarcosticus*.
 Sarcener, *sericum tenuissimum & subtilissimum*.
 Sardegna [an Italian Island] *Sardinia*.
 A Sardel } *Sardinia, trichias*.
 Sardine }
 A sardonys, *Serponyx*.
 Sardani [an Island of Provence] *Planasia*.
 A Sark, *Indusium*.
 sarlat [in Aquitaine] *sarlatum*.
 To sarkle, *serrare, sirculare*.
 Sarno [in Principatu citra] *Sarnum*.
 A sarple, *Cannabium integumentum, segestre*.
 A sarfe, *Cribrum*.
 To sarfe, *Cribrum, per Cribrum trahere*.
 Sartre [a river in France] *Sarta*.
 To sarve a Rope, *Rudentem lino munire*.
 Sarfina [in Romagna] *Sarfina*.
 Sarzana [in Genoa] *Serezana*.
 Salsaril [in Sardinia] *Salsaris*.
 Satanical, *Dæmonicus*.
 Satan, *satanas*.
 A satchel, *pera, sacellus*.
 I SATE [of sit] *sed*. * I Sate waiting till I was called, *expectavi sedens quoad vocarer*. * He sate down before the Town, *ad oppidum constituit*. * You sate judges upon him, *Los in illum Iudices sedisti*. * We sate up talking till 'twas late at night, *sermonem in multam noctem produximus*.
 To Sate } *satiare, saturare*.
 Satiare }
 Sated } *satiatus, satur*.
 Satiated }
 A Sating } *saturatio*.
 Satiating }

Satiety, *satietas, satias*.
 Satin, *Tramoser cum*.
 Figured satin, *Tramosericum palmatum*.
 Satinisco, *Tramosericum augustius mixtum*.
 White Satin flower, *Flores violæ lunaris*.
 Satisfaction, *satisfactio, restitutio*.
 With good satisfaction, *animo placido*.
 ill satisfaction, *Offensio*.
 To give ill satisfaction, *Offendo*.
 To make satisfaction for, *restituo*.
 To give satisfaction for a Wrong done, *Dammum sarcire*.
 & making satisfaction, *restitutio*.
 Satisfactory, *satisfactorius*.
 To satisfie, *satisficio*.
 Satisfied, *contentus, placidus*.
 Satisfied [filled] *satiatus saturatus*.
 Satisfied [concerning news] *certior factus*.
 Not to be satisfied, *insatiabilis*.
 To be ill satisfied with, *iniquo pati an mo*.
 Satisfying, *satisfactorius*.
 A satisfving, *satisfactio*.
 Saturday } *Dies saturni*.
 Satturday }
 Saturity, *saturitas*.
 Saturn, *saturnus*.
 saturning, } *saturninus*.
 Of Saturn, }
 A satyre, *satyrus*.
 A satyre [invective] *satyra*.
 Satyrical, *satyricus*.
 satyrically, *satyricè*.
 A satyrin, *satyrista*.
 Satyrion [herb] *satyrion*.
 Savage, *ferus, sylvestris, indomitus, barbarus*.
 Savage [the Family] *salvagiis*.
 To make savage, *Effero*.
 savagely, *barbare*.
 Savageness, *Feritas, Barbaries*.
 SAUCE, *Condimentum*. * More Sauce than Pig, *Lepus est & pul-pamentum quarit*.
 sauce alone [herb] *Alliaria*.
 A sharp sauce, *Oxygasterion*.
 To sauce, *Conditio*.
 To dip in sauce, *Intingo*.
 sauced, *Conditus*.
 A saucer, *Oxybapbum, acetabulum*.
 saucy, *Audax Improbus*. * I am not so saucy as to-- , *Non tam insolens sum qui--*.
 A saucy fellow, *Effrons*.
 To grow saucy, *Insoleto*.
 saucily, *Protervè, Improbè*.
 Sauciness, *protervitas, immodestia*.
 A Saucidge, *Iscium, Lucanica*.
 A Bolonia Saucidge, *Tucetum Bononiense*.
 A little saucidge, *Botellus*.
 A saucidge maker, *Botularius*.
 A saucing, *Conditura*.
 SAVE [except] *Præter, nisi*.
 * Condemned by all save but one voice, *Omnibus sententiis præter unum damnatus*. * There was no creature there save one little old wife, *Neque extra unam aniculam quisquam aderat*. * The last save one, *proximus à Postremo*. * Save only to you, *Præterquam ad te*.
 To SAVE, *servo, conferro*. * You may save his life, *huius tibi potestas servandi datur*. * He helped to save my life, *mibi vitæ auxilium tulit*. * You have saved me this day, *liberatus sum bodie tuâ operâ*.
 * I will save one, *ego ero post principia*.
 Te

To save from the gallows, *de lapide emere*. * Save a thief from the gallows, and he will cut your throat. *quod facis ingrato perit*.
To save his Oath, *Exolvere se religione iurisjurandi*.
To save harmless, *Indemnem ferre periculum iudicii præstare*.
To save a banging, *Impunè ferre, tergum præstare illæsum*.
To save till another time, *In aliud tempus reservare*.
To save till winter, *In hyemem reponere*.
To save [spare] *parco*. * I'll save you that labour, *Ego hunc laborem demam & deminuum tibi*.
To save [gain] *lucro*. * So I can but save by it, *Modò damnum non fit, modò nihil damni faciam*.
God save you, *Salve*.
Saved, *servatus, conservatus*.
A saver, *Lucrator, qui lucratus est*.
Savigliano [in Piemont] *Savilianum*.
Savin, *Sabina*.
Saving, *præter, præterquam*.
Saving that, *Nisi quod*.
A saving, *conservatio*. * Glad of the saving of his ship, *Servatam ob novem lætus*.
Savingly, *frugaliter, parcè*.
Savingsness, *frugalitas, parcimonia*.
A Saviour, *servator, salvator*.
Saulscot, *Animæ symbolum, Tributum*.
Sault, *Calidus*.
A sault bitch, *Canis in venerem ruens*.
Saul [a mans name] *saulus*.
Saumur [in France] *salmurium*.
Savoy [part of France] *sabaudia*.
Savolax [part of Finland] *savolaxia*.
Savona [in Gonoa] *Savo*.
A favour, *saper, order*.
An ill favour, *Grave lentia*.
To favour, *sapio*.
A favouring, *Gustatio*.
Savourily, *sapidè*.
Savoury, *sapidus*.
Savoury [herb] *satureia, cunila, thymbra*.
Summer savoury, *satureia æstiva*.
Winter savoury, *satureia hyemalis*.
Saur-pool, *Lacuna, lida, graveolens*.
Sause, *Conditamentum, See Sauce*.
A Sausage *Lucanica*. See *Saucidge*.
I SAW [of See] *Vidi*. * I saw you throw the chink of the door, *Ego per rimulam ostii observabam te*.
A saw, *Serra*.
A little saw } *Serrula, lupus*.
A hand-saw }
A whip saw, *Runcina*.
Saw dust, *Serrago, scobs*.
Saw like, *Serratus*.
An old saw, *vetus adagium*.
To saw, *seco, serrâ secare*.
Sawed, *Serratus, serrâ secatus*.
A sawer } *Serrarius*.
Sawyer }
A sawing, *sectio, serratio*.
The saw fish, *pristis, Monoceras Clusii, corpus*.
Saw-wort, *Serratula*.
Sawarty [in Huntintonshire] *Saltria*.
Saxifrage, *Saxifraga*.
Golden Saxifrage, *Saxifraga aurata*.
White saxifrage, *Saxifraga alba*.

Saxe } [part of Germany]
Saxony } *Saxonia*.
Saxon, *Saxonicus*.
The Saxons, *Saxones*.
Say [the family] *de Saio*.
TO SAY, *Dico*. * Say you so? *Itane est?* * Yes indeed do I say so, *Aio enim vero*. * It is hard to say, *Dici vix potest*. * What shall I say to my husband? *Quid meo respondebo viro?* * To say no more, *Ut ne addam*. * You would say so then indeed, *magis id diceres*. * Do not say so, *melius loquere, bona verba quæso*. * Say I may do it, *Fac me posse*. * Say it be not so, *Nesit sine*. * I have often heard old men say, *sæpe à majoribus natu audivi*. * Have you any thing to say to me? *Nanquid me vis?* * You say well, *recte mones*. * You shall hear what he will say to it, *Ejus audies verba*. * What says the world of me? *De me quis populi sermo est?* * That is to say, *id est, hoc est, scilicet*. * Say on, *Age, perge*.
Men say, *Aiunt, serunt, prædicit*.
They say, *cant, fertur*. * They say my son is in love, *Meum natum rumor est amare*.
To say again, *repeto*.
To say against, *contradico*.
To say before, *prædico*.
To say nay } *Nego, denego*. * In
Say no } spite of all who say
nay, *Invitis omnibus*.
To say Ay, *Aio, affirmo*.
To say by heart, *memoriter recitare*.
To say nothing, *taceo, fileo*.
To say ill of one, *Maledico*.
To say well of one, *Benedico*.
To say ones prayers, *Precari, preces recitare*.
To say and unsay, *Stylum iuvetere*.
Say [stuff] *Pannus rasus*.
A say, *Specimen*.
Say of it, *Deliba illud, præliba*.
To take a little say, *Degusto*.
A saying, *Dictum, dictio*. * It is a comon saying, *Tritum est, vulgò dicitur*. * As the saying is, *Quod dici solet*.
A saying again, *reiteratio, repetitio*.
Sayne Isle [near Brest in Bretagne] *Sena, Sounos*.
A scab, *scabies*.
A dry scab, *Impetigo, lichen*.
The scab of a sheep, *porrigo*.
The wild scab, *psora*.
Scab-wort, *Helenium*.
Scabbed } *scabiosus*. * One scabbed
Scabby } sheep infects the whole
flock, *Grex totus in agris Unius scabie cadit*.
To be scabby, *scabie laborare*.
Scabbiness, *scabies*.
A scabbard, *Vagina*.
A scabbard maker, *vaginarum sutor*.
Scabine, *senator, iudicis assessor*.
Scabious, *scabiosa*.
A scaffling, *Anguilla media*.
A scaffold, *catasta, pegma, atis*.
A scaffold [used by workmen] *Macbina, Tabulatum*.
A scalded, *Ascensus in murum, urbis oppugnatio per scalas*.
To SCALD, *Aquâ fervente calfacere, calidâ adurere*. * Scald not your lips with other folks broth, *Tua quod nihil refert ne cures*.
To scald [a pig] *Calidâ perfundere & glabrare*.
To scald [at the fire] *urito*.

Scald } *Astus, ambustus*. * A scalded }
Scalded } Horse is good enough for a scabby squire, *Dignum peltâ operculum*.
Scald-pated, *scabiosus*.
Scalding hot, *Fervidus, calidus*.
A scalding, *Calfacies, concitatio*.
A scale of a fish, *Squamma*.
A little saale, *Squamula*.
The scale of a ballance, *Lens*.
Scales in the head, *Furfures*.
Scales of iron, *Siridura*.
A Scale of Miles, *Scala milliaria*.
A hard scale, *Crusta*.
To scale a fish, *Desquamare*.
To scale a bone, *Os dedolare*.
To scale the walls, *Muros per scalas ascendere, muros scalis oppugnare*.
Scalecliff [a dogs name] *Oribas*.
Scaled, *Disquamatus*.
Scaly } *Squameus, sum-*
Full of Scales } *mosus*.
A scaler of walle, *Conscensor*.
A scaling, *Conscensio, scalarum semotio ad muros*.
A scall, *Impetigo*.
A scallion, *ascalonitis*.
A scallop [fish] *patlen*.
The hairy scalp, *Pericranium*.
A scalding iron, *scalprum, runcina*.
A scramble, *raptio promiscua*.
To scramble, *certatum arripere*.
Scamblingly, *raptim*.
Scammony [herb] *scammonia*.
To scan, *Examine*.
To scan a verse, *Versum supputare pedibus expendere*.
A scandal, *scandalum*.
To scandalize, *scandalizo, offendere*.
Scandalous, *Flagitiosus, infamatus, probrosus*.
Scanderone [in Syria] *alexandria*.
Scant } *Exiguus, minor justis, &c*.
Scanty } *aliquand deest*.
Scant, adv. *Vix, agre*.
Scantly, *parcè*.
A Scanting, *Modulus, Forma, Proportio, Mensura*.
A scantling [little piece] *Fragmentum, Fragmentum, Portioncula*.
Scantiness, *Brevitas*.
A scape, *Effugium*.
TO SCAPE, *Fugio, Evado*. * If I scape this mischief, I be in heaven, *evito*. * He shall not scape beating, *non feret quin vapores*. * He shall not scape unpunished, *Inultum id nunquam à me auferet*.
To scape out of, *Enavigo*.
To scape a scouring, *Maleam patervebi*.
Scara [in West Gotbland] *Scara*.
Scarce } *Vix, Agre, Difficiliter*.
Scarce } * I am scarce my own man, *vix sum apud me*. * He will scarce come but--*Vix dum venturum--* * Scarce any one, *Haufere quisquam*. * Which he scarce thought of, *quod ille minimè paterbat*.
Scarce [rare] *Rarus, carus*. * Such Citizens are very scarce amongst us, *Hujusmodi civium magna est penuria est*.
To be scarce of, *Egeo*. * I am scarce of Money, *Deficit me pecunia*.
To make scarce, *rarefacio*.
Scarcely [scantly] *parcè, tenuiter*.
Scarcity } *Charitas, difficultas, &c*.
Scarceness } *opia*.
To scare, *Territo, consterno, pertimescere*. * I could easily have scared him from, *deteruissem facile eum*.

A Scare crow, *Terriculamentum inane, formido ovium.*
 Scared, *perterritus*. * Are you scared at these things, *Num te illa terrent?* * Perhaps you are scared at these things, *Hæc fortasse metuis.* * More scared than hurt, *Salva res est saltat senex.*
 A Scarf, *Mitella, fascia.*
 To scarf [lea-term] *compagino eogumento, duorum assamentorum fines coadunare.*
 To scarify, *scarifico, scapello aperio.*
 A Scarifier, *scarificator.*
 A Scarifying } *scarificatio.*
 Scarification }
 Scarlet, *Coccum, coccinum.*
 Scarlet [adj] } *Coccineus, Coccinus.*
 Of Scarlet }
 Scarlet in grain, *Dibapbus.*
 The Scarlet oak, *Ilex.*
 Scarpe [in Heraldry] *Fascia minor, fasciæ dimidium.*
 A Scar, *Cicatrix.*
 A little scar, *Cicatrula.*
 To Scar } *Cicatricem inducere.*
 Make a Scar } *re.*
 A scar [cliff] *Mons præruptus.*
 Scarred } *Cicatrosus.*
 Full of Scars }
 Without Scar, *Indistinctus.*
 Scar-wort, *Lepidium, piperitis.*
 Scariole, *Intubum, Sativum, Latifolium.*
 Scarpe [a river in Artoise] *Scarpa.*
 A Scarpe [in Heraldry] *Fascia minor.*
 Scarce, *vix, Ses scarce.*
 Scatches, *Grallæ.*
 A goer on scatches, *Grallator.*
 A Scate Fish, *raia levis.*
 Scath, *Noxa, detrimentum, incommodum.*
 To do Scathe unto, *Incommodo, obelle.*
 Scatheful, *Noxius, Nocivus.*
 TO SCATTER, *Spargo, dispergo, dissip.* * She scatters the body all over the fields, *Per agros passim dispergit corpus.*
 Scattered, *Sparsus, Dissipatus.*
 * Scattered up and down about the work, *Dispersi in opere.* He set upon them as they were scattered over the fields, *Vagæ effusos per agros adortus est.*
 Which may be scattered, *dissipabilis.*
 A Scattering, *Sparsio, dispersio.*
 Scatteringly, *sparsim, passim, diffus.*
 Scavage, *Veltigal pro ostendendis mercibus venalibus, Tributum ostensurum.*
 Scavel, *Avidus, Vorax.*
 A Scavenger, *Vicorum urbis curator.*
 Scould-pated, *Porriginosus.*
 A Scedule, *Schedula.*
 A Sceleton, *Skeleton, crates ossæ, textum ossarium, crates or compages ossium.*
 A meer Sceleton, *Monogrammus, esse atque pellis totus.*
 A Scene, *Scena.*
 A Scepter, *Sceptrum.*
 To sway the Scepter, *Sceptrum gestare.*
 A Scepter-bearer, *Scepterifer.*
 A Sceptick, *Scepticus.*
 Scepticism, *Pyrrhonismus.*
 Schafhausen [in Switzerland] *Probatopolis, scaphusia.*
 Schalholt [in Island] *Schalboltum.*

A Schedule, *schedula.*
 The Scheldt [a river in Flanders] *scheldis.*
 The schelley [fish] *Farra.*
 Schelling [an Island in the Netherlands] *schelings.*
 A scheme, *schema, atis.*
 schenkenichanne [in the Low Countries] *schenkii munimentum.*
 Scherland [one of the Orcades] *schetlandia, Æmodæ.*
 Schiermong [an Island in the Low countries] *Monicoga.*
 Schism, *schisma.*
 Schismatical } *schismaticus.*
 Schismatick }
 Schismatically, *schismaticè.*
 Schlessen [part of Germany] *silesia.*
 Schlestadt [in Alsatia] *selestadium, Elsebus.*
 A SCHOLAR, *scholaris, Discipulus.* * You are a Scholar, *versatus es in studiis literarum.* * He hath a great many scholars, *Frequentissimam habet scholam.* * I have been a whole year Cratippus's Scholar, *annum jam audiui Cratippum.*
 * No Scholars of any account but know him, *Nemini est paulum modò humaniori ignotus.*
 A good Scholar, *vir eruditus.*
 * An honest man and a good Scholar, *vir probissimus nec eruditionis aspernandæ.*
 A great Scholar, *Primarum artium princeps.*
 A mean Scholar, *Literis leviter imbutus, mediocriter doctus.*
 Scholarly } *scholasticus.*
 Scholarlike }
 Scholarly, [adv.] *scholasticè.*
 Scholarship, *Eruditio, doctrina.*
 A Scholarship, *Exhibitio in scholasticum.*
 Scholastick } *scholasticus, a, um.*
 Scholastical }
 Scholastically, *scholasticè.*
 A Scoliaist, *scholiastes, enarrator.*
 A Scholion [short commentary] *scholion.*
 A Schole } *schola, Ludus litterarius.*
 School } *us.*
 A School Boy, *Discipulus.*
 A School Fellow, *condiscipulus.*
 A School Master, *Ludimagister.*
 A Head Schoolmaster, *Gymnasiarcha.*
 A School Mistress, *Magistra.*
 A School man, *scholasticus.*
 To School, *Increpo.*
 To go to school with one, *Literas apud aliquem discere.*
 Schooling } *Minerval.*
 School hire }
 Schonen [part of Denmark] *scandia.*
 Schorhoven [in Holland] *schonbovia.*
 Schowen [part of Zeland] *scaldia.*
 Schwaben [part of Germany] *suevia.*
 Schwartzwaldt } [a Mountain
 Schwartzenzwald } and Forest in
 Germany] *Martiana sylva, Baccenis, Abnoba.*
 Schweidnitz [in silesia] *swidnia.*
 Schweinfurdt [in Frankeland] *sumphordia.*
 Schwitterlandt [part of Germany] *Helvetia.*
 A schrieht, *Turdus viscivorus.*
 To schrike [as an owl] *Cucubo.*

The Sciatica, *Morbus ischiadicus, passio coxalis.*
 Sciatica cresses, *Iberis cardamantica.*
 A Scien, *Syrculus.*
 Science, *Scientia.*
 Scientist, *Scientificus.*
 Scientific } *Scientificus.*
 A Scimitar, *Acinaces.*
 Close Sciney, *Viola matronalis flore duplici.*
 A Scink, *Lacerta.*
 Scio, [an Egean Island] *Chios.*
 A Sciolist, *sciolus.*
 A Scion, *Insitum.*
 Full of Scions, *Taleis confitus.*
 Scissers, *Forfex, icis.*
 A SCOFF, *Diclerium, scommatis.*
 A nipping scoff, *sarcasmus.*
 To scoff, *video.*
 To scoff at, *Irrideo.*
 A Scoffer, *scurra, irrifor.*
 To play the Scoffer, *scurror.*
 A Scoffing, *Irrisio, Irrisus.*
 Of Scoffing, *scurrilis.*
 Scoffing, *scurrilitas.*
 Scoffingly, *scurriliter.*
 A Scold, *Furgator, m. Furgatrix, f.*
 To Scold, *Furgo, rixor, cavillor.*
 To Scold at, *Inclamo, convicior, increpo.*
 Scolding, *rixosus, jurgiosus.*
 A scolding, *furgium, rixa.*
 Scoldingly, *rixosa.*
 A Scollop, *Pecten.*
 A Scollop Stone, *Pectinites.*
 Scolopendra, *scolopendra multipeda.*
 Scolopendra [herb] *Asplenium, Hemionitis.*
 Scone [in Scotland] *scona.*
 A Sconse, *Propugnaculum, Munimentum.*
 A Sconse for a Candle, *Laterna.*
 A Sconse [mult] *Multa pecuniaria.*
 To Sconse, *multo, multa taxare.*
 The Sconse, *Caput.*
 A Scoop, *Hausum.*
 The Scooper [fowl] *Avosetta.*
 A Scope, *scopus.*
 Free scope, *Copia, Licentia.*
 Scopia [in servia] *scupi.*
 Scorbatick, *scorbaticus.*
 To scorch, *Torreo.*
 To scorch in the sun, *Exhequor.*
 Scorched, *Ustilatus.*
 Scorched in the sun, *Excollus.*
 Scorching, *Terridus.*
 A Scorching, *Austio.*
 The scorching heat of the sun, *Æstus.*
 Scordium [herb] *scordium, triffago palustris.*
 A SCORE, *ratio.* * put it upon my score, *Mibi imputato.*
 A little score, *raticuncula.*
 A score in number, *Numerus vicinarius.*
 Threescore, *sexaginta.* * You are threescore years old at least if not more, *sexaginta annos natus es aut plus eo.*
 Threescore and ten, *septuaginta.*
 Fourscore, *Octoginta.*
 Fourscore and ten, *Nonaginta.*
 To score } *Nolo.*
 score up }
 To score upon } *Imputo.*
 put upon ones score }
 To clear an old score, *Pecuniam jam diu debitam solvere.*

To engage upon the score of kind-
 new, *beneficio aliquem adungere*.
 To require a thing upon the score
 of friendship, *amicitiæ nomine*
aliquid petere.
 To go upon the Score, *nomina fa-*
cere.
 To quit scores, *par pari referre*.
 Scorn, *contemptus, despectus, ludi-*
brium.
 To scorn, *derideo, condemno, sper-*
no.
 Scorned, *contemptus, irrisus*.
 A scorner, *derisor, irrisor*.
 Thinking scorn of, *dedignatus*.
 Scornful, *fastidiosus, dedignator*.
 A scornful dame, *dedignatrix*.
 Scornfully, *contemptim, fastidiosè*.
 A scorning, *despectio*.
 A scorpion, *scorpio, scorpius*.
 A Sea Scorpion } *scorpius marinus*.
 Scorpion Fish }
 A Winged Scorpion, *prefer alatus*.
 Of a Scorpion, *scorpionius*.
 Scorpion grass } *scorpiurum, scor-*
 Scorpion wort } *pioides*.
 Scorpion's Tail, *beliotropium*.
 Scorzonera, *scorzonera Hispanica*.
 A Scot, *symbola*.
 Scot and lot, *tributum, census, ve-*
ctigal.
 Scotall, *computatio emungendæ pe-*
cunie causâ vicinis advenisque a
quolibet exhibita.
 Scotfree, *immunis, impunis*.
 Scotfree, [adv.] *impunè*.
 Scotland, *scotia, Albania, Caledo-*
nia.
 Scotch } *scoticus*.
 Scottish }
 * Scotch mist may wet an Eng-
 lishman to the skin, *cave multos*
si singulos non times.
 The Scottish Sea, *Oceanus Calido-*
nus.
 The Scotch, } *scoti*.
 Scotch Men }
 Scotomy, *scotoma, Vertigo*.
 A Scovel, *scopula*.
 To scoul Palpebras, *contrahere,*
frontem capere.
 Scouling, *Torvus*.
 To Scold, *Objrgo. see Scold*.
 To Sculk } *Latito*.
 Scouk }
 A scoulking, *Latitatio*.
 A scoundrel, *Nequam, Trifurcifer,*
nebulo impurus.
 To scour, *Purgo, extergo*.
 To scour the Sea, *Piraticum facti-*
tare, piratam agere.
 Scoured, *Detersus purgatus*.
 A Scourer, *Furgator*.
 A scouring, *Furgatio, depurgatio*.
 To scape a scouring, *Maleam de-*
fletere, prætervehi.
 The scouring stick of a gun, *Vir-*
ga scopetæ mundatrix.
 To scourge, *verbero, verberibus cæ-*
dere.
 A scourge, *flagellum*.
 Scourged, *flagellatus*.
 Worthy to be scourged, *verbero,*
cnis.
 A scourger, *verberator*.
 A scourging, *verberatio*.
 To scourse, *permuto*.
 A Horse-scourser, *Hippopola*.
 A Scout, *Explorator, subausculta-*
tor, corycæus. * When the Scouts
 had given intelligence of it, *re-*
per exploratores cognita.
 Scout watcher, *Primæ excubiæ*.
 To scout, *Latito*.

To Scout up and down, *Exploro,*
vias obsidere. * The Troops are
 scouring about all night, *Circum-*
functitur noctu equitatus.
 To scour a hare, *leporis mæandros*
speculari, observare.
 To serabble, *unguis lacerare, li-*
teras malè pingere.
 A Scrag, *corpus strigosum*.
 Scraggy, *macilentus, strigosus, mo-*
nogrammus.
 Scraggily, *macilenti specie*
 Scragginess, *macilentia, macor*.
 To scrall, *scriptio*.
 To scrall, [tir] *motito*.
 To scramble, *certatim arripere,*
raptim colligere.
 To scramble up, *Manibus appre-*
hendens ascendere.
 To SCRAPE, *rado, scabo, scalpo*.
 To scrape before, *prærauo*.
 To scrape off, *derado*.
 To scrape [as a hen] *rusper*.
 To scrape out, *erado*.
 To scrape round about, *circumrado*.
 To scrape together, *corrado*.
 To scrape [make legs] *poplitem*
identidem inflectere, adulor.
 Scraped, *rasus*.
 Scraped out, *eratus*.
 Scraped together, *corrasus*.
 A scraper, *rafor*.
 A scraper, [instrument] *radula*.
 A scrape good, *deparcus*.
 A scraping, *rasura*.
 A scraping off } *erasio*.
 Scraping out }
 A scraping together, *corrasio*.
 A scraping Iron, *scalprum*.
 Scrapings, *distrigmenta*.
 Scrapingness, *parcimoniam, avaritia*.
 Scraps, *analecta, fragmenta, reli-*
quæ.
 A scrat, *hermaphroditus*.
 A scrat with a pin, *linea aciculæ*
ducta, incisura.
 To scratch, *scabo, scalpo*. * Scratch
 my breech and I'll claw your
 elbow, *mutuo mun scalpunt*.
 To scratch out, *Excalpo, expungo*.
 To scratch out ones Eyes, *Effocere*
oculos.
 To desire to scratch, *sculpturio*.
 Scratched, *sculptus*.
 Scratched out, *effusus*.
 A Scratcher, *sculptor*.
 The scratches in a horse, *cruris e-*
quinæ scabies.
 A scratching, *sculptura*.
 To scrawl, *scriptilo*.
 Scrawl, *inconcinna & obliquæ li-*
teræ.
 A Scray [bird] *Hirundo marina*.
 To screek, *strido, strideo*.
 Screaking, *stridulus*.
 A screeking, *stridor*.
 To scream, *vagio, ejulo*.
 A Screen, *umbraculum*.
 To screech, *ululo*.
 A Screech Owl, *strix*.
 A Screw, *cocleæ*.
 The Screw Box, *cocleæ folliculus*.
 A Screw Plate [Smiths tool] *La-*
mina chalybis foraminosa (ad coc-
leas formandas).
 To scribe [among Joiners] *linea*
circino aduclâ asseris marginem
ruinare, complanare.
 Scribble, *scribendi cacoethes, vile &*
depressum scribendi genus.
 To Scribble, *scriptito*.
 A scribbler, *scriptitator*.
 A Scribbling, *scriptitatio*.
 A Scribe, *scriba*.

A Scribe [publick notary] *notarius*.
 A Scrip, *pera*.
 A Shepherds Scrip, *bursa pæstoris*.
 The scripture, *sacrosancti scriptura*.
 A Scrivener, *scriba, transcriba*.
 A petty Scrivener, *librarianus*.
 A Scriveners shop, *trapeza*.
 Scrophularia [herb] *Galeopsis*.
 A Scroll, *schedula, libellus, utro-*
que modo.
 To scrub, *scalpo, strigo, vitare*.
 A scrub [mean person] *Homini-*
fellus.
 An ill favoured scrub, *scopæ vultus*.
 Scrubbed, *squalidus*.
 Scrubbing, *sculpturiens*.
 A Scrubbing, *sculptura vellementis*.
 A Scrue, *cocleæ*.
 To scrue, *torquere cocleam, com-*
tere cocleam.
 To scrue into one, *Insinuo*.
 To scrue out of one, *Extorqueo*.
 A Scruple, *scrupulus, scriptulum*.
 Of a Scruple, *scrupularius*.
 Scrupulous, *scrupulosus, religiosus*.
 Over scrupulous, *Prætimide-*
bitans.
 To be over scrupulous, *modum*
scirpo quærere.
 To make one scrupulous, *animæ*
religione perfundere.
 Scrupulously, *scrupulose, religi-*
gi.
 Scrupulousness, *religio*.
 A Scrutiny, *scrutinium*.
 To scrutiny, *scrutor*.
 A Scud of rain, *Imber æstivus*.
 To scud away, *anfugio*.
 A Scuffle, *jurgium pugna tumultu-*
aria.
 To scuffle with, *concerto colluctor*.
 A scuffling with, *concertatio, co-*
gressus.
 A sculk of Foxes, *vulpium agmen,*
grex.
 To sculk, *lateo, latito*.
 The Scull, *cranium, testa*.
 The Scull fish, *Orbis*.
 A scull of fishes, *piscium agmen*.
 A Scull } *Cymbula unguis*.
 Scullers-boat } *gis, tonsæ*.
 An Iron Scull, *cassis*.
 A Sculler, *remex singularis*.
 Sculls to row with, *tonsæ*.
 The Scullery, *lavatrina*.
 To be Scullion, *culinaria operæ*
cere, mediastinum agere.
 A Scullion, *lixæ, mediastinus, ju-*
vulus coquinaris.
 A Scullion wench, *furnaria, ju-*
vula sordidula.
 Sculpture, *sculptura*.
 The Scumber [dung] of a Fox, *fu-*
mus vulpinus.
 Scumme, *spuma, retrementum*.
 The Scumme of Metal, *scoria, fa-*
ces metalli, palea, æris.
 A Scumme fellow, *foet populi*.
 To scumm, *despungere, spumam de-*
ducere.
 Covered with scumm, *spumatus*.
 Full of scumm, *spumescens*.
 Bearing scum, *spumifer*.
 Scummed, *cujus spuma deest*.
 A Scummer, *spathi, rucina*.
 A little scummer, *spatula*.
 To scummer, *exfundo*.
 A scumming, *spumæ deductio*.
 To scummer, *caco*.
 A scupperhole, *lavrina navalis*.
 Scurf of the head, *furfur*.
 Scurf of the body, *porrigo*.
 Scurf of the ground, *crustæ*.
 Infected with scurf, *porrigit*.
 Scurfy, *furfuraceus*.

Scurfiness, *Pfora*.
 Scurility, *scurritas*.
 Scurilous, *scurilis*.
 The Scurvy, *scorbutus*.
 The scurvy [in the Legs] *scelotyrbe*.
 The scurvy [in the Mouth] *Oscedo*.
 Scurry, adj. } *Scorbuticus*.
 Of the scurvy, }
 Scurvy in conditions, *Pravus*.
 Scurvily, *Improbè*.
 Scurviness, *Improbitas*.
 Scurviness, *Cochlearia*.
 Scurvigrass, *soldane*.
 Scotch Scurvigrass, *soldane*.
 A scut, *Cauda*.
 Scutary [in *Albania*] *Scodra*.
 A scutcher, *scopula*.
 A scutcheon, *scutum*.
 A little scutcheon, *scutulum*.
 A scuttle, *Corbis*, *Portula*.
 A scuttle carrier, *Corbifer*.
 The scuttles of a ship, *Navis os*,
 or *valvæ*.
 The scuttle of a mast, *Carchesium*.
 A sea } *sedes*.
 Seat }
 The SEA, *Mare*, *Fretum*.
 A sea [billow] *fluctus*.
 Sea, adj. } *Marinus*.
 Of the Sea, }
 A shallow sea, *Modicæ altitudinis*
mare.
 A sea bank, *Littus*, *oris*.
 A sea bit, *Hirundo*, *piscis*.
 Sea bells }
 Sea bind weed } *soldanella*.
 A sea calf, *Phoca*.
 A sea card } *Charta marina*, *tabula*
hydregraphica.
 Sea map }
 The sea carp, *Turdus*.
 The sea coast, *Littus*, *ora* or *regio*
maritima.
 A sea cob } *Gavia*, *Larus*.
 Sea gull }
 Sea coal, *Carbo fossilis*.
 Sea coal [herb] *brassica marina*.
 A sea compass, *pixidicula*.
 A sea coot, *Cephus*.
 A sea cormorant } *Corvus mari-*
 Sea drake } *nus*.
 The sea eagle, *Haliæetus*.
 A sea dragon, *Araneus*.
 A sea devil, *Rana Piscatrix*.
 A sea ear, *Auris marina*.
 Sea fan [herb] *Corallina marina*,
reticulata.
 A sea faring man, *Nauta*.
 The sea flea, *Pulex marinus*.
 A sea frog, *rana marina*.
 Sea grass } *Alga*, *Ulva*.
 Sea weed }
 Sea girdles, *Fucus phaeoganoïdes*.
 Sea green, *Prasinus*.
 Light sea green, *Venetus*.
 Deep sea green, *Thalassinus*.
 A sea hog, *Phocæna*, *tursio*.
 Sea holly, *Eringo*, *aquilonium ma-*
rinum.
 A sea Horse, *Hippocampus*.
 Sea lights, *pharus*.
 A seaman, *Nauta*.
 A sea mew, *Larus*.
 A white sea mew, *Fulica*.
 Sea moss, *Mucus maris*.
 A sea nacre, *Pina*.
 A sea navel wort, *Androsace*.
 A sea onion, *scilla*.
 The sea pad, *stella marina*.
 The sea panther, *Galeus stellaris*.
 A sea porr } *Oppidium mariti-*
 Sea port town } *mum*.
 A sea rover, *Maritimus grassator*,
medo nauticus.
 The Sea rough, *Orpus*.

A sea serpent [fish] *Serpens ma-*
rinus, *Hyærus*.
 A sea shock, *Decumani fluctus im-*
pressio.
 Sea sick, *Nausea bundus*.
 To be sea sick, *Navigandi molestia*
laborare, *Nausea marinâ laborare*.
 A sea snail, *Cochlea veneris*.
 The sea stickling, *Glaucus*.
 Sea urchin } *Eckinus*.
 Sea hedgehog }
 Sea withwind, *soldanella*.
 Sea worm wood, *Scripium*, *absyn-*
thium marinum.
 The main sea, *Altum*, *oceanus*.
 A narrow sea, *Fretum*.
 An arm of the sea, *Æstuarium*.
 The ebbing and flowing of the
 sea, *fluxus & refluxus maris*.
 A high going sea, *aquor turbatum*.
 Of the sea shore, *Littoralis*.
 Of the sea coast }
 Of the sea side } *Maritimus*.
 Both by sea and Land, *Velis equis-*
que.
 A seal, *Sigillum*.
 A seal fish, *Tyrzio*.
 To seal, *sigillo obfigno*.
 To seal fast, *Resigno*.
 To set his seal to, *subfigno*, *sub-*
scribo.
 Seal, adj. } *sigillaris*.
 Of a seal, }
 A seal ring, *Annulus signatorius*.
 Sealed, *signatus*.
 A sealer, *signator*.
 A sealing, *obsignatio*.
 The sealing, *signatura*.
 A seam, *sutura*.
 The seam of the skull, *Cranii com-*
missura.
 To seam } *Consuo*.
 Sow a seam }
 Seam rent, *Diffusus*.
 To seam rent, *Diffuso*, *resuo*.
 Hogs seam, *Axungia*, *arvina*.
 A seam of corn, *Octo modii*.
 Seamed, *sutus*, *confutilis*.
 A seaming, *confutio*.
 Seamless } *Inconfusus*.
 Without seam }
 A seamster, *sutrix*.
 A seamsters shop, *sutrina*.
 A sean [fish net] *sinus*.
 A searce, *Cribrum*.
 A fine searce, *Nebula lineæ*.
 To searce, *Cribo*, *cerno*.
 A searcer, *Cribator*.
 A searcing, *cribratio*.
 A SEARCH, *Scrutinium*, *Explo-*
ratio.
 To search, *scrutor*, *rimor*, *exploro*.
 To search diligently, *persecutor*.
 To search for, *quæro*, *inquiro*.
 To search into [as liquor] *Perma-*
deficio.
 To search out, *Indago*, *disquiro*.
 To search [wounds] *Specilio tenta-*
re vulnus, *precontari vulnus*.
 A searching out, *Indago*.
 A searching, *exploratio*, *scrutatio*.
 A diligent searching, *Persecutatio*.
 With diligent search, *perquisitè*.
 Searched, *exploratus*, *exquisitus*.
 Having searched, *Rimatus*, *scruta-*
tus.
 Searched out, *Indagatus*.
 A searcher, *Scrutator*, *Inquisitor*.
 A diligent searcher, *explorator*.
 To sear, *Inuro*, *aduro*.
 A sear cloth, *scrotum*.
 Seared, *adustus*.
 A searing, *Ustio*, *Ustulatio*.
 A searing iron, *cauterium*.

A searing candle, *cereus*.
 To sear with a searing candle, *Ce-*
reopollincere.
 Searge, *Pannus rasulus*.
 To sease, *rudentem rudenti colli-*
gare & affigere.
 Seasin, *possessio*.
 SEASON, *Tempestas*. * At this
 season, *hoc tempore*.
 In due season, *Cum tempestivum*
fuerit.
 A fit season, *Opportunitas*.
 Out of season, *Intempestivus*.
 Out of season, *Intempestive*.
 In season } *tempestivus*.
 In good season }
 In season, adv. *tempestive*. * He
 set upon them in season, *Eos in*
tempore aggressus est.
 In very good season, *peropportune*.
 In the mean season, *Interea*.
 To season, *Condio*.
 Seasonable, *tempestivus*.
 Seasonably, *tempestive*.
 Seasonableness, *opportunitas*.
 Seasoned, *conditus*.
 Well seasoned, *sapidus*.
 A seasoner, *conditor*.
 A seasoning, *conditio*, *conditura*.
 A seat, *sedes*, *sedile*. * He is the
 highest scholar in the seat *Clas-*
sem ducit. * They resolve to make
 illud the seat of war, *constitunt*
bellum in illud gerere.
 A little seat, *sedecula*.
 A seat of earth, *cespes*.
 A seat of Justice, *tribunal*.
 A seat of state, *solium*.
 A seat [situation] *situs*.
 The seats in a barge to row on,
Transstra.
 To seat, *sede collocare*. * They
 seated themselves about Lesbos,
sedem cepere circa Lesbum.
 Seated, *sede collocatus*.
 A seating, *collocatio in sede*.
 Seaton [in Devonshire] *Moridunum*,
Ridunum.
 Seaven, *septem*. See Seven.
 Sebastian [a mans name] *sebastianus*.
 Sebenico [in Dalmatia] *sebenicum*.
 Secession [going aside] *secessio*.
 Seckington [in Warwickshire] *se-*
canduam.
 To seclude, *secludo*.
 Secluded, *seclusus*.
 SECOND, *Secundus*. * He is the
 second man in the Kingdom, *Se-*
cundus à Rege est. * Seventeen
 years after his second Consulship,
septem & decem annos post alterum
consulatum. * When Scipio and
 Philip were the second time Con-
 suls, *Scipione & Philippo iterum*
Consulibus.
 Second course, *Mensa secunda*.
 Every second year, *alternis vicibus*.
 Of the second, *secundarius*.
 A second, *subsidium*, *optio*, *accensus*.
 To second, *subsidium ferre*. * I
 will be here present to second
 you if need be, *ego in subsidio hic*
exsuccenturiatus si quid deficiet.
 * He may have the people to se-
 cond him in it, *secundo populo fa-*
cere possit.
 Secondary, *secundarius*.
 Seconded, *Cui subsidium fertur*.
 Second, *secundo*.
 Secondarily, *secundario*.
 The secondine, *secundia*.
 Secrecy, *Recessus*.
 SECRET, *secretus*, *arcanus*.

In secret, *calum.* * It could not be smothered up in secret. *Fatum latere non potuit.*

A secret, *arcum, secretum.* * It is a great secret, *est inter arcana Cereris.* * They trust him with all their secrets, *illi credunt consilia omnia, intimus est eorum consilius.*

A secret chamber, *conclave, penetrabile*
A secret place, *latebra.*

A secret accuser, *delator.*

A secret accusation, *delator.*

To keep secret, *celo, reticere.* * He keeps it secret, *id occultè fert.* * Keep these things secret to your self, *hæc tu tecum habeto.* * Is he able to keep a secret? *Potius est hic tacere?* * I am not able to keep a secret, *plenus rimarum sum, hæc atque illæc perfluo.*

Kept secret, *celatus.* * He hopes it will be kept secret, *sperat fore clam.*

* It must in any case be kept secret, *quoque pacto tacito est opus.*

A Secretary, *amenuensis, qui est à secretis, servus ad manum.*

A Secretaryship, *officium ejus qui est ab epistolis.*

Secretly, *secretò, tacitè, privatim, furtim.*

Secretness, *Taciturnitas.*

Secretness of place, *recessus.*

A Sect, *secta.*

Of the same sect, *Consectaneus.*

Of what Sect, *Cujus, atis.*

Of our Sect, *nostras, atis.*

Of your Sect, *Vestras, atis.*

A Sectary, *sectarius.*

A Section, *sectio.*

Secular, *secularis.*

Secularly, *seculariter.*

Secularity, *secularitas.*

Secure, *securus, negligens.*

Secure [safe] *salvus, tutus.*

To secure, *salvum præstare.*

To secure [imprison] *In carcerem impingere.*

Secured, *salvus redditus.*

Securely, *securè, securò.*

A Securing, *re in tutum collocatio.*

Security, *securitas.*

A security [engager] *sponsor.*

Security [engagement] *sponsio.*

To live in security, *facilem agere vitam, procul negotiis degere.*

Sedan [in Champagne] *sedanum.*

A Sedan, *sellæ portatilis.*

Sedate, *placidus, pacatus.*

Sedentary, *sedentarius, sedulus, assiduus.*

Sedge, *ulva, carex.*

A Sedge-bed, *carellum.*

Sediment, *sedimentum, fæx.*

Sedition, *seditio.*

Seditious, *sediciosus, factiosus.*

A seditious person, *seditionis fæx.*

Seditiously, *seditiosè.*

To Seduce, *seduco, pellicio.*

Seduced, *seductus.*

A Seducer, *seductor, pellex.*

A Seducing, *seductio.*

Sedulity, *sedulitas, diligentia.*

Sedulous, *sedulus, assiduus.*

Sedulously, *sedulò, strenuè.*

See! en, eoe! * And see where he is! *atque eum!*

TO SEE, *video, conspicio, cerno.* * I plainly see them, *mibi ante oculos versantur.* * Methinks I see, *mibi perspicere videtur.* * I often think I see him complaining, *mibi sæpe occurrit vultus ejus querentis.* * I see what account you

make of me, *experior quanti me facias.* * I will see that you be made acquainted with all, *Omnia tibi nota sint faciam.* * I will see that they shall not deceive us, *ego curabo nequid verborum dent.* * See what he would have, *videas quid velit.* * But see I pray what followed, *sed attende quæso quæ sint consequuta.* * See what they think of this, *quid his de illo placent exquirere.* * See how he comes off in this business, *expelles quemadmodum exeat ex hac causa.* * As far as one could see, *quæ visus erat.* * One may see by the leanness that it was not taken in the open sea, *macies indicat eum non esse liberam in mari captum.* * A gallant navy to see to, *præclara classis in speciem.* * He went down into the Tub to see if it were sound, *descendit in dolium soliditatem ejus probaturus.* * More to see than they were, *turbæ majorem quam pro numero speciem gerens.* * You may see your Friend by the Way as you go, *à via salutes amicum.* * See what others do first, *periculum ex aliis facito.* * You cannot see wood for trees, *In mari aquam quæris.*

To see [take heed] *Video, caveo, curo.* * See that I have no wrong done me, *Officias nequid mihi fiat Injuria.* * See that these things be not spoken of, *Hæc cura clanculum ut sint dicta.* * See that you let no body into the House, *cave quenquam in ædes Intrumiseris.* * See that all things be in readiness, *fac parata sint omnia.*

To See afar off, *prospicio.*

To See clearly, *perspicio.*

To see to, *curo.* * I will See to that, *ego istuc video.*

To go to see to, *viso.*

A Bishop's See, *sedes Episcopalis.*

Seed, *semen, inis.*

Seed-time, *sementis.* * It is seed-time, *credenda ceres arvis.*

Worm-seed, *semen lumbricorum.*

Seed, *adj.*

Of seed, *seminalis.*

The seed husk, *pericarpium.*

A Seed-lip, *[vessel the Sower]*
Seed lop, *[carries his corn in]*
quatum satorum.

To Seed,

Run to seed, *semento.*

Seeded, *quod sementavit.*

Seedy, *sementicus, seminarius.*

A Seege, *obsidio.* See Siege.

A Seeing, *visio.*

Clear Seeing, *oculatus, perspicax.*

Seeing *Quando, quandoquidem.*
Seeing that *dem.*

Seeing then, *quapropter, quocirca.*

TO SEEK, *quæro, conquiro, inago.*
* Whilst I seek to please you, *dum studeo tibi obsequi.* * They sent me to seek you, *ego sum missus ut te requirerem.* * For me you may seek it in the bottom of the Sea, *quæras meâ causâ vel medio in mari.* * You may as well bid me seek a Needle in a bottle of hay, *Jubeas una opera me piscari in aëre.*

To Seek for aid, *auxilium implorare.*

To seek diligently, *quærito.*

To seek ones death, *vitam alicujus petere.*

To seek out, *Equivoco.* * They seek out their acquaintance, *sua nota quærun.*

To be to seek, *Deficio.*

A seeker, *Indagator, quæstor.*

A seeking, *Indagatio, investigatio.*

Seelandt [a Baltick Island] *Jelandia, Cædonia.*

Seel *tempus, tempestas.* * What Seal? Seal of day? *Quota hora est? quota pars anni est elapsa?*

To seel a room, *Comerare, laqueare.*

To Seel a hawk, *Accipitris oculi consuerere.*

To Seel a ship, *Navem ad alteram latus inclinare.*

To seel up the Eye-lids, *Connive.*

Sealed, *Cameratus, laqueatus.*

A seeling, *Cameratio.*

The Seeling, *Laquear, Lacunar.*

A Seem of Glass, *pondus 102 librarum.*

To seem, *Appareo, videor.* * It seems to me, *Mihi videtur.* * It doth not seem true at all to me, *Mihi quidem verè non sit verisimile.* * If he seem never so little to like it, *si paulum modò ostenderit sibi placere.*

Seeming, *Apparens.*

A Seeming, *Apparentia.*

Seemingly, *In speciem, quoad speciem.*

Seemly, *Decens, decorus.*

Seemly, *adv. Decenter, decorè.*

It is seemly, *Decet, convenit.*

It is not seemly, *Dedecet.*

Seemliness, *Decor, Decorum.*

SEEN [of see] *Visus, conspectus.*

* Things never either seen or heard, *Non invisa solum sed inaudita.* * It is so little it cannot be

seen, *Tanta est ejus tenuitas, ut fugiat aciem.* * 'Tis commonly so

seen, *more hominum event.* * You cannot go out but you must be

seen, *Non potes clam exire.*

Which may be seen, *visibilis, conspicuus.*

Well seen in, *peritus.*

A Seer, *propheta.*

To seethe [act.] *Coquo.*

To seeth [neut.] *Fervo, exasuo.*

To seeth over, *ebullio.*

To make to seeth, *Fervefacio.*

Seething, *Fervidus.*

A Seething, *Collis.*

A seething over, *Ebullitio.*

Seez [in Normandy] *figium, Urbs Segienfis.*

Segeberg [in Wagerland] *Segeberga.*

Seged [in Hungary] *Segedinum.*

Seghil [in Northumberland] *Segidanum.*

Sagefwar [in Transylvania] *Segitibus Singidava.*

Segewaldt [in Swedeland] *Segewaldia.*

Seggrum [herb] *Jacobæa major.*

A segment, *segmentum.*

Segna [in Croatia] *Senia.*

Segobriga [in Valencia] *Segobriga.*

Segovia [in old Castile] *Segovia.*

Seguenza [in new Castile] *Seguntia, Seguntia.*

To segregate, *segrego, separo.*

Segregated, *segregatus, separatus.*

A Segregating, *Segregatio separatio.*

Segregation *Segregatio.*

Seiant [in Heraldry] *Seiens.*

A seignior, *Dominus.*

A seignory } *Dominium, Ditio.*
 seignourage }
 To seignourize, *Dominor.*
 The Seille [a River in Lorraine] *Salia, Salia.*
 Seine [in Provence] *sedena.*
 The Seine [a River in France] *Se-*
guans.
 To seize, *Arripio, occupo, manus*
 seize on } *inficere.*
 To seize for the King, *Confisco.*
 Seizin, *Possessio.*
 To take seizin, *possessionem capere.*
 A Seizing on } *Occupatio.*
 Sezure }
 Seland [a Danish Island] *Selan-*
dia.
 Selbury [hill in Wiltshire] *Selbur-*
gi tumulus.
 SELDOM, *Rarus, insolens.*
 Seldom, adv. *Raro, insolenter.*
 * They can seldom or never
 know, *Raro unquam possunt scire.*
 * I come seldom at Rome, *sum*
Romae infrequens. * He came sel-
 dom into the Senate house in
 those days, *In temporibus illis non*
sepi in senatu fuit. * It is a
 thing seldom seen, *Rarissimum*
est. * Seldom comes a better, *con-*
tenti sumus hoc Catone.
 Very seldom, *Perraro, Rarissime.*
 * Which we shall be very seldom
 able to do, *Cujus rarissima est oc-*
casio.
 Seldomness, *Raritas, Insolentia.*
 To select, *seligo.*
 Select } *Selectus.*
 Selected }
 Selery [herb] *Eleoselinum, Paluda-*
pium.
 SELF
 SELF SAME } *Ipsa, idem.*
 SELF AND SAME }
 * The self-same day that he died,
Ex ipso die quo excessit a vita. * E-
 ven I, the self same man. *Idem*
ego ille. * It seems to be the self-
 same thing with that, *Unum est*
idem videtur esse atque id. * Self
 do self have, *Tutus sibi malum*
causat.
 I my self, *Ego ipse, egomet.* * Now
 I do well to be angry with my
 self, *Merito mihi nunc succenseo.*
 * I paid the money my self, *Ipsa*
egomet solvi argentum.
 Thou thy self, *Tu ipse, tute, tute-*
met.
 He himself } *Ille ipse.*
 His own self }
 She herself, *Ille ipsa.*
 The thing it self, *Res ipsa.*
 We our selves, *Nos ipsi, ipsi, n-*
ostri, nosmet ipsi.
 You your selves, *Vos ipsi, ipsi,*
vosmet ipsi.
 You your self, *Tu ipse.* * 'Tis all
 long of your self, *Tute hoc in-*
tristi, tibi omne est exedendum.
 They themselves } *Illi ipsi.*
 Their own selves }
 Of himself } *Sui, sibi, &c.*
 Himself }
 Themselves }
 By ones self, *Solus.* * He takes me
 by my self with him, *Me solum*
seculat foras. * We are by our
 selves, *Hic soli sumus.* * Lay the
 hay by it self, *quod optimum*
faciem erit seorsum condito.
 He himself, *Mente captus.*
 Self-conceit, *Arrogantia, sui ipsius*
exaltatio.

Self conceited, *Arrogans, Nimiùm*
sibi placens.
 To be self-conceited, *Allum sa-*
pere.
 Self-conceitedness, *arrogantia,*
presumptio.
 Self denial, *sui ipsius abnegatio.*
 Self heal [herb] *Consolida minor.*
 Self ended } *Philautus.*
 Selfish }
 Selfishness } *Philautia, amor sui.*
 Self love }
 Self will, *Contumacia, obstinatio.*
 Self willed, *Contumax, obstinatus,*
cerebrosus.
 Self willedness, *contumacia.*
 A selion [ridge of land] *Porca,*
Lira.
 Sell, *Ipsa.*
 To SELL, *Vendo.* * How sell you?
Quanti vendis? * He sells chea-
 per than others, *Vendit minoris*
quam alii.
 To sell [neut.] *Veneo.* * How sell
 Swine here? *Quibus tui pretis*
perci videntur? * Let him carry
 her beyond sea to sell, *Trans mare*
hinc venum asportet.
 To sell a mans life, *sanguinem ali-*
cujus addicere.
 To sell often, *Vendito.*
 The sellander, *Scabies sicca in sus-*
fragine poplitis posterioris pedis
equi.
 A seller, *Venditor, venditrix, f.*
 A seller by wholesale, *foliarius.*
 A seller of old truss, *Scrutarius.*
 A seller of trifle, *Nugivendulus.*
 A selling, *Venditio.*
 Selsey [in Sussex or Kent] *seolusia,*
vitula Insula.
 Selt, *Casus.* * It's but a felt whe-
 ther, *Fortefortuna accidit.*
 Seltz [in Alsatia] *Saletio.*
 A selvage, *Fimbria, Limbus.*
 A little selvage, *Limbulus.*
 To selvage, *Limbo abstringere.*
 A selvaging, *Limbi inductio.*
 Selver, *Ipsi.* See self.
 Semblable, *similis, parilis.*
 Very semblable, *Per similis.*
 Semblably, *similiter, pariliter.*
 A semblance, *Apparentia, simili-*
tudo, species.
 To resemble the dogs [in hunting]
Canes catervatim cagere.
 Seme [in Heraldry] *Perspersus,*
conspersus.
 A seme of Corn, *Octo modii.*
 A semibrief } *Nota semibrevis.*
 A semibrief }
 A semi-circle, *Semicirculus.*
 Semicircular, *Semicircularis.*
 Semigal [part of Curland] *Semi-*
gallia.
 Seminal, *Seminalis.*
 A Seminary Priest, *Sacerdos Semi-*
narius.
 Semination, *Seminatio.*
 A semiquaver, *Nota semifusa.*
 A semitar, *Acnaces.*
 Sempiternal, *Sempiternus, perpe-*
tuus.
 Semur [in Burgundy] *Semurium.*
 The Sena-tree, *Jena.*
 Biward sene, *Collutea.*
 Senary, *Senarius.*
 A Senate, *Senatus.*
 A Senator, *senator.*
 The senate house, *Senaculum.*
 Senatorian, *Patricus.*
 Sence, *sensus.* See Sense.
 To SEND, *Mitto.* * If God send
 life, *si vita in petat.* * God send

he be well, *Salvus Deum queso ut*
siet. * You think much to send
 me a letter, *gravare ad me literas*
dare. * I will send you to Bride-
 well, *ad pistrinum te dedam.*
 To send about, *Circummitto.*
 To send abroad, *publico.*
 To send away, *Amando.* * I will
 send him away, *Ego hunc amovebo.*
 * I must send him away hence
 some whither, *Aliquò mihi est hinc*
abigendus.
 To send back, *remitto.*
 To send before, *præmitto.*
 To send down, *demitto.*
 To send for, *accerso.*
 To send for Soldiers out of their
 Winter quarters, *Milites ex hy-*
bernis evocare.
 To send forth, *emitto.*
 To send forth breath, *Spero.*
 To send forth brightness, *fulgeo.*
 To send from place to place, *trans-*
mitto.
 To send in } *Immitto, mando.*
 send out }
 To send into exile, *Relegare.*
 To send much [as a ship] *In spa-*
tium inter duas fluctus vacuum [ad
partem anticam aut posticam] ra-
pide nimis incurrere.
 To send out, *emitto.*
 To send out of the way, *Alegare.*
 To send word, *Nunciare.* * Send
 me word with all care, *Fac me*
quàm diligentissime certiorum.
 To send word back again, *Renun-*
ciare, rescribere.
 Sendal, *Sericum tenuissimum, Ne-*
bula bombycina.
 A sending, *Missio.*
 A sending away, *Dimissio.*
 A sending back, *Remissio.*
 A sending for, *Citatio.* * She will
 come without sending for, *Ade-*
rit ultro.
 A sending over, *transmissio.*
 A sending out, *emissio.*
 A scene, *scena.*
 The scene tree, *Collutea major.*
 Biward sene, *Collutea humilis.*
 Senez [in Provence] *Sanagæ, San-*
tius.
 A senescal, *Seneschallus, econo-*
mus.
 Senty, *Probabilitas, verisimilitudo.*
 engreen, *Sedum majus, sempervi-*
vum.
 Intended sengreen, *Sedum serratum.*
 A Senior, *Major natu.*
 Senigalia [in the Dukedom of
 Urbino] *senagallica, senegallia.*
 Seniority, *Ætatis prærogativa.*
 Senlis [in France] *Augustomagus,*
pluvetium.
 A Senn ght *septimana.*
 Sene [in Champagne] *Agendicum,*
senona.
 A sense, *sensus.*
 sensible, *sensibilis.*
 To be sensible of, *sensu tangi or*
connoveri.
 Sensibly, *sensim.*
 sensibility } *sensibilitas.*
 sensibleness }
 Sensitive, *sensitivus.*
 The sensitive plant, *herba viva.*
 Sensel-se, *Ingenitilis exanimis.*
 A senseless speech, *Dicium absur-*
rum.
 A senseless fellow, *Nucerra, stupi-*
lus.
 Senseless with cold, *Frigore stupe-*
factus.

To be senseless with cold, *Frigore stupescere.*
 To make senseless, *Exanimis, stupescio.*
 Senselessly, *Stupide.*
 Senselessness, *stupor.*
 Senseless, *Ab illo tempore, ab illo, exinde.*
 sensual, *Voluptuarius, ventri obnoxius, sensuum voluptatibus deditus.*
 To be sensual, *sensu moveri, suos appetitus sequi.*
 Sensuality, *Voluptas corporea, voluptas sensum movens.*
 A SENT, *Oder.* * He knows by the sent that I am coming, *De odore adesse me scit.* * It hath a good scent with it, *gucundè olet.*
 To sent *Nidere, subolere, odorare, olfactu.* * They are of a very thick sent, *Olfactu sagacissime.*
 To sent [neut.] *Oleo.*
 SENT [offend] *Missus.* * Being sent a long way about, *Magno circuitu missus.*
 Sent about, *Circummissus.*
 Sent away, *Alegatus, dimissus.*
 Sent before, *Præmissus.*
 Sent for, *Accersitus, citatus.*
 Sent forth, *Emissus.*
 Sent out, *Immissus.*
 Sent in, *Immissus.*
 Sent over, *Transmissus.*
 I sent, *Misi.* * Tell him I sent for him, *voca verbis meis.* * He hath sent him a challenge, *Arietem emisit.*
 Sented, *Olfactu perceptus.*
 Sweet sented, *Aromaticus.*
 A sentence, *Sententia.*
 A little sentence, *sententiola.*
 A hard sentence, *problema, atis.*
 A full sentence, *periodus.*
 A Judges sentence, *judicium.*
 To sentence, *Judico, sententiam.*
 Give sentence, *ferre, de bono et malo.*
 A giving sentence, *Judicatio.*
 Sentenced, *Judicatus, Damnatus.*
 Sententious, *sententiosus, floridus.*
 Sententious creber & illustris, *illustris sententiarum luminibus scriptus.*
 Sententiousness, *sententiositas.*
 A senting, *Olfactus, odoratus.*
 A sentiment, *sententia, sensus.*
 Sent el, *Excubitor, excubiæ præsentia.*
 To relieve a Sentry, *Vices excubias gentis supplere, excubias succedere.*
 To place the sentinel, *speculatorem collocare, vigili suam stationem assignare.*
 The post of a sentinel, *Specula, vigiliæ cellula.*
 A sentry [Watch tower] *Specula.*
 Servie
 Servie-seed, *Sinapis.*
 Seolsey [in Suffex] *selesia.*
 To separate, *separo, sejungo, disjungo.*
 To separate himself, *Discedo.*
 To separate company, *Dissociare.*
 To separate out of the flock, *segrego.*
 Separate, *Separatus, sejunctus, separatus.*
 Separated, *separatus.*
 Separated from company, *dissociatus.*
 Not separated, *indivisus.*
 Which may be separated, *separabilis.*
 Not to be separated, *Inseparabilis.*

Separately, *separatim, disjunctim.*
 A Separating, *separatio, disjunction.*
 Separation, *separatio, disjunctio.*
 Separation of man and wife, *Divortium.*
 A Separatist, *Separatist.*
 Separatory, *separatorius.*
 September, *September, ris.*
 September, adj. *Septembris.*
 Of September, *Septembris.*
 Septenary, *septenarius.*
 Septentrional, *septentrionalis.*
 The septuagint, *Septuaginta interpretes.*
 Septuary, *Septimana, hebdomas.*
 Septuple, *septuplex.*
 A Sepulchre, *sepulchrum, tumulus.*
 A maker of Sepulchres, *Labitorius.*
 Sepulchral, *sepulchralis.*
 Sepulture, *sepultura.*
 A Sequel, *sequela, consequentia.*
 Sequence, *series.*
 Sequent, *sequens.*
 To sequester, *confisco, proscribo.*
 Sequestered, *confiscatus, proscriptus.*
 A Sequestrating, *Confisatio, prosequstration.*
 The Seraglio, *Aula Imperatoris turcici.*
 A Seraphim, *Seraphinus.*
 Seraphical, *seraphicus.*
 A Serenade, *Cantio vespertina ad fenestram vel ostium amicæ, vespertina carminis gratulatio, gratulatio ad alicujus januam nocturna symphonia.*
 Serene, *Serenus, placidus.*
 Serenely, *Serenè.*
 Serenity, *Serenitas.*
 Serge [the stuff] *Pannus rasulus.*
 Fine Serge, *Rasulus subtilior.*
 A Serjeant, *Lictor, Apparitor.*
 A Serjeant at Arms, *stator regis.*
 A Serjeant of foot, *Decurio, coactor agminis.*
 To play the Serjeant, *Lictoris officio fungi.*
 A Serjeantship, *Lictoris officium.*
 Serjeant [in Law] *Servitium.*
 Serjeantlike, *Lictorius.*
 Of a Serjeant, *Lictorius.*
 A Series, *series.*
 Serious, *serius.*
 Seriously, *Serio, remoto joco.*
 Seriousness, *severitas, feritas.*
 A Sermon, *Concio.*
 A little sermon, *conciuncula.*
 To make a Sermon, *Cincionor.*
 A Sermon-maker, *Concionator, Prædicator.*
 Sermountain [herb] *filix montanum.*
 Seriosity, *Seriositas.*
 Serous, *Serosus.*
 A Serpent, *Serpens.*
 The horrid serpent, *Cerastes.*
 The burning Serpent, *Dipsas.*
 The darting Serpent, *Acontias.*
 The Oak Serpent, *Dryinus.*
 A Water Serpent, *Hyrus.*
 Bred of a Serpent, *Serpentigena.*
 A serpents den, *chya.*
 A serpents skin, *serpentis exuvia, vernatio.*
 Serpents tongue, *Optinglosson.*
 Of a Serpent, *Serpentinus, Anguis.*
 Serpentine, *Serpentinus.*
 Serpentine [herb] *Dracontium.*
 A serpent, *Corbis scirpeus.*
 Serred together, *Arctissime invicem compatti.*

A Servant, *Servus, famulus, minister.*
 A Maid servant, *Ancilla, Fe-*
 A Woman servant, *mula.*
 A little servant, *Ministerculus, servulus.*
 A Servant [suiter] *Amastus, prae-*
 A household servant, *Vernus.*
 To SERVE, *servio, famulo.* * Do you serve me so? *sicine agis?* * I will serve him the same sauce, *par pari referam.* * I will serve him a trick, *Aliquid in eum fallacia conaber.* * My light scarce serves me, *parum prospiciunt oculi.* * Just as you serve me, *item ut tu mihi fecisti.* * He saved a Baker, *Operam pistori locavit.*
 To serve [neut.] *sufficio.* * The wind serves, *Nolli sunt idcirco ventum.* * As the occasion shall serve, *Pro re nata.* * The mountain did well enough serve to maintain them, *Mons abundè sufficiebat alimentis.* * The time of the year serves not to make war, *tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deficit.* * If opportunity serves, *siquid usus venerit.* * Now time serves, *Nunc jam temporis est.* * Whilst time served, *Dum tempus tulit.*
 To Serve for, *vicem præstare, sup-*
 Serve instead, *plere.* * I shall serve for a whetstone, *fungar vice cotis.* * He shall serve for an example, *in exemplum ibit.* * It will serve for many medicines, *Ad multa medicamenta utile erit.*
 To serve for wages, *Mereo, stipendium.*
 Serve in the war, *diro.* * He was so poor he was fain to serve on foot, *stipendia pedibus propter paupertatem fecit.* * He served in the same band, *in eadem legione militabat.* * He served out his time in the wars, *stipendia concecit, miles est emeritus.*
 To serve ones turn, *satisfacere.* * Any thing will serve my turn, *quicquid sat est.* * He has enough to serve his turn, *Hinc quod sat est contigit.* * It will serve my turn, *ex usu meo est.* * This excuse will not serve your turn, *Ademptam hanc quocumque tibi causam vice.*
 To serve one in his kind, *Par pari referre, pro meritis retribuere.*
 To serve God, *Deum colere.*
 To serve under another, *subministrare.*
 To serve up, *inservio, ministrare.* * Serve up the meat to the table, *Mensam cibis extruere.* * He served up a whole Boar to the table, *solidum aprum in epulis apertum.*
 To serve with, *Administro, suppedito.*
 Served, *Servitus, cultus, habitus.* * He served as he deserved, *Ornatus est ex virtutibus.* * I am right enough served, *Pretium est stultitiam fero.* * It is served up at the second course, *in secundam mensam administratur.*
 SERVICE, *Obsequium, servitus, servitium, cultus.* * If you have any service to command me, *per me periculu.* * They had desired to be put upon that service, *sibi in munus desideraverant.* * Here's a man for your service, *Hec! hunc manes, si quis velle curatum velis.*
 A service at tennis, *præparatus.*

Church service, *Liturgia*.

The first service at Table, *Prima mensa*.

To do service, *servio*. * They may do service, *Usui esse possunt*. * It did me great service, *Mibi magno fuit usui*. * Can I do you any service? *Nil est quod meâ operâ epus sit tibi?* * They did him a great deal of service, *Huic admodum profuerunt*.

To put ones self to service, *se se in servitutum dare, fumulari*.

To neglect his service, *Officio deesse*.

To say service at Church, in temple liturgiari.

A service-berry, *forbum*.

A service tree, *forbus*.

Serviceable, *Officiosus, servitio aptus, utilis*.

Very serviceable, *Obsequiosus*.

Serviceably, *Officiose, utiliter*.

Servile, *servilis*.

Servilely, *serviliter*.

Servility, *servilitas*.

Serving, *Servus, famulus*.

A serving, *Servitium*.

A serving-man } *Servus*.

Servitor

A little serving man, *Servulus*.

Servitude, *Servitus, servitudo*.

Sesanne [in France] *Sesenna*.

Sesans [in France] *Cincomagus, Scingomagus*.

Sessa [in Campania] *Suessa*.

To sess [Assess] *Conseo*.

A Sessions, *Judicium confessus*.

A Sessions of Parliament, *Parliamenti Sessio*.

A Sessions-hall, *forum*.

To keep Sessions, *Conventus agere*.

A sessor, censor, *Æstimator*.

A sesterce, *Sestertius*.

A festian, *Hexastichon*.

Sesians [Apples] *Mala festiana*.

A set, plantarium, *planta*.

A set of Cards, *Chartarum fasciculus*.

Set Islands, *Siade*.

The set [at tennis] *Victoria, Palmaria*.

To SET, *Pono, statuo*. * He set men in arms at all passages. *Ad omnes introitus armatos opponit*.

* As soon as ever we set foot on land, *Ubi primùm terram tetigimus*. * I set a good face on't, *Spem vultu simulavi*.

To set about, *Aggredior, Molior*.

To set abroad, *Exhibeo, expono*.

To set abroad, *Terebro, relino*.

To set a bone, *Luxatum us in articulum restituere*.

To set again, *repono, restituo*.

To set against, *Oppono*. * I am sorry you have set such a man against you, *Miseret me tui qui hunc tantum hominem facias inimicum*.

To set a part } *sepono*. * I set all set aside } other things aside, *Omnes post habui mihi res*.

To set in array, *Dispono, ordino, instruo*.

To set awry, *Distorqueo*.

To set away, *sepono*. * I'll set him away hence, *Ego hunc amovebo*.

To set [appoint] *Constituo*. * Set him to do it, *Huic mander*. * Set somebody to enquire, *Alieni desegitium qui quærat*. * Your self have set a time when these things shall cease, *Tute bis rebus præscripsisti*.

To set before, *præpono*. * He sets the cart before the horse, *Currus bovem trahit*.

To set between, *interpono*.

To set by, *Appono*.

To set by [esteem] *Æstimo, habeo, facio*.

To set little by, *Pervificio*.

To set much by, *Magnifacio*. * I set much by it, *In magno precio habeo*. * He sets too much by himself, *sibi nimium tribuit*. * I set much by your Letters, *Magni erant mihi tue literæ*.

To set a cony, *Literas præformare*.

To set a dog on, *Canem immittere*.

To set down, *In commentarios referere*. * He sets down twelve acres a man, *Duodena in singulos homines jugera describit*.

To set down a hawk, in caveam aut ergistulum compingere accipitrem.

To set fast, *firmo*.

To set forth, *Expono, edo*.

To set forth [commend] *Laudo, Commendo*. * The names of my Ancestors do set me forth, *Me veterum commendant parentum nomina*.

To set forth [adorn] *Orno, instruo*.

To set forward, *Promoveo*.

To set forward on a journey, *Prosciscor*.

To set a fine on, *Multato*.

To set free, *Libero*.

To set free from bondage, *de vinculis eximere*.

To set ones heart at rest, *Animo esse otioso*.

To set ones heart on a thing, *Animum ad rem adficere*.

To set himself again, *oppugno*.

To set himself out, *Cultu nimio se ornare*.

To set himself to ruine one, *Ad altius perniciem incumbere*.

To set ones hand to, *Subscribo, subsigno*.

To set hands on, *prehenso*.

To set a hen, *Ova gallinæ supponere*. * They commonly set them on nine eggs, *Ova ad incubandum supponunt plerumque novem*.

To set to hire, *Loco, Eloco*.

To set a bone, *Coticulam acere*.

To set in, *Indo, immitto*.

To set a land, &c. (among Seamen) *Per terram aliquam, &c. novis propensionem observare, regionis inclinationem ad aliquam pyxidis nauticæ divisionem animadvertere*.

To set at liberty, *Libero, de custodia*.

To set at large, *emittere*.

To set limits, *præcipio*.

To set light by, *Uilipendo, susque deque ferre*.

To set a net, *rete tendere*. * Men do not set a net for a hawk, *Non rete accipitri, tentitur*.

To set on, *Aggredior*.

To set on [as I impello, instigo]

To set one on his breech, *Aliquem ad incitas redigere*.

To set on fast, *Promoveo*.

To set on fire, *Incendo*. * He commanded the house to be set on fire, *Ædificia succenti iussit*.

To set at one, *Reconcilio*. * I will set you at one again, *Redigam vos in gratiam*.

To set at odds, *Lites ferere inter*.

To set off, *Commendo*. * She had nothing to set off her beauty

withal, *Nil erat adjumenti ad pulchritudinem*.

To set off [in reckoning] *subduco*.

To set open, *Recludo, Præstitus*.

* They set upon their gates, *Portas aperuerunt*. * Set open the casement, *Fenestram aperi*.

To set out, *Expono*.

To set out books, *Libros edere*.

To set out [appoint] *Assigno*. * Set me out so much of your land, *mibi ex agro tuo tantum assignes*.

To set out of the way, *sepono*. * I have set it out of their way, *Exemi de manu manubrium*.

To set out of order, *Turbo, Confundo*.

To set in order, *Compono*.

To set a price, *Indico, Liceo*.

To set packing, *Arrovec, Pello*.

To set plants, &c, *Consero*.

To set right, *Repono, Restituo*.

To set sale, *Publico, Præconio subicere*.

To set at sixes and sevens, *conditione parum certa res relinquere*.

To set on hear, in terram exponere.

To set a song, *Præcino, canticum incipere*.

To set to it, *Aggredior, Viribus omnibus in id incumbere*.

To set to, *Appono*.

To set together, *compono*. * They set us together by the ears, *committunt a finet inter nos*.

To set together again, *Reconcilio*.

To set [at the sun] *Occido*.

To set up, *Erigo, extruo*.

To set up a cry, *clamorem tollere*.

To set up shop, *Quæstium accipere*.

Set up trade, *Superire tabernam*.

To set upon, *Adorior, Aggredior, impeto*.

To set his wit to children, *committere se pueris, tendere adversus pueros*.

Sett, *Positus, Locatus, situs*. * On a sett day, *stato quoam die*. * Being we are sett, *quondam quidem consedimus*. * After we were sett, *postquam consedissenus*.

Sett again, *Repositus*.

Sett against, *Oppositus*. * His mind is sett against marriage, *Omnino abhorret animus hic a nuptiis*.

Sett aside, *Remittus*.

Sett awry, *Distortus*.

Sett before, *Præpositus, propositus*.

Sett by, *Æstimatus*. * Money is every where much sett by, *plurimum possum fit pecunia*.

Set down, *Descriptus*. * It is most sincerely set down, *sanctissime perscriptum est*.

Sett forth, *Eatus*.

Sett forth on the way, *Egressus*.

Sett as herbs, *satus, sitivus*.

Set in, *inatus, immissus*.

Set [limited] *Finitus, situs*.

Set on, *impositus*. * Supper is set on the Table, *cena aponitur*.

Set on [resolved] *certus*. * If you be set on it, *Si certum est facere*.

Set on fighting, *in pugnam intentus*.

Set open, *Reclusus*.

Set out, *Editus, expositus*.

Sharp set, *farctivus, rabidus*.

Set forth, *Tormentilla*.

A set speech, *Oratio meditata*.

At Sun-set, *cum occidente sole*.

Thin set, *Rarus*.

Set to, *Appositus*.

Set together, *compositus*.

Set up, <i>Erectus, constitutus</i> .	The seven hundredth, <i>septingentesimus</i> .	To get into the shade, <i>in opacum se conferre</i> .
Set upon, <i>impositus</i> . * Upon whose life so great a price was set, <i>cujus vita tanti aestimata est</i> .	To sever, <i>separo, sejungo</i> .	Shady, <i>opacus, umbrosus</i> .
Set upon by violence, <i>petitus</i> .	Several, <i>distinctus, disjunctus, singulus</i> .	A shady place, <i>opaca locorum</i> .
Well set together, <i>compactus</i> .	Several tenancy, <i>tenura separatis</i> .	Shadiness, <i>opacitas</i> .
A setter, <i>Plantator, seminator</i> .	Several tail, <i>sundi in duos baredes</i> (<i>colatio</i>).	A shadow, <i>umbra</i> .
A setter, [accuser] <i>Delator, quadruplator</i> .	Severally, <i>singulatim, seorsum, sepiratim</i> .	A little shadow, <i>umbrella</i> .
A setter to hire, <i>Locator</i> .	Severe, <i>severus, austerus, tetricus</i> .	To shadow, <i>numbro, obumbrare</i> .
A setter forth, <i>Editor</i> .	Severed, <i>separatus, sejunctus</i> .	To be in the shadow, <i>in opaco</i> .
A setter on, <i>Ductor</i> .	Severance, <i>separatio duorum vel plurium qui conuncti sunt in formula ex brevi forensi</i> .	To be afraid of his own shadow, <i>umbram suam metuere</i> .
A setter on mischief, <i>Sceleris instigator</i> .	A severing, <i>separatio</i> .	Shadowed, <i>adumbratus, obumbratus</i> .
A setter upon, <i>Invasor</i> .	Severity, <i>severitas, austeritas</i> .	A shadowing, <i>obumbratio</i> .
A setter up, <i>Extruder</i> .	Severn river, <i>Sabrina</i> .	A shadowing with Colours, <i>adumbratio</i> .
A setter up again, <i>Restitutor</i> .	The Severn Sea, <i>Mare Salrinianum</i> .	Of a shadow, <i>umbraticus</i> .
Setter wort, <i>Helleborus niger fetidus</i> .	Sevil [in Spain] <i>Hispalis</i> .	Shadow-grass, <i>Gramen, sylvestrum</i> .
A Setter } <i>canis subsidens</i> .	Seure } [in Burgundy] <i>Severiacum</i> .	Shadite, <i>suboscenus</i> .
Setting-dog } <i>canis subsidens</i> .	Seure } [in Burgundy] <i>Severiacum</i> .	A Shafman } <i>Mensura pugni pectus</i> .
A setting, <i>positio, positura</i> .	Seury } <i>Bellagardio</i> .	Shafment } <i>erecto</i> .
A setting apart, <i>Sepositio</i> .	The Seure [a river in France] <i>Separa</i> .	Shaftment } <i>erecto</i> .
A setting before, <i>præpositio</i> .	To go sew, <i>non luctans esse, uber gestare luctis expert, inane</i> .	A Shaft, <i>pellum, spiculum</i> .
A setting forward, <i>profectio, progressus</i> .	TO SEW, <i>suo, consuo</i> .	The Shaft of a Pillar, <i>scapus</i> .
A setting in order, <i>structura</i> .	To sew before, <i>præfuo</i> .	A Shaft in a mine, <i>puteus scapularis</i> .
A setting out to sale, <i>Venditatio, ostentatio</i> .	To sew behind, <i>de uo</i> .	A Shaftment, <i>semipes</i> .
A setting-stick, <i>passinum</i> .	To sew fast, <i>præfuo</i> .	Shag, <i>villus, coma</i> .
A setting together, <i>compactio</i> .	To sew in <i>insuo</i> .	Shag [a dogs name] <i>Lacbe</i> .
A setting up, <i>Erectio</i> .	To sew [down] <i>desicco, derivo</i> .	The Shag [fowl] <i>Phalacrocorax</i> .
A setting up again, <i>Restitutio</i> .	To sew round about, <i>circumsuo</i> .	Shagged } <i>villosus</i> .
A setting upon, <i>Impressio</i> .	To sew through, <i>transuo</i> .	Shaggy } <i>villosus</i> .
The first setting upon, <i>Primus congressus</i> .	To sew under, <i>subuo</i> .	TO SHAKE, <i>quatio, concutio, vibrare</i> .
The setting of the Sun, <i>Solis occasus</i> .	To sew unto, <i>assuo</i> .	* They shake the foundations of the State Republica fundamenta lacessant. * He shook his head <i>Movit ille cultum</i> . * She shakes her sides and laughed, <i>Risulata comovit</i> .
A settle, <i>Sedile, sella, sedes</i> .	Sewantly, <i>convenienter, aptè</i> .	To shake for fear, <i>tremo, terreo</i> .
A little settle, <i>Sedculi</i> .	Sewed, <i>sutus</i> .	To shake off, <i>excutio</i> .
A settle bed, <i>lectus plicatilis or selliformis</i> .	Sewed [in Navigation] <i>inherens sicco, jacens in sicco, aqua destitutus</i> .	To shake off the yoke of bondage, <i>ab imposito servitutis iugo repulsi</i> .
To settle, <i>statuo, constituo, colloco</i> .	Sewed unto, <i>assutus</i> .	To shake often, <i>agito</i> .
To settle in, <i>Assuefacio</i> .	Sewed together, <i>consutus</i> .	To shake with cold, <i>terreo</i> .
To settle anew, <i>Restituo</i> .	Which may be sewed, <i>futilis</i> .	To shake [as a trotting horse] <i>scutatio</i> .
To settle [next] <i>jido</i> .	A Sewel [in hunting] <i>formido, terriculum</i> .	To shake hands, <i>dextra dextris jungere</i> .
To settle to the bottom, <i>Resido</i> .	A Sewing } <i>sutor, confutor, m. sa-</i>	To shake up and down, <i>jactare</i> .
To settle upon, <i>insuo</i> .	Sewster } <i>trix, f</i>	To shake the Voice in singing, <i>viorisso</i> .
To settle a deck, <i>Foros demittere, deprimere</i> .	A common sewer, <i>canalis, cloaca</i> .	To shake [rug] <i>rapio</i> .
Settled, <i>constitutus, confirmatus</i> .	A Sewer [Officer] <i>str. etor, dapifer, ferculorum anteaambulor</i> .	A Shake, <i>metus</i> .
A settling, <i>collocatio</i> .	To sewer, <i>fercula firuere, prægustare</i> .	Shake-time, <i>Tempestas anni, caligantes, etc. ematura decurrit</i> .
A settlement, <i>status fixus, immobilis, constitutio firma, stabilimen</i> .	Sewer, <i>sebum, seum</i> .	Shaken, <i>concussus</i> . * The trees were fore shaken with the tempest, <i>naves efflabat tempestas</i> .
A settling anew, <i>restitutio</i> .	Sewel melted, <i>liquamen</i> .	Shaken off, <i>excussus</i> .
A settling at the bottom, <i>sedimentum, hypostasis</i> .	Sweet sewer, <i>arvina</i> .	Shaken together, <i>coagitatus</i> .
Setwal, <i>Valeriana</i> .	Sewer, <i>adj. sebricus</i> .	Shaken to shivers, <i>Lacerus, laceratus</i> .
Seven, <i>septem</i> .	Of sewer } <i>sebricus</i> .	Which may be shaken, <i>agitabilis</i> .
The seven at Cards, <i>Heptas</i> .	Mixed with sewer, <i>amentatus</i> .	Not to be shaken off, <i>inextricabilis</i> .
The seven stars, <i>Hyades, pleiades</i> .	A sewing, <i>sutura</i> .	A Shaker, <i>Concussor</i> .
The seven stars, [Charles-wain] <i>Septentriones</i> .	A sewing together, <i>consutura</i> .	A Shaker with trotting, <i>Successor</i> .
Seven years old, <i>Septennis</i> .	A Sex, <i>Sexus</i> .	Shaking, <i>trepidus, tremebundus</i> .
Seven ways, <i>septisarius</i> .	Sexoli [in Macedonia] <i>Tbeffalonica</i> .	Shaking up and down, <i>tremulabilis</i> .
Seven fold, <i>septuplex</i> .	A Sexton, <i>Ædituus, Æditimus</i> .	Shaking off } <i>excussorius</i> .
Seven fold, <i>adv. septupliciter</i> .	A sextry, <i>sacrum</i> .	shaking out } <i>excussorius</i> .
A seven night, <i>septimana</i> .	Sey [uff] <i>Pannus rufus</i> .	A Shaking, <i>concussio</i> .
Sevenshale, [in Northumberland] <i>Huanum</i> .	Sevn [an Isle in Normandy] <i>Sena, Siambis</i> .	A shaking, <i>neut. tremor</i> .
Seventeen, <i>septendecim</i> .	The Seyne [a river in France] <i>Sonana</i> .	A shaking for cold, <i>terror</i> .
The Seventeenth, <i>decimus septimus</i> .	Sezza [in Italy] <i>Setia</i> .	A shaking up and down, <i>agitatio</i> .
Seventeen times, <i>septendecies</i> .	A shab } <i>Scabiesus henn</i> .	A Shale, <i>operculamentum, flicus</i> .
The seventh, <i>septimæ</i> .	Shabby fellow } <i>scabies, pannus chilis</i> .	A Nux-shale, <i>putamen</i> .
Seventhly, <i>septimò</i> .	Shackle, <i>compedes, vincula</i> .	The green shale of a Wall-nut, <i>lutiola</i> .
Seven times, <i>septies</i> .	To shackle, <i>compedes vincire</i> .	
Seven times so much, <i>septuplus</i> .	A shackle-maker, <i>numeliarius</i> .	
Seventy, <i>septuaginta</i> .	Hand shackles, <i>manica ferrea</i> .	
Of seventy, <i>septuaginaris</i> .	A shad [fish] <i>alosa major</i> .	
Seven times, <i>septuagies</i> .	A shade, <i>umbra</i> .	
The seventieth, <i>septuagesimus</i> .	A shade [for women] <i>nimbus</i> .	
Seven hundred, <i>septingenti, & a</i> .	Night-shade [herb] <i>Solanum</i> .	
Of seven hundred, <i>septingenarius</i> .		
Seven hundred times, <i>septingentes</i> .		

- To shale, decortico.
Shaled, decorticatus, fressus.
Shall [a sign of the future tense]
* I shall quite shame my self
here to day, Ego me turpiter bodie
hic dabo.
A shallot, Pavo, onis.
Shallot [herb] Ascalonitis.
Shallow, brevis.
Shallow in wit, Ineptus, rudis.
A shallow place, vadum.
Shallows in the sea, brevin.
To pass over a shallow, vadare.
Shallowly, Sine profunditate.
Shallowly for wit, Ineptè, ruditer.
A shalm, tibia, gingrina, lituus.
Shallowness, profunditatis defectus.
Shallowness of wit, Ruditas.
Shilot, allium lusitanicum inodorum.
A sham, prævaricator.
To sham one, ludificor, frustror.
The shambles, Macellum, laniena.
A little shambles, macellulum.
Of the shambles, macellarius.
SHAME, Pudor. * It is a shame
for them, Turpe est eis. * If he
have any shame in him, Siquid in
tamine pudoris est. * It were a
shame, even to speak of them, dictu
quæque videantur turpia. * Every
body cries shame on't, Clamant
omnes indignissime factum. * He
has no shame in him, Habet os.
* 'Tis no shame to eat ones meat
Verecundari nominem a pud mensam
æcet.
To shame, pudefacio.
Shamed, pudefactus, confusus. * Be-
ing quite sham'd, perfusus rubore
manifesto.
Shamefaced, Verecundus, Pudibun-
Shamefacedly, verecundè, pudenter.
Shamefacedness, Verecundia, pudor,
Rubor.
Shameful, Probrosus.
A shameful matter, Facinus turpe.
Shamefully, turpiter, dedecorose.
Shamefulness, Turpitude, Probrum.
Shameless, impudens.
To be shameless, depudeo.
Past shame }
Shamelessly, Impudenter.
Shamelessness, Impudentia.
It shames, Pudet.
A shamponion, Fungus campestris.
Shamois, Caprea, Rupicapra.
Shan, Pudor, Verecundia.
The shank, Tibia, crus.
A small shank, Tibeola.
The shank-bone, Parastata.
The shank of a Chimney, Infumi-
lulum.
The shank of a Candlestick, scapus.
Shank [herb] Bryon.
A shanker, ulcusculum, luis venereæ
initiale symptom.
Shannon [River in Ireland] Senus,
sen, sineis.
Shape, Forma, Figura.
To shape, formo.
Shapeless }
Without shape } Informis.
Shaped, Formatus.
A shaping, Formatio.
Shapournet [in heraldry] Pilcolus.
A shard, Testa fracta.
A little shard, Testula.
Of a shard, Testaceus.
A shard [fish] trutta minor.
A shard [gap] Sepii ruina.
A shard [crust] crusta.
A SHARE, Pars, Portio, Sors.
* Tustany fell to Scipio's share,
Scipioni Hetruria obvenit. * Let
every one have what is fallen to
his share, quod cuique obtigit id
quisque teneat.
A Plough share, Vomer, Vomis, eris.
A Mans share, Penis.
The share bone, Os pubis.
To share, Partior, Sortior, Parti-
cipo.
To share out, Impertio, divido.
Share wort, Aster seu inguinaris.
Shared, Partitus.
Having shared, sortitus.
A sharer, Partitor, sortitor.
A sharing, Sortitio.
A Shark [fish] Canis carcharias.
A shark [man] Pæruscator, Para-
litus.
SHARP [in action] Acer.
Sharp [in taste] Acidus.
Sharp in wit, Acutus, argutus.
Sharp in words, Mordax.
Sharp [cruel] Severus, Rigidus.
Sharp [cold] Frigus durum.
Sharp [rough] Asper.
Sharp set, Famelicus.
A sharp sentence, Censura aspera.
Sharp-sighted, Oculatus, perspicax.
Sharp witted, Argutus, sagax.
Somewhat sharp witted, argutulus,
acutulus, subacutus.
Very sharp of edge, Præacutus.
A sharp disease, a sharp remedy,
malo nodo malus cuneus.
To be sharp, Aceo.
To grow sharp, Exacesco.
To sound sharp, Acute sonare.
To fight at sharps, Ad certum dimi-
care, versis armis pugnare.
To make sharp war upon one, gra-
vi bello premere.
To sharpen }
Make sharp } Acuo, Exacuo.
To sharpen at the end, Cuspido.
To sharpen at the top, cacumino.
Sharpened, exacutus.
Sharper, Acrior. * When his pains
were sharpest of all, cum quasi fa-
ces ei doloris admoverentur
A sharpner, Acutor, Samiarius.
A sharpening, acutio, exacutio.
A sharpening the fight, Aciei inten-
tio.
The sharpling, asper pisciculus.
Sharply, acriter, acute.
Very sharply, peracute.
Sharply [with reproach] satyrice.
Sharply [sowerly] acerbe
Sharply [wittily] sagaciter, ar-
gute.
To speak sharply, argutor.
Sharpness [of edge] acies, acu-
men.
Sharpness [cruelty] Duritas, jve-
ritas.
Sharpness [sourness] acerbitas.
Sharpness [of words] Mordacitas
Sharpness of wit, Solertia, sagi-
citas.
Sharpnose [in the Isle of Wight]
Shorpenora.
A shash, Sizaris, tiara, pileus tur-
cicus.
To shatter, quasso, comminuo, in fru-
stula diffringere.
A shatter pate, Futilis, Ineptus.
To shave, Tondeo, rado, compilo.
To shave about, circumrado.
To shave off }
Shave away } Abrado.
Shave grass [herb] Equisetum.
Shaved } Rasus, Tonsus.
Shaven }
Shaven close, seglabratus, ad vivum
rasus.
A Shiver, Rasor, Tonfor.
A shaving, Rasura.
A shaving fellow } Thraso.
A shaver }
A shaving knife } Scalprum
Shavings, Ramenta, scobs.
A shaw, Sylva, septum circummei-
gens.
he } Ea, Illa, Ipsa, Ista.
-hee }
To Shead, Fundo. See shed.
The Shead, capillorum discrimen.
A Sheaf, Fascis, manipulus.
A Sheaf of arrows, Pharetra.
To bind up in sheaves, manipulos
constringere.
A binder of sheaves, manipulorum
constrictor.
To shear, Tondeo, detondeo.
To shear [corn] meto, falce demeto.
The Shear water [fowl] Larus ni-
ger.
To shear [as a ship] indirectum con-
ficere cursum, bincilline ferri band
dextro utens nauclo.
Shears, Forfex, icis.
Small Shears, Forficula.
A Shaar man, Panni tonsor.
A Shearer, Tonsor.
A shearing, Tonsura.
A Sheard, Testa fracta.
A Sheat [fish] silurus, glanis.
A sheat [rope] pes, funiculus quo
velum transfertur.
A Sheat anchor, Ancora sacra.
A Sheat cable, Funis anchorarius.
A Sheat pig, verres, porcellus.
shearh [a fish] solen.
A Sheath, Theca, vagina.
A little sheath, Vaginula.
To sheath, viginò, in vaginam re-
condere
To sheath [a Ship] partem trepidis
submersam pice liquida & villo ve-
stire, deinde laminis obtegere.
sheathed, vagini tectus
A sheath maker, viginarius.
A Shed, Tugurium.
A shed of boughs, Tabernaculum.
A dry and warm Shed, Pergula.
o Shed, fundo, effundo.
shed, effusus, sparsus.
No shed, nulla differentia, similitu-
do, nulla plane diversitas.
A Shedder, Fusor, Effusor.
A shedding, Fusio, Effusio.
Shee, Ea, Illa.
shee herself, Et ipsa.
A Sheep, Ovis.
A little sheep, Ovulus.
A sheep well woolled, ovis profun-
do vellere.
A Sheep coat } Ovile.
sheep fold }
A sheep head, status vervecis, bar-
dus, insipiens.
A Sheep hook, Pedum.
The Sheeps teek, Reclinus.
A Sheeps pluck, Ovis exia.
Of sheep, Ovinus, villus.
sheepish, simplex.
sheepishness, simplicitas
sheep shearing, Ovinum tonsura.
A Sheeps skin, Pellis ovina, melita
sheer, purus, merus.
To Sheer, Tono. See Shear.
sheer grafs, græmen arundinaceum.
sheerers [in navigation] funes nau-
tici in malis ligneis currentes.
A Sheerer, Tonsor, m. Tonsorix. f.
A Sheet, Loarx.
A Sheet of Paper, papi: folium

A Sheer of lead, *plumbi lamina*.
 A shield, *Interstindus, discolor*.
 A shield apple [bird] *Fringilla, toxica*.
 A shield drake, *Catarracta, barle*.
 A shell, *pluteus, abacus*.
 A shell, *putamen, testa*. * A shell of sand, *Brevia, syrtes*.
 A shell of a fish, *Concha*.
 The shell of a snail, *Cochlea*.
 The rough shells of Chestnuts, *Calyx rbinatus*.
 To shell, *deortico, deglubo*.
 An egg-shell, *putamen ovi*.
 A Tortoise shell, *Chelonium*.
 A shell }
 Or a shell } *Testaceus*.
 Having a shell }
 Made like a shell, *Turbinatur*.
 A shelter, *Receptus, Refugium, perfugium*.
 To shelter, *protego, tueor*.
 Sheltering, *deservio*.
 A shelter [in Hertfordshire] *Sullomace, Sullonica*.
 A shene [in Surrey] *Shenum*.
 Shent, *confusus, decoratus*.
 To shent, *confundo, increpo*.
 A shewey [Island in Kent] *Tollapis, Insula ovium, Connos*.
 A shepherd, *pastor, Opilio*.
 A little shepherd, *pastorculus*.
 A shepherd's bodgin [herb] *peranib*.
 A shepherd's needle [um], *Vehinatum*.
 A shepherd's purse [herb] *Fursa pastoris*.
 A shepherd's rod [herb] *Virga pastoris*.
 A shepherd's cloak, *Rheno*.
 A shepherd's cottage, *Attegie*.
 A shepherd's dog, *Tutela pastorum*.
 A shepherd's ear, *canis*.
 A shepherd's hook, *pedum pastora-*
 A shepherd's crook, *le*.
 A shepherd's, *Famulus pastoria*.
 Of a shepherd, *pastoralis*.
 A shet, *genua turicus*.
 A shetburn [in Dorsetshire] *Clarus fens, Shetburnia*.
 A shet, *Viccomes*.
 An Under shet, *Subviccomes*.
 A shetship, *Viccomitatus*.
 A shet-man, *pamitons*.
 A sherry sack, *Vinum Esuritatum*.
 A sherry wood forests [in Nottinghamshire] *Laurida sylvia*.
 TO SHEW, *Monstro, indicio*. * We must shew what we have to say of them in these books, *De illis est nobis his libris explicandum*. * If we will shew ourselves men, *si vivi esse volumus*. * I'll shew you what it is to live like a man, *Docedo perfectio quid sit humiliter vivere*. * You ought to shew your self just to me, *te mihi equum praeberet*. * Your speech shewed, *factus indicio oratio tua*. * They shewed many signs of fear, *multis rebus sui timoris signa misereant*.
 To shew abroad, *fulgeo, publico, in operum [lucem, medium] proferre*.
 To shew before, *praedico*.
 To shew cause, }
 To shew reason, } *Causas reddere*.
 To shew evidently, *demonstro*.
 To shew with a finger, *Indigito*.
 To shew forth, *Exhibeo*.
 To shew a fair pair of heels, *terga dare*.
 To shew himself, *Ostendo*.
 To shew love, *Amorem praestare*.

To shew mercy, *Misereor, Misericordiam tribuere*.
 To shew plainly, *Explico*.
 To shew respect, *obsequo, colo*. * I shewed him all manner of respect, *omnibus eum officiis prosecutus sum*.
 To shew [seen] *Videor, Speciem praebere*. * He shewed like one that sought a Kingdom, *praeuit Speciem regnum sibi poscentis*.
 To shew spleen upon one, in aliquem *saure*.
 To shew tidings, *Nunciare*.
 To shew [tell] *Expono, Narro*.
 * Shew me, *Cedo*.
 A Shew, *Indicium, Species*. * Under a shew of help, *sub auxilii specie*.
 * Under a shew of friendship, *per simulationem amicitiae*. * For some little time there was some shew of a fight, *exiguum temporis aliqua forma pugnae fuit*. * Herein there is some shew of virtue, in hac aliqua signatio virtutis apparet.
 A Shew [light] *pompa, Ludus*.
 * People take pleasure in brave shews, *populo ludorum magnificentia voluptati est*.
 Weapons for shew, *Tela luforia*.
 The Lord Mayors shew, *Alunus edilium*.
 To make a shew of, *speciem exhibere, praebere, snulo*. * You used to make shew, *prae te ferre soles*.
 Shewed, *Commonstratus, Exhibitus*.
 * So great cruelty was shewed even towards citizens, *extitit etiam in cives tanta crudelitas*. There is a reverence to be shewed to wards men, *adhibenda est quaedam reverentia adversus homines*.
 Shewed abroad, *Divulgatum, Expositus*.
 A Shower, *Monstrator*.
 A Shower of News, *Nuntius*.
 A Shewing, *Monstratio*.
 Shewn, *Monstratus*.
 A Shide, *Segmentum, affula*.
 Shie, *cautus*.
 Shie [apt to start] *pavidus, meticolus, vestitans, incurfantium umbrarum metuens*.
 To be shie of, *caveo*.
 A Shield, *clipeus*.
 A great shield, *Scutum*.
 A little shield, *Parma*.
 Under a shield, *scutatus*.
 To shield, *scuto protegere*.
 To shield from danger, *a periculo defendere*.
 God Shield, *quod Dii prohibeant*.
 Shielded, *secure protectus*.
 A Shielding, *protectio*.
 A Shier, *committatus, Ditio*.
 A SHIFT [remedy] *Remedium*.
 * Is there no shift for it? *nullone ego patto effugere potero?*
 A shift [device] *machina, strophæ, arum*. * He was put to his shifts, *ad inopiam consilia tantum non reddatus est*.
 A Shift [shirt] *Induciam*.
 To Shift, *Evado*.
 To Shift [change] *Muto*.
 To Shift for, *Prospicio*. * I will now go shift for my self, *ego jam prospiciam mihi*. * Every man shifted for himself, *sibi quisque consulebat*.
 To shift off, *detrecto*. * A business which he can with no credit shift off, *Negotium quod bonefite subterfugere non potest*.
 To Shift [remove] *removeo*. * At

seven daies end shift the Oil into another vessel, *post septimum diem oleum depleto*.
 To shift from place to place, *transfero*.
 To shift from place to place, [neut.] *migro*.
 To make a shift, *utcumque facere, operari, pergere*. * I would have made some shift to have kept me from this, *aliquid facerem ut hanc ne facerem*. * He made a poor shift to live, *pauper cui opera vitæ erat*. * There is no other shift to be made, *neque aliud potest haberi perfugium*. * He made a good shift as he could to supply his present need, *presentem inopiam quibus poterat subsidium tutebatur*.
 To shift wine, *transvaso, depleo*.
 Shifted, *Mutatus*.
 A Shifter, *versutus, astutus, callidus*.
 A cheating shifter, *circumscriptor, Impositor, Fallax*.
 A shifting, *Permutatio*.
 A shifting [flirting] *Migratio*.
 A shifting fellow, *Aeruscator*.
 A shifting trick, *Fallacia, Delusio*.
 Shiftingly, *fallaciter, astute, astute*.
 A Shilling, *solidus*.
 To shimmer, *laceo, mico*.
 A Shindering snow, *Nix rara, interspersa*.
 TO SHINE, *mico, splendo, fulgeo, luceo, niteo*. * As soon as the glittering sword began to shine, *Umicantes fulgere gladii*. * This is the unluckiest day to me that ever shined, *peffimus hic mihi cui bodie illuxit*.
 To shine again, *Affulgeo*.
 To shine about, *Circumfulgeo*.
 To shine bright, } *Effulgeo*.
 Shine clear }
 To shine like gold, *Rutilo*.
 To shine a little, *Subluceo*.
 To shine out, *Eniteo*.
 To shine through, *transluceo, transfu-geo*.
 To shine together, *Colluceo*.
 To shine upon, *Alluceo, Illufo*.
 To begin to shine, *splendefco*.
 Shining, par. *fulgens, splensens*.
 Shining, adj. *Fulgidus, lucidus, nitidus, splendidus*. * Fresh men in shining armour, *integri, refulgentibus, armis*.
 Shining as gold, *Rutilus*.
 A Shining, *Fulgor, splendor*.
 Shiningly, *Luculenter*.
 The Shin } Or tibia, *tibia, canis*.
 Shin bone } *major*.
 A Shingle, *affer, scandula*.
 A little Shingle, *hifficulat*.
 The Shingle, *Herpes, etis, zona*.
 A SHIP, *Navis, Puppis*. * They fought one ship to two, *singulas binis navibus obiciebant*. * He had not near so many ships, *erat multo inferior numero navium*.
 Ship, adj. } *Navalis*.
 Of a Ship, }
 Ship-money, *Tributum pro navibus construendis*.
 A Ship halter [fish] *Remora*.
 To go on ship board, *conscendere navem*.
 A Ship Boat, *Scapha*.
 A Ship Master, *naucerus*.
 A Ship Man, *nauta*.
 A Ship Ladder, *pons*.
 A Ship Boy, *Mesonauta*.
 A Shipwright } *Naupagus*.
 Shipwrite }

- A ship's fare, *Naulum*.
 A Ship's fore-castle, *Navis suggestum*.
 A little ship, *Navicula*.
 A great ship, *Navis oneraria*.
 A Ship of War, *Navis præsiaria*.
 To ship away, *Navibus transportare*.
 To take ship, *Navim conscendere*.
 Take shipping, *Navim conscendere*.
 To Govern a Ship, *Naviculator*.
 Shippen, *stabulum à vaccis, bubule*.
 Shipwreck, *Naufragium*.
 To suffer shipwreck, *Naufragium facere*.
 Shipwrecked, *Naufragus*.
 Shipwrecking, *Naufragium*.
 A Shire, *Provincia, comitatus ager*.
 Shiremore, *Comitia comitatibus*.
 A Shirk, *Parasitus, Gnatbonicus*.
 To shirk, *parasiter*.
 A shirt, *Industum, interula, camisia*.
 A little shirt, *Comisiola*.
 A shirt of Mail, *Loricæ*.
 A shirt band, *Collare*.
 To shite, *caco, alvum levare*.
 To have left to shite, *vacaturio*.
 Shit Breeches, *Foriolus, braccam*.
 Shitcore, *liquido fœdus*.
 Shitten, *cacatus*.
 A shittle, *Radius*.
 A shittle cock, *Suber versatile, volatile*.
 A shittle-headed fellow, *Præcept, temerarius, inconsultus*.
 Shittle come shites, *Logi, Affanice*.
 A shive, *segmentum, schidia*.
 Shiver, *segmentum, schidia*.
 To shiver in pieces, *Comminuo, conscindo*.
 To shiver for cold, *Horreo, exhorreo*.
 Shivered, *Comminutus, conscissus*.
 Shivering, *Distingens*.
 Shivering [neut.] *Horridus, tremulus*.
 A shivering, *conscissio*.
 A shivering [neut.] *Horror, trepidatio*.
 In shivers, *Afflatus*.
 Shoar, *Lapis, ex quo fuso fit stannum*.
 The shoar, *Littus, oris* See shore.
 To set a shoar, *In littus deponere, terræ reddere*.
 Shoarage, *Portorium*.
 A shock of Corn, *Aristarum manipulus, frumenti merges*.
 A Shock in Battle, *Confectus*.
 They were not able to endure the shock, *Impetum modo ferre non poterant*.
 To Shock *Configo*.
 Give a shock *Configo*.
 Shock [Dog] *canis Islandicus, fri-sim*.
 Shock, *Illus, Illisus*.
 Shock [as a Man] *calceatus*.
 Shock [as a horse] *Ferratus*.
 A shog, *Impulsus*.
 To shog, *concutio, agito*.
 A shog, *ag, concussio*.
 A shole of Fishes, *pisium examen*.
 A shole of Sand, *Brevia*.
 A shone [of shine] *Luxi, fulsi*.
 A shoe, *calceus*.
 A wooden shoe *calo, calopolium*.
 A little shoe, *calceolus*.
 A high shoe, *pero*.
 A shoe, *Peramentum*.
 To shoe *Calceos induere, calceare*.
 Put on shoes *Calceare se*.
 To put off shoes, *Excalceare se*.
 To shoe a Horse, *calceare equum*.
- To tread a shoe down at heel, *calcei talum obterere*.
 To make one shoe serve for all feet, *eundem calceum omni pede inducere*.
 A shoe clout, *Peniculus, peniculum*.
 A Shoemaker, *Sutor*. * The shoemaker must not go beyond his Last, *ne Sutor ultra crepidam*.
 A shoemakers awl, *Subula*.
 Shoemakers black, *Calchantum, atramentum sutorium*.
 A Shoemaker's Last, *Modulus*.
 A Shoe-makers Shop, *Sutrina, officina calcearia*.
 A Shoe-makers Trade, *Ars Sutrina*.
 Of a Shoemaker, *Sutorius*.
 A Shoe latchet, *Obstragulum, cor-rigia, ligula calceorum*.
 A shoe sole, *Solea, suppagmentum*.
 A Shoeing *calceatio*.
 Fitting with shoes *calceatio*.
 A shoeing Horn, *Talaris affula induendis calceis, pternooleus*.
 I shook [of shake] *concussi*.
 A SHOOT, *factus, displotio*. * They were within a Bow's shoot of the top, *tantum aberant à summo quantum semel ire sagitta missa potest*.
 A Shoo [young pig] *Porcellus*.
 A shoot [young twig] *Surculus, germen*.
 Of shoots, *Surcularis*.
 Full of shoots, *Surculosus*.
 To shoot, *Faculo*.
 To shoot in a Bow, *Arcum flectere*.
 To shoot awry, *In obliquum à scopo aberrare*.
 To shoot back, *Retorqueo*.
 To shoot at, *peto*.
 To shoot quite beside the Mark, *tota viâ, or toto cælo aberrare*.
 To shoot off a Gun, *Tormentum displocere*.
 To shoot to death, *Catapultæ ictibus conficere, catapultariis glandibus plerere, multare*.
 To shoot a Joint [in Joynery] *Afferis oram exacte complanare detuncinare, inæqualitates abraderè*.
 To shoot therow, *Transadigo*.
 To shoot therow with an Army, *Transfigo*.
 To shoot forth twigs, *Germino, pul-lulo, surculos emittere*.
 To shoot forth tops of corn, *Spicas emittere*.
 To shoot up to a Blade, *Frutico, frutisco*.
 The Stars do shoot, *Fæces ardentes cælo discurrunt*.
 A shooter, *Faculator, displacer*.
 The Shooter of a Lock, *Obex sra-versatilis*.
 A shooting, *Faculatio*.
 A Shooting back, *Retorsio*.
 A shooting forth, *Germinatio, pull-latio*.
 A shooting Star, *sidus volans*.
 A shop *Taberna, officina*.
 A shop-keeper, *Tabernarius*.
 The Foreman of the Shop, *Institor*.
 Shop, adj. *Tabernarius*.
 Of a Shop, *Tabernarius*.
 A Shore, *Litus, oris*.
 A high Shore, *Celsa erellaque ora, prærupta ripa*.
 To hale a Shore *In littus su'ducere*.
 To go on Shore, *Arenâ petere*.
 Come to shore, *Terrâ petere*.
 A going on shore *con-ve exscensio*.
 Coming on shore *in littus*.
 A shore [prop] *Fulcrimentum*.
- A Shore bird, *Hirundo riparia*.
 A Shore ladder, *Scala crismate-fulta*.
 To shore up, *Suffalcio*.
 Shored up, *Suffultus*.
 A shoring up, *Suffultio*.
 I shore [of sheer] *Torondæ*.
 Shorling [fell] *Melota*.
 Shorling [sheep] *Ovis detonsa, vel-tere spoliata*.
 Shorn, *Tonus*.
 Not Shorn, *Intonsus*.
 Shorn round about, *Circumtonsus*.
 SHORT, *Brevis, curtus*. * Within a short while after her Delivery, *Non multo post quam peperit*. * The time is short, *Sempus contratum est in posterum*. * He breathes short, *Crebor anhelitus ora quatit*. * Where was the shortest cut, *Quâ proximum erat iter*. * This is the long and the short of it, *cuna summa est quid*.
 Short in speech, *compendiosus*. * He gave a short account of every thing, *Iste omnem rerum memoriam breviter complexus est*. * I will be short, *compendio agam*. * I will be as short as I can, *agam quàm brevissimè potero*. * Short and sweet, *In nuce ilias*.
 In short, *summam*. * I will only tell you in short, *Tantum dicam brevi*.
 Short of, *Cir, citra*. * Short of eighteen years old, *Intra decem & octo annos*. * How much soever they fly beyond or short, *Quamvis ultra citraque pervolent*.
 To be short, *Deficio*. * I am far Come short, *short of him, Ab eo plurimum absum*. * He is far short of it as yet, *Multum adhuc abest ab eo*. * In this my friend come short, *In hac mea necessarius fuit inferior*. * We are come short, *Serò advenimus*. * They are come short in Glory, *Deficiuntur gloriâ*. * He comes short of his aim, *Fine suo excidit*. * He comes short of none for bravery, *Splendor nemini cedit*. * They will come short of the Praises of Pal-las, *Infra Pallantis laudes jacebunt*.
 To speak short, *Dimidiata verba tentare*.
 To keep short, *coerco, cohibeo*.
 To cut short, *Trunco, conscido*.
 Cut short, *Præcisus*.
 A cutting short, *conscissio*.
 A short race, *curriculum*.
 The short ribs, *Hypocondria*.
 Short winded, *Anhelus, suspiriosus*.
 To shorten, *Abreviare, decurtare, contrahere, corripere*. * Wilt thou shorten thy days? *Fata abrumpes tuas?*
 To shorten ones Commons, *Cibum alium deducere*.
 Shortened, *Decurtatus, contractus*.
 Shortly [in words] *Breviter, sum-mâ, ad summam*.
 Shortly [in time] *Brevi, citò, præ-pe-diem*.
 Shortly after, *paulò post*.
 Shortness, *Brevitas*.
 Shortness of Breath, *Anhelitus, asthma*.
 A shortening, *Abbreviatio, contra-ctio*.
 A shot [reckoning] *Symboca, sym-bolum*.
 A hot shot, *Homo nauti*.
 A shot [young Pig] *Nefrens*.

A shot for a Gun, *Glanis, andis, telum*. * He was within reach of Shot, *Intra teli iactum erat*.
 Shot free, *Impenetrabilis, invulnerabilis*.
 Shot-free [in Reckoning] *Asym-bolus, immunis à symbolis*.
 I Shot [of shoot] *Excultatus sum*.
 * He shot an arrow over the Wall, *Murum iaculo trajecit*.
 Sor } *Ictus*.
 Shotten }
 Shotten Milk, *Lac vetustate coagula-tum*.
 A Shotten Herring, *Halec quæ jam ova effudit*.
 A Shore [Fish] *Trutta minor*.
 To Shove, *Impello, ago, trudo*.
 Shoved, *Pulsus*.
 Shoved away, *Cubito submotus*.
 A Shovel, *Ligo*.
 A little Shovel, *Rutellum*.
 A Fire Shovel, *Batillus igniarius*.
 A Pairing Shovel, *Valgium*.
 A Shoveller [bird] *Plateola, peli-canus*.
 A Shove net, *Sagena*.
 I Should, *Deberem, debui, oportet me*.
 A Shoulder, *Humerus*.
 A little Shoulder, *Humerculus*.
 A Shoulder of Mutton, *Armus ovillus*.
 Shoulder, adj } *Humeralis*.
 Of a Shoulder, }
 The Shoulder blades, *Scapulæ*.
 A Shoulder piece, *Humeralis, epo-mis, idis*.
 To Shoulder, *Humero submovere*.
 To shoulder up, *Suffulcio*.
 To Shoulder a Pike, *Hastam in bu-merum attollere*.
 Broad Shouldered, *Humerosus*.
 Shouldering pieces, *Mutuli*.
 A Shout, *Clamor*.
 To Shout, *Clamo, acclamo*.
 To set up a Shout, *clamorem tellere*.
 * Setting up a Shout, *clamore sublato*.
 To make a great Shout, *Barritum tollere*.
 To shout for joy, *Plaudo*.
 A Shouter, *acclamator*.
 Shouting, *clamefus*.
 A Shouting, *Clamatio, acclamatio*.
 A Show, *Pompa*. See *shew*.
 A Shower, *Imber, vis*.
 A great Shower, *Nimbus*.
 A little Shower, *Imbriculus*. * 'Tis a Shower, and 'twill be quick-ly over, *Nebula est, & pertransi-bit*.
 To shower down, *Depluo*.
 Causing Showers, *Imbrifer*.
 Showery } *Nimbosus, Im-*
 Full of Showers } *bricosus*
 Showre River [in Ireland] *Suirius*.
 Showl, *Brevis, depressus*.
 To Shrag, *Castro*.
 I Shrank [of shrink] *contraxi me*.
 A Shrape or Scrape, *Locus paleis intratus ad inescandas aves*.
 A Shread of Cloth, *pennus*.
 Shreads, *præsermina*.
 To Shread, *præseco, concido*.
 To shread small, *Minutatum con-cidere*.
 In Shread, } *Minutatum*.
 37 Shreads, }
 Shread, *concisus Tonsus*.
 A Shredding, *concipio*.
 A shrew, *Lingulaca, mulier clamo-sa, jurgiosa*.

A shrew mouse, *mugale, mutiaraneus*.
 Shrewd, *Vasfer, subdulus, astutus*.
 Shrewd [unhappy] *Pravus, ma-lus*.
 A shrewd turn, *Malum maleficium*.
 Shrewdly, *subdole, improbe, prave*.
 Shrewdness, *Astutia, vasfrities*.
 Shrew-bury [in Shropshire] *Salop-ia*.
 Shrift, *confessio auricularis*.
 To shrike, *Exclamo, ejulo*.
 A Shrike } *Ejaculatio, exclama-*
 Shrieking } *tio*.
 Shrill, *argutus, canorus, sonorus*.
 Somewhat Shrill, *argutulus, subar-gutus*.
 To make a shrill noise, *argute so-nare*.
 Shrilly, *argute, Sonore*.
 Shrillness, *Sonor, sonoritas*.
 A Shrimp, *Squilla parva or fluvia-tilis*.
 A Shrine, *Conditorium, Scrinium Sanctum*.
 To shrink, *Contrahere se, tergi-versari*.
 To shrink for cold or fear, *Diri-geo*.
 To shrink in [put back] *Inclino*.
 A shrinker, *contractor*.
 A shrinker back, *Tergiversator*.
 A shrinking back, *Retractio*.
 A shrinking up, *contractio*.
 A shrinking up of the Sinews, *Spasmus*.
 To thrive, *constantem absolvere*.
 To shrivel, *corrugo*.
 Shriveled, *Rugosus*.
 Shropshire, *Salopie comitatus*.
 Shrove Tuesday } *Hilaria, baccha-*
 Shrove Tide } *nalia*.
 To shroud, *portego*.
 A Shroud, *Totela*.
 A Shroud of a dead Body, *amicu-lum ferale*.
 To shroud [Trees] *amputo, ton-deo*.
 The shroud [of Trees] *Rami am-putati*.
 The shrouds of a Ship, *Rudentes*.
 The shrouds of the Mast, *Funes nautici malo arte solideque affir-mando*.
 A Shrub, *Frutex, arbusum*.
 The shrinking Shrub, *Herba impa-tiens, planta animalis*.
 A Shrub worm, *Vermis fruticarius*.
 A place where shrubs grow, *Fru-ticetum*.
 Full of Shrubs, *Fruticosus*.
 To shrub, *Fustigo, fuste credere*.
 Shruft, *Scoria, recrementum*.
 To shrug, *Tremo, algeo*.
 To Shrug the Shoulders, *Scapulas attollere*.
 Shrunken [or shrink] *contractus*.
 A Shuck, *Siliqua, folliculus*.
 To shudder, *Horreo*.
 Shuddering, *Horrens, algidus*.
 A Shuddering, *Horror*.
 To Shuffle, *commisceo*.
 To Shuffle Cards, *Chartas miscere*.
 To shuffle in Business, *Tergiversari, moras nellere*.
 To shuffle along, *Suscipere nimias celeritates*.
 Shuffled, *commistus*.
 A Shuffling, *commistio*.
 A shuffling in Business, *Tergivar-atio*.
 A shuffling Fellow, *Tergiversator*.
 To shun, *Fugio, vito*.
 To shun [as they say in Sussex] *trudo, protrudo*.

Shunning, *Vitabundus, fugax*.
 A Shunning, *Devitatio*.
 The shurn bugg, *pitularius*.
 A SHUT, *Operculum*. * Open the shut, *aperi fenestram*.
 To shut, *claudio, obfero*.
 To shut fast, *Ocludo*.
 To shut in, *Includo*. * I shut my self into my Study, *abdo me in bibliothecam*.
 To shut out, *Excludo, secludo*.
 To shut together, *concludo*.
 To shut up, *præcludo, concludo*.
 To get shut of, *Expedire se, eludari*. * I have more mind to be shut of that Match than you to attain it, *Nuptias effugere ego istis malo quam tu adipisci*.
 Shutt, *Clausus*.
 Shutt in } *Conclusus, præclu-*
 Shutt up } *sus*.
 Shutt out, *Exclusus, seclusus*.
 A Shutting, *clausurum*.
 A Shutter up, *clausor, obstruere*.
 A Shutting up, *conclusio in artem*.
 A Shutting out, *Exclusio*.
 The Shutting in of the Day, *Cri-pusculum*.
 A Shutting, *clausura*.
 A Shuttle, *Radius*.
 Sib'd, *affinis, necessarius, consan-guineus*.
 Sibberidge } *Futurarum nuptiarum*
 Sibbered } *præconium, futuri con-nubii prædictio*.
 Sibil [a woman's name] *Sibylla*.
 Sibir [part of Muscovy] *Siberia*.
 Sic'ity, *Siccitas*.
 The Side [at dice] *Senio*.
 Side-deuce, *Staphoborites*.
 Sicily [an Italian Island] *Sicilia, Trinacria*.
 Sicilian, *Siculus*.
 Sick, *Ægrotus, æger*.
 Sick of a lingering Disease, *Morbus corporis auctino affectus*.
 Sick at Stomach, *gromachicus*.
 Sick in the Liver, *Tecinorofus*.
 To be sick, *Ægroto*.
 To be sick in Bed, *cubo*.
 To be sick of a Fever, *Febricitto*.
 To be Sick of the Cholick, *Ex intestinis laborare*.
 To be Sick of the Gout, *Ex pedibus laborare*.
 To be sick of the Stone, *Ex renibus laborare*.
 To fall Sick, *Languesco, in morbum cadere, morbo corripui*. * He is fallen very sick, *graviter ægrotare cepit*.
 Sickerly, *Certo, certe*.
 Sickly, *Mollis, valetudinarius, inpr-mus*.
 Sickly [adv.] *Ægrè, ægrote*.
 To make Sickly, *Frango*.
 Sickliness, *Mollities, valetudo*.
 Sickness, *Ægritudo, morbus*.
 The Green-sickness, *Morbus illius-cus*.
 Contagious Sickness, *contagio*.
 A sickle, *Falx*.
 A reaping Sickle, *Flax messoria*.
 Sickle wort, *Bugula, prunella*.
 A Sickle [coin] *Siclus*.
 Sicory [herb] *ambrosia*.
 A SIDE, *Latus, eris*. * From Europe side, *ab Europæ parte*.
 A side [party] *Partis*. * This is all on my side, *Hæc totum à me est*.
 * He is on his side, *com-est*.
 * I fear our side will have the worst of it, *nostra pars timet*. * He was on the same side that I was on.

in eadem causa in qua ego fuit.
 * When all things run on ones
 side, ubi omnia quadrata currant.
 * Tarry and see which side will
 get the better, *Eventum belli ex-*
pella. * Now one side had the
 better, now another, *vario Marte*
pugnatum est. * I give it on your
 side, *secundum te litem do, iudicio*
 * You speak on my side, *meam*
causam ages.

Side [adj.] *longus, demissus, pro-*
lixus.

The side of a leaf, *pagina.* * I am
 beginning on a new side, *altera-*
jam pagina procedit.

The side of a River, *Ripa.* * He
 lies him down by the rivers side,
Propter aqua rivum procumbit.

The side of the water, *margo.*

The side of the Sea, *Littus.*

The side of a bed, *Sponda.*

The side of a hill, *Clivus.*

The side of a Wood, *Nemoris am-*
tilus.

The sides of a waggon, *plaustrum*
lorica.

The sides of a press, *Torculus.*

Side, adj. *Lateralis.*

Of a side, *Lateralis.*

A side beam of a ship, *Rater.*

A side blow, *ictus inflexus.*

A side gown, *toga talaris.*

Side lares [in hunting] *canes sub-*
pelarii, canes feram ex insidiis in-
trantes.

A side man, *officiarius dincono assist-*
ens.

A side wind, *Ventus à latere.*

Sidelong, *Obliquus.*

A sideling piece of ground, *Ager*
limus decumano sectus.

By the side of, *juxta, propte, propter.*

* By the ways side, *secus viam.*

By the mother's side, *ortu mater-*
is, per matrem.

Of the same side, *collateralis.*

On all sides, *Quaquaversus.*

On both sides, *utrinque, utrobique, ex*
utroque parte. * Many words pas-

sing on both sides, *multis verbis*
utro utroque habitis. * Jack on

both sides, *Ambidexter.*

On every side, *Undique, Undiqua-*
vis, Ex omni parte.

On the Inside, *Intus.*

On the outside, *Extrinsecus.*

On neither side, *Neutro.*

On the other side, *à contra.*

On this side, *Cis, Citra.*

On that side *Trans, Ul-*

tra.

To side, *Faveo, partes sequi, ab ali-*
quo stare. * He may have the peo-

ple to side with him in it, *secundo*
il facere populo.

To side one, *Aequalem cum aliquo*
participare sortem, eadem frui for-
tuna.

A side, *Partium studium.*

Sider, *sidera, melites.*

Sidy, *Morsus, tetricus.*

A siege, *Obsidium, Obsidio.*

To lay a siege unto, *Obsideo.*

Siege, adj. *Obsidionalis.*

A siege [draught] *Latrina, Forica.*

To raise a siege, *Urbanem obsidione*
solvo.

The seil [fish] *Pboca minor.*

Siena [in Tuscany] *Siena.*

A sence, *instum, telea.*

To sift, *Cerno, Cribro.*

To sift out, *Discutio.* * He hath

sifted out the matter, *Exquisivit*
rem omnem. * Sift out every
 thing, *percontare à terra ad cæ-*
lum.

Sifted, *Excretus, Cribratus.*

A sifter, *Cribrator.*

A sifting, *cribratio.*

A sifting out, *Discussio.*

A sigh, *suspirium, gemitus.*

To Sigh, *Saspiro, Gemo.*

A sighing, *Suspiratio.*

A fight, *spectaculum, pompa.*

The SIGHT, *Visus, conspectus, ob-*
tutus. * I know him by sight,

De facie novi. * He vanished

out of sight, *Oculis subdulus est.*

* He cannot abide him out of his

sight, *Illum in oculis fert.* * I was

never out of their sight, *Habitavi*
in oculis. * He was ashamed to

come into your sight, *Erubuit ora*
vestra.

At first sight, *Aspectu primo, prima*
facie.

The fight in a cross bow, *scutula.*

The fight of the eye, *Acies.* * If my

eye fight fail me not, *Nisi parum*
prospiciunt oculi.

Dimness of sight, *Amaurosis.*

Quickness of sight, *Perspicacitas.*

Quick of sight, *Perspicax, Lynceus.*

Sightless, *Cæcus, Lumine captus.*

Sigismund [a mans name] *Sigis-*
mundus.

A SIGN, *Signum, indicium.* * There

appeared no sign of fear in his

countenance, *Vultu interrito per-*
manit. * A good sign, *Innotuit*
letum.

A sign in heaven, *sidus.*

A sign manual, *Syngraphia, chiro-*
graphus.

A sign at the door, *Insigne.* * At

the sign of the lion, *Ad insigne*
leonis.

To sign, *signo, noto.*

To sign a writing, *Subscribo.*

To give a sign *Significo.*

Make signs *Significo.*

Signal, *notabilis, illustris.*

A signal, *Signum, Symbolum, Tes-*
sera.

To give the signal, *signum edere,*
dato indicio significare.

A signature, *signatura, symbolum.*

A signer, *signator.*

A signet, *sigillum.*

To signify, *Significo, Innuo, Notum*
facio.

To signify [foretell] *præsignifico,*
portendo.

Signified, *significatus.*

A signifier, *significator.*

A signifying *significatio, sen-*
sus.

Signification *significatio, sen-*
sus.

Signifying *significans.*

Significant *significans.*

A signing, *signatio.*

The Grand Signiour, *Turcarum*
Imperator.

A Sike, *Rivulus.*

Siker, *certus.*

Sickerly, *Verè, Certè.*

Silcetter [in Hantsbire] *Murivin-*
dum, Serguntium, Vindonum.

Siles, *Sordes, spurcities.*

To Sile down, *Desideo.*

SILENCE, *Silentium, taciturnitas*
 * Silence gives consent, *qui tacet*
consentire videtur. * Silence sel-

dom does harm, *Non ulli tacuisse*
nocet.

Silence, an interjec *Av, St!*

To keep silence, *fileo.*

S S

To put to silence, *Os obstruere, mu-*
tum reddere.

He that sees that silence be kept,
silentarius.

Silent, *Taciturnus, tacitus.*

Very file it, *Taciturnior Areopagi-*
tà or Pythagoreis.

Somewhat silent, *Taciturnus.*

To be silent, *taceo, fileo.*

Silently, *tacite.*

Silesia [part of Germany] *Silesia.*

Silistrie [in Bulgaria] *Silistria.*

Silk, *Sericum, Metaxa, serica blatta.*

Silk, adj. *Sericus.* * You cannot

Of Silk, *make a Silk purse out*
of a fows year, ex quovis ligno non
fit mercurius.

cloathed in Silk, *Sericatus.*

Dealing in silk *Sericarius, metax-*
arius.

A silk man *Sericarius.*

A Silk worm, *Bombyx.*

Silken, *Sericus, bombycinus.*

Silken throughout, *Holosericus.*

Silken Gifely, *Asclepias.*

Silk grass, *Apocynum, Rectum syria-*
cum.

The Sill of a door, *lumen.*

The syllable, *syllaba.*

Silley Island, *Sillina, Silurum In-*
sula, Hesperides.

Sille? Isle [in Severn] *Situa, Silu-*
rum insula.

A silibub, *Oxygala, flis, n.*

Silly, *exors, vecors.*

A silly fellow, *Vacerva, asinus,*
plumbeus, Caudex.

A silly part, *inepte factum.*

Sillily, *inepte.*

Silliness, *Vecordia, Delirium.*

A Sillogism, *sylogismus.*

Silver, *argentum.*

Fine Silver, *Argentum excoctum.*

Quicksilver, *Argentum vivum, Hy-*
frargyrum.

Silver, adj. *Argenteus, a, um.*

Of silver, *Argenteus, a, um.*

Silver foam, *Argyritis, Lytbargy-*
rium, Helcisma.

A silver mine, *Argenti fodina.*

The silver sickness, *Argentangina.*

A Silver-smith, *Faber argentarius,*
Vascularius.

Full of silver, *Argentuosus.*

To silver over, *Argento obducere.*

To enchase in silver, *Argento in-*
serere.

Silvered, *Argentatus.*

Silvery, *Argenteus.*

Silver bush, *Fovis barba.*

Silver thistle, *Acanthium vulgare.*

The Silver fly, *Erinopteros.*

Silver white, *Argenteus.*

Silver weed, *Argentum tanace-*
tum, sylvestre.

Silveter [mans name] *Silvester-*
ris.

Silves, otherwise Estombar [in Al-
garve] Ossoncha.

Simancae [in Reyno de Leon] *Sep-*
timancae.

A Simbal, *Cymbalum.*

A Player on Simbals, *Cymbalista.*

Simeon [a mans name] *Simeon, o-*
nis.

similar, *similaris.*

The Similar parts, *Partes homoge-*
neae.

A Simile *simile, similitudo.*

Similitude *simile, similitudo.*

A simitar, *Acinaces, Ensis Persicus*
Simmeren [in the lower Palati-
nite] Simmera.

A simnel, *Crustulum, Collyra.*

Simon [a mans name] *Simon, onis.*

Si-

Simon, *simonia, nundinatio sacri-*
legi.

Simoniac } *Simoniacus.*

To simmer, *Subrideo, venideo.*

To simmer over the fire, *Leniter*
lullire.

Simple, *simplex.*

Simple in wit, *Craffus, infidus,*
abaeritanus.

A Simpleron } *stipes, hardus,*

A simple fellow } *bucco.*

A simple lower, *Amatorculus.*

A simple [in Phyltick] *simplex*
medicum seu medicinale simplex,
simplex barbarum.

To simple } *Herbis speram*

To go a simpling } *dare.*

Simpleness } *Simplicitas.*

Simpleness in wit, *Insipientia, ru-*
ditas.

A Simpler } *Botanices peritus.*

Simplist } *Simpliciter.*

Simply in wit, *Ineptus.*

To deal simply, *Ineptio.*

Simpson [herb] *Senecio.*

Simulation, *simulatio.*

Sin, *Peccatum, Delictum, Crimen*

A little sin, *Culpa, Error.*

To sin, *Pecco, delinquo.*

Sinnet, *Admissus, patrat.*

A Sinner, *Peccator.*

Sinful, *Vitiosus.*

A sinful Deed, *Flagitium*

Sinfulness, *Vitiositas.*

SINCE [seeing that] *Cum, quum,*
quando, quandoquidem, quia, quo-
niam siquidem. * Since part of
these things which were common
by nature is become the part of
one, *quia sunt cuiusque fit eorum*
que natura fuerant communia.

Since [from that time] *Cum, quod,*
postquam, Ut, &c. * It is a long
time since I went from home. *In*
cucum factum est cum abivi domo.

* This is the third day since I
heard, *Terminus hic dies est quod audi-*
vi. * It is now going on seven

months since she came to you,
postquam ad te venit mensis hic agi-
tur jam septimus. * It is now a

year since he was put back, *est*
jam annus ut repulsum tulit. * It is

now a hundred days since the
death of Cicerus, *ab interitu Ciceri*
centegimus hinc hactenus est. * Since

the morning, *ab aurora.* * Since

that, *Ab ipso tempore.* * Since

which time, *Ex quo.* * I call in-

to question all that thou hast done

since that day to this, *ex ea die ad*
hunc diem qua fecisti in iudicium
meum. * Since the building of this

City, *post aenctam hinc urbem.*

* He died two years since, *bi-*
lini annos duos mortuus est. * Ma-

ny years since, *multis jam ante*
annis. * I have not heard of what

have happened since, *interiora*
nonnum audiebamus. * It is not

yet ten days since, *dies nondum*
decem intercesserunt.

Long since, *Dudum, jam dudum,*
quidam, jam pridem.

Not long since, *Nuper, laud ita*

a while since, *pridem.*

Some while since, *Olim.*

How long since, *quam diu quam*
longum.

Sincere, *sincerus, integer purus.*
Sincerely, *sincerè bona fide,*

Sincerity, *Sinceritas, integritas.*

Sinder, *Scoria ferri.*

Sindere, *Carbonum reliquiae.*

Sine [in Mathematick] *sinus.*

A Sinew, *nervus.*

A little sinew, *nervulus.*

Sinewy } *Nervosus.*

Full of sinews } *Nervosus.*

To singe, *Ustulo, Ambulo.*

A singeing, *Ustulatio.*

To SING, *Cano, Canto.* * A bird

that can sing and wont sing must

be made first, *peragit violenta po-*
testas quod tranquilla nequit. * Who

does sing so merry a note as he

that cannot change a great, can-

tabit *vacuus coram latrone viator.*

To sing another tune, *stylum in-*
vertere.

To sing before, *Præcino.*

To sing between, *Intercanto.*

To sing the base, *succino.*

To sing as a nurse to a child, *lallo.*

To sing merrily } *Jubile.*

Sing roundly } *Jubile.*

To sing often, *Cantito.*

To sing a part with others, *Accino,*
concino.

To sing treble, *discino, discento.*

To sing unto, *occino, occinto.*

A singer, *cantor, cantator.*

A singer of the base, *Succentor.*

A singer of Descant, *Incentor.*

A singer of the mean, *intercentor.*

A singer of the tenor, *decentor.*

A singer of counter tenor, *Oc-*
centor.

A singer of a treble, *Discentor.*

A great singer of songs, *Melodus.*

A singing, *Cantio.*

A sweet singing, *Harmonia, Me-*
lodia.

A singing in tune, *concentus.*

A singing man, *cantor, psalter.*

A singing school, *ludus, musicus.*

Singing boys, *Pueri symphoniaci.*

A singing wench, *Psaltia.*

Single, *simplex, icis.*

The single [tail] of a Deer, *cauda*
tervi.

A single Card, *charta pura.*

A single combat, *certamen singu-*
lare, monomachia.

A single life, *calibatus.*

A single person, *Cæleb, m. virgo, f.*

Singleness, *simplicitas.*

Singly, *singulatim, sigillatim.*

Singular, *singularis unicus.*

Singular [without peer] *Egregius,*
Præcipuus.

Singularity, *insolentia singularitas.*

Singularly, *singulariter, unice.*

Sinister, *Iniquus, Lævus.*

Sinisterly } *Malevole.*

Sinistrously } *Malevole.*

To SINK, *subido.*

To sink down, *peffum ire.*

To sink the bottom, *Fundum pe-*
tere.

To sink a ship, *navem demergere.*

* They sink ships in the havens

mouth, *naves in faucibus Portus*
supprimunt.

To sink into, *influo.* * Nothing

sinks more in my mind, *nihil*
in animum magis penetrat.

To sink a Deck, *foros demittere, de-*
primere.

To make to sink under the burden

of, *Opprimo, Obruo.*

To sink through as liquor, *perma-*
ne, Perma defacio.

To sink as Paper, &c. *Perma defio,*
Imolbo.

To sink a mine, *cuniculus agere.*

A sink, *Sentina Latrina.*

A common sink, *clacca.*

A sink hole, *Os Latrine.*

A sinker, *Oppressor.*

A sinking in, *Permanatio.*

A sinking down, *Ruin.*

A sinnet, *Funis triplex.*

Sinodon hill [in Berkshire] *Sin-*
dunum.

Sinople }

Sinople } *sinopsis, minimum, cunctaria*

Sinoper }

Of Sinoper, *Sinopicus.*

Sion [in France] *Seauum.*

A sip, *sorbillum.*

To sip, *sorbillo pitisso.*

A sipper, *pitissator, m. Pitissator.*

A sipper, *Quæra panis.*

A sipping, *pitissatio.*

A siphon, *programma, atis.*

Sir, *Domine.*

Sir [a river in Mesopotamia] *Sigra.*

Sirad [in Poland] *Sira, in.*

Siracuse [in Sicily] *Siracusa.*

Sirick [in Lorraine] *Sirca.*

A Sire, *pater, Genitor.* * Like Sire

like son, *Melli corum tum ven.*

Sirmish [in Hungary] *Sirmium.*

A Sirenname, *Siren, ens.*

A siren, *cognomen.*

Sirocco, *Euronotus.*

Sirra, *beus tu!*

Sirrop } *Syrupus.*

Sirrup } *Syrupus.*

Syrup of vinegar, *Oxyaccharum.*

The life point, *Senio.*

The life [a life] *conventus.*

A life [measure] *mensura, mea.*

A life of the Body, *Magnus.*

To life [feat] *Inuro cera.*

Sifars, *horripes.*

A sifkin, *linguarius, acanthus, f.*

Sifmer [a River in the Low-
tries] Sefmarus.

To Sife, *strido, stridorem edere.*

A sifter, *Sorror, germana.*

A little Sifter, *sororcula.*

A sifter in law, *Glos.*

A Sifters child, *sobrinus.*

Sister [adj.] } *sororius.*

Of a Sister } *sororius.*

Sisteron [in Provence] *Segusier.*

A site, *situs.*

Sith that, *quando.*

Sith then } *Deinde, Deinceps.*

Sith thence } *Deinde, Deinceps.*

A sithe, *Flox.*

To SIT, *sede.* * The old man was

hardly able to sit on horseback.

vix habere in equo senex potuit.

* When he perceived the Consul

would sit about requests, *cum*
plorasset consules populum
vacaturos.

To sit at Table, *Accumbo, Dyan-*
bo.

To sit beside the cushion, *Extra-*
aleas currere.

To sit by, *affideo, accubo.*

To sit cross-legg'd, *incox. c.*
insidere.

To sit down, *decumbo, concube.*

To sit as a hen, *incubo.*

To sit out, *desisto a lusu.*

To sit still, *Quiesco.*

To sit still and pill straw, *culti-*
bundus numerare stellas.

To sit under, *subsideo.*

To sit up, *sepe tollere or erigere.*

To sit up [from bed] *Vigilo.* * He

sits up till day-light, *ne*
mane vigilat.

To sit upon, *Inideo.*

To

To sit upon life and Death, *De capite licijus quære.*
 A site or seite, *prætorium, villa principalis.*
 Sitheundinan, *custos peganus, ex-fectionis curator.*
 To sit upon ones skirts, *ultionem meriti.*
 A sit fast, *Gibbus dorfi equini.*
 A sitter, *seffor.*
 A sitter with another, *Consejor.*
 A sitting, *seffio.*
 A sitting at Table, *accubatio.*
 A sitting by, *Affessio.*
 A sitting as a hen, *Incubatio.*
 A sitting [as commissioners] con-
seffio.
 Sitting, *seffilis.*
 Sitting ill on a horse, *Equo bæerere.*
 A sitting ill, *Incessio, trepida.*
 A sitting place, *seffibulum.*
 To situate, *colloco.*
 To be situate, *adjaceo.*
 Situate } *Situs, positus.*
 Situated }
 A situation, *situs, positio.*
 A sieve, *cribrum.*
 A little sieve, *cribellum.*
 A hair sieve, *cribrum setaceum.*
 A fine sieve, *Nebula linea.*
 A sieve, *Zibethium.*
 SIX, *sex.*
 The six at Cards, *senio.*
 To yield six for one, *senæ, reddere.*
 Of six, *senarius.*
 Sixfold, *sextuplex.*
 Sixfold [adv.] *sextuplò.*
 Six times, *sexies.*
 Six times as much, *sextuplus.*
 The Sixth, *sextus.*
 A Sixth } *Sextans.*
 Sixth part }
 A Sixth in music, *sexta.*
 Sixteen, *sedecim.*
 Sixteen times, *sexdecies.*
 The Sixteenth, *decimus sextus.*
 Sixty, *sexaginta, sexagenti.*
 To yield sixty for one, *sexagena-
nare, sexageuplo.*
 Of Sixty, *sexagenarius.*
 Sixty times, *sexagies.*
 The sixtyeth, *sexagesimus.*
 Sixthly, *sextò.*
 Six hundred, *sexcenti.*
 Six hundred, *sexcentarius.*
 Six hundred times, *sexcenties.*
 Six hundredth, *sexcentesi-
mi.*
 Six, *Miles Magnitudo.*
 Six to gild with, *chrysocolla,*
 To size, *glutine illinere.*
 To size [bottle] *ex rata pensione*
size.
 Sixty, *forfex, icis.*
 Sixty six, *Forficula.*
 A sixer, *servient, batallarius.*
 Sixing, *spuma, cerevisia.*
 Skaddle, *vorax, nefarius, nequam.*
 A skin, *Ensis brevier.*
 A skin of thred, *pli volamen, glo-
ria, forago.*
 A skin of gold or silver thread,
auri vel argenti neti.
 To skare, *terreo, territo.*
 To skare away, *abarceo.*
 To skarf, *compagino.* See Scarfe.
 Skarches, *Grallæ.*
 A skare damsel, *squatina minor.*
 A skate, *squatina, raia.*
 Dutch Skates, *calopodia ferrata [ad
gratum lubrice calcandum.]*
 Skathe, *damnum, incommodum, in-
juria.*

Skavil, *vorax, fame extimulatus.*
 An ugly skawp, *Deforme sceleron,
anus strigosa.*
 A skeel, *Situla minor.*
 Skeeling, *regio seu pars horrei.*
 Skeenish, *Effluosus.*
 A Skegger-trout, *trotta salmonata.*
 Skek } *pars tropidis obliqua*
 Skegg } *paululum extans.*
 A skeleton, *skeleton, cranium.*
 A ske er, *Atenium minus, authepsa.*
 A skellet maker, *Otarius.*
 Skeillum, *scelus, Nebulo, furcifer.*
 A skep, *Cumera.*
 A skew, *linus.*
 A skewer, *Festuca.*
 To skid a wheel, *sufflamino.*
 Skie Island, *Ilebuda prima, orien-
talior.*
 To skie, *Æther, Æthera.* * If the
 skie fall we shall catch larks, *ad eos
redis qui arcent quid si cælum ruat.*
 Skie, adj. } *Æthereus.*
 Of the Skie }
 Skie colour, *cæruleus.*
 A skiff, *Scapha.*
 A little skiff, *Navicula.*
 Of a skiff, *Navicularius.*
 SKILL, *Ars periti.* * I tryed my
 skill in it, *tentavi quid in eo possem.*
 * His skill is alike in both, *par est
in utroque facilitate.* * One that
 has skill will observe, *id a sciente
animadverti solet.* We have got
 skill by experience, *usu periti-
sumus.* * Having no skill in this
 kind of fight, *hujus omnino generis
pugne imperiti.*
 It skilleth, *Refert.*
 Skilful, *peritus, intelgens, gnarus,
solers, callidus.*
 skilful in ill, *ingeniosè nequam.*
 skilful in the Law, *jurisperitus.*
 To be skilful, *celleo, intelligo.*
 To be skilful in Courtship, *cæri-
menis aulicas in primis cillere.*
 Skilfully, *peritè, eruditè, gnare.*
 A skillet, *ollula, patella.*
 To skim, *spumam deducere.*
 To skim milk, *lactis cremorem de-
cerpere, legere; lac cremore
rare.*
 To skim over a thing, *expeditè
transire, transilire.*
 A SKIN, *cutis, pellis.* * He is no-
 thing but skin and bones, *offa et
que pellis totus est.* * He is ready
 to leap out of his skin for joy, *in
cælo est, exultat lætitia.*
 A little skin, *pellucul.*
 A skin of fur, *pellium.*
 The skin of a Beast, *corium, Ter-
gus.*
 An upper skin, *Cuticula.*
 The skin of fruit, *Calix.*
 The fore-skin, *præputum.*
 A skin [husk] *siliqua.*
 The woody skin in a walnut, *nau-
ci dissepimentum.*
 The skin about the child in the
 womb, *amniun.*
 The outward skin in the brain, *du-
ra mater.*
 To skin }
 Take off the skin } *Deglubo.*
 To skin over, *cuticulam obducere,
cicatricem inducere.*
 Having a thick skin, *Callosus.*
 Skin, adj. } *Pelliceus.*
 Of skin }
 Skink, *jus Scoticum ex condylis &
nervis bovinis confectum.*
 A skink, *crocodilus minor terre-
stris.*

To skink, *potula ministrare, efu-
dere, stare ad cyathos.*
 A skinker, *pincerna, a poculis.*
 Skinned over, *cuti cicatrix est in-
ducta.*
 A skinner, *pellio, onis.*
 A skinnere trade, *coriaria, substa-
ria.*
 skinny, *pelliceus.*
 A SKIP, *saltus.*
 A skip over, *transsaltatio.*
 A skip jack, *punitio.*
 To skip, *salto, saltio.*
 To skip back, *regilio.*
 To skip before, *præsalto.*
 To skip often, *saltito.*
 To skip over, *Tras saltio.*
 To skip out, *prosalto.*
 To skip up, *Emico.*
 A skipper, *saltator.*
 A skip kennel, *canalicula.*
 The skipper [fish] *Aius minor.*
 A skipper } *Nauclerus.*
 Skip-man }
 Skipping, *saltabundus.*
 A skipping, *saltatio, saltatus.*
 A skipping back, *Resaltus.*
 By skippa, *Per saltus, saltuatum.*
 A Skirmish, *Velitatio, Prælium.*
 * There was many skirmishes
 between them, *crebro inter se præ-
liis contendebant.*
 A little skirmish, *pugnica, præ-
lium.*
 To skirmish, *Velitari, Præliari.*
 * They skirmished with the fi-
 lorn hope, *cum antecursoribus præ-
lium commisit.*
 Skirmished, *Depugnatus.*
 A skirmisher, *Velitator.*
 A Skirmishing, *Velitatio.*
 The beginning of a skirmish, *præ-
tentio.*
 Of a skirmish, *Velitatis.*
 A Skirrer, *Sisurum.*
 A Skirt, *umbra, limbus, ora.*
 The skirts of a Country, *confinia.*
 To skirt the wheel, *sufflamino.*
 Skittish, *instabilis, refractarius, ster-
nax.*
 A skittish humour, *protervix, pro-
tervitas.*
 As skittish as an old mule, *Mulo
quous sena protervior.*
 Skittishly, *Exultum.*
 A Sklice, *linula.*
 To sklice, *Discindo.*
 A Skrag, *Animi strigosa.*
 The skreaking of a saw, *terre strig-
dor.*
 To skream out, *Ejulo, clamo.*
 A skreen, *Umbraculum, Umbella.*
 Skrew, *morosus, vultuosus.*
 A Skreyn, *machinamentum e me-
tallo recto ad frumentum pulvere.
lib. &c. discernendum.* Aut ex
 affueis quæ discernitur *Subulum.*
 Skupper hole, *foramin. novis in
transiris per quæ aqua exiit.*
 A Skute, *Limbus, Lenuiculus, Navi-
golum.*
 The sky, *Æther, expansum.*
 A slab [among Sawyers] *affer ex-
tismus.*
 Slab, *Lacuna.*
 To Slabber, *Medefacio, Conspargo.*
 Slabbered, *Medefactus, Illitus.*
 A Slabberer, *Medefactor.*
 A Slabbering, *Medefactio.*
 Slabby, *Medyus, exustus, Tactus.*
 Slaboda [in Sawry] *Slaboda.*
 Slack, *taxus, Remissus, Laxus.* * He
 is slack is requital of a name,
ad referendam gratiam laxatus est.

* Being I have so long been
slack to give that Man respect,
*Quoniam in isto homine colendo tam
indormivi diu.*

To slack, *Tardo, remitto, laxo.*

Slacken, * You slack no time,
Nullum remittis tempus. * Slacken
your speed, *Celeritatem retarda.*

To slack [neut.] *Refrigero, elan-
gueo.*

Slackly, *Laxe, remisse, lente, per-
functorie.*

A slackning, *Tardatio, laxatio, re-
missio.*

Slackness, *Mora, tarditas.*

Slagg, *Scoria chalybis.*

The state of a Weavers loom, *tex-
toris pecten.*

Slain [of slay] *Occisus.*

To slake, *Extinguo, laxo, sedo.*

To slake [neut.] *Sese remittere.*

To slake hunger, *Famem satiare.*

Slaked, *Sedatus.*

To slam, *Hostem fundere, in fugam
cogere.*

A slam fellow, *Longus seu procerus
& macer.*

SLANDER, *Calumnia, ignominia,
macula, nota.* * Slander leaves a
scar behind it, *Calumniare fortiter
aliquid adhaerebit.*

To slander, *Calumnior, defamo, ob-
treffo.*

Slandered, *Obtreffatus, infamatus.*

Having slandered, *Calumniatus.*

A slanderer, *Calumniator, obtreffa-
tor.*

A slandering, *Calumniatio, obtre-
ffatio.*

Slandorous, *Maledicens, maledicus,
scurrilis.*

Slandorous words, *Convitia.*

Slandorously, *Scurriliter, criminose*

Slane River [in Ireland] *Moderat*

I slang [of sling] *Projeci, jaculatus
sum.*

Slank [thin] *Tenuis, Gracilis.*

Slank [herb] *Alga marina.*

Slant } *Obliquus, distortus.*

Slanting } *Obliquè, distortè.*

Slantly, *Obliquè, distortè.*

A slap, *Alapa, ictus.*

A slap-fauce, *Catillo, onis, cupes.*

To slap, *Colapsum impingere, fuste
cadere.*

To slap up, *Abligurio.*

A snapping, *Fastigatio.*

A snapping up, *Abliguritio.*

Slappel, *Portiuncula, fragmentum.*

Slap ale, *Cervisa simplex.*

A slash, *Cæsura.*

To slash, *Cædo.*

A slasher, *Cæsor, gladiator, thrafo.*

A slashing, *Cæso, digladiatio.*

To slat [dash again] *Illido, am-
plius infundo.*

The slat of a Cable, *Part media
rudentis in aquam laxa pendentis.*

Slatch [small interval of fair wea-
ther] *Lucidum intervallum, sudum
breve, serenum non ita longum.*

A slate, *Laps scissilis or scissilis, te-
gula, lavisina, scandula.*

A slate quarry, *Tegularum fodina.*

Slated, } *Tegularius.*

Slaty, }

A slatter, *Secundularius.*

To slatter, *Nec se nec alia curate.*

A slattern, *Sordidus, m. sordida, f.*

A slave, *Mancipium, verna, media-
nus.*

A little slave, *Vernula, servulus.*

To make a slave of, *Mancipio.*

To slaver, *salivo, salivam demittere*

A slaving, *Salivatio.*

Slavering, *Saliva demissa.*

Slavery, *Captivitas, servitus.*

Slavish, *Servilis.*

To make slavish, *Manucapere.*

Slavishly, *Serviliter.*

Slavishness, *Servilitas.*

Slaughter, *Cædes, clades, strages.*

A general slaughter, *Internecio, ec-
cidio, onis.*

Man slaughter, *Homicidium.*

To slaughter, *Cædo, vero.*

To make a great slaughter, *Ad in-
ternecionem delere, ad occidionem
occidere.*

A slaughter } *Trucidator.*

Slaughter man }

A slaughter house, *Laniena, carna-
rium.*

A slauder, *Calumnia.* See slander.

To slay, *Occido, neco.*

To slay a beast, *Macto.*

A Weavers slay, *Pecten.*

A slayer, *Homicida.*

Slaying, *Letbalus, mortifer.*

A slaying, *Interfectio, occisio.*

A slaying of Men, *Homicidium.*

A slaying of Parents, *Patricidium.*

A sleek, *Sarracum.*

To sleek out the Tongue, *Exerta
linguâ irrideo, ludibrio habeo.*

Sleave silk } *Floccus sericus.*

Sleazy }

Sleave [Fish] *Loligo.*

Reddish sleave, *Loligo rubra.*

Sleck, *Litbant braces minores.*

To sleek, *Extinguo, sedo.*

A sled, *Traba.*

A sledge, *Malleus ferreus.*

To sleek, *Aquam situlâ haurire, a-
quam in urnâ submersâ tollere.*

Sleek, *Lævis.*

To sleek [make sleek] *Lævigo.*

A sleek stone, *Lapis lævigatorius.*

Sleeked, *Lævigatus.*

A sleeking, *Lævigatio.*

SLEEP, *Somnus, quies.* * I have
not got one wink of sleep all this

Night long, *Somnum ego hac nocte
oculis non vidi meis.* * He is in a

sound sleep, *In utranvis aurem
dor. t.* * You get no sleep in

the Night, *Vigilas tu nocte.*

Dead sleep, *Sopor.*

In a dead sleep, *Somno sepultus.*

To sleep, *Dormio, addormio.*

To fall asleep, *Obdormisco.* * The
Girl falls asleep, *Somnus virginem
opprimit.*

To get some sleep, *Somnum ca-
pere.*

To be in a false sleep, *Somnum
fingere.*

To see something in his sleep, *A-
liquid inter dormiendum or per qui-
etem videre.*

To go to sleep, *Dormitum se con-
ferre.*

To be in a fast sleep, *Stertere, alto
somno obdormire.*

To sleep in a whole skin, *Naufra-
gium ex terra intueri.*

To lay to sleep, *Sopio, somnum in-
ducere.*

To lye down to sleep, *Discumbo.*

To sleep upon, *Indormio.*

To rise from sleep, *Desopio.*

To digest by sleep, *Edormio.*

To have ones senses asleep, *Torpe,
obtorpeo.* * My hand is asleep,
Manus obtorpuit.

Causing sleep, *Somnificus, sopori-
ferus.*

Sleepy, *Somnolentus, somniculosus,*

To be sleepy, *Dormituro.*

Sleepiness, *Somnolentia.*

A sleeper, *Dormitor.*

The sleeper [Fish] *Exoratus.*

A sleeping place, *Dormitorium.*

A sleeping sickness, *Letbargus.*

Sleepless, *Insopitus.*

To sleep, *Limis intueri.*

Sleet, *Nix.*

To sleet, *Ningo.*

Sleery, *Nivofus.*

A sleeve, *Manica.*

A stock sleeve, *Magica longaba-
dica.*

Hanging sleeves, *Manica pendula.*

A sleeve [Fish] *Loligo.*

The sleeve between England and
France, *Oceanus Britannicus.*

Sleeved, *Manicatus.*

Sleeveless, *Manicatus expert.*

A sleeveless coat, *Exontis.*

A sleeveless errand, *Nuntium am-
biguum, male mandatum.*

Slegah Bay [in Ireland] *Libzu.*

Slego [in Ireland] *Slegum.*

I slept [of sleep] *Dormivi.* * I
have slept very well, *Placidi-
dormivi.*

Sleswick [in Denmark] *Sles-
cum.*

I slew [of slay] *Occidi.*

Sleight, *Levidensis.* See Slight.

A sleight matter, *Res levis.*

A sleight, *Dolus, astutia.*

To proceed by sleight, *Affu-
gere.*

Sleightly, *Solenter, vafre.*

Full of sleights, *Vaser, astutus.*

Slender, *Gracilis, tenuis, exlu.*

Somewhat slender, *Tenuiculus, sui-
tenuis.*

Very slender, *Pertenuis, pergrac-
lis.*

Slender Provision, *Modicus appa-
ratus.*

To make slender, *Attenuo.*

Made slender, *Attenuatus.*

To grow slender, *Gracilesco.*

One slender and tall, *Longus,
juncus.*

Slenderly, *Tenuiter, exiliter.* * We
are slenderly provided for, *Ex-
pè admodum viaticati sumus.*

Slenderness, *Tenuitas, gracilitas.*

The sere [fish] *Loligo.*

To slete a Dog, *Canem immitti
instigare.*

A slice, *Spatba.*

A little slice, *Ligula.*

A slice of any thing, *Segmen, seg-
mentum.*

A slice of Bread, *Lamella panis.*

In slices, *Tessellatum.*

To slice, *Tessellatum concidere.*

To slice [mute] *Forio.*

Sliced, *Tessellatum concisus.*

A slicing, *Concisio.*

Slick, *Lævis.* See sleek.

I slid, *Lapsus sum.*

To SLIDE, *Labor, lapsus.* * Let the
World slide, *Eant res mundi tra-
ne quo fata ferant.*

To slide again, *Relabor.*

To slide away, *Elabor, effluo.*

To slide by, *Præterlabor.*

To slide down, *Delabor.*

To slide forward, *Prolabor.*

To slide in, *Illabor.*

To slide over, *Translabor.*

To slide unto, *Allabor.*

To slide on the Ice, *Per glacem
lubricam ferre, præcurrere glacem,
per glaciem celeres divaricare passus.*

Slidden, *Lapsus.*

- A sliding, *Lapsus, ſis.*
 A sliding place, *Lapſorium.*
 A sliding place for Boys, *Glacies pedibus levigata*
ſlie, ſubdolus, aſtutus, vaſer.
 A ſlie fellow, *Vulpinā colliditate limo.*
ſlily, ſubdolē.
ſlineſs, Aſtutia, calliditas.
ſlight, Levis. ſee ſleight.
 To ſlight, *Parviſaceo, contemno.*
 Do you ſlight me ſo? *Itane contemnor abſ te?*
 To ſlight works, *Munimenta diruere, ſolo aquare.*
 ſlighted, *Contemptus.*
 ſlightly, *Leviter.*
 A ſlighting, *Contemptus.*
 ſlightly, *Levidentiſ, leviculus.*
 ſlim, *Verſutus, ſubdolus, nequam.*
 A ſlim fellow, *Langurio, vir inepti longus.*
 Slime, *Bitumen, limus.*
 slime of ſnails, *Vicum.*
 To ſlime [in Faulconry] *ſtercus egerere continuum.*
 ſlimie, *Viſcoſus, viſcidus.*
 To be ſlimie, *Lenteſco.*
 A ſlimie ſoil, *Terra limoſa.*
 ſlimineſs, *Viſcoſitas.*
 A ſling, *Funda.*
 A little ſling, *Fundula.*
 A great ſling, *Baliſta.*
 To ſling, *Mitto, torqueo, fundā pelere.*
 A ſlinger, *Funditor.*
 A ſinging, *Conjectio.*
 A maker of ſlings, *Fundibularius.*
 A maker of great ſlings, *baliſtarius*
 ſlink, *Vitulus, abortivus.*
 To ſlink, *Exicio, abortum pati.*
 To ſlink away, *ſubducere or ſubtrahere ſe.*
 A ſinking back, *ſubductio ſui.*
 A ſlip, *Lapsus.*
 A ſlip of yarn, *Forago.*
 A ſlipcord, *Reſticula.*
 The ſlip of a plant, *ſurculus, talea.*
 Full of ſlips, *ſurculoſus.*
 To ſlip, *Labor, lapſo.*
 To ſlip off, *Exuo.* * He doth what he can to ſlip his Collar, *Vincula pugnat exuere ſibi.*
 To ſlip away, *Elabor, furtim diſſipare.*
 To ſlip out, *ſe fugere.*
 To ſlip, *Demitto.* * He let his let ſlip, *boory ſlip out of his hands, Prædam ex manibus dimiſit.* * I have ſlipped my time, *Occaſionem dimiſi.* * If we ſlip this opportunity, *ſi indormierimus huc tempore.*
 To give one the ſlip, *ſe ſubterducere.* * He gave me the ſlip, *ſe ſubterduxit mihi.* * He gave the Watchman the ſlip, *Cuſtodias elapſus eſt.*
 To ſlip [miſtake] *Erro.*
 The word ſlipped from me, *Excidit mihi verbum.*
 To ſlip a plant, *plantam diſcernere*
 To ſlip on, *Induo.*
 ſlipped, *Elapſus.*
 A ſlipper, *Crepidula.*
 A little ſlipper, *Crepidula.*
 High ſlippers, *Cotburni.*
 A wooden ſlipper, *Calopodium.*
 Ladies ſlippers, *Crepidula domina, calceus marie.*
 Of ſlippers, *Crepidarius.*
 ſlippery, *Lubricus, incertus.* * To ſlay his ſlippery going, *Lapſantem greſſum ſuare.*
 To make ſlippery, *lubrico.*
- A Very Slippery Youth, *Anguilla eſt elabitur.*
 Slipperineſs, *Lubricitas.*
 Slipperily, *Lubrice.*
 Slipping, *Labilis.*
 A ſlipping, *Lapſio, lapſatio.*
 A ſlipping of Leaves, *Frondatio.*
 A ſlit, *Fiffura, fiſſus*
 To ſlit, *Findo.*
 To ſlither, *Labor. ſee Slide.*
 Slitt, *Fiſus.*
 Slitt in two parts, *Biſidus.*
 Slitt in three parts, *Triſidus.*
 Slitt in four parts, *Quadriſidus.*
 Slit in many part, *Multifiſidus.*
 A ſlitter, *Fiſſor.*
 A ſlitting, *Fiſſura.*
 A ſlive } *ſegmen.*
 Sliver }
 To ſlive } *Findo.*
 Sliver }
 A ſliverly fellow, *Vir ſubdolus, veterator.*
 Sloath, *Pigritia. ſee Sloth.*
 A ſloakſter, *Plagiarius.*
 A ſloe, *Prunum ſylveſtre, ſpineolus prunolum.*
 A ſloe tree, *Prunus ſylveſtris, ſiler, eris.*
 A ſloe-worm, *Cæcilia.*
 A ſlop, *ſublicagulum, braccæ, arum.*
 Wide Slops, *Caligæ vaſconicæ.*
 Slope, *Obliquus.*
 To ſlope, *Obliquo.*
 Slopeſs, *Obliquitas.*
 Sloping, *Obliquus.*
 Sloping, adv. *Transverſim.*
 A ſloping, *Obliquatio.*
 To ſlorry, *ſordido.*
 The Slot of a Stag, *Cervi ſinus, veſtigium cervis, veſtigii impreſſi ſignum, nota.*
 To ſlot a door, *ſanuum claudere.*
 ſloth, *Deſidia, ignavia, pigritia.*
 Slothful, *Piger, ignavus, ſegnus.*
 A Slothful lark, *Deſes, reſes.*
 A Slothful dulneſs, *Torpor.*
 To be ſlothful, *Torpeo, obtorpeo.*
 To grow ſlothful, *Deſideo, reſideo, mirceſco, torpeſco.*
 Grown as Slothful as a beggar, *Pigrior aſino.*
 Slothfully, *Pigrè, lentè.*
 Slothfulneſs, *Deſidia, inertia, pigritia, torpor.*
 A Sloven, *Impurus, ſordidus, ſpurcus, ſqualidus.*
 Slovenly, *Immundè, ſordidè, turpiter.*
 Slovenly [adj.] *Immundus.* * In his Slovenly manner, *ſuo more inficeto.*
 slovenlineſs } *Immunditia, ſpurcitia, turpitudine.*
 Slovenly }
 A Slouch, *Hebes, fungus, caudex.*
 A Slough, *Lacuna.*
 Slough [in Hunting] *Apri voluntabrum.*
 A ſlough of a Snake, *Exuvia, vernatio.*
 A Slouth of Bears, *Uſarum grex, turmas.*
 Slow, *piger, tardus, lentus, teſtudinèus, formicinus.*
 Slow of foot, *Tardigradus.*
 Slow of ſpeech, *Tardiloquus.*
 Somewhat Slow, *Tardiuſculus.*
 A Slow back, *Deſes, reſes, ceſſator*
 To be Slow, *Pigreo, cunctor.*
 To grow Slow, *Pigreſco, tardeſco*
 Slowly, *Tardè, lentè, pigrè.*
 Somewhat Slowly, *Tardiuſculè.*
 Slowneſs, *Tarditas, pigrities*
 Slowneſs of Speech, *Tardiloquentia*
- A Slow worm, *ſcytale.*
 To Subber, *Conſpurco, oblittero.*
 To Slubber over, *perfunctoriè agere*
 A Slubberer over, *Præfeſtinus operis corruptor.*
 A Slubbing, *Conſpurcatio.*
 A Slubbing over, *Præfeſtina operis corruptio, curatio perfunctoria*
 A Sluce, *Emiſſarium, cataracta, comma, obex aquarius.*
 Slucz [in Lithuania] *ſlucum.*
 A Slug, *Navis tarda.*
 To Slug it, *Torpeo, ſocordia marceſcere, etio deſidere.*
 A Slug a bed, *Dormitor, ignavus, Sluggard } piger, lentus.*
 Sluggard }
 Sluggiſh, *Torpidus.*
 To grow Sluggiſh, *Torpeſco.*
 Sluggiſhly, *Oſoſè, ſegniter, torpidè*
 Sluggiſhneſs, *ignavia, ſocordia, torpor.*
 A Slumber, *quies, ſomnus ſuſpenſus*
 To Slumber, *Dormito.*
 A Slumbering, *Dormitatio.*
 Slung [of ſling] *ſactus.*
 I ſlunk [of ſnk] *ſurripui me.*
 A Slur, *Macula.*
 To Slur, *Maculo, contamino, inſlurry } quino.*
 Slurry }
 A Slurrying, *Inquinatio, ſædatio.*
 A Slut, *Sordida, collutulata.*
 Sluttish, *Immundus, ſqualidus*
 Somewhat Sluttish, *Immundior, Impurior, ſordidulus.*
 To be Sluttish, *Soraeo, ſqualeo.*
 To grow Sluttish, *Sordeſco.*
 Sluttishly, *Sordidè, Immundè.*
 Sluttishneſs, *Immunditia, immundities, ſqualor.*
 Sluys [in Flanders] *Sluſa, Clauſulæ.*
 Sly, *Vaſer. ſee ſlie.*
 A Smack, *Sapor.*
 A pretty Smack, *Sapor gratus.*
 A Smack [kiſs] *Baſium preſſum.*
 To ſmack, *Guſto.*
 To ſmack a kiſs, *Suavium oppangere.*
 Having a ſmack of, *ſubſipio.*
 To have a great ſmack of, *ſapio.*
 A ſmacker, *Cuſtator.*
 Well ſmacking, *Subidus.*
 Smaland [part of Eaſt Gotbland] *Smalandia.*
 Smalkalden [in Frankenland] *Smalcalda.*
 SMALL, *Parvus, exilis, exiguus eſt.* * He hath but a ſmall rate for teaching, *Docet villi.* * He put them into no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris inculcit.* * Comb your head firſt with the great teeth, then with the ſmall teeth, *Peſte caput prius radiis rariſcribus tum denſioribus.* * He needed but ſmall invitation, *Illius ego vox teſtigi penulam tamen remanſit.*
 To make ſmall, *Tenuo, attenuo, diminuo.*
 To be of ſmall account, *Vileo, vileſco.* * They are of ſmall worth, *ſacent eorum pretia*
 Of ſmall account, *Vilis, humilis.*
 A making ſmall, *Diminutio.*
 Made ſmall, *Atenuatus.*
 To cut into ſmall pieces, *Minutatum concidere.*
 A ſmall time, *Perum, paululum.*
 So ſmall, *Tantulus.* * For ſo ſmall a matter, *Tam ob parvulum rem.*
 * Any never ſo ſmall a Matter, *Quælibet vel minima res.*
 How ſmall, *Quantulus.*
 How ſmall ſoever, *quantuluscunque.*

Small beer, *Cervisia*.
 Small fish, *Pisculi*.
 Small guts, *Litter*.
 The Small pox, *Varicella*.
 Small wares, *Merces levicula, nugæ*.
 Small in number, *Pauci*.
 Smallage, *Elefelinon, paludapium*.
 Smaller, *Minor*.
 Smallest, *Minimus*.
 Smallness, *Exinguitas, parvitas, tenuitas*.
 Smally, *Tenuiter*.
 Smalt, Genus pigmenti *cærulei*.
 Smart, *Dolor, tormentum*.
 Smart, adj. *Acer*.
 Smart in discourse, *argutus, acutus*.
 A smart Pleader, *Satis vebemens orator*.
 To Smart, *Doler, uro, pungo*. * You should smart for it, *Ferres infor-cunium*. * He hath smarted for his folly, *Pœnas dedit vecordiæ*.
 Smarting, *Asper, dolorificus*.
 A smarting, *Cruciatu*.
 To smartle away, *Disippo, consumo, haurio*.
 Smartly, *Acriter*.
 Smartness, *Acrimonia*.
 A snatch, *Sapor, gustus*.
 The snatch [Bird] *Cæruleo*.
 To smatter [intermeddle] *Immiscere se*.
 A Smatterer, *scelus, grammaticaster, semidoctus*.
 A smatterer in Philosophy, *Philosophaster*.
 To smear, *Ilino, obliuo, ungo*.
 To smear over, *superlino*.
 To smear under, *subterlino*.
 Smear, *unguen, unis*.
 A black smear, *Denigratio*.
 Smelled, *Linitus, oblitus*.
 A sweaver, *Urtor*.
 A sneering, *Litura, unctio*.
 The snee [Fowl] *Boëas mergens*.
 To sneetch, *Fulgine denigro*.
 TO SMELL, *Oler, reolco*. * It smells of the Lamp, *Lucernam olet*.
 To smell, *Oler, olfacio*. * They smell out, *did to smell and hunt out every thing, Ita odorabantur omnia et peruefigabant*. * My wife smells out my plot, *Subolet jam uxori quod ego machinor*. * I quickly smell it out, *Statim intellexi quid esset*.
 To smell rank, *Olere hircum*.
 A smell, *Olor, vis*.
 A sweet smell, *Flagrantia*.
 A stink smell, *Fætor*.
 A smell fever, *Pyxitis, cœnipota*.
 A smell smock, *Mulierarius*.
 Smelled Off, *olus, odoratu perceptus*.
 A smeller, *Olorator, Oleris*.
 A smelling, *Oloratio*.
 A smelling out, *Olfactus*.
 The sense of smelling, *Oderatus*.
 Smelling pleasantly, *Olorus, odorifer, suaviscent*.
 Sweet smelling, *Redolens*.
 Smelling rank, *Fætidus*.
 Smelt, *Oloratu hircus*.
 Smelt out, *Olfactus*.
 Which may be smelt, *odorabilis*.
 I smelt, *Olfeci*.
 A smelt [Fish] *Apus phalerica, eperlanus*.
 To smerk, *Subrideo*.
 The smerkin [Fish] *Cobites ocellata*.

A smeth, *Ppilothron*.
 To smile, *Subrideo, renideo*.
 To smell at, *Arrideo*.
 A smile, *Subrisio*.
 Smiling, *Subrisio*.
 Smirna [in Ionia] *Smyrna*.
 To smite, *Ferre, percutio*.
 A smiter, *Percussor*.
 A smiting, *Percussio*.
 A smith, *Faber ferrarius*.
 Of a smith, *Fabrilis*.
 Smiths-cinders, *Squama ferri*.
 A Smiths shop, *Officina æraria*.
 A Gold smith, *Aurifex, icis*.
 A Black smith, *Faber ferrarius*.
 A Lock smith, *Faber ferrarius*.
 A smithy, *Ferramentorum fabrica*.
 Smitten, *Percussus*.
 A smittle, *Inferio, contamino*.
 A Smock, *Subucula, interula, camisia, suppurum*.
 Smoke, *Fumus, vapor*. * No smoke without some fire, *Non est fumus absque igne*.
 To smoke [act.] *Fumigo, vapore*.
 To smoke [neut.] *Fumo*.
 To smoke one, *Malè multare, asperere tractare*.
 To begin to smoke, *Fumesco*.
 To dry in the smoke, *Infumo*.
 Saucing smoke, *Fumiscus*.
 Smoked, *fumatus, infumatus*.
 To be smoked, *Supere fumum*.
 Smoky, *Fumeus, fumidus, fumus*.
 Of Smoke, *mesus*.
 A Smoaky place, *Fumarium*.
 Smoke silver peny, *Denarius singulis denibus minifris solutus*.
 Smokily, *Fumose*.
 A smoking, *Fumigatio vaporatio*.
 A smoking under, *suffitus*.
 A smoking stick, *Tercis famificus*.
 Smolensko [in Lithuania] *Smolentum*.
 Smooth, *Lævis, lenis, æquus, planus*.
 To smooth, *Levigatio, polio*.
 Make smooth, *Levigatus, politus*.
 Smoothed, *Levigatus, politus*.
 A smother, *Lævigator*.
 A smothering, *Lavigatio, æquatio*.
 Smoothly, *Plane*.
 Smoothness, *Lævitas, labor*.
 Smoothness of behaviour, *Urbanitas, humanitas, comitas*.
 Smuggle, *Artocreatis murus fari-narius*.
 To smother, *Suffoco, perfeco, strangulo*.
 Smothered, *suffocatus, strangulatus*.
 A smothering, *suffocatio, strangulatio*.
 A snote [of smite] *Percussio*.
 To snuckle Goods, *Merces furtim iniehere, quo veltigalium immunes sint*.
 Smug, *scitus, comus, elegans, excultus, mandulus*.
 To smug up, *Omo*.
 Smugly, *Eleganter, laute, scite*.
 Smugness, *Elegantia, lautitia, munditia*.
 To smut, *Maculo, fulgine deni-*
 Smutch, *gro*.
 A smutch, *Denigratio*.
 Smutching, *Denigratio*.
 Smutty, *Denigratus*.
 Smutty [in speech] *Subscœnus*.
 Smuttily, *subscœno*.
 A Smy Fish, *Apus phalerica*.
 Smylax [herb] *Dipnchos*.
 A snack, *pars, portio*.
 To put in for a snack, *Portionem sibi asserere*.

The snatcher of a Casement, *Fenestra apertilis obex*.
 A snoot [Fish] *Acus*.
 A snaffle, *Camus, lupus*.
 Snag tree, *Prunus sylvestris*.
 Snagge, *Dente, dentatus*.
 Snaggle tooth, *Dente, dentatus*.
 A snail, *Testudo, cochlea*.
 A House snail, *Limax*.
 A Sea snail, *Matricaria*.
 Snail, adj. *Testudineus*.
 Of a snail, *Testudineus*.
 A Snail's gallop, *Gradus testudineus*.
 Snail-claver, *Medica seu infusa, cochleatum*.
 Snail trefoil, *Medica cochlearia*.
 A Snake, *Anguis, coluber*.
 A little snake, *Anguiculus*.
 A poor snake, *irus*.
 A water snake, *Hydrus, natix*.
 Snake, adj. *Testudineus*.
 Of a snake, *Testudineus*.
 A snake stone, *Sceleten Serpentina*.
 A Snake's skin, *Vernatio, exuvia*.
 Snake weed, *Bistorta*.
 Rattle Snake weed, *Polyrrhiza virginiana*.
 Snake wood, *Linum catharticum*.
 A SNAP, *breftulum*. * They leave not a snap in the Dish, *Larifascricant*.
 A snap with the fingers, *Digitorum crepitus*.
 A snap with the teeth, *Morsus*.
 To snap, *Rapio, corripio*. * He was snapped by Caesar's Horse, *Ab equitatu Cæsaris exceptus est*.
 * He is snapped, *arunco clausus, berat*.
 To snap, *Morsu captare*.
 A barbers snap, *Dentari, O-nagri*.
 A merry snap, *Congerius lepidus*.
 To snap in two, *Disfringo*.
 Snap dragon, *Antirrhinum*.
 A snaphine, *Tormentum bellum*.
 Snaphaunce, *cum ig-lis*.
 A Snap sack, *Pana militaris*.
 Snappish, *Captiosus, Ferox*.
 A snare, *Laqueus, Decipulum*.
 To snare, *Laqueare, irritare*.
 Snared, *Laqueatus, irritatus*.
 A snaring, *Ilaqueatio*.
 To snare, *Hirio*.
 To snarle it, *Oblique, obmurmurare*.
 Snarled, *Intricatus*.
 A snarling, *Hirritus*.
 A snarling Curr, *Hirriter*.
 A snarling Bitch, *Hirritus*.
 Snatch [a Dog's name] *Harpagus*.
 A snatch, *Raptus*.
 A little snatch, *Morsicula*.
 A snatch and away, *propere*.
 A Snatch patty, *Rapax*.
 To snatch, *Rapio*.
 To snatch away, *Abripio, surripio*.
 To snatch unto, *Arripio*.
 Snatched, *Raptus, abreptus*.
 A Snatcher, *Raptor*.
 Snatching, *Rapidus, rapax*.
 A snatching, *Rapto, rapaciter*.
 Snatchingly, *Rapide*.
 A snead, *falsis messorum manibus*.
 To sneak, *Verecundor, vultum mittere*.
 To sneak into corners, *Latis*.
 To sneak away, *Clanculum se proripere*.
 A sneak, *Immodico & vitio*.
 Sneaks by, *dore affectus*.
 Sneakingness, *abjectio animi, natus & rusticus pudor*.
 Sneek [in West-Friesland] *Sne*.

The Sneek } [of a Door] *Ligula*
Snecker } *vetlis.*

A sneever spawt, *vesticeps gracilis.*

A sneezing Companion, *Arrisor, Ajutus, simulator.*

To sneeze, *sternuo, sternuto.*

A sneezing, *sternutatio.*

Sneezing powder, *Errbinum, sternutatorium medicamentum.*

Sneez-wort, *Ptarmica, Elleborus albus.*

Audrian Sneez wort, *Ptarmica Asiatica.*

To sniew [of snow] *Nungebat.*

To snib, *Increpo.*

To snie } *scateo.*

Snee } *scateo.*

To snift, *mucum resorbere.*

A snip, *semen, sectio.*

A snip flap, *crotalum.*

To go snips, *portionem sibi asserere.*

Full of snips, *Pannosus.*

To snip off, *Pracido, Amputo.*

Snipped off, *Fractus, praesectus.*

A pair of snippers, *pellicrepus.*

Snipping, *putatorius.*

A snipping, *Praciso, praesectio.*

Snippings, *praesegmini, segmenta.*

The snipe fish, *scelopax.*

A Snipe } *snippa, Gallinago, scolo-*
Snite } *pax.*

To snite the nose, *nares emungere.*

The sniting [of a hawk] *rostrum*

target.

A snithe wind, *Ventus valde frigidus & penetrabilis.*

Snivel, *Mucus.*

To snivel, *Mucum resorbere.*

The snivel hanging at the Nose, *sniz.*

Snivelly } *Mucosus, Muc-*
Full of snivel } *lentus.*

Snock the Door, *obde forem veste.*

To snore } *sterto, rthonchisso, proflare*
Short } *somnum alto pectore.*

A Snorer } *Rthonchissator.*

Snorter } *Rthonchissator.*

A snoring } *Rthonchissator.*

Snorting } *Rthonchissator.*

Snort, *Mucus, pituita nasi.*

The snort fish, *Muco.*

To snort the Nose, *Emungor.*

Snorty, *Mucus.*

Snorty humour, *pituita erassior.*

To be snorty, *Muco stillare.*

A snout, *Rostrum, nasus.*

A little snout, *Rostellum.*

An Elephants snout, *proboscis, pro-*

trusea.

To ve up the snout, *Fiscella or*

struere.

Snow, *Nix, nivis.* * Snow is white

yet it lies in the Dike, *alba lig-*

na caecunt.

To snow, *Ningo.* * Tell me it

snows, *piscem natam doces.*

Snowy

White as snow } *Niveus.*

Of snow, *Nivalis.*

Full of snow, *Nivosus.*

A snow fly, *Oripa.*

Snowing, *Ninguidus, Ningidus.*

A snow Ball, *Nivatus.*

Snow drop [herb] *Viola bulbosa.*

Snow white, *Niveus.*

Snowden hills [in Carnarvonshire]

Nivellia.

Snowden forest [in Caernarvon-

shire] *Snowennia.*

To snub, *Increpo, terrefacio, inter-*

fer.

To snub [sob] *Singultio.*

To snudge, *subterfugio*

A snec snudge, *Triparcus.*

A Snuff, *Myxa, Ellychnium.*

Snuffs or drink, *Reliquiae.*

To snuff, *Insufflo.*

To snuff with disdain, *Rthonchisse.*

To take in snuff, *In sequiorem par-*

tem accipere.

To snuff a candle, *candelum emun-*

gere.

Snuffed, *Emundus.*

A snuffer, *Emundus.*

Snuffer, *Emundus.*

A snuffing, *Emundus.*

A snuff-kin, *Chirotheca biberina.*

To snuffle, *Follice, singultio, spiri-*

tum recipere.

A snuff of a smoky Paper, *charta*

fumida, narium offendiculum.

Snuff putvis *ptarmicus.*

To snug close, *perpr mere cubilia,*

involvere se stragulis.

A snurl, *coryza.*

Snout nosed, *simus, simulus.*

To snyte the nose, *Emungor.*

Snyted, *Emundus.*

A snyter, *Emundus.*

A snyting, *Emundus.*

SO, Ita, Sic. * Grant it be so, *fac ita*

esse. * As you wished so it is

fallen out, *Ut optasti ita est.* * As

that was painful so this is plea-

sant, *Ut illud erat molestum sic hoc*

est iucundum. * Do you deal so?

Siccine agis. * No body thinks so

besides my self, *Hoc nemini prater*

me videtur. * No body said so

but Cicero, *Nemo id dixit prater-*

quam Cicero. * He thinks he may

do so, *Idem sibi arbitratur licere.*

* If so be that, *si est ut.* * That

is not so, *id fecit est.* * It is even

so in truth, *id est profecto.* * Others

perhaps do not think so, *alio for-*

tasse non item videtur. * Why so I

pray? *Quamobrem tandem?* * So

come we to know it, *Inde est cog-*

nitio facta. * So comes Ligarius to

be in fault, *hinc in Ligarium cri-*

men oritur. So be it, *fiat.*

SO [so much] *Adeo, Ita, perinde,*

tam, &c. * Did you think me so

unjust as to be angry with you?

adeone me injustum esse existimasti

ut tibi irascerer? * I am so afflicted

as never was man, *Ita sum afflicus*

ut nemo unquam. * I did so main-

tain it as if I had made use of it,

quod ego perinde tuebar ac si usus

essem. * I should not be so uncivil,

non essem tam inurbanus. * So una-

ble was he to be without rule, *us-*

que eo imperio carere non potuit. * I

am not so strong as either of you,

minus habeo virium quam vestrum

uterque. * Nor are you so strong as

Pontus, nec vos Pontii vires habetis

* I was so vexed I could not think

of danger, *pejor vexabar quam ut*

periculum mihi succurreret. * If any

be grown so insolent, *siquis eo in-*

solentia processerit. * If it had

been done (so courteous are you)

you would have written it, *& si*

esset factum (que tua est humani-

tas) scripsisset. * They are so far

they swim on the top of the wa-

ter, *summa aqua pra pinguine*

fluant.

SO } *Dum, Dummodo, Mo-*

SO THAT } *ad, Immo, si tamen.*

* So the things be the same, *dum*

es maneant. * So there be but a

wall between us, *Dummodo inter*

me atque te murus interit. * I

am sure he will, so the be but a

Citizen, *vellet certo scio civis modo*

hac sit. * A book is sometimes

read, tho' friends be by, so that

they be not against it, *Liber le-*

gitur interdum etiam praesentibus

amicis si tamen illi non gravantur.

* If I could prevail with you to

quit *Milo* so *Clodius* were alive

again, *si possem egessere ut Milonem*

absolveret sed ita si Clodius revixe-

rit. * I will do what I can yet so

that I be not under fail to my Fa-

ther, *Quod patero faciam tamen ut*

proletum colam. * So it be no

trouble to you, *Quod commodo tuo*

facere poteris, sine molestia tua

fiat.

SO } *Quamobrem, Qua prop-*

SO THEN } *ter, Quare, Quia circa.*

* So then since I have no argu-

ment left me to write on, *Quamo-*

brem quoniam mihi nullum scriben-

di argumentum relictum est. * So

when this was done, *Hec igitur*

fatio.

SO FAR, *Eò, eòusque, &c.* * Things

were gone so far, *Eò rediit res*

erant. * If he proceeded so far,

Si extenus progreditur. * Whom

wildness it self had so far sub-

mitted unt, *cui in tantum cessisset*

etiam feritas. * So far as I know

he did not come, *non venerat quod*

sciam.

SO FAR FROM, *Adeo non ut, Ita*

non ut, tantum abest ut, &c. * He

was so far from offering violence

to them himself, that-- *Adeo ipse*

non violavit, ut-- * You are so

far from loving that-- *Ita non a-*

mas, ut, ne-- * I am so far from

hindring it, that on the other side I

advise you, *cui ego rei tantum abest*

ut impedimento sim, ut contra te

adhortor. * So far is death from be-

ing an evil, *tantum abest ab eo ut*

malum mors sit. * So far was he

from being covetous of Money,

tantum abest à cupiditate pecuniae.

* So far is my grief from being

lessened that it is encreased, *dolor*

meus non modo non minuitur sed eti-

am augeur. * He is so far from be-

ing able to endure the free speech

that he is not able to endure the

free look of any one, *non modo vo-*

cem seu ne vultum quidem liberum

potest ferre cujuscumque. * Grammar

was once so far from being in any

esteem at Rome that it was not so

much as in any use, *Grammatica*

olim Romae ne in usu quidem, necum

in honore ullo erat.

So far off, *Tam procul.*

So great, *Tantus.*

SO LITTLE, *Tantulus.* * Do you

set so little by me? *Itam abs te*

contemnor?

So long, *tam diu.* * I had rather

not be old so long, *ego me minus*

cin senem esse malum. * If he had

not run away so long before, *non*

tanto ante fugisset. * You should

bear with him so long, *Idem*

ferres eamque quoniam. * I never

left urging her so long, *non ce-*

ssit instigare eam adeo diu. * The

boat is chided up and down so

long till it pent upon a shoal, *tantus*

egit, nec eo aliquam antelet.

* They are now after so long

time with us, *ipso tempore*

chided, *Nunc demum quam primum*

exsequenda sunt.

SO LONG AS, *donec, dum, dummodo, usque dum, tantisper dum, tantum dum, quam diu, tam diu quam diu, quoad.* * So long as I shall live, *dum anima spirabit mea* * So long as he shall live in Poverty, *usque dum ille vitam collet inopem.* * You shall be mine so long as you behave yourself well, *ego te meus esse tantisper dici volo dum quod te dignum est facis.* * I am at rest so long as I am writing to you, *tam diu requiesco quam diu ad te scribo.*

So much, *tantum.*

So much [adv.] *Tam.* * I dare not tell you no not so much as in a letter, *Ne epistolâ quidem enarrare audeo tibi.* * Not so much to serve themselves, *non tam sui conservandi causâ.* * He was not so much moved with any thing, *nullâ perinde re commotus est.* * These things are not so much to be feared as the common People think, *Hæc nequaquam pro opinione vulgi extimescenda sunt.*

So many, *Tot.*

Just so many, *Totidem.*

So often, *toties.* * Not so often as he could have wished, *Minus sæpi quam vellet.*

So so, *Utcunque, Mediocriter.*

And so forth, *&c cætera.*

To soak in water, *Macerare.*

To soak as water, *permano, insideo.*

A soaker, *Macerator.*

An old soaker, *Madusa.*

A soaking, *Maceratio.*

To soak up, *Ebibo, epoto.*

Soana [in Tuscany] *Suana.*

To soar aloft, *Altum volatu petere.*

To sob, *singultio.*

To sob one, *Contundo, perterrefacio.*

A Sob } *Singultus.*

Sobbing }

Sober, *Sobrius, abstemius, temperatus.* * In sober sadness, *Serid.* * In sober sadness 'tis very true, *Factum non fabula.*

Soberly, *sobriè, temperatè.*

Sobrarbe [part of Aragon] *Sobrarbia.*

Soberness } *Abstinencia, Sobrietas.*

Sobriety } * What soberness conceals, drunkenness reveals, *quod est in corde sobrii est in ore ebrii.*

A Sobresault, *saltus resupinus.*

Soccage, *Soccagium.*

Socc-man, *Tonens in succagio.*

Soccage tenure, *Clientela domino exhibens aratri officia.*

Sociable, *Socialis.*

Not Sociable, *Infociabilis.*

Society, *Societas, communitas, consortium.*

A Sock, *Soccus, udo.*

A little sock, *Socculus.*

A linnen sock, *calceus linteus.*

A woollen sock, *sculponea, pedule.*

Wearing socks, *Soccatus.*

The socket of a candlestick, *candelabri scapus, candelæ tubulus.*

The sockets of the teeth, *Dentium acetabula or loculamenta.*

Socratick, *Socraticus.*

Soczow [in Poland] *Socavia.*

Sod, *Lixatus, coltus.*

Half Sod, *Semicellus.*

A sod, *Cespes.*

A green sod, *Cespes vivus.*

A little sod, *Cleba.*

Soddie } *Cespetilis.*

Full of sod }

Sodain, *Subitus, subitaneus, improvisus.*

Sodainly } *Repentè, Dærepentè,*

Of a sodain } *Ex improviso.*

Sodainness, *Rapiditas, Subitaneus eventus.*

Soder, *Ferrumen.* See solder.

A glassiers foddring Iron, *glans ferruminatrix.*

Sodom [in Palestine] *Sodoma, orum.*

Sodomy, *Sodomia, pæderastia, peccatum sodomiticum.*

A Sodomite, *Sodomita, pæderastes.*

Soest [in Westphalia] *Susatum.*

Soest [in the Earldom of March] *Susatum.*

SOFT, *Mollis, Tener, Lentus.* * Soft wax will take any Impression, *argillâ quidvis imitabitur uadâ.* * Soft fire makes sweet malt, *sat citò si sat bene.* * Soft I pray, *Bona verba quæso.* Soft and fair goes far, *Romanus cedendo vicit.*

Soft [simple] *Ineptus, stupidus.*

Very soft, *permollis.*

Somewhat soft, *Molliculus, Mollicellus, molliusculus.*

To make soft } *mollio, emollio, præ-*

soften } *mollio.*

Made soft } *Mollitus, Emollitus.*

Softened }

A softener, *Mollitor.*

A softening, *Mollitio.*

Softly, *Molliter.*

Softly [slowly] *Lentè, Gradatim, Tacito pede.* * Go as softly as foot can fall, *suspensò gradu ita.* * He that goes softly goes safely, *melior est consultatarditas quam temeraria celeritas.* * Fair and softly, *Festina lentè.*

Softness, *Mollities, Lenitas.*

So-ho, *Eva!*

Soigny [in Haynault] *Sogniatum.*

Soil, *Solum.*

Soil [filth] *Sordes.*

The Soil [fish] *Pisca major.*

Of soil, *Terrenus.*

The Lord of the soil, *patronus.*

The soil of a wild Boar, *Volubrum suis sylvestris.*

To soil, *Inquino, commaculo, conspurco.*

To soil milk [North Countrey phrase] *mel percolo.*

To soil a doubt, *Quæstionem solvere, dubium resolvere.*

The Deer takes soil, *cervus aquas plangit.*

Soiled, *Inquinatus, maculosus.*

A soiling, *Inquinatio.*

The soiling of a Question, *Solutio, resolutio.*

To sojourn, *Diversor, Hospitor, Peregrinor.*

A Sojourner, *Peregrinus, Inquilinus.*

A Sojourning, *Incolatus, hospitium.*

Soissons [in France] *Suessiones, Augusta Suessionum.*

To soke, *Humectio.* See soak.

Solace, *Solamen, solatium.*

Great Solace, *levamen.*

To solace himself, *Solor, Consolor.*

To solace himself in the sun, *apricor.*

A Soland goose, *Onocrotalos, anser bassanus.*

Solane [a river in Aquitain] *Solana.*

Solar, *Solaris.*

A Solar, *Hypogæum, cella.*

Sold [of sell] *Venditus, mancipatus.*

To be sold, *Veneo.*

I sold, *Vendidi.* * He sold them for Slaves, *Illos sub corona vendidit.* * He might have sold it if, *Vendidisset si.*

A Soldan, *Sultanus, Rex.*

Solder, *Ferrumen, inia.*

To solder, *Ferrumino.*

A soldering, *Ferruminatio.*

A Soldier, *mites.* See Souldier.

Sole, *Solus, solitarius.*

The sole of the foot, *solum, planta.*

To sole a Shoe, *solum inducere, calceos suppingere.*

The Sole [underside] of a plain, *planulæ solum.*

Double soled shoes, *calcei cutegmina suffulti.*

A sole [fish] *solea, lingulæ, scodalius.*

A Sole to rye beaste, *Refis.*

To sole ones ears, *Auris vellere.*

To sole a bowl, *Probat & ritè emitere globum.*

A Solecism, *Solecismus.*

Solely, *Solum.*

Solemn, *Sotemnis, Anniversarius.*

Solemn [ad] *Tetricus.*

Solemnity, *Solemnitas, Apparatu.*

To solemnize, *Celebro.*

Solemnized, *Celebratus.*

A Solemnizing } *Solemnizatio.*

Solemnization }

Solemnly, *solenniter.*

Very solemnly, *persanctè.*

To solicit, *solicito.*

To solicit for another, *procuro.*

A Solliciting } *Sollicitatio.*

Sollicitation }

A Sollicitour, *Sollicitator.*

A Sollicitour [Lawyer] *Advocatus, Procurator.*

Sollicitous, *sollicitus, anxius, servipulosus.*

Solicitude, *Sollicitudo, anxietas.*

Solid, *Solidus.*

To make solid, *Solido.*

Solidity, *Soliditas.*

Solidly, *Solidè, solidum.*

A Soliloquy, *Soliloquium.*

Solitary, *solitarius, solus.*

Solitary [melancholick] *Tristis.*

A Solitary person, *Monachus.*

A Solitary place, *Solitudo, eremus.*

Solitarily, *solitariè.*

Solitariness } *Solitudo.*

Solitude }

Sollowed, *Deturpatus.*

A Sollar, *cænaculum, solarium.*

Solms [a fort in Weteraw] *Solms.*

Sologne [part of France] *Solonia.*

Solomon [a mans name] *Solomon, onis.*

Solothurn [in Switzerland] *Salcturum.*

Solsona [in Catalonia] *Calsna.*

The Solstice, *solstitium.*

Of the Solstice, *Solstitialis.*

Soltwedel [in Brandenburg] *Helipolis, Solis urbs.*

To solve a Doubt, *Quæstionem solvere.*

Soluble, *solubilis.*

Soluble in body, *Alvi cite.*

A Solution } *Solutio.*

Solving }

Solutive, *Laxus, Mollis, Alvim seducens.*

Solway Frith [in Scotland] *Solvethianum æstuarium.*

SOME, *Quidam, Aliquis, N: nullus.* * There is some reason for it, *non sine causa.* * Some years before, *superioribus annis.* * There was some

Some striving also with the Se-
 nit, cum senitu quoque certatum
 est. * I entreat you to provide
 of some being, peto a te ut ei
 habitatione accommodes. * It
 will stand you in some stead, in
 rem tamen erit. * It is some com-
 fort to me, nonnihil me consolatur.
 * From some such like thing, Ex
 tammodi re quipiam. * Some
 thing one thing best, some ano-
 ther, Aliud aliis videtur optimum.
 * Having gotten some thirty
 Horse, Natus equiter circiter tri-
 ginta. * I will forego some of my
 right, paulam de jure meo disce-
 dim.
 * Some body, Aliquispiam. * Make
 some man & some body of me
 aliquid esse aliquem. * Some body
 I know not who whispered me in
 the ear, Mibi nescio quis in aurem
 insurrexit. * Without a man
 had some body to rejoyce at it,
 nisi haberet quis qui illis gauderet.
 Some one, Unusquispiam.
 Something, Aliquid. * We shall
 somewhat find somewhat to
 eat, inveniemus quod inducemus.
 * There is something in it, non
 temere est, Non hoc de nihilo est.
 * Something or nothing, Casus aut
 nullus.
 Somewhat else, Aliud. * I must talk
 of somewhat else, Oratio alio de-
 culanda est mea.
 Somewhat [adv] aliquando non-
 nihil. * Some perhaps will think
 it somewhat hard, Hæc videtur
 fuisse cuiusdam durius.
 Sometime, Aliquando, Quandoque.
 Sometimes, Interdum.
 Somewhile, Aliquandiu.
 Somewhere, Alicubi.
 Somewhither, Alio. * I will
 get one somewhither else, alio me
 transferam.
 At some other time, Alias.
 In some measure, Quodamtenus.
 In some sort, Quodammodo.
 Somerset, Somersetia, Comitatus
 Somersetshire, tus Somersetensis.
 Somerton [in Lincolnshire] Soma-
 rtunum.
 Some [a river in Picardy] Somo-
 er, Pbrudis.
 Summer, Æstas.
 Summer [adj.] Æstivus.
 Of summer.
 A summer apple, Præcoquum.
 Summer goldens, Mala sanguinea,
 rubella.
 A summer house, Solarium cæna-
 rum, diæta.
 To summer, Æstivo.
 A Summering, Æstivatio.
 Summeries [in Languedoc] Somme-
 rie.
 A Son, Filius, Natus.
 A little Son, Fillelus.
 A Son in law, Gener.
 My wives son, Privignus, Filiaster.
 A sons wife, Nurus.
 Sons and daughters, Liberi.
 Son-like, Filialis.
 Oia Son, Filius.
 Sunday, dies dominicus.
 Sundry, Multifarius.
 Sundryness, Diversitas.
 Sandrio [in the Valteline] Sandri-
 re.

A Song, Cantilena, canticum.
 A Country song, Nanna rustica,
 carmen bucolicum.
 A little song, cantinacula.
 A marriage song, Euthalamium.
 A Mourning song, Elegia.
 A Nurses song, Lallatio.
 A Composer of song, Musurgus.
 The compass of a song, Systema.
 A Sonnet, Oda, Ode.
 Sonorous, sonorus, canorus.
 Sontage, Vectigal.
 Sontick, Sonticus.
 Sool, quicquid cum pine comedi-
 sowle & tur.
 SON, cito, statim, confestim, adu-
 tum, repente. * I'm soon be here
 agna, Redibo aditum. * He makes
 no doubt but Troy would soon be
 at an end, Non dubitat quin Irea
 brevi sit peritura. * A peevish good
 will is soon got, conciliatus facile
 benevolentia multitudinis. * Whil-
 I look how soon he may come.
 dum expecto quim mox veniat * I
 never go out so soon in a morn-
 ing, nunquam tam mane egredior
 * Soon aspe soon rotten, Odi pue-
 rum præcoci genio.
 Soon after, paulo post.
 soon at night, Vesperis.
 Very soon, Extemplo, opinione citius.
 Too soon, Præmature, Nihil ma-
 ture. * You are come too soon,
 Nihilum advenisti cito.
 As soon as, Quamprimum, simul ac
 simul atque. * As soon as may be,
 quantum potest. * As soon as the
 came, Ut venit. * Let it be done
 as soon as it can be, Effice id primo
 quoque tempore.
 As soon as ever, cum primum.
 Sooner, Citius. * Sooner than they
 have intended, maturius quam
 constituerant. * He will have him
 have her so much the sooner,
 Tanto magis dabit.
 A soap, Hæstus.
 To soap up, Hæstio, sorbeo.
 Soot, Fuligo.
 soot, adj. Fuliginous.
 Of soot, Fuliginous.
 A light soot-colour, Leucophaeus.
 Sooty, Fuliginosus.
 Sooty black, Fuliginous.
 sooth, Verum.
 In sooth, Verè, certo.
 To sooth, Bländior, Assentor, Aduler.
 A soother, Assentator, Adulator.
 soothfast, Verax.
 Soothness, Veritas.
 Soothing, Flandus.
 A Soothing, adulatio, assentatio.
 To sooth say, Auguror, ominor.
 A sooth sayer, Aruspex, Augur, Di-
 vinus.
 A sooth-saying, Augurium.
 A sop, Offa.
 A little sop, Offula.
 To sop, Intingo.
 Sope, Sapo, smegma.
 Sope, adj. smegmaticus.
 Of sope, smegmaticus.
 Sope-balls, pilæ mattiacæ.
 Sope weed, Saponaria.
 Sope wort, Saponaria.
 A sope boiler, smegmatopæus.
 To sope, smegmate oblinere, sa pone
 ungere.
 Soped, smegmate oblitus.
 The sophy of Persia, Sultanus Per-
 sicus.
 sophia [a womans name] Sophia.
 sophia [in Bulgaria] Tibisca, Sophia.

A sophism, sophisma, atis.
 A sophiner, sophista.
 To play the Sophister, Sophisticum
 agere.
 Sophistical, Sophisticus.
 To sophisticate, Adultero.
 A sophisticating, Adulteratio.
 sophisticate on, Adulteratio.
 Sophistry, Sophistica.
 soporiferous, soporifer, soporius.
 A sop, Offa.
 To sop, Intingo.
 Sopped, Intinctus.
 A sopper, Intinctor.
 Sopron [in Hungary] Saproium.
 Soratop [in Muscovy] Sarcotopia.
 Sora [in Zelana] Sora.
 Sora [in Lusice] Saurum, Soravia.
 A sub apple, sorbum.
 A sub apple tree, sorbus.
 A sorcerer, Veneficus.
 A sorceress, Venefica, Soga.
 sorcery, Veneficium.
 A Sord, Fistula tubæ immissa.
 sordid, Sordidus.
 Sordid in spending, Deprecus.
 sordidly, fraude tenaciter.
 Sordidness, parsimonia.
 SORE, Asper, Gravis, molestus, vehe-
 mens. * He endures sore brunt,
 magnos impetus sustinet. * I have
 had many a sore bout, Magnum
 sæpe certamen certavi. * Being in
 a sore fright, perterritus.
 Sore as flesh, Tener. * 'Tis a sore
 place, Ulcus est.
 A sore, Ulcus, eris. * The sore
 grows to a head, Ulcus or ab-
 scessus caput facit.
 A little sore, Ulcusculum.
 A plague sore, Carbunculus.
 A sore Enemy, hostis capitalis.
 A sore charge, Provinciam dura.
 A sore war, durum atræ.
 A sore hawk, barnotinus.
 To sore, Ulcio.
 To rub ones sore, Ulcus tangere.
 To make sore, Exulcerare.
 Made sore, Exulceratus.
 Sore, Gravis, Vehementer.
 Sorely, Gravisiter, Vehementer.
 * Sore wounded, Compluribus con-
 cellus vulneribus. * I was I re-
 afraid you had been gone, nimis
 metuebam male ne abisses. * They
 lay sore upon them, Gravisiter ab eis
 premebantur. * The store lay sore
 upon the ships, Navis afflictabat
 tempestas. * They were sore put
 to it, res ad triarios rediit.
 Soreness, Exulceratio.
 A Sore [stag] Quadrinus.
 A sore, Trimus.
 Sore grass, granum paniciforme.
 The Sorigue [a river in Provence]
 Sorigæ, Sulgas.
 Soria [in Old Castile] Soria, Nu-
 mantia nova.
 The Sorlinge, Acmodæ, silurum in-
 fulæ.
 sorrel [herb] Acetosa.
 Roman sorrel, cetera franca.
 Petty sallet sorrel, Octellus.
 A sheep sorrel, Acetosa caneo-
 lita.
 Wood sorrel, Lujula.
 sorrel colour, Helvius, helvulus.
 A sorrel horte, Spadix.
 A burnt sorrel, Mustelinus.
 Sorrento [in Terra di Lavoro] Sur-
 ventum.
 Sorrow, dolor, mæror, mæstitia, tri-
 stitia. * Sorrow will wear away
 in

in time, *Dies adimit agilitudinem hominibus.*

sorribly, *Miserè, tenuiter, perfundito-rie.*

Sorrow dissembled, *tristitia affectata, vultus deformatio.*

Sorrow come to thee! *Vae tibi!*

To sorrow, *Contrister mæreo.*

To cease from sorrow, *Dedoleo.*

Sorrowful, *Tristis, mærus, æger.*

Somewhat sorrowful, *subtristis.*

Very sorrowful, *subluctuosus.*

Sorrowfully, *Ægrè, anxie, mæstè.*

corry, *Tristis, mæstus.*

Sorry [vile] *Vilis, primum utilis.*

A sorry fellow, *Hominauci non est*

TO BE SORRY, *Doleo, mæreo.* * I

am sorry that I did it, *Æget me*

fecisse. * I am sorry to hear it,

Malè berclè narras.

To be very sorry, *Perdoleo.*

To be sorry for, *Doleo, misereor.* * I

am sorry for him, *Doleo me illius*

vicem. * I am sorry for it, *Id me*

ægrè habet, nollem factum. * I am

sorry for you, *Miseret me tui, do-*

leo vicem tuam.

Sorribly, *Malè, perperam, sine laude.*

A SORT [manner] *Mos, modus.*

A sort [kind] *Genus.* * Our Case

was not equal in any sort, *Nulla*

genera par erat causa nostra. * My

Mistress is one of this sort, *Ex*

ta nota domina est mea. * All of

the elder sort, *Omnes etiam gra-*

vioris ætatis. * He stored them

with all sorts, *Omne genus neces-*

sariis instruxit.

A sort [suit] *par, aris.*

The common sort, *Plebs, plebecula.*

* We speak here as the common

sort do, *Ut vulgus ita nos hoc loco*

loquimur.

A great sort, *Magna vis, plerique*

* A great sort of ships came from

all parts, *Magnus undique navium*

numerus conveniebat. * In earnest

we were a good sort, *Sine fre-*

quentes fuimus.

After a sort *Quodammodo.*

After a new sort, *Novo modo.*

After this sort, *Hujusmodi.*

After that sort, *Ejusmodi, iste patto.*

After the same sort, *Idem*

After what sort, *Quomodo, quo patto.*

After what sort soever, *Quomodo-*

cunque.

After one sort, *Simpliciter.*

After two sorts, *Dupliciter.*

After many sorts, *Multiplaciter.*

In like sort, *Par ratione, pariter.*

In such sort, *Usque adeo*

Of the first sort, *Primarius.*

Of the second sort, *Secundarius.*

Of what sort, *Cujusmodi, qualis.*

Of which sort, *Qualis.*

Of what sort soever, *Qualiscunque.*

Of this sort, *Hujusmodi.*

Of that sort, *Ejusmodi.*

Of the false sort, *Istiusmodi.*

Of one sort, *Simplex, unimodus.*

Of two sorts, *Duplex.*

Of divers sorts, *Multiplax, multi-*

Many sorts, *modus.*

Of all sorts, *Omnigenus, omnimo-*

du.

To sort, *Comparo.*

To sort handsomely together, *Com-*

modè distribuere.

To sort together, *Convenio, congre-*

gor.

Sortable, *Comparabilis.*

Sortably, *Comparabiliter.*

Sorted, *Comparatus, distributus.*

A sorting, *Comparatio, distributio.*

A sot, *Actus, bibosus, ebriosus.*

A sot fool, *Excors.*

To play the sot, *cum vino simul*

ingenium suum ebibere.

To sot, *Infatuo.*

Make Sottish, *Infatuo.*

sottish, *stupidus, fatuus.*

A sottish part, *absurde factum.*

Sottishly, *stupidè.*

Sottishness, *stupiditas, super.*

To souce, *Macero.*

Souced, *Conditanus.*

Sovereigne, *Supremus.*

A Sovereign, *Dominus.*

A Sovereign Medicine, *Res medi-*

catissima.

Soveraignly, *Supremo jure.*

Soveraignty, *Dominatio suprema.*

To have soverainty, *Supremo jure*

dominari.

Sought [of seek] *Quæsitus.*

Sought for, *Requisitus.*

Worthy to be sought, *Appetendus.*

I sought, *Quæsi.*

The Soul, *Anima, animus.*

A little pretty soul, *Animula.*

The souls of the dead, *Mines.*

All souls Day, *Feralia februa.*

A Souldan, *Sultanus.*

Soulder, *Ferrumen.*

To soulder, *Ferrumino, applumbo.*

A soulderer, *Ferruminator.*

A souldering, *Ferrumina io.*

A Souldier, *Miles.*

A fellow souldier, *Commiles.*

A fresh souldier

Fresh water souldier } *Tyro.*

An old souldier

Old beaten souldier } *Veteranus.*

A trained souldier, *Miles exercita-*

tus.

Old maimed soldiers, *Milites san-*

ciati, emeriti.

A Souldiers Boy, *Lex, calo, onis.*

Souldiers pay, *Opsonium, stipendi-*

um.

To be a Souldier } *Milito.*

Go for a Souldier }

To muster souldiers, *Milites con-*

scribere.

To give play to souldiers, *Milites*

conducere.

Souldier like } *Militaris.*

Of a souldier }

Souldiery, *Militariter.*

The Souldiery, *Militia.*

SOUND, *syncerus, sonus, solidus,*

integer. * As sound as a fish, *sa-*

mor pisce.

Sound and safe, *Incolumis, saluus*

atque validus.

To deliver safe and sound, *Fortum*

tectum conservare.

Sound of mind, *Compos animi or*

mentis.

A Sound, *sonus, sonitus.*

A sound [Fish] *sepio.*

A great sound, *sonor, strepitus.*

A rattling sound, *Crepor, fragor.*

The sound of a trumpet, *Clanger.*

A sound sholar, *Absolutè doctus.*

A sound sleep, *sonnus artus.* * He

is in a sound sleep, *Altum dormit.*

The Sound [an Eastern Sea] *Fre-*

tum Codanum.

The sound, *Folliculus aselli glutino-*

sus.

To sound, *sono.* * The Trumpets

sound, *Litui strepunt.*

To sound a Trumpet, *Clango.*

To sound an Alarm, *Classicum ca-*

nere.

To sound a March, *Tympano, pe-*

fectionem canere, inatere.

To sound a Retreat, *Receptum sig-*

num dare.

To sound to horse, *Ad equos ca-*

nere

To sound with a Plummel, *Bulæ*

explorare

To sound ones mind, *Alieu ut pe-*

rietitari animum, scrutari, expi-

cari.

To sound back } *Resono, rebo.*

Sound again }

To sound ill, *Dissono.*

To sound variously, *Discrepo.*

The sound board of an instru-

ment, *Chelys, pinax.*

The sound hole of a Viol, *Chelys*

rima, echea, echea, orum.

To make sound, *solido, consolè*

To grow sound, *solidescio.*

To keep sound, *sospito.*

To be sound of Body, *Valeo, vigeo.*

To grow sound in Body, *consu-*

lesco.

Sounded, *Inflatus.* * The Charge

was just a going to be sounded,

Jam lituus pugnae signa delatu-

erat.

Soundly, *solidè, sincerè.*

Soundly in Body, *finè.*

To beat soundly, *Acriter pulsare.*

To sleep Soundly, *Allum dormire.*

in utraque aurem dormire.

Sounding, *Resonans.*

Sounding ill, *Dissonus.*

Sounding like oyle, *Fidei absensum.*

Sounding shrill, *sonorus.*

Sounding sweetly, *Dulcissimè.*

A sounding, *Clangor.*

A sounding lead, *Bolis, idu.*

Soundness, *salutitas.*

Soundness of Body, *Sanitas, velu-*

tudo.

To souple, *Lenio, macero.*

Sour [a river in Luxemburg] *Surs*

A source, *Origo, scaturigo, fons.*

A sourder, *Buccina lingua.*

Soure, *Acidus, austerus, immixtus.*

Somewhat soure, *subacidus.*

Very soure, *Peracidus.*

Sure bread [herb] *Antamita.*

A soure fellow, *Torvus, tetricus.*

A soure look } *Torvitas.*

Soure looking }

With a soure look, *Torvum, tetricè.*

A soure looking huswife, *Fannus*

torva.

The soure Dock, *Lapalbus.*

To be soure, *Aceo.*

To soure } *Acesco.*

Grow soure }

To soure } *Acido.*

Make soure }

Sourly, *acerbe, acriter.*

Sourly in look, *Torpe, tetricè.*

Sourness, *acerbitas, acer.*

Sourness in look, *torvitas, tetric-*

itas.

A Soufe, *solidus Gallicus.*

Soufage, *Pannus levidensiter ex se-*

sacci sunt confuti.

The South, *Americus.*

South, adj. } *Meridionalis.*

Of the South }

The South wind, *Auster, notus.*

The South east wind, *Eurocly-*

vulturnus.

South south east, *carbas.*

The south west, *Litus, notest-*

ius.

South south west, *Lihonatus.*

southern } *Anfialis.*

southerly }

Southernwood, *abrotenum*.
 Southampton [in Hampshire] *Southampton*, *Avonsum*, *Claesentun*, *Trifanten* *Hamptuna*.
 Southerland [in Scotland] *Southerlandia*.
 Southeske River [in Scotland] *Tarus*.
 To Southsay, *auguror*, *auspicio*.
 A Southsayer, *aruspex*, *augur*.
 A Southsaying, *augurium*.
 Southwark [in Surrey] *Judoverca*.
 Southwel [in Nottinghamshire] *Southwell*.
 A Sow, *fur*, *uis*. * A Sow to fiddle, *asinus ad lyram*.
 A Sow with Pig, *fur pragnans*.
 A little Sow, *porcula*.
 A wild Sow, *fur sylvestris*.
 A Sow Pig, *suilla*.
 A Sow of lead, *Plumbi charta* or *lamina*.
 Sow, adj. } *suinus*, *suillus*.
 Of a Sow, }
 Sow bread, *Cyclamen*.
 A Sow thistle, *Sphecius*.
 Sow like, *suatim*.
 A Sow [Insect] *Millepeda*, *asellus*, *porcellio*.
 To sow seed, *sero*, *semino*. * They neither sow nor mow for me there, *Mibi istic nec seritur nec metitur*. * What a Man sows that shall he also reap, *Ut sementem ferat ita & metes*.
 To sow between, *Interfero*.
 To sow a Field with beans, *agrum faba conferere*.
 To sow here and there, *Dissemino*.
 To sow abroad, *Pervulgo*, *spargo*.
 To sow with a Needle, *suo*. See Sew.
 Sowed, *satus*, *confitus*.
 A Sower, *sator*, *seminator*.
 A sowing, *satio*, *seminatio*.
 Of sowing, *seminatio*.
 Sowing time, *sementis*.
 Sown, *seminatus*, *satus*. * His wild oats are sown, *Deservit adolescentia*.
 To Sown, *Deficio*, *deliquium pati*. See sown.
 To sow by the Ears, *aves summa* or *vellere*.
 Sowle, *Muria* *salsugo*.
 To Sowle, *Muria* *condire*.
 Sowle } *Caro muria condita*.
 Sowle meat }
 Sow, *Fulgio*. See Scot.
 A Sowter, *futer*, *cerdo*.
 A Soyl, *Tellus*, *functum*.
 Soyle for Ground, *stercus*, *latamen*.
 To Soyl, *sordido*.
 The Soyl [of a Boar] *Volut ibrum*, *spitistrum*, *latibulum*.
 To Soyle [as a Deer] *Tranare* *flum*.
 Spa [in the Bishoprick of Liege] *Spagnum* *fins*.
 A SPACE, *spatium*, *locus*. * By the space of twenty Years, *Per viginti annos*. * By the space of two years he fought with variable success, *Biennio varia fortuna cepit*. * This is the first time after a long space that I saw you a little cheerful, *Longo intervallo modo primum te paulo hilariterem audio*.
 Space between, *Interapedo*, *interstitium*, *intervallum*, *distantia*.
 The space of life, *curriculum*.
 A space of Land, *Tractus*.

In the mean space, *Interim*, *interea loci*.
 Spacious, *spatiosus*.
 Spaciously, *spaciose*.
 Spack, *Docilis*, *litteraturæ aptus*.
 A Spade, *capreolus*, *trimus*.
 A Spade, *Ligo*, *onis*.
 A Spade [at Cards] *Vomerulus*.
 Spadiers, *Fofferes* in *scaptenfultstanneis*.
 Spain, *Hispania*.
 Of Spain, *Hispanicus*.
 I Spake [of speak] *Dixi*, *verba feci*, *lectulus sum*. * He whom even now I spake of, *is quem modo dixi*. * He snake much for our side, *Multa secundum causam nostram disputavit*.
 Spalato [in D. Imatia] *Spalatum* *Salo*, *Palatium Dialectiani*.
 A Span, *spithami*, *palmarum maior*.
 Of a Span, *Spitameus*.
 A spancel, *Vinculum spartum quo posteriora vacca crura ligantur*.
 Spandaw [in Brandenburg] *Spandavia*.
 To spade a Child, *Infantem oblatere*.
 To spang horses, *Equos ad currum jungere*, *equos instrumentobeltario induere*.
 A Spangle, *Bractea*, *bracteola*.
 A Spangle maker, *Bractearius*, *bractear*.
 Spangle gold } *aurum bracteari*.
 Spangled gold } *um*.
 A Spangling, *Bracteatio*.
 A spaniard, *Hispanus*.
 A Spaniel, *canis accipitrarius*, *bispaniolus*.
 A Land spaniel, *Hispaniolus agrarius*.
 A Water spaniel, *canis anatinus*.
 * A Spaniel, Woman, and Walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Nux, asinus, mulier, simili sunt lege legati, bæc tria nil recte faciunt si verbera cessant*.
 Spanish, *Hispanicus*.
 Spanish brown, *Beticus*.
 The Spanish fly, *Cantharis*.
 Spanish paint, *Bianca*.
 Spanish pick tooth [herb] *Gingidium*.
 Spanish red, *purpurissum*.
 A Spar, *Obex*, *vestis*.
 A little Spar, *Vestulus*.
 The Spar of a Gate, *assula inspicata*, *in acumen tenuata*.
 The Spar [Bird] *Funco*.
 Spar [Muscovia Glass] *Selenites lapis*.
 The Spar of Metal, *Cortex metalli rudis*.
 To Spar, *Obdo*, *claudio*, *veste munire*.
 A Sparable, *Clavulus*, *Pinnula ferrea*.
 Spare, *Gracilis*, *macilentus*. * He was a Man of spare diet, *cibi erat minimi & fere vulgaris*.
 Spare of Money, *Paréns*.
 A spare horse, *Equus desultorius*.
 Spare time, *Horæ subcesivæ*. * I had no spare time, *Vacui temporis nihili bibbam*.
 To spare ribs, *costæ porcine*.
 TO SPARE, *Parco*, *comparco*. * And if God spare my life, *quod si vita suppeditet*. * I cannot spare her, *Ego illâ carere non possum*. * All the time I had to spare I spent it in that, *Quod datum est temporis mihi in eo consumpsi*.

* Spare to speak, and spare to speed, *Timidi nunquam statueretrophæum*. * 'Tis too late to spare when all is spent, *Sera est in fundo parcimonia*.
 To spare [forgive] *condono*.
 Enough and to spare, *satis superque*.
 * They had bread enough and to spare, *Redundant panibus*.
 Spare [subst.] *parcimoniam*. * He made no Spare, *nil pepercit*.
 Sparing, *parcus*, *tenax*.
 Very sparing, *perparcus*, *triparcus*.
 A sparing, *Reservatio*.
 Sparingly, *parce*.
 Sparingness, *parcimoniam*.
 A spark } *Scintilla*.
 Sparkle }
 A Spark [Gallant] *Homo bellus*.
 Sparkish, *Nitide*, *vestitus*, *splendide ornatus*.
 To sparkle, *scintillo*.
 To sparkle, *subsilio*.
 A sparkling, *scintillatio*.
 A sparkling of the Eyes, *Oculorum flagrantia*.
 Sparkling coruscus.
 Sparrables, *clavi ferrei minores*.
 To Sparre, } *percontor*, *quæro*, *in-*
 Speir, } *quiro*, *publica*, *voce*
 Spurre, } *præconis promulgare*.
 A Sparrow, *passer*.
 A Hedge sparrow, *corruca*.
 A Hen Sparrow, *passer femina*.
 A little Sparrow, *passerculus*.
 A Mountain sparrow, *passer montadus*.
 A Reed sparrow, *Junco*, *onis*.
 A Sparrow hawk, } *Fringillarius*,
 Spar hawk, } *merularius*.
 Sparrow mouth'd, *Rittu inmodico præditus*.
 Spars [stones] *Fluvvies*.
 Spat [mineral] *Spatum*.
 Spat [of Oysters] *Osarcorum ova*.
 I spat [of spit] *conspui*.
 Spacious, *spatiosus*, *cargus*, *amplus*.
 Spatling poppy, *papaver*, *spumeum*, *Beben album*.
 Spatterdasher, *perones*.
 A Spattle, *spatula*, *spatbula*.
 The Spavin, *Suffragines*, *num*.
 Spavined, *Suffraginosus*.
 To Spawl, *Spuo*, *conspuo*.
 The Spawn of Fish, *piscium ova*, *semina*.
 The Spawn of Sturgeon, *Ova taricha*.
 A spawner, *spicis femina*.
 To spay, *Fæminam castrare*.
 Speech, *Sermo*. See Speech.
 TO SPEAK, *Loquor* *dice*. * I was not able to speak a word, *Nullum potui verbum emittere*. * He is Condemned without being heard speak, *Indictâ causâ damnatur*. * You speak on my side, *Meam causam agis*. * He speaks Latin very well, *Optime utitur lingua latinâ*. * If you speak another word, *Verbum si addideris*. * You speak too late, *Mortuâ re verba nunc facis*. * He that speaks lavishly shall hear as knavishly, *Si mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audire*. * Speak when you are spoken to, *Interrogatus responde ad consilium ne accefferis antequam voceris*.
 To Speak aloud, *Eloquor*, *vocem tollere*.
 To speak against, *contradico*, *obloquor*.

To speak at all adventures, *Effatio*.

To speak before, *proloquor*.

To speak briefly, *perstringo*.

To speak evil of one, *Maledico*.

To speak face to face, *Coram loquor*.

To speak fast, *Tollitum loquor*.

To speak for, *Intercedo*. * I must

go get some body to speak for me, *Ad precatorem adeum credo qui mihi orabit*. * If ever he do so again I'll never speak for him more. *Ceterum posthac si quicquam mihi precor*.

To speak hard Words, *Lapides loqui*.

To speak ill of, *calumnior*.

To speak merrily, *Jocor, facetè dicere*.

To speak ones mind freely, *Sensa animi libere proferre*.

To speak nothing, *Taceo*.

To speak of, *Trico, memoro*. * It were a shame to speak of them, *Dictu quicquid videtur turpia*.

* There was nothing to speak of done, *Nihil dictu satis dignum*.

* What shall I speak of first? *quid commemorem primum?* * What

with me when you speak of me? *Quid autem me nominas?*

To speak on before, *Prædico*.

To speak often, *Disito*.

To speak out, *Eloquor, clarè dicere*.

To speak out to the end, *perloquor*.

To speak to the purpose, *apposite loquor*.

To speak to, *Alloquor, appello*. * I may speak to you in verities, *Licet veribus mihi effari te*.

To speak together, *colloquor*.

To speak through the Nose, *pronuntiatio: nasi sermonem frangere, per narem imperfectè loqui*.

To speak with, *colloquor, convenio*.

* Tell him I would speak with him, *Voca verbis meis*. * If you

can come to speak with him himself, *si ipse coram congrédi potueris*. * He has a mind to speak

with me, *Me conventum esse expectat*. * Who would speak with me? *Quis me vult?*

To begin to speak, *In sermonem incidere*.

To be about to speak, *Disluro*.

Not to be able to speak, *Obmutesco*.

A speaker, *Locutor, prolocutor, orator*.

Speaking, *Loquens, loquax*. * Whilst you are speaking, *Dum loqueris*.

* 'Tis he I was speaking of, *Ipse est de quo agebam*. * He fell a

speaking of it, *In eum sermonem incidit*.

A speaking, *Locutio, dictio*.

A speaking of, *Mentio*.

A speaking out, *Pronuntiatio*.

A speaking together

Speaking with ano- } *Colloquium*

ther.

Evil speaking, *Maledictum, convitium*.

A spear, *Hasta, lancea*.

A short spear, *Fraxea*.

A little spear, *Hastula*.

A Boar-spear, *Vernabulum, excipulum*.

An Eel-spear, *Fusina, trident*.

A Horseman's spear, *Hasta velitaria*.

A spear-man, *Lancearius, bastatus*.

A spear-staff, *Hastile*.

King spear [herb] *Aspodelus*.

Spear Mint, *Mentha romana*.

Spear-wort, *Ranunculus flammeus*.

A speck, *Picus martinus*.

Special, *Præcipuus, peculiaris*.

Specially, *Præcipue*.

A speciality, *Specialitas, proprietas*.

Specialty [Bond] *Syngrapha, instrumentum, Obligatio*.

To speckle, *Designo, denoto, Speciatim dicere*.

Specific } *Specificus*.

Specific } *Specificus*.

Specious, *Speciosus, plausibilis*.

A Speck } *Labes, lentigo, macula*.

Speckle } *macula*.

To speckle, *Variego, maculis distinguere in modum guttarum*.

Full of speckles } *Maculatus, maculatus*.

Speckled } *maculatus*.

A speckling, *Maculatio*.

A spectacle, *Spectaculum*.

A pair of spectacles, *conspicillum*.

A spectacle maker, *Conspicillorum factor*.

A spectator, *Spectator*.

To speculate, *Speculor*.

A speculation, *Speculatio, notio*.

Speculative, *ad cognitionem duntaxat spectans, praxeos alienus*.

I sped [of speed] *Mibi successit*.

* It hath sped well, *Hoc bene successit*.

The speech *Sermo*.

A speech made, *Oratio, concio*.

A set speech, *Oratio composita*.

A short speech, *Oratiuncula*.

A far fetch'd speech, *Alte repetitum oratio*.

To make a speech to the People, *Agere apud populum*. * He makes

a speech to the souldiers, *Apud milites concionatur*.

Fair speech, *Blandiloquentia*.

Ill speech, *Infamia*.

Lofty speech, *Superbiloquentia*.

Opprobrious speech, *Contumelia*.

Rudeness of speech, *Sermonis rusticitas*.

Speechless, *Mutus*.

SPEED, *Expeditio, festinatio*. * A-

shav with all speed, *Tu quantum potes abi*. * He will come with all

speed to their Relief, *Subjacio celeriter venturus est*. * They run with

the full speed into the Valley, *Incitatio cursu sese in vallem demittunt*. * With all speed, *Velis equisque, quam ocyssime*. * With

what speed he could, *Cum primum possit*. * He puts his Horse to

the full speed, *Equum incitavit*.

* He stops his Horse upon full speed, *Incitatum equum sustinet*.

Great speed, *Velocitas, celeritas*.

To speed, } *Festino, propero*. * Hi

Make speed, } *ther they made what speed they could, Huc magno cursu contenderunt*. * You should

have made the greater speed, *Eo tibi celerius agendum erat*.

To speed [hasten] *Matureo, accelera*.

Speed [success] *Successus*.

To speed well, *Prosperè successibus uti, ad optatos exitus provehi*. * We

shall spend well, *Insonuit levum*.

* This business speeds well under our hands, *Lepide hoc succedit sub manibus negotium*.

To speed, [act.] *Fortuno, prospero*.

* God speed you, *Prosperos tibi successus largiatur Deus, bene sit tibi*. * God speed him well, *Eat, vo eat*.

Done with speed, *Festinus, prop- ratur*.

A speeder, *Festinator, Maturator, celerator*.

Speedy, *Expeditus, festinus, celer, veloc*.

Very speedy, *Præproperus*.

Speedily, *maturè, celeriter, festinater*.

Speediness, *celeritudo, agilitas, p- nicitas*.

Speed well [herb] *Veronica*.

Female speed well, *Elatine*.

A speck, *Calvus ferreus*.

Speck the miffen [among Sailors] *Antenam deprime vel tolle prop- malum*.

A speight [bird] *Picus martinus*.

A spell, *Carmen magicum*.

A spell, } *Affula, schidum*.

Spell, } *Affula, schidum*.

To spell, *Ordinare syllabarum lit- ras, coagmentare syllabas*.

To give one a spell, *vices labarum præbere*.

Spelled, *In syllabas collectus or- vus*.

A Speller, *Syllabarius*.

Spelt, *Ador, æa*.

Spelter, *Metalli imperfecti genus*.

A spence, *penuarium promptuarium*.

A little spence, *cellula*.

Spencer [the Family] *Dispensator*.

TO SPEND, *Consumo, infumo, ex- pendo*. * Let us spend this day

merrily, *Hiarem hunc sumamus diem*. * They spend their time

in that, *In eo occupati sunt*. * If I should spend my life, *Si vitam profundam*. * Do not spend your

Forces on me, *Parce tui in me perdere opes*. * Spend some time

in thinking of this too, *Alig- impertias temporis huc quæque cogitationi*.

To spend [neut.] *Consumo, exp- peto*. * This day spends, *hic*

To spend pains on a thing, *Opus in rem conferre*.

To spend a Day in supping, *Sol- lando diem producere*.

To spend ones time in study, *At- tatem in rebus discendis terere*.

To spend labour in vain, *Operam ludere, frustra contemere*.

To spend his Mouth [as a Hound] *Nectio, elatro*.

To allow one wherewithal to spend, *Al- cui sumptum agere*.

To spend as if it would never be done, *Ex amaltæa curæ*.

To spend [as a Mast] *ta- sine- pestate confringi*.

A spender, *Insumptor, expens-*

Spending, *Consumptivus*.

A spending, *consumptivus, Insump-*

Excessive spending } *Prodigalitas*.

Wasteful spending } *Egyp-*

A spend-thrift, *prodigus, inops*.

Spene [in Berkshire] *Spene*.

SPENT, *Consumptus, Insumptus*.

* When his Honour was well spent, *Honore affecto*. * Three

days were spent in Debate, *Tri- dum disputationibus astratum*.

* Summer was almost spent, *Ex- gua pars æstatis reliqua erat*. * The greatest part of the Day was

spent, *Dies magna ex parte sumptus est*. * Ill got ill spent, *Male paria male dilabatur*.

Far spent, *provelitus*. * When die-

was far spent, *Ubi plerumque noctis precessit.*
 I spent, *Consumpsi, Impendi.* * He spent his Time in Idleness, *Vitium egit otio.* * He hath spent our thirty Pounds, *Dilapidavit triginta minas.*
 Sperage [herb] *Asparagus.*
 Sperm, *Spermis, alis.*
 Spermatical, *Spermaticus.*
 To spew, *spuo, See spit.*
 To spew, *vomo.*
 To make one ready to spew, *nauseam ciere.*
 A spewing, *Vomitus.*
 Spey river [in Scotland] *Spez.*
 A sphere, *Sphæra, Globus.*
 Spherical, *Sphæricus, globosus.*
 The sphinx, *Sphinx, gis.*
 Spice, *Species aromaticæ.*
 spices } *Aromata, tum.*
 Sp cery }
 A spice of a Disease, *Morbi impetius*
 To spice, *Aromatis condire.*
 Spiced, *Conditus.*
 Spiced sauce, *Conditura.*
 Savouring of Spice, *Aromaticus.*
 A seller of spice, *Aromatopola.*
 Spick and span new, *Novus novitius.*
 Spicknel } [herb] *Meum.*
 Spicknel }
 A spider, *Aranea.*
 A little spider, *Araneolus.*
 A sea spider, *Aranea marina.*
 A water spider, *Tipula.*
 Full of spider, *Araneosus.*
 Spiderwort, *Phalangium.*
 The spider catcher [bird] *picus murarius*
 Spidery, *Araneus.*
 A SPIE, *speculator, emissarius.*
 To spie, *speculer, Observo.* * You can spie a More in another Bode eye, and cannot see a Beam in your own, *In alio pediculus vides in te ricium non vides.*
 To see afar off, *Prospicio.*
 Spial [a Dog name] *Dorceus.*
 A Spie-boat } *Catafascium.*
 Spial }
 A Spier, *Inspektor.*
 A spvine, *Inspectio, speculator.*
 Spight, *Invidentia.*
 To spght, *Invideo.*
 In spight of, *Ingratius.*
 In spight of your teeth, *Te invito.*
 Spignel [herb] *Meum.*
 A spigot, *Epistomum, siphonis obturculum.*
 To spike, *Inspectio.*
 Spike [herb] *Lavandula, spica.*
 Roman-Spike, *Nardus romana.*
 Oil of spike, *Nardum.*
 Spikenard, *spica nardi, Osenilis.*
 French spikenard, *Nardus celtica.*
 Wild spikenard, *Nardus sylvestris.*
 A spike, *clavus ferreus in for, clavus in modum spicae acutus*
 To spill, *Fundo, effundo.*
 To spill [mar] *Depravo, vitio.*
 A spill [spirit] *Affusa.*
 A spill [of Money] *Nummulus.*
 Spilled, *Fusus, effusus.*
 Spilled [marred] *Corruptus.*
 A spiller, *Fusor.*
 A spilling, *Fusio.*
 Spilt, *Fusus.*
 The spilters [of a Deers head] *In cornu capre a pice stantes, sustulisti, surculi.*
 TO SPIN, *Neo, Torqueo.*
 To spin as a top, *in gyrum versor.*

To spin out, *protraho.* * He bid them spin out the business till his coming, *extrahi rem in suum adventum esset.*
 To spin out [neut] *profilio.*
 Spinage, *spinchia, alitum aculeatum or spinatum.*
 Spinal, *Spinatus.*
 A spindle, *Fusus.*
 A spindle full, *pensum.*
 A spindle maker, *Fusarius.*
 Spindle shank'd, *Myscelus.*
 A Spindle-tree, *Euonymus.*
 The spindle of a winding Stair, *cochilum scalarum scipus.*
 The spinel ruby, *rubinus spinellus.*
 A spinkt. *Fringilla, Fringilla.*
 To spin, *Neo.*
 A spinner, *Nator, Lanificus.*
 A spinner [little spider] *Araneolus.*
 A spinning, *Netio.*
 A spinning wheel, *Girgillus, rhombus.*
 A Spinster, *Netrix, Lanifica.*
 Spinster [in law] *fœmina mariti expert, vidua.*
 A spire, *pyramis.*
 A spire of grass, *spica.*
 A spire Steeple, *Basilica, turris, fastigiata.*
 To spire as Corn, *spico.*
 Sp rewort, *Lonchitis.*
 Spiral, *Spiralis.*
 A spirit, *Spiritus.*
 A spirit [goblin] *Larva, Umbra.*
 Spirit [courage] *animus.*
 Full of spirit, *Animosus.*
 To give up the spirit, *Exhalo.*
 To gather up his spirits, *colligere & recreare se.*
 A good spirit, *bonus genius.*
 An evil spirit, *Cacodæmon.*
 A spirit that steals Children, *Plagiarius.*
 To put spirit into one, *animos, are; animos adtere.*
 Spiritual, *Spiritualis.*
 A spiritual living, *Sacerdotium.*
 Spiritualities, *reditus ex episcopatu solo.*
 Spiritually, *Spiritualiter.*
 Spirituous, *Spirituosus.*
 The spirling [fish] *Apur.*
 The spirt, *profligio. See spurt.*
 A Spit, *Obelus, veru.*
 The spear meat *carnem obelo insigere.*
 A turn-spit, *Veruversorium.*
 A spit [fish] *sudis, Sphæra.*
 The spit Nose [fish] *Oxyrinchus.*
 Spitch-cock, *anguilla major or decumana.*
 SPITE, *Iracundia, Odium, Livor.*
 * Spite of their hearts, *Velint nolint.* * In spite of both your teeth, *vobis invitis atque amborum ingratis.* * If this be not spire I know not what is, *quid est si hæc non contumelia est?*
 To spite, *Invideo.*
 Spiteful, *Invidus, malevolus, Malignus.*
 Spitefully, *Malignè, contemptim.*
 To spit, *spuo.*
 To spit down, *dispuo.*
 To spit oftrn, *sputo.*
 To spit out, *Expuo.*
 To spit at } *Conspuo, Despuo.*
 Spit upon }
 To spit with retching, *screare.*
 Spitt } *Consputus.*
 Spitted }
 A Spitter, *Conspuator, screator.*

A spitter [young deer] *subulo, cervus bimus.*
 A spitting, *sputatio, screatus.*
 Spittle, *saliva, sputum, oris excrementum.*
 To be full of spittle, *salivâ abundare.*
 Spittle } *Salivosus.*
 Full of spittle }
 To rob the spittle, *nudo vestimenta detrabere.*
 A Spittle } *Nosocomium.*
 A spittle-house }
 A spittle beggar, *Valetudinarius è nosocomio.*
 A splash of Dirt, *Latius luti telorium.*
 A splay Foot, *per distortus.*
 Splay footed, *Valgus, plautus.*
 Splayting, *arui equini luxatio.*
 The spleen, *Splen, lien.*
 Splentick } *Splene-*
 Troubled with the spleen } *ticus,*
 Splen, adj. } *Splenicus.*
 Of the spleen }
 The spleen vein, *Vena splenica.*
 To take a spleen against any one, *odio aliquem habere, cum quoquam simultatem gerere.*
 Spleen wort, *Asplenium.*
 To spleat a fish, *piscem exdorsuare.*
 Splendent, *splendens.*
 Splendid, *Splendidus.*
 Splendidly, *Splendidè.*
 Splendour, *splendor.*
 To splent, *fasciare ferulis or tabulis.*
 A splent, *Affula, ferula, fascia, splint.*
 Splint } *mina.*
 To splice Cables, *rudentum partes extremas sine nodo conjungere intertexere.*
 A splint in a Horses leg, *Spinula.*
 Little splints of broken bones, *officulorum fragmenta.*
 Splints for broken legs, *serpentina.*
 A splinter, *Affula, schidum.*
 To splinter, *In affulas secare.*
 To split asunder, *diffindo.*
 To split asunder [neut.] *Diffilio.*
 To split upon a rock, *In scopulum impingere.*
 Split } *Diffissus.*
 Split }
 Spoil, *Spoilum, præda.*
 Spoils, *Manubia.*
 To spoil, *corrumpo, Vitio.* * What do you spoil my young man? *Cur perdis adolescentem nobis?*
 To spoil [ribe] *Expilo, Compilo.*
 Spoil, *diripio.*
 To spoil the fields, *Agros vastare, populari.*
 Spoiled, *Corruptus, Vitiat.* * Dinner is spoiled, *prandium corruptitur.*
 Spoiled [ribe] *Expitatus, spoliatus.*
 Having spoiled, *popularis.*
 A spoiler, *corruptor, vitiator.*
 A spoiler [rifler] *Expilator, direptor, popular, præco.*
 A spoiling, *Corruptio, Vitiatio.*
 A spoiling [ribe] *Expilatio, Dirreptio, spoliatio.*
 A spoke of a wheel, *Radius.* * You have put a spoke in my Cart, *scrupulum inieisti mihi.*
 A weavers spoke, *pinus, iugum.*
 I SPOKE [of speak] *Dixi.* * Scarce he had thus spoke out-- *vix en factus erat cum.* * You have spoke the word, *rem ipsam putasti.*
 Spoken, *Dictus.* * Before there was ever

ever a word spoken of it, *antequam omnino in notio ulla de ea re esset facta*. * It needs not to be spoken of, *non est opus prolato hoc*.
 Having spoken, *Locutus, fatus*.
 Ill spoken of, *Maledictus*.
 To be ill spoken of, *Male audire*.
 Which may be spoken, *Effabilis, Enarrabilis*.
 Well spoken, *Facundus*.
 A spoken man, *Orator, Prolocutor*.
 Spoleto [in the Dukedom of that name] *Spoleum*.
 A spondee, *Spondæus*.
 A spondil [fish] *Spondilus*.
 A sponge, *Spongia* Sea Sponge.
 Spunk [touchwood] *fomes*.
 A Sponson, *Sensio*.
 Spontaneous, *Spontaneus*.
 A spool, *Fusus*.
 A spoolful, *Pensum*.
 A spooling Wheel, *Rombus*.
 A spoon } *Coclear, Cœcleare*.
 Spoonful } *re*.
 To spoon [in Navigation] *dejectis velis remigra, affis remis navigare*.
 The spoon bill'd duck, *anas platyrinchos Gessneri*.
 Spoon bill [bird] *Platen*.
 SPORT, *Ludus, Lusus, Jocus*. * This is our constant sport, *hunc continuum ludum ludimus*. * What sport would he have made me! *quos ludos mihi redderet!*
 To entertain with variety of sport, *spectaculis varii generis delectare*.
 To make sport unto, *ludibrio esse, pro delectamento haberi*.
 To sport, *ludo, joco*.
 To sport himself in the sun, *Apricor*.
 In sport, *Joco, Jocosè, per jocum*.
 Having sported, *Jocatus*.
 A sporter, *Ludo, Ludius*.
 Sportful } *Ludicrus, Jocosus*.
 Sporting }
 Sportive }
 Sporting wantonly, *Lisuriens*.
 Sportfully } *Jocosè, Festivè*.
 Sportingly }
 A sporting, *Jocatio*.
 A SPOT, *Macula, Læser*.
 A little spot, *Læbula*.
 A spot of ground, *area*. * He payed the money down upon the spot, *Argentum adnumeravit illicò*.
 To spot, *commaculo*.
 To take out a spot, *Maculum eluere*.
 To drop a spot upon one, *Alicui larem aspergere*.
 Without spot, *Immaculatus*.
 Spotted, *Maculosus*.
 A spotter, *commaculator*.
 A spotting, *commaculatio*.
 Spotty } *Maculosus*.
 Full of spots }
 Spotless, *Immaculatus*.
 Sponage, *Sponsalia*.
 A spouse, *Sponsa*.
 To spout up, *Ejicio, Ejecto*.
 To spout up [neut.] *prospicio, exilio*.
 A spout, *Epistimium, siphon*.
 A spout [at Sea] *catarracta è nube, rapidus ex aere nimbus*.
 A spout [at the top of the house] *colluquæ*.
 The mouth of a spout, *siphonis ostium*.
 Spouting out, *Exiliens, salax*.
 A spouting out, *Eruptio*.
 The spouting whale, *phyæter*.
 A spouting out act, *Ejectio*.
 A sprain, *Nervi contentio, luxatio*.

Sprains, *lutra pimus*.
 A sprang [of spring] *Ortus sum*.
 A sprat, *Sarda*.
 A sprack, *vegetus, vividus, agilis*.
 To sprawl, *Repos, in terra volutari*.
 Sory, *tremulum, ramulus*.
 TO SPREAD, *pando, expando, extendo*.
 To spread [neut.] *Discurro, serpo*.
 * This report spreads abroad, *Serpit hic rumor*. * The mischief spread further, *Eminabat latius malum*.
 To spread abroad, *dispendo, diffundo*.
 To spread a rumour abroad, *Rumorem vulgare, publicare*.
 To spread abroad [neut.] *Increbresco, serpo*.
 To spread sail, *Carbasa diducere*.
 To spread under, *subserno*.
 To spread upon, *Inserno*.
 To spread upon as a Plaster, *Illino*.
 Spread, *passus, sparsus*. * Carried with sails wide spread, *passis velis pervehitur*.
 Spread abroad [as a report] *Vulgatus publicatus*. * Pompey's praise is spread abroad far and wide, *Pompeii longe lateque diffusa laus est*.
 Spread [as a table] *stratus, instratus*.
 Spread far and wide, *Longè lateque fusus*.
 A spreading, *Expansio, Distensio, porrectio*.
 The spreading of a report, *Vulgatio, publicatio*.
 The spreading of a sore, *Contagio*.
 Spree [a river in Germany] *Suevus*.
 Sprehe [a river in Germany] *Spreba*.
 A sprig, *Ramulus, furculus*.
 Small sprigs, *Taleolæ*.
 Spriggy } *Surculosus*.
 Full of Sprigs }
 To grow spriggy, *stirpesco*.
 A spright, *Larva*.
 Sprightful } *Alacer, Vegetus, Agilis*.
 Sprightly } *Erethit, Impiger*.
 Sprightliness, *Alacritas, Ador*.
 A spring, *Fons, Origo, Scaturigo*.
 A little spring, *Fonticulus*.
 Spring, adj. } *Fontalis, Fontanus*.
 Of a spring, }
 A spring-tide, *Eluvies, Fluctus ælianus*.
 The spring } *Vergeris; tempus vernum*.
 Spring-tide }
 Spring, adj. } *Vernus, Fernalis*.
 Of the spring, }
 Spring [a Dogs name] *Pterela*.
 The spring of the Day, *Diluvium*.
 The spring of a lock, *laminæ ferreæ impressio*.
 To spring, *Orior, Nascor*.
 To spring out [as water] *Emico, Erumpo, Mano, Scaturio*.
 To spring out [as trees] *Germino, Pullulo*.
 To spring again, *Reviresco*.
 To begin to spring, *Germinasce*.
 To spring as the Child in the Womb, *salio*.
 To spring a leak, *aquem trahere, per rimas aquam admittere*.
 To spring [a Mast] *melum findere, diffindere*.
 To spring a mine, *Cuniculos displodere, cuniculo ignem applicare, admenere*.

To Spring Partridges, *Perdices excitare*.
 A springing, *Ortus*.
 A Springing of water, *Eminatio*.
 The springing of trees, *germinatio*.
 A springing again, *regerminatio*.
 A Springing of a Child in the Womb, *Salus*.
 A Springal, *Adolescens, Juvenis*.
 A springe, *Laqueus, tendicula*.
 To sprinkle, *spargo, conspergo, aspergo*.
 To sprinkle abroad, *Dispergo*.
 A Holy-water-sprinkle, *Aspergillum*.
 Sprinkled, *sparsus conspersus*.
 A sprinkler, *inspersor*.
 A Sprinkling, *Insersio, Consersio, Aspersio*.
 The Spirit-sail, *velum declivè, precipinati mali velum*.
 To Sprout, *Germino, pullulo*.
 A Sprout, *surculus, germen*.
 A Sprout [of herbs] *cyma, protuberans*.
 Sprouting, *Germinatus*.
 A Sprouting out, *Germinatio*.
 Spruce, *Cultus, Elegans, Tersus*.
 A Spruce-fellow, *Homo graptus, Comptulus, bellus*.
 Spruce-leather, *Corium punicatum*.
 To be spruce, *Elegantè ornati, munditè vestiri*.
 To spruce it, *Fulgeo, Nitè, Excolor, Exauror*.
 Sprucely, *Bellè, Cultè, Elegantè*.
 Spruceness, *Mundities, Elegantiæ*.
 Sprung [of spring] *Ortus, Exortus, Nitus*.
 I sprung, *Ortus sum*.
 A spud, *faculum*.
 To Spue, *Vomo; see spew*.
 Spillers of yarn, *qui lanam perclitantur, lane notæ faciunt periculum*.
 Spume, *spuma*.
 Spume of Lead, *Molybdites*.
 Spume of silver, *Argyritus, Helicysma*.
 Spun [of spin] *Netus*.
 I SPUN, *Nevi*. * I spun it with my own hands, *quod nostræ novæ manus*. * They spun out the time with lingring, *cunctando extraxerunt diem*.
 A Sponge, *spongia*.
 A thick sponge, *Tragos*.
 To sponge, *spongia extergere*.
 To sponge [in company] *Alacè sumptu potare*.
 Spungie, *Spongiosus*.
 Spunginess, *Raritas*.
 Spunk [excrecence] *apocrypha arbori membrum, superflua arboris apophyas*.
 Spunk [a kind of tinder or dock] *fomes suscitabulum*.
 A spur, *Calcar*.
 The Spur of a Ship, *restrum navis proræ armamentum*.
 To spur on, *Incito*. * To spur on those that are forward enough of themselves, *præcipitantes impellere*.
 To spur a free horse, *Curriculum incitare*.
 To be upon the spur, *Omnibus modis festinare*.
 To spur gall, *Calcaribus foveat*.
 A Cock's spur, *Tedium galli*.
 Spurred } *Calcaribus instructus*.
 Having Spurs } *tus*.
 Spurred

- spuffed, *stimulatus*.
 spurred on *stimulator*.
 A spurrier, *stimulator*.
 spurrie wood roof [herb] *Spergula*, *asperula*.
 A spurrier, *Calcarius*.
 A spurring, *stimulatio*.
 spurge [herb] *Tithymallus*.
 spurge olive [shrub] *Tbymalea*.
 spurge laurel, *Laureola*.
 Spurge wort, *Xiphion*.
 To spurge, *spumo*.
 Spurious, *spurius*.
 Spurket [in Navigation] *Inter navium statamina ad costas intercallo*.
 To spurn, *Calcitro*, *calce ferio*.
 A spurner, *Calcitro*, *nis*.
 A spurning, *Calcitratus*, *ns*.
 Spurry [herb] *Spergula*.
 A spurt, *Impetus brevis*.
 To spurt out, *Ejicio*, *Ejecto*.
 To spurt out [neut.] *Profilio*, *emirco*, *erumpo*.
 Aspurting out, *Ejectio*.
 A spurting out [neut.] *Eruptio*.
 To sputter, *Sparsum expuere*.
 A spy, *Speculator*.
 To spy, *Speculari*.
 A spying, *Conspicere*.
 A spying from on high, *Prospectus*.
 Soon spying, *Oculatus*.
 Squab, *Pinguiculus*.
 A squab [pigeon] *Pipio*.
 To squab [squell] *Collido*.
 To squabble, *Turbas ciere*.
 A squabble } *Turba*, *tumultus*.
 Squabbling }
 Squabbling, *Turbulentus*.
 A Squadron, *Agmen quadratum*.
 A Squadron of Horse [32] *equitum turma*.
 To squall, *Exclamare*.
 Squallid, *Squalidus*.
 To squander away, *Profundo*, *prodigo*, *dilapido*, *diffipo*.
 A squanderer, *Profusus*, *prodigus*, *effusus*, *nepos*, *etis*.
 A squandering, *Profusio*, *Effusio*.
 SQUARE, *Quadratus* * They are wrought up square, *Delentur in quadratum*. * Foot square beams, *Petalia ligna*.
 A square, *Quadratum*, *quadrum*.
 A Carpenter's square, *Norma*.
 A little square in a Chess-board, *Tessera*.
 A square in the bottom of a Pillar, *Abacus*.
 A square Court, *Impluvium*.
 Square dealing, *Aequitas*.
 A square tile, *Tessera*.
 Squares, *res*. * How go the squares, *Quid sit, quid agitur*. * Understanding by him how the squares went, *Al eo certior factus quare res gerentur*.
 To square } *Quadro*.
 Make square }
 To square it out, *Satis pro amplitudine*.
 To square with, *Congruo*, *convenio*.
 * My Brother and I square not about these things, *Hac fratri mecum non conveniunt*.
 To peve with square tiles, *Tessello*.
 A paving with square tiles, *Tessellatio*.
 Out of square, *Enormis*.
 Squared, *Quadratus*.
 A squaring, *Quadratura*.
 To squash down, *Elido*.
 A squasher, *Elisor*.
 A squashing, *Elisio*.
 Squat, *Humilior* (*Sed robustus & bene compactus*).
 A squat, *Contusio ex lapsu*.
 To squat, *Succumbo*.
 To squat as a Hare, *Sedendo requiescere*, *appressis clunibus humi incubare*.
 To squat against the ground, *Alido*, *contundo*.
 A squat, *In genua prolapsus*.
 To take a hare squatting, *Excipere leporem in cubili*.
 A squatting, *Prolapsio in genua*.
 A squap, *Sordidus vel rixosus infans*.
 To squeak } *Vagio*, *ejule*.
 Squeal }
 Squeaking } *Canorus*.
 Squealing }
 A squeaking } *Ejulatus*.
 Squealing }
 To squeak [as a rat] *Distico*.
 To squeak [like a mouse] *Dintrio*.
 Squeakingly, *Canore*.
 Squeamish, *Delicatus*, *Fastidiosus*.
 A squeamish dame, *Delicatula*.
 To be squeamish, *Fastidio*.
 Squeamishly, *Fastidiosè*.
 Squeamishness, *Fastidium*.
 To squeeze, *Premo*, *comprimo*.
 To squeeze out, *Exprimo*.
 To squeeze hard, *Perstringo*.
 To squeeze together, *Collido*.
 Squeezed, *Pressus*.
 A squeezing, *Pressus*, *us*; *pressura*.
 A squeezing out, *Expressio*.
 A squeezing together, *Collisio*.
 A squib, *Pirobolus*, *ignis missilis*.
 A squill [sea onion] *Scilla*.
 The squinzie } *Angina*, *Synanche*.
 Squinency }
 Squint eyed, *Strabus*.
 A squint look, *Aspectus distortus*.
 To squint, *Limis intueri*.
 Squinting, *Limus*.
 A squinting, *Oculorum distortio*.
 Squintingly, *Distortè*.
 A Squire, *Armiger*.
 A Masons squire, *Norma*.
 An apple squire, *Renuncius*.
 A squirrel, *Sciurus*.
 A squirt, *Anea fistula*.
 The squirt, *Profluvium diarrhoea*.
 To squirt, *Injectio*, *humorem emittere*.
 To squirt } *Alvi profluvio*.
 Have the squirt } *laborare*.
 Squirting, *Lientericus*.
 A squirting with a squirt, *injectio*.
 A squirting [loosness] *Proluvies*.
 To Squitter, *Ecrio*, *foris confertim dicere*.
 A Squob to sit on, *Pulvinus mollicellus*.
 To Squobble [among Printers] *Litteras compositas confundere, incompositas reddere, linearum ordines perturbare*.
 St! [be silent] *Au!*
 To stab, *Confodio*.
 A stab, *Confossio*.
 Stabbed, *Confossus*, *Sicà confectus*.
 A Stabber, *Sicarius*.
 Stability, *Stabilitas*, *constantia*.
 Stable, *Stabilis*, *constans*.
 Stable flank [a term us'd in Forest laws] *In abdito saltus locum cane aut arcu consistens & ibidem apprehensus*.
 A Stable, *Stabulum*, *equile*.
 To Stable } *stabulo claudere*.
 Put into a Stable } *re*.
 Stableness, *Stabilitas*.
 Stabling for horses, *Stabulandi locus*.
 To stablith, *Confirmo*, *Ratum facere*.
 A stack of Corn, *Meta*, *Spicarum cumulus*.
 A stack of wood, *Lignorum strues*.
 A stack of hay, *Leni cumulus*.
 Staddles, *Arbores thelae*, *Arbores proletariae*.
 A Staff, *Baculus*, *clava*.
 A small staff, *Bacillus*.
 A Plough staff *Kulla*.
 The staff of a Spear, *Il-stile*.
 A Staff of eight Veres, *Strople cclasticus*.
 A Staff bearer, *Cit-viger*.
 Staffenger [in Norway] *stafingria stavangria*.
 Stafford, *Staffordia*.
 Staffordshire, *Staffordiae comitatus*.
 A Stag, *Cervus*.
 A Stag beetle } *Lucanus*, *Corvus us-*
 A Stag fly } *lans*.
 The stag snake, *Elops*.
 A Stage, *Scena*, *Theatrum*.
 A Stage play, *Fabula*.
 A stage player, *Actor*, *Histrion*.
 Like stage players, *Scenice*.
 Stage playing, *Histrionia*.
 Of stage playing, *scenicus*, *Histrionicus*.
 A Stage [country] *Statio*, *Commeratio*. * The horse must be driven beyond his ordinary Stage, *Diversoria nota præteragendus equus*.
 A Stage coach, *essetum itinerarium Viatorium*, *stationarium*.
 A Staggard, *Capreolus* or *cervus quadrimus*.
 To stagger, *Vacillo*, *Titubo*.
 To stagger in Judgment, *Hæsito*.
 Staggered, *Hæsilabundus*.
 Having staggered, *Titubatur*.
 A Staggerer, *Titubator*.
 A staggering, *Vacillatio*.
 A staggering in opinion, *Hæstatio*.
 A horse having the Stagger, *Approsum jumentum*.
 Stagger wort, *Jacobæa*.
 Stagno [in Dalmatia] *Stagnum*.
 Stale, *Mors*. See Stay.
 Stail, *Ferramentum manubrium*.
 A Stain, *Macula*, *Labe*.
 To stain, *Impero*, *Maculo*.
 To stain in colour, *Decoloro*.
 To stain ones credit, *Defamo*.
 Stained colours [in Heraldry] *Colores fulvi*.
 Stained, *Infectus*, *Maculatus*, *Contaminatus*.
 Stained in colour, *Decoloratus*.
 Stained in credit, *Defamatus*.
 Not stained, *Impellutus*.
 A stainer, *Insector*.
 A staining, *Infectio*, *Maculatio*.
 A staining in colour, *Decoloratio*.
 A Stair, *Scala*, *gradus*.
 A winding stair, *Scala cochleides*.
 A pair of stairs, *Scala*, *anabatreorum*.
 A Stake, *Sudes*, *palus*.
 A Stake to tie Cattle to, *Vacerra*.
 A Stake at play, *Depositum*, *pignus*. * As if their Honour lay at stake *Quasi suus honor agatur*.
 To Stake, *Depono*, *pignoro*, *oppignero*. * I stake my Cloke he staked his Ring against it, *Pono palat the sum annulum opposuit*.
 Staked, *Palatus*, *Vallatus*.

Staked down, *Depositus, Oppignoratus.*

STALE, *Vetus, Vetustus.*

Stale [piss] *Urina, Lotium.*

Stale ale, *Cervisia vetula.*

A Stale [in fowling] *Illecebra.*

To grow Stale, *Obslesco, veterasco.*

* The business is grown stale, *refixit res.* * Your Letters are grown stale, *Tuæ literæ jam nimis veteres sunt.*

A growing stale, *Senium.*

Grown stale, *Obsoletus.*

Staleness, *Vetustas.*

To stale, *Mingo, urinam projicere, mittere.*

A Stalk, *Caulis, scapus.*

The Stalk of Fruit, *Petiolus, pediculus.*

The stalk of Corn, *Culmus, stipula.*

To stalk, *Pedetentim ire, grassari.*

A stall, *Taberna, catastra.*

A Taylors stall, *sartoris sella.*

A Stall for Cattle, *stabulum.*

An Ox-stall, *Bovile.*

A Butchers stall, *Macera.*

The Head stall of a Bridle, *Aurea.*

To stall

Put into a stall } *stabulo.*

To stall [glut] *Exaturo, satio.*

Stallage } *Festigal pro pergula*

Stall money } *locarium.*

A stall net, *sempлагium.*

Stalled, *statiarius, attilis.* * I can never be stalled, *statiari non possum.* * He is stalled, *statiolate defessus est.*

A Stalling, *stabilatio.*

A Stallion, *Equus admissarius.*

Stammel colour, *spadex, sedicus.*

To Stammer, *Balbutio.*

To Stammer at, *Hæsito.*

A Stammerer, *Balbas, bambatio.*

A Stammerer in reading, *Offensor.*

Stammering, *Balbus.*

A Stammering, *Balbuties.*

A Stammering at, *Hæsitatio.*

Stammeringly, *Balbe, hæsitanter.*

To stamp, *Contundo, eludo.*

To stamp down, *Conculco.*

To stamp under foot, *Proculco.*

To stamp [coin] *Excudo, imprimo, insignio.*

A Stamp [Character] *Typus, impressio.*

Stamped, *Impressus.*

A Stamper, *Tunfor.*

A Stamper with the feet, *Conculcator.*

A Stamper [Printer] *Impressor.*

A stamping to Pieces, *Molitura.*

A stamping with the feet, *Conculcatio.*

Stanch, *Firmus, solidus, siccus & sibi.*

Stanch [as a Hound] *Odeus, rei venaticæ expertus, venatus perquam commodus.*

To Stanch, *sisto, inhibeo, restringo.*

Stanch blood [herb] *Carcinotron.*

Stanching, *Inhibitus, restringens.*

A Stancher, *Inhibitor.*

A stanching, *Inhibitio.*

A Stanchion, *Fulcrum.*

Stanchness, *Siccitas, austeritas, severitas.*

Stand crop [herb] *Vermicularis.*

A STAND, *Statio.* * They take their stand, *Locum capiunt.*

A Stand for Beer, *Fulcrum, talea.*

To Stand, *sto, confisto.* * How stands your mind to it? *Ut sese habet ad id animus tuus?* * Which

way soever your minds stands, *quo curque vestrae mentes inclinant.*

* He stands in his own light, *Ipsæ sibi est injurius.* * The tears stand in his eyes, *Oculi flantibus undant.* * They were not able to

stand a charge, *Impetum modo ferre non potuerunt.* * As I perceive the case to stand *Ut rem hanc natam esse intelligo.* * According

as the wind stands, *Vicunque est ventus.* * So far as it may stand with your convenience, *Quod sine tua molestia fiat.*

To stand about, *Circumsto.*

To stand affected, *Afficior.* * How stand you affected towards him? *Quæ es in illum voluntate?* * You

ought to stand thus affected towards us, *Hoc animo in nos esse debetis.*

To stand against, *Resisto, obisto.*

To stand asunder, *Disto.*

To stand by, *Asto, assisto.* * The Girl stands by her Father, *Juxta genitorem astat virgo.* * Stand here

by him, *Hic propter hunc assiste.*

To stand down, *Descendo.*

To stand his ground, *Gradum sistere, locum retinere.*

To stand hard in buying, *Multis verbis licitari.*

To stand to be hired, *presto.*

To stand in, *Persisto, obfirmare se.*

To stand in a thing to the death, *Immorier.*

To stand one in, *Consto.* * It stands me in so much, *Tanti mihi constat.*

To stand in fear, *Timeo, in metu esse.*

To stand in danger, *Periclitor, in periculo versari.*

To stand in need, *Ergo, indigeo.* * I will say that you stand in need of it, *Tibi opus esse dixero.*

To stand in awe, *Revereor.*

To stand in doubt, *Dubito, hæsito.*

To stand in stead, *Vice fungi.*

To stand one in stead, *Usui esse.* * It will stand you in some stead *In rem tuam erit.*

To stand in the way, *Obsto, occurro.*

To stand for one, *Ab aliquo esse.*

To stand for a place, *Ambio.* * He stands for the Consulship, *Consulatum petit, consulatus est candidatus.*

To stand for [instead] *Locum supplere, vice fungi.* * It stands for your true name, *Veri nominis loco est.*

To stand for both Parties, *In comune consulere.*

To stand out, *Extro, emineo.* * They did not stand out above four fingers, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminuere.*

To stand it out, *Persisto, persisto.*

To stand still, *Conquiesco.*

To stand sure, *Consto.*

To stand to, *Adsto, fidenter assevero.*

* If you will stand to what you hold, *Si tibi constare videris.* * I fear he will not be able to stand to him, *Metuout sustinet.* * He will stand to his promise, *Dictis manebit.*

* He stands to his tackling, *Non deserit se.* * To stand to ones bargain, *Stare conventis, conditione atque pacto manere.* * To stand to the Verdict of the Court, *Rem ratam habere.*

To stand together, *Convenio, confisto.*

To stand on } *Insto.* * They stand

Stand upon } now on one foot,

now on another, *Alternis pedibus instunt.* * Why stand I upon

many things? *Quid multis moror?*

* Do not stand upon it, *Neglige.*

To stand upright, *Erectus stare.*

To stand with, *Convener.* * It

stands not with his Dignity to-

ejus non potitur dignitas ut-

not stand with you, *Non obsequor.*

To be at a stand, *Hæreo, hæsit.*

* He was a great while at a stand

Dixi multumque dubitavit.

To make a stand, *Gradum sistere.*

A Standard, *Insigne, vexillum.*

A Standard [Measure] *Mensura publica, mensurarum exemplar, norma.*

A Standard bearer, *Signifer, vexillifer.*

A Stander by, *Astans.* * Standers

by see more than Gamblers, *Plus in alieno quam in suo negotio vident homines.*

stander grass, *Orchis, satyrion.*

standers, [tree left for increase]

standils } *Arbores incrudæ, arbores*

Proletariæ, arbores materiarum

restandæ ex cassione arbores.

standing, *Stabilis, stationarius.*

standing out, *Eminens.*

standing stiff, *Obstinatus.*

standing up, *Arrectus.*

standing Corn, *Seges.*

A standing, *Statio, sectio.*

A standing out, *Prominentia.*

A standing to it, *Asseratio.*

A standing water, *Stagnum.*

A standing weight, *Libramen, a-*

qui pondium.

A Standin, *Atramentarium sibile.*

Standrope [in Durham] *Vicus Sa-*

xeus.

Standford [in Lincolnshire] *Stan-*

fordia.

A Stang, *Peritica, ligneus velu-*

To sting, *Equitare, in peritica com-*

pellere.

A Stank [cf Stink] *Fætiditas.*

A stannet [Bird] *Tinnunculus.*

A Stannery, *Stannaria.*

Stantz [in Underwalat] *stentia.*

A Stanza, *series, ordo, streptus.*

A stanza of eight Verses, *Octa-*

strichon.

A Staple, *Emporium.*

Staple Commodities, *Merces stati-*

ria, primaria.

The Staple of a door, *Cavum in qui-*

peffulus intruditur.

A Star, *stella, stans, eris.*

The day star, *Phosphorus, Venus.*

A Blazing star, *Cometa.*

The Dog star, *firmus, canicula.*

A wandering star, *Planeta.*

Star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum.*

A shooting star, *stans velans.*

The seven stars, *Pleides, virgilia.*

A Star in Printing, *Astutus.*

Set thick with stars, *stellatus.*

To set with stars, *stellis pingere.*

The Starboard, *Dextera navigii.*

locus n. ucleri

The Star chamber, *Camera stellata.*

Starboard, *Dexterrum.*

A Star him, *stella p. s.*

The Star hawk, *stans.*

Star light, *jubilatus, p. s.*

Star wort, *Aster, nit.*

Sea Star wort, *Tropæum.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Starwort, *Aster, nit.*

Stargard [in Holsatia] *Cris vetus.*
Stargart [in Pomerania] *Stargar-*

dia.
Starch, *Amylum.*
To starch, *Amylo contendere, fir-*
mare, curare amyli no glutine.

Starch'd, *Bellus, mundulus, nitidu-*
lus.

A hare, *Sturnus.*

To stare, *Contueri fixo obtuto, ob-*
tulerere, asperare, hiansibus
oculis videre.

To stare as hair, *Horreo, flo.*

To make the hair stare, *Comas me-*
tu erigere.

Whose hair stares, *Horricomis.*

Stargard [in Pomerania] *Stargardia.*

Staring, *Horridus.*

A staring of the Eyes, *Oculorum*
prominentia. * There is differ-
ence between staring and stark
mad, *Est inter Tanarum medium so-*
cerumque Vitelli.

A staring of the hair, *Horror, hor-*
ripilatio.

Stark, *Rigidus, durus.* * He is a
stark Sycophant, *Purus putus hic*
Sycophanta est.

Stark with cold, *Rigens gelu.*

To grow stark, *Rigeo.*

Stark blind, *Talpa cecior.*

Stark beggars, *Hominum mendica-*
tula.

Stark naught, *Deterrimus, nequis-*
simus.

Stark mad, *Amentissimus.* * If he
were not stark mad, *Si non acer-*
rimus foret.

A Stark [Bird] *Phœnicaris.*

A Starling, *Sturnus.*

Starry, *Syderens.*

A Start, *Micatio.*

A start [handle] *Capulum longum,*
cauda.

To START, *Mico, trepido, expa-*
tesco, salio. * He will start at a
Feather, *Ad lunam motæ trepida*
bit arundinis umbra.

To start back, *Refugio.* * The horse

start'd, *equus præ pavorē refugit.*

To get the start, *Prior exire.*

To start a hare, *Leporem excitare.*

To start a Question, *Quæstionem or*
probema proponere.

To start up, *Exilio.*

A Starter, *Pavidus, trepidus.*

A starter aside, *Erro.*

A starter [Dog] *Ichnobates, canis*
seax, oderisegus.

A starting, *Emicatio.*

A starting hole, *Subterfugium.*

A starting place, *Carceres, rum;*
repula, orum.

To startle, *Expavesco.* See Start.

Startups, *Perones, num.*

Having startups on, *Peronatus.*

To starve, *Fame enecare.*

To starve [neut.] *Fame confici.*

To starve with cold, *frigore enecare.*

To starve [neut.] *Frigore confici.*

To starve in a Cook's shop, *Inter*
spasitare, inops præ copia fieri.

Starved with hunger, *Fame enectus.*

Starved with cold, *frigore confectus.*

A starving, *Interitus ex fame.*

A traveling, *Vesculus, strigosus, ossa*
et pelle totus, vix ossibus hærens

A STATE, *Status, conditio.* * In

the same state, *In eodem loci.*

A state [means] *Res familiaris.*

The state, *Respublica.* * It is an

honour to the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

of the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

of the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

of the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

of the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

of the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

of the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

of the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

of the State, *Reipublicæ*
honor.

State is concerned in it, *Salutis*
communis interest.

State [bravery] *Pompa, splendor.*

States, *Primores, proceres.* * Am-

bassadors came to him from the

States, *à Civitatibus ad eum Lega-*
ti veniunt.

The State of the Low Countries,

Ordines provinciarum fœderatarum

A Statesman, *Collidus temporum.*

To State, *Definio, circumscribo, quæ-*
stionis sensum aperire, problematis
mentem illustrare, quæstioni cancel-
los circumdare.

State craft, *Ars politica.*

To take State upon him, *Fastidie,*
tumeo, inflari, cristi attachere.

Stately, *Sublimis, elatus, tumidus.*

To become stately, *Intumescio, tur-*
gesco, efferre se.

Stately, *Alignificè.*

Stately, *Arroganter, elatè, superbè,*
tumidè.

Stateliness, *Elatio, fastus, Superbia,*
grande supercilium.

Staticks, *Statica, ars tractans de*
ponderibus.

A station, *Statio.*

Stationary, *Stationarius.*

A Stationer, *Bibliopola, chirotopola*

A Stationer's shop, *Bibliopolium.*

A Statuary, *Statuarius.*

A Statue, *Status, signum, sigillum.*

A stature, *Statura.*

Of low stature, *Brevis.*

Of tall stature, *Procerus.*

A Statute, *statutum, decretum, præ-*
scriptum.

Statute of Parliament, *Senatuscon-*
sultum.

To stave off, *Propello.*

To stave to pieces, *Diffringo.*

Staved into pieces, *Diffractum dif-*
fractus, &c.

A Stave in a Hoghead, *Secamen-*
tum.

Staveren [in West Friesland] *Sta-*
vera.

Staves, *Hastilia.*

Staves acre [herb] *Herba pedicu-*
laria.

A Stalk, *Caulis.* See Stalk.

To stalk, *Grassor, grallatorio gra-*
du ire, proceros passus preferre.

To staunch, *sisto.* See Stanch.

Staw'd, *Positus, situs.*

A STAY, *Mora, impedimentum.*

* Without stop or stay, *Nulla in-*
hibente, nulla interposita mora.

A Stay [prop] *Fulcrum, retinacu-*
lum. * You are the stay of our

House, *Nostræ es columen familiæ*

* The State was brought to a

weak Stay, *Respublica erat ad te-*
nuè deducta. * He was our only

Stay, *In eo nostro spes opesque om-*
nes sitæ erant.

To be at a stay } *Hæreo, dubito.*

Stand at a stay } * You are at

the same stay, *In eodem luto hæsi-*
tas. * He stood at a stay, *Diu*
secum multumque dubitavit.

To stay [act.] *Cobibeo, detineo, im-*
pedio, tardo. * They stay Tra-

vellers by force whether they will

or no, *Viatores etiam inuitos con-*
sistere cogunt. * They stay the

Enemy from flying, *Hostium fu-*
gam reprimunt.

To Stay [neut.] *Maneo, moror,*
commoror, moras trahere. * What

stay you for? *Quid cessas?*

* Thinking it was no time to stay,

Nihil cunctandum ratus. * He

cannot stay till Grace be said,

Sacra haud immolata devoret.

To stay again, *Imitor.*

To stay back, *Moror, remoror.*

To stay for, *Præstolor, opterior,*
expecto. * Whom stay you for

here? *Quem præstolare hic?* * He

left one to desire us to stay for

him, *Nos ut expectaremus se reli-*
quit qui regeret.

To stay [to stick in doing] *Inter-*
mitto, spiritum suspendere

To stay in, *Suffulcio, sustento.*

Stayed, *Tardus, impeditus.* * Not

so much as by Letters are stayed,

Neliter quidem meæ impediun-
tur. * His Stomach is stayed,

Exempta fames & amor est com-
pressus etendi. * He commanded

the Blood to be said, *Sanguinem*
supremum iussit.

Staid up, *Effultus.*

Staid for, *Expellatus.*

Staid

Of a staid } *Consans, temperatus,*
behaviour } gravis.

I staid, *Moratus sum.* * He staid

till nine a clock, *Ad horum nonam*
expectavit. * They staid with

him of their own mind, *Sua vo-*
luntate apud eum remanserant.

* You have staid me a great

while, *Diu me estis demorati.* * Af-

ter I had staid my weeping I began

to speak, *Fletu repressi capio loqui.*

Staidly, *Graviter temperatè.*

Staidness } *temperantiam o-*
Staid behaviour } rnam gravitas

A Staler, *Expectans.* * Forsooth

I was staying for you, *Tu exactor*
præstolabar.

A Staying, *Mora, impedimentum,*
remoratio. * She is mad at me

for staying so long, *Furit ob mo-*
ram meam. * There is no stay-

ing any longer, *Expectare auctius*
non oportet.

A staying for, *Expectatio, præsto-*
latio.

A staying up, *Suffentatio, sustenta-*
culum, adjuvamentum.

Stead, *Locus.*

INSTAD OF, *Loco, vice.* * I will

stand in your need, *Ego pro te*
moliam. * Let them set young

trees in the head thereof, *In vicem*
novallum subolem substituant.

To stand one in need, *Usui esse.*

* It will stand you in some need,

In rem tuam erit. * That stood

our Men in good stead, *Ea res*
magno usui nostris fuerit.

Steadfast, *stabilis.*

Steady, *Certus, fixus, stabilis.*

Steadily, *Certè, certò.*

To look steadily, *Oculis immolè*
intueri.

Steadness, *Certitudo.*

A Steak, *Offella, offula.*

To Steak, the door, *Offium clau-*
dere, obserare, occludere.

Steck } *re.*

A Steal, *Manubrium*

To steal, *Furor, subduco, subtraho*
furtum facere.

To steal a horse, *Equum abigere.*

To steal a goose and tick down

a feather, *Rem auferre ventum re-*
linquere pignori.

To steal away, *surripio.*

To steal away [neut.] *Subducere se.*

To steal into, *Irrepro.*

To steal up, *Obrepro.*

A Stealer, *Fur.*

A Stealer of Cattle, *Abductor*.
 A Stealer of Children, *Plagiarius*.
 Stealing, *Furax*.
 A Stealing, *Latrocinator*.
 Stealth, *Furtum*.
 By Stealth, *Furtim*.
 A Steam, *Vapor*, *Halitus*.
 To Steam, *Vaporem emittere*.
 A Stear, *Juvenius*, *buculus*.
 Stearn, *Austerus*, *Tetricus*.
 The Stearn of a ship, *Gubernaculum*, *Clavus*.
 Stedfast, *Stabilis*, *Constantis*, *Firmus*, *Fixus*.
 Not Stedfast, *Incertus*, *Infirmis*.
 To make Stedfast, *stabilire*, *firmo*.
 Stedfastly, *stabiliter*, *constanter*.
 To hold on Stedfastly, *persevero*.
 Stedfastness, *stabilitas*, *constantia*.
 A Stce, *Scala*.
 A Stred, *Sonipes*, *Equus admissarius*.
 * When the Steed is Stolen shut the stable door, *Accepto claudenda est ianua damno*.
 A steel [for Clothes] *Ferrum levigatorium*.
 To steel, *Ferro levigatorio polire*, *nitidum reddere*.
 Steel. *Chalybs*, *ferri nucleus*, *ferrum excelsum*.
 A steel to strike fire with, *Ignitabulum*.
 A Butcher's steel, *Stomoma*, *atis*.
 The steel of a locking glass, *Stanni folium*.
 To steel, *Chalybs temperare*, *indurare chalybe*, *aciem ferri adhibendo chalybe solidare*.
 Steeled, *Chalybe temperatus*.
 A steelletto, *sica*.
 To steem, *Mandare faciendum*.
 Steen, *Vaccæ uber*.
 Steenberg [in Brabant] *Stenoberga*.
 Steenwick [in the Low Countries] *Stenovicum*.
 Steep, *Præcept*, *Proclivus*.
 A steep place, *Præcipitium*.
 To steep, *Macero*.
 Steeped, *Maceratus*.
 A steeping, *Maceratio*.
 A steeple, *Basilica*, *Pyramis*, *Turris fastigiata*.
 Steeply, *Præruptè*.
 Steepness, *Declivitas*.
 A steer, *Juvenius*.
 To steer a ship, *Navem gubernare*.
 Steerage, *Gubernatio*, *Naucleri statio*.
 A steers man, *gubernator*, *nauclerus*.
 Stefaniwert [in Guelderland] *Stephanoverda*.
 To steeve, *stipo*.
 To stein, *Mandare faciendum*.
 A Steletto, *Accipiter ab Hispania advectus*.
 A stellion, *stellio*.
 The stem of a tree, *stirps*, *truncus*.
 The stem of an herb, *Caulis*, *scapus*.
 The stem of Corn, *culmus*, *calamus*.
 A stem of Parentage, *stemma*.
 The stem of a ship, *Rostrum*.
 Stem for stem [Sea term] *Adversis rostris*.
 To stem, *Prorâ fluctus secare*.
 To grow to a stem, *caulesco*.
 Stenay [in Lorraine] *Stenæum*.
 A stench, *Fætor*.
 The stench of a thing burned or broyl'd. *Nidor*.
 To stench, *Inbibeo*. See *Stanch*.
 Stendel [in the Marquisate of Brandenburg] *Sterdella*.
 Stene [in Northamptonshire] *stenum*.
 A STEP, *Gradus*, *gressus*.

A little step, *Gressus spissus*. * He is not got one step forward, *Ille cubitum nullum processit*. * I have an intention to make a step out thither, *Destino enim excurrere istud*.
 * We have traced your steps, *vestigis odorantes ingressus tuos persecuti sumus*.
 The step of a ladder, *Climacter*.
 The step of a mall, *Medius*.
 The broad step of an half paced hair, *Gradus intercalaris*.
 Step by step } *Gradatim*, *Peditentim*.
 Step after step }
 To step, *Gradior*.
 To step away, *Effugia*.
 To step awry, *Aberro*.
 To step back, *Resilio*, *Regredior*, *Retrogreor*. * I step back, *Reduxi gradum*.
 To step forth } *Procedo*, *progradi-*
 Step forward } *er*.
 To step in, *Ingreder*.
 To step in unlooked for, *Super-venio*.
 A Footstep, *Vestigium*.
 Made with steps, *Gradatus*.
 Stepped, *Gradarius*.
 Stepping, *Gradarius*.
 A stepping, *Gradatio*, *incessus*.
 A stepping awry, *Aberatio*.
 A stepping aside, *Recessus*.
 A stepping in, *Ingressus*.
 A stepping in unlooked for, *Adventus inopinatus*.
 A step daughter, *Privigna*.
 A step father, *Vitricus*.
 A step mother, *Noverca*.
 Of a step mother, *Novercalis*.
 A step son, *Privignus*.
 Stephen [a mans name] *Stephanus*.
 Stepney Parish, *Parochia Stephani*.
 Steril, *Sterilis*, *Infecundus*.
 Sterility, *sterilitas*.
 Sterling [in Scotland] *Sterlinga*, *strevolinum*, *strivillina*.
 Sterling money, *Sterlingum*.
 Stern, *Torvus*, *Tetricus*, *Severus*, *Austerus*.
 A stern Man, *Tertius Cato*.
 The stern of a ship, *Clavus*, *Gubernaculum*.
 Stern fast, *Funis clavum tenens fixum et immotum*.
 The stern [tail] of an Otter, *Cauda lutræ*.
 Sternly, *severè*, *torvè*.
 Sternness, *severitas*, *torvitas*.
 Stetin [in Pomerania] *Stetinum*.
 Steaves [as Seamen say] *Extremitas proræ nimis erecta*.
 A stew [fish-pond] *Piscina*.
 A stew [hot house] *Hypocaustum*, *callidarium*.
 The master of a stew, *Balneator*.
 The stews, *Lupanar*.
 A haunter of stews, *Ganeo*, *scortator*.
 Whores of the stews, *Meretrices summanianæ*.
 To stew meat, *vapore tepido coquere in olla aperta*, *fovere ficulo foveute*.
 A stew pan, *Testus*, *testum*.
 Stewed in broth, *Furulentus*.
 Stewed meat minced, *Minutal*.
 A steward, *Dispensator*, *Opsonator*, *æconomus*.
 The Lord Steward of the King's house, *Prætor comitatûs angustii*.
 The Stewardship of a Family, *Dispensatio*, *æconomia*.
 A stitch, *Punsum*. See *stich*.
 Sticados [herb] *stæctas*.
 A STICK, *Baculus*.

A stick to walk with, *Scapula*.
 A stick of a bavin, *Virgultum*.
 A stick of Licorish, *Glycyrrhæ radix*.
 To stick, *Configo*, *Præfigo*.
 To stick in, *Infigo*.
 To stick before, *Præfigo*.
 To stick upon, *Affigo*.
 To stick [neut.] *Hæreo*. * He did not stick to say, *Non dubitavit dicere*. * You stick in the same mire, *In eodem luto hæretis*.
 * My mind sticks between hope and fear, *Animus in spe aliquet more attentus est*.
 To stick at, *Hæsito*. * Never stick at it, *Ne graveare*. * He did not stick at any danger for my sake, *Nullum periculum pro me adire dubitavit*.
 To stick in, *Inhæreo*.
 To stick in the bryars, *In luto hæreo*.
 To stick a hand, *Ægre disjicere præstinari*.
 To stick in the midway, *In medio clivo laborare*.
 To stick unto, *Adhæreo*. * He will stick to justice and honesty, *Iustitiæ honestæque adhærescit*.
 Sticked, *Fixus*, *Confixus*.
 Sticked thorow, *perfixus*, *irrigatus*.
 A Sticker, *Perfossor*.
 A sticking, *Infixio*.
 A sticking unto, *Adhæsio*.
 To stickle, *Satago*.
 A stickler, *Ambrosius*, *Arctus*.
 Stickling, *Ambrosius*, *Falsus*.
 A stickling, *Faciio*.
 A stickle back, *Pungitius*.
 A stie for hogs, *Hara*.
 A stifequean, *serapia robusta, trax*.
 STIFF, *Rigidus*, *Rigens*.
 A stiff gale, *Ventus validus*.
 Stiff in his purpose, *Tenax*, *Obstinatus*.
 To grow stiff, *Dirigeo*, *Obigno*, *Obtorpeſco*.
 To stiffe, *Suffoco*, *Præfoco*, *Fœsus obdere*.
 To stiffe in the water, *submergi*.
 Stified, *Suffocatus*.
 Stified in the water, *submersus*.
 A Stifling, *Suffocatio*, *Præfocatio*.
 Stiffly, *Rigide*, *pertinaciter*. * Nemo stood more stiffly to the Senate against the wicked Comices, *Nemo contra perditos Cives a Senatu stetit constanter*.
 To be stiffly bent, *Animus obfirmare*.
 To stiffen, *Duro*.
 Stiffness, *Rigor*.
 Stiffness, *Obstinatio*, *pertinacia*.
 A Stiffning, *Roboratio*.
 Stiff necked, *contumax*, *reſtans*.
 Stigmatical, *stigmaticus*.
 To stigmatize, *stigmatizo*, *cauterizo*.
 A Stile, *Climax*, *Scala agrestis*.
 A stile [in writing] *Stylus*.
 To stile, *Appello*, *Denuncio*.
 A Stiletto, *Pugio*, *Enchiridion*.
 A Stiling, *Appellatio*, *Denunciatio*.
 STILL, *Adhuc*, *Astidui*. * Are you standing here still, *etiam nunc hæstas*? * Are you of the same mind still, *manesne in sententia*? * They still desire more, *plus semper appetunt*. * Still he thought this thing grievous to him, *usque illud visum est illi neutiquam grave*.
 they enquire, *quæritur etiam*.
 * Do you prite still? *porge*.
 * Never, *heleſti* do you *tarier*? * Never, *heleſti* do you *tarier*?

on still to do as you do, Tu tamen
idem perge facere ut facis.
Still [quiet] Tranquillus, Quietus,
sedatus, tacitus.
To be still, sileo, taceo.
To sit still, Quiesco. * When his
partner sat still he withstood, sta-
minut, Collega quiescente Flami-
ni resistit.
To sit still and do nothing, Nihil
agere.
To stand still, sisto.
To still, Placo, paco, sedo * I'll
still your din, Ego tibi istam com-
primam linguam.
Still-born, Puer abortivus.
A still } Stillatorium, Alem
Sedatory } hucus.
To still, Alembico liquefacere, Ex-
terere.
Stillied, Liquefactus, Extractus.
Stillied [quieted] Pacatus, Sedatus.
A stilling for cork, Subex, icis
stillly, tranquille, pacate, sedate.
Stillness, Tranquillitas, quies, pax.
Stills, Gralla, arum.
A goer on stils, Grallator.
To stimulate, Stimulo.
A sting, Stimulus, Aculeus, Spicu-
lum.
A little sting, Aculeolus.
To sting, Pungo.
Stunged, Punctus.
A stinger, Punctor, Stimulator.
The sting of Conscience, Synteresis,
Conscientia remorsus.
Having a sting, Aculeatus.
Stinging, Stimuleus.
A stinging, Punctio, speculi infectio
Stingy, Sordide parvus, Illiberaliter
tenax, sordide parcimonie homo.
A stink, Fator, Iputor, gravis ba-
lor.
To stink, Fæteo, puteo
To stink like a Goat, Hircum olere.
To stink very much, Peroleo.
To fill with Stink, Odore tetro infu-
dere.
Stinking, Fætidus, Putidus, Ran-
tius, Oditus, graveolens.
Stinking Stinking, Putidulus.
A Stinking knave, Sterquilinum.
Stinkingly, Fætide, Putide, Gra-
viter
Stinking weed, Acopus.
A stinkard, Homo fætidus
A STINT, Limitatio, Modus.
The stint [bird] Funco.
To stint, Restinguo, Comprimo, Li-
mito, Fimo. * We must stint
ourselves in our play, Ludendi
modum est quidam modus retinendus.
* You Stinted me to a price,
Fragisti quo ne plus emerem.
To set a stint to a thing, Rei ali-
quid modum definire.
To go beyond his stint, Extra nu-
merum modumque ficere.
To stint [neut.] Cesso, Desino.
* Weeping Stinteth, Arescit la-
cryma.
Stinted, Restinctus, Extinctus. * The
fire is stinted, Ignis confedit.
Stinting, Limitatus.
A Stinting, Limitatio, Restinctio.
Stinty [a Disease] Sycosis.
A Stipend, Stipendium, Pensio, Sa-
larium.
To give a Stipend, Pensionem nu-
merare, præbere.
A stipendiary, Stipendiarius, Pen-
sionarius.
Suprick, Stipticus, Africtorius.

A suprick, medicamen est iëterium,
durans ventrem.
To Stipulate, Stipular, paciscor.
A Stipulation, Stipulatio.
Having stipulated, stipulatus.
A Stipulator, Stipulator.
A STIRK, Turba, Tumultus. * This
stir was kept about you, turba hæc
propter te est facta. * He will end
the stir, Seditioem in tranquillum
conferet. * All the stir was about
this, hoc solum litum faciebat. * A
great deal of stir about nothing,
Nilira de lente.
To Stir [act.] Moveo, Concito, Ex-
cito.
To Stir [neut.] Gradior, gradum
facio, Moveor. * He Stirr apace,
but rid: no ground, Movet formi-
cium gradum. * They were not
able to Stir from their place, Se
locomovere non poterant. * They
Stir not, Dormiunt. * They Stir
not a foot, Eodem remanent vesti-
gio. * He Stirr not a foot from
her, Ab ista non pedem disceat.
* We have not Stirred a foot out
of the Village yet, Pedem à villa
adhuc egressi non sumus.
To stir to anger, Exacerbo, provoco.
To Stir out of order, Turbo.
To Stir a Horse in the Stable, In-
cito.
To Stir a stinking puddle, Came-
rinam movere. * The more you
Stir it the more 'twill stink, plus
fætet stercora mota.
To Stir seditiously, Secedo, Tumul-
tuor.
To Stir vehemently, Concutio.
To Stir up, Excito, Suscito. * My
Books have stirred up many to
write, Libri nostri complures ad
scribendi studium excitaverunt.
To Stir up and down, Diluce in
locum moveri
To Stir up and down [act.] Agilo.
To Stir up the fire, adjuvari ignem.
To make a Stir } Tumultuor, Turbas
Keep a Stir } ciere. * If you
make any Stir here, si quidem to-
die hic turba cæperis. * He make
a great Stir, Tragediam excitat.
* He is said to have made a great
Stir in the Camp, Maximas in ca-
stris turbas fecisse dicitur. * He
makes a great stir to no purpose,
Magno conatu magnas nugas agit.
A beginner of Stirs, Novorum re-
rum molitor.
With much Stir, Tumultuose.
Stiria [part of Germany] Stiria.
Stirone [a River in Lombardy] Si-
sterio.
Stirred, Motus.
Stirred [provoked] Exacerbatus.
Incitatus. * He is not stirred a
whit, Ne iratus quidem est.
Stirred up, Excitatus. * They were
stirred up to hope for new boo-
ties, Ad spem novarum prædarum
incitabantur.
Which may be Stirred, Agitabilis.
A Stirrer, Concitator.
A Stirring, Concitatio.
A Stirring [neut.] Motus.
A turbulent stirring, Seditio.
A violent stirring, Concussio.
A stirring, Incitatio.
Stirring, Mobilis.
A Stirrup, Stapes, edis; Subex pe-
daneus, scandala, equilis pedaria
mora.

A Stirrup leather, Lorum scandi-
larium.
A Womans Stirrup, Scabellum.
A Shoe makers Stirrup, Struppus,
Lorum, fasci a futoria.
A lash with a Stirrup leather, Fla-
grum scuticæ.
To give one some Stirrup oil, Ali-
quem fustigare, alicujus latera
contundere.
The yeoman of the Stirrup, Stra-
tor.
A Stitch in sewing, Punctura.
A Stitch in the side, Pleuritis, dis-
Lagonopus.
To Stitch, Censuo.
To Stitch double, Resuo.
To Stitch round, Circumsuo.
Thorow stich, Penitus.
To go thorow Stich with the work,
Opus peragere.
Stitch wort, Agrestis.
Stith, Robustus, rigidus.
A Stithy, Incus, udis.
The Stithy in beasts, Coriago, inis.
A Stittle back } Cobitis aculea-
stittle back } ta.
A Stiver, Sestertius ordinarius Bal-
gicus.
Stoaked [as a ship pump] Obstru-
ctus.
A Stoat, Equus admissarius.
A Stoccado, Punctum facta petitio.
To draw a Stoccado [in fencing]
Punctum cadere, impetere.
A Stock, Truncus, codex.
A little Stock, Trunculus.
A Stock [kindred] Cognatio, stem-
ma, Origo, Prosapia.
A Stock [Estate] Substantia, Res,
bona.
A Stock [for an anvil to stand on]
Acmotheta.
A Stock [to graff on] Talea.
A leaning Stock, Fulcrum.
A Stock of Cards, Spinsio.
A Stock [of money] fors.
The Stock [of a gun] Lignum ca-
tapulæ armamentum, catapultæ
scapus ligneus.
A laughing stock, Ludibrium. * We
are made a laughing stock, Fabu-
la sumus.
A very Stock, Mule inscitior.
A Stock of bees, Alveus.
A Stock dove, Palumbes, Vinaga.
A Stock fish, salpa, Asellus.
A Stock gilliflower, Viola luteola.
Stockholm [in Sweden] Holmia.
Stockings, Tibialia.
Stirrups stockings, Tibialia ocrealia
pedibus defecta.
Stocks, Postes cunarum in modum
constructi ad fabricam navis, &c.
A pair of Stocks, Cippus, numella.
To Stock a tree, In orbem putare.
To Stock [stere] Repleo, ditto.
To Stock up, Eradico.
Stode [in Bremen] Stada, Stadium.
A Stoick } Stoicus.
Stoical }
Stoick like } Stoicè.
Stoically }
Stoicism, Stoicismus.
A stole, Stola, pella.
I STOLE [of steal] Furatus sum.
* He stole to the door, Furtim so-
foribus admovit. * He Stole away
from me, se subterduxit mihi.
* They Stole out of the Camp,
Paulatim ex castris discedebant.
* He stole away my Book, Librum
clanculum surripuit.

Stollen } *Subdulus, Surreptus.*
 Stollen privily, *Surreptitius.*
 Stollen hours, *Horæ subsecune.*
 Having stolen, *Furatus.*
 A stoly house, *Domus sordidata,*
quous sterquilinis fædior, bara.
 Stomachal, *ad stomachum faciens.*
 A Stomacher, *Pectorale.*
 The stomach, *Stomachus.*
 A stomach to meat, *Oxeris, Appe-*
titus. * He has a Stomach like a
 horse, *Milvum habet appetenti-*
am. * He walks to get him a Sto-
 mach, *Famen ambulando oporiat.*
 Stomach [anger] *Bilis, Animi,*
erum.
 Stomach [courage] *Animus, Spi-*
ritus.
 Stomach, adj, } *Stomachicus.*
 Of the stomach, }
 Against the stomach, *nauseam ciens.*
 Of a great Stomach, *Esuritor egre-*
gius.
 The mouth of the Stomach, *Æso-*
phagus.
 To Stomach, *Stomacher.*
 Stomachful, *Stomachosus, Animosus.*
 A Stone, *Lapis.*
 A little Stone, *Lapillus.*
 A sharp Stone, *Scrupulus.*
 A great Stone, *Saxum.*
 A precious Stone, *Gemma.*
 An oriental Stone, *Gemma rutula.*
 A touch Stone, *Index, lapis lyncis.*
 A Flint Stone, *Silex.*
 A Load Stone, *Aggeries, etis.*
 A blood Stone, *Flammulites.*
 A Thunder Stone, *Pyrites.*
 Ragged Stones, *Cantus.*
 Broken pieces of stone, *Ajula.*
 To Stone, *Lapido, Lapidibus oruo,*
oprimo.
 To build of Stone, *Lapide quadrato*
struere.
 To grow hard as a Stone, *Lapides-*
co.
 A Stone of wool, *Libra quatuorde-*
cim.
 A Stone of meat [at London] *Octo*
libra.
 The Stone, *Lithiasis, Calculus.*
 The Stones, *Testes, Testiculi.*
 Stones of cherries, &c. *Sansa, Ossi-*
cula.
 Stone, adj. } *Lapidus.*
 Of Stone, }
 A Stone bow, *Balista.*
 Stone break [herb] *Saxifraga an-*
glicana.
 Stone-coal, *Litbanthracis.*
 The Stonecray [in hawks] *Calcu-*
lus.
 Stone crop [herb] *Sedum minus.*
 The Stone-chatter [bird] *Rubetra.*
 The Stone [fish] *Alphosus.*
 Stone dead, *Emortuus.*
 A Stone cutter, *Lapidida.*
 Stone fern, *Scolopendrium.*
 The Stone flv. *Seticanda.*
 The Stone hawk, *Lithofalcus.*
 The stone plover, *Pluvialis cinerea.*
 Stone pitch, *Pix arida concreta.*
 A Stone pot, *Olla fictilis.*
 A Stone quarry, *Lapidicina, La-*
tonia.
 A Stone smickle [bird] *Muscicapa*
tertia Aldrovandi.
 A stone wall, *Maceria.*
 Stony } *Lapidosus, Petro-*
 Full of Stones } *sus.*
 Stony places, *Tessur, orum.*
 A Stoning, *Lapidatio.*
 Stony-Stratford [in Buckingham

[shire] *Laetodurum, Stratforda Ste-*
nica, Infannuaria.
 Stoneham [in Han'shire] *ad Lapi-*
dem.
 Stonor [in the Isle of Tenneset] *La-*
pitis tituli.
 I STOOD [of stand] *steti.* * I
 think you have heard how they
 stood about me, *Credo te audivisse*
ut me circumsteterunt. * At times
 then stood, *ut tunc erant tempera.*
 * In that War he stood neuter, *In*
eo bello medius fuit animo. * Both
 stood stoutly to it, *pugnatum est*
ab utrisque acriter. * Whilst things
 stood well, *Re integrâ.* * They
 both stood to his award, *eo utrique*
quid statuit contenti fuerunt. * They
 stood sentinel, *Erunt in statione.*
 * When he knew how the Soul
 diers stood affected, *Cognitâ mili-*
tum voluntate. * They stood the
 shock of our men, *nostrorum im-*
petum sustinebant. * He stood to
 it that he had heard nothing,
Nihil se audivisse adserveravit.
 A Stock of Corn, *duodecim mergites*
 A Stool, *Scamnum, Letus.*
 A low Stool, *Scabellum.*
 A foot-stool, *Stuppedaneum.*
 A close-stool, *Sella familiaris.*
 A three footed-stool, *Tripes, odis.*
 A folding-stool, *Sella plicatilis.*
 To go to stool, *Ire secessum or ad-*
foricas.
 To like to go to stool, *Laucaturio.*
 A Stool } *Alvi dejectio,*
 Going to Stool } *alvi levatio.*
 * This portion will give you a
 stool or two, *Illud pharmacum tibi*
urum aut alteram dejectionem ciebit.
 To give one a stool, *Alvum ciere.*
 To room wine, *Sacculus herbarum*
plenos in vino macerare, liquorem a-
lienum vino infundere, vinum native
saporem commixtione aliqua spoliare.
 To stoop [act.] *Inclino, Pando.*
 To stoop [neut.] *Inclinare se, fle-*
tere.
 To stoop upon [in hawking] *pro-*
num ruere, præcipitem rapi in præ-
dum subiectam.
 To stoop forward, *Proclino.*
 Stooped, *Inclinatus.*
 Stooping, *Pronus.*
 A Stooping, *Inclinatio.*
 A STOP, *Mora, Impeachmentum, ob-*
staculum. * Without stop or stay,
Nullo inbente.
 A Stop in speaking, *Respiratio.*
 A Stop in Musick, *Pausa.*
 To give a stop to, *Obio, Supprimo.*
 To stop [act.] *Prohibeo, Impedio,*
coerceo. * It stops blood, *Sangu-*
nem fluentem sistit. * They Stop
 their march, *Iter suppriment.* * All
 these did the rivers stop, *Hos om-*
nes flumina continebant. * He had
 stopp'd the enemy from getting
 any Forage, *Re frumentaria ad-*
versarios interclusisset.
 To stop ones Journey, *Iter alicui*
claudere.
 To stop two gaps with one bush,
Unâ filia duos parare generos.
 To stop two mouths with one mor-
sel, Duos parietes eadem dealbare
peditâ.
 To stop a horse in his career, *Inc-*
tatum equum sustinere.
 To stop chinks, *Stipo, Obstipo.*
 To stop [stuff] *Impleo, Oppleo.*
 To stop at a place, *Diverio, inter-*
jungo.

To stop up, *Obstruo, Obturo, Opp-*
lo.
 To stop [neut] *Remover.*
 A Stop [point] *Punctum.*
 To stop with points, *Punctis a-*
quare.
 Stopped with points, *Punctis a-*
quare.
 Stopped [hindered] *Impeditus,*
structus.
 Stopped [asswaged] *Repleto.*
 A Stopper, } *Obturator, Obtus,*
 Stopple, } *lum.*
 Stopping Obstruction
 A Stopping, *Obstructio, Remora.*
 A Stopping up, *Obstruio.*
 A stopping of the breath, *Stas-*
tio.
 Storax, *Myrrha, stas.*
 STORE. *Abundantia, Copia.* * They
 lay in store of provisions into the
 good Towns, *Frumentum ex-*
in oppida comportant.
 Good store, } *Numerus, un-*
 Great store, }
 * There is to great store of all
 other things, *Omnia alia sic sunt*
de adfunt. * You have good store
 of Servants, *Servos habes am-*
res. * They have good store of
 these things, *His rebus abundan-*
unt. * If they cannot have good
 store, *Nisi potest affatum præ-*
 Store [provision] *Penum, penum,*
 Small Store, *Copula.*
 To store, *Repleo, Dito, Arge.*
 To have Store, *Abundo, ad-*
 To lay up in store, *Servare, Re-*
 Laid up in Store, *Repositum.*
 A keeping in Store, *Refero.*
 Stored, *Refertus.*
 To be well Stored, *Abundare, ad-*
 A Store-house, *Repositum.*
 A Store-house for victuals, *Pro-*
curarium.
 A Store-house for Armour, *Ar-*
marum, armamentarium.
 A Storer, *Condus.*
 A Storie, *Historia, Fabula.*
 To tell a Story, *Narrare, Historiam.*
 To tell Stories, *fabulari.*
 The writing of Stories, *Hysto-*
graphia.
 A Storie in Building, *Steg.*
 A Stork, *Ciconia.*
 Storks-bill, *Geranium, Grana-*
 A STORM, *Procella, Tempe-*
 * When the Storm was over,
desertum mare et arborum silva
disflagravit. * After a Storm
 cometh a calm, *Post nubila Plac-*
 To rise as a Storm, *Suboritur.*
 To settle as a Storm, *Refert.*
 To lay a Storm, *Tempestatum.*
 To dare.
 A Storm [in War] *Oppugnatio.*
 To Storm a Town, *Oppugnare.*
 To take [by Storm] *Expugnare,*
capio, occupo.
 To storm with anger, *Sturbe-*
 * Have I stormed at you and
 you rather against me? *Stur-*
batus sum autem an tu contra me.
 Stormed } *Oppugnatus.*
 Taken by Storm } * The Town
 was taken by Storm, *Oppugnata.*
 A storm, *Procella.*
 A Stote, *Putorius, Vivere Fatus.*
 A Stove, *Hypocaustum, furnus,*
vapovarium.

Stover, *Paululum*.
 A Stound, *Cupa pro tenui cerevisia*.
 A Stound, *Paululum temporis, paulisper*.
 A Stound, *Impetus, conflictus*.
 Stout, *robore sensilis*.
 To Stound one, *Exanimis, Obtundo*.
 Stour River [in Darbyshire] *Stur*.
 Stour river [in Dorsetshire] *Sturus*.
 Stourmouth [in Kent] *Ostium Stur*.
 Stourmouth [in Dorsetshire] *Stur*.
 STOUT, *Audax, animosus, pertinax*.
 * You are not so Stout, but I am as stout as you. *si Lucretia es Tarquonum invenisti*.
 Stout [proud] *Arrogans, superbus*.
 Stout hearted, *Magnanimus*.
 Stout words, *Sesquipedalia verba*.
 Stout [a Dog's name] *Alce*.
 To grow Stout, *Superbis*.
 Stoutly, *Pertinaciter, strenue*.
 Stoutly [proudly] *Superbe, fastidiose*.
 Stoutness, *Pertinacia, arrogantia*.
 Stoutness of Heart, *Magnanimitas*.
 To Stow, *Loco, colloco, cogo*.
 To Stow [among Merchants] *Mercantibus in penetrali navis recondere*.
 Stowage, *Locarius*.
 A Stow ball, *Pila clavata*.
 A Stowk, *Situla infusa*.
 A Stowie, *Climber*.
 A Stowie [Hedge-Hake] *Sudes*.
 A Stow, *Tubulus, pilus*.
 To Straddle, *Dirigere*.
 Straddling, *Varicus*.
 Set straddling, *Divaricatus*.
 Straddled, *Divaricatio*.
 Stralsundt [in Pomerania] *Sundt, Stralsunda*.
 To straggle, *Palor, vago*.
 A Straggler, *Erro, vagus*.
 To Strale, *Erro*. See Stray.
 STRAIGHT, *Reclus, Directus*.
 * Stand up straight now, *Stare jam rectus*.
 Straight [adv.] *Recte*. * He goes straight to the old Wife, *Ad anum recte pergit*. * It is carried straight down, *Directo aorsum fertur*.
 Straight on, *Recte*. * Go straight on, *Tenere viam quam instituit perge*. * They row straight on, *Recto cursu impeliunt*.
 Straight [narrow] *Angustus, arctus*.
 The Straights, *Fretum*.
 To Straighten, *Corrigo*.
 A Straightner, *Corrector*.
 Straightway, *Attutum, Illic*.
 A STRAIN, *Indoles*.
 A Strain [in speech] *Stylus, tenor*.
 * He talks in a high Strain, *Omne magna loquitur*.
 A Strain of the Sinews, *Nervi contentio*.
 To strain, *Premo, comprimo*.
 To Strain [take a distress] *Pigerrari*.
 To Strain Liquor, *Colo*.
 To Strain through a Cloth, *Percolare*.
 To Strain with force, *Nitor*.
 To Strain a Man's Goods, *Pignora texere, concidere*.

To Strain hard, *Stringo*.
 To Strain hard together, *Connitor*.
 To Strain a Joint, *Contendo*. * He hath strained his Leg, *Sibi crus distorsit*.
 To Strain out, *Exprimo*.
 To Strain the Strings, *Chordas intendere*.
 To Strain the Voice, *Vocem Intendere*.
 To Strain [as a Hawk] *Arripio, avidè retro impetere*.
 Strained, *Pressus, contritus*.
 Strained as Liquor, *Percolatus, sacculus*.
 A Strainer, *Saccus, colum*.
 Straining, *Obnixus, urgens*.
 A Straining, *Pressus, pressura*.
 A Straining of Liquor, *Saccatio*.
 The Straining of a Sinew, *Nervi contentio*.
 A Straining out, *Expressio*.
 A Straining of the Voice, *Vocis contentio*.
 Strait, *Augustus, arctus*. See Straight.
 A STRAIT, *Difficultas*. * They are brought into a Strait, *In angustum coguntur, ad incitas rediguntur*. * They were driven to those Straits that, *Eò necessitatum compulsi ut*.
 The Straits, *Fretum Gaditanum*.
 To hold Strait, *Cohibeo*.
 To make Strait, *Coarcto*.
 Made Strait, *Coarctus*.
 To straiten, *Coarcto*. * He began to straiten the Port, *Exitus administrationesque portus impedire instituit*. * He Straitened them with Famine, *Sterilitate frugum compulsi ut*.
 To be straitned [in a Siege] *com-meatu indigere, difficultate pabuli laborare*.
 Straitly, *Argute, arcte*.
 Very straitly, *veranguste*.
 To charge one straitly, *Vebementer or graviter interminari*.
 Straitness, *Angustia*.
 The Strake of a wheel, *Rotæ cantus*.
 Stralen [in Guelderland] *Stralen*.
 A Strand [high-shear] *Alta*.
 To Strand a ship, *Navem vadis infigere*.
 A Strand [twist of a line] *Funiculi filum*.
 Stranded, *Vadis infixus*.
 Strandt [a German Island] *Glessaria*.
 STRANGE, *Feregrinus, externus*.
 Strange [wonderful] *Mirus, novus, inauditus*. * It was so strange a thing that, *Adeo res miraculo fuit ut*. * What a strange thing is this? *Quid hoc monstri est?* * It is not strange at all, *Minimè mirum est*.
 A Strange thing, *Miraculum, portentum, apus in tegulis*.
 Strange [far fet] *Astitit*.
 Strange [thy] *Aversus, alienus*.
 O Strange! *Pape!*
 To Strange, *Alieno, avertio*.
 To Strange [wonder] *Miror*. * I Strange at it, *Nimis miror, permirum mihi videtur*.
 Strangely, *Mirum in modum*.
 Strangely [shily] *Averse*.
 Strangeness, *Inscientia, raritas*.
 Strangeness of affection, *Alienatio*.
 A Stranger, *Advena, hospes, peregrinus*. * You are a Stranger to me,

neque te quis sis homo scio. * Fresh Fish and Strangers Stink in three days, *Piscis nequam est nisi recens*.
 To Strangle, *Strangulo, suffoco*.
 Strangle rare, *Vicia sylvestris vulgaris*.
 The Strangles in a Horse, *Pituitariorum equinarum*.
 A Strangling, *Strangulatio, suffocatio*.
 The Strangury, *Stranguria, dysuria, stranguellion*.
 A Strap of Leather, *Lorum, Strappus*.
 To Strap, *Loris cedere*.
 The Strappado, *Equuleus, trochlea*.
 A Strapping Lofs, *Ancilla robusta & animosa*.
 Strasburgh [in Alsatia] *Argentoratium, Argentina*.
 Strasburg [in Prussia] *Strasburgum*.
 A Stratagem, *Stratagema*.
 Full of Stratagems, *Dolosus, vafer*.
 Stratflower [in Cardiganshire] *Stratforda Florida*.
 Strathern [part of Scotland] *Strathernia*.
 Stratton [the Family] *De Stratton*.
 Straubing [in Bavaria] *Austrubingen*.
 A bundle of Straw, *Stramentum*.
 Straw [adj.] *Stramentitius*.
 Of Straw *Stramentitius*.
 I care not a Straw, *Flocci facio*.
 A Straw bed, *Culcita stramine infulta*.
 A Straw colour, *Color melinus, paleus*.
 A Straw Hat, *Umbella, petasus galerus stramineus*.
 A Straw Kick, *Straminis mota*.
 To Straw, *Sterno, spargo*.
 To Straw abroad, *Prosterno*.
 To Straw under, *Substerno*.
 To throw Straws against the wind, *Cum ventis litigare*.
 Strawed, *Stratus, sparsus*.
 Strawy, *Stramineus*.
 A Straw-berry, *Fragum*.
 A straw berry leaf, *Fragaria*.
 A Straw-berry tree, *Arbutus*.
 A Straw-worm, *Phryganæum*.
 A Stray, *Bestia erratica*.
 To Stray, *Erro, aberro, vago*.
 Having strayed, *Vagatus, pilatus*.
 A Strayer, *Erraticus, vagus*.
 Straying, *Aberratio*.
 To Strayn, *Stringo*. See Strain.
 A Streak, *Radius, linea*.
 The Streak of a Cart, *Cantlus*.
 To Streak, *Distingo*.
 Streaked, *Distinctus, radiatus, scutulatus*.
 A Streaking, *Distinctio*.
 A STREAM, *Fluentum, flumen*.
 * He goes down the Stream, *Secundo defluit amni*. * There ran Streams of Milk and Honey, *Flumina jam lactis, jam flumina mellis ibant*.
 To Stream, *Profuso*.
 To swim against the Stream, *Aversus flumen navigare*.
 To be carried away with the Stream, *Via fluminis abripit*. * He is carried down the Stream, *Fertur aqua*.

A Streamer, *Vexillum*.
 A Streamer in a Ship, *Aplustre*.
 Streaming out, *Profusus*.
 Streamingly, *Præfuer*.
 A STREET, *Plata, vicus*. * I'll
 tumble you into the middle of
 the Street, *Egobunc mediam in vi-*
am provolvam. * She called from
 the Street to those within, *Illis*
que sunt intus clamat de via.
 A little Street, *Viculus, angustulus*.
 Street by Street, *Platanum, vic-*
tim.
 A place where four Streets meet,
Quadrivium.
 Streight, *Rectus, directus*. * He
 said he was setting Streight his
 Accounts, *Rationem se purgare*
dicebat.
 Streight, adv. *Rectè, directò*
 Streight[narrow] *Angustus, strictus*
 Streight up, *Arrectus*.
 Streight against, *è regione*.
 Streight out, *Porrectè, rectè*.
 Streight by line, *Ad amussim*.
 Streight-way, *Actutum, illico, str-*
tim, protenus.
 A Streight, *Angustia*.
 A Streight [sea] *Fretum, euripus,*
æstuarium.
 The Streights-mouth, *Fætum Ga-*
ditum.
 The Streights of Calice, *Fretum*
Britannicum, Gallicum or morino-
rum.
 To Streighten, *Corrigo, dirigo*.
 To Streighten [make narrow] *Co-*
nello, Angusto.
 A Streightner, *Corrector*
 Streightly, *Rectè, directè*.
 To Strain, *Stringo*. See Strain.
 Strengnes [in Sweden] *Strengne-*
sta.
 Strength, *Robur, vires*.
 Strength [Power] *Potentia, Po-*
testas.
 Strength [force] *Vis, Efficacia*.
 Strength of Body, *Vivacitas, vigor*.
 Full of Strength *Robustus, vivi-*
du.
 Of great Strength, *Efficax*.
 To be in Strength, *Valeo*.
 To gather Strength, *Convalesco*.
 To Strengthen, *Roboro, corroboro,*
confirmo.
 To Strengthen again, *Instauro*.
 To Strengthen a place, *Munio, com-*
muno.
 Strengthened, *Confirmatus, muni-*
tus.
 A Strengthening, *Confirmatio, cor-*
roboratio.
 Strenuous, *Strenuus*.
 A Stress, *Angustia*.
 Stress, *Nixus, conitus*.
 The stress of the business, *Rei mo-*
mentum, curda controversie.
 To lay stress upon, *Nitor*.
 To stretch, *Tendo*.
 To stretch abroad, *Protendo, ex-*
pando.
 To stretch forth } *Extendo*.
 Stretch out }
 To stretch out [neut.] *Procurro,*
protendor.
 To stretch with yawning, *Pandi-*
culor.
 Stretched, *Tensus, Intensus*.
 Stretched abroad, *Expansus, dila-*
tatus.
 Stretched out, *Extensus*.
 Stretching as cloth, *Productilis*.
 Stretching of cloth, *Extensivus*.
 A stretching, *Extensio*.

A stretching ones self, *Pandicula-*
tio.
 To strew, *Sterno*. See straw.
 Striated, *Striatus*.
 Stricken [of strike] *Percussus, per-*
cussus.
 Stricken again, *Repercussus*.
 Stricken against, *Alatus*.
 Stricken down, *Afflictus*.
 Stricken in age } *Ætate pro-*
 Stricken in years } *vetus*.
 Stricken in Love, *Amore captus*.
 Stricken out, *Effusus, extritus*.
 Stricken with an amazement, *At-*
tonitus.
 A Strickle, *Radius, hostorium*.
 Strick, *Exidus, severus*.
 Strickly, *Exacte, severe*.
 Strickness, *Severitas*.
 A Stricture, *Strictura*.
 A Stride, *Basis, Passus, gressus*.
 * What strides you take? *Ut tu*
is gradibus grandibus?
 A long stride, *Gradus grallatorius*.
 To stride, *Divaricor*.
 I stride, *Divaricabar*.
 Having stridden, *Divaricatus*.
 A striding over, *Interceptio passus*
curibus fita.
 Stridingly, *Varicitus*.
 Stridon [in Hungary] *Sidrona,*
Stridon.
 Strife, *Contentio, diffidium, lla, itis*.
 Strife against, *Repugnancia*.
 Full of strife, *Litigiosus, rixosus*
pugnax.
 To fall at Strife, *Dissideo*.
 Loose strife [herb] *Lysimachia*.
 The Strig [foot stalk of Fruit] *Petiolus*.
 A Strike, *Modius*.
 A strike of Flax, *Linipulus*.
 To strike, *Perio, percutio, tundo,*
verbero. * Strike or give me the
 Bill, *Hoc age*.
 To strike back again, *Repercutio,*
referio, reverbero.
 To strike at, *Peto, impeto*.
 To strike as a Horse, *Calcitro*.
 To strike a bargain, *paciscor,*
patium inire.
 To strike blind, *Occæco*.
 To strike Corn, *Radio æquire*.
 To strike down, *Affigo, deficio*.
 To strike fire, *Ignem excutere*.
 To strike in pieces, *Effringo,*
fringo.
 To strike off, *Abcindo, præcido*.
 To strike off ones head, *Decollo*.
 To strike out, *Elido, elicio*.
 To strike out with the Pen, *Deleo,*
oblitro.
 To strike sail, *Vela deducere, legere,*
contrahere, carbasa substringere.
 To strike soft, *Demulceo*.
 To strike through, *Trajiçio, trans-*
digo, transverbero.
 To strike up, *Incipio, aggredior*.
 To strike up one heels, *Suplunto*.
 A striker, *Plagator, pulsator*.
 A striker with the heels, *Calcitro,*
onit.
 A striking, *Percussio*.
 A striking back, *Repercussio, rever-*
beratio.
 A string, *Strigmenium, ligula, liga-*
men. * He hath the World in a
 String, *Hircinnia quadrata cur-*
runt.
 A leather String, *Corrigia, iterum*.
 The String of a Trumpet, *Amen-*
tum.
 A Bow string, *Chorda, nervus*. * 'Tis
 good to have two strings to a bow,

Ætatem uni cubiti mus unguis
committit suam.
 A little string, *Chordula*.
 stringy, *Fibrosus*.
 The Strings of Roots, *Fibræ*.
 The Strings of a Furse, &c. *Per-*
digo, inis.
 The Heart strings, *Fibræ, præcordi-*
ales.
 Lute strings, *Fides, fideula*.
 The base string, *Hypate*.
 The second string, *parhypate*.
 The third string, *Lictanos*.
 The middle string, *Mese*.
 The fifth string, *Paramese*.
 The sixth string, *Paranete*.
 The seventh string, *Nete*.
 To string a Lute, *Barbiton, psal-*
terion.
 A string [of Pearl] *Linea*.
 To string Pearl, *Gemmas strin-*
gere.
 To string shoes, *Corrigia calcium*
struere.
 To string any hanging thing, *Pen-*
digine instruere.
 To strip, *spolio, nude*.
 To strip hemm. *Cannabem decorti-*
care, diripere cutem cannabi, distin-
gere cannabinis phytas.
 A Stripe, *Plaga, ictus*.
 The mark of a Stripe, *Vibex*.
 Full of Stripes, *Plagofus*.
 Worthy of Stripes, *Verberalis, ver-*
bero.
 To stripe, *Striare, lineis distingu-*
ere.
 Stripped, *Virgis or lineis distic-*
tus.
 Stripped } *Spoliatus, exutus, tro-*
 Strip } *tus*.
 A stripper, *Spoliator*.
 A Stripping, *Spoliatio*.
 A Stripping, *Adolescens, ephēbus*.
 TO STRIVE, *Contendo, nitor*.
 * They strive for Life, *prosequi*
que viri nituntur. * I will strive
 to please you, *Tibi obsequi studeo*.
 To strive against, *Obnor, renitor,*
obsto, obisto, resisto.
 To strive against the Stream, *Con-*
tra torrentem brachia dirigere.
 To strive hard, *pro virili parte co-*
niti.
 To strive together, *Concerte, con-*
fligo, litigo, altercor.
 Having striven, *Obnixus*.
 Striven against, *Inpugnatus*.
 A Striver, *Utilitigator, litigator*.
 A striving, *Concertatio*. * There was
 some Striving with the Senate.
Cum Senatu quoque certatum est.
 Strivingly, *Certatim*.
 A Stroak, } *Ictus, petitio*.
 A Stroke, }
 A Stroke on the Ear, *Colapsum*.
 A back Stroke, *Ictus in baculo*
duitione.
 A Stroke with a Pen, &c. *Latus*
tractus, ductus.
 To Stroke, *Mulceo, demulceo, et-*
trede.
 To stroke [milk] *Mulgeo*.
 To bear Stroke [Rule] *Domin-*
ium exercere.
 To bear a great Stroke, *Multum*
posse.
 Stroked, *Attrectatus*.
 A stroking, *Attrectatio*.
 Stroking of Milk, *Col strum*.
 A storm, *ptisanonii overculum*.
 Stormbell [an Island of Sicily]
Strongyle, Eucynurus.
 A stroed, *Tractus, latus*.
 A sandy stroed, *Adia*.
 Strong, *Fortis, robustus, valens*.
 * They Fortified the Hill with
 strong

- work, *Tumulum magnus*
 munierant.
 Strong [massy] *Solidus*.
 somewhat strong, *Robustior*.
 A strong guard, *Præsidium firmum*.
 A strong hold, *Propugnaculum, munimentum*.
 A strong smell, *Graveolentia, Odor*.
 Strong Ale } *Cervisia primaria*.
 Strong Beer }
 To be strong, *Valeo, Polleo, bonis viribus esse*. * I am not so strong as you. *Minus habeo virium quam vos*.
 To be strong in shipping, *plurimum navibus posse*.
 To grow strong, *Valesco, Convalesco*.
 To make strong, *Confirmo, corroboro*.
 Strongly, *Fortiter, Valide, Robuste*.
 To fortify strongly, *Præmunio*.
 I strook [of Strike] *Percussi*.
 I strove [of Strive] *Lutatus sum*.
 To strow, *Sterno*. See *Straw*.
 A strower, *strator, conspersor*.
 A strowing, *Conspersio*.
 To strout it, *Grassor*.
 To strout out, *Turgeo, tumeo*.
 A strouting out, *Grassatio, prominentia*.
 Strouting out, *turgidus, Tumidus*.
 Stroutingly, *Tumide, turgide*.
 To strow, *Sterno*. See *Straw*.
 To stroy, *Perdo*. See *destroy*.
 I struck [of Strike] *percussi*. * It struck me to the heart, *percussit mihi animum*.
 A structure, *Ædificium*.
 A stately structure, *Moles regia*.
 To struggle, *Contendo, Luctor*.
 To struggle together, *Colluctor*.
 Having struggled, *Luctatus*.
 A struggling, *Lucta*.
 A stromper, *Prostibulum, scortum*.
 I string [of string] *Pendigine infrenxi*.
 A stunt, *Cauda*.
 A sturline, *alicujus rei reliquæ fragmenta, Analecta*.
 To strut, *Turgeo*. See *Strout*.
 A stub, *stipes*.
 To stub up, *eradico, extirpo*.
 A stub-nail, *clavus detritus*.
 A stubbed fellow, *Homunculus bene compæctus*.
 A stubble, *Stipula*.
 A stubble Goose, *Anser in stipula saginatus*.
 A stubborn, *Pervicax, Obstinatus, Refractorius*.
 Very stubborn, *Percontumax*.
 A stubborn saucy knave, *Improbis, vir duri oris*.
 A stubborn quean, *Improba, nullius frontis femina*.
 To be stubborn, *Obstinato esse animo se præfracte gerere*.
 To grow stubborn, *Perdurefco, se obfirmare*.
 Stubbornly, *contumaciter, pertinaciter, districte, enixim*.
 Stubbornness, *Contumacia, pertinacia, pervicacia*.
 I stuck, *Hæsi*. See *Rick*.
 A stuckle of corn, *Mergitum strues*.
 A sticking, *scribita, placenta portaria*.
 A stud, *Bulla, Latifolius*.
 A little stud, *Bullula*.
 A stud of horses, *Equariæ, arum*.
 The studs of a buckler, *Militares claviculi*.
 A stud maker, *Bullarius*.
 Studded, *claviculatus, bullatus*.
- A Student, *Studiosus, Scholasticus, literis deditus*.
 STUDY, *Studium, meditatio*. * This is their chief study, *Nihil prius meditantur*. * You are in a brown study, *vigilans somnias*.
 Study [care] *Cura, diligentia*.
 A Study, *Museum*.
 A little study, *Muscolum*.
 A Study of Books, *Bibliotheca*.
 To Study, *Studeo, Meditor, in studio incumbere, Literis operam dare*. * He studies as he goes his journey, *in itinere secum ipse meditatur*. * He studies Oratory, *Eloquentiæ dat operam*. * I would have you study how to requite him, *Velim cogites quemadmodum gratiam referas*. * You study mischief, *pestem machinor*.
 In a study, *meditabundus*.
 As in a study, *Meditabunde*.
 Studied, *Elaboratus*.
 Having studied, *Meditatus*.
 Studious, *studiosus, assiduum, diligens*.
 Very studious, *perstudiosus*.
 Studiously, *Studiose, Assidue, Accurate, diligenter*.
 Studiously done, *Accuratus*.
 Studying, *Meditabundus*.
 A Studying, *Meditatio*.
 A Stue, *Ganea*. See *Stew*.
 A Stue or fish, *vivarium*.
 Stuff, *Materia, substantia*.
 Stuff [baggage] *Sarcinæ, arum; Impedimenta*.
 Stuff to wear, *pannus rufus*.
 Household Stuff, *suppellex, stilis*.
 To stuff, *Farcio, refectio, infectio*.
 Made of bad stuff, *male materiatus*.
 Stuffed, *Fartus, Refectus*.
 Stuffed close, *onsertus, constipatus*.
 Stuffed, *Densus*.
 A stuffing, *Fartura*.
 Stugar [in Germany] *Stug-rdia*.
 Stulweissenburg [in Hungary] *Alba Regalis*.
 Sum, *Mustum validissimo oleo ferreis circulis munito infartum*.
 To stum Wine, *Vineo, evanide novum vigorem & spiritum musto concitare*.
 To stumble, *Titubo, Cespito*.
 To stumble at a bone, *Offendo, Impingo*.
 To stumble [doubt] *Hæsito*.
 Stumbling, *Hæsitabundus*.
 Having stumbled, *Titubatus, prolapsus*.
 A Stumbler, *Cespitator*.
 A Stumbling, *Cespitatio, Offensio*.
 A Stumbling block, *Offendiculum, scandilum*.
 A Stump, *Cudex, Truncus*. * Stir your Stumps, *move te quantum potes*.
 A little Stump, *Trunculus*.
 To Stump, *Trunco ad stirpem præcidere*.
 A Stump foot, *Loripes, edis*.
 To stun, *Obstupefacio*.
 I stunk [of stink] *Fætebam*.
 Stunt, *Ferax, iracundus, contumax*.
 Stupid, *Stupidus, plumbeus*.
 Stupidity, *Stupiditas, stupor*.
 Stupidly, *Stupide*.
 Stupefactive, *Narcoticus*.
 To Stupify, *stupefacio*.
 Stupefied, *stupefactus*.
 A Stupefying, *Stupefactio*.
 Stupefaction } *Stupefactio*.
 To Stuprate, *Stupior*.
 Sturdy, *præfactus, arrogans, audax, viribus ferox*.
- Sturdy in looks, *Torvus, Tetricus*.
 Sturdily, *præfractè, Audaciter, Robuste*.
 Sturdiness, *Audacia, Contumacia, Robur*.
 Surgeon, *sturio, onis*.
 Surgeons spawn, *Ova garica*.
 To stir. See *stir*.
 A Struck, *Buculus, javencus*.
 A Stufner, *Cacabus*.
 A Stull, *frustum, buccæ*.
 A Strut, *Carex*.
 To Sutter, *Balbutio*.
 A Sutterer, *Bambilio, Tractus*.
 A stutering, *Titubantia*.
 A Stye, *Hera, felle*.
 A Stye [disease] *Tumor palpebræ, phlegmone*.
 A Style, *scala agrestis*.
 A Style [in writing, *stylus, character*. * They differ much in their style, *dissimili sunt stylo*.
 An even kind of Style, *Æquabile dicendi genus*.
 A lofty style, *Magniloquentia, Vesfici*.
 A tragical Style, *Corburnus*.
 A lofty tragical Style, *Sophocleo digna corburno*.
 The Style of a Court, *Ordo, forma*.
 The Style of process, *Contextus*.
 To style, *appello, Denomino*.
 A styling, *Appello, Denominatio*.
 Styptick, *stypticus, asstrictorius*.
 A styptick plaiter, *Astrictorium*.
 Suasory, *suasorius*.
 Suavity, *suavitas, Dulcedo*.
 Subaltern, *subalternus*.
 A subchanter, *succentor*.
 A Subdeacon, *subdiaconus*.
 To subdelegate, *vicarium supponere, succenturiare*.
 To subdivide, *subdivido*.
 A subdividing } *subdiviso*.
 Subdivision }
 Subduable, *subjugabilis, superabilis*.
 To subdue, *subdo, subjungo, Domo, Vinco*.
 Subdued, *subactus, superatus, dominus, Vicus*.
 To be subdued, *succumbo*.
 A subduer, *subjugator, Denitor*.
 A subduing, *subactio, subjugatio*.
 Subject, *subiacens, suppositus*.
 Subject, *subiectus*.
 Subject [bound to another] *Emanicipatus, Obstrictus*.
 A subject, *subactus, privatus*.
 A subject [of discourse] *Materia subiecta, argumentum*.
 Subject to danger, *periculo obnoxius*.
 To subject } *subicio, subjugo*.
 Make subject }
 To be subject unto, *obedio, parco, ere*.
 To be subject [liable] *Subjicior, Teneor*.
 Made subject, *subiectus, subditus*.
 Subjection, *servitus, jugum*.
 A Subjection } *Subjectio*.
 Subjecting }
 To subjoin, *subjungo*.
 Subjunctive, *subjunctivus*.
 To sublimate, *sublimo*.
 A sublimating, *sublimatio*.
 Sublimum } *Mercurius sublimatus, Leo ruber*.
 Sublimie }
 A Sublimatory, *Sublimatorium*.
 Sublime, *sublimis, excelsus, Elatus, Ectus*.
 Sublimity, *sublimiter, Fastigium*.
 Submiss, *submissus, humilis*.
 Submiss } *submisso, Humili-*
 Submissively } *ter*.

To submit, <i>submitto, dare manus.</i> <i>dedit herbam porrigere.</i>	Subrilly [craftily] <i>Malitiosè, cap-</i> <i>tiose.</i>	ful to use such liberty, as en-
To Submit to another's Judgment, <i>se iudicio alterius permittere.</i>	Very subrilly, <i>Perafute.</i>	profit Friends, hurt no body's.
Subordinate, <i>Subditus, Inferior.</i>	Subtleness, <i>subtilitas, tenuis</i>	que profit amicis, uocant nomen.
To suborn, <i>Suborno, Suppono.</i>	Subtly, <i>Argutia, Astutia, mali-</i>	* Such honour is to be given to
Subornation, <i>Subornatio.</i>	Subtleness, <i>subtilitas, Vafrities.</i>	old friendship, <i>Hic bonus u-</i>
Suborning, <i>Subornatio.</i>	A subversion, <i>subversio, Eversio, de-</i> <i>molitio, Excidium.</i>	teri amicitia, tribuuntur.
Suborned, <i>Subornatus, Suppositus.</i>	To subvert, <i>subverto, perverto, E-</i> <i>verto.</i>	* They would have no such bea-
A suborned accuser, <i>immissarius.</i>	Subverted, <i>subversus, eversus.</i>	mongst the maid, <i>Id est, ruit me-</i>
A suborner, <i>Subrinator.</i>	A subverter, <i>subverser, Eversor.</i>	borum simile esse apud virgines.
A Sup pœna, <i>Citatio in curiam.</i>	A subverting, <i>subversio, Eversio.</i>	* But if you had put it to me such
To Sub pœna, <i>testimoni-</i>	The suburbs of a City, <i>suburbia,</i> <i>orum.</i>	is my love to you, I had made an
Serve with a Sup pœna, <i>um ali-</i> <i>cui data pœna seu multa denun-</i> <i>ciare in curiam.</i>	Of the suburbs, <i>Suburbanus.</i>	end with the horse, <i>quod si mi-</i>
Subreptitious, <i>Surreptitius.</i>	Succedaneous <i>succedaneus.</i>	permississet, qui meus amor in le-
Subreptitious, <i>clanculum.</i>	To succeed, <i>succedo, excipio, in lo-</i> <i>cum subire.</i>	consecissem cum celebraretur. * Such
Subreption, <i>Surreptio.</i>	To succeed well, <i>Bene procedere.</i>	is his madness, <i>ut est de mente.</i>
To subrogate, <i>Surrogare.</i>	To succeed ill, <i>Male cedere or ver-</i> <i>tere.</i>	* Such is my disposition, <i>Ita est</i>
A Subrogation, <i>Surrogatio.</i>	A Succeder, <i>Successor.</i>	ingenium meum, sic sum. * I will
To Subscribe, <i>Subscribo, Subsigno.</i>	Succeeding, <i>succedaneus.</i>	have such a one as you to my bro-
Subscribed, <i>Ascriptus.</i>	Succeeding Generations, <i>Ætates</i> <i>post futuræ.</i>	ther, <i>Ego qui se fratrem habeo.</i>
A subscriber, <i>Subscriptor, Subsigna-</i> <i>tor, Subnotator.</i>	A succeeding, <i>successio.</i>	SUCH, <i>Adco, Tam.</i> * Such a modest
A Subscribing, <i>Subscriptio, Subsig-</i> <i>natio, Subnotatio.</i>	Success, <i>Eventus, Exitus.</i>	and comely countenance p. sed
Subsecutive, <i>Subsecutus.</i>	Good success, <i>Exitus felix.</i>	all, <i>nultus adeo modestus aduena-</i>
Subservient, <i>Subserviens, auxiliaris.</i>	Bad success, <i>Adversa fortuna, fors</i> <i>atrox.</i>	stus ut nihil supra. * Are you such a
Subsidiary, <i>Subsidiarius, auxiliaris.</i>	To give success unto, <i>Prosperare, Fer-</i> <i>tuno.</i>	stranger in the City, <i>Adveniens in</i>
Subsidiarily, <i>auxiliariter.</i>	Successful, <i>Faustus, Felix.</i>	<i>Spes huiusce urbis?</i> * For such a
A Subsidy, <i>Subsidium, Tributum,</i> <i>Subsidium tributum.</i>	Successfully, <i>Felicitas.</i>	small matter, <i>Tam est parvulus</i>
To lay subsidies on, <i>tributum im-</i> <i>ponere, describere.</i>	Succession, <i>successio, consequentia.</i>	re. * Nor am I such a Fool as
The laying a Subsidy, <i>Taxatio.</i>	Succession in blood, <i>progenies, so-</i> <i>boles.</i>	to. <i>Nec tam sum stultus ut</i>
To Subsign, <i>Subsigno.</i>	Successive, <i>consequentius.</i>	SUCH AS, <i>Qualis, qualem.</i> * In
To Subsist, <i>Subsisto.</i>	Successive y, <i>consequenter.</i>	Common wealth such as the Prin-
A Subsistence, <i>Subsistentia.</i>	Successful, <i>Adversus, Infelix, in-</i> <i>faustus.</i>	ces are, such are the rest of the
Substance, <i>Substantia.</i>	A successor, <i>successor.</i>	People went to be, <i>Qualem Re-</i>
Substance [estate] <i>Census, Fortunæ,</i> <i>pecunia.</i>	Our Successors, <i>Posteriores nostri.</i>	publica Principes suis tibi velis
A little substance, <i>peculiotum.</i>	Succinct, <i>Succinctus, Compendarius,</i> <i>Pressus.</i>	<i>solent esse cives.</i> * Such as it is,
Of the same substance, <i>consubstan-</i> <i>tialis.</i>	Succinctly, <i>succincte, presse.</i>	<i>qualis est.</i> * Such as we can get
To fill with substance, <i>Opulento.</i>	Succinctness, <i>Brevitas, compendi-</i> <i>um.</i>	<i>quorum erit facultas.</i> * If we be
Substancion [in Languedoc] <i>Mont-</i> <i>peisulus.</i>	Succorie, <i>cichoreum.</i>	rich as we out to be, <i>si non</i>
Substantial, <i>solidus.</i>	Swines succorie, <i>Hypocheris per-</i> <i>cellina.</i>	<i>sumus qui esse debemus.</i> * They
Substantial [wealthy] <i>Leuples.</i>	White succory, <i>Cichoreum sati-</i> <i>vum flore albo.</i>	were not such as you like, <i>Non</i>
Substantially, <i>solide, graviter.</i>	Garden succory, <i>Cichoreum syl-</i> <i>vestre.</i>	<i>tui stomachi fuerunt.</i>
Substantive, <i>Substantivus.</i>	Field succory, <i>Cichoreum syl-</i> <i>vestre.</i>	In such sort, <i>pariter, similiter.</i>
A Substantive, <i>Substantivum.</i>	Gum succory, <i>Chindrilla.</i>	In such wise, <i>pariter, similiter.</i>
A substitute, <i>Vicarius.</i>	Succour, <i>Auxilium, subsidium.</i>	To suck, <i>sugo.</i>
To substitute, <i>surrogo, substituo,</i> <i>succenturiare.</i>	A succour [stay] <i>Columen.</i>	To suck a bull, <i>mulgere bircum.</i>
Substituted, <i>substitutus, succenturia-</i> <i>tus.</i>	A place of succour, <i>Refugium.</i>	To suck gently, <i>sucto.</i>
A substituting, <i>substitutio, succen-</i> <i>turiatio, surro-</i> <i>gatio.</i>	By way of succour, <i>in subsidium.</i>	To suck up, <i>absorbeo.</i>
To subtract, <i>subtrahō, subduco.</i>	To succour, <i>succurro, subvenio, O-</i> <i>pituler.</i>	To suck a dog, <i>Mammam infugem</i>
Subtracted, <i>subtractus, subductus.</i>	To succour a place [besieged] <i>Urbi laboranti auxilio & comnea-</i> <i>tus sufficere, suppeditare.</i>	To give suck, <i>Lactare, nutrico.</i>
Subtracting, <i>subtrahens, sub-</i> <i>ductio.</i>	Succoured, <i>Adjutus, Auxilio suble-</i> <i>vatus.</i>	Sucked, <i>Exclusus.</i>
A subtraction, <i>subductio.</i>	Having succoured, <i>Opitulatus.</i>	Sucked up, <i>Exclusus.</i>
A subterfuge, <i>subterfugium.</i>	A succourer, <i>auxiliarius subditio-</i> <i>lis.</i>	Suckers of trees, <i>stolones, foliol-</i> <i>furculi teneri.</i>
Subterranean, <i>subterraneus.</i>	A succourer of learned men <i>Me-</i> <i>cenæ.</i>	The sucker of a pump, <i>Antlia.</i>
SUBTILE, <i>subtilis, tenuis.</i>	Succouring, <i>Auxiliarius, subsidialis</i>	Sucket, <i>Tragemata succbare con-</i> <i>tanet.</i>
Subtle [cunning] <i>Acutus, Argutus,</i> <i>Callidus.</i> * I had need been as sub-	A succouring, <i>Opitulatio, subven-</i> <i>tio.</i>	A sucking, <i>suctus.</i>
tle as a Woman, <i>Mulieris adhi-</i> <i>benda mihi malitia nunc est.</i> * He	Succourless, <i>Desertus Miser.</i>	A sucking up, <i>Abserptio.</i>
is as subtle as a dead pig, <i>non</i> <i>plus sapit quam sus mactata.</i>	To leave succourless, <i>Relinquo, De-</i> <i>sero.</i>	Sucking, <i>Lactans.</i>
Somewhat subtle, <i>argutulus.</i>	Succulent, <i>Succulentus.</i>	A sucking bottle, <i>Poculum, man-</i> <i>iforme, Alifanus, Combytus.</i>
Very subtle, <i>Perargutus.</i>	SUCH, <i>Talis, Ejusmodi, Istiusmodi.</i>	A sucking lamb, <i>subrumus.</i>
More subtle, <i>Segacior.</i>	* We have great scarcity of such	A sucking pig, <i>porcellus lactans,</i> <i>orthragoniscus.</i>
A subtle fellow, <i>Vaser, Versutus,</i> <i>Subtilis.</i>	Citizens, <i>istiusmodi civium magna</i> <i>nobis est penuria.</i> * We must be care-	To suckle, <i>lactare.</i>
A subtle prank, <i>Astutia, Versutia.</i>		Suckled, <i>Lactatus.</i>
SUCCUR, <i>subtiliter.</i>		Suckling, <i>Lactarius.</i>
		A suckling, <i>Lactans.</i>
		A suck spigot, <i>Ebricatus.</i>
		A suck stone [fish] <i>Lampetra.</i>
		Suction, <i>suctus, us.</i>
		Sudatory, <i>sudatorius.</i>
		Sudbury [the family] <i>de sudaris.</i>
		SUDDEN, <i>subitus, subitaneus.</i>
		SUDDAIN, <i>Reventinus, Exter-</i> <i>peralis.</i> * Terrified with our sud-
		den arrival, <i>perterriti celeritate</i> <i>adventus nostri.</i>
		On a sudden, <i>de repente, Impro-</i> <i>viso.</i> * Why is
		All on a sudden, <i>de repente, Impro-</i> <i>viso.</i> * Why is
		there mention made of a peace
		so all on a sudden? <i>cur tam re-</i> <i>pente pacis est facta mentio.</i>
		On a sudden, <i>de repente, Impro-</i> <i>viso.</i>

Suddenly, *Subito*; repente.
 Suddenness, *Subitanus eventus*.
 Sudermanland [part of Sweden]
Sudermannia.
 Sudorific, *Medicamentum sudori-*
ficans; or *Diaphoreticum*.
 Sudo } *Spuma saporis deco-*
 sope sudo } *cti*.
 To leave in the fuds, *sub cultro*
relinquere.
 To SUE, *Litem intendere*. in jus
vocare, postulare. * He sued him
 in an action of trespass. *Cum eo*
egit injuriarum, de injuriis diem
exit. * Sue a beggar and catch
 a louse. *Re te non tenditur accipi-*
ri magis milivo.
 To sue a Bond, *Ex syngrapha cum*
aliquo agere.
 To sue for, *Ambio, prebenso*. * He
 sues for the Consulship, *Consula-*
tum petit.
 To sue for payment, *Nomina exi-*
gere.
 To sue unto, *Sollicito*.
 To sue one another, *Litigare*.
 Sued, *Postulatus*.
 To be sued, *Convenior, reus agi*.
 Sweden, *Suecia*. See Sweden.
 Suetbury [in Yorkshire] *Sinus sa-*
lutaris, Gibraltoricorum portus.
 Suet, *Sebum*.
 Sweet suet, *Arvina*.
 Deer-suet, *Adept cervina*.
 Malted suet, *Liquamen*.
 She sueth her beak [of a Hawk]
Rostum tergit.
 To SUFFER, *Patior, tolero, suffero*.
 * Let them not suffer for that,
In re res fraudi sit. * May I
 suffer if, *Mala mihi sit*. * I suf-
 fer for my rashness, *Da penas te-*
meritatis meae. * Must I suffer for
 your Rogueries? *Meum tergum*
bellitiae tuae subdes succedaneum?
 To suffer a disgrace, *dolens admit-*
tere.
 To suffer some hurt, *Aliquo offici*
laesum.
 To suffer together, *Compatior*.
 To suffer shipwreck, *Naufragium*
secere.
 To suffer [give leave] *Permitto*,
fin. * Suffer no wrong to be done
 them, *His nequum patiari injuriam*
feri. * As soon as the time of the
 year would suffer him, *Cum pri-*
mo per anni tempus potuit. * We
 were not suffer'd to come into the
 Province, *Recepti in provinciam*
non sumus. * I suffered him to
 take his pleasure, *Sibi animam ut*
expleret suam. * They are not
 suffered to vote freely, *Illis libere*
decernendi potestas eripitur. * He
 must be suffered to drink but a
 very little water, *nec potestas aquae*
in quam parcissime facienda est.
 Sufferable, *Tolerabilis*.
 Sufferance, *Tollerantia, patientia*.
 Sufferance [permission] *Indulgen-*
tia, permissio.
 Long sufferance, *Longanimitas*.
 Suffered, *Toleratus*.
 Suffered [permitted] *Permissus*.
 Having suffered, *Passus*.
 I suffered, *Passus sum*. * I suffer-
 ed a great loss, *Damnum maxi-*
me feci.
 A sufferer, *Patiens, passus*.
 A suffering, *Passio, perpassio*.
 To be suffering, *perpassus*.
 Long suffering, *Longanimitas*.
 Long suffering [adj.] *Longanimus*.

To suffice, *suffici*.
 It sufficeth, *Sufficit*.
 Sufficiency, *Sufficientia*.
 Sufficient, *Sufficiens, idoneus*.
 Sufficient in estate, *Dives, locupletis*.
 Not sufficient, *Impar*.
 To be sufficient, *Sufficio*.
 Sufficiently, *Sufficienter, satis, com-*
petenter, abunde.
 To give sufficiently, *suppedito*.
 To suffocate, *suffoco, praefoco*.
 A suffocation, *Suffocatio, strangu-*
latus.
 The suffocation of the matrix, *ma-*
trixis praefocatio, passio hysterica.
 Suffolk, *Suffolcia, Sudewicia*.
 A Suffragan, *Suffraganeus*.
 A suffrage, *Suffragium, calculus*.
 To give ones suffrage, *Suffragor*.
 To deny ones suffrage, *refrator*.
 Suffumigation, *Suffumigatio*.
 A suffusion, *Suffusio*.
 Sugar, *Saccharum*.
 Poudre sugar, *Saccharum pulvera-*
tum.
 Sugar bread, *Panis saccharatus*.
 Refined sugar, *Saccharum purga-*
tissimum.
 Of sugar } *Saccharinus*.
 Sweet as sugar }
 The sugar cane, *Arundo indica,*
canna mellifera.
 Sugared } *Saccharatus*.
 Sugary }
 A Sugg [sea flea] *Pulex marinus*.
 To suggest, *suggero, dicto*.
 Suggested, *suggestus, dictatus*.
 A suggester, *Admonitor*.
 A suggesting } *Suggestio, dicta-*
 suggestion } *men*.
 The swiss, *Helvetii*. See Switzer.
 A Suit [request] *Postulatus, sup-*
plicatio.
 A suit in Law, *Adlio*.
 A suit of apparel, *Vestimentum*.
 An endless suit, *Res indecisa, con-*
troversia indissolubilis.
 To make suit unto, *Sollicito*.
 To make suit for, *Ambio, peto*.
 To make earnest suit, *Magnopere*
orare.
 To be in suit, *Lites sequi*.
 To go to suit } *Dicam scribere*.
 Commence a suit } *in jus ire*. * A
 suit is commenced against him,
In jus vocatus est.
 To be cast in ones suit, *Lite or cau-*
sa cadere.
 To let his suit fall, *Tergiversari*.
 To suit, *Comparo, adapto*.
 To suit with, *Convenio*. * It doth
 not suit with the fashion of this
 place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret*.
 * They suit not with our tem-
 per, *Ingenii nostri non sunt*.
 Suited unto, *Accommodatus*.
 A suiter, *petens, supplex*.
 A suiter for an office, *Candidatus*.
 A suiter [wooer] *Procur*.
 To be a suiter, *Supplico*.
 To be a suiter [wooer] *Ambio*.
 A suiting unto, *Accommodatio*.
 A Sul, *Arstrum*.
 A Sul-paddle, *Rulla*.
 Sullen, *Aversus, stomachosus, maestus*.
 To be Sullen, *Frontem capere*.
 A sullen fellow, *Vultuosus*.
 Sullenly, *Vultuose*.
 Sullenness, *Acerbitas, stomachus,*
maestitia.
 Sully [in France] *sullium, sulliacum*.
 To sully, *Conspurco, commaculo*.
 Sullyed, *Conspurcatus*.
 A sullying, *Conspurcatio*.

Sulphur, *Sulphur*.
 Sulphury, *sulphureus*.
 Sulphury waters, *Albulae*.
 Sulphur colour, *Color sulphureus*.
 A sulphur pit, *Sulphurea*.
 Sulphur wort, *Fenestranum, pina-*
stellum.
 A Sultan, *Imperator Persicus*.
 A Sultaneis, *Regina Persica*.
 Sultans flower, *Cyanus orientalis*.
 Sultry weather, *Caelum aestuosum,*
aestusipatum.
 A sum, *Summa*.
 A little sum, *summula*.
 The total sum, *consummatio*.
 To sum up, *summam colligere, ra-*
tionem subducere.
 To sum up a manner in discourse,
Recapitulor.
 The sum of a discourse, *Argumen-*
tum, caput.
 Sumach [tree] *Rhus*.
 Curriers sumach, *Rhus coriaria*.
 Sumach myrtle leaves, *Rhus myr-*
tifolia.
 Red sumach, *Coccigrea*.
 Sumatra [an Indian Island] *Sumatra*.
 A summary, *Breviarium*.
 A Summary [conclusion] *Anace-*
phalosis.
 A summary [contents] *argumen-*
tum.
 Summarily, *summam breviter*.
 A Summe, *Summa*. See Sum.
 Summed up, *supputatus, subducens,*
collectus.
 A hawk full summed, *Accipiter cui*
omnes pennae in successerunt.
 A summer, *supputator*.
 A summer [great beam] *Transstrum*.
 Summer, *Aestas*.
 Summer [adj.] } *Aestivus*.
 Of summer
 Summer corn, *Hordeum*.
 Summer salt, *Saltus petauricus*.
 To summer it, *Aestate sulcare*.
 The summer teal, *Que quecula cri-*
stata.
 A summing up, *Supputatio*.
 To summon, *Arceſſo, cito, Evoco*.
 Summoned, *Citatus, Evocatus*.
 A Summoner, *Apparitor, Vtator,*
Litter.
 A Summoning } *Citatio*.
 Summons }
 A sumpter horse, *Fumentum eli-*
tellum, Equus sarcinarius or sag-
marinus.
 A sumpter saddle, *sagma, &, ob-*
atis.
 Sumptuary, *sumptuarius*.
 Sumptuous, *sumptuosus, magnifi-*
cus, lautus.
 Too sumptuous, *Profusus*.
 Sumptuously, *sumptuose magnifice*.
 Sumptuousness, *Magnificentia*.
 The sun, *sol, solis*.
 A false sun, *Paertius*.
 Sun, adj. } *Solaris*.
 Of the sun }
 The sun beams, *Radis*.
 Sun dew, *Ros solis*.
 A sun dial, *solarium, horologium*
scintericum.
 The sun fish, *Mola*.
 Sun shine, *Apicitas*.
 Sun rising, *solis exortus*.
 Sun set, *Occasus*.
 Sun spurge, *Tithymallus baliosco-*
pius.
 At sun set, *Cum sole occidente*.
 Sun and moon [a play] *Dicystinda*.
 To sun } *insolare, soli ex-*
 set in the sun } *ponere*.

To lye in the sun, *Appricationem capere.*

To sun burn, *sole excoquere.*

Sun-burned, *sole excoctus.*

Sun burning, *nigredinis ex sole contractio.*

SUNDAY, *Dies dominica* * When two Sundays come together, *Ubi Iulianolæ defuerit cantio, ad calendarum græcis.*

A Sunday's Garment, *Vestis festæ, cultas festus.*

Palm Sunday, *Oschopharia, crum.*

Rogation Sunday, *Dies rogationis.*

To sunder, *Divido, separo.*

A sundering, *Divisio.*

Sundry, *Diversus, varius.*

Sundry way, *Plurifariam.*

Sundrily, *Divisim.*

I sung [of sing] *Cecini.*

Sungow [a small Province of Lower Germany] *Sungovia.*

I SUNK, [of sink] *subsed.* * The ground sunk in mighty holes, *terra ingentibus cavernis confedit.*

* When the earth had sunk a mighty depth, *Cum ad infinitam altitudinem terra confedisset.*

Sunk deep in debt, *Demersus ære alieno.*

To sunne, *sol.* See Sun.

Sunned, *solatus, insolatus.*

Senneburg [in the land of Sel] *Senneburgum.*

Sunnie, *Apricus.*

A Sunning, *Apricatio.*

To sit a running, *Apricor.*

Sunning [near Reading] *Summingum.*

A sup, *forbitio.*

TO SUP, *forbeo.* * 'Tis hard to sup and blow both with the same wind, *Simul flare forbereque haud facile factum est.*

To sup a little, *forbillo, pitisso.*

To sup [eat a supper] *cæno.*

Having supped, *cænatus.*

Supped up, *Absorptus.*

A Supper, *cæna.*

To superabound, *Superabundo, exuberō, redundo.*

Superabounding } *Superabundantia.*

Superabundance } *exuberantia, redundantia.*

Superannuated, *Legitimum tempus prætergressus, exoletus, obsoletus.*

Supercilious, *superciliosus.*

Superciliousness, *supercilium.*

Supereminency, *supereminencia.*

To supererogate, *supererogo.*

Supererogating, *gratuitus, ultro tributus, voluntarius.*

Supererogation, *supererogatio, opera gratuita, ultro tributa, voluntaria.*

Superexcellent, *Supereminens.*

Superfetation, *Superfœlatio.*

Superficial, *superficialis, superficialiter.*

To superficialize, *perfunctorie quæquam peragere, dicis causa exequi.*

Superficially, *superficialiter, perfunctorie, leviter, tenuiter.*

The superficies, *Superficies, extima facies.*

Superfine, *subtilissimus.*

Superfine thred of Gold, *Subtilissimè netum aurum.*

Superfluity, *Superfluitas, redundantia, immodica ubertas.*

Superfluous, *superfluus, supervacaneus.*

Superfluous spending, *profusio.*

To be superfluous, *Redundo.*

Superfluously, *superflue.*

To Superinduce, *superinduco, Superintendency, supremæ jurisdictionis præfectura.*

A Superintendent, *summo jure præfectus.*

Superiority, *Potestas, magisterium, jurisdictio.*

A superiour, *superior.*

Superlative, *Superlativus.*

superlatively, *superlative, excellentior.*

Supernal, *supernus.*

Supernally, *superne.*

Supernatural, *supernaturalis, supra naturæ legem, vires*

Supernatural things, *Metaphysica.*

supernaturally, *supernaturaliter.*

supernumerary, *supra justum numerum, justum numerum excedens.*

To superscribe, *superscribo.*

A superscription, *superscriptio, inscriptio.*

To supersede, *supersedeo.*

A supersedeas, *Exautoramentum.*

Superstition, *superstitio, religio.*

Superstitious, *superstitiosus, religiosus.*

To make superstitious, *Falsâ religione obstringere.*

Superstitiously, *superstitiose.*

A superstructure, *Ædificium.*

To supervene, *supervenio.*

Supine, *supinus, securus.*

A Supine, *supinum.*

Supinely, *supine, secure.*

Supin ty, *supinitas.*

To supp, *forbeo.* See sup.

A Supper, *cæna.*

A little supper, *canula.*

The Lord supper, *cæna dominica, Eucharistia.*

A rear Supper, *Epidipnis.*

To make a rear supper, *Epidipnidem apparare.*

A supper up, *Absorptor.*

The supper of a pump, *Antlia.*

Supperless, *Incænatus.*

To go supperless, *Incæno.*

A Supping, *forbitio.*

A little supping, *forbitiuncula.*

A Supping [broth] *forbillum.*

A supping up, *Absorptio.*

A Supping } *Cænatio.*

Eating Supper }

To supplant, *supplanto.*

Supple, *Lentus, mollis, tener.*

Somewhat supple, *Mollicellus, tenellus.*

To supple, *Mollio, emollio.*

Supplely, *Lente, melliter.*

Suppleness, *Mollities.*

A suppler, *Emolliter.*

A Suppling, *Emollitio.*

A Supplement, *supplementum.*

Suppliant, *supplex, icis.*

To supplicate

Make Supplication } *supplico.*

A Supplication, *supplicatio, postulatio.*

Bill of supplication, *libelli supplices.*

To supply, *suppedito, sufficio.*

To supply ones room, *Vicem præstare.*

To supply wants, *subvenio, relevo.*

A supply of Souldiers, *Frattarum copiarum instantatio.*

A supplier, *suppeditator.*

A supplying, *suppeditatio.*

A Support, *sustentaculum, administraculum.*

To Support, *sustento, sustineo.*

To Support [maintain] *Faveo, patrocinor.*

Supportable, *Tolerabilis.*

Supportation, *Sustentatio.*

Supportable, *sustentatus.*

Ill supported, *Malè nixus.*

A supporter, *sustentatio.*

Supporters in Building, *Telamones.*

A supporting, *sustentatio, assertio.*

A suppose, } *Suppositio, exsimulatio.*

Soposal, } *opinio.*

TO SUPPOSE, *suppono.* * Sup-

pose the soul to dye, *Fac animam interire* * But suppose they know

sed ut norint.

To suppose [think] *Arbitror, opinor.* * As he supposes, *Uti sit delur.* * Sooner than you sup-

pose, *Opinione celerius.* * I sup-

posed it to be a beast, *sum ratus es-*

feram.

Supposed, *positus.*

Having supposed, *Arbitratus.*

A supposed Child, *Infans suppositivus.*

Supposing, *Opinans.* * Supposing

what the matter was, *Id quod erat suspicatus.*

A supposing } *Suppositio.*

Supposition }

A supposition [thought] *Opini-*

Supposititious, *Suppositivus.*

A suppository, *suppositorium, gle-*

dis, subducendæ alio balneo.

To suppress, *supprimo, comprimeo.*

Suppressed, *suppressus, extinctus.*

A suppresser, *suppressor.*

A suppressing } *Suppressio.*

Suppression }

To suppure } *Suppura.*

Suppurate }

Suppuration, *suppuratio.*

Suppurating }

Suppurative } *Suppurativum.*

A supputation, *supputatio.*

Supremacy, *suprematus, primatus.*

Supreme, *supremus, summus.*

A sur-base [among Joyners] *Bas-*

is superior.

A surbate } *Ungulæ tæneritudo.*

Surbating }

To surbeat } *Pedes ad infer-*

To be surbeaten } *mationem co-*

tundere.

To surcease, *superfedeo, omitto, cesso.*

Surceased, *Missus, amissus.*

A surceasing, *Cessatio.*

A surcharge, *Onus injustum, onus,*

onus, oneris accessio.

To surcharge, *Plus satis onerare, qui*

cui justo gravius imponere, gravius

onere premere, obruere.

Surcharged, *Injusto onere oppressus.*

A surcharging, *Oppressio.*

A surcingle, *Cingula, perizonia.*

A furcoat, *Tunica exterior.*

A surd number, *Numerus surdus.*

Sure, *Certus.* * Nothing so sure,

Certa res est.

Sure [stable] *Stabilis, firmus.*

Sure [safe] *Tutus, securus.* * I love

him sure, *Meus hic est, barbam*

rat.

Sure [faithful] *Fidus, fidelis.*

Sure-holding, *Tenax.*

A sure holding, *Tenacitas.*

SURE [adv.] *Certe.* * He will

hold his hands sure hereafter, *ut*

he be wise, *Næ ille continebit*

hæc, si sapiat, manus.

To be sure, *Confido.* * I am sure,

Mibi liquet, persuasum est mihi.

sat scio. * Who is sure of it?

Qui est cui exploratum sit? * As

you ture on it? *satin' te m-*

tum? * Be sure you get it done

against this Night, *Ante ipam*

relat.

- visperum opus expeditum approba-
 to. * He is sure to be whipped,
 Non fiet quin vapulet. * He will
 be sure to be laughed at, non abe-
 rit quin rideatur.
 To be sure [adv.] Certe.
 Surely, Certè, exploratè.
 Surely [fast] Tenaciter.
 Surely [safely] Tu'o.
 Surely [steadfastly] Constanter,
 firmè.
 Sureness, Certitudo, stabilitas.
 Surety, Vadimonium.
 A Surety, Præs, fidejussor, sponsor,
 vis, cels.
 To be surety, Spondeo, fidejubeo.
 To put in surety, Vadari, satisfdare.
 To take surety, satisfaccipio.
 A taking of sureties, satisfacceptio.
 A putting in of sureties, Restipu-
 latio, satisfdatio.
 Surety with another, Consponsor.
 Suretiship, Sponsio, fidejussio.
 The surface, Superficies, extima-
 facies.
 A surfer, Crapula.
 A surfeit of meat, Sibi ingurgita-
 tio.
 To surfer, Helluari, crapulam con-
 trahere, se vino ingurgitare.
 Surfeiting, Crapulam afferens.
 A surfeiting, Crapulae contractio.
 A surge, Unda elatior, fluctus dequ-
 minui, aquarum mons.
 To surge, Æstuo, fluctuor.
 To make great surges, Exæstuo.
 Full of surges, Fluctuosus.
 Surging, Tumultuosus.
 A surging, Undarum tumultus.
 A Surgeon, Chirurgus.
 Surgery, Chirurgica.
 Of surgery, Chirurgicus.
 A surjoiner, Triplicatio.
 Surly, Contumax, petulans, morosus.
 To be surly, Arrugo, ferocio, super-
 bio.
 To grow surly, Intumesco, turgesco.
 Surlyly, Arroganter, ferociter, in-
 suler.
 Surliness, Arrogantia, contumacia,
 fastus.
 A surmise, Opinio.
 A false surmise, Fingentum.
 To surmise, Opinor, augurer.
 To surmount, Supero, vinco.
 Surmounted, Superitus.
 A surmounting, Superatio.
 The surmullet, Mullus barbatus.
 A surname, Cognomen.
 To surname, Cognomino.
 Surnamed, Cognominatus.
 To surpass, Antecello, supero, præsto.
 Surpassable, Superabilis.
 Surpassed, Vicitus.
 Surpassing, Præcellens.
 A surpassing, Præstantia.
 Surprisingly, Præstanter, egregiè.
 A surplus, Superpellicium, alba,
 linteus lineæ.
 A surplus, Linteatus.
 A surplus, Reliquæ additamen-
 tum, auxilium.
 A surprise, Superventio inopinata.
 To surprise, Interceptio oppressio
 inopino invadere.
 Surprised, Deprehensus, oppressus.
 A surpriser, Deprehensor, oppressor.
 A surprising, Deprehensio.
 Surquedry, Arrogantia.
 To surrender, Deditio.
 To surrender, Deditio, resigno, reddo.
 To surrender up an Office, Exarchia
 rare se, abdicare se magistratu.
 Surrendered, Deditus, redditus.
 A surrendering, Deditio, resignatio.
 Surreptitious, Surreptitius.
 Surrey, Surria, Southeria.
 Surrey, adj. Sutheriensis, Sudri-
 Of Surry & ensis.
 A surrogate, Substitutus.
 To surrogate, Substituo, surrogo, suf-
 ficio.
 A surrogating, Surrogatio, Substi-
 tution, Substitutio, Suffectio.
 To surround, Circundo, circumsto.
 Surrounded, Circundatus.
 A surrounding, Circundatio.
 To survey, Lustror, cbeo.
 To survey [Measure] Metior, me-
 tor.
 A Surveyer, Supervisor.
 A surveyer [Measurer] Metator,
 finitor, decempedator.
 A surveyer of the Kings Works,
 Operum publicorum curator.
 A surveyer's Office, Curatoria.
 To survive, Supervivo, supervesse.
 A surviving, Supervivtio.
 Surviving, Superstes.
 A surviving, Superstes.
 Susan [a Woman's Name]
 Susanna, Susanna.
 Susceptible, Ad susceptionem fa-
 cilis.
 To suscite, Suscito.
 A suscitation, Suscitatio.
 Susdal [under the Muscovites] Sus-
 dila.
 TO SUSPECT, Suspicio, Suspicio.
 * If it be not as I suspect, Nisi si
 id est quod suspicor. * How came
 you to suspect any such thing?
 Qui tibi isthac incidit suspicio.
 * He makes the Enemy to suspect
 him to be afraid, Hostibus timoris
 dat suspensionem.
 Suspectable, In quem cadit suspicio,
 culpæ affinis.
 Suspected, Suspectus, in suspensionem
 vocatus.
 Unjustly suspected, Suspicionem vio-
 latus.
 Suspecting, Suspica.
 A suspecting, Suspicio.
 In suspense, Anceps, dubius.
 To be in suspense, Dubito, hæreo,
 animi pendere.
 To be left in suspense, In suspensio-
 relinqu.
 To keep in suspense, Suspendo, su-
 spensum tenere.
 To suspend [ones Judgment] Ju-
 dicium, assensum sustinere, inhibere
 suspendere, Ære.
 To suspend [one in an Office]
 Al quem ad certum temporis spati-
 um Magistratu multare, minuire
 Ab administratione sui muneris re-
 movere alicui ad tempus magistra-
 tum abrogare.
 To be suspended, Abdicari, munere
 defici, depelli.
 A Church suspended, Templum pro-
 fanatum.
 Suspending, Promovens, remittens.
 A suspension, Excommunicatio mi-
 nor, sacri muneris administrandi in-
 terdictio.
 A suspicion, Suspicio.
 Suspicious, Suspiciosus, Suspica,
 timidus.
 Suspicious [passive] Suspectus, cul-
 pæ affinis.
 Suspiciously, Suspiciore, timide. * It
 looks suspiciously, In suspensionem
 cadit.

A swallow-stone, *Chelidonium*.
 To swallow, *Haurio, sorbro*.
 To swallow down, *Deglutio*.
 To swallow down, *Ingurgito, con-*
 Swallow up, *velvo*.
 To swallow a spider, *Creditoribus*
decoquere, cedere foro.
 To swallow ones words, *Diffa sua*
revocare, seipsum retexere.
 Swallowed, *Haurius, devoratus*.
 A swallowing in, *Ingurgitatio*.
 Swallow-tail, *Subscus, udus, securi-*
cula.
 Swallow-wort, *Asclepias, Ladis*.
 I swam [of swim] *Nabam*.
 A Swan, *Cygnus, olor*.
 A wild Swan, *Oncroctalus*.
 Swan-like, *Cygneus*.
 Of a Swan, *Cygneus*.
 A Swan-keeper, *Cygnarius*.
 I swang [of swing] *Rotabam*.
 To Swap, *Commuto, permuto*.
 The Sword of Bacon, *Pellicula, cu-*
tis larti.
 The sword of Earth, *Terræ cutis,*
superficies.
 A Swarm of Bees, *Examen apum*.
 To Swarm, *Eximino, verno, novis*
fatibus exundare, scolare.
 Swarming together, *Glomerofus*.
 By Swarms, *Agminatum*.
 Swart, *fuscus, nigellus, furvus*.
 To grow Swart, *Nigresco, infuscor*.
 A swarth, *Morbundum umbra*.
 Swarty, *Omizer, fubinger*.
 Swartiness, *Nigror, nigredo*.
 To swarve, *Aberro, declino, deflelo,*
ac rbito.
 A swarving, *Declinatio, deflexio*.
 To swash, *Clango, gladiis concrepo*.
 A swash buckler, *Thrafo, pyrgopo-*
nicer.
 A great swath of Water, *Magnus*
aquarum torrens.
 A swath, *Falcia, Incuna-*
 Swath-band, *bula*.
 A swath a Grass, *S. raga, ordo fani-*
den effi.
 The swath fish, *Tanna*.
 Swathe, *Mitis, sedatus*.
 To swathe, *Fascia involvere*.
 Swats [in Germany] *Ascutis*.
 TO SWAY, *Gubernio, impero*. * He
 sways the Royal Scepter, *Scep-*
trum regale tenet.
 To sway in a Ballance, *Præpnde-*
ro.
 To sway with one, *Prævalet, pen-*
dit habere. * Nor is there any
 thing that sways more with him,
Nec est ulla que plus apud eum pre-
valet. * Reason shall sway with
 me more than the opinion of the
 Vulgar, *Plus apud me ratio vale-*
bit quam vulgi opinio.
 Sway, *Dominium*. * If there be any
 God that bears any sway in the
 World, *Si mundi Deus inest aliquis*
qui regat.
 To sweat, *Torreo, ustulo*.
 To sweat away, *Eliquefcere inflar*
candela.
 A sweat, *Ægotatio subita*.
 Sweatish, *hæcæstus, verecundus*.
 A sweat, *Toleno*.
 To swear, *Juro, sacramentum dice-*
re, furejurantæ fectstringere.
 To swear falsely, *Pejuro*.
 To swear terribly, *Dejuro*.
 To swear one, *Ad Sacramentum*
adigere.
 To swear one to an Office, *Autloro*.
 A swearer, *Jurator*.
 A solemn swearer, *Dejurus*.

A false swearer, *Perjurus*.
 A swearing, *Juratio, Juramentum*.
 A deep swearing, *Dejuriu*.
 Sweat, *Sudor*.
 To sweat, *Sudo*.
 To sweat all over, *Circumsudo*.
 To sweat much, *Consudafco*.
 To sweat out, *Exudo*.
 To be in a sweat, *Sudore manare*.
 To be in a great sweat, *Perfudo*.
 Causing sweat, *Sudorificus*.
 Sweated, *Sudando excoctus*.
 Sweated out, *Exudatus*.
 A sweater, *Sudator*.
 A sweating, *Sudatio*.
 Sweating, *Sudabundus*.
 The sweating sickness, *Sudoris pro-*
luvium, morbus folstitialis, jrisijs.
 Sweatings, *Sudatoria*.
 Of sweating, *Sudatorius*.
 For sweating, *Sudatorius*.
 To swab, *Deliquium pati*.
 Sweden, *Suecia, Suedia*.
 Swedeland, *Suecia, Suedia*.
 The Sweder, *Sueci, Swedi*.
 Swedish, *Suecicus*.
 To sweep, *Verro, everro*.
 The Hawk sweeps, *Abstergit ro-*
strum.
 A sweeper, *Verfor*.
 A sweeping, *Purgatio scopis facta*.
 Sweepings, *Purgamenta*.
 A Sweep-stake, *Panager, vi*.
 SWEET, *Dulcis, suavis*. * A sweet
 child, *Scitum puer*. * A sweet con-
 ditioned old Man, *Erat in illo co-*
mutare condita gravitas. * No
 sweet without sweat, *Qui è nucæ*
nucleum esse vult frangat nucem.
 * After sweet meat comes sour
 sauce, *Pest gaudia lufus*. * Drawn
 Wells have the sweetest Water,
Puteus si hauriatur melior evadit.
 * The sweetest Wine makes the
 sharpest Vinegar, *Corruptio optimi*
est pessima.
 Very sweet, *Prædulci*.
 Somewhat sweet, *Dulciculus*.
 Sweet as honey, *Melleus, mulfent*.
 The sweet-bread, *Pancreas*.
 A sweet ball, *Pastillus*.
 Sweet broom, *Erica*.
 Sweet William, *Armerius*.
 Sweet rush, *Schœnanthus*.
 A sweet heart, *Amajus, m. ama-*
ja, amica, f.
 A sweet-lips, *Catillo, onis*.
 Sweet-meats, *Tragemata, bellaria*.
 A sweet perfume, *Tbymiasma*.
 A sweet speaker, *Suaviloquus*.
 To grow sweet, *Dulcesco*.
 To sweeten [make sweet] *Edulco*.
 A sweetning, *Educatio*.
 A sweeting, *Melinelum*.
 Sweetly, *Suaviter, suave, dulce*.
 Sweetness, *Dulcedo suavitatis*.
 Sweetness of speech, *Fecundia, le-*
por, suaviloquentia.
 Sweitz [in Switzerland] *Suecia,*
Suedia.
 To swell, *Tumeo, turgeo*. * She
 swells like a toad, *Inflat se tan-*
quam rana.
 To swell [bump up] *Protulero*.
 To swell, *ad. 2*.
 Make to swell, *Inflo, tumefacio*.
 To begin to swell, *Tumefco, tur-*
gesco.
 Swelled, *Inflatus, tumidus*.
 A swelling, *Inflatio, tumor*.
 A swelling of the Throat, *Struma*.
 A swelling with billows, *Aquoris*
asperifas.
 To swelter, *Calore suffoco*.

Swept [of sweep] *Verfus*.
 Swering [in Germany] *Suerina-*
 To swerve from, *Aberre, difce-*
migo.
 To swerve from the Truth, *Pre-*
varicor.
 Swerving from, *Devius*.
 A swerving, *Declinatio, deflexio*.
 A sweven [Dream] *Somnium*.
 Swift, *Celer, velox, agilis, per-*
 As swift as an Arrow out of a
 bow, *Volucei sagittâ citius*.
 A Sw ft [Bird] *Apus, avis*.
 Swift [a Dogs name] *Argus, Atle*.
 Very swift, *Perceles, pervelox*.
 Somewhat swift, *Celeriusculus*.
 Swift of Foot, *Alipes, lempis*.
 Swift foot [a Dogs name] *Pier-*
gus.
 To go a swift pace, *Celeri gres-*
ire.
 To be very swift in the pursuit
 of a thing, *Aliquid oculis veloc-*
percurrere.
 To swift a Mast, *Malum fambr-*
confringere, confutabile.
 Swift River [in Leicestershire]
Swiftus.
 Swifter, *Ocyz*.
 Swiftly, *Celeriter, velociter*.
 Swiftness, *Celeritas, velocitas*.
 Swill, *Emera, umbraculum, opac-*
 A Swill [to wash in] *Lutum*.
 To swill, *Ebibio, ingurgilo, sig-*
tic, saltur.
 A swiber, *Ebricofus, bibox*.
 Swill-pot, *Ebricofus, bibox*.
 Swill, *Celluvies*.
 Swillings, *Crapulofus*.
 Swilling, *Crapula, temulentus,*
potatus.
 Swillev Lake [in Ireland] *Argla*.
 TO SWIM, *Nō, Nōto*. * I matter
 not whether he sink or swim, *Sic*
que deque habeo. * He swims with
 the tide, *Prona fertur aqua*.
 To swim again, *Obnato*.
 To swim aloft, *Supernato*.
 To swim away, *Ahnato*.
 To swim back, *Renato*.
 To swim before, *Prænato*.
 To swim in, *Inno, Innato*.
 To swim out, *Eno, Enato*.
 To swim often, *Natito*.
 To swim over, *Transno*.
 To swim to, *Adno, adnato*.
 To swim together, *Cannato*.
 To swim through, *Per nato*.
 To swim upon, *Supernato*.
 To swim under water, *Subnato*.
 A swimmer, *Natator*.
 Swimming, *Natatilis, natatilis*.
 Swimming about, *Circumfluit*.
 A swimming natatio. * Legitima
 swimming, *Apta notanda erat*.
 A swimming place, *Natatilis*.
 The swimming of the head, *Sc-*
toma, atis.
 To scape by swimming, *Enato*.
 A swindge, *Flagrum*.
 To swindge, *Flagello, verbera*.
 A swindger, *Flagellator*.
 Swindging, *Immanis*.
 A Swindging, *Flagellatio*.
 A Swine, *Porcus, sus*.
 A little swine, *Porcillus*.
 Wild Swine, *Sus sylvestris*.
 Swine, *adj. 2*.
 Of Swine, *Suinus, falius*.
 A swine-herd, *Porcarius, fali-*
 A Swine-ity, *Ara, fali-*.
 Swines Grease, *Acungia*.
 Swines-dung, *Succinea*. Swine

Swines bread [herb] *Cyclanthis orbiculata*, *tuber lirræ*, *rapum porcinum*.
 Swine-crests, *Coronopus*.
 Swine-grass, *centinodia*, *polygonum*.
 A Swine-hull } *Hara*.
 Swine-creeper }
 Swine-pipe [Bird] *Turdus iliacus*.
 The Swine-pork, *Boa*.
 Swine-like, *Sustim*.
 A Swing, *Libra*. * Let him take his Swing, *Animum expleat suum*.
 To swing [act.] *Roto*.
 To swing [neut.] *Librare*.
 To swing about, *Circumagor*, *circumiter*, *gyro*.
 To swing one about like a Sling, *More fundæ aliquem rotare*.
 To swing up and down, *Trepido*.
 To swing [whip] *Flagello*, *verbero*.
 Swinged about, *Rotatus*.
 A Swinger, *Librator*.
 Swinging, *Trepidus*, *pendulus*.
 A Swinging, *Libratio*.
 A Swinging about, *Rotatio*.
 A Swingle-staff, *Scutula*.
 A Swingle-head, *Excudra*.
 A Swingle-foot, *Excudipes*.
 A Swingle-tree, *Proiettorum*.
 Swink [labour] *Labor*.
 A Swinker, *Operarius*.
 A Swipe, *Tilo*, *tollens*.
 Swipper, *Agilis*.
 A Swift } *Helvetius*.
 Swifter }
 A Switch, *Flagellum*.
 To Switch, *Flagello*.
 Swithin [a Mans name] *Switbicus*.
 Switz [one of the 13 Cantons] *Suitensis pagus*.
 Switz [the Chief place in that Canton] *Suitium*.
 Switzerland, *Helvetia*.
 The Switzers, *Helvetii*.
 A Swivel, *Verticulus*.
 Swol [in Over-Tyfe] *Navalia*.
 Swoln, *Tumidus*, *turgidus*.
 Somewhat swoln, *Turgidulus*.
 To swoon, *Deliquium pati*, *animo deperire*.
 In a swoon, *Sopitus*.
 A Swoon } *Deliquium*.
 Swooning }
 A frequent swooning, *Syncope*, *apoplexia*.
 To swoon, *Permuto*.
 A SWORD, *Ensis*, *gladius*. * As good at the pen as the sword, *Nec in armis præstantior quam in toga*.
 * He fell upon his sword, *Inculit ferro*. * He was beholding to his sword for not being taken alive, *Ne veniret in potestatem a gladio suo impetravit*.
 A naked sword } *Gladius distriktus*.
 Drawn sword } * They charged up the Hill with their Swords drawn, *Montem distriktis gladiis ascenderunt*.
 A little sword, *Gladiolus*.
 A Short sword, *Sica*.
 An Executioners Short sword, *Clavus*.
 To draw the sword, *Ensem vaginâ trahere*, *ensem distringere*.
 To put to the sword, *Occidere*.
 * The souldiers had the word given them to put them all to the sword, *Datum militibus signum*.
 To put all to the sword, *Ad interitum cedere*, *occisione occidere*.

ad unum omnes perdere, delere, extinguere.
 A two-edg'd sword, *Fræma*.
 A two-handed sword, *Spatha*.
 An arming sword, *Rhomphaea*, *xiphiomachæra*.
 A sword-bearer, *Ensifer*.
 A sword-player, *Gladiator*.
 A sword-fish, *Gladius*, *xiphiæ*, &c.
 Sword-grass, *Gladiolus*.
 The sword of bacon, *Cutis porcina*.
 The green sword, *Cespes*.
 I swore [of swear] *Juravi*.
 To sworie, *Hirrio*.
 Sworn, *Juratus*, *adjuratus*.
 Sworn Brothers, *Convati*.
 I Swum [of swim] *Nabam*.
 I Swung [of swing] *Rotabam*.
 To sy down, *Desido*.
 Syb [Kindred] *Cognatio*.
 A Sycamore-tree, *Acer majus latifolium*.
 A Sycophant, *Sycophanta*.
 To play the Sycophant, *Sycophantia*.
 Syder, *Melites*, *is*.
 A syllabar, *Tractatus de syllabis*.
 A Syllable, *Syllaba*.
 Of one syllable, *Monosyllabus*.
 Of two syllables, *Dissyllabus*.
 Of more than two syllables, *Hyperdissyllabus*.
 Of three syllables, *Erissyllabus*.
 Of four syllables, *Tetrasyllabus*.
 A Syllogism, *Syllogismus*, *in partiarationatio*.
 A Sylvan, *Sylvanus*.
 A Symbole, *Symbolum*.
 Symbolical, *Symbolicus*, *tesserarius*.
 To Symbolize, *Consentio*, *congruo*, *quæro*.
 Symbolizing, *Consentiens*.
 A Symbolizing, *Consentio*.
 Symmetry, *Symmetria*, *mensuræ mutua proportio*.
 In just Symmetry, *Cum debita partium configuratione*, *ex symmetriæ legibus*.
 Symony, *Simonia*, *simoniaca nundinatio*, *rerum sacrum nundinatio*.
 Sympathetick, *Sympathicus*, *sympatheticus*.
 Sympathy, *Sympathia*, *naturalis consensus*, *naturæ cognatio*.
 To Sympathize, *Compatior*.
 Sympathizing, *Affectibus concors*.
 Symphony, *Symphonia*.
 A Symptom, *Symptoma*, *atis*, *accessio morbi ex morbo*.
 A synagogue, *Synagoga*.
 Synchronism, *Synchronismus*.
 A Syncope, *Syncope*, *es*.
 A Syndick [censor] *Syndicus*.
 A Synod, *Synodus*.
 A synodal } *Synodicus*.
 Synodical }
 Of a Synod }
 A Synonymy, *Synonymia*.
 A Synonyma, *Lex Synonyma*.
 Synonymus, *Synonymus*.
 Synople } *Synopsis*.
 Synoper }
 A Synopsis, *Synopsis*.
 A Syntax, *Syntaxis*.
 Synteresis, *Synteresis*.
 Syr, *Domine*.
 Syre, *Pater*.
 A Syren, *Syren*.
 A Syringe, *Syrinx*, *ænea fistula*.
 To Syringe, *Per syringem injicere*.
 A Syringing, *Per syringem injectio*.
 A Syrop, *Syrupus*.
 A systeme, *systema*, *atis*.
 A Syth, *Falx*. See *Sith*.

The Sythe-bill'd Heron, *Falcinellus*.
 Syze, *Ferrumen*.
 Sziget [in Hungary] *Sigetum*.
 Szombatel [in Hungary] *Sabaria*.

T

A

TA [a River in China] *Ta*.
 The Tab of a Shoe, *Corrigia*.
 Tabacco, *Petus*, *nicotiana*.
 Tabacco of Peru, *Nicotiana Peruviana*.
 A Tabacco-box, *Pyxidicula*.
 A Tabacco-pipe, *Tubus*, *subulus*.
 A Tabacco-roper, *Paxillus*.
 Tabago [an Island of America] *Tabaci Insula*.
 Tabby, *Textum sericum undulatum*.
 A Tabby-Cat, *Felis variegata*, *maculosa*.
 To play on the Taber, *Tympanina*, *tympanum pulsare*.
 A Taberer, *Tympanista*.
 A Taberd, *Exomis*.
 A Tabern, *Cella*.
 A Tabernacle, *Tabernaculum*.
 Tabid, *Tabidus*.
 Tobitha [a Womans Name] *Tobitha*.
 A little Table, *Mensula*.
 A long side table, *Mensa perpetua*.
 A kneading Table, *Macera*, *magis*, *idis*.
 A round Table, *Cibilla*.
 A folding Table, *Caudex*.
 A writing table, *Abacus*.
 Writing-tables, *Pugillares*.
 A well furnished Table, *Cæna recta* or *cubica*.
 A slender Table, *Cæna ambulatoria*.
 To lay the Table, *Mensam sternere*.
 To sit at Table, *Discumbo*.
 To furnish the Table, *Mensas epulis onerare*.
 To wait at Table, *Mensæ adstare*.
 To keep a good Table, *Expositæ hospitâlitatis esse*.
 To Table one, *In convivium patris stripe admittere*.
 To Table [neut.] *In convivium admitti*.
 Table, adj. } *Tabularis*.
 Of a Table, }
 Table-beer, *Cerevisia cibaria*, *tenuis*.
 A Table-cloth, *Mappa*.
 A large Table-cloth, *Tyal*.
 A little Table-cloth, *Mappelle*.
 Table-wine, *Vinellum*.
 A Table in a Book, *Index*, *syllabus*.
 Tables to play in, *Alveolus ludæus*.
 A Table-man, *Latro*, *latronculus*, *calculus*.
 To play at Tables, *Scrupis ludere*.
 A Tabler, *Convictor*.
 A Tablet, *Monile*, *bullæ aurea*.
 A little Tablet, *Bullula*.
 A Tabling, *Convictus*.
 Tabor [in Bobemia] *Talorum*.
 A Tabor, *Tympanum*.
 To play on the Tabor, *Tympanio*, *tympanum pulsare*.
 A Tabourer, *Tympanista*, *tympanistria*, *f*.
 A Tabret, *Tympanum*.
 A Tabulary, *Tabularium*, *charta phylacium*.
 Tace, *Femorum armatura*, *ligula*.
 A Tach } *Sprinter*, *subula*, *clausus*.
 Tack }
 Tachygraphy, *Tachygraphia*.

Tacit, Tacitus.
 Tacitly, Tacite.
 Taciturnity, Taciturnitas.
 The tack of a Ship, *Tota navis quæ subter aquam est.*
 To tack, *Affigo.*
 To hold tack, *Plurimum negotii facessere.*
 To tack about, *Obliquare sinus in ventum, obliquare cursum, obliqua cursum ventos in mari captare.*
 He stands to his tackling, *Non deserit sese.*
 Tacked, *Affixus.*
 A Tackle } *Clavulus, Clavculus.*
 Tacker }
 Ship-tackle } *Navis armamenta, instrumenta.*
 Tackling }
 The great tackle, *Rudentes.*
 The ground tackle, *Funda anchoralis.*
 Tackish, *Tacticus.*
 Tactil, *Tactilis.*
 Tackler [in Fekshire] *Calatum, Galatum.*
 A tad pole, *Gyrinus.*
 Tafalla [in Navarre] *Tuballa.*
 Taff. See Theophilus.
 Taff River [in Glamorganshire] *Taffus, Rhatostathybius.*
 Taffeta } *Multitia.*
 Taffetie }
 Tuff-taffetie, *Multitia villosa.*
 Striped taffetie, *multitia scutulata.*
 The tag of a point, *Ligulae bracteola.*
 Tag and rag, *Migratio clii aricini, sarcinarum pompa conveniens ponti.*
 A tagge, *Ovis annicula, burni.*
 Tagit lake [in Merionethshire] *Tegaeus locus.*
 Tagliamento [in Italy] *Tilavensum majus.*
 Taiesborough [in Norfolk] *Ad Taim.*
 A Tail, *Cauda.*
 To wag the Tail, *Cedere.*
 The Plough tail, *Bura, buris.*
 Tailage, *Tributum virutum exactum.*
 Tailed, *Caudatus.*
 A Tailor, *Sartor, sutor Vestiarus.*
 A Taint, *Putredo incocta.*
 Taint [in judgment] *Convictus, evictio.*
 To Taint, *Inficio, corrumpo.*
 To taint [neut.] *Putresco.*
 Tainted, *Infectus.*
 Tain [a River in Spain] *Tagus.*
 Taint of blood, *Ob crimen atrocius admissum debonestatus.*
 TO TAKE, *Capio, Accipio, Sumo, recipio.* * Do you take him at his word, *Credis huic quod dicat.* * What course shall I take now, *quid nunc consilij capiam.* * We take wrong courses, *Præposteris utimur consiliis.* * He takes bad courses, *In flagitia se ingurgitat.* * What will you take for it *Quinti vendis.* * What way shall I take, *quam viam insistam.* * I take it to be very profitable, *Id aratro adprimè esse utile.* * Take time to consider things, *Tempus ad res considerandas adhibe.* * I may take my time, *meo remigio rem rego.* * Take time while time serves, *Æstas non semper fuerit composita nicos.*
 To take about, *Amplexor.* * He takes her about the middle, *Mediam mulierem complectitur.*
 To take account, *Rationem exigere.*
 To take Advice, *Consulo.*
 To take after, *Imitor.*

To take after ones father, *Patris-fare.*
 To take the Air, *Auram captare.*
 To take aside, *Seducio.* * I will take him aside, *Præbendam hominem solum.*
 To take away, *Tollo.*
 To take away by force, *Abripio.*
 To take away sily, *Surripio.*
 To take back again, *Resumo, Repeto.*
 To take before, *Præsumo, anticipo.*
 To take one a box on the ear, *Colapbum alicui infligere.*
 To take breath, *Respiro.*
 To take care, *curo, studeo.*
 To take care for Posterity, *Posteritatis rationem habere.*
 To take ones chance, *Sortem ferre.*
 To take ones choice, *Eligo.* * Take your choice, *Optio sit tua.*
 To take cognizance of, *Cognosco.*
 To take counsel, *consulo.* * I will take your counsel, *Faciam ut mones.*
 To take courage, *Bono aut forti animo esse.*
 To take ones Course, *Ius suum persequi.*
 To take a distress, *Pignoro.*
 To take down, *Detraho, Dejicio.*
 To take down [tame] *Domo.*
 To take exceptions, *In Deteriorem partem accipere.*
 To take fire, *Ignem concipere.*
 To take for, *Habeo.* * Let him take this for an answer, *Is sibi responsum hoc habeat.* * Whom do you take me for, *quis videri.* * Unless you take me for one of those, *Nisi in illo me credidisti hominum numero.* * If you take this for granted *si tibi hoc sumis.* * Taking them for Enemies, *Hostes rati.*
 To take from, *Aufero, Abripio.* * My enemies have taken away from me my things, not my self, *Inimici mei mea mihi, non me ipsum auferunt.*
 To take ones sword from him, *Arma e manibus extorquere.*
 To tak grievously } *Ægrè ferre,*
 To take ha'nously } *Iniquo animo ferre.*
 To take the upper hand of one, *Dextrum alium latus claudere.*
 To take in hand, *Suscipio.*
 To take heed, *Obfirmare se, Invallesco, increbresco.*
 To take heart, *Bono esse animo.*
 To take to heart, *Ægrè ferre.* * Never take it to heart, *Nolite propterea macerare.*
 To take heed, *Caveo.*
 To take his heels, *Se in pedes conjicere, fugio.*
 To take the height, *Altitudinem observare.*
 To take by the hair, *Concipilo.*
 To take hold of, *prehendo.*
 To take horse, *Equum conscendere.*
 To take in, *Admitto.* * They take in others to them, *Alios sibi adsticiunt.*
 To take in a Net, *Irretio.*
 To take a journey, *Dare se in viam, committere se viae.*
 To take leave of, *Valedico.*
 To take napping, *Incautum or dormientum opprimere.*
 To take notice, *Animadvertio.*
 To take off, *Tollo.* * He endeavours to take me off, *Operam dat*

ut me abstrabat. * You take my cares off my hands, *Me curat huius.*
 To take often, *Capto.*
 To take an Oath, *Iurejurando affirmare.*
 To take on, *Daleo, Ægrè ferre.* * They take on because they have not what they love, *Illis quid desit quid amant, Ægrè est.*
 To take out, *Eripio, Desumo.*
 To take pains, *Liboro.* * He is not able to take pains, *Impatiens laboris est.*
 To take ones part, *Ab aliquo agere.* * He takes the senates part, *a senatu stat.*
 To take in good part, *Equibique facio, consulo.*
 To take part with, *participo.*
 To take patiently, *Æquè animo ferre.*
 To take place, *præcedo.*
 To take a Pride in, *Glorior.*
 To take Prisoner, *Manu capere, captivum ducere.*
 To take pleasure, *Delector, Oblectare se.*
 To take ones pleasure, *In the agere.* * He takes his pleasure, *Animo suo morem gerit.*
 To take into ones protection, *Le fidem recipere.*
 To take a purse, *Mantuler.*
 To take rest, *Quiesco.* * You would take no rest till all was done, *Tu nisi perfectâ re non acquiesci.*
 To take root, *Radicem agere.* * It takes deep root, *alias radices agit.*
 To take sanctuary, *Ad aram or sylum confugere.*
 To take ship } *In navem conscendere.*
 Take shipping }
 To take very sparingly, *Digitula duobus sumere primoribus.*
 To take his twing, *Animum implere suum.*
 To take tardy, *Deprehendo.* * I shall take you tardy, *Te impertinenter offendam.*
 To take to, *Fareo, Studeo.* * He takes to him again, *In gratiam cum eo redit.*
 To take thought, *Curo.* * They never take thought, *Nihil curantur.*
 To take a view of, *perspicio, Lestro.*
 To take up, *Tollo, Attello.* * They are forced to take up arms, *Invi sacramento coguntur.*
 To take up an ill Report at any hand, *Arripere male dictum extrivio.*
 To take up room, *Lecum occupare.* * It takes up room to no purpose, *Frustra locum detinet.*
 To take up by the way, *Intercipio.*
 To take up [reprove] *Reprehenso, redarguo, Increpo.*
 To take upon him, *sibi sumere, assumere.* * He takes upon him to be a Philosopher, *Philosophum se dicit.*
 To take unawares, *Deprehendo.*
 To take unto him, *Sibi adsticiere.*
 To take warning, *Monitis assensum dare.*
 To take water, *Perfluo.*
 To take well, *Boni consuleri.* * He takes it not very well, *Vix bene ne partitur.*
 To take a Wife, *Uxorem ducere.*

- To take with, *Ardeor, Oblecto*.
 * These things take with the people, *Laudantur, probantur in vulgus*.
 To take ones word, *Alitui credere*.
 To take work a great, *Opus faciendum recipere*.
TAKEN, Captus, Acceptus, Sumptus.
 * There is care enough taken, *Satis praesum est*. * I should have been taken for a very proud man, *Sermoni mihi superbiae finem inhaesit*. * The number of the slain could hardly be taken, *numerus interfectorum baud iniri potuit*. * That's the safest course that can be taken, *id tuissimum est*. * She might have been taken for *Latonia*. * You will be taken with the novelty of it, *Novitate movere scilicet*. * His word may be taken, in *verbis inest pides*. * That is it they are taken up withal, in *eo occupati sunt*. * He was twice taken by *Caesar*, *in potestatem Caesaris pergit*. * They are taken up with the search of truth, *In veri investigatione versantur*. * They were taken with a sudden shewre, *subito imbre oppressi sunt*. * I am mightily taken with them, *his ego increpabiliter delector*. * Care must be taken for them, *his consulendum est*.
 Taken away, *Demptus, Direptus*.
 * The Cloth is taken away, *sublatum est convivium*.
 Taken in a snare, *Irretitus*.
 Taken tardy, *Deprehensus*.
 Taken unto, *Assumptus, ascititius*.
 I have been, *Cepi, Sumpsi*. * They call to mind what towns they had taken, *urbium expugnationes recordantur*. * He hath taken up that trade, *Eum quaestum accepit*. * He had taken the fault upon himself, *Pecatum in se transfudit*. * He had taken upon him the name of *Caesar*, *Caesaris nomen sibi induerat*.
 A taker, *Acceptor, Comprehensor*.
 A taker of advice, *Deliberator*.
 A taker away, *Raptor*.
 A taker in hand, *Aggressor*.
 A taker up, *Sublator*.
 A taking, *Acceptio, Assumptio*. * I am in an ill taking, *Male mihi est*.
 A taking advice, *Deliberatio*.
 A taking away, *Direptio*.
 A taking back again, *Resumptio*.
 A taking before, *anticipatio*.
 A taking in hand, *Aggressio, suscipio*.
 A taking heed of, *Cautio*.
 A taking hold of, *Apprehensio*.
 A taking napping, *Incauta oppressio*.
 A taking privily, *Surreptio*.
 A taking to, *Assumptio*.
 A taking up, *Sublatio*. * It is not worth taking up in the street, *levis ista quanti est fungus putidus*.
 A taking work by the great, *Receptio*.
Talamone [in *Siena* under the *Spa-*
nier] *Telamon*.
Talavera la Reyna [in *Toledo*] *Tal-*
avera.
Talbot, *Canis caudæ reflexæ præ-*
fixus.
Tale, *resensio, numerus*. * Yet shall
 you fulfil the tale of bricks, *sum-*
me tamen laterum catote. * They
 give them in full tale to the
- King, *plene exhibuerunt ei regi*.
A Tale *Fausta*. * They are not all
 in a Tale, *non coherent*. * One
 tale is good till anothers be told
Audi utramque partem.
A false tale, *Figmentum*. * It is
 Very tale } a very tale, *haec sunt*
pæta.
A flattering tale, *Assentatiuncula*.
A tale of a tub, *Annalis fabula, ali-*
quid de lana caprina.
To tell a tale, *Rumigero*.
To tell tales, *Rumigerus*.
A Tale bearer, *Rumigerulus, su-*
Tell tale, *surro*.
A teller of merry tales, *Congerro,*
onis.
The Invention of tales, *Fittio*.
Full of tales, *Fabulosus*.
Of a tale, *Fabularis*.
A talent, *Talentum*.
A Talisman, *Imaguncula sub Sydere*
magica.
Talk [mineral] *ta culum, stella terra*.
TALK, *Rumor, Sermo, Colloquium*.
 * It is the common town talk, in
 ore est omne populo. * Talk is but
 talk but money buys land, *Verba*
importat Hermodorus.
To talk, *Colloquor, Confabuler, verba*
facere. * You may as well talk to
 the wall, *verba sunt mortuo*. * We
 talk to one that matters not what
 we say, *In pertusum ingerimus dicta*
dolium. * I talk not of former
 things, *Quæ antehac facti sunt o-*
mitto. * You talk like a Fool,
Ineptis. * I talk of chalk and you
 of cheese, *ego de aliis loquor tu de*
cæpis respondes. * Many talk of
 Robin Hood that never shot in
 his Bow, *non omnes qui citharam*
tenent sunt citharædi.
To talk abroad, *Divulgo*.
To talk idly, *Deliro*.
To talk softly, *Musito, Susurro*.
To talk with, *colloquor*. * I have
 Have talk with } a mind to have
 a little talk with you, *Subet mihi*
tecum confabulari. * Shall I be by
 whilst you talk with her? *Vin'*
adesse me una dum istam convenis?
To talk to no purpose, *Cum ventis*
litigare.
To break into talk, *Ebullio*.
To fall in talk of, *Incidero in nar-*
rationem.
 One that loves to hear himself
 talk, *Cui sermo ore non in pectore*
nascitur.
Talkative, *Loquax*.
A Talkative fellow, *Locuteleus,*
Loquaculus, æs, dodonæum.
Talked, *Dictus, Vulgatus*. * It was
 commonly talked of, *in falulis fu-*
it. * They are by no means to be
 talked of abroad, *haec nullo pacto di-*
vulganda sunt. * I hear 'tis talked
 under hand, *Susurrari audio*. * 'Tis
 generally talked abroad, *omnium*
sermone celebratum est. * 'Tis talk-
 ed all the Town over, *per urbem*
solutus sermo est omnibus.
Having talked, *Locutus, Confabula-*
tus.
A Talker, *Locuter*.
A great talker, *Multiloquus, verbo-*
sus, Dicaculus. * The greatest
 talkers are always the least doers,
non verbis sed factis opus est.
A talker of trifles, *Gerro*.
A talker of himself, *Soliloquus*.
Talking, *Loquax, Carrulus*. * We
 fate up talking till it was late,
- sermonem in multam noctem Pro-*
duximus.
A talking, *Confabulatio, Colloquium*.
 * Having gotten an opportunity
 of talking together, *Nacti Collo-*
quiorum facultatem. * What a
 talking she kept! *Ut multa verba*
fecit!
A talking of, *Mentii*.
A talking much, *Garrulitas*.
A talking to ones self, *Soliloquium*.
Tall, *procerus, celsus, altus*.
Not tall, *Improcerus*.
Tailage, *Vestigal*.
A Tall fellow, *Longurio*.
Taliness, *Proceritas*.
Tall wood, *Linga cæsa, scbidia*.
Tally, *procerus*.
A Tally, *Tessera*.
A little tally, *Tesserula*.
A Tally man, *alicujus à duodecim*
viris juratis absentis succæaneus.
A Tally notch, *crena*.
Tallow, *seum, sebum*.
The Tallow of a hog, *Adeps ipis*.
To tallow.
Dip in tallow, *Sebo, Sevo*.
Tallow [adj.] } *Sebaceus*.
Of Tallow.
Tallowish.
Full of Tallow, *Sebosus, Sevofus*.
Talley or the sheal, *vula trabe à*
puppi.
Talmon [in *Poitou*] *Talmonium*.
A Talon, *Unguis*.
A little Talon, *Unguiculus*.
Taloned, *Unguibus duncis*.
Tamar river [in *Cornwal*] *Tamara,*
Tamarus.
Tamarisk, *Tamariscus, Myrica*.
Tamarind [tree] *Tamarindus*.
Tamarton [in *Cornwal*] *Tamarus*.
Tame [in *Oxfordshire*] *Tama*.
Tame [the River] *Tama*.
Tame, *Mansuetus, Mitis*.
To tame, *Mansuefacio, Domo, sub-*
jugo.
To tame [tap] *Dolium relinere*.
To tame a bottle of wine, *Utrem*
uni gustu explorare.
To grow tame, *Mansuesco, mitesco*.
To be made tame, *Mansuesco*.
Be tamed.
Tamed, *Mansuefactus, Doms-*
Made tame, *tus*.
Tameable, *Domatilis*.
Tamely, *Mansuete*.
Tameness, *Mansuetudo*.
A Tamer, *Domitor*.
Tamesin [a womans name] *Tho-*
masina.
A Taming, *Domitatio*.
A Taming of the Body, *corporis*
subactio.
A Tamkin, *Obturaculum machinae*
bellicæ.
To tamper with, *Variis remediorum*
generibus cui morbram tentare.
Tamworth [in *Staffordshire*] *Tama-*
wordina.
Tanacles, *forcipes igniti ad quæstio-*
nem adhibiti.
Tasfield [in *Yorkshire*] *Tanfelda*.
A Tang, *sapor, Gustus*.
Tangible, *Tangibilis*.
Tangermund [in *Germany*] *Tan-*
germunda.
Tangier [in *Barbary*] *Tingi*.
To tangle, *Implico*.
Tangled, *Implicatus*.
Tangled locks, *comæ impexæ*.
Tank, *stagnum minus*.
A Tankard, *cantbarus*.

A great Tankard, *Cisti*.
 A Tankard bearer, *Cistifer*.
 To tan leather, *Pellere subigere*.
 A Tanner, *Coriarius*.
 A Tan house, *Officina subclaria*.
 A Tan-vat, *Fovea ad subigendas*
 Tan-pit } *pelles*.
 Tanning } *Coriaria, sub-*
 The art of Tanning } *claria*.
 Tanfie, *Tanacetum, Athanasia*.
 Maundling tanfie, *Ageratum*.
 Wild-tanfie, *Tanacetum sylvestre*.
 To tantatize, *eff. ori admota de-*
ludere, luaficari, vanâ frusti osten-
si seu porrecti spe lactare, redesi-
derata quæ fere penes aliquem est
spoliare.
 Tantamount, *Æquivalens*.
 Tantivy, *Velociter, Frano laxato*.
 Taormina [in Sicily] *Tauromini-*
um.
 A Tap, *Epistomium, Fistula*.
 A Taps end, *Siphonis obturaculum*.
 To tap a vessel, *Dolium relinere*.
 A Tap house, *Coupona*.
 A Tap [blow] *Ilus levis*.
 To tap } *Leviter percutere*.
 Give a tap }
 To tap [as a cony] *clamorem edere*
cuniculi similem.
 A Tapper, *Carpo, onis*.
 Tape, *Ligatorium, Fimbria linea*.
 A Taper, *Cereus*.
 A Taper-bearer, *Cerophorarius*.
 Taper } *Pyramidatus*.
 Taper wife }
 Tapistry, *Tapetia, itm; Aulæa, o-*
rum.
 To hang with Tapistry, *Aulæis a-*
dornare.
 A hanging with Tapistry, *aulæis*
adornatio.
 Hangings of Tapistry, *Peristroma-*
tata.
 A Tapestry-maker, *Phrygio, onis*.
 To tappy [as a Deer] *Delitescere, se*
abscondere.
 Tar, *Pix liquida*.
 Taranto [in Italy] *Tarentum*.
 Tarascon [in Provence] *Tarascon*.
 Tarascona [in Aragon] *Turiaso*.
 Tarburth [in Scotland] *Littus al-*
tum, ripa alta.
 Tarentaise [a Province of Savoy] *Tarentasia*.
 Tarba [in Aquitain] *Tarba*.
 Tardy, *Tardus, Lentus*.
 To take Tardy, *Deprehendo*.
 Taken tardy, *Deprehensus*.
 A taking tardy, *Deprehensio*.
 Tardily, *Tardè*.
 Tardiness, } *Tarditas*.
 Tardity, }
 Tare of flax, *stappa subtilior*.
 Tare, *Detrimenti compensatio*.
 To tare, *Subtrahere e pretio pro illo*
quod in mercibus deperit.
 Tarer, *Lolium, Zizania*.
 A Target, *Scutum, Clypeus*.
 A round Target, *Parma*.
 A short Target, *Ancile*.
 A Targeteer, *Scutatus*.
 Target, adj. } *Scutarius*.
 Of a Target, }
 A Target fence, *Testudo*.
 A Target maker, *Scutarius*.
 Targia [in Sicily] *Tragilus*.
 Very tarky, *valde tenebrosus est,*
nox illius.
 Tariffa [in Andalusia] *Tarcessus*.
 Tarpawling, *Pannus cannabinus pi-*
ce liquida illius.
 Tarragon [in Catalonia] *Tarraco*.
 A tarn, *lucus, stagnum in palude*.

A Tarras Walk, *Ambulacrum ca-*
mentitum.
 A Tarras, *Rudentes cortorti ad e-*
ludendam vim tormentorum.
 To TARRY, *Maneo, Moror, com-*
moror. * He tarries filthily, *Odio*
se cessat. * Tarry and see which
side will get the better, Eventum
belli expecta.
 To tarry for, *Expecto, Opperior*.
 * That's it he tarries here for,
ea hic se siet gratia. * Let us
 not tarry for you, *In te nihil p-*
mora.
 To tarry all night, *Pernocito*.
 To tarry behind, *Remaneo*.
 To tarry out, *Emaneo*.
 To make to tarry, *Sisto, Tardo*.
 Having tarried, *Moratus*.
 Tarried for, *Expellatus*.
 A Tarrier, *Morator*.
 A Tarrying, *Mora, Cunctatio*.
 A Tarrying for, *Expectatio, præ-*
statio.
 A great tarrying, *Diuturna & len-*
ta mora.
 Tarrying all night, *Pernocx*.
 Tarsu [in Sicily] *Zyphyrum*.
 Tart, *Acidus*.
 To grow tart, *Acidum addere*.
 Somewhat tart, *Acidulus*.
 A Tart, *Scribilia*.
 A tart pan, *coquina, placentaria*
scutra.
 A tart-maker, *Scribitarius*.
 Tartar, *Tartarum, Vini fæx, lapido-*
sa concretio ex vino in dolis.
 The Tartars, *Tartari, Scythæ*.
 Tarrary, *Tartaria*.
 A Tartary Faulchion, *Acinaces*.
 Tartar [in Gascoigne] *Tartarum*.
 Tartly, *Acidè*.
 Tartness, *Acor, Acrutudo*.
 A Tash, *Ligula cuspis*.
 A TASK, *Pensum*. * Thou hast
 undertaken a hard task, *provinciam*
cepisti duram. * 'Tis a very hard
 task, *Laboriosus est quam Sibylla*
folia colligere.
 To task, *Pensum alicui inungere*.
 * Task me how you please, *Quid-*
vis oneris impone.
 A Tasking, *pensi injunctio*.
 A Task-master, *Exactor operis*.
 Tassel [herb] *Dipsacus*.
 A Tassel, *Apex, icis*.
 A Tassel hawk, *Sertilus*.
 The tassel of a Sparrow-hawk, *Ni-*
sus mas.
 Tasses, *Armatura femorum*.
 Tassing [a Danish Island] *Tassinga*.
 The TAST, *Gustus*. * I'll have a
 taste of every thing that's good,
Unumquodque quod quidem erit bel-
lissimum carnam.
 Having a Tatt, *Sapidus*.
 A Tatt [in things] *Saper*. * It has
 a very pleasant tatt, *Sapit jucun-*
dissimè.
 Without Tatt, *Inspidus*.
 To take a light taste of, *Libare, pri-*
moribus labiis attingere.
 To tatt [as they speak in thenorth]
Oloror.
 To tatt [ast] *Libo, Gusto*.
 To tatt again, *Relibo*.
 To tatt before, *Prælibe, Prægust*.
 To tatt by a little, *Pitisso*.
 To tatt [neut.] *Sapio*.
 To tatt of the barrel, *Sec. Saper & vas*
Tasted, Gustatus, Libatus.
 An excellent well tasted fish, *pisci*
egregii saporis.
 Tatted before, *Prægustatus*.

A Tatter, *Gustatorium*.
 Tattful } *Sapidus*.
 Tasting }
 Tattfully, *Sapidè*.
 A Tasting, *Gustatio, Delibatio*.
 A Tasting before, *Prælibatio*.
 Tattless, *Inspidus, Insus*.
 A Tatch, *Spinter, Ligula*.
 A Tatter, *Pannus, Panniculus*.
 Full of Tatters, *Pannosus*.
 To Tatter, *Lacero*.
 Tattered, *Lacerus, Lacerotus*.
 A Tattered about, *Panniculus*.
 A Tattered house, wife, *Pannus*.
 Tattle, *Fabula, Nugæ*.
 Tittle Tattle, *Gerræ, logi*.
 A Tattle-basket, *Locutuleus*.
 A Tattling gossip, *Lingulata*.
 A Tattered-mallion, *Pannus, pan-*
nulosus.
 To Tattle, *Balbutio, garrulo*.
 Tattled, *Deblateratus*.
 A Tattler, *Nugator, Garrulus*.
 A Tattling, *Deblateratio*.
 Tavalthus [part of Finland] *Ta-*
vassia.
 To Tave, *Savio, furo, rabio*.
 A Tavern, *Taverna, ænopolium*.
 To go into a Tavern, *Divertere*.
 A Tavern haunter, *Couponarius ta-*
bitator.
 A Tavern haunting, *Popinatio*.
 A Taverner, *Tavernarius, ænopolæ-*
Of a Tavern, Popinatus.
 Tavestock [in Devon.] *Tavistock*.
 Taught, *Tensus, extensus*.
 To set Taught, *fortiter extensus, dis-*
pando.
 Taught [of teach] *Dolus*.
 I Taught, *Docebam*.
 Tawira [in Algarve] *Tavira, Lupi-*
pini, Lupini.
 A Trunt, *Convitium, Dilectum*.
 A bitter Taunt, *Sarcasmus*.
 A derisatory Taunt, *Calumnia*.
 To Taunt, *Convictor, Calumnior*.
 To taunt despitefully, *Dilectum in-*
cessere.
 Taunted, *Objurgatus, Convictus in-*
cessus.
 Having Taunted, *Convictatus*.
 A Taunter, *Convictator, Calumnia-*
tor.
 Taunting, *Merdox*.
 A Taunting, *Convictatio*.
 A sharp Taunting, *Exprobratio*.
 Tauntingly, *Dilectus*.
 A Taunt mast, *Mastus promagis-*
dine navis nimis altus.
 Taunton [in Somersetshire] *Taun-*
dunum.
 Tautology, *Tautologia*.
 Taw river [in Devon] *Tawus*.
 Taurus [the sign] *Taurus*.
 To Taw leather, *Ceria subigere, de-*
fere.
 Tawed, *Subastus*.
 A Tower, *Coriarius*.
 The tawing of Leather, *Cerii sub-*
astio.
 Tawning, *Cerii subasti præst-*
mina.
 Tawdry-lace, *Fimbria mundici-*
santhe Etheldredæ emptæ.
 To Tawm, *Detiquum piti*.
 Tawny, *Fulvus, Rufus, auratus*.
 A tawny as a Moor, *Atricius*
Ægyptius.
 To dye Tawny, *Favoscapere*.
 To grow Tawny, *Flare*.
 A Tax, *tributum, vingal*.
 To Tax, *Taxo, Defectio*.
 To tax the cost and charges of the
 suit, *Litem æstimare*.

To tax [accuse] *Incusio, inculpato, criminator.*
 Taxable, *Vestigalitiis.*
 A Taxation, *taxatio.*
 A previous taxation, *tributum justis gravibus.*
 Taxed, *taxatus.* * They are taxed, *Pecunie ab eis exiguntur.*
 A taxer, *taxator.*
 A taxer of prices, *Agoronomus.*
 A taxing, *taxatio.*
 A tax-gatherer, *Exactor.*
 The Tay [a River in Scotland] *Tava, Tabus.*
 A Tazel, *Dipsacus.* See teasel.
 To TEACH, *Doceo.* * They do not teach him, *Non male præcipiunt.* * He had one at home to teach him, *Domus habuit unum discipulum.* * I'll teach you what it is to deceive your Master, *tibi ostendam verum quid sit periculi fallere.*
 * Teach your Grandame to suck, *suaminiyam.*
 Teachable, *Docilis.*
 To make teachable, *docilem reddere.*
 Made teachable, *Docilis redditus.*
 A teacher, *Doctor.*
 Teaching, *Didacticus.*
 A teaching, *Disciplina.*
 A teal, *Querquedula, boscas minor.*
 A team, *Profelum.*
 A team of four, *Quadriga.*
 To team, *Dextro, adjugo.*
 A team of Ducks, *Anatum pullities.*
 A tear, *Lachryma.* * The tears stand in his Eyes, *Oboriuntur illi lachrymae.*
 A small tear, *Gutta.*
 Tears trickling down, *Lachrymae effusa, manantes.*
 Worthy of tears, *Lachrymabilis, defensus.*
 Full of tears, *Lachrymosus.*
 As many tears as millstones, *Punierculis habeo.*
 To shed tears, *Lachrymo.*
 A shedding of tears, *Lachrymatio.*
 A tear, [rent] *Scissura.*
 To tear, *Lacero.*
 To tear one another, *se mutuo lacere.*
 To tear the flesh with pincers, *Carnem ungula verrere.*
 To tear and roar, *Intentioni voce clamare, tumultuari.*
 A tearer, *Lacerator.*
 A tearing, *Laceratio.*
 A tearing voice, *Vox stentora vincens.*
 A team, *Terminus.* See term.
 To tease, *Carpo, vello.*
 To tease [vex] *Macero, discrucio, angere.*
 A teaser of a Bed, *Plutau.*
 The teaser of a Cloth of State, *Papilio.*
 A round teaser, *Conopeum.*
 Teasy, *Morsus.*
 A teat, *Mamilla.*
 A little teat, *Mamillula.*
 To suck the teat, *Mammam premere.*
 Teave River [in Devonshire] *Tea-va.*
 Teaze, *Dipsacus.*
 Teel [a River in Languedoc] *Tictus, Ticti.*
 Technical, *Technicus.*
 Teckelenborch [in Westphalia] *Teckia.*
 To ted, *Furcillis agitare.*
 A tedder, *Equi retinaculum.*
 Teddy. See Edward.

TEDIOUS, *Fastidiosus, putidus.*
 * Not to be tedious, *Ne longum faciam.* * It were tedious to reckon up all, *Longum foret.* *si commemorarem omnia.* * Should I reckon up the rest I should be tedious, *si alia memorem mora est.*
 Somewhat tedious, *Longiusculus.*
 Tediously, *Fastidiosè, prolixè.*
 Tediousness, *Fastidium, prolixitas.*
 To teem, *In utero gestare.*
 To teem out, *Effundo, depleo, decapulo.*
 Teem-ful, *Ad marginem expletus.*
 Teeming, *Gravida, fecunda.*
 Teen, *Iracundus.*
 Tees River [in Durham] *Tesa, Tesis, Athesis.*
 Teeth [of tooth] *Dentes.*
 The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes molares, maxillares.*
 The teeth of a wheel, *Denticuli.*
 The fore teeth, *Dentes incisores.*
 Gag-teeth *Dentes exerti.*
 To breed teeth, *Dentio.*
 Breeding teeth, *Dentens.*
 A breeding of teeth, *Dentitio.*
 To dash out the teeth, *Edento.*
 Like teeth, *Dentatim.*
 Teine, *Astma, morbus infestans accipitres.*
 Teinland, *Terra libera, hereditaria.*
 Telgen [in Swedeland] *Telga.*
 Telgo [in Swedeland] *Telgoa.*
 To TELL, *Dico, enarro, nancio.*
 * I'll tell him of all, *Nihil reticebo.*
 * She hath got somewhat to tell him of, *Habet quod ei obganniat.*
 * Tell it if thou canst in a word, *Id si potes verbo expedi?* * He tells her Father of the adultery, *Adulterium parenti inaitat.* * If you promise me not to tell I will tell you, *si mihi fidem das te taciturnum dicam.* * Tell me that I know not, *Doctum doces.* * Tell me it snows, *Quid opus nota noscere.*
 * He tells every thing he hears, *Rimarum plenus est, hac illac perpluit.* * Tell me with whom thou goest, and I'll tell thee what thou doest, *Noscitur ex socio qui non cognoscitur ex se.*
 To tell again, *Renarro.*
 To tell a thing abroad, *Rem proferre, vulgare.*
 To tell before, *Prædico.*
 I can tell, *scio.* * How can you tell except you try? *Quis scis ergo istud nisi periculum feceris?* * Nor can I tell that ever I dreamt, *Nec somniasse memini.* * They can tell when to take out the hony-combe by, *Eximendorum favorum signum sumunt ex--* * You your self can best tell, *Tu es optimus testis.*
 * No body could tell, *In incerto fuit.* * He could tell the Names of all the Citizens, *Omnium civium nomina perceperat.* * I could tell him what to say to that well enough, *Habeo pro illa re illum quod moneam probè.*
 I cannot tell, *Ignoro, nescio.* * One cannot tell whether way 'twill go, *Non intelligitur utro ierit.*
 * He cannot tell which is which, *Uter sit non quit discernere.* * He could not tell how to give up his Account, *Non invenit quo pacto rationem redderet.*
 To tell a lye, *Mentior.*
 To tell [number] *Numero.*
 To tell what to say, *Suggero.*

To tell what to write, *Dicto.*
 To tell tales, *Fabulor, tumigero.*
 Tell on, *Perge, age.*
 A teller, *Narrator.*
 A telling, *Narratio.* * He was an Hour in telling, *Dum hac dicit, abiit hora.* * Being he shall come to no danger by telling, *Cum illi nihil periculi ex indicio fiet.* * I remember it without your telling, *Memini tamet si nullus moneas.*
 A teller of tales, *Fabulator, nugator.*
 A teller [reckoner] *Numerator.*
 A telling, [reckoning] *Numeratio.*
 * As the Money was a telling, *Ut numerabatur argentum.*
 Temde River [in Sbro. shire] *Tem-dus.*
 Temerity, *Temeritas.*
 Temeswar [in Hungary] *Temesvarca.*
 Temper, *temperatura, temperies.*
 Of a good temper, *Facilis, placidus.*
 To temper, *tempero, moderor.*
 To temper [mingle] *misceo.*
 To temper with, *se immiscere.*
 To be out of temper, *Malè se habere.*
 A temperament, *temperamentum.*
 Temperance, *temperantia, moderatio.*
 Temperate, *Abstinens, modestus.*
 Temperate [calm] *Mitis, serenus.*
 Temperately, *temperatè, moderatè.*
 Temperateness of weather, *serenitas.*
 Temperature, *temperatura.*
 Tempered, *temperatus, mistus.*
 A Temperer, *Compositor.*
 A tempering, *Compositio, commixtio.*
 A tempest, *tempestas, procella.*
 Tempest [a Dog's Name] *Aello, Ialop.*
 Tempestuous, *tempestuosus, turbidus, procellosus.*
 A temple, *templum, delubrum.*
 A Temple among the Turks, *Moscha.*
 The Temple [in London] *Templum pacis or concordia.*
 Templers, *equites templi, templarii.*
 The temple of the Head, *Tempora, um.*
 Temporal, *Temporalis.*
 Temporalities of Bishops, *Episcoporum temporalia.*
 Temporary, *Temporaneus.*
 To temporise, *scenae servire, fororuti.*
 A temporiser, *Poplicola.*
 A temporising, *Popularitas.*
 To tempt, *Tento.*
 Tempted, *Tentatus.*
 A tempter, *Tentator, m. Tentatrix, icis, f.*
 Tempting, *Pellax.*
 A tempting, *Tentatio.*
 A temser, *Incrniculum farinarium.*
 Tems'd bread, *Panis è farina succratus.*
 Ten, *Decem.*
 Of ten, *Denarius, a, um.*
 Ten times, *Decies.*
 The ten Commandments, *Decalogus.*
 The ten at cards, *Decar, edis.*
 Tenable [place] *Quod defendi, propugnari potest.*
 Tenfold, *Decuplex, decuplex.*
 The tenth, *Decimus.*
 Tenacious, *Tenax, abstinatus.*
 Tenacity, *Tenacitas.*

A Tenant, *Tenens, inquilinus*.
A tenant for Life, *Cliens per integram vitam*.
An under tenant, *Cliens à cliente tenens*.
A Trench, *Tinca*.
A Sea-tench, *Tinca marina*.
To tend, *Curo*.
To tend unto, *tendo, specto* * Where-to tend all these things? *Quoniam hæc omnia pertinent?*
Tended, *Curatus*.
Little tended, *Male curatus*.
A tendency, *Inclinatio, proclivitas propensio*.
Tender, *Tener, mollis*.
Somewhat tender, *Mollicellus*.
A tender fellow, *Delicatululus*.
Tender hearted, *Misericors*.
Tender heartedness, *Misericordia*.
To make tender, *Mollio, mollifico*.
Made tender, *Mollitus*.
A making tender, *Mollificatio*.
To tender [offer] *Offero, porrigo*.
To tender Money at a day, *Tempore & loco præstituto pecuniam offerre*.
A tender of Money, *Pecuniæ oblatio*.
To tender [regard] *Curo, indulgeo*.
Tender usage, *Tractatio mollis, indulgentia*.
Tendered, *Oblatus, porrectus*.
To be tendered, *(ordi esse)*.
A tenderling [in hunting] *subulæ tener apex*.
Tenderly, *molliter*.
To use tenderly, *Molliter tractare, indulgenter habere*.
Tenderness, *Mollities*.
Tenderness, *Indulgentia*.
Tending, *Spattans*.
A tending, *Curatio*.
A Tendon, *Tendo, inis*.
Full of tendons, *Fibrosus*.
A tendrel, *Virgultum*.
The tendrels of a Vine, *Capreolus*.
Tendrels [gristles] *Cartilaginee minores*.
Full of tendrels, *Cartilagineus*.
Tene [grief] *Dolor*.
Tenedo [an Ægean Island] *Tenedos*.
A tenement, *Domus locata, ædes à domino conductæ*.
A little tenement, *Tugurium conductum*.
A tenent, } *Dogma, atis*.
Tenet, }
Teneriffe [in America] *Teneriffa*.
Tenet Island, *Tanetos, Tbanetos*.
Tenne [in Heraldry] *Color rarus*.
A tennant [among Joyners] *Cardo, immisititius cardo*.
A tennis-ball, *Pila palmaris*.
To play at tennis, *Pilâ palmari ludere*.
Tennis play, *Pilælusoriæ certamen*.
Tossed at tennis, *Reticula missus*.
A tennis Court, *Sphæristerium*.
A tennis Court keeper, *Sphæristerii custos*.
A tennis Court keepers Boy, *Puer sphæristerii metator, factor*.
A tenon, *Cardo, impages*.
Having a tenon, *Lingulatus*.
The tenor of a matter, *Tenor, Series, ordo*.
The tenor in Musick, *Tenor*.
Tent, *Vinum tinctum à Gallæcia advectum*.
To tent [look to] *Curo, servo*.
A tent, *Tentorium, velabrum*.
A Soldiers tent, *Castra*.

A little tent, *Tentoriolum*.
Tent, adj. } *Tentorius*.
Of a tent, }
A tent-keeper, } *Scenita*.
Tent dweller, }
Tent-making, *scena fabrica*.
To pitch tents, *Tabernacula statuere*.
* I pitched my tents by the very
wall, *Ad murum castra posui*.
A tent for a wound, *Penicillum*,
turunda, *linamentum*, *pinnus*.
To tent a wound, *Dare lintamen-*
tum in plagam.
A tenter, *Instrumentum tentorium*,
extensorium.
A tenter-hook, *Uncus*.
The tenth, *Decimus*.
The tenth time, *Decimum*.
Tenthly, *Decimo*.
Tenth [cithes] *Decima*.
To take the tenths, *Decimo*.
Tent-wort, *Adiantum album*.
Tenuous, *Tenuis*.
Tenuity, *Tenuitas*.
A Tenure, *Tenura*, *jus tenendi* or
incolatus.
Tepid [luke-warm] *Tepidus*.
Tepid ty, *Tepiditas*, *Tepor*.
A Tercer, *Triens*, *ntis*.
The tercel of a goss-hawk, *Phasian-*
nophenimas.
A tercel gentle, *Falcomas*.
Tercera [the chief of the *Agaves*
in the *Atlantick* sea] *Tertiara*.
Terence [a Man's Name] *Teren-*
tus.
A Tergiversation, *Tergiversatio*.
A Term, *Verbum*, *dictum*. * In the
same terms, *Isdem verbis*.
A term [of time] *Terminus*.
To appoint a term, *Terminum*
præstare.
Termagant, *Permagnus*, *per illuf-*
tris, *dus*.
TERMS [Conditions] *Conditiones*.
* Upon these terms you may
have her, *Istis legibus habere licet*.
* Upon these terms I will not
refuse, *Ita sum non recusaturus*.
* Let us fight upon equal terms,
Æquemus pugnas.
A termination, *Terminatio*.
To terminate, *termino*, *fnio*.
Ternary, *Ternarius*.
Terne River [in *Sbropshire*] *Terna*.
Ternova [in *Bulgaria*] *Ternobum*.
Terracina [a Maritim town under
the Pope] *Tarracina*, *Anxur*.
Terra di Lavoro [part of Naples]
Campania felix.
Terra di Otranto [part of Naples]
Hydruntina terra.
A terrasse, *Agger*, *via aggesta*.
To raise a terrasse, *Aggerate spa-*
tium.
Terrasson [in *Aquitane*] *Terrasso-*
nium.
Terrene, *Terrenus*.
Terrestrial, *Terrestis*.
Terrible, *Terribilis*, *traculentus*,
immanis, *atrox*.
Very terrible, *Perhorridus*.
Terrible in looks, *Torvus*.
The herb terrible, *Alypum*.
To make a terrible shew, *Terrorem*
præ se ferre.
Terribleness, *Terror*.
Terribly, *Terribiliter*.
A terrier [augar] *Terebellum*.
A terrier [Dog] *Canis anra vul-*
pium vel melium subiens.
A terrier of Land, *Terrarium*,
commentarius fundorum.
To terrifie, *Terrefacio*.

Terrified, *Terrefactus*.
 A terrifying, *Terrefactio*.
 A territory, *territorium, regio, dit.*
 A terrou, *terror*.
 A terse, *Triens*.
 Terse [neut.] *Tersus, politus*.
 A tertian,
 Tertian ague, *Febris tertiana*.
 Tertullian [a Man's Name] *Tertullianus*.
 Teruel [in Aragon] *Terulum*.
 Terwin [in Artois] *Teruana*.
 Terwisch [in Valachia] *Tergisus*.
 Tessannerloo [in Brabant] *Taxdrum*.
 A test, *Fornax ad probandum aurum*.
 The test of Silver, *Argenti purp-*
tio.
 A test [trial] *Examen*.
 To bring one to the test, *Al-*
men vocare.
 Testaceous, *Testaceus*.
 A testament, *Testamentum*.
 A testament by word of mouth,
Testamentum nuncupativum.
 Testamentary, *Testamentarius*.
 Of a testament, *Testamentarius*.
 Dying without a testament, *testatus*.
 A testator, *Testator*.
 A tester, *Semisolidus, sex denarii*.
 A tester, of a bed, *Lessi sumus*.
 Testern, *tas*.
 Testy, *Morosus, tetricus*.
 The testicles, *Testiculi*.
 A testification, *Testificatio*.
 To testify, *testifico*.
 A testifier, *testificator*.
 A testimonial, *Testificatio, litte-*
testimoniales.
 A testimony, *Testimonium*.
 Testiness, *Morositas*.
 Tetbury [in Gloucestershire] *Tet-*
burya.
 A tether, *Fumenti retinaculum*.
 To keep within his tether, *liti-*
terminos subsistere.
 A tetrarc, *Tetrarcha*.
 A tetter, *Impetigo*.
 Tetter-berry, *Bacca bryoniae alba*.
 Tetter-wort, *Chelidonium majus*.
 Tetuan [in the Kingdom of Fr.]
Tetuanum.
 Teureburg [in Westphalia] *Saltus*
Teutoburgensis.
 A tew, *Catena ferrea*.
 To tew, *Pulso, subigo*.
 A tewel, of [among Smiths] *T-*
 Tawl-iron, *bulus lamina ferrea*
tectus inter ustrinem & folles.
 Tewksbury [in Gloucestershire] *Ta-*
ci Curia, Theokesburia.
 Tewm, *Vacuus, inanis*.
 The Texel [in Holland] *Textilis*.
 A text, *Textus, thema*.
 Text letters, *Litterae unciales*.
 Textual, *Textualis*.
 Of the text,
 A textuary, *textuarius*.
 A texture, *textura*.
 Thack, *Culmus*. See thatch.
 A thack-tile, *Planus later*.
 Thain [in the Dolphinote] *Tiam*.
 Thames River, *Thamesis*.
 Thames-mouth, *Thamesis afluens*.
 THAN, *Ac, atque, et, quoniam, and*
 an ablative case, * Nor could he
 complain in other language than
 the thing it self prompted her to,
Neque voce alâ ac res monebat ipsa
potebat conqueri. * There is no
 thing that you think otherwise of
 than I do, *Nil est de quo aliter te*
sentias.

sentias atque ego. * The light of the sun is far other than that of candle, *Lux denique longe alia est solis et lychnis.* * Let him not praise me otherwise than I would have him, *Ne aliter quam ego velim meum laudet ingenium.* * Nothing is harder than to see what may be becoming, *Nihil est difficilius quam becoming videre.* * I found it more by wanting than enjoying, *Carendo magis intellexi quam fruendo.* * There is nothing to be wished for more than prosperity, *Nihil est magis optandum quam prospera fortuna.* * They are dearer to me than my own Life, *Mibi vita sua sunt chariores.*

A thane, *Satrapa.*
Thanes Island, *Tbanetos, Tanathos, Teliapi.*

To thank } *Gratias habere, agere,*
Give thanks } *reserue* * He thanks me with Letters upon Letters, *Gratias aliis super aliis Epistolis agit.* * He may thank his ring for being King of Lydia, *Annuli beneficio Rex exortus est Lydiae.* * Your servant, Sir, I thank you, *Benigne.*

Thanks, *Gratias, arum.*
Thanked, *cui gratiae aguntur.* * God be thanked, *Deo gratias.*
Thankful, *Gratus.*

Thankfully, *Grate, animo grato.*
Thankfulness, *Gratitudo.*

A thinking } *Gratiarum actio.*
Thanksgiving }

Tharm, *Intestini mundata & inflata ad botulos parandos.*

THAT [a pronoun demonstrative] *Ille, is, iste.* * I was musing whether I could cut that whetstone with a razor, *Hoc agitabam an cotum illum secare novacula passsem.* * We are now of that Age that, *Ille atatis jam sumus ut.* * The matter was at that pass, *Res eo rediit or eo loci erat.* * That is to say, *Id est, nimirum, videlicet.*

THAT [a pronoun relative] *Qui.* * When I saw a Man that had been on the same side that I had been, *cum viderem virum qui in eodem causa in qua ego fuisset.* * The Peripateticks were once the same as the Academicks, *Peripatetici quondam idemerant qui Academici.* * Her mind is the same that it was, *Animus ejus idem est ac fuit.* * They say Diana is the same that the Moon is, *Dianam & Lunam eandem esse dicunt.* * You tell me that I know, *Quod scio narras.* * The same day that I departed, *Eodem die quo discessi.* * He came not that I know of, *Non venerat quod scio.* * She it is that troubles us, *Ea nos perturbat.*

THAT [a conjunction] *Ut, ne quod, propterea.* * I will see that you be made acquainted with all, *Omnia tibi ut nota sint faciam.* * It is possible that I may be deceived, *Potesse fieri ut fallar.* * Are you such a Fool that you know not these things? *Adeone es ignarus ut haec nescias?* * I entreat you that you would not believe it, *Obsecro ut haec credas.* * See that you be courageous, *Fac animo bono sit.* * See that you do not defend me, *Te cave defendas.* * I am afraid that the Stranger will not be able to stand to him, *Metuo ut substat*

bolper. * I feared that those things which have happened would fall out, *Tinebam ne evenirent ea quae acciderunt.* * We must take heed that our bounty do not hurt them, *Videndum est ne iis obstit benignitas.* * They shortened the Names that they might be the fitter, *Nomina contrahabant quo essent aptiora.* * The oftner that I see you the more I love you, *Quo te saepius video eo magis amo.* * It was long of you that he came not, *per te factum est quo minus venerit.* * Thence it is that they ride in triumph in a Chariot of Gold with four horses, *Inde est quod aureo curru quatuor equis triumphatur.* * I know now that my Son is in Love, *Scio jam quod filius amet meus.* * You complained that I forbade them to gather tribute, *Querebare quod eos tributa exigere vetarem.* * Wo is me that Love is to be cured with no herbs, *Hei mihi quod nullis amor est medicabilis herbis.*

N. B. *Quod*, for the most part is better omitted, the following Verb being put into the infinitive mood, and its Nominative Case into the Accusative, as, * I confess that I sent you no Letter, *fateor me nullos ad te dedisse literas* [for quod ego dederim.] * I am very glad that you have bought a Farm, *Emisse te praedium vehementer gaudeo* [for quod tu emeris.] That [for seeing or being that] *Cum, quoniam, quandoquidem.* * Now that I know your price, *Nunc quando tuum pretium novi.*

So that, *Dum, dummodo, modo.*

That way, *Ille, illac.*

Thatch, *Culmus, Stipula.*

To Thatch, *Intego.*

Thatched, *Intectus.*

A Thatcher, *tektor.*

A Thatching, *Intectus, tectura.*

The thoughts, *Remigum sedes.*

A thaw, *Glaciei resolutio.*

To thaw, *Regelo, degelo.*

Thawed, *Regelatus.*

THE, is a definitive Article, and hath seldom any Latin for it, but what is included in the Word which it belongs to, as, * The Fear of the LORD is the beginning of Wisdom, *Timor domini est initium sapientiae.*

THE hath sometimes an Emphasis upon it, and is answered in Latin by *Ille*, as, * Alexander the Great, *Alexander ille Magnus.*

THE before a comparative degree doth often include in it [by how] [by so much] and is to be made accordingly, as, * The higher we are the lower let us behave our selves, *Quanto superiores sumus tanto nos submissius geramus.* * The greater an Estate is the more is required to maintain it, *Possessio quo est major eo plus requirit ad se tuendam.* * He did the easilier perswade them to it, *Id hoc facilius eis persuasit.*

A Theam, *Thema, atis.*

A Theatre, *Theatrum.*

A little Theatre, *Theatridium.*

Theatral } *Theatralis.*

Of a Theatre }

A Theave, *Ovis faemella annicula, borna.*

Theban, *Thebanus.*

Thebes [in Boeotia] *Thebae.*

Thee, *te.* * Of the, *tui.* * To thee, *tibi.*

A Theef, *Fur, latro.* See Thief.

Theft, *Furtum, latrocinium.*

Theftbore, *Compensatio furti.*

Their } *Eorum, illorum.* * I pre-ferred their play before my own business, *Postposui tamen illorum mea seria ludo.*

Their own, *Ipforum, suus.* * They will own their own, *Suos agnoscant.*

Then, *Illos.*

Of them, *Illorum, &c.*

Themselves, *Se, sese, semet, seip-sos, semetipsos.*

Of themselves, *sui, &c.* * Not so much to save themselves, *Non tam sui conservandi causa.*

They themselves, *illi ipsi.*

I then [at that time] *tum, tunc, ibi.*

Then [after that] *tum, inde, postea.*

Then [therefore] *Ergo, igitur.*

Then [for than] *Quam.* See than.

Thence } *Illinc, inde, ist-*

From thence } *binc.*

Thence [thereupon] *Eo, ex, eo,*

inde, exinde.

From thenceforth, } *Deinceps, ex-*

Thenceforward, } *inde, ex, eo, ex*

illo tempore.

Theobald [a Man's Name] *Tbeobaldus.*

Theobalds [in Hertfordshire] *Tbeobaldenses aedes.*

Theodore [a Man's Name] *Tbeodorus.*

Theodorick [a Man's Name] *Tbeodoricus.*

Theological, *Tbeologicus.*

Theologically, *Tbeologice.*

Theology, *Tbeologia.*

A Theologian, *Tbeologicus.*

Theophilus [a Man's Name] *Tbeophilus.*

A Theorbo, *Testudo.*

A theorem, *tbeorema, pronunciatum.*

Theorematical, *tbeorematicus.*

The Theory, *tbeoria.*

Theorick, *tbeoricus.*

THERE [in that place] *Ibi, illic.*

Istic. * Though the Captain, were not there then, *Quamvis Duces non essent tum praesentes.*

* Think nothing better for you than to stay there, *Nihil puto tibi esse utilius quam ibidem opperire.*

There [to that place] *Illo, Ibat, illuc.*

There, hath sometimes no Latin, but only shews that the Nominative case follows the Verb, *As,*

* There is on this side a Chappel, *Ad banc manum sacellum est.*

* There used to be many causes, *Plures solent esse causa.*

Thereabout [about that] *De eo.*

* As they were much perplexed thereabout, *Dum consternatae in ea re bafistarent.*

Thereabout } *Eo, circiter.* * Either

Thereabouts } at Dyrrbachum or

somewhere thereabouts, *Aut Dyrrbachii aut in istis locis uspiam.*

Thereafter, *Secundum illum.* * Ac-

ording as the wind stands, there-

after is the sail set, *Utrunque est ventus exin velum vertiter.*

Thereat, *apud illud.* * They washed

cheir hands and feet thereat, *Laverunt ex eo manus & pedes suos.*

* Many there be which go in

thereat

thereat, *Multi sunt qui introeant per eam.*

Thereby, *Eo, inde.*

Therefore, *Istuc, propterea, ea re, ob eam rem, ergo, igitur, itaque, perinde.*

Therefrom, *ab eo.*

Therein, *In eo, in iis.*

Thereinto, *In idem, in eodem.*

Thereof, *Ejus, illius, eorum, &c.*

Thereon, *Super eo, super iis.*

Thereout, *Ex eo, ex iis.*

Thereto, *ad id, eò.*

Thereunto, *ad id, eò.*

Thereupon, *Eò, ex eo, inde, ibi, ium.*

Therewith, *Eodem, cum illo.*

Therewith, *Simul, eadem ope.*

Therewithal, *Simul, eadem ope.*

These [of this] *Hi, Isti.*

A Thes, *Thes.*

Thessaly [in Greece] *Thessalia.*

Thessalon, *Thessali.*

Thetford [in Norfolk] *Sitomagus, Thetfordia.*

Of Thetford, *Thetfordiensis.*

Thever [in Egypt] *Thebæ.*

Thew'd, *Docilis, bonæ indolis.*

They, *ii, illi.* * They who cannot do as they will, must will to do as they may, *Quoniam non potest fieri quod velis, velis quod possit.*

A Thible, *Spatha, trua.*

THICK, *Densus, spissus.* * He judges thorough thick and thin to Rome, *Imbre lutoque aspersus Romanam petit.*

Thick and short, *Brevis & obesus.*

Thick and dark, *Opacus.*

Thick darkness, *Caligo spissa.*

Thick together, *Frequens, confertus.*

* Standing thick they were not able to sh in the Darts, *Neque tela conferti vitare poterant.* * Now she knocks them down as thick as hops, *Itaque cæteruatim dat fragorem.* * As thick as Hail, *In modum grandinis.*

Thick and threefold, *turmatim, cæteruatim.*

Thick-skinned, *Collosus.*

Thick of hearing, *Surdus, surdaster.*

To go thick, *Spissigradior.*

To Thicken, *Spissescere.*

To grow Thick, *Spissescere.*

To thicken, *Condensare, constipare.*

Make thick, *Spisso.* * The winter makes Honey thick, *Frigore mella cogi biems.*

Thickened, *Condensatus.*

A Thickening, *Constipatio, Densatio, Concretio.*

Thickest, *confertissimus.* * He gets him into the Thickest of the throng, *Se in confertissimam turbam recepit.*

A Thicket, *Lucus, fruticetum, dumetum.*

Full of Thickets, *Fruticetis horridus.*

Thickly, *Dense, spisse.*

Thickness, *Densitas, crassities spissitudo.*

Thickness of hearing, *auditus gravitas.*

A THIEF, *Fur, latro, prædo.* * I have been a Thief to my own belly, *Ego me defraudavi genumque meum.* * Save a Thief from hanging, and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facias ingrate.* * One Thief accuses another, *clodius accusat mæchor.*

A little Thief, *Furunculus, latro, Petty Thief, culus.*

A very Thief, *Fur insignis, trifur.*

Thievery, *Furtum.*

A Den of Thieves, *Latronum spelunca.*

Thievish, *Furax, rapax.*

Thievishly, *Repaciter, furaciter.*

Thienen [in Brabant] *Legio Albeniensis.*

The Thigh, *Coxa, femur, oris.*

The Thill of a Cart, *temo.*

The Thiller, *Verdus, equus ad temonem.*

To fasten to the Thill, *temoni adjungere.*

A Thimble, *Digitale, Digitabulum.*

Thin, *Rarus, tenuis.*

A thin House, *Senatus infrequens.*

A Thin Table, *Cæna ambulatoria.*

Thin [lean] *Macilentus.*

Very Thin, *Pertenuis.*

To grow thin, *Raresco.* * He must have a care it grow not Thin by the dying of Trees, *Operam dabit ne emortuis arboribus rareseat.*

Somewhat thin, *tenuiculus.*

To make thin, *attenuo, rarefacio.*

Made thin, *Rarefactus.*

To be made thin, *Rarefio.*

A Making thin, *Rarefactio.*

Th ne, *tuis.*

A THING, *Res, negotium.* * 'Tis a shameful thing, *Facinus indignum.* * It is an usual thing with me, *Solens meo more fecero.* * It comes all to a thing, *Eodem recidit.* * These things are not Worth speaking of, *Folia nunc cadunt.* * Things will not be always at one pass, *Omnia rerum vicissitudo.*

Above all things, *Imprimis.*

Any thing, *Quidquam, quippiam.*

* Is there any thing else yet? *Etiamne est quid porro?* * There be some that will suffer any thing, *Sunt qui quidvis perpetiantur.*

* Shall it be lawful for no man to have any thing else? *Nibil præterea cuiquam licebit habere?* Had you ever any thing else to do with her? *Num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit.* * Was he any thing the wealthier? *Numquid copiosior erat?* * In any thing rather than in this, *Ubivis facilius quam in hac re.*

Something, *Aliquid.*

An unlawful thing, *Nefas.*

Things of no value, *Quisquiliæ.*

TO THINK, *Puto, cogito existimo.*

* Think with your self, *Cum animo cogites.* * What think you? *Quid tibi videtur?* * It will fall out better than you think, *Res succedet opinione melius.* * No body thinks so but I, *Hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * I think it a more miserable thing, *Miserius esse duco.* * So I think, *Sic opinor, mihi videtur.* * I am troubled to think what will become of it, *Curæ sanè est quorsum eventurum hic fiet.*

* I cannot think, *Animum nequeo ad cogitandum instituere, non possum adduci qui credam.*

To think again, *Recogito, repeto.*

To think much, *Graviter.* * You are a fine Man to think much to send me a Letter, *Am latus es qui gravere ad me literas dare.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.* * If you think good, *Si tibi videtur.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

To think good, *Bonum videri.*

* As you think good your self, *tuò verò arbitrati.*

To think of, *Meditor.* * I will think of, *Meditor.*

Think on, *Much troubled to think of danger, Pejor vexat.*

Think of danger, *Pejus vexat.*

He said he would think of it, *Deliberaturum se dixit.*

to think of it, *Lachrymo cum mentem venit.*

I cannot at present think of his name, *Cujus mihi nomen non suppetit.*

I cannot at present think of it, *Non occurrit mihi.*

[or animo.]

To think on before hand, *prædicator.*

To think light of, *Parvi facere.*

* If you shall not think light of it, *Si non aspernabere.*

To think otherwise, *Dissentire.*

* Without you think otherwise, *Nisi quod dissentitis.*

To think upon, *Meditor.*

To think well of, *probo.* * I like it, and think very well of it, *Laudo vehementer & probo.*

To think too well of ones self, *Alitum sapere sibi nimium placere.*

To think worthy, *Dignor.* * I do not think my self worthy of such Honour, *Haud equidem talis dignor honore.*

To think scorn, *Dedignor, indignor.*

Methinks, *Mihi, videtur.* * Methinks, *Mihi, videtur.*

Mythinks, *Mihi, videtur.* * Methinks, *Mihi, videtur.*

ones, *Mibi evidentur magnificæ.*

Thinking, *Cogitabundus.* * I was thinking, *Cogitabam.*

A thinking, *Cogitatio.*

A thinking upon, *Meditatio.*

A thinking upon before hand, *præmeditatio.*

Thinly, *Tenuiter, raro.*

Thinness, *Raritas, raritudo.*

Thionville [in Luxemburg] *Thionis villa, Divodurum.*

The Third, *Tertius.*

A Third, *Tertius.*

Third part, *Tertius.*

Of the third, *tertianus, tertianus.*

Thirdly, *Tertio.*

To thirl, *Penetro, perfora.*

Thirst, *Sitis.*

To thirst, *Sitis.*

Be a thirst, *Sitis.*

To quench ones thirst, *Sitim fringere.*

Thirsty, *sitibundus.*

Very thirsty, *siticulosus.*

Blood thirsty, *Sanguinarius.*

To be thirsty, *sitis.*

To grow thirsty, *sitim contrahere.*

Thirstily, *sitienter.*

Thirteen, *tredecim.*

The thirteenth, *Decimus tertius.*

Thirteen times, *ter & decies.*

Thirty, *triginta, triceni.*

Of thirty, *Tricenarius.*

Thirty times, *Tricies.*

The thirtieth, *Tricesimus.*

THIS, *Hic, iste.* * Is this he? *Hicne est?* * While you can say this, *Dictum factum, Ditto citius.*

This man, *Hic.*

This same man, *Idem.*

To this place, *Huc, hucusque.*

In this place, *Hic.*

From this place, *Hinc.*

By this place, *Hæc.*

This way, *Hæc.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

* This way is not so far about by a good deal, *sanè hæc multo præcipuus ibis.*

A thistle, *carduus*.
 Gum-thistle, *Spina alba* or *re-*
 Oat-thistle, *Spina*.
 Blessed thistle, *Carduus Benedictus*,
astragalus bifidus.
 Fuller's thistle, *dipsacus*, *labrum ve-*
neris.
 Globe-thistle, *Carduus Globosus*.
 The hundred head thistle, *Eryn-*
gium.
 St. Mary thistles, *Leucacantha*.
 The star thistle, *Aculeosa*.
 Sow thistle, *sonchus*, *Lactucella*.
 Thistle down, *pappus*.
 A flat of thistles, *spinetum*.
 Fields full of thistles, *Agri bi-*
spidi.
 Thither, *Ed*, *illuc*.
 Hither and thither, *huc illuc*, *ultrò*
citroque.
 Thitherto, *Eatenus*.
 Thitherward, *illorsum*, *istorsum*.
 A thivel, *spatha*, *trua*.
 Thomas [a mans name] *Thomas*.
 Thomasin [a womans name] *Tho-*
masina.
 To thole, *fero*, *patior*. * Thole a
 while, *attende paulisper*.
 Thone River [in Somersetshire]
Thenus.
 Thong-castle [in Lincolnshire]
Thengum.
 Thone, *subhumidus*, *uvidus*.
 A thong, *Lorum*, *corrigir*.
 A great thong, *Loramentum*.
 Of a thong, *Loreus*.
 Thonged, *Corrigiatus*.
 Thorley [in Hertfordshire] *terra*
Thornley, *spinosa*.
 Thorn [in Prussia] *Torunia*, *Toru-*
num.
 A thorn, *spina*.
 Black-thorn, *prunus sylvestris*.
 White thorn, *Oxyacantha*.
 Box thorn, *Lycium*.
 Buckthorn, *Ramnus*.
 Christs thorn, *Paliurus*.
 Purging thorn, *Ramnus catharticus*.
 Ever green thorn, *Pyracantha*.
 Goat-thorn, *Tragacantha*.
 Thorn apple [herb] *stramonium*.
 Thorny } *Spineus*.
 Made of thorns }
 Thorny } *Spinosus*.
 Full of thorns }
 A thorney plat, *senticetum*.
 A thornback, *raia*, *Clavata*.
 Thornback [dog-fish] *Galeus spi-*
nosus.
 The thorn bnt, *Rhomulus aculeatus*.
 Thorney [Westminster] *Thronega*,
spinarum insula.
 Thorney [in Cambridge] *Thorneia*.
 Thorow, *per*. See through. * One
 may see thorow him, *ita is pellu-*
cit quasi latera punicæ.
 A throp, *Oppidum*, *villa*.
 Those [of that] *illi*, *isti*.
 Thou, *tu*, *ipse*.
 To thou one, *tuissò*, *vernaculo tu*
appellare.
 Thouan [in France] *Duracium*.
 THOUGH, *Et si licet*, *quomvis*.
 * Nor did the horsemen though
 few want courage, *neque equitibus*
et paucis virtus deerat. * Though
 it be so, *fac ita esse*.
 Though [never the less] *nihilomi-*
nus tamen.
 As though, *Quasi*, *perinde quasi*, *tan-*
quam si, *ut si*, *velut*, *ve-*
luti. * He makes as though he

had not been willing, *dissimulat se*
voluisse.
 A THOUGHT, *Cogitatio*, *Medita-*
tio. * I had never any such thought.
quod nunquam opinatus fui. * I
 will speak my thoughts, *dicam quæ*
sensio. * But I have these thoughts,
sed ego hoc haurior. * But if he
 have not the same thoughts, *in-*
aliter ejus sententia est.
 A giddy thought, *Cibimera*.
 The thoughts [in a galley] *juga*,
remigum sedilia, *transstra*.
 A thought [small quantity of any
 thing] *paululum alicujus rei*, *tan-*
tillum, *pauillum*.
 Idle thought, *Nugæ*.
 To take thought, *anxius esse*,
curâ cruciari, *solicitudine distringi*.
 * They never take thought about
 it, *nihil morantur*.
 Thought [of think] *cogitatus*. * He
 was never thought to be an Ora-
 tor, *nunquam est numeratus orator*.
 * He ought not to be thought li-
 beral, *non debet liberalis videri*.
 I thought, *Existimavi*, *credidi*. * It
 fell out better than I thought it
 would have done, *fulcessit melius*
quàm arbitrabar. * He thought
 this to be his best way, *hanc sibi*
commodissimam rationem judicavit.
 * He thought none so good as
 himself, *nominem dignitate secum*
exæquari volebat. I thought it a
 very hard case, *durum admodum*
mibi videbatur. * I had thought
 to have sent, *nobis erit in animo*
mittere. * Such as we never
 thought, *quas esse nunquam suspi-*
cat in sumus. * I had thought only
 to have written of this, *hoc solum*
scribere destinassem. * I never
 thought on it, *me fugerat*. * If
 I thought good, *si mihi videretur*.
 * No body thought well of it, *ea*
res omnium judicio reprobabatur.
 * He thought long till he saw that
 money, *nihil ei longius videbatur*,
quàm dum illud videret argentum.
 * He thought it enough for the
 present, *satis habebat in præsentia*.
 Thoughtful, *anxius*, *solicitus*.
 Thoughtfully, *Anxie*.
 Thoughtfulness, *Anxietas*.
 A Thousand, *Mille*.
 Thousands, *millia*, *cbilias*.
 Ten thousand, *Myrias*.
 Of a thousand, *Millenarius*.
 A thousand times, *Millies*.
 The thousandth, *Millesimus*.
 The thowle, *scalini* [remorum]
 A thrall, *servus*, *captivus*, *Manci-*
pium.
 Thraldom, *captivitas*, *servitium*, *ser-*
vitus.
 To thrash, *Tituro*, *Flagello*.
 A thrasher, *triturator*, *areator*.
 A thrashing, *trituratio*.
 Thraso [a mans name] *Thraso*.
 Thrasical, *Thrasonicus*.
 A thrave, *strues frugenti ex viginti*
quatuor mergitibus consistens.
 To thrave, *urgeo*, *isto*, *extimulo*.
 A half thrave of Corn, *Manipulo-*
rum senio.
 Thread, *filum*.
 Thread of weaving, *Linum*, *sta-*
men.
 Silk-thread, *Licium*.
 A skain of thread, *Glomus*.
 To thread a needle, *Acumulo tra-*
ficere, *filum inserere in foramen*
acûs.

Thread by thread, *filum m*.
 Thread bare, *tritus*, *detritus*.
 Thready, *flamineus*.
 To threap, *Redurgus*, *reprehendo*,
 Threapen, *objurgo*.
 A Threat, *Mitæ*.
 To THREATEN, *Minor*. * It is
 to no purpose to threaten us, *nihil*
est quod terris nos. * All things
 threaten them with death, *viris*
intentant omnia mortem.
 To threaten war, *bellum denunci-*
are.
 Threatned, *minis territus*. * Threat-
 ned men live long, *minarum stre-*
pitus spinorum crepitus.
 A threatner, *Minator*.
 Threatened, *minax*.
 A threatening, *Minatio*.
 Threatning, *Minæ*.
 Threatningly, *Minanter*, *minaciter*.
 THREE, *tres*, *trium*.
 The three at cards, *trias*.
 Of three, *trinus*, *ternarius*.
 Of three syllables, *trissyllabus*.
 Threefold, *triplex*.
 To make threefold, *triplico*.
 Make threefold, *triplicatus*.
 Threefoldly, *tripliciter*.
 Threefoldness, *triplicitas*.
 Three foot long, *tripedalis*.
 Three cornered, *Triquetrus*.
 Three days space, *triduum*.
 Three faces in a hood, *viola tri-*
color.
 Three nights space, *trinoctium*.
 Three years space, *triennium*.
 Three years old, *trimus*.
 Three-leav'd grass, *trifolium pra-*
tense.
 Three leav'd liverwort, *Hepatica*
nobilis.
 Three manner of ways, *trifarum*.
 A three forked instrument, *tridens*.
 Threescore, *Sexaginta*.
 Of threescore, *Sexagintarius*.
 Three score times, *Sexagies*.
 Threescore and ten, *Septuaginta*.
 Three hundred trecenti, *tercenteni*.
 Of three hundred, *tercenarius*.
 Three hundred times, *tercenties*.
 Three hundred fold, *tricentuplus*.
 The three hundredth, *trecentessimus*.
 Threed, *plum*. See thread.
 To threed the wood [rush into it
 a hunting] *per sylvas palari*, *per*
avia devaque camporum vagari.
 To thresh, *trituro*. See thrash.
 A threshold, *limen*.
 I threw [of throw] *Feci*.
 Thrice, *ter*.
 Thrice as much, *triplo*, *triplus*.
 Thrift, *parcemonia*, *frugalitas*.
 Thrift [kind of herb] *caryophyllus*
marinus.
 Thrifty, *frugalis*, *parcus*.
 A thrifty fellow, *triparcus*.
 To be thrifty, *parco*, *bonæ frug-*
esse.
 To grow thrifty, *ad frugalitatem*
se convertere.
 Thriftily, *frugaliter*.
 To use thriftily, *parcè adhibere*.
 Thriftiness, *parcemonia*.
 To thrill [bore] *Perforo*.
 I'll thrippa thee, *te fustigabo*, *bu-*
meros tuos fuste commutabo.
 To thrive, *ditesco*, *vigeo*.
 To thrive in flesh, *punguesco*, *in-*
crasso.
 Thriven, *ditatus*, *auctus*.
 A Thriving, *auctus*, *progressus*, *ac-*
 The throat, *Guttur*, *Gula*. * Up to
 the throat, *collo tenus*.

Throat, adj. } *Gutturalis*.
 Of the throat }
 The throat ball *Jugulum*.
 The throat pipe, *arteria aspera*.
 The throat piece of a hog, *jugulum porcinum*.
 The throat piece of a bridle, *lorum jugulare*.
 Throat wort, *Digitalis, campanula sylvestris*.
 Having a great throat, *gutturatus*.
 To cut one's throat, *Jugulo, jugulum alicui ascindere*.
 Having his throat cut, *Jugulatus*.
 To throb, *singultio, spiritum recipere*.
 To throb [pant] *palpito*.
 A throbbing, *palpitatio*.
 A throne, *thronus, sedium*.
 A throng, *turba, caterva*.
 To throng, *premo, se ad invicem trudere*.
 To throng to a place, *ad locum confluere*.
 The thropple, *aspera arteria*.
 To thropple, *Suffoco, strangulo, elidere fruces*.
 Thronged, *Pressus*.
 A throttle, *turdus*.
 The throte, *Guttur*.
 To throttle, *strangulo, gulam frangere*.
 Throttled, *strangulatus, jugulatus*.
 A throttling, *strangulatio, jugulatio*.
 A thrive [of thrive] *actus sum*.
THROUGH, *a, ex, per propter*.
 * There is nothing more mighty, through which he might be brought to dye, *nihil valentius a quo intereat*. * Through your Letters I am filled with expectation, *ex tuis literis plenus sum expectatione*. * The thing is commonly known through all Lesbos, *per totam res est notissima Lesbos*. * If an Offender sin unawares through heedlessness or through carelessness, it is a failing, *si peccator peccat imprudens ex incogitantia aut per incuriam delictum est*. * He runs the Prince through the Breast with a Sword, *principem glaudio per pectus transfigit*. * Through such kind of Men live I in misery, *ego propter ejusmodi viros vivo miser*.
 The Preposition is so netimes understood, as Through the ignorance of time, *inscitia temporis*. * Almost all the year through, *anno prope toto*.
 Through thee, *impulsu tuo*.
 Through me, *operâ mea*.
 Through and through, *Plenitissime*.
 Quite through, *peritus*. * It is quite through, *ad alteram partem prorsus penetravit*.
 A through fare, *Via pervia*.
 Thoroughly } *Penitus, prorsus*,
 Through sick } *perfecte*.
 Throughout, *per omnes partes*.
 Through wax, *perfoliata*.
 Lodden through wax, *perfoliata, filiquosa*.
A THROW, *jaculus*.
 A unlucky throw, *jaculus supinus*.
 To throw [as Turners] *torno*.
 To throw, *jacio, jacto*.
 To throw against, *Objicio, Allido*.
 To throw along, *Abjicio, prosterno*.
 * He threw himself along upon the grass, *abjecit se in herbam*.
 To throw [a dart] *telum torquere*.

To throw down, *Dejicio, affligo, diruo*.
 To throw forth, *projicio*.
 To throw headlong, *præcipitem dare*.
 To throw the helve after the hatchet, *post omnia perdere naulum*.
 To throw the house out at windows, *cælum terræ, terram cælo miscere*.
 To throw in } *Injicio*.
 Throw into }
 * He throws us in his teeth with Cæsars death, *nobis de morte Cæsaris objicit*. 'Tis all one as to throw water, into the sea. *æquæ est ac si aquam in puteum conjicias*.
 To throw out, *ejicio*.
 To throw over, *transmitto, trajicio*.
 To throw together, *conficio*.
 To throw unto, *adjicio*.
 To throw upon, *Superjacio*.
 To throw [turn] *Torno*.
 A thrower, *Jaculator*.
 A throwing, *Jactus*.
 A throwing afar off, *projectus*.
 A throwing down, *Demolatio*.
 A throwing out, *Ejectio*.
 Thrown, *Jactus, Missus*. * I am thrown upon a wedding by you, *me conjecisti in nuptias*.
 Thrown against, *Obiectus*.
 Thrown afar off, *Projectus*.
 Thrown down, *afflictus, dirutus*.
 Throws of women, *labores puerperæ, nixus*.
 Thrown out, *Ejectus*.
 A throwster, *qui sericum ad opus reddit excultum, qui bombycem rudem net & contorquet*.
 To thumble, *Frio*.
 Thrums, *Villi sublegminis extremitates*.
 A thrummed hat, *Bardocullus*.
 A Thrush, *Turdus*.
 A Sea-thrush, *Turdus marinus*.
 A Thrush [disease] *apthæ, oscedo, ulcuscula quibus infantium ora ulcerantur*.
A THRUST, *petitio, impetus, nixus*.
 Two thrusts together [in fencing] *petitio dissimulata*.
 To thrust, *Trudo, Premo*.
 To thrust against, *Obdo*.
 To thrust back, *Repello*.
 To thrust down, *Obtrudo, Detrudo*.
 To thrust in, *Allido, Impingo*.
 To thrust himself in, *Inferre se*.
 To thrust into, *Intrudo, Ingero*.
 To thrust out, *Pello, Expello*.
 To thrust out of doors, *Foras pellere*.
 To thrust through, *transigo, transadigo*.
 To thrust together, *Comprimo, conungo*.
 To thrust upon, *Obtrudo*. * Because there is no body that they can thrust her upon, *ea quoniam nemini obtrudi potest*.
 To thrust [neut.] *Nitor*.
 To thrust against, *Renitor*.
 Thrust, *Pulsatus, pulsus*.
 Thrust against, *Repulsus*.
 Thrust down, *Obtrusus, Deturbatus*.
 Thrust forward, *Impulsus*.
 Thrust hard together, *Coarctatus*.
 Thrust into, *Injectus, ingestus*.
 Thrust out, *Exclusus*.
 A Thruster back, *Repulsor*.
 A thrusting, *Pulsatio*.
 A thrusting against, *Impulsus*.

A thrusting back, *Repulsus, h.*.
 A thrusting together, *Compressio*.
 A thrusting through, *Transfixio*.
 Thule Island, *Tbule es*.
 Thrusting, *Nitens*.
 Thrutch, *pulsus*.
 A thumb, *pollex*.
 Of a thumb, *pollicaris*.
 A Thumbs breadth, *pollex latus*.
 To thum, *pollice ters*.
 A thump, *Ilus validus & sonorus*.
 To thump, *tundo*.
 To thump at, *pulso*.
 A thumper, *tunfor*.
 A thumping, *Tunfo, confusio, pulsatio*.
 Thunder, *tonitru, tonitru, tonitruum*.
 To thunder, *tono, intono*.
 To thunder down upon, *Superintono*.
 To thunder round about, *circumtono*.
 A thunderclap, *Fragor cæli murmur*.
 A thunderbolt } *Ceraunias, bele-*
 Thunder stone } *nites, brontias*.
 Full of thunder, *Fulmineus*.
 A Thundering, *Fulguratio, tonatio*.
 Thundering from above, *Altitransans*.
 Thunty colour, *Baius*.
 Thuringer [part of Germany] *Thuringia*.
 Thursday, *Dies Jovis, feria quinta*.
 Holy Thursday, *Dies Ascensionis*.
 Thurse lice, *Millepedes, aselli*.
THUS, *sic, hoc modo*. * Am I thus served? *siccine mecum agitur?* * Do you thus requite me? *bancus mihi gratiam repensis?*
 Thus and thus, *hoc modo & illo modo*. * Thus and thus have I done, *hoc & illud commisi*. * Thus and thus he advised, *ista & talia consulu*. * Thus and thus he did to me, *hec & talia fecit mihi*.
 * Thus and thus shalt thou say unto her, *his & talibus alloquere eam*.
 Thus far, *Hactenus*. * Thus far both their words agree, *conveniunt adhuc utriusque verba*. * Thus far he led his army, *huc usque exercitum duxit*. * Thus far of these things, *hec hactenus*.
 Thus much, *tantum*. * I value you not thus much, *non hujus te facio*.
 * Thus much he is worth, *hæc valet*. * But thus much for this time, *sed hæc b. tænenus tantum est*.
 To thwack, *Fustigo verbero*.
 A thwack, *Verber, eris*.
 Thwick, thwack } *tac! tax*.
 To lay on thwick thwack, *Densare ictus*.
 Thwacking, *Fustigatio, verberatio*.
 Thwart, *transversus*.
 To thwart, *Adversor*.
 Thwarted, *Contradictus*.
 Having thwarted, *Adversatus*.
 Thwarting, *adversus, contrarius, & positus*.
 A thwarting, *Contradictio*.
 Thwartly, *adversè*.
 Thwart ships, *transversus navi*.
 To thwite, *scindo*.
 Thy, *tuus, a, um*.
 Thyme, *thymus, thymum*.
 Wild thyme, *erpyllum, epithymum*.
 Tibbalds. See Theobalds.
 A tib, *mulier sordida*. * He struck at tib and down fell rom, *scindit cadit cum ferias fullonem*. T.

To tick, *Illicio*. See Entice.
 Tickle, *Morofus*, *Impatiens*.
 Tiching, *resortum bituminosorum*
irellio ut insolentur.
 A Tick, *vicinus*.
 A little Tick, *Ricinulus*.
 A Tick for a Bed, *Culcita, culcitra*.
 A Ticket, *Testimonium, tessera*.
 To Ticker, *tesserula attri-*
buere.
 Appoint by ticket, *buere*.
 Ticketed, *Tesserula attributus*.
 To tickle [act.] *Titillo*.
 To tickle [neut.] *Prurro*.
 A tickling, *Titillatio*.
 A tickling of Lust, *prurigo*.
 Ticklish, *titillattonis impatiens*.
 Tick-tack, *scruporum & tesserarum*
missus ludus.
 To play at tick tack, *Latrunculus*
ludere.
 Tiequet, *vermis alatus raporum ar-*
gutus.
 Tid. See Theodore.
 Tid, *Delicatus*.
 Tid-bite, *Lautia, ablegmina*.
 To tiddle one, *Indulgeo, indulgen-*
ter habere.
 The tide, *fluxus, accessus maris,*
etis marinus, venilia.
 Tide-gate, *fluxus rapidissimus*.
 A Spring-Tide, *etis martius, ma-*
lina.
 With the Tide, *Secundo flumine*.
 A Wind ward Tide, *fluxus vento*
adversus.
 A Tide-man, *Scutiator*.
 Tider, *Maturius, Tempori-*
us.
 Tidder, *us*.
 Tidy [dapper] *babilis, agilis*.
 Tidy, *Circus*.
 Tiding, *Nuntium*.
 Tidinge, *Nuntium*.
 To bring Tidings, *Nuncio*.
 A bringer of Tidings, *Nunciator,*
Nuntius.
 A bringing of Tidings, *Nunciatio*.
 Glad tidings, *nuncium felix, e-*
vangalium.
 Good tidings, *vangalium*.
 Totie, *Ligo, Vincio*.
 To tie hard, *Revincio*.
 To tie together, *Connecto, copulo*.
 To tie to, *Adstringo*.
 To tie up, *Cobibeo*.
 To tie under, *Subnecto*.
 A Tie, *Nodus, nexus*.
 The Ties of a Ship, *funis difforius*.
 Tied, *Ligatus, vincitus*.
 Tied unto, *Annexus*.
 Tied up, *Preligatus*.
 Tied together, *Conjunctus, Conju-*
ctus.
 Tiel [in Guelderland] *Tiela*.
 Tierahe [part of Picardy] *Tira-*
sa.
 A tierse, *Tartiarum, triens ripæ*.
 The tierse of a hawk, *Nisus mas*.
 Tiffany, *Ventus textilis, tela arach-*
nei.
 A Tiger, *Tigris*.
 A young Tiger, *Tigridis catulus*.
 Of a Tiger, *Tigrinus*.
 Tiger-like, *Tigrinus*.
 A Tigress, *tigris Fæmina*.
 To tighie, *Effuse ridere*.
 Tight, *Sartus testus*.
 Tighying, *Effuse ridens*.
 A tighying, *Effusus risus*.
 A Tike, *Ricinus, pediculus cacinus*.
 A Tike [small Bullock] *buculus,*
brala.
 Tikaczin [in Podlossia] *Tikoczi-*
na.
 A Tile, *tegula, Later*.
 A gutter-tile, *Imbrex*.

A little tile, *Laterculus*.
 A Tile-stone, *Saxum fissile*.
 A Tile of wood, *Scandula*.
 Full of Tiles, *tegulosus*.
 A tile kiln, *Fornax tegularis*.
 A Tiler, *Imbricarius*.
 To Tile, *tego, Imbri-*
co.
 Cover with tiles, *co*.
 A paving Tile, *tessera*.
 A Ridge-tile, *Imbrex*.
 Roof Tile, *Imbrex*.
 Tilers house, *afellus, Millapes*.
 Till [river in Northumberland] *Tillus*.
 TILL, *antequam, donec, dum, quoad*.
 * He ordered them not to stir
 from thence till he came to them,
præcepit eis ne se ex eo loco ante mo-
verant quam ipse ad eos venisset.
 * They did not dare to begin the
 War till the Ambassadors were
 come back from Rome, *Non antea*
ausi cepere bellum quam ab Roma
revertissent legati. * He said he
 would not take any report to the
 Senate till he had first answered
 him, *dixit se non antea renuncia-*
turum Senatui nisi prius sibi re-
spondisset. * I will not leave till
 I have made an end, *haud desinam*
donec perfecero. * Do not stay
 till I give you thanks, *Non ex-*
pectare dum tibi gratias agam.
 * Till the rest of the Company
 be come up, *quoad reliquid multitu-*
do adveniret. * You took no rest
 till all was done, *tu nisi perfectâ*
re non conquievisti. * They had
 not been used to receive any till
 they were eleven years old, *Non*
nisi ab undecimo ætatis anno accipe-
re consueverant. * We never under-
 stand our own good, till we have
 lost what we had, *tam denique no-*
stra, intelligimus bona cum quæ ha-
buimus ea amisimus.
 TILL [preposition] *Ad, ante, In,*
usque ad. * He staid till nine a
 clock, *ad horam nonam expectavit*.
 * A new Crime and never heard
 of till this Day, *Novum crimen &*
ante hanc Diem inauditum. * Till
 Jupiters time, *ante Jovem*. * He al-
 ways drank till day light, *In lu-*
cem semper bibit. * Should I tarry
 till the evening, *maneantne usque*
ad vesperam?
 Till now, *Adhuc, usque adhuc, nunc*
primum. * I never after heard
 what became of him till now, *post*
illa nunc primum audio quæ factum
est.
 Till such time as, *Quoad, Donec*.
 Till then, *Ante, antea*. * I had ne-
 ver seen him any where till then,
neque enim ante usquam conspexi
nrius. * I was so earnest in the
 contest as till then I had never
 been in any case, *tantâ contentio-*
ne decertavi quantâ nunquam antea
in ulla causa.
 Till a while ago, *nuper, nisi nuper*.
 A Till, *Loculus*.
 To till on, *Illicio, vana spe lactare*.
 * But that you did till me on,
nisi me lactasses.
 To Till the ground, *terram colere,*
moliri. * Not all the Lands you
 Till will be Fruitful, *Agri non*
omnes frugiferi sunt qui coluntur.
 Tillage, *Agricultura*.
 Tilled, *Aratus, Cultus*.
 Tilled on, *Illecius, Lactatus*.
 Tillemont [in Brabant] *Tenæ*.
 A Tiller, *Cultor*.

A Tilling, *aratio, cultus, cul-*
tura.
 Tilth, *aratio, cultus, cul-*
tura.
 A Tiller of a bow, *Arca, cornu*.
 The Tiller of a Boat, *cymbæ guber-*
naculum.
 A Tilt-cloth, *Tertorium*.
 To Tilt, *Hastis adversis con-*
currere.
 Run at Tilt, *currere*.
 To Tilt a Barrel, *colum inclinare*.
 The Beer runs a Tilt, *ad fundum*
cadi perventum est.
 A Tilting, *concurfus, hastiludium*.
 A Tilting staff, *Lancea*.
 The tilting of a Barrel, *cadi incli-*
natio.
 A Tilt-yard, *Catadromus*.
 Tim. See Timothy
 Timber, *Lignum, Materia*.
 Belly-timber, *Edule, Edulinum*.
 Square timber, *Ajfer*.
 Timber, adv. *Materiatus*.
 Of Timber, *Materiatus*.
 To Timber [as a hawk doth] *Ni-*
dipco.
 Timber trees, *arbores in usum ædi-*
ficiarum.
 The Timber worm, *Coisus*.
 Timber of Ermin, *Syntbeses polli-*
um armelinorum.
 Timbred, *Nidipcatus*.
 Well Timbred, *bene compositus or*
structus.
 A timbring, *Materiatio*.
 A Timbrel, *Tympanum*.
 A brazen timbrel, *tympanum æneum*
pulsare.
 A Timbrel player, *tympani pulsa-*
tor, tympanistes, m. tympanistra, f.
 Time [herb] *Tbimum*.
 Wild time, *Epithymum, tbimum*
sylvestre.
 TIME, *Tempus, Ætas*. * Being in
 bed till that time of the day, *cum*
etiam tum in lecto esset. * Time
 will prove it, *exitus acta probat*.
 * You know how to make use of
 your time, *scisti foro uti*. * She
 was near her time, *parvus instabat*
prope. * He hath served out his
 time, *Stipendia confecit*. * Ever
 since his Fathers and Ancestors
 time, *jum inde è patre atque majori-*
bus. * He was after Lycurgus's
 time, *infra Lycurgum fuit*. * You
 come in pudding time, *per tempus*
venis. * You have set a time when
 these things shall be, *tute his rebus*
finem præscripsisti. * There was
 time enough for it, *Satis erat die-*
rum. * Time fleeth away without
 delay, *Cito pede præterit ætas*.
 * 'Tis time to have done, *manum*
de tabula.
 Time [leisure] *otium*. * I have no
 time to tell the now, *nunc non est*
narrandi locus. * I shall find a
 time to be revenged on you, *est*
ubi vos ulciscar.
 Long space of time, *Diuturnitas*.
 A long time, *Diu, Ætatem, jamu-*
dum. * How hast thou done this
 long time, *voluisti usque?*
 Distance of time, *Intervellum*.
 A seasonable time, *Tempestus, op-*
portunitas.
 A little time, *tempusculum*. * Re-
 member how short
 a time you have to live, *Vive*
memor quam p's brevis ævi. * Had
 he had but never so little Time,
si tantulum moræ fuisset.
 Time in Musick, *Melis*.
 Due time, *Opportunitas*.

Done in due time, *Tempestivus*.
 Time out of mind, *multis ante seculis*. * Things done time out of mind, *res ab nostra memoria propter vetustatem remotæ*.
 About this time, *hoc ipso tempore*.
 Another time, *alias*. * Once by
 At another time, *h. m. self, another*.
 Time together with others, *separatim semel iterum cum universis*.
 At this time, *hoc tempore*.
 At this time present, *Impresens*.
 At that time, *Tunc*.
 At any time, *Unquam*. * It may be done at any time, *Ubi voles fit*.
 If at any time, *Siquando*.
 At no time, *Nunquam*.
 At what time, *Quando*.
 At what time soever, *Quandocunque*.
 At the time that, *Quo tempore*.
 At the very same time, *Per id tempus*.
 At the set time, *Tempore proposito*.
 At no time or tide, *nullo unquam tempore*.
 For a time, *Temporarie*.
 But for a Time, *Ad tempus*.
 From this Time forth, *Dehinc*.
 In time, *tempore, maturè*.
 In tract of time, *Progressu temporis*.
 In very good time, *Peropportune*.
 In a little time, *Brevi*. * Things were strangely altered in a little time, *magna celeriter fit commutatio rerum*.
 In the very nick of time, *in ipso articulo*.
 In a minutes time, *puncto temporis*.
 In supper time, *Inter cœnam*.
 In fourteen years time, *Intra annos quatuordecim*.
 In less than a years time, *non toto vertente anno*.
 In time past, *olim, quondam*.
 In time to come, *Olim, Deinde, dehinc*.
 In the mean time, *Interim, Interea, temporis*.
 In the day time, *De die, Interdiu*.
 Before this time, *Antebac*.
 Before that time, *antè, antea*.
 Of time, *Temporalis, Temporarius*.
 Of one time, *Synchronus, Aequalis*.
 * Two young men much of one time, *duo adolescentes prope æquales*.
 Of old time, *Antiquitus*.
 Of a long time, *Diu, Diutine*.
 To pass the time, *tempus trahere, tempus conficere, ætatem agere*.
 Time serving, *Popularis*.
 A Time server, *Poplicola*.
 Well timed, *In tempore or tempestive altus*.
 Three times, *Ter*.
 Four times, *Quater*.
 Many times, *Sæpe, Sæpenumero*.
 At all times, *Semper*.
 Timely, *tempestivus, opportunus*.
 Timely [adverb] *tempore, tempestive*.
 Timorous, *Timidus*.
 Timorously, *timide, suspensa manu*.
 Timorousness, *Timiditas, timor*.
 Timidity, *Timiditas*.
 A Timist, *temporum vicissitudini obsecundans, qui scit servire sciencæ*.
 Timothy [a mans name] *Timotheus*.
 The Timpan, *tympanites*.
 Having a timpan, *tympanitæ*.

Tin, *Stannum*.
 Tin, adj. } *Stannæ*.
 Of tin, }
 Tin glass, *Risnuthum*.
 To tin } *stanno inducere*.
 Cover with tin }
 A Tincture, *Tinctura*.
 Tindagel [in Cornwall] *Tindagium*.
 Tinder, *Fomes*.
 A Tinder box, *Igniarium*.
 Tine in [Dalmatia] *Tinia*.
 Tine river [in the north] *Tina, Tinus*.
 A Tine, *dens, cuspis*.
 To tine a Candle, *candelam accendere*.
 To tine [shut] *claudio, occludo*.
 The ting of a Bell, *tintinnabulum*.
 To tingle } *Tinnio*.
 Tinkle }
 Totinkle (as a titmouse) *tinnio, are*.
 Tinkling } *Tinnulus*.
 Tinking }
 A Tinker, *Sortor abenerum*.
 Tinmouth [near Newcastle] *Tine-matba, Tinnocellum*.
 Tinn, *stannum*.
 Tinned, *stanno indutus, incoctilis, fusili stanno incrustatus*.
 A tinning, *stanni indutio*.
 Tinsel, *vestis phrygia tenuior*.
 Tinselling, *Argenti prætextura*.
 A Tint, *Semimodius*.
 To gixe one Tint for tant, *per pari referre*.
 Tintamar, *Sonus obstreperus*.
 Tintzen [a Town of the Grisons] *Tinnerio*.
 Tiny, *parvus, exilis, tenuis*.
 A Tip, *Summitas, extremitas*.
 A Tip of the ear, *Auricula, lobus, ansa auriculæ*.
 The tip of the elbow, *Cubius*.
 The tip of the nose, *lobulus*.
 The tip of a horn, *cornutamentum*.
 To tip [with iron] *ferro præmunire*.
 To tip down, *sterno*.
 To stand a tip toe, *in digitos se arigere, consistere in digitos*.
 A Tipe, *typus*. See type.
 Tipperary county [in Ireland] *Comitatus Tipperariensis*.
 Tipped, *Præpilatus*.
 Tipped with iron, *præferratus*.
 A Tippet, *Epitogium*.
 To tipple, *pergræcor, se largiter invitare*.
 A Tipple, *Suppotus*.
 A Tippler, *Bibulus, Bibax*.
 A Tippling house, *Cauponula*.
 A Tippling Commessatio.
 A Tip staff, *Vistor, Iictor*.
 Tipsy, *Suppotus, Vinulus*.
 To stand on tip toe, *In digitos se arigere*.
 Tirano [in the Valteline] *Tiranum*.
 Tirconel [in Ireland] *Conclies*.
 Tirdle [sheep dung] *rudus*.
 A Tire, *capillamentum sutile*.
 A Tire [rank] *series, ordo*.
 A Tire woman, *comotrix*.
 Tires for women, *anademata*.
 A Tire of Ordinance, *Tormentorum series, syntrochis*.
 To tire [drest] *Orno, Colo*.
 To tire [weary] *Fatigo, Lasso*.
 * You tire me with talking, *lassitudinem hercle verba tua addunt*.
 Tired with walking, *anxie anhelans*.
 To Tire [neut.] *Fatiscor*.
 The tireth [of a Hawk] *exantiat*.
 Tiring, *Fatigatio*.

Tiring for Hawks, *Accipitræ*.
 Titwhit, *Vannellus*.
 A Titan, *Ptismo*.
 The Tifick, *Asthma, Phtisis, pulmonia*.
 Tissue, *sericum auro vel argenteo textum*.
 A Tit, *equulus, equus pumilis*.
 A Tit [bird] *Parus*.
 A Tit [light housewife] *Scortilum*.
 To tit over, *decido*.
 The Tit lark, *Galerita pratensis*.
 Titchy, *Morosus, difficilis*.
 Titchfield [in Hampshire] *Titchfelda*.
 To be titchy, *asperis moribus*.
 Tithe } *Decimæ*.
 Tythe }
 To Tythe, *Decimo*.
 To Tithed out, *Edecimo*.
 Tithed, *Decimatus*.
 A Tither, *Decimator*.
 Tithable, *Decumanus*.
 A tithing, *decuria, decemviritus*.
 A Tithing man, *decurio*.
 Tithymal, *Tithymallus*.
 Titillation, *Titillatio*.
 A Title, *Titulus*.
 To title, *titulo, anno*.
 A Title [right] *jus*.
 To give up his title, *jus suum alteri cedere*.
 A Titling, *cannavarda*.
 A Titmouse, *Parus*.
 A great Titmouse, *Fingillago*.
 The copped Titmouse, *Parus cristatus*.
 A Tittle, *punctum, iota*.
 Little tattle, *Confabulatio inanis*.
 A Tittle tattle, *Lingulaca*.
 To Titter, *tremo, crepo*.
 Titter tier [the play] *sartram reciprocare*.
 Titular, *Titularis*.
 Titus [a mans name] *Titus*.
 Tivedal [part of Scotland] *Tivitia*.
 Tiva river [in Wales] *Tivius, Tibius, Therobis*.
 Tivola [in Italy] *Tibur*.
 To tick with the Fingers, *Digitis crepare*.
 TO, before a Noun is commonly the sign of the dative case, *Ad*.
 * They neither do good to themselves nor to any other, *neque sibi nec alteri profunt*.
 TO, before a Noun is sometimes made by a preposition, *vis*.
 AD, *As*. * He came to Geneva, *ad Genevam pervenit*. * He applied his mind to writing, *animum ad scribendum appulit*. * A ready way to honour, *pronus ad honores itur*. * Nothing to Persius, *nil apud Persium*. * After that you had spoke to vertue, *postquam verba virtutem verba fecistis*. * To this purpose, *ad hanc senectutem*. * They were paid to a penny, *in ad denarium solutum*.
 ADVERSUM, *As*. * You must make an Excuse to them, *utentis est excusatione adversum eos*.
 APUD, *As*. * He complains to me by letter, *queritur apud me per literas*. * He made an oration to the people, *verba fecit apud populum*.
 UM, *As*. * He desires to have her to his very great reproach, *in habere cupit cum summæ*.

* I do nothing to his disparagement, *Nihil a me fit cum ulla tilius contumelia.*
DE, As. * It follows that I speak to that one part of Honesty that is behind, *Sequitur ut de una reliqua parte honestatis dicendum sit.*
ERGA, As. * I see your good will to me, *Benevolentiam tuam erga me perspicio.*
EX, As. * To my hearts desire, *Ex animi sententia.*
PRÆ, As. * He thinks them Clowns to them, *Illos præ se agere putat.*
PRO, As. * To the best of my Power, *pro virili parte, pro viribus pro modo virium.*
IN, As. * Your kindnesses to me have been very manifest and very great, *tua in me clarissima & maxima beneficia extiterunt.* * The soldiers hope is put off to another day, *Spes prorogatur militi in alium diem.* * He commended him to his face, *coram in os laudabat.* * To the same purpose, *in eandem sententiam.* * All that he offers to his daughters portion, *Ita illud in dotem filiae offert.*
TO, before a Verb is commonly the sign of the Infinitive Mood, *As.* * To look to both is in a manner to requite him again whom you had given, *Ambos curare propter id quod deditur illum est quem credisti.*
TO, before a Verb is sometimes otherwise rendered, according to these Examples. * There is not room to breathe in at Rome, *romæ respirandi non est locus.* * He takes time to consider, *Diem ad deliberandum sumit.* * I have no friend here to comfort me, *Non qui solatus erit me.* * The Third Cough had nothing to do there. *Nihil istuc quod agit tertia tussis habet.* * See how all things are glad of the age to come, *Aspice venturo seculi ut omnia secto.* * A mind fore-knowing what's to come, *Mens futuri præscia.* * I am so weary that I have need to wail. *Mibi præ lassitudine opus est ut latrare.* * I weep to think what a life I am to have hereafter, *Lachrymæ posthac futura est vita trans in mentem venit.* * He had been a very madman to withstand them, *Quos amentissimus fuisset si oppugnasset.* * We are to treat first of Honesty, *Primum est de honesto differendum.* * We are now to act Alexander's Eunuch, *Nunc alicui sumus Menandri Eunuchum.* When you rise to go home, *Cum surgis abitura domum.* * They send to beg help, *Mittunt rogatum auxilium.* * I did it not to provoke you, *Non feci inflammandi tui causam.* * Nothing filthy to see, *Nihil infædum.* * It is wonderful to say, *Est dictum mirabile.*
Today, Hodie, bodierno die.
To-morrow, Cras, crastino die.
To night, Hec nocte

To year, Hoc anno.
To and fro, Sursum prorsum.
To and again, Ultrò citroque.
To both places, Utrouque.
To no purpose, Frustra, incassum, nequicquam.
To the end that, Ad ut.
To this end that, Ea gratia quò.
To wit, Nempe, nimirum.
That is to say, S. puta, scilicet, videlicet.
TO BE, Esse, peri, ut sim, qui sim.
 * It is no commendation there to be upright where none goes about to corrupt, *Nulla laus est ibi esse integrum ubi nemo est qui conetur corrumpere.* * It is always commendable to be a good man, *semper est honestum bonum virum esse.*
 * They sent four hundred to be a Guard to the Macedonians, *quadringentos ut præsidio essent macedonibus miserunt.* * You seem not worthy to be free, *non videre dignus qui liber fies.* * They deny it to be possible, *Negant posse.*
To be short, Ad summum, ne multa.
TO BE, before a particle of the Preterperfect tense is most an end the Infinitive mood of the passive voice; *As.* * At my beginning to speak I used to be troubled, *initio dicendi commoveri soleo.* * They will have themselves to be accounted good Men, *Bonos se viros haberi volunt.* * At that time he was worthy to be loved, *Erat tum dignus amari.* * I think it worse than to be Crucified, *Miserius esse duco quam in crucem.*
TO BE, before a particle of the preterperfect tense is often rendered otherwise, according to these Examples. * They praise those things which are not to be praised, *Laudant ea quæ laudanda non sunt.* * It is not only to be sold, *Palam est venale.* * They may seem filthy even to be spoken, *Diffu quoque videantur turpia.* * He desired to be taken up into his Fathers Chariot, *Optavit ut in currum patris tolleretur.* * He will not be fit to be sent, *Non erit idoneus qui mittatur.*
To be able, Posse.
To be under, Subesse. * The wound is under the Skin, *Subest intra cutem vulnus.*
To be willing, Volo. * Will any refuse to be willing? *Averit qui velle recuset?*
A Toad, Fusc, onis.
A Hedge toad, Rubeta.
The Sea toad, Bufo marinus.
To cry like a Toad, Coaxo.
The croaking of Toads, Coaxatio.
A Toad stool, Fungus.
The Toad fish, Rana piscatrix.
Toad flax, L naria.
A Toad stone, Batrachites, bufonius lapis.
foam [in Ireland] Tuama.
I Toar [of Tear] Lacerabam.
A Toast, Segmen tostæ panis, tosta panis plagula, assum panis segmen tum.
To roast, Torreo.
Tobacco, Nicotiana, byssianus, Peruvianus.
A Tobacco box, Pixidicula.
A Tobacco pipe, Tubulus.
A Tobacco pipe fish, Petimbubaba.

A Tobacco Hopper, Paxilius.
Toby [a mans Name] Tobias, æ.
Tobol [in Muscovy] Tobolium, Tobolsca.
A Tod of Wool, Pendo lane continens viginti ceto libras.
Todi [in the Dukedom of Spoleto] Tudertum.
A Toe, Pedis digitus.
The great toe, Hallux, pedis pollex.
A Toet, Duo congii.
A Toft, Locus in domo nudatus.
TOGETHER [at the same time or place] *Simul, &c.* * There three were then all in Love together, *Hi tres tum simul amabant.* * That he might be more together with his mother, *Ut cum matre una plus esset.* * When we are together, *coram cum sumus.* * They conselt together, *In commune consultant.* * What they did together I do not yet know, *Quid egerint inter se nondum scio.*
TOGETHER [without intermission] *Pen, continenter, &c.* * They fought fifteen days together, *per quindecim dies pugnatum est.* * When they had fought after this manner five hours together, *Cum hoc esset modo pugnatum continenter horis quinque.* * When the Sun is not seen for six months together, *Ubi sol etiam sex continuis mensibus non videtur.* * I would he might not be able to rise out of his bed this 3 days together, *Utinam triduo hoc perpetuo a lecto prorsus nequeat surgere.*
A Toie, Nugæ ine tie.
To toie, Nugor.
Fine Toies, Scitamenta.
Foolish Toies, Deliramenta.
Slender Toies, Minutiae.
Love Toie, Amatoria levitates.
Wanton Toies, Abydena.
A Toie seller, Nugivendulus.
Toil, Labour, opus.
To Toil, Laboro.
Toils [Nets] Indigo, casses.
Over toiled, Delassatus.
A Toiler, Laborator.
Toiling, Laboriosus.
Toilsome, Laboriosus.
A Toiling, Laboratio.
Tokay [in Hungary] Tokæum.
A TOKEN, Signum, notæ. * I bring my Token for Entertainment with me, *Hospitalitatem tesseram mecum fero.*
A Token of ill luck, Omen malum.
A Token to a Friend, Munus, eris.
A Token of Remembrance, Mnesymon.
Gods Token, Macula pestilens.
A Token [Farthing] Quadrans. * No body now will trust you for a Token, *Quadrantem nemo jam tibi credit.* * They care not a token now for jesters, *Neque ridiculos jam terunt faciant.*
Tolozburg [in Liffland] Tolsburgum.
TOLD [of tell] *Narratus, nunciatus.* * When it was told that he was dead, *Morte ejus nunciata.* * Being told by him how things went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res gererentur.* * Say not but you were told of it before, *Ne tu dicas hoc tibi non prædictum.*
Told, Dixi. * I have told you all the best and the worst, *Dulcia atque amara apud te sum elocutus omnia.*

omnia. * When he had told what he came for, *Reliquum sermone confecto cuius rei causâ venerat.* * As you told me, *Ut â te audiebam.* Which may be told, *Numerabilis.* Not to be told, *Innumerabilis.* Not to be told [spoken] *Inenarrabilis.* Toledo [in Spain] *Toletum.* Tolen [in Zealand] *Tola.* Tolentio [in Italy] *Tolentinum.* Tolerable, *tolerabilis.* Tolerably, *Tolerabiliter.* To Tolerate, *tolero, permitto.* A Toleration, *toleratio, indulgentia.* Toll, *Veltigal, tributum.* Toll for grinding, *Emolumentum.* Toll for freight, *Portorium.* To Toll, *Veltigale erogare.* Take Toll, *Veltigale erogare.* A Toll gatherer, *Exactor, telones, is.* To Toll [intice] *Allicio, pallicio.* To Toll away, *Abduco.* To Toll a Bell, *Campanam leviter or simpliciter pulsare, altera parte quater, ferire.* * The Bell Tolls, *As Campanum altera parte tinnit. sonitum edit, unius lateris quassu personat.* A Toll booth, *Telonium.* Tolved [as a Bell] *Leviter pulsatur.* Tolved on, *Illectus, pellectus.* Tolved away, *Abductus.* A Tolling on, *Illectio.* The Tolling of a Bell, *Levis or simplex campanæ pulsatio.* Tolne [in Hungary] *Tolna.* Tolosa [in Guipuscoa] *Tolosa.* Tolose, *Tolosa.* Tolouse, *Tolosa.* A Tolsey, *Telonium.* Tom [for Thomas] *Thomas.* * He is Tom tell-truth, *Davus est non Oedipus.* Tomb, *tumulus, sepulchrum, monumentum.* To put into a Tomb, *Inbumo.* A Tomb maker, *Libitinarius.* A Tomboy, *Grassatrix, puellæ exultim ludens.* A Tome, *tomus, volumen.* A tomekin, *tormenti obturaculum.* Tondern [in Denmark] *Tundera.* A Tone, *tonas, accentus.* A Tone in reading, *Canor.* Tongeren [in Luyck-land] *Tungri, aruaculum, vetuca, aduaca.* A pair of tongs, *Forceps, ipis.* A TONGUE, *Lingua.* * I spake what came next to my Tongue's end, *â me quæ in promptu erant dicta sunt.* * How her Tongue ran, *Ut multa verba fecit!* * His Tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dixit.* * His tongue fails him, *Vox eum deficit.* * I must turn my Tongue, *Oratio aliâ mihi denutanda est mea.* * I shall keep my Tongue between my teeth, *On nes multi loquentur prius se quam ego.* A Little Tongue, *Lingula.* Tongue tied, *Anctoglossus.* A Tongue stone, *Glossopetra.* A long Tongue, *Lingua, futilis.* The Mother Tongue, *Lingua vernacula.* * We can speak none but our Mother Tongue *Vernaculum solum sermonem collemus.* To hold ones Tongue, *tacet, contrahisco, fileo.*

To loll out the Tongue, *Linguam exerere.* To be Tongue tied, *Linguae vinculo impediti.* All Tongue, *vox & præterez nihil.* The Tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, libramentum.* Tongue blade, *Lingua caballina, hypoglossum.* Dogs tongue [he-b] *Cynoglossum.* Tongued, *Linguatus, lingua præditus.* Double tongued, *Bilinguis.* Evil tongued, *Maledicus.* Tonnage, *ex singulis doliis mercium vectigal.* Tonningen [in Denmark] *Tonninga.* Tonsberg [in Norway] *Tonsberg.* Tony. See Antony. TOO [also] *Etiam, quoque.* * We have need of your authority and Counsel and favour too, *authoritate tua nobis opus est & consilio & etiam gratiâ.* * And I too, *Et quidem ego.* * He being naught himself spoils his own son too, *Is etiam corruptus porro suum corrumpit filium.* TOO, *nimis, nimium, nimis, &c.* * Being that you never praise either too much or too often, *tu vero quum nec nimis valde unquam nec nimis sæpe laudaveris.* * You are come too soon, *Nimiam adveniisti citò.* * In all things too much is more offensive than too little, *In omnibus rebus magis offendit nimium quam parum.* * It comes through nothing but too much ease, *nulla adeo ex re fit nisi ex nimio otio.* * He lived too little a while, *Parum diu vixit.* * I love thee too well, *te nimio plus diligo.* * He is too wise, *Plus justo sapit.* * Too great to be requested, *majora quam quæ erant postulandas.* * It is too high for us to be able to discern, *Altius est quam ut nos perspicere possimus.* * These things are spoken too subtilly for every one to apprehend, *Hæc dicta sunt subtilius quam ut quis ea possit agnoscere.* * This Garment is too little for my Body, *Arctior vestis est quam pro habitu corporis mei.* * Too much of one thing is good for nothing, *Ne quid nimis.* Too too, *Neminquam, bene nimis.* [TOOK [of take] *Cepi, recepi.* * I took my Journey by Laodicea, *Iter Laodicea faciebam.* * He took him in a lye, *quem myndaci, prebendit.* * He took up the Ambassadors sharply, *Legatos graviter increpuit.* * He took up his Lodging there, *Ibi pernoctavit.* * Three Companies took up that Room, *tres coheres eum locum explebant.* * He took to the next Hill, *In proximum collem sese recepit.* A Tool, *Instrumentum.* An Iron Tool, *Ferramentum.* A Mans Tool, *Membrum virile.* All sorts of Tools, *Arma.* Barbers Tools, *arma tonsoria.* A maker of Tools, *Organarius.* Toem, *Vani, inanis.* To tool, *B-o.* A Tooth, *Dens.* * This is not for my tooth, *Hoc non sapit meo palato.*

To draw a Tooth, *Edento, extrahere.* A Tooth drawer, *Edentator.* Tooth drawing, *Edentatio, evulsio.* A Tooth rest, *Dentarpaga.* A Tooth pick, *Dentiscalpium.* Tooth picker, *Dentiscalpium.* Tooth pick chervil, *Gingivum.* The Tooth ach, *dolor dentium, talgia.* Toothless, *Edentulus.* Toothsom, *Gratus, sapidus, sapor.* Tooth and nail, *Manibus prebiscque, remis velisque.* Toothed, *Dentatus, dente præstus.* Tooth wort, *Dentaria.* Tooth wort without leaves, *Dentaria aphyllus.* The top of a thing, *Culmen, culmen, summum, fastigium.* * He ran down from the top of the Tower, *Summa decurrit ab arcem.* * From top to toe, *â capite ad calcem.* The top of a House, *testum.* * They made signs from the top of the Houses, *Ex testis significabant.* The top of a Hill, *Jugum.* The top of a pillar, *Capitellum.* The top man, *Serrarius superiorem lignariam consistens.* A Top sail, *Tboracium.* A little top, *apiculus.* A collet top, *Cyma.* A top to play with, *turbo, juba.* A little top, *trochulus.* To drive a top, *turbinem agitare.* To whip a Top, *Bucum liguere flagello.* To Top, *Decacyma.* Strike off the top, *Decacyma.* To top a Candle, *Candelam exgere, emungere.* A Topaz stone, *topasus.* To tope, *Pergræcor.* Topped, *Cacuminatus.* Sharp topped, *Fastigiatus.* A topping, *Decuminationo.* A topping [tuft] *apex, crista.* Topicks, *topica, orum.* Toppicks, *topica, orum.* To topple [act.] *Præcipito.* To topple [neut.] *Præceptum.* Toply curvy, *Inversum, præpositum, inverso ordine.* Torce [in Heraldry] *Fascia, stium.* Torcester [in Northamp] *Torstrin, Tripontium.* A Torch, *Fax, lampas.* A little Torch, *Facula.* A Torch bearer, *Facularius.* A Torch maker, *Lycnopast.* Torches, *verbasum.* Tordeillas [in Spain] *Turtis Spilana.* Tergaw [in Saxony] *Targatus.* A Tory, *Prædo Hibernicus.* Torment, *Tormentum, pæna.* With much torment, *cum maximo angore, inter diros cruciatu.* To torment, *Crucio, affligo, vexo.* To torment sore, *Excrucio, excrucio.* Tormented, *Cruciatu, vexatu.* Very much tormented, *Disfartatus.* Tormented to and fro, *exagitatus.* A tormenter, *Cruciator, tortor, infelix.* A tormenter of one, *Vexator infortunus.*

Tormentil [herb] tormentilla.
 A Tormenting, Cruciatu.
 Torn [of tear] Laceratus.
 Torne [in Swedeland] Torna.
 Torne River [in Swedeland] Tor-
 nus.
 Toro [in Reyno de Leon] Tau-
 rum.
 Toropetz [in Muscovy] Toropatia.
 Torpid, torpidus.
 A torrent, torrens, ntis.
 Torrid, torridus.
 Terfil [in Swedeland] terfilia.
 Torffon, torffio.
 A Tortoise, testudo.
 A Tortoise shell, Chelonium.
 Tortona [in Millain] Dertona.
 Tortosa [in Catalonia] Dertosa.
 A Torture, tortura.
 To torture, torqueo.
 A torturing, abreptio in quaestionem
 A torturing wheel, Equuleus.
 Toscanella [in St. Peters patri-
 mony] Tuscania.
 To toss wool, Lanam carpere.
 A tossing, Carptura.
 A TOSS, Tactus.
 To toss, Tasso.
 To toss a Ball, Pilam datatim mit-
 tere.
 To toss like a Ball, Velut pilas tra-
 dere.
 To toss a Foot Ball, Pilam pedalem
 in altum excitare.
 To toss [vex] turbo, Disturbo.
 To toss in a Blanket, Ad excusso
 mittere in asra sago.
 To toss in the mind, Volvo.
 To toss a Matter, Rem agitare, ex-
 agitare.
 Tossed, Tassatus.
 Tossed [debated] Agitatus.
 Tossed in a Blanket, ab excusso mis-
 sus in asra sago.
 To be tossed, Factor, agitor, fluctuo.
 A tosser, Tassator.
 A tossing, Tassatio.
 Tossingly, Volutatim.
 A toss pot, Potor, potator.
 A toss, Panis tostus.
 To toast, torreo.
 Tossed, tostus.
 A toasting iron, tostorium.
 Total, totalis, integer.
 The total, Summa totalis.
 Totally, Penitus.
 Totality, Universitas.
 To tote, Cornu canere, buccinare.
 Totnes [in Devon.] Totnesium.
 To totter, trepido, vacillo, nuto.
 A tottering, trepidatio.
 A TOUCH, tactus. * He gave a
 brief touch upon every thing, com-
 memoratam memoriam breviter com-
 plexus est. * He does not keep
 touch, Non facit quod dixerit.
 To touch, tango, attingo.
 A touch [cryal] Periculum.
 A touch [scoff] Ditterium.
 To give one a touch, Facere per-
 fringere.
 To have a touch of a thing, Peri-
 culum facere.
 To touch one another, Inber se
 contingere.
 To touch the matter, Rem acut an-
 te, jugulum petere.
 To touch to the quick, Ulcus tan-
 gere.
 To touch often, Contrecto.
 A touch hole, Conceptaculum, tenue
 et firmentum tergo foramen.
 A touch stone, Lapis tydius.

Touch wood, Suscitabulum, fomes,
 clavus.
 Touch me not [herb] Cucumis
 agrestis.
 Touchable, tangibilis.
 Touched, tactus, contactus.
 It toucheth, Interest.
 A touching, tactus.
 A frequent touching, tractatio.
 Touching one another, Continuus,
 contiguus.
 Touching, } De, quod attinet
 As touching } ad.
 As touching that, Quod.
 Touchy, Morosus, Asper.
 A tovet or tofet, Semimodius.
 Tough, Lentus durus, tenax.
 Toughly, Dure, lente.
 Toughness, Durities, lentor.
 Toul [in Lorrain] Tullum.
 Toulon [in Provence] Telo, Telo
 martius.
 Toulouse [in France] Tolosa.
 Touraine [part of France] Turoni-
 a.
 Tournay [in Flanders] Tornacum.
 Tournon [in France] Tournonium.
 Tours [in France] Caesarodunum.
 Tournaying, } Hippomachia, basti-
 Tournament } ludium.
 Tovy River [in Wales] Tobius.
 Tow, Stupa, stuppa.
 Tow of Flax, Lini flocus.
 Tow, adj. } Stupeus.
 Of tow, }
 To tow along, Protrabo, ducō.
 To tow a Ship, Navem remulco tra-
 here.
 Towage, Tractatio.
 TOWARD, } According to feve-
 TOWARDS, } ral significations
 is made by several words in La-
 tin, viz.
 A, As, * Cappadocia lies open to
 wards Syria, Cappadocia patet a
 Syria. * It is a little bending to-
 ward the top, Leviter a summo in
 flexum est.
 AD, As, * They came towards me,
 Ad me affectant viam.
 ADVERSUS, As, * For piety is
 Justice towards the gods, Est enim
 Pietas Justitia adversum Deos.
 CONTRA, As, * Look towards
 me, Aspice contra me.
 ERGA, As, * Such is the greatnes-
 of your merits towards me, tanta
 magnitudo est tuorum erga me me-
 ritorum.
 IN, As, * They bear an especial
 good will towards you, sunt singu-
 lari in te benevolentia. * Turning
 their Front toward the East, acie
 conversa in orientem. * Towards
 the end of the Book, In extremo
 libro.
 OBIAM, As, * One came to
 wards me, Mibi quidam obviam
 venit.
 SUB, As, * Towards Night, Sub
 noctem. * Towards the end, Sub
 finem. * Towards his end he
 gave some signs of Repentance,
 Sub exitu vite signa quedam pœ-
 nitentis dedit.
 VERSUS, As, * Towards London.
 Londinum versus. * I will go
 towards the Haven and enquire,
 Ego portum versus pergā & per-
 quiram.
 Towards some place, Aliquorsum.
 Towards what place, Quorsum.
 Towards what place soever, Qua-
 quaversum.

Toward the other side, Altrorsum.
 Toward the right hand, Dextror-
 sum.
 Toward the Left hand, Sinistror-
 sum.
 Towardly, ingeniosus, dexter, prom-
 pus, ad quidvis aptus.
 Towardness, } Indoles.
 Towardliness, }
 To shew some token of towardli-
 ness, Specimen indolis dare.
 A towel, Mantile, manutergium.
 A Tower, Turris, arx.
 A great Tower in a City, Capito-
 lium.
 A small Tower, turricula.
 A womans Tower, titulus, coeus,
 cirrus, suggestum comæ.
 The keeper of a tower, Arcis præ-
 fectus.
 A tower of a Boat, Helciarum.
 Towgher, Dos.
 A towing, tractio.
 A towing off the ground, Revulsio
 ex arenis.
 Towry }
 Ser with towers, } turritus.
 A Town, Oppidum. * Now we are
 the Town talk, Jam nos fabulæ
 sumus.
 A little town, Oppidulum, villa.
 A Country town, Vicus, pagus.
 From town to town, Oppidatim.
 A town house, Forum.
 A towns man, Oppidanus.
 A town incorporate, Municipium.
 Towniness [herb] Nasturtium.
 To tower up, In altum evolare.
 Towers [the Family] De Turri.
 To towz, turbo, perturbo.
 To towze one another, Sese inter-
 turbare.
 A towzing, turbatio.
 A toy [odd humour] proterva ani-
 mi libido, morosus animi impetus.
 * If the toy had taken him, Si
 collibisset.
 A toy, } Nugæ.
 Toys, }
 Toy wort, Burfa pastoris.
 Fine toys, Scitamenta, minutie.
 To toy, Nugari.
 A toyer, Nugator.
 Toyings, Blanditiæ.
 To toze, Carpo, vellico.
 A trace, vestigium.
 A thick trace, Callis, semita.
 A little trace, trames, itis.
 The traces of a Draught horse,
 Retinacula.
 To trace, Investigo, vestigiis conse-
 qui.
 To trace a Hare, Leporem indagare
 following the trace, Indigantem.
 Traced, Investigatus.
 Having traced, vestigiis consequutus.
 A tracer, Investigator.
 Tracer [a Dogs name] Ichnoba-
 tes.
 Tracing, Venaticus.
 A tracing, Investigatio.
 A track, Vestigium, impressi vesti-
 gii nota, impressi pedes vestigium.
 The track of a Cart wheel, Orbita.
 A tract, tractatus.
 In tract of time, Progressu tempo-
 ris.
 Tractable, tractabilis, mansuetus.
 To grow tractable, Mitescō, man-
 suesco.
 To make tractable, Mansuefacio.
 Made tractable, Mansuefactus.
 Tractableness, Mansuetudo.
 Tractably, tractabiliter.

A Tractate, <i>Tractatus</i> .	A trammel for a Pot hanger, <i>Cremaster, climacter</i> .	To transport, <i>transporto</i> .
A Trade, <i>Ars, negotium</i> . * He lived by his trade, <i>Ars illi sua census erat</i> . * He returns to his old trade, <i>Ad ingenium suum redit</i> .	To trample, <i>Conculco, procuro</i> .	Transportation, <i>transportatio</i> .
A Trade [way of life] <i>Ratio, Via, Modus</i> .	Trampled under foot, <i>Conculcatus</i> .	Transported, <i>transportatus</i> .
Out of Trade, <i>Otiosus, emptoribus destitutus</i> .	A Trampler, <i>Conculcator</i> .	A transporter, <i>transportator</i> .
To Trade, <i>Negotior, mercor</i> .	Trampling, <i>Sternax</i> .	A transporting, <i>transportatus</i> .
Having traded, <i>Negotiatus</i> .	A trampling, <i>Conculatio</i> .	Transportation, <i>transportatio</i> .
A Trader, <i>Negotiator, mercator</i> .	A trampling noise, <i>pedum strepitus</i> .	To transpose, <i>transpono</i> .
A Tradesman, <i>tor</i> .	To keep a trampling, <i>Pedibus sup- plodere</i> .	Transposed, <i>transpositus</i> .
A Trader [Merchant man] <i>Navis oneraria</i> .	A Trance, <i>Ectasis, animi deliquium</i> .	A Transposing, <i>transpositio</i> .
A poultry tradesman, <i>Nugivendulus</i> .	To be in trance, <i>Animo obtorpe- re, deliquium pati</i> .	Transposition, <i>transpositio</i> .
Tradition, <i>Traditio</i> .	Tranquility, <i>tranquilitas</i> .	To transpose, <i>Esermone fric- solutum vertere</i> .
Traditional, <i>Traditionalis</i> .	Tranquility of spirit, <i>Animus per- turbationibus liber</i> .	To transubstantiate, <i>transubstan- tio</i> .
To traduce, <i>Traduco</i> .	To transact, <i>transigo</i> .	Transubstantiation, <i>transubstan- tiatio</i> .
Traffick, <i>Commercium negotia- tio</i> .	A Transacter, <i>Transactor</i> .	Transverse, <i>transversus</i> .
Traffique, <i>Stio</i> .	Transacting, <i>Transactio</i> .	Transylvania [part of Asia] <i>Transylvania</i> .
Small traffick, <i>Merces viles</i> .	Transaction, <i>Transactio</i> .	Trapani [in Sicily] <i>Drepanum</i> .
To traffick, <i>Negotior, mercaturam facere</i> .	To transcend, <i>Transcendo</i> .	A Trap, <i>Decipulum</i> .
A Trafficker, <i>Negotiator</i> .	Transcending, <i>Transcendens, exi- tius</i> .	A Trap [to play with] <i>Buxi</i> .
A Trafficking, <i>Negotiatio</i> .	Transcendent, <i>Transcendens</i> .	* He understands trap, <i>nam ex- emundæ, cor illi sapit</i> .
A Tragedian, <i>Poeta tragicus</i> .	Transcendency, <i>Excellentia</i> .	A trap of Mice, <i>Muscipula</i> .
A Tragedy, <i>tragedia</i> .	Transcendently, <i>Eminenter</i> .	A little trap, <i>tendicula</i> .
A Trage comedy, <i>Tragico comæ- dia</i> .	To transcribe, <i>Transcribo</i> .	A trap door, <i>tabulatum ad apertile, janua subdutilis, ostium excens</i> .
Tragical, <i>Tragicus</i> .	A transcriber, <i>transcriptor</i> .	To trap, <i>Irretio, Irre-</i>
Tragically, <i>tragicè</i> .	A transcribing, <i>transcriptio</i> .	Take in a trap, <i>quo</i> .
A traie, <i>trulla, concha</i> .	A transcript, <i>transcriptum</i> .	To trap with trappings, <i>Pbalen instruere</i> .
A milk traie, <i>Sinum</i> .	To transfer, <i>transfero</i> .	Trapped, <i>Pbaleratus</i> .
A Masters traie, <i>Alveus, qualus</i> .	Transferred, <i>transatus, trajectus</i> .	Trapped, <i>Irretitus</i> .
A traie point, <i>ternio</i> .	Transfiguration, <i>transfiguratio</i> .	Taken in a trap, <i>Irretitus</i> .
A trail, <i>Venatio umbratica</i> .	To transfigure, <i>transfiguro</i> .	Trappers, <i>Pbaleræ, infrata</i> .
A Womens trail, <i>Segmentum</i> .	To transform, <i>transformo</i> .	Trappings, <i>Pbaleræ, infrata</i> .
To trail, <i>trabo</i> .	Transformed, <i>transformis</i> .	To trape up and down, <i>Cas- discursio</i> .
To trail back, <i>Vestigis retro lege- re</i> .	A transforming, <i>Transformatio</i> .	Trash, <i>Merces adulterina</i> .
To trail a Deer, <i>Cane inductore cer- vi adversa vestigia sectari</i> .	Transformation, <i>Transformatio</i> .	Trau [in an Island of the size Name under the Venetians] <i>Ins- gurius</i> .
To trail a Pike, <i>Hic ludicrum cer- tamen edere, inopertili certamine sarrissim torquere, vibrare</i> .	To transgress, <i>transgredior</i> .	Travel, <i>Labor</i> .
Trailed, <i>tractatus</i> .	To transgress a Law, <i>Legem viola- re, a jure discedere</i> .	Treavail, <i>Labor</i> .
A trailing, <i>tractatio</i> .	To transgress the bounds of reason, <i>Infans</i> .	To travel, <i>Laboro</i> .
A TRAIN, <i>Comitatus, pompa, cli- entela</i> . * He came to meet him with a good big train of his own, <i>Obviam cum bene magna caterva sui venit</i> . * Whither are you going with such a train? <i>Quo nunc capessis tu te cum tanta pom- pa?</i>	Transgressed, <i>Violatus</i> .	To travel [Journey] <i>Iter facio</i> .
The train of a gown, <i>Sym- atis</i> .	Having transgressed, <i>transgressus</i> .	* He travelled over all the islands <i>Peragravit omnes Insulas</i> .
The train of an army, <i>Invictimenta</i> .	A Transgression, <i>transgressio, viola- tio</i> .	To travel in foreign Countries, <i>Peregrinor</i> .
A train for a Wolf, <i>Esca ad capi- endum lupum tradio</i> .	A Transgressor, <i>transgressor, vio- lator</i> .	To travel with Child, <i>Parturio</i> .
A Birdstrail, <i>Cauda</i> .	Transgress, <i>transitorius, momen- tary, tarius</i> .	To travel before the time, <i>Abortus abortum facere</i> .
A train [of Powder] <i>Succurati pulveris ductus, incendiarius lines, tranas</i> .	Transit, <i>transitus</i> .	With great travel, <i>Laboriosè, op- roscè</i> .
Train oil, <i>Oleum cetaceum</i> .	To translocation, <i>translatio, interpre- tatio, versio</i> .	Having travelled, <i>Peregrinatus</i> .
The Train band, <i>Parata cujlibet in omni civitate militio</i> .	Translative, <i>translativus</i> .	Having travelled with young, <i>Lin- nixus</i> .
To train, <i>trabo</i> .	A translator [Cobler] <i>Cerdo</i> .	A TRAVELLER, <i>Viator</i> . * Old men and travellers may lye by Authority, <i>Pistoribus atque post- quidlibet audendi semper fuit aq- potestas</i> .
To train up, <i>Erudio, instituo, edu- care, educere</i> .	A translation, <i>translatio, interpre- tatio</i> .	An old beaten traveller, <i>Pedus re- teranus</i> .
Trained up, <i>Educatus, Instrudus</i> .	Translative, <i>translativus</i> .	Of a traveller, <i>Viatorius</i> .
To train Soldiers, <i>Exerceo, ex- ercito</i> .	A transmigration, <i>transmigratio</i> .	Travellers joy, <i>Vicinia</i> .
A trainer of Soldiers, <i>Campi- doctor</i> .	Transmarine, <i>transmarinus</i> .	A Traveller, <i>Iter, iners</i> .
A Trainet, <i>tragula</i> .	To transmit, <i>transmitto</i> .	Travelling, <i>Iter, iners</i> .
A training, <i>Deurpio campestris, in- ginaria militio</i> .	Transmittable, <i>transmittibilis</i> .	A travelling abroad, <i>Peregrina- tio</i> .
A Traitor, <i>Traditor, proditor, tra- ditrix, proclitrix, f</i> .	Transmutation, <i>Transmutatio</i> .	Forre gn travel, <i>Partu-</i>
Traiterous, <i>traditorius, infidus, per- fide</i> .	To transmute, <i>transmuto</i> .	A travelling with Child, <i>Partu- tio</i> .
Traiterously, <i>per fide</i> .	A transmuted, <i>transmutator</i> .	Travelling, <i>Iter faciens</i> . * Wh- ther are you travelling? <i>Qu- est iter?</i>
A trammel Net <i>Macula, casses</i> .	A Transom, <i>transstrum trabs trans- versæ</i> .	Weary with travelling, <i>De- fessus</i> .
	The Transom in a Ship, <i>Cancina</i> .	Travers, <i>Transversus, obsecus</i> .
	Transparent, <i>transparens, translu- cidus, pellucidus</i> .	A Traverse in Law, <i>Obsecus</i> .
	To be transparent, <i>transluceo, pel- lueo</i> .	A Traverse in a Room, <i>Aulæ me- ium culicium dissep-</i>
	Transpiration, <i>transpiratio</i> .	
	To transpire, <i>Per spiro</i> .	
	To transplant, <i>transplanto</i> .	
	A transplant, <i>transplantator</i> .	
	A transplanting, <i>transplanta- tio</i> .	
	Transport, <i>Assian, est f-</i>	

Traverse [crosses] Infortuniam, res
adversa, ærumna.

To traverse, inficiare, inficias ire,
lege agere.

To traverse a place, locum transire.

To sail by traverse, cursum obli-
quare, velorum sinus obliquare.

Traversed, Peragratus.

A traversing, Peragratio.

Traves, pedes quibus equi ad gra-
tulum incessum instruntur.

Travelled, vestibis mutatis abscon-
ditus.

A Traunce, ecstasis. See trance.

To fall into a traunce, Extra se
rapi.

A falling into a traunce, Mentis
excessus.

A Tray, Sinum. See Traie.

A Trea [at dice] ternio.

Treachery, perfidia.

To work treachery against one,
inidias alicui struere.

Treacherous, perfidus.

Treacherously, perfide.

To deal treacherously, prævatica-
ri.

Treacherously dealt with, prodi-
tus, traditus.

Treacle, theriaca, theriaca.

English treacle, Scordium, triffago
pelustis.

Poor man's treacle, Allium.

Treacly } Theriacalis.

Of Treacle }

To TREAD, calco, decalco, pedes
comprimo. * Tread on a worm
and it will turn, Habet & musca
splenem.

To tread [neut.] incedo, gradior.

To tread away, pedem incertum pi-
geri.

To tread down, deprimio.

To tread gingerly } Suspensio pede

Tread light } incedere.

To tread out, Exculco.

To tread under foot, proculco.

To tread upon, premo.

To tread as a Cock, salio.

A Treader, Conculcator.

Treader [a dog's name] Ichnobates.

Treading, Sternax.

A treading, Calcatio.

Treading away, Gressus luxatus.

Treading down } Conculca-

Treading under foot } tio.

Weavers treadles, Infilie

Treason, perditio, perduellio.

High treason, Crimen læsæ maje-
statis.

Treasonable, Proditorius.

A Treasure, Thesaurus.

A Prince's treasure, Fiscus.

To treasure up, thesaurizo.

A treasure house } Thesaurarium.

Treasury }

A Treasurer, Thesaurarius, quaestor.

The Lord Treasurer, Aerarii præ-
fatus.

The Treasureship, Quaestura.

A treasuring up, thesaurizatio.

To TREAT, tracto. * He treats
with him for his own life, cum eo
de salute sua agit.

To treat about terms, de conditio-
nibus disceptare.

To treat at a feast, Convivio exci-
pere.

Treatably, Articulationem.

A Treatise, tractatus.

A short Treatise, dissertatiuncula.

A Treaty, pactum fœdus. * There

was no treaty for peace to be had,

de compositione agi non poterat.

To enter into a treaty of peace,
de concilianda pace agere.

To allow a time for a treaty, tem-
pus colloqui dare.

Treble, triplex, triplus.

A treble note, sonus acutus.

A treble in Musick, sonus acutus.

A treble string [of an instrument]
fidium tenuissima, nervus acutissimi
soni.

Treble forked, tridens, trifidus.

To treble, triplico

Trebled, triplicatus.

A trebling, triplicatio.

Tredagh [in Ireland] pontana.

The tredle in an egg, umbilicus
pulli.

Sheeps treddles, Merdulae.

A Tree, Arbor, arboris, oris.

A little tree, Arbusculum.

The tree of a cross bow, Scapus ba-
listæ chalybeæ.

The tree of a saddle, lignea sellæ
forma.

Of a tree, arborarius.

The bark of a tree, Cortex.

A beautiful tuft of high trees, lu-
cus. * The highest tree has the
greatest fall, Celsæ graviore casu
decidunt turres.

To grow to a tree, arboresco.

Treenels, Clavi lignei magni in
nave.

Treenware, Fictilia.

Trefoil, trifolium.

Shrub trefoil, cytisus.

Bean trefoil, Laburnum.

Hedge hog trefoil, medica echinata.

Star headed trefoil, trifolium stel-
latum.

Sweet trefoil, trifolium odoratum

Tregoney [in Cornwall] Cenio, ce-
nion.

Trequier [in Bretagne] Trecorium.

A trellis, Clatrum, cancelli.

Trelleborgh [in Schonen] Trellebur-
gum.

To make to tremble, tremefacio.

To tremble, tremo, intremo.

Trembling, tremens, trepidus.

A trembling, tremor, trepidatio.

A trembling for fear, Horror.

Tremblingly, trepidè

A Trench, Fossa, canalis.

A little trench Fossula.

A Trench in an Army, vallum, ag-
gre.

To trench } Vallo, obvallo.

Make a trench }

Trenched in, Circumvallatus.

A Trencher, Quadra.

A plate trencher, Scutella.

A round trencher, orbiculus men-
sarius.

A Trencher-friend, parasitus.

A good trencher man, belluo, ven-
tricola.

The trendle of a Mill, molucrum.

Trent river, Trenta, Trebenta, Te-
rentus.

Trent [in Tyr-] tridentum.

Trent, adj. } Tridantinus.

Of trent }

A Trental, triginta missæ.

A Surgeon's trepan, modiolus, tre-
panum.

A Trepan [cheat] Impastor.

To trepan, decipio, circumvenio.

Trepidation, trepidatio.

Treptow [in pomeran] treptoria.

A Trespass, delictum, crimen.

To trespass, delinquo, pecco.

A Trespasser, delictor.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

Trespassed against, violatus.

A Tress of hair, Coma.

A little tress, Cæsaries.

Plaited into tresses, Calamistratus.

A Tressle, mensæ fulcrum, trape-

Tressle } zophorum.

Low tressles for coffers, statuae.

Tresses [in Lower Germany] Tre-

Triers } veris, Augusta Trevirorum.

A Trever, tripus, odis, charta.

Trevigi [in the Signeury of Ve-
nice] Tarvisium

Trew, Verus See true.

Trewets or truets, sculponæ, calo-
podii.

The trey point, ternio.

Truicle, theria. See treacle.

A Trial, probatio, periculum.

A Trial [essay] Specimen.

A Trial before the game, prælu-
dium.

A Trial before a Judge, Cognitio
causæ.

To put to the trial, probe, pericu-
lum facere.

To put to a trial before the Judge,
Arbitrio, permittere.

Put to the trial, probatus.

Put to trial before a Judge, Arbi-
trio permissus.

A triangle, triangulus.

Triangular, } Triangula-

In triangle form, } ris.

A Tribe, Tribus.

Of the same tribe, contribulis.

By tribe, tributum.

Tribulation, tribulatio, afflictio.

A Tribunal, tribunal, alii.

A Tribune, Tribunus.

Of the tribune, Tribunitius.

A tribute gatherer, publicanus.

A tribute, tributum, vectigal.

Tributary, tributarius.

Not tributary, Immunis.

A trice, momentum.

In a trice, statim confestim, citius
quam asparagicoquantur.

A TRICK, Artificium, technæ. * I
will serve him a trick, aliquid in
eum fallaciæ conser.

* This is al-
ways your tricks, hic est semper
mos tuus. * It were but the trick
of a knave in me if I should, fa-
cerem improba.

* It were the
trick of a crafty knave, esset bo-
minis & astuti & ingrati * One
trick in the neck of another, f l-
lacia alia aliam truit.

* There's
trick for your trick, jam sumus
ergo pares. * He hath as many
tricks as a Lawyer, vias novit
quibus effugit Eucrates.

A crafty trick, dolus.

A fool sh trick, Ineptiæ.

An idle trick, Nugæ

A lewd trick, Flagitium.

Full of tricks, Nugæ.

To use tricks, Nugor

TO PUT TRICKS upon one, ali-
cui imponere, dolis deludere. * He
has a great mind to put a trick
upon you, tangulam in te injicere

ad ruid. * It will be very hard
to put a trick upon him, cui ver-
ba dare difficile est.

To trick } Orno, adorno.

Tricked, ornatus

A tricking, ornatus, fis.

To trickle down, distillo, mano.

To trickle thero, permano

A trickling down, Distillatio.

A trickling thero, permanatio.

A Trident, tridens.

TO TRIE, tento, probe, periculum

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

facere.

- facere.* * We will try another way, *altā aggredimur viā.* * If ever you have occasion to try me, *siquid uſtis uenerit.* * Try whether it be even weight, *penſita an æquilibrium ſit.* * Unless perhaps you have a mind to try the pillar by a plumb line, *ni fortē uis ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.* * I will try all ways to come by it, *omnes uias perſequar quibus ad id perueniam.*
- To try the fortune of war, *Martis experiri aleam.*
- To try the quarrel by dint of sword, *Diſceptare armis de controverſia.*
- To try with [a touch ſtone] *auri bonitatem indice lapide explorare.*
- To try [from dregs] *deſecō.*
- The ſhip lies a try, *navis permittitur ventis ferenda.*
- Tried, *tentatus.* * It is tried, *comperitum eſt.* * It is a tried caſe, *acta hæc res eſt.*
- Triennial, *triennalis.*
- A Tryer, *tentator, probator.*
- A triſle } *Nugæ.*
- Triſſes } *Nugæ.*
- Trier, as Treves.
- Triest [in Iſtria] *Tergeſte.*
- Trisves [in France] *Auguſta Tri-caſtinorum.*
- Small triſſes, *Ineptiæ.*
- Triſſes for children, *crepundia.*
- To triſſe, *nugor, nugas agere.*
- To triſſe away the time, *Muſcas venari.*
- Time triſſed away, *Temporis diſpendium.*
- A Triſſer, *Nugator.*
- Triſſing, *Frivolus, malè feriatuſ.*
- Triſſing pranks, *Ineptiæ.*
- A triſſing tellow, *qui magno conatu magnis nugas agit.*
- A triſſing ſong, *Nænia.*
- A triſſing, *Nugatio.*
- Idle triſſing, *Nugacitas, ceſſatio.*
- Triſſings, *Nugæ.*
- Triſſingly, *Nugatoriè.*
- To trig, *ſuffragino.* * Trig your trig, *affignatum locum pede premis.*
- A trigger, *ſuffragamen, inis.*
- Triglyphs [hollow gravings in columns] *triglyphi, trigemini guttati canali in Dorico zophoro.*
- To trill about, *Mino.*
- To trill through, *permano.*
- To trill down, *Deſtillo.*
- The trill in Muſick, *vividus viſiſſantium vocum ſonus, vocis inter canendum celerima vibratio.*
- To trill [in ſinging] *vocem canendo vibrare, vibrantes voculas cantando frangere.*
- TRIM, *mundus, nitidus, ſcitus, elegans.* * Trim tram like maſter like man, *qualis dominus talis ſervus.*
- To trim } *Orno, polio, concinno.*
- Trim up, } *Orno, polio, concinno.*
- To trim up old things, *Interpolo, mangoniço.*
- To trim up a ſhip, *Rates reſtere.*
- Trimmed, *concinnatus, cultus, ornatus.*
- Trimmed again, *Recultus.*
- Trimmed as hair, *calamitaſtaus.*
- A Trimmer, *Ornator, Politor.*
- A trimmer up of a ſhip, *Navium ſtipator.*
- A trimming, *Ornatus.*
- A trimming up for ſale, *Mignoniū.*
- Trimly, *Ornate, polite, ſpendide.*
- Trimneſs, *concinnitas, Elegantia, ſplendor.*
- Trine, *trinus.*
- The Trinity, *Trinitas.*
- Trinity-graſs, *Lagopus.*
- Trinity Pariſh in the Minorities, *parochia SS. Trinitatis intra Minores.*
- Trinkets, *Nugæ armamenta vilia.*
- Pretty trinkets, *Scitamenta.*
- Trino [in the Dukedom of Montferrat] *Tridinum.*
- A Trinquet [foreſail] *Dolen.*
- A Trip of ſheep, *pauca oves.*
- To trip, *Offendo, titubo.*
- To trip it in dancing, *Tripudio.*
- To trip up and down, *cuſſito.*
- To trip up the heels, *Supplanto.*
- To take in a trap, *titubantem narrationis fidem deprehendere.*
- Taken in a trap, *Deprehendus.*
- Tripartite, *tripartitus.*
- A Tripe, *Intestinum.*
- A fat tripe, *Echinus, Omaſum.*
- All kind of tripes, *pantices.*
- Cuttings of Tripes, *Omaſi tubulæ.*
- A tripe ſeller, *allantopoter.*
- Sow'd tripe, *Echinus conditaneus, ventriculus bovis conditus.*
- Tripe, *Triplex.*
- To triple, *triplicò.*
- The triple tree, *arbor infelix patibulum.*
- A tripling, *Triplicatio.*
- Tripoli [in Africa] *Tripolis.*
- A tripp of Goats, *bircorum grex.*
- Having tripped, *titubatus.*
- Tripped up, *Supplantatus.*
- A Tripper, *ceſpitator.*
- A Tripping, *Offenſio.*
- To triſe, *rudentem ſola manu ſuſum trahere.*
- To triſe up, *nuda manu dolium vacuum funiculo alligatum ſuſtollere.*
- A Trivet, *tripus, odus; cbytropus, olla ſuſtentaculum.*
- Trivial, *Trivialis, vulgaris.*
- Triviality, *trivialitas.*
- Trivially, *trivialiter.*
- A Triumph, *triumphus.*
- To triumph, *triumbo, triumphos agere.*
- Triumphal } *triumphalis.*
- Of Triumph } *triumphalis.*
- Triumphant } *triumphans.*
- Triumphing } *triumphans.*
- Triumphantly } *triumphanter.*
- Triumphingly } *triumphanter.*
- A Triumpher, *triumphator.*
- A Triumphing, *triumphatio.*
- A ſmall triumphing, *Ovatio.*
- The triumphate, *Triumviratus.*
- To troat [amongſt hunters] *clamos edere cervino ſimiles.*
- Trobia river [in Iveland] *Ravius.*
- A troch'd beam'd head [of a deer] *cervinum cornu trifido quadriſidove apice abſolutum.*
- The trochings [branches on a deers head] *Triceps quadricepive faſtigium cervini cornus.*
- A Trochiſk, *trochiſcus, rhombus.*
- Made into a Trochiſk } *in rhombum formatuſ.*
- Like a Trochiſk } *formatuſ.*
- I trod [of tread] *calcabam.*
- Trodden, *calculatus.*
- Trojan, *trojanuſ.*
- Troja [in Pulgia] *Troja.*
- Troki [in Lintuania] *Troca.*
- To troil for fiſh, *Laqueo venari piſces.*
- To troll along his words, *V. lauter or rotunde loqui.*
- Troll-flowers, *ranunculus montana.*
- Ironage, *Velligal pro ponaeratu mercium.*
- A Troop, *Turba, agmen.*
- A troop of horſe, *equitum turma.*
- A troop of wild beaſts, *armenita.*
- To troop } *Gregatim inceſſere.*
- Go in troops } *Gregatim inceſſere.*
- A Trooper, *Eques, itis.*
- A Trope, *tropuſ.*
- A Trophy, *trophæum.*
- The Tropicks, *tropici.*
- To trot, *ſuſtutio.*
- A trot, *Inceſſus ſuccuſſorius.*
- An old trot, *anicula vagabunda.*
- A trot town [gadder] *ambulator.*
- A Trotter, *ſuccuſſator.*
- To trot thick and ſhort, *ſuccuſſ.*
- Sheeps trotters, *Fedes cūm.*
- Trotting, *Succuſſativuſ.*
- A trotting ſuccuſſatio.
- Troth, *Veritas.* See truth.
- TROUBLE, *turba, tumultuſ, neceſſita.* * You know not what a deal of trouble I am in, *Negat quantis in malis verſer.* * So it be no trouble to you, *Quod cum modo tuo facere poteris.*
- Trouble of mind, *Solicitud.*
- Trouble [danger] *Difficulta.*
- An extream trouble, *Angor, anguſtia, agonia.*
- To trouble, *Turbo, inquietuſ, viz.*
- * It troubles me very much, *vehementer movet.* * Did that trouble you ſo much? *hæc res ſibi huiliſ illos excitavit?* * Do not trouble me, *moleſtuſ ne ſis.* * Trouble not your ſelf about this, *alia cura.* * You need not trouble your ſelf for Apuleius, *de Apuleio qui deſt quid labores?* * He will not trouble them, *illis non eſt futurus oner.*
- To trouble with care, *ango, ſollicit.*
- * If that trouble you, *ſi te mordeat.* * We have nothing to trouble us, *ſumus curis vacui.*
- To trouble with fear, *Percelluſ.*
- To trouble with requeſts, *Laqueo.*
- To trouble much, *Fatiga, Eneco.*
- Trouble belly, *alypum.*
- Troubled, *turbatuſ, commotuſ.* * Is he troubled at what he hath done? *num facti piget?* * I am ſo troubled as never any war, *Ita ſum afflictuſ ut nemo unquam.* * He bids them never be troubled, *ſubet eos à metu oſioſuſ eſſe.*
- To be troubled with, *Laqueo.*
- To be greatly troubled, *Diſtinger.*
- A troubler, *Vexator.*
- Troubleſom, *Turbulentuſ, moleſtuſ.*
- A troubleſom fellow, *Homo impertunus.*
- Troubleſom times, *calamitoſa tempora.*
- Troubleſom [at the ſea] *Turbiatuſ, fluctuoſuſ.*
- Troubleſomely, *turbulente, moleſte.*
- A Trouble town, *V. ſtiligato.*
- A troubling with too much of one thing, *exambe repetitâ occidere.*
- Troubious, *moleſtuſ.*
- A Trough, *crater, alveuſ.*
- A kneading through, *Mæſ.*
- A trough for ſwine, *aquiductuſ.*
- A trough more long than broad, *arcuſtiforme.*
- A trough at ſea, *Inter ductuſ ſub intervallum.*
- To trounce one, *Facite et trounce aliquem probe dedolare.*

A troop, *turba*. See Troop.
 A Trout, *trutta*, *trocta*.
 A Salmon trout, *Salter*.
 A Trout spear, *fusina*.
 To Trout [as a buck] *rugio*.
 A true Trout, *linguæ & pectore verus*.
 To traw, *Cogito*, *puto*.
 A trowel, *trullus*.
 To trowl, *sine ordine vagari*.
 To trowl [as hounds] *nullo ordine & incondite sectari prædam*.
 To trowl for a Jack, *Lucium cum pisculo inescare*.
 A trowling, *Incondita venatio*.
 Troy, *Troja*. * Troy was, *Nos fuimus Troes*.
 Troy, adj. } *Trojanus*.
 Of Troy, }
 Troy weight, *Libra constans duodecim uncias*.
 Troys [in France] *Trecasses*, *Augusobona*.
 Trone [in Sicily] *Trajanopolis*, *Dragina*.
 A Truant, *cessator*, *emansor*, *vagus*.
 To play the Truant, *Cesso*, *emaneo*, *viger*.
 Trubs, [herbs] *tuber*.
 A truce, *Induciae*, *pides temporaria tibi data*.
 Kings truce, *induciae parumper pient*.
 To keep truce, *induciarum iura servare*.
 To treat of a truce *inducias agitare*.
 A truchman *interpres*, *itis*.
 To truck, *Mercor*, *Muto*.
 Truck [the play] *Ludis iudicularis*.
 A trucker, *Permutator*.
 A trucking, *Permutatio*.
 The truckle of a Pulley, *trocblea*.
 A truckle-bed, *Parabustum*.
 To truckle under, *submittere se*.
 Trucks, *Rolæ linguae ad machinas bellicas*.
 Truculent, *truculentus*.
 To trudge, *Festino*, *currito*.
 TRUE, *Verus*, *Certus*. * You say true, *istud dicis*. * If it be true as you say, *si quidem hæc vera prædicat*. * I would fain have it hold true, *miserè hoc esse cupio verum*. * 'Tis as true as the Gospel, *Sibylle folium*. * True blew will never stain, *antiqua homo vertute aut fæ*. * That is true which all men say, *vox populi vox dei*.
 A true tale, *verum*.
 Likely to be true, *Verisimilis*.
 To be true to his General, *fidem imperat ri præstare*.
 True love, *berba paris*.
 Truff, *tubera*.
 A trug, *sinum*.
 Truly, *verè*, *sanè*, *profecò*, *equidem*.
 A trull, *Scortum*.
 To trull, *Proculo*.
 A trump, *tuba*.
 A Jews trump, *cymbalum*.
 The trump of an Elephant, *prociis*.
 The TRUMP at cards, *charta index*. * Hearts are trump, *cordium est familia dominatrix*. * Why do you not turn up the trump? *quid agis? non vertis chartam in-*
sciem? He was put to his trumps, *reus triarios venit*.
 To trump about, *exbalisto*.
 Trumpery, *Scuta*, *frivola*, *orum*.
 A trumpet, *Tuba*, *buccina*.
 To trumpet } *Buccino*, *tubi*
 Sound a trumpet } *canere*.

The sound of a trumpet, *tuba clangor*.
 Trumpetted, *buccinatus*.
 A trumpeter, *buccinator*, *tubicen*.
 A trumpeter } *Scolopax*.
 Trumpet-fish }
 A trumpet-maker, *Æreator*.
 A trunchion, *palus*, *scipio*.
 A thick short trunchion, *clava*.
 To trundle a ball, *pilam provolvare*.
 A trundle, *vehiculum repressum*.
 To trundle [neut] *circumrotare*.
 The trundling of a Ball, *pilæ pro-volutio*.
 A trunk, *risus*.
 A little trunk, *arcula*.
 The trunk of a tree or body, *truncus*.
 An Elephants trunk, *ronchus*.
 A trunk to shoot in, *syringa*, *tubus ad collimandum*, *tutulus flatu jaculatorius*.
 A trunk for Pigeons, *Loculamentum*.
 To trunk, *amputo*.
 A trunker, *Amputator*.
 A Trunking, *Amputatio*.
 A truse, *Sarcina*.
 The trunnions of a cannon, *termen ti tubercula*.
 An old true-penny, *veterator*, *vaffer*.
 A truse of hay, *Fæni manipulus*.
 To truse } *Succingo*.
 Truse up }
 To truse [in hawking] *prædam pennis exuere*.
 To truse up packs, *consarcino*.
 To truse ones point, *ligulas stringere*.
 To make up in trusses, *in manipulos colligare*.
 A truss for the bursten, *bernicorum fascia*.
 A truss horse, *amplo sed brevior corporis trunco equus*.
 Trussed, *Succinctus*.
 Trussed up, *Suffarcinatus*.
 A trussing-point, *str gmentum*.
 A trussing up, *Sarcinatio*.
 A trussle, *fulcrum*, *cantherius*, *vera*.
 TRUST, *fides*, *fiducia*. * There is no trust to be given to a womans word, *mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem*.
 To trust with } *Fidei committere*.
 Put in trust }
 * I put you in trust with my Estate, *bona nostra hæc tibi committito & tuæ mando fides*. * I trust you with all my counsels, *consilia tibi mea credo omnia*.
 Not to go upon trust, *græca mercari fide*.
 To trust } *Fido*, *confido*, *paem*
 Put in trust } *dare* or *habere*.
 * You may trust him alone, *præsens absensque idem erit*.
 To trust unto, *Nitor*. * See what a one I have to trust to, *ben quo fretus sum!* * We trusted to your promises, *his promissis freti & innixi sumus*. * They trusted to their Valour for their Safety, *nem spem salutis in virtute ponunt*.
 Trusted, *creditus*. * You are trusted on neither side, *neue in hac neque illâ parte paem habes*.
 Not to be trusted, *Inpaui*.
 Ill to be trusted, *Maleficus*.
 Trusty, *Fidus*, *fidelis*.
 Trustily, *Fide*, *fideliter*.
 Trustiness, *Fidelitas*.
 Trusting, *Fidem*, *adhibens*, *credens*.

A trusting, *Fidei commissio*. * It is no good trusting to the Bank, *non bene ripe creditur*.
 TRUTH, *Veritas*, *fides*. * You shall know the whole truth of the matter, *Ut res gesta est narabo or sine*. * I am about a truth, *Res vera agitur*. * They busie themselves in the search of truth, *In viri investigatione versantur*. * Truth get Enemies, *Veritas odium parit*.
 In truth, *Sanè profecò*, *verè*. * In truth I do not like it, *Mibi quidem non placet*. * In truth it had been more for your Credit, *Næ tu melius famæ tuæ consulisses*. * But in truth without jesting, *Sed mercede extra jocum*.
 To speak truth, *Verum dicere*.
 A lover of truth, *Philalethes*.
 Likelihood of truth, *Verisimilitudo*.
 Truth telling, *Verax*.
 Truth telling [substant.] *Veracitas*.
 Try [among Joyners] *Exatle planus*, *admodum lavis*. *Politus adeo ut inter amissim adhibitam & afferem ne minimum sit discriminum, nulum percipat lumen oculus artificis*.
 To try, *tento*. See trie.
 To try [Sea term] *Alatio solum expanso navigare*.
 Trying, *tentabundus*.
 A trying, *tentatio*, *experimentum*, *probatio*.
 Tryme [in Ireland] *Trima*.
 A tub, *Cadus*, *alveus*, *dolium*.
 A little tub, *Vasculum*.
 An open tub, *Aquiminarium*.
 A tub for tapping, *Excipulus*.
 A shallow tub, *Alveus*.
 A bucking tub, *Lxivatorium*.
 A kneading tub, *Artopta*.
 A powdering tub, *Carnarium*, *orca*.
 A tub fish, *Lyra prior*.
 A tube, *tubus*.
 A tuck, *Verutum*, *ensis longior*.
 To tuck, *Vellico*.
 To tuck, [garber] *Colligo*.
 To tuck in cloaths, *Stragula lecti spendæ intrudere*.
 To tuck in a Mill, *Constipo*.
 To tuck up, *Succingo*, *colligo*.
 Tucked, *Vellicatus*.
 Tucked in a Mill, *Constipatus*.
 A tucker, *Fullo*, *onis*.
 A tuck } *Cinctus*.
 Tucking up }
 T. dela [in upper Navarre] *Tutela*.
 The tuel, *Anus*, *intestinum*.
 Tuesday, *Dies martis*, *feria tertia*.
 Mock tuesday, *Agalia*.
 Shrove tuesday, *Bacchanalla*.
 A tuft, *Apex cristæ*, *currus*.
 A tuft of Grass, *Cespes*.
 A tuft of Hair, *Casaries*.
 A little tuft, *Cristula*.
 The tuft of a tree, *Cacumen*, *fastigium*, *vertex*.
 A tuft of trees, *Lucus*.
 A tuft of wood growing by itself, *Frutetum*.
 The yellow tuft in a roie, &c. *capillamentum*.
 To tuft, *Cristo*.
 Tufted, *Cristatus*.
 Tufted taffety } *Maltia villosa*.
 Tuff taffety }
 Tuff } *Villosus*.
 Tuff }
 A tug, *Nijus*.

To tug, *Nitor*.
 To tug [H.] *Trako, vello*.
 To tug one another, *Se mutuo con-*
vellere.
 Tugged, *Tractus vulsus*.
 A tugger, *Tractor pernix*.
 A tugging, *Nisus, vellicatio*.
 Tuition, *Tutio, tutela*.
 Of tuition, *Tutelaris*.
 A Tulip, *tulip, lilium*.
 Tulle [in *Limosa*] *Tutela*.
 A tumb, *tumulus*. See *tom*.
 To TUMBLE, *Volutor, volvor*.
 To tumble [H.] *Voluto, volvo*.
 To tumble again, *Revolvo*.
 Tumble back, *Revolvo*.
 To tumble down, *Devolvo, deficio*.
 To tumble often, *Verbo*.
 To tumble together, *Convulvo*.
 To tumble under, *Subvolvo*.
 To tumble upon, *Supervolo*.
 To tumble upside down, *Resupino,*
subverto.
 Tumbled, *Volutus, volutatus*.
 Tumbled down, *Devolutus*.
 A tumbler, *Saltator, petaurista, cy-*
bister.
 A Woman tumbler, *Saltatrix*.
 A tumbler in the dirt, *Volutor*.
 A tumbler [ducking stool] *Sella*
urinatoria.
 A tumbler [Dog] *Vertagus, canis*
cuniculorum circumventor.
 A tumbler [to drink in] *Calix,*
Cymbium, Culullus.
 A tumbling, *Versatio*.
 A tumbling in the dirt, *Volutatio*.
 A tumbling trick, *Petaurismus*.
 Tumblingly, *Voluti, volutativum*.
 A tumbrel, *Sarracum, plaustrum,*
benna.
 A tumour, *tumor*.
 A tump of Ground, *Tumulus, col-*
lis.
 A tumult, *tumultus, turba, seditio*.
 To make a tumult, *tumultuor*.
 Raise a tumult, *tumultuor*.
 A raiser of tumults, *tumultuator*.
 Tumultuary, *tumultuarius*.
 Tumultuarily, *tumultuarie*.
 Tumultuously, *tumultuose*.
 A tun, *Dolium, tina*.
 A little tun, *Doliolum*.
 Of a tun, *Doliaris*.
 To tun Wine, *Vinum in alveos in-*
fundere, defundere in tinam.
 Tun-bellied, *Ventricosus*.
 A tun dish, *Infusorium*.
 Tunable, *Numerosus*.
 Tunable singing, *Concentus*.
 A tunable Voice, *Flexible vocis*
genus.
 Tuneableness, *Modulatio*.
 Tunably, *Numerose*.
 A tune, *tonus, cantus*.
 The tune of a Harp, *Lyra canor*.
 To be out of tune, *Dissono*. * If
 they be never so little out of
 tune, *Quamvis paululum discre-*
pant.
 To sing a Song in tune, *Carmen*
modulare.
 To tune an Instrument, *Fidiculas*
apte contendere.
 Tuned, *Modulatus*.
 Well tuned, *Vocalis*.
 A tuner, *Modulator*.
 Tunes [in *Africa*] *Tunetum*.
 A tuning, *Moculatio*.
 Tun hoof [herb] *Hædera terre-*
stris.
 A tunic, *tunica*.
 A tunn, *Dolium*.

Tunnage, *Tributum in singula dolia*
impositum.
 Tunned, *In cades infusus*.
 A tunnel, *Infundibulum*.
 The tunnel of a Chimney, *Cam-*
inus.
 A tunnel for Partridge, *tenuicula,*
nebula persecum cassis.
 A tunnel fish, *Thynnus*.
 A little tannay, *Thinniculus*.
 A tupp, *Aries*.
 A turbant, *Tiara, cidaris*.
 Turbary, *Fus effodiendi cespiter*.
 Turbervil [the family] *De Turbi-*
da villa.
 Turbinated, *turbinatus*.
 A turbot, *Rhombus*.
 Turbulent, *turbulentus, seditiosus*.
 Turbulent stirring, *Seditio*.
 Turbulently, *Turbulepter*.
 Turchem [in *Alsacia*] *Turicbe-*
mum.
 Turchil [the Family] *Turcheti-*
fius.
 Turchina, *Turchesia*.
 A turcois [stone] *Turcosa*.
 Turcois-blew, *Turcosinus*.
 Turcomania [part of *Asia*] *Cilicia,*
Armenia major.
 A Turd, *Merda*.
 Turdy, *Merdosus*.
 Turene [in *Limosa*] *Turena*.
 A turf, *Cespes, gleba, cespes bitumi-*
nosus, gleba fossilis.
 A green turf, *Cespes vivus*.
 A little turf, *Glebulula*.
 Turfy, *Cespititius*.
 Turgid, *turgidus*.
 Turin [in *Savoy*] *Augusta Tauri-*
norum.
 A Turk, *Turca*.
 Turkey, *Turcarum imperium*.
 Turkey, adj. } *Turcicus*.
 Of Turkey, }
 A Turkey-carpet, tapes *Babylonicus,*
Pbrygius.
 A Turkey } *Gallo pavo, gallus*
 Turkey cock, } *Africanus*.
 A Turkey-hen, *Gallina Indica or*
Numidica.
 Turkey colour, *color venetus*.
 Turkey Wheat, *frumentum turcicum*.
 Turks cap [herb] *Martagon*.
 A turkeise } *Cyanos*.
 Turkish Stone }
 Turmeric, *Turmerica*.
 To Turmoil, *Corpus laboribus fran-*
gere.
 A TURN, *Reditus, recursus, con-*
versio.
 A turn [course] *Vicis*. * I will
 serve in your turn, *pro te tua mu-*
nera inibo. * Now 'tis my turn,
meæ nunc sunt vices.
 By turn, *Vicissim, alternatim*.
 At every turn, *Idemdem*.
 A good turn, *Beneficium*. * I'll do
 you as good a turn another time,
Reddam vicem si reposces. * They
 have a mind to do him a good
 turn, *Huic prodesse volunt*.
 An in turn, *Injuria*.
 In the turn of a hand, *Momento*
temporis.
 A turn round, *Vertigo, ignis gyrus*.
 To take a turn, *Ambulo*. * They
 take a turn with us in the Palace,
ab illis une basilicæ spatio honesta-
mur. * When they have taken
 two or three turns, *Cum aliquot*
spacia confecerunt.
 To turn [become] *Fio, evado*.
 To turn [convert] *Hominem pra-*
vis opinionibus additum et bodoxia

restituere, ad religionem legibus
hilitatam revocare.
 To turn [make good] *Aliqua*
ab rerum omnium licentia et hanc
stam vitæ rationem traducere, et
Dei cultum à vitæ pravitate re-
vertere.
 To serve ones turn, *Satisfacio*. * It
 will serve my turn, *Mibi set est*.
 * This excuse will not serve your
 turn, *Ademptam hanc quoque libi*
causam vides. * He hath enough
 to serve his turn, *Cui rerum suppe-*
tit usus. * It is for your turn,
Ex usu tuo est.
 To turn, *Verto, flecto*. * They turn
 black into white, and white into
 black, *Recta prava faciunt, nigri*
in candida vertunt. * Turn the
 thief, *tenete furem*. * He knows
 not which way to turn him, *Quo*
se vertat non habet. * He turns at
 the wind turns, *Ulcunque est ven-*
tus exin velum vertitur.
 To turn [neut.] *Convereci, conver-*
tere se.
 To turn about [neut.] *Circu-*
go, circumagor.
 To turn against, *Obversor*.
 To turn head against, *Oppugnabo,*
nitor.
 To turn aside, } *Averto, deduco*.
 Turn away }
 To turn Apostate, *de fide desistere*.
 To turn back, *Reverto, revertere*.
 To turn bankrupt, *Cedere fin, ex-*
coquere.
 To turn Cat in pan, *Stylum inver-*
tere.
 To turn his Coat, *tergiversor sine*
servire, transfugere.
 To turn his course another way,
Cursum alio inclinare, dirigere.
 To turn [the edge of] *Aciem re-*
tundo, obtundo.
 To turn his Forces upon one, *Ali-*
cui cornua obvertere.
 To turn Fool, *Ineptio, stultum agere*.
 To turn from, *Diverto, digressor*.
 To turn in, *Inverto*.
 To turn into Latin, *Latine reddere*.
 To turn in to Lodge, *Diverto*.
 To turn in a Lath, *torno*.
 To turn Merchant, *Mercatorum*
facere, exercere.
 To turn often, *verso*.
 To turn over, *Evolvo*. * I must go
 turn over a new leaf, *Alio meo*
vivendum est mihi.
 To turn one, *Everto*. * They turn
 him out of the town, *Ex oppido*
illum ejiciunt. * He made them
 turn the King out of Commot,
Multitudinem perpellit ut imperi-
um regi abrogaret.
 To turn out of the way, *Diverto*.
 To turn round, *Roto*. * He turns
 round, *Flectitur in Gyrum*.
 To turn ones Romach, *Movere ac-*
seam.
 To turn side, *transitionem facere*.
 To turn to, *Adverto*. * It will turn
 to some mischief, *In aliqua ma-*
lum evadet, erumper. * They ei-
 ther turn to rain or wind, *Aut is*
equam aut in ventum resolvatur.
 To turn tail, *tergiversari*.
 To turn topsy turvy, *subverto, &*
Turn upside down } *fundamentis*
usque movere.
 To turn up the Sleeve, *Manica*
recingere.
 To turn up the ground, *Humum*
recludere.
 To

A twinkle } *Nictatio*.
 Twinkling }
 A twinkling of the Stars, *Scintillatio, nictatio*.
 The twinkling of an Eye, *Momentum*.
 In the twinkling of an Eye, *In oculi nictu*.
 To twirl, *Circumvoto*.
 Twirled, *Circumrotatus*.
 Twirling, *Vertiginosus*.
 To Twist, *Torqueo*.
 To Twist the cord, } [at Rocket]
 Twist a Ball, } *Molliore affri-*
ctu pilæ funem crispate, vibrare,
leviter perstringere.
 The twist, *Plechas, ados*.
 Twisted, *tortus, contortus*. * They
 are twisted together, *Inter se im-*
plicata sunt.
 A twister [instrument] *Versorium*
[tortionis instrumentum].
 A twister, *tortor, restio, restiarius*.
 A twisting, *tortus, torsio*.
 To twit, *Exprobro*. * They twit
 one another in the teeth, *Uterque*
alteri obicit.
 A twit, } *Exprobatio*.
 Twitting, }
 A twitch, *Vellicatio*.
 A little twitch, *Vellicatiuncula*.
 To twitch, *Vellico*.
 To twitch with pinners, *Morsicare*
ungulæ.
 Burlers twitchers, *Volsellæ*.
 * twitching, *Vellicatio*.
 The twitching of a Horse back, *In-*
crepatio equi.
 To twitter, *Tremo*. * I am in a
 twittering case, *inter sacrum sax-*
unique sto.
 Twittle twattle, *vaniloquium*.
 Two, *Duo*. * Two to one is odds,
Non pugnare duobus. * He had two
 strings to his Bow, *Duobus anchoris*
nilitur. * Two knaves well met,
Cretensis Cretensem. * Two Eyes
 see better than one, *Plus vident*
oculi quam oculus. * When two
 Sundays come together, *ad Græ-*
cas Calendæ.
 Two by two, } *Bini*.
 Two and two }
 of two colours, *Bicolor*.
 Two-fold, *Duplex*.
 Two days space, *Biduum*.
 Two-penny-grass, *Numularia*.
 Two years space, *Biennium*.
 Two hundred, *Ducenti*.
 Two hundred times, *Ducenties*.
 Two hundredth, *Ducentesimus*.
 Twomond [in Ireland] *Twomondia,*
theutmonia.
 Twy-bill, *Bipennis, securis an-*
eps.
 Twy blade, *Ophrys bifolia*.
 Two-ve, *vincio, ligo*. See Tie.
 Tye-top, *Corona florea, Sertum*
coronarum, corolla et floribus.
 Tychenberg [upon the Elb] *Tyche-*
polis.
 Tyger, *Tygris, idis*.
 A Tyger, *Tygrinus*.
 Tying, *Ligatio*.
 Tying to, *Alligatio, annexus*.
 Tying together, *Connexio*.
 Tylers louse, *Asellus arvensis*.
 The tympane [of a Printing-press]
tympnum.
 A Tympany, *Tympanites*.
 A type, *Typus, figura*.
 Typical, *typicus*.
 Typically, *typici*.
 Typographical, *Typographicus*.
 Tyrant

Tyranny, *Tyrannis, idis*
 To Tyrannize, *Tyrannidem exercere*
 Tyrannous, *Tyrannicus*
 Tyrannously, *tyrannice*
 A Tyrant, *Tyrannus*
 A petty Tyrant, *Regulus*
 To Play the Tyrant, *tyrannidem exercere*
 A Tyrant killer, *Tyrannicida*
 Tyraw [in Hungary] *Ternavia*
 Tyrol [part of Germany] *Tirolis*
 Tyrone [in Ireland] *Comit. Tyronensis*
 Tyrrhene, } *Tyrrhenus, Hetrus-*
 Tyrrhenian, } *cus*
 Tythable, *Unde decimæ solvuntur*
 Tythe } *Decimæ*
 Tythes }
 To Tythe, *Decimo*
 A Tyther } *Decimator*
 Tythe-gatherer }
 Tything, *Decimatorius*
 A Tything, *Decimatio*
 A Tything [part of an hundred] *Decuria*
 A Tything-man, *Decurio*

V A

Vabres [in Rouergne] *Vabrense castrum*
 Vacancy [of place] *Vacuitas, vacantia*
 Vacancy [leisure] *Otium, quies à negotiis*
 Vacant, *Vacans, Vacuus*
 Vacant [at leisure] *Otiſus, feri-*
ans
 Vacant hours, *Horæ ſubſecivæ*
 To be vacant [empty] *Vaco*
 To be vacant [at leisure] *Otiſor, ferior*
 To vacate a place, *Vacuo*
 Vacated, *Vacuatus*
 A Vacation, *Vacatio, otium*
 Vacation [out of term] *ſuſtitium*
 Harvest Vacation, *Meſſis*
 A making vacation, *Relaxatio*
 A Vaccary, } [Cow-house] *Bo-*
 Vachery, } *vile*
 Vacillation, *Vacillatio*
 Vacuity, *Vacuum*
 To Vade, *Mareſco, exareſco*
 Vaded, *Aridus, marcidus*
 Vadden [in Swedeland] *Vadſtena*
 Vag [a River in Hungary] *Vagus*
 A Vagabond, *Vagus, erro*
 To play the Vagabond, *Circumerro*
 Vagabonds, *Circumcelliones, fori ob-*
ſeſores
 Baſe Vagabondry, *Mendiſcinium*
 A Vagary, *vagatio, error*
 To Vagary, *vigor, palor*
 Vagranſcy, *vagatio*
 Vagrant, *Errabundus*
 A Vagrant, *Erro*
 A vail, *Velum, ſtamineum*
 Of a vail, *velatus*
 To vail, *velo*
 To vail his Bonnet to one, *Pileum*
alicui demittere, ſaſcet ſubmittere
 Vail, *Acceſſorium præter ipſam*
mercedem, ſervorum lucellum
 Vailed, *velatus*
 VAIN, *vanus, inanis*
 In vain, *Fruftra*. * All's in vain,
Conclamatum eſt. * It's in vain
 to entreat, *Nihil eſt præſtiteret*
 To labour in vain, *Operam ludere*

To be vain, *Turgeo, vanâ gloriâ in-*
ſtari
 Vain glory, *Fuſtus, gloria inanis*
 Vain glorious, *Levis, inanis gloriæ*
appetens
 A vain glorious fellow, *Homo glo-*
riofus, Thraſone iſtantiſor
 Vain glorious behaviour, *Criſtarum*
elatio, pennarum extenſio
 Vain gloriously, *Inaniter, turgidè*
 Vainly, *Leviter, inaniter, vano*
 Vainneſs, *Animi levitas*
 Vain ſpeaking, *vaniloquentia*
 Vaifon [in Provence] *vaſio forum*
vocontiorum
 A Vaivod, *præſectus, Gubernator*
 Valais [part of Switzerland] *Val-*
leſia
 Valcheren [an Iſland of Zeland] *Val-*
achria
 Valchenburg [in lower Germany] *Corio-*
vallum, Falconis mens
 Valcourt [in the low Countries] *Val-*
locuria
 Vale river [in Cornwall] *Fala*
 Valemouth [in Cornwall] *Voluba*
 A Value, *Vallis*. See Valley.
 Valediction, *Valedictio*
 A Valedictory Oration, *Oratio va-*
ledictoria
 Valence [in the Delphinate] *Val-*
entia
 Valence [the Family] *De Valen-*
tia
 Valenchiennes [in Haynault] *Val-*
entianæ, Scalds Pons
 Valencia [in Spain] *Valentia*
 Valenza [in Spain] *Valentia*
 Valentine [a Man's Name] *Val-*
entinus
 A Valentine, *Socius ſeu ſocio con-*
nubialis, maritus imaginarius ſeu
marita imaginaria
 Valerian [herb] *Valeriana*
 A Valet, *Servus, famulus*
 A Valet de Chambre, *Famulus ou-*
bicularis
 The Valette [in Malta] *Valetta*
 Valiant, *Fortis, magnanimus, fre-*
nus
 Valiant at arms, *Bellicoſus*
 Extreemly Valiant, *Præſtrenuus,*
anmi ingentis, generoſus
 Valiantly, *Fortiter, magnanimiter*
 Valiantneſs, *Fortitudo, magnani-*
mitas
 Valid, *Firmus, ratus*
 Validity, *Firmitas, auctoritas*
 Valiza [a Mountain in Thrace] *Val-*
rhodope
 Valladolid [in Spain] *Vallifole-*
tum, Fintia
 The Vallence of a Bed, *Conopæ-*
um, lecti armamenta
 A Valley, *Vallis*
 A little valley, *Vallienla*
 Of a Valley, *Valleſtris*
 A Vallour } *Forma caſearia*
 Vallow }
 Valognes [in Normandy] *Valonia*
 Valois [part of France] *Valesia*
 Valour, *Virtus*. * Valour can do
 little without Diſcretion, *parvi*
ſunt arma ſiſi niſi eſt conſilium
domi
 Valourous, *Virilis*
 Valourouſly, *Viriliter*
 Valpon [in Hungary] *Valpo, Val-*
cum
 Vaſteline [part of the Country
 inhabited now by the Griſons] *Val-*
leſia Tellina
 Valuable, *Valens, charus, pretioſus*
 Valuation, *Æſtimatio, indicatio*

Valuation of Goods, *Cenſus*
 VALUE, *Valor, pretium*. * It
 makes Books be of ſome Value
Libris pretium fecit. * See what
 a value I have for the Man, *re-*
quid homini tribuam
 To Value, *Æſtimo, cenſeo*. * I Va-
 lue you not thus much, *Non tam*
te facio. * I value your letters ve-
 ry highly, *Magni ſunt mihi literæ*. * What do you think I
 Value that at? *Quante me illæ*
æſtimare putas?
 Not to value a Ruſh, *Terrenum ſe-*
cere
 A like Value, *Æquipollentia*
 To be of equal Value, *Æquivalere*
 Of no value, *Vilis, frivola*
 To be of no Value, *Vileſco*
 Of great Value, *Momentifus*
 Of ſo great Value, *Tanti*
 Of more Value, *Pluris*
 Of leſs Value, *Minoris*
 Valued, *Æſtimatus, cenſus*
 A Valuer, *Æſtimator, cenſor*
 A Valuing, *Æſtimatio*
 A Vambrace, *Armatura brachii*
 A Vamp, *Parcaſcei ſuperior*
 To Vamp Boote, *Ocreas accutæ*
vo pede reſarcire
 A Vamp-plate, *Chirotheca militaris*
 A Van, *Vannus*
 To Van, *Evanno, repurgo*
 The Vandals, *Vandali*
 Vandeles [in Durban] *Vand-*
greſſus
 A Vane, *Triten*
 A Van-guard, *Acies prima, ex-*
tus frontis
 To Vang for one, *Pro aliquo ſu-*
pere
 To vaniſh, *Vaneſco, evaneſco, ap-*
pareo
 A vaniſhing, *Diſparitio*
 Vanity, *Vanitas, inanitas, fati-*
tas
 Vannes [in Bretagne] *Veneta*
 To vanquiſh, *Vinco, devinco, ſu-*
ro, debello
 To vanquiſh in Reasoning, *Cyſ-*
to, reſello
 Vanquiſhable, *Vincibilis, ſuper-*
ilis
 Vanquiſhed, *Debellatus, ſuper-*
viſtus
 To confeſs himſelf vanquiſhed
Herbam porrigere
 A Vanquiſher, *Victor, debellator*
viſtrix, f
 A Vanquiſhing, *Devictio*
 A Vaunt, *Baptiſterium*
 Vantage, *Queſtus*
 Small Vantage, *Lucellum*
 A Vantage, *Auctoritas, acceſ-*
ſus
 The vantage of Bread, *Por-*
ceſſorii
 To give Vantage, *Corſidina*
peruadere
 A Vaunt-currier, *Præcuſor, præ-*
muſ
 A Vapour, *Vapour, exhalatio, ſu-*
volaticus
 To ſend out vapours, *Exhalare*
poro
 To vapour in words, *Ferac-*
to
 To Vapour in high Company, *Fr-*
lutio
 Full of Vapours, *Vaporeſas*
 Vapouring, *Ferax, feracitudo*
 The Var [a river between France
 and Italy] *Varus*
 Varadin [in Hungary] *Var-*
num
 Vardgreafe, *Ærugo*

A Vardingale, Stola orbiculata.
 Varendrop [in Westphalia] Varen-
 corpium.
 Varennes [in France] Varennae.
 Varennes, Varius, Inconstans, levis,
 instabilis, desultorius.
 To be variable, De statu damigra-
 re, animo fluctuare.
 Variableness, Levitas, mutabilitas,
 inconstantia.
 Variance, Altercatio, contentio, lit.
 To beat variance, Altercor, litigo.
 Variation, variatio.
 Variation of Notes in Singing,
 Modorum transmutatio.
 To vary, vario, muto.
 To vary [neut.] Discrepo, diffi-
 ces.
 To vary [be at variance] Alter-
 cor, litigor.
 Variety, Varietas, diversitas.
 Various, Diversus.
 Variously, Diversè, varie.
 A varlet, Liza, servus mediastinus.
 Verna [in Bulgaria] Verna, Die-
 cypolis.
 Varnish, Gummi Juniperi, Sandix,
 sandrax.
 To varnish, Fucare sandrachas, pur-
 purescere, purpurisso inficere, vernice
 illinere.
 Varnished, Fucatus.
 Varnish of a Hawk, Pittacium.
 Vasilgorod [in Muscovy] Vasil-
 gorod.
 A Vassal, Mancipis, ipis.
 Vassalage, Mancipium.
 Vasserburg [in Bavaria] Vasser-
 burgum.
 Vasse [in Champagne] Vasseium.
 Vast, vastus, ingens.
 A vast Room, vastum inane.
 Vastan [in Swedeland] Vastena.
 A Vat, Cupa, labrum.
 A little vat, vasculum.
 A Barley-vat, Ptisanarium.
 A Cheese-vat, Forma casearia.
 A Dying-vat, Cortina, abenum tin-
 dium.
 A Vat-maker, Doliarius.
 The Vatican [in Rome] Mons Va-
 ticani.
 Vaze [in Hungary] Vacia.
 Vaudemont [in Lorraine] Val-
 demontium.
 Vaudrevange [in Lorraine] Val-
 devange.
 Vauze [a mountain in Lorraine]
 Vagesus, Vagasus.
 A Vault, Fernix, arcus.
 A flat Vault like an Oven-back,
 Cuvius.
 A Vault for a dead Corps, Sepul-
 chrum cameratum.
 To Vault, Camero, concamero arcuo.
 To vault [tumble] Transulto.
 To Vault off a Horse, Desilio.
 To Vault on, Insilio.
 Vaulted, Arcuatus, concameratus.
 A Vaulter, Concamerator.
 A Vaulter [tumbler] Transulta-
 trix, m. Transultatrix, g.
 A Vaulting, Arcuatio, concamera-
 tio.
 A Vaulting [tumbling] Transul-
 tatio.
 Vaulting, Saltatorius, desultorius.
 Vault [the Family] De Val-
 tibus.
 A Vault, Crepitus.
 To Vault, Crepo, jacto, vendito.
 To Vault over, Insulto.
 A Vaunter, Fastator, gloriator.
 Vaunting, Gloriosus.

Vaunting words, Ampullæ, Jacturae,
 pedalia verba.
 A Vaunting, Jactatio, gloriatio.
 A vaunting over, Insultatio.
 Vauntingly, Jactanter.
 The Vaunt-guard, Fronz exercitus.
 The Vaunt-mure, Antemurale, Li-
 ricocastrum.
 The Vaur [in Languedoc] Vauri-
 num.
 The Vaward, Prima acies.
 Uberlinghen [in Germany] Uber-
 linga.
 An Ubiquitarian, Ubiquitarius.
 Ubiquity, Ubiquitas, omnipresen-
 tia.
 An Udder, Uher, eris.
 Udenheim [in upper Germany]
 Neomagus.
 Udine [in Friuli] Utinum.
 Veal, Vitulina [caro.]
 A Veal, Vitulus.
 To Veal, about, Gyrar, circum-
 agor.
 To Veal a Cable, Rudentem trans-
 ferre, in orbem vertere.
 A veal, Navigatio in gyrum acta.
 A vealer, Gyrator.
 A Vealing, Gyratio, circumactio.
 Vecht [in Westphalia] Vecht.
 Vecht [a river in Westphalia] Ve-
 drus.
 Veer [in the Low Countries] Cam-
 poveria.
 Vegetable, Vegetabilis, virens.
 Vegetal, Vegetus, vividus.
 Vegete, Vegetatio.
 Vegetation, Vegetatio.
 Vegetive, Vegetativus, seminalis.
 Vegia [in an Isle of the same
 Name under the Vene-
 tians] Curvita.
 Vehemency, Vehementia, vis.
 Vehement, Vehemens, fervidus, ra-
 pidus, ardens.
 To be Vehement, Exardeo, exar-
 desco.
 Vehemently, Tantopere.
 A Vehicle, Vehiculum.
 A Vein, vena.
 A little vein, venula, fibra.
 A vein in writing, Stylus.
 A pleasant vein, Lepos.
 A vein in Lead, Molybdana.
 A vein of Silver, Crudaria.
 Veiny, Venosus.
 Full of Veins, Venosus.
 To open a vein, Venam pertundere.
 The cutting of a vein, Phlebotomia.
 Veles Malaga [in Granada] Sexi-
 tanum.
 Velerri [in St. Peters patrimony]
 Velitæ.
 Vellam, Membrana, pergame-
 na.
 Vellum, Membraneus.
 Velleity, Velleitas.
 Vellication, vellicatio.
 A Velling, Cespitis exaratio.
 Velvet, Holofericum, heteromallum.
 Mock Velvet, Heteromallum gos-
 sypinum.
 Branched Velvet, Heteromallum
 palmatum.
 Unshorn Velvet, Heteromallum
 villosum.
 A Velvet Bonnet, Redimiculum.
 A Velvet-maker, Holofericatus.
 Velveted, Holofericarius.
 The Velawe [part of Holland]
 Veluvia.
 Venafro [in Terra di lavoro] Ve-
 nafrum.

Venassin [a Country in Provence]
 Vindascinus comitatus.
 Vence [in Provence] Vincium, Ven-
 siensis Urbs.
 Venal, Vendibilis.
 Vendible, Vendibilis.
 To vend, Vendo, distrabo.
 Vendibly, vendibiliter.
 A vending, venditio.
 Vendisme [in France] Vendinum,
 Vindocinum.
 Venerable, Venerabilis.
 Veneration, veneratio.
 Venerly, Venus.
 Venerous, Venerus.
 Veneral, Venerus.
 Venetian, Venetus.
 A Venew, Locus vicinus.
 Vengeance, vindicta, ultio.
 Vengeance [cruelty] Diritas.
 With a vengeance, Dire.
 Vengeable, Dirus.
 To Venge, Viscor. See Revenge.
 Venial, venialis, condonabilis.
 Venice [in Italy] Venetia.
 Venice, adj. Venetus.
 Of Venice, Venetia.
 A Venice [thrust] Petitio.
 Venison, Ferina, caro ferina.
 Venlo [in Guelderland] Venloa.
 Venom, venenum, virus.
 To Venom, veneno.
 Venomed, venenatus.
 Venomous, venenosus, vitosus.
 Venomousness, virus, tibus.
 To vent [sell] vendito, vendendo.
 To vent [imell] Olfacio.
 To vent [as Dogs] Subodoror.
 To vent [as an Otter] Interspiro.
 To vent forth, Spiraculum aperi-
 re.
 Give vent, re.
 To take vent, Emano, vulgari.
 A vent, Spiraculum.
 Vent-hole, Spiraculum.
 A Vent [scent] Odor.
 A vent [uttering] vendendi copia.
 Having vents, Respirans.
 Vented, Olfactor.
 A Ventiduct, Ventiductus.
 Venting, Sagax.
 Venting by sale, vendax.
 A Venting, Respiratio, interspira-
 tio.
 A Venting [scenting] Odoratio.
 Ventilation, ventilatio.
 Ventosity, ventositas.
 The Ventricle, ventriculus.
 A venture, Ausum.
 A venture [chance] Sors.
 A venture [hazard] Periculum.
 At a venture, Temere incertum.
 TO VENTURE
 POT TO THE VENTURE, In
 crimen mittere. * He Ventures
 his Life, Capitis periculum adit.
 * Venture not all upon one bot-
 tom, Uni navi ne committas om-
 nia. * I will put it to the ven-
 ture, Deo fortunæque committo.
 To venture [neut.] Audere, peri-
 culum facere. * They durst not
 venture out of the Harbour, Ex-
 portu prodire non sunt ausi. * You
 venture hard for it, Escam è nas-
 sa petis.
 A venturer, Periculator.
 Venturous, Audens, audax, fidens.
 Venturously, Fidenter audenter, au-
 denter.
 A Venus [dab] Petitio.
 Venus, Venus, eris.
 Venus's basin [herb] Dipsacus ma-
 jor.
 Venus's comb, Pecten veneris.

V I C

A Ventry keeper, *Ventur.*
A velture, *vestris, vestitus.*
A Vetch, *vicia.*
Better Vetch, *Robur.*
Common grass Vetch, *Catanze.*
Hatched Vetch, *Securidula.*
Hedge Vetch, *vicia maxima: can-*
torum.
Horse shoe vetch, *Ferrum equum.*
Kidney-vetch, *Anthyllus.*
Liquorish hatched-vetch, *Hys-*
rum glycyrrhizæ.
Milk vetch, *Astragalus sylvestris.*
Wilk vetch of Portugal, *Astrag-*
lus Lusitanus.
Small yellow vetch, *Apocyn.*
A place sowed with vetches, *ve-*
anum.
Veteravia [part of Francini.] *Ve-*
teravia.
Vete nous, *veterinosus.*
A Veternus [drowne diseas.] *Ve-*
ternus.
A View, *Intuitus.* See view.
TO VEX, *vexo, i: quære, excu-*
crucio. * This vexes him, *Hu-*
le habet unum. * I'll vex every

vein in your heart, *Ego jam in*
commotum reddam.
To Vex [neut.] *Doleo anger.*
Vexation of mind, *Inquietudo, ex-*
tudo, sollicitudo.
Vexatious, *Litigiosus.*
Vexed, *vexatus, cruciatus.* * I

vexed at the heart, *d. serventem.*
A vexer, *vexator, perturbator, in-*
terpellator.
Vexime [in South Gothland]
Vexio & *vexia.*
Vexing, *Molestas, importuna.*
A vexing, *inquietatio, vexatio.* * I

dare not for vexing him, *non*
sum ne illum commotum reddam.
Vexford [in Ireland] *Vexforrens.*
The Vexin [part of France] *Ve-*
num.
Vezelay [in Burgundy] *Vezelay.*
Uggel [in Normandy] *Uggel.*
Uglie, *Deformis, inteneberrima.*
To make Uglie, *Fædo, deformare.*
Uglily, *Fæde, turpiter.*
Ugliness, *Fæditas, turpitude.*
A viage, *Iter.* See Voyage.
A Vial, *phiala.*
A Vial-maker, *Amputillation.*
A big bellied double vial, *ampulli-*
Of a vial, Ampullaceus.
Viana [in Navarre] *Viana.*
A Viand, *viaticum.*
Viands [victuals] *Dapes, festi-*
lantiæ.
Vianen [in Holland] *Viana.*
Vibrog [in Sweetland] *Viburgis.*
To Vibrate, *vibro.*
A Vibration, *vibratio.*
Vie [in Lorrain] *Vicum.*
A Vicar, *Vicarius.*
A Vicar General, *vicarius generalis.*
Vicari [in Sicily] *Hycarum.*
A Vicaridge, & *Vicariatus.*
Vicarship,
A Vicaridge house, *Domus paroch-*
ædes curionis, flaminia.
Vicarious, *vicarius.*
VICE, *vitiū* * Vice comes first,
Clodius accusat mæctor. * When

Vice goes before, vengeance fol-

lows after, *vixi antecessentem sa-*
lestium de-erxit pede pœnce.
A Vice [Engine] *Viculus.*
A Vice [Jetter] *Alimus.*
A Vice maker, *Organarius.*
A Vice-admiral, *Vices Italica.*

obsequenti, legatus classis.
 A Vice-chancellor, Vicecancellarius, precancellarius.
 A Vice-count, Vicecomes.
 A Vice dukedom, Viceducatus.
 A Vicegerent, Legatus, vicarius.
 Vicenza [in Lombardy] Vicentia.
 Vich } [in Catalonia] Vicus.
 Vique }
 A Viceroy, Prorex, egis.
 To Vinate, vitare, corrumpere.
 Vitiated, vitiatum, corruptus.
 Vicinity, vicinia, vicinium.
 Vicissitude, vicissitudo.
 Vico [in Leinster] Viclovium.
 A Vicount, Vicecomes, stis.
 A Vicounty, Vicecomitatus.
 A Victim [Sacrifice] victima.
 A Victor, victor, superator.
 Victory, victoria, palma.
 The reward of Victory, Palmarium.
 A token of Victory, Trophæum.
 Of Victory, Victorialis.
 Victorious, victor, m. victrix, f.
 Virtual, virtus, edulium, esculentum.
 Virtuals, s. ta.
 To Virtual, Cimneatu instruere.
 To Virtual himself, s. Efito.
 Fall to his Virtuals, s. Efito.
 To sell Virtuals, Cauponor.
 Of Virtuals, Cibarius annonarius.
 A Virtualer, Caupo, popino.
 A Virtualing house, Popina.
 To frequent Virtualing houses, popino.
 Vidin [in Servia] Uiminacium, Bydina.
 A vie, Sponsionis auctus.
 To vie, Sponsionem augere.
 To vie with, Amulor.
 Vienna [in Germany] Vienna, Ala Flaviana, Juliobona, vindobona.
 Vienna [in France] Vienna.
 The Vies [in Wilts] Divisæ, Divisio.
 A View, Conspectus, intuitus.
 The view of a Deer, vestiga cervi.
 To go to the view of a Beast [in Hunting] Mane prodire ad prospiciendum feram.
 To View, circumspedo, lustror.
 Viewed, spectatus, lustratus.
 Having viewed, Intuitus.
 A viewer, Conspector, speculator.
 Viewing, Speculabundus.
 A viewing, Speculatio, conspectio.
 Vigevano [in Milan] Viglebanum.
 Vigilance, vigilantia, excubatio.
 Vigilant, vigil, vigilax.
 Very vigilant, Pervigil.
 To be very vigilant, vigilo, excubo.
 per vigiliam agitare.
 Vigilantly, vigilanter, expergite.
 A Vigil } vigilæ.
 Vigils }
 Vigour, Vigor.
 Without vigour, languidus, emortuus.
 Vigorous, vegetus, strenuus, acer, alacer.
 Vigorously, Acriter, alacriter.
 Vigorousness, Alacritas.
 Vile, vilis, abjectus, ignobilis.
 Vile [filthy] Sordidus, spurcus.
 Vile [wicked] Flagitiosus, scelestus.
 To be vile, vileo.
 To grow vile, vilefco.
 Vilely, viliter, prave, impure.
 Vileness, volitas, pravitas.
 To vilifie, vilificare, traducere.
 Villa Nova [in Algarve] portus Herculis.
 Villaviciosa [a Port in Spain] Ve-

Villach [in Carnten] Villacum.
 A Village, villæ, vicus, pagus.
 A little village, villula.
 Village [adj.] } villaticus, paganus.
 Of a village }
 Village by Village, pagitum.
 A Villager, Vicarius, paganus.
 A Villain, Nebulo, scelestus.
 A Villain [Bondman] Mancipium, vilicus, servitium rusticum.
 Villainy, Flagitium, scelus.
 Purposed Villainy, Dolus malus.
 Villainage, clientela.
 Tenants in Villainage, Colonarii.
 Tenure in Villainage, colonarium.
 Villainous, Scelestus, sceleratus.
 A Villainous act, Facinus, oris.
 Villainously, Fæde, scelerate, nefarie.
 Villebon [in Normandy] Juliobona.
 Ville Franche [in Bourbon] Villa Franca.
 Ville Franche de Conflent [in Languedoc] Villa Franca confluentum.
 Ville-mur [in Languedoc] vilmurium.
 Ville-neuve [in Languedoc] villa nova.
 Vilne [in Lithuania] Vilna.
 Villsa River in Bavaria] Quintanica.
 Vincent, } [a Man's Name] Vincen-
 Vin, } centius.
 Vincible, vincibilis.
 To Vindemiate, vindemio.
 To vindicate, vindico.
 A Vindication, vindicatio.
 Vindicative, vindictæ cupidus.
 A Vine, vitis.
 A little Vine, Viticula.
 The Parley-vine, vitis selinoides.
 A wild Vine, Labrusca.
 A vine that grows up Trees, vitis arbutiva or maritima.
 A Vine branch, Sarcmentum, palmes.
 A Vine cutting, Insitum, maliculi.
 A Vine-dresser, vinitor.
 The Vine-flv. Ips.
 A Vine leaf, Pampinus.
 Of a Vine leaf, Pampineus.
 Full of Vine leaves, Pampinosus.
 A Vine freeter, convolutus.
 A Vine shoot, verticulum.
 A Vine bud, Gemma.
 A Vine knife, sarpa.
 Vine, adj. } vineaticus, viteus.
 Off a Vine }
 To grow to a vine, vitisco.
 To prune a Vine, pampino.
 The pruning of a Vine, pampinatio.
 To plant new Vines, Novello.
 Coming of a vine, vitigenus, vitigenus.
 Vinegar, } Acetum, vinum aci-
 Vineger, } dum.
 Vinegar dregs, Oxygion.
 Syrup of Vinegar, Oxyfcharum.
 Vinegar and water mixt, Oxycratum, posca.
 Vinegar, adj. } Acetarius.
 Of Vinegar }
 A Vinegar glass, Acetabulum.
 A Vinegar man, Acetarius, ii.
 A Vine yard, vinea, vinetum.
 Vinerous, Difficilis, morosus, austerus.
 A Vinet [in Printin] Topium limbarium, entarius limbarius, Helix limbaria.
 Vinewed } Mucidus.
 Vinowed }
 To growed Vinowed, Macesco.
 Somewhat Vinowed, Rancidulus.

Vinowedness, mactr.
 Vinschoten [in the Low countries] Vinschota.
 Vinbringen [in Lorraine] Vinstringa.
 A Vintage, vindemia.
 Vintimiglia [in Liguria] Vintimilium.
 A Vintner, anopola, caupo.
 A Vintry, anopolium.
 A Viol, phiala.
 A Viol [musical instrument] fides, chelys, nablum.
 The finger board of a viol, magas, chelys.
 Violable, violabilis.
 To violate, volo, vitio, temero.
 Violated, violatus, temeratus.
 Not violated, inviolatus.
 A violater, violator, temerator.
 A Violating } violatio, temeratio.
 Violation }
 Violence, violentia, vis.
 To take by violence, arripio.
 To use violence toward, vim inferre.
 VIOLENT, violentus, violens. *No violent thing is of long continuance, Nullum violentum est perpetuum.
 To lay violent hands on himself, vim sibi inferre.
 A violent breaking in, irruptio.
 A violent course, cursus rapidus.
 Violently, violenter, rapide.
 Violently wronged, Graviter oppressus.
 A violet, viola.
 The blue violet, viola martia flore caruleo.
 The bulbous violet, leucium.
 The damask violet, viola matronalis.
 Dames violet, hesperis.
 The Galathian violet, pneumonanthes.
 Purple violet, melarion.
 The white violet, viola martia flore albo.
 Violet, adj. } violaceus.
 Of Violets }
 A violet bed, valium.
 Violet colour, ianthinus, violaceus.
 A violin, parvum nablum, citbara minor.
 A Violist, Citbarista.
 A Viper, vipera, echidna, excetra.
 A little viper } viperula.
 Young viper }
 Viperous }
 Of a Viper } vipereus, viperinus.
 Vipers bugloss, scythium alibicum.
 Vipers grass, scorzonera hispanica.
 Vipont } [the family] de veteri.
 Vipount } pente.
 A Virago, virago, inis.
 Vire [in Normandy] Viria.
 A virgin, virgo.
 Virgin, adj. } virgineus, virginalis.
 Virgin line, s. lis.
 Virgin bowers [herb] clematis.
 Virgin honey, mel virgineum, mel acaron, mel non pressum, protropium.
 Virgin parchment, Membrana de pelle abortivi.
 Virgin wax, cera pura.
 Virginal, clavecymbalum.
 Virginity, Virginitas.
 Virginy [in America] Virginia.
 Virgo [the sign] virgo.
 Virile, virilis, masculus.
 Virility, virilitas.

Virton [in Luxemburg] *Virtoni-um*.
 Virtue, *virtus*. Ser *Vertue*.
 Virulent, *virulentus*.
 Virulency, *virus*.
 The Visage, *facies*, or, *vultus*.
 A sour Visage, *Os torvum*, *vultus leivicus*.
 A Vizard, *larva*, *persona*.
 To put on a Vizard, *Larvo*.
 Vizarded } *larvatus*, *perso-*
 Having a Vizard } *natus*.
 Viscosity, *viscositas*, *lentus*.
 Viscous, *viscosus*, *viscidus*, *lentus*, *tenax*.
 A Vicecount, *Vicecomes*.
 A Vise, *Cochlea*.
 Vises [in Portugal] *Viseum*.
 A Viser of a helmet, *casidis conspicillum*, *galeæ tegmen speculare baculus*.
 Visibilty, *visibilitas*.
 Visible, *visibilis*, *conspicuus*.
 Visibly, *visibiliter*, *conspicuè*.
 The Grand Visier, *summus Imperatoris Turcici Consiliarius*, *Præfectus Prætorio*.
 A Vision, *visio*, *visum*.
 A vain Vision, *phantasma*.
 A terrible Vision, *phæsm*, *spectrum*.
 A Visionist, *viserum inanum phor*.
 To Visit, *visito*, *inviso*.
 To Visit now and then, *interviso*.
 A Visitor, *visitor*.
 A Visiting, *visitatio*.
 Visitation }
 Visual, *visualis*.
 Vital, *Vitalis*.
 The Vitals, *vitalia*.
 Viterbo [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Viterbum*.
 To Vitiare, *vicio*, *depravo*.
 Vitiated, *vitiat*, *corruptus*.
 A Vitiating, *vitatio*.
 Vitious, *vitiosus*, *prævus*.
 Vitiously, *vitiose*, *præve*.
 Vitiousness, *parvitas*.
 Vitray [in Bretagne] *vitreum*.
 To Vitrify, *vitrum*, *facio*.
 To Vitrify, [verb.] *vitrum* *po*.
 Vitriol, *vitriolum*, *chalcanthum*.
 Red Vitriol, *cadmia*, *lapis calaminaris*.
 Oil of Vitriol, *Oleum vitrioli*.
 Like vitriol, *vitriolicus*.
 Vtry [in Campania] *legio vidvix*.
 Vivacious, *vivax*, *vividus*.
 Vivacite, *vivacitas*.
 Vivarez [part of France] *tractu vivariensis*.
 The Vives in horses, *Cyclus*, *parotides*, *scrofusæ*.
 Having the vives, *cyclicus*.
 Viviers [in France] *vivarium*, *Alva Helviorum*.
 To Vivify, *vivifico*.
 Viviparous, *viviparus*.
 A vixen, *vulpecula*, *femina jurgiosa*.
 The Ukraïn [part of Poland] *Ucraine*.
 Uladislav [in Poland] *Uladislavia*.
 Ulaerdingen [in Holland] *Pbladirtinga*.
 An Ulcer, *ulcus*, *eris*.
 To ulcerate, *ulcero*.
 Uncerating, *ulceratimus*.
 An Ulcerating } *ulceratio*.
 Ulceration }
 Ulcerous, *ulcerosus*, *ulcerum scatens*.
 The Ulie [in Holland] *flève*, *fluvium*.
 Ulm [in Germany] *Ulma*.
 Ulster [in Ireland] *Ultonia*.

Ulterior, *ulterior*.
 Ultimate, *ultimus*.
 Ultzen [in the Dukedom of Lunenburg] *Ultz*.
 An Umber [fish] *thymus*, *thymalus*, *umbra fluvitilis*.
 Umbilical, *umbilicalis*.
 The Umble of a Deer, *Cervi intestina*, *burbilis*.
 An Umbrage, *umbra*, *umbraculum*.
 An Unbrage [inew] *species suspicio*.
 An Umbrella, *umbella*.
 Umbriatico [in the lower Calabria] *Umbriaticum*.
 An Umpire, *Arbiter*, *sequester*.
 Of an Umpire, *Arbitrarius*.
 Umpirage, *Arbitratus*.
 Unfraid, *varicitus*.
 Un-, See In.
 Unable, *Impotens*, *debilis*.
 To make unable, *debilito*.
 Made unable, *debilitatus*.
 Unable to take pains, *laborando ineptus*.
 Unableness, *debilitas*, *impotentia*.
 Unably, *debiliter*, *impotenter*.
 Unacceptable, *ingratus*.
 Unaccessible, *inaccessus*.
 Unaccompaniable, *in sociabilis*.
 Unaccustomed, *insuetus*.
 Unaccustomedness, *insolentia*.
 Unacquainted, *ignotus*, *insolitus*.
 Unacquainted with, *inscius*, *ignarus*.
 Unadvised, *imprudens*, *inconsideratus*.
 Unadvisedly, *imprudenter*, *temerè*.
 Unadvisedness, *imprudencia*, *temeritas*.
 Unagreeing, *discord*.
 Unagreeing [subst.] *discordia*.
 Unalienable, *inalienabilis*.
 Unallowable, *improbandus*.
 Unallowed, *improbus*.
 Unalterable, *immutabilis*.
 Unalterably, *immutabiliter*.
 Unamazed, *intonsus*, *intrepidus*.
 Unamazedly, *intrepide*.
 Unamendable, *inemendabilis*.
 Unanimity, *unanimitas*.
 UNANIMOUS, *unanimus*.
 Unanimously, *unanimiter*.
 Unanswerable, *irrefragabilis*, *irrefutabilis*.
 Unappeasable, *implacabilis*.
 Unapproachable, *inaccessus*.
 Unapprehended, *non comprehensus*.
 Unapt, *ineptus*.
 Unaptly, *inepte*.
 Unaptness, *ineptitudo*.
 To Unarm, *dearmo*, *exarmo*, *armis nudare*.
 Unarmed, *inermis*.
 Unarrayed, *nudus*.
 Unarrested, *non apprehensus à licitoribus*.
 Unattainable, *Quod quis assequi non possit*.
 Unassured, *incertus*.
 Unasswaged, *infractus*.
 Unavailable, *nihil concucens*.
 Unavoidable, *inevitabilis*.
 Unavoidably, *inevitabiliter*.
 Unawakable, *non evigilans*.
 Unawaked, *inexperrectus*.
 Unawares, *Incitus*, *insciens*.
 Unwaret [unlooked for] *Inopinatus*, *inexpeditus*.
 Unawares } *ex improviso*.
 Of Unawares }
 To take unawares, *inopinato supervenire*, *deprehendere*.
 Taken unawares, *deprehensus*.

A raking of one unawares, *exprobenfio*.
 To unbarbe a horse, *equum pharris spoliare*.
 Unbarbed, *Phaleris spoliatus*.
 To Unbar, *Pessulum reducere*.
 Unbarred, *Pessulo reduci*.
 An Unbarring, *pessuli recurre*.
 Unbecoming, *intecens*, *intecens*.
 Unbefriended, *cui nullus opatur*, *et suppetias*, *qui neminem habet fautorem*, *cui nemo succet*.
 Unbegotten, *ingenitus*.
 Unbelief, *infidelitas*.
 Unbelievable, *incredibilis*.
 To Unbelieve, *fides renunciare*.
 An Unbeliever, *infidelis*.
 Unbelieving, *incredulus*.
 An Unbelieving, *incredulitas*.
 Unbeloved, *inamatus*.
 To Unbend, *remitto*, *laxo*.
 An Unbending, *Remissio*.
 Unbent, *remissus*, *laxus*.
 To unbend, *stuporem fugere*.
 An Unbend, *stuporem fugere*.
 TO UNBESEEM, *decece*.
 Unbeseeching, *indecorus*, *incongruens*. * The most unbeseeching a man, *ab homine alienissimum est*.
 * If any thing be unbeseeching, others let us avoid it in ourselves, *siquid in aliis dedecet et vitemus in ipsi*.
 Unbeseechingly, *indecenter*, *indecent*.
 Unbeseechingly, *indecentia*.
 To unbesot, *exudio*.
 To unbewitch, *Fascino liberari*.
 Unbidden, *Invocatus*, *injussus*.
 To unbind, *Dissolvere*, *Exolvere*.
 An Unbinding, *Exolutio*.
 To unbishop, *aliquem titulo Episcopi spoliare*, *presulem in presbyterum demutare*.
 Unblameable, *Inculpatus*.
 Unblameably, *Inculpate*.
 Unblameableness, *criminationis innocentia*.
 To unblind, *visum restituo*.
 Unblinded, *Luci redactus*.
 An Unblinding, *reductio velamen*.
 To unblock a passage, *Iter obstructum aperire*.
 Unblocked, *Apertus*.
 Unbloody, *Incruentus*.
 Unboiled, *Incoctus*.
 To Unble, *Obcem reducere*.
 Unboned, *Exossatus*.
 Unbooted, *Ocreis exutus*.
 Unborn, *ingeneratus*.
 Unbought, *Inemptus*.
 Unbound, *Vinculis exolutus*.
 Unbounded, *Interminatus*.
 To Unbow, *Corrige*.
 Unbowable, *Corrigibilis*.
 Unbowed, *Corvelius*.
 An Unbowing, *correctio*.
 To Unbowel, *Exentero*.
 Unbowelled, *Exenteratus*.
 An unbowler, *Exenterator*.
 An Unbowelling, *Exenteratio*.
 To Unbrace, *fibulas solvere*.
 Unbraced, *Fibulis solutus*.
 An Unbracing, *fibularum solutio*.
 Unbreakable, *Infrangibilis*.
 To Unbridle, *Frænis exolvere*.
 Unbridled, *Effrænis*, *infractus*.
 Of an Unbridled appetite, *infractus*.
 Unbridledness, *Licentia*, *Effrenatio*.
 Unbroaken, *Infractus*, *Irreptus*.
 Unbroaken [untamed] *Infractus*.
 To unbuckle, *Corrigiam*, *asservare*.

Unbuckled, Difficulatus.
 Unbuilt, Inedificatus, nondum edificatus.
 To unbung, Relino.
 To unburden, Exonero, Deonero, levo.
 To unbury, Sepulcro ernere.
 Unburied, Insepultus.
 Unburned, Acaustus.
 To unbutton, Fibulam solvere.
 Unbuttoned, Fibulis solutus.
 An unbuttoning, Fibulae solutio.
 Uncalled, Invocatus.
 Uncapable, Incapax.
 Uncapable of learning, Indocilis.
 Uncapableness, Incapacitas.
 To uncase, Caprâ eximere, exuere.
 Uncased, Caprâ exemptus, exutus.
 Uncaptured, Non captus.
 Uncensurable, Indefinens, perpetuus.
 Uncertain, Incertus, ambiguus, dubius.
 Very uncertain, Perincertus.
 To be uncertain, Animo pendere.
 To make uncertain, In dubio relinquare.
 Made uncertain, In dubio relinquitur.
 Uncertainly, Incertè, dubiò.
 Uncertainness what to do, Suspensio.
 Uncertainty, Dubitatio, incertitudo.
 Unceasing, Indefinens, perpetuus.
 Unceasingly, Indefinenter, perpetuò.
 To unchain, Catenis exolvere.
 Unchained, Catenis exolutus.
 Unchangeable, Immutabilis.
 Unchangeably, Immutabiliter.
 Unchangeableness, Immutabilitas.
 Uncharitable, Charitate destitutus.
 To uncharm, Excanto.
 Uncharmed, Excantatus.
 Unchast, Impudicus.
 Unchastly, Impudicè.
 Unchastness, Impudicitia.
 Unchewed, Non masticatus.
 Unchipped, Indistinctus.
 Uncircumcised, Præputiatus.
 Uncircumcision, Præputium.
 Uncircumspect, Improvidus, incautus.
 Uncircumspectly, Improvidè, incautè.
 Uncivil, Incivilis, inurbanus.
 Uncivily, Inciviliter, inurbane.
 To behave oneself uncivily, rûpè se gerere.
 An uncle by the father's side, Patrui.
 An uncle by the mother, Avunculus.
 A great uncle, Propetrus.
 Unclad, Investitus, nudus.
 To unclasp, Sphincterem solvere.
 Unclasped, Sphinctere soluto.
 An unclasping, Sphincteris solutio.
 Unclean, Immundus, impurus.
 Somewhat unclean, Sordidulus.
 To be unclean, Sordèo.
 To grow unclean, Sordescere.
 To make unclean, Conspurgo, inquinare, fædo.
 Unclean of life, Impudicus.
 Uncleanly, sordidè, immunditer.
 Uncleanliness, Immunditia, immundities.
 Uncleanliness of life, Impudicitia.
 Uncleaned, Non repurgatus.
 Uncleft, Indivisus, solidus.
 To uncloath, exuo, spolio.
 Uncloathed, Exutus, spoliatus.
 An uncloathing, Spoliatio.
 To unclothe, Resigno.
 Unclosed, Resignatus.
 An unclosing, Resignatio.

Uncombed, Impexus.
 Un-comic-at-able, Quod quis consequi non possit.
 Uncomely, Idecorus, invenustus.
 Uncomely [adv.] Indecenter, indecorè.
 Uncomeliness, Deformitas.
 Uncomfortable, Mæstus, solatio-ribus.
 Uncomfortably, Mæstè.
 Uncomfortableness, Mæstitia.
 Uncommodious, Incommodus.
 Uncommodiously, Incommodè.
 Uncommunicable, Incommunicabilis.
 Uncompanionable, Insecurabilis.
 Uncomplete, Non completus, imperfectus.
 Uncompounded, Incompositus, simplex.
 Uncompoundedness, Simplicitas.
 Unconceivable, Incomprehensibilis.
 Unconceivableness, Incomprehensibilitas.
 Uncondemned, Indemnatus.
 Uncongealeable, Incongelabilis.
 Unconquerable, Invincibilis.
 Unconscionable, Immanis, injustus.
 Unconsequently, Insequenter.
 Unconstancy, Inconstantia.
 Unconstant, Inconstans, instabilis, levis. * You are as uncertain as the wind, Versutior es quàm rota singularis.
 To be unconstant, sibi dissidere non constare.
 Unconstantly, Inconstanter, leviter.
 Unconstrained, Non coactus.
 Unconstrainedly, Ultrò.
 Unconsumeable, Quod absumi non potest.
 Unconsumed, Inconsumptus.
 Uncontaminated, Intaminatus.
 Uncontained, Indespectus.
 Unconvenient, Inconveniens.
 To uncord, Funes dissolvere.
 Uncorded, Funtus solutus.
 Uncorporeal } Incorporeus.
 Uncorporeal }
 Uncorrected, Impunitus.
 Uncorrupted } Incorruptus, illibatus.
 Uncorrupt }
 Uncorruptible, Incorruptibilis.
 Uncorruptly, Intemeratè.
 To uncover, Detego, retego, revelo.
 Uncovered, Detectus, revelatus.
 An uncovering, Retectio, revelatio.
 To uncouple, Disjungo, separo.
 Uncourteous, Inurbanus, immitis.
 Uncourteously, Inclementer, asperè, illiberaliter.
 Uncourteousness, Inhumanitas.
 Uncouth, Incognitus, novus, terribilis.
 An uncouth place, Solitudo.
 To uncowl, Cucullum demere.
 Uncrafty, Incillidus.
 Uncredible, Hyperbolicus.
 To uncrown, Coronam detractere.
 To uncrumple, Rugas explicare.
 An uncrumpling, Rugarum explicatio.
 Unction, Unctio.
 Unctuous, Unctuositas.
 Unctuous, Pinguis.
 Unctuousness } Pinguedo.
 Unctuous }
 Uncunningly, Ruenter.
 Uncurable, Insanabilis, immedicabilis.
 Uncured, Incuratus.
 To uncurb a horse, Lupatam equi demere.

Uncurious, Incuriosus.
 Uncuriously, Incuriosè.
 Uncut, Imputatus, intensus.
 To undaub, calcem parietis detractere.
 Undaunted, Interritus, impavidus.
 To undeceive, Quempiam errore exsolvere, expeare, alicui errorem eripere.
 Undecent, Indecens, Indecorus.
 Undecently, Indecenter, Indecorè.
 Undecided, Indecisus, Indeterminatus.
 Undecked, Inornatus, Impolitus.
 Undeclined, Indeclinatus.
 Undefaceable, Indelebilis.
 Undefended, Indefensus.
 Undeified, Impellutus.
 Undeified, Non dissolutus.
 UNDER, sub, subter, infra. * They villainously betrayed me under a shew of friendship, per simulationem amicitiae me nefariè prædicerunt. * He took it from him under colour of his office. Is ei per potestatem abstulit. * It fails under the consideration of profit, in rationem utilitatis cadit. * Under your favour, Pace tua dixerim. * He is under water all but the head, extat capite solo ex aqua.
 Under [in number or price] infra, minor, &c. * In winter set fewer eggs, yet not under nine, Ova sub-jicito hyeme pauciora non tamen infra novena. * They that were under seventeen years old, Qui minores essent annis septemdecim. * Of the Macedonians under three hundred were missing, Macedonum minus quam trecenti desiderati sunt. * So you sell her not under what she cost me, Dum ne minoris vendas quam ego emi.
 Under a mulct or penalty, Sub mulctâ, multa dictâ, denunciâtâ, interposita.
 Under pain of death, Sanctione capitis or pœnæ capitalis, denuncia-tione necis in reo, sub mortis pœna. Sueton.
 Under [adj.] Inferior.
 To be under, Subesse.
 To bring under, Subigo, in potestatem redigere.
 Brought under, Subiectus, subjuga-tus.
 To keep under, Supprimo, cohibeo.
 Kept under, Suppressus.
 To tread under foot, Conculco, pef-fundo.
 Under age, Minorenium.
 Under age [adj.] Minorennis.
 One under age, Ephebus.
 An under beam, Capræolus.
 To under bid, Minoris licitari.
 To underbind, Subligo.
 An underbinder, Suffibulator.
 An underbinding, Suffibulatorium.
 Underbound, Suffibulatus.
 An under butler, Suppromus.
 An under caterer, Obsonatoris vica-rius.
 To underflow, Subfluo.
 Under foot, effum.
 To tread under foot, Proculco.
 To undergird, Subligo.
 An undergirdle, Succinctorium.
 Undergirt, Succinctus, subligatus.
 To undergo, Subeo.
 Underground, Subterraneus.
 Underhand, Clanculum.
 To work underhand to bring a man to be condemned, Coire quod quis condemnatur.

The underhatches of a ship, *Fori*.
 To underlay, *Suffundo*.
 To underlay a shoe, *Calceum im-
 parem suffulcire*.
 Underlay'd, *Fundatus*.
 Underlay'd as a shoe, *Suffultus*.
 An underlay } *Calcei suffultura*.
 Underlaying }
 An underling, *Subditus*.
 Underlying, *Subjucens, suppositus*.
 To undermine, *Subrus*.
 Undermined, *Subrutus*.
 An underminer, *Subrutor*.
 An undermining, *Suffossio, cunicu-
 lorum actio*.
 Undermost, *Infimus, imus*.
 Underneath, *Infra, Subter*.
 To underpin, *Substruo*.
 An underpinning of a house, *Sub-
 structio*.
 An underprice, *licitatio justo minor*.
 To underprop, *Suffulcio*.
 Underpropped, *Suffultus*.
 An underpropping, *Suffultura*.
 Weakly underpropped, *tibicine p-
 culneo subnixus*.
 A ship under sail, *Novis expansis
 velis*.
 To undersel, *Minoris vendere*.
 To underset, *Suppono*.
 An undersheriff, *Subvicecomes*.
 An undersitter [inmate] *inquinus*.
 To UNDERSTAND, *Intelligo*.
 * As I understand the business,
ut istam rem video. * You under-
 stand me, *Scitis quid dicam*.
 To understand amiss, *erro*. * You
 understand it wrong, *Non recte
 accipis*.
 To understand somewhat, *subintel-
 ligo*.
 To give to understand, *Certum fa-
 cere*. * I will let you understand,
Certior te faciam.
 Given to understand, *certior factus*.
 An understander, *Intellector*.
 Understanding, *Solers, gnarus*.
 An understanding, *Intelligentia,
 intellectio*.
 The understanding, *Intellectus*.
 Of understanding, *Intellectivus, in-
 tellectivus*.
 Understandingly, *solenter*.
 Understood, *Intellectus*.
 I UNDERSTOOD, *Intellexi*. * He
 understood by them, *Ab his cogno-
 vit*. * As soon as he understood it
Hoc ubi comperit.
 Easie to be understood, *Intelligi-
 bilis*.
 To UNDERTAKE, *Suscipio, su-
 mo*. * But if I undertake it, *quod
 si semel aggredior*.
 To undertake for, *Spondeo, praesto*.
 Undertaken, *Susceptus*.
 A thing undertaken, *Susceptum*.
 An undertaker, *Aggressor*.
 An undertaker for another, *Spon-
 ser*.
 An undertaker of publick work,
Redemptor operum.
 An undertaking, *Susceptio, ausum*.
 I undertook, *Suscepi*.
 An undervalue, *Pretium justo mi-
 nus*.
 An undervassal, *Mancipium*.
 Underwald [one of the Swiss Can-
 tons] *Sylvania*.
 I underwent [of undergo] *Subi-
 bam*.
 An underwood, *Sylvae caeva*.
 Underwritten, *Subscriptus, infra-
 scriptus*.
 Under years, *Minorennum*.

Undeserved, *Immeritus*.
 Undeservedly, *Immerito, injuria*.
 Undeserving, *Immerens*.
 Undeterminable, *Indeterminabilis*.
 Undeterminately, *Indefinite*.
 Undetermined, *Indeterminatus*.
 Undevout, *Irreligiosus*.
 Undevoutly, *Irreligiose*.
 Undid [of undo] *Perdidi*.
 Undied, *Non tinctus, coloris nativi*.
 Undigested, *Indigestus*.
 Undigestible, *Indigestibilis*.
 Undigestive, *Inconcoctilis*.
 Undiligent, *Indiligens*.
 Undischarged [as a duty] *non prae-
 stitus*.
 Undischarged [reckoning] *Rati-
 uncula non expuncta*.
 Undiscreet, *Inconsideratus, impru-
 dens*.
 Undiscreetly, *Inconsiderate*.
 Undiscreetness, *Inconsiderantia*.
 Undisplayable, *Inexplicabilis*.
 Undisposed, *Male dispositus*.
 Undissolvable, *Indissolubilis*.
 Undissolvably, *Indissolubiliter*.
 Undissolved, *Indissolutus*.
 Undistained, *Intemeratus*.
 Undistinct, *Indistinctus, indiscretus*.
 Undistinctly, *Indistincto*.
 Undistinguished, *Indistinctus*.
 Undisturbed, *Imperturbatus*.
 Undividable, *Individuus, indivisi-
 bilis*.
 Undividably, *Indivisibiliter*.
 Undivided, *Indivisus*.
 Undividable, *Quod conjectura asse-
 qui non licet*.
 To UNDO, *telam retexere, factum
 insellum reddere*.
 To undo [slacken] *Remitto*.
 To undo [untie] *Solvo, discingo,
 religo*.
 To undo [ruine] *perdo*. * He will
 undo his father, *Ad inopiam redi-
 get patrem*.
 Undone, *Infestus*.
 Undone [slackened] *Remissus*.
 Undone [untied] *Resolutus*.
 Undone [ruined] *perditus*. * Un-
 done as you would undo an Oy-
 ster, *Nesulut quidem ipsa servare
 potest*. * I am undone, *Perni, nat-
 us sum, allum est*. * He is half
 undone, *Ala non nisi una nititur*.
 * If it be so I am utterly un-
 done, *Quod si sit parco funditus*.
 An undoer, *Perditor*.
 Undoing, *Resolutio*.
 An undoing, *Abrogatio*.
 An undoing [slackning] *Remissio*.
 An undoing } *Resolutio*.
 Untying }
 An undoing [ruining] *Perditio*.
 To ones utter undoing, *perniciosa*.
 Undoubtable, *Indubitabilis*.
 Undoubtedly, *Indubitanter*.
 Undoubted, *Indubitatus*.
 Undoubtedly, *Indubie*.
 Undrainable, *Non exiccabilis*.
 To undress, *Vestitus exuere*.
 Undressed } *Vestitus exutus*.
 Undress }
 An undresser, *Vestium exutor*.
 Undred, *Inficatus*.
 Undue, *Indebitus, parum legitimus*.
 Unduly, *Indebite, prave*.
 Undulate, *Unulatus*.
 Undurable, *Contumax, refractarius*.
 Uneasy, *Difficilis, molestus*.
 Uneasily, *Difficulter, moleste*.
 Uneasiness, *Difficultas, molestia*.
 Uneatable, *Eaulio non aptus*.
 Uneffectual, *Inefficax*.

Uneloquent, *Indisertus, infacundus*.
 Uneloquently, *Indiserte, infacunde*.
 Unendowed, *Indotatus*.
 Unequal, *Inaequalis, dispar*. * Un-
 equal Marriages seldom prove
 happy, *Si qua volens apte nuberet,
 nube pari*.
 Unequally, *Inaequaliter, dispariter*.
 Unequality, *Inaequalitas*.
 Uneven, *Inaequalis*.
 Unevenly, *Impariter*.
 Unevenness, *Disparitas*.
 Uneventful, *Ineventus*.
 Unexampled, *Inauditus, inusitatus*.
 Unexampled, *quidem auditum, cujus exemplum
 desideretur*.
 Unexcusable, *Insuperabilis*.
 Unexcusable, *Inexcusabilis*.
 Unexcusably, *Inexcusabiliter*.
 Unexecuted, *Infestus*.
 Unexpected, *Inesperatus*.
 Unexpectedly, *Inopinatio*.
 Unexperienced, *Inexperitus*.
 Unexpert, *Imperitus, ruit, nix-
 rius, tyro*.
 Unexpertly, *Imperite, ruditer*.
 Unexpoundable, *Inexplicabilis*.
 Unexpressible, *Inenarrabilis*.
 Unexpressibly, *Inenarrabiliter*.
 Unexpugnable, *Inexpugnabilis*.
 Unextinguishable, *Inextinguibilis*.
 Unfeigned, *Sincerus*. See *unfeigned*.
 Unfaithful, *Infidus, infidelis*.
 Unfaithfully, *Infideliter, perfide*.
 Unfaithfulness, *Infidelitas, perfidia*.
 Unfailable, *Infallibilis*.
 Unfashioned, *Informis*.
 To unfatten, *Refigo*.
 Unfathomed, *Repxus*.
 Unfeather'd, *Implumis*.
 Unfeativ, *Improprie*.
 Unfed, *Impastus*.
 Unsee'd, *Munere non donatus*.
 Unfeigned, *Sincerus, fons, vni*.
 Unfeignedly, *Sincere*.
 Unfeignedness, *Sinceritas*.
 Unfenced, *Inermis, immunis*.
 Unfertile, *Infecundus*.
 Unfertileness, *Infecunditas*.
 To unfetter, *Compressibus exolvere*.
 Unfettered, *Exolutus*.
 Unfillable, *Inexplebilis*.
 Unfinished, *Imperfectus*.
 Unfit, *Ineptus, indoneus*.
 Unfit to learn, *Indocilis*.
 Unfit for labour, *impotens, debilis*.
 An unfit thing, *Inconveniens*.
 It is unfit, *Dedecet, parum congruit*.
 Unfitly, *Indecore, Improprie*.
 Unfitness, *Incongruitas*.
 Unfitting, *Incongruus, Insecutus*.
 To unfix, *Refigo*.
 Unfixed, *Repxus*.
 To unfold, *Explico*.
 Unfoldable, *Explicabilis*.
 Unfolded, *Explicatus*.
 An unfolding, *Explicatio*.
 Unforcible, *Inexpugnabilis, in-
 cogens*.
 Unformed, *Indigestus, Informis, in-
 dis*.
 Unfortified, *Mantacutus*.
 Unfortified, *Non munitus*.
 Unfortunate, *Infortunatus, infelix*.
 Unfortunate day, *Dies infortuna-
 tus*.
 Unfortunately, *Infortunate, in-
 spicatio*.
 To unfold sheep, *jabulis exolvere*.

Unfound, *Indeprensus*.
 Unfriendly, *parum amicus*.
 Unfrequency, *Infrequentia*.
 Unfrequent, *Infrequens, rarus*.
 Unfrequented, *non frequentatus, celerius*.
 Unfruitful, *Infecundus, sterilus*.
 Unfruitfully, *Infecundè, steriliter*.
 Unfruitfulness, *Infecunditas, sterilitas*.
 To unfurnish, *spolio, nudo, imparatum reddere*.
 Unfurnished, *imparatus*.
 An unfurnishing, *spoliatio*.
 To ungage, *repignero*.
 Ungaged, *repetitus ab oppignoratione*.
 Ungaged [not measured] *virgâ chrometricâ non exploratus*.
 An ungaging, *repignatio*.
 Ungain [awkward] *absurdus, scævus, ineptus, sinister*.
 Ungainful, *Inutilis, non questuosus*.
 Ungainfully, *Inutiliter, incommodè*.
 Ungainly, *Ineptus, scævus*.
 Ungarnished, *Inornatus*.
 Ungathered, *Illeclius*.
 Ungentile, *illiberalis, ignobilis*.
 Ungentilely, *Illecliter*.
 Ungentleness, *Illeclitas*.
 Ungentle, *immitis, inclemens*.
 Ungentleness, *Inclementia*.
 Ungently, *Inclementer*.
 Ungenour [in Hungary] *Ungaria*.
 To ungild, *aurum detrabere*.
 Ungilt, *aurum detractum, auro privatus*.
 To ungird, *discingo*.
 Ungirt, *distinctus*. * Ungirt unblested, *male cinctus male sanctus*.
 To ungirth *cingulas equo detrabere*.
 To unglue, *De glutino*.
 Ungodly, *Impius, sceleratus*.
 Ungodly } *Impie*.
 Ungodlily } *Impie*.
 Ungodliness, *Impietas*.
 Ungored, *Imperfossus*.
 Ungovernable, *imperium detractans intrastabilis*.
 Ungracious, *Impius, scelestus, gratus destitutus*.
 An ungracious wretch, *scelus*.
 Ungraciously, *Impie*.
 Ungraciousness, *Impietas*.
 To ungrapple, *barpignibus liberare*.
 Ungrateful, *Ingratus, inofficiosus*.
 Ungratefully, *Ingrate*.
 Ungratefulness, *Ingratitudo, ingrati animi vitium*.
 To ungravel, *scrupulum eximere*.
 Ungravelled, *scrupulo exempto*.
 To ungrease, *unguine expurgare*.
 Ungreased, *unguine expurgatus*.
 An unguent, *Unguentum*.
 Unguiltiness, *innocentia*.
 Unhabitable, *inhabitabilis, non habitabilis*.
 Unhabited, *Incultas, vastus, desertus*.
 To unhalt, *manubrium detrabere*.
 Unhalted, *manubrio detractio*.
 Unhalting, *manubris detractio*.
 To unhallow, *profano*.
 Unhallowed, *profanatus*.
 An unhallowed thing, *profanatum*.
 An unhallowing, *profanatio*.
 To unhalter, *laqueo expedire*.
 Unhalted, *laqueo expeditus*.
 Unhandsom, *Invenustus, inconcinuus*.
 It is unhandsome, *turpe est*.

Unhandsomly, *turpiter, incommode*.
 Very unhandsomly, *perincommode*.
 To do a thing unhandsomly, *parum artificialiter opus exequi, rudi [or crassâ] minervâ*.
 Unhandsomeness, *deformitas, turpitudine*.
 To unhang, *cremastere eximere*.
 Unhanged, *cremastere exemptus*.
 To unhang a room, *aulæ tollere*.
 Unhappy, *infortis, infaustus*.
 Unhappily, *infelicitè*.
 Unhappiness [screwiness] *pravitas, malitia*.
 Unharmful, *innocuus*.
 To unharness *belcio exuere*.
 To unharbour a stag, *cervum cubilulus exigere*.
 Unharnessed, *belcio exutus*.
 To unhaspe, *refero*.
 Unhasped, *referatus*.
 Unhealable, *insanabilis, immedicabilis*.
 Unhealed, *Incuratus*.
 Unhealthy } *Insuluber*.
 Unhealthful } *Insalubritas*.
 Unhealthiness } *Insalubritas*.
 Unhealthfulness } *Insalubritas*.
 Unheard of, *inauditus*.
 Unheeded, *inobservatus*.
 Unheedful, *incautus*.
 Unhidden, *revelatus, reclusus*.
 To unhinge, *cardine eximere, movere*.
 Unhinged, *cardine evulsus, motus*.
 Unholy, *prophanus*.
 Unwholesom, *insaluber*. See Unwholesome.
 Unhonest, *Improbis*.
 Unhonestly, *improbe*.
 Unhonesty, *improbitas*.
 To unhood } *Develo, Capitium*.
 Unhoodwink } *alicui demo*.
 To unhook a Door, *cardine emovere*.
 To unhook breeches, *Enodo*.
 Unhooked, *Enodatus*.
 Unhoopable, *nullus limitibus stringendus*.
 Unhoped, *Insuperatus*.
 Unhopeful, *nullus neque rei neque spei*.
 To unhorse, *equo aejicere, ex equo deturbare*.
 Unhorsed, *ex equo deturbatus*.
 To unhose, *caligas exuere*.
 Unhospitable, *Inhospitalis*.
 Unhumane, *Inhumane*.
 Unhumanely, *Inhumane*.
 Unhurt, *Illatus*.
 Unhurttable, *Invulnerabilis*.
 Unhusbanded, *Incultus*.
 To unhusk, *Siliquâ excutere*.
 Unhusked, *Siliquis excussus*.
 An unicorn, *Unicornis, monoceros, otis*.
 Uniform, *Uniformis, sibi constans*.
 Uniformity, *Uniformitas*.
 Uniformly, *Constantè, uniformiter*.
 Unimaginable, *mente [or cogitando] non assequendus*.
 Unimitable, *Inimitabilis*.
 Uninhabited, *Incultus, desertus*.
 Unintertainable, *non admittendus*.
 Uninthrall'd, *sui juris, nemini obnoxius*.
 Untreatable, *Inexorabilis*.
 To unjoin, *Disjungo, Sejungo*.
 Unjoined, *Disjunctus, Sejunctus*.
 To unjoint, *Artus dissectare*.
 Unjointed, *Artibus dissectus*.
 An Union, *Unio*.
 Union (agreement) *concordia, assensus*.

An Union [in Musick] *monas*.
 Union } *modulus unisonus, concentus*.
 To Unite, *unio, aduno*.
 United, *unitus, adunatus*.
 An Uniting, *adunatio*.
 An unity, *monas, adis, unitas*.
 Thievish unity, *complicitas, conscientia furti*.
 Unjudged, *injudicatus*.
 The universe, *universus terrarum orbis*.
 Universal, *universalis*.
 Universality, *universalitas*.
 Universally, *universaliter*.
 An University, *Universitas, Academia*.
 University, *adj. Academicus*.
 Of the University } *Academicus*.
 An University man, *Academicus*.
 Univocal, *univocus*.
 Univocally, *univocè*.
 Unjust, *injustus*.
 Unjustice, *injustitia*.
 Unjustly, *injustè*.
 Unked, *solitarius*.
 Unkenbed, *impeccus*.
 To unkennel, *exco*.
 Unkind, *durus, ingratus*.
 Unkindly, *duriter, ingratè*.
 Unkindness [taken] *offensa*.
 Unkindness toward another, *asperitas*.
 To unking, *gradu regio denotare*.
 Unking'd *gradu regio dejectus*.
 An uncle, *patruus*; See Uncle.
 To unknit, *enodo*.
 Unknit, *enodatus*.
 An Unknitting, *enodatio*.
 Unknowingly, *insciantè*.
 Unknown, *ignotus, incognitus*.
 To be unknown, *ignoror, latere*. * It is not unknown to me, *non me clamat, non me fugit*.
 To make unknown, *inobscurus*.
 Unward, *salutarius*.
 Unlaboured, *inelaboratus*.
 Unlaboured [as the ground] *incultus*.
 To unlace, *affrigmentum exsternere*.
 To unlade, *exonerare*.
 Unladen, *exoneratus*.
 Unlamented, *indeploratus*.
 Unlaw, *multa pro delicto contra legem perfluta*.
 UNLAWFUL, *illicitus*. * An unlawful Oath is better broke than kept, *ne sint sacramenta pietatis vincla impietatis*.
 Unlawfully, *illicite*.
 Unlawfulness, *injustitia*.
 To unlearn, *Deifico*.
 Unlearned, *indelusus, illiteratus*.
 Unlearnedly, *indelè*.
 To unleath [let go] the Dogs, *canes laxare, dimittere ad cursum*.
 To unleave trees, *arbores frondare*.
 To unleave a vine, *Pompino*.
 Unleaved, *frondatus*.
 Unleaved as a vine, *Pampinatus*.
 An unleaving, *frondatio*.
 An unleaving of vines, *pampinatio*.
 Unleavened, *non fermentatus, azymus*.
 Unless [except] *ni, nisi, præterquam*.
 Unless [lest that] *ne*.
 Unlike, *abimilis, dissimilis*.
 To be unlike, *differi, disto*. * They are not much unlike in matter, *nota ita dissimili sunt argumento*.
 Unlikely, *dissimiliter*.
 Unlikely, *adj. non verisimilis*.

Unlikelihood, *Improbabilitas*.
 Unlikeness, *Disimilitudo*.
 Unlimber, *Rigidus*.
 Unlimited, *Interminatus*.
 To unlie, *duplicituram vestis eximere*.
 Unlined, *simplex, simplicius*.
 To unload, *exponere, decernere*.
 Unloaden, *Exoneratus*.
 An unloading, *Exoneratio*.
 To unlock, *Refero*.
 Unlocked, *Referatus*.
 An unlooking, *Referatio*.
 Unlooked for, *Inesperatus*.
 To unloose, *Resolvo*.
 To unloose a team, *jumenta abjungere*.
 Unloosed, *Resolutus*.
 Unloosing, *Resolutivus*.
 An unloosing, *Resolutio*.
 Unloved, *inamatus, fastiditus*.
 Unlovely, *Inamabilis*.
 Unloving, *inhumanus*.
 Unlucky, *infaustus*.
 An unlucky boy, *puer malitiosus*.
 Unluckily, *infauste*.
 Unluckily done, *Nequiter*.
 Unluckiness, *Infelicitas*.
 Unluckiness [untowardness] *malitia, nequitia*.
 Unlusty, *Morcidus, piger*.
 Unlustiness, *Pigritia*.
 Unmade, *Infectus*.
 To unmail, *loricam exuere*.
 Unmailed, *loricâ exutus*.
 An unmailing, *lorica exutio*.
 To unman, *Emasculo*.
 Unmanly, *muliebris, effœminatus*.
 Unmannerly, *male moratus, rusticus*.
 Unmannerly, *adv. rustice, inurbane*.
 Unmannerliness, *morum inurbanitas*.
 Unmannered, *Incultus*.
 To unmarry, *matrimonium abrogare*.
 Unmarried, *matrimonio solutus*.
 To unmask, *Larvâ exuere*.
 Unmasked, *Larvâ exutus*.
 To unmatched, *Disparo*.
 Unmatched, *Disparatus, dispar*.
 Unmeasurable, *Immensus, immodicus*.
 Unmeasurably, *immesse*.
 Unmeasurableness, *immesitas*.
 Unmeer, *indecorus, inconveniens*.
 Unmeet for, *indignus*.
 Unmeet [unfit] *Inopertus*.
 Unmeetly, *indecenter*.
 Unmeetness, *incongruitas*.
 Unmerciful, *imimercors, immitis*.
 Unmercifully, *imimercorditer*.
 Unmercifulness, *imimercordia, atrocitas, crudelitas*.
 Unmindful [heedless] *Negligens, incautus*.
 Unmindful, *immemor, obliviosus*.
 Unmindfulness, *oblivio, oblivium*.
 Unmingled, *Incommixtus, merus*.
 Unmixed, *Syncerus*.
 Unmoderate, *immodicus*.
 Unmodest, *immodestus*.
 Unmodesty, *immodestia*.
 Unmodestly, *immodeste*.
 Unmolested, *imperturbatus*.
 To unmoor a ship, *navem anchoris utrinque distentam solvere*.
 Unmoored, *navis anchoris utrinque jactis soluta*.
 Unmoveable, *immobilis, fixus*.
 Unmoveable goods, *bona soli*.
 Unmoveableness, *immobilitas*.
 To unmould, *Refingo*.
 To unmuffle, *focale detrabere*.
 Being unmuffled, *foculi detractio*.
 Unna [in Westphalia] *Unna, vena*.

To unhail, *claus exemplo refigere*.
 Unnatural, *naturali affectu destitutus, impius*.
 Unnatural [not by nature] *Præternaturalis, prodigiosus*.
 To make unnatural, *naturali affectu privare*.
 Unnaturally, *improprie*.
 Unnaturalness, *Impietas*.
 Unnecessary } *parum necessarius*
 Unnecessarily } *superfluous*
 Unneeded }
 Unneth, *Ægre, sere, vix*.
 Unnoble, *ignobilis, obscurus*.
 Unnobleness, *ignobilitas*.
 Unnumerable, *innumerus*.
 Unnumerably, *innumerabiliter*.
 Unobedient, *refractarius*.
 Unobtrusive, *inobsequens*.
 Unoccupied, *inexercitatus*.
 Unofficial, *inofficiosus*.
 Unofficialness, *officii neglectus*.
 Unorderly, *inordinatus, inordinatus*.
 Unorderly, *adv. inordinate confuse*.
 To unpack, *fascem resoluta explicare*.
 To unpack [new], *fascem resolvere*.
 Unpaid, *non dissolutus, expunctus*.
 Unprinted, *sine fuce, nullis pigmentis adhibitis*.
 To unpair, *disparo*.
 Unpaired, *disparatus*.
 Unparalleled, *cui nihil existit par aut secundum, incomparabilis, longe citra æmulum, quem nemo hactenus æquavit nedom est imitatus, infans*.
 Unpardonable, *irremissibilis*.
 Unpartable, *inseparabilis*.
 Unpartableness, *indivisitas*.
 Unpartably, *inseparabiliter*.
 Unparted, *indivisus*.
 Unpassionate, *sedatus, pacatus, tranquillus*.
 Unpassured, *Impastus*.
 Unpatient, *impatiens*.
 Unpatiently, *Impatienter*.
 Unpaw the capitan, *remitte or laxa ergatam*.
 To unpawn, *Repignero*.
 Unpawable, *pretio reddito repetendus*.
 Unpeaceable, *turbulentus*.
 To unpeg, *paxille exempto solvere*.
 To unpeople, *depopuler, vasto*.
 Unpeopled, *vastatus, desertus*.
 Unperceivable, *imperceptibilis, insensibilis*.
 Unperceivably, *imperceptibiliter*.
 Unperfect, *imperfectus*.
 To make unperfect, *mutilo*.
 Unperfectness, *imperfectio*.
 Unpeoformed, *infestus*.
 Unperishable, *incorruptibilis*.
 Unperturbed, *imperturbatus*.
 To unpester, *extrico, expedio*.
 An unpettering, *extricatio*.
 Unpeirceable, *impenetrabilis*.
 To unpile, *destruo*.
 To unpin, *aciculis exemptis solvere*.
 To unplant a gen, *tormentum murale rotis eximere*.
 Unplanted, *rotis exemptus*.
 Unpleasable, *difficilis, morosus*.
 Unpleasant, *injucundus, inamœnus, ingratus*.
 Unpleasant [uncomely] *invenustus*.
 Unpleasant [to the sight] *inamabilis*.
 Unpleasant [to the smell] *Insuavis*.
 Unpleasant [to the taste] *Austerus*.
 Unpleasant [in speech] *Illepius, inficetus*.
 Unpleasantly, *Injucunde*.
 Unpleasantness, *Inamœnitas*.

Unpieasing, *Insuavis*.
 Unpleasingly, *Insuaviter*.
 Unpleasingness, *Insuavitas*.
 Unploughed, *Inaratus*.
 Unpocketed, *marsupio extrahus*.
 Unpolished, *Impolitus, rudis*.
 Unpolluted, *Intonsus*.
 Unpolluted, *Impollutus*.
 Unpossible, *Impossibilis*.
 To unpouch, *perâ educere*.
 Unpowerful, *Impotens*.
 Unpowerfully, *Impotenter*.
 Unpregnable, *Inexpugnabilis*.
 Unpremeditated, *Incogitatus*.
 Unprepa-ed, *Imparatus*.
 Unprisable, *Inestimabilis*.
 Unprofitable, *Inutilis, Incommodus*.
 Unprofitableness, *Inutilitas*.
 Unprofitably, *Inutiliter*.
 To unprop, *fulcrum detrabere*.
 Being unpropped, *fulcro detractio*.
 Unproper, *Improprius, Ineptus*.
 Unproperly, *Improprie, absurdè*.
 Unproperness, *absurditas, ineptitudo*.
 Unprosperous, *improsperus, infelix*.
 Unprosperously, *Infauste, adversè*.
 Unprovable, *Improbabilis*.
 Unproved, *nondum probatus*.
 Unprovided, *Imparatus*.
 To take unprovided, *ex improviso opprimere*.
 Unprovident, *Improvidus, Incautus*.
 Unpunished, *Impunitus*.
 Unpure, *Impurus*.
 Unpurely, *Impure*.
 Unquailed, *Infractus*.
 Unquenchable, *Inextinguibilis*.
 Unquenched, *Inextinctus*.
 Unquestionable, *Indubitatus*.
 Unquestionably, *Indubitanter*.
 Unquiet, *Inquietus, Irrequietus*.
 To make unquiet, *Inquieto, turbo*.
 Unquietly, *Inquietè, turbidè*.
 Unquietness, *Inquietas, Inquietudo*.
 To unrank, *ordines turbare*.
 Unranked, *turbatus*.
 An unranking, *turbatio*.
 To unravel, *Extrico*.
 Unread, *Illectus*.
 Unready, *Imparatus*.
 Unready [undrest] *vestibus exutus*.
 To make unready, *vestibus exuere*.
 A maker unready, *exutor*.
 Unreasonable, *Irrationalis, Irutus*.
 Unreasonable, *Injustus, Iniquus*.
 Unreasonable [immoderate] *Immodicus, Immoderatus*.
 Unreasonableness, *Iniquitas*.
 Unreasonableness in demand, *Importunitas*.
 Unreasonably, *Injustè, Iniquè*.
 Unrecallable, *Irrevocabilis*.
 Unrecallably, *Irrevocabiliter*.
 Unreclaimed, *Immansuetus*.
 Unreclaimedness, *feritas indomabilis*.
 Unrecompensed, *Irremuneratus*.
 Unreconcilable, *Implacabilis*.
 Unrecoverable, *Irrecuperabilis*.
 Unrecoverably, *Irrecuperabiliter*.
 Unredeemable, *nullo pretio redimendus*.
 Unreformable, *Incorrigibilis*.
 Unregarded, *contemptus, neglectus*.
 Unregardful, *negligens*.
 Unregardfully, *Negligenter*.
 Unrentable, *Inflexibilis*.
 Unremarkable, *Ignobilis*.
 Unremediable, *Immedicabilis*.
 Unremediably, *Immedicabiliter*.
 Unremittable, *Irremissibilis*.
 Unremittably, *Irremissibiliter*.
 Unrepairable, *Irreparabilis*. Un-

Unrepaired, *Irreparatus*.
 Unreparable, *Irremeabilis*.
 Unrepentant, *In delicto contumax*.
in scelery perseverantia obstinatus.
 Unreprovable, *Irreprehensibilis*,
inulpatus.
 Unreprovable, *Inculpatè*.
 Unreproved, *Inculpatus*.
 Unresolved, *Hæsitans*.
 To be unresolved, *Hæsito*. * I am
 unresolved, *in dubio est animus*.
 Unrespectful, *inofficiosus*.
 Unrespectfulness, *Officii respectus*.
 Unrest, *inquietas insomnia*.
 Unrestorably, *Irreparabiliter*.
 Unreturnable, *irrodur, irremeabilis*.
 Unrevealable, *Mon revelabilis*.
 Unrevenged, *Inultus*.
 Unreverent, *irreligiosus*.
 Unreverently, *Irreligiosè, irreve-*
renter.
 Unrevocable, *Irrevocabilis*.
 Unrewarded, *Irremuneratus*.
 To unriddle, *Ænigma solvere, ex-*
ponere.
 Unrighteous, *injustus, iniquus*.
 Unrighteously, *iniquè*.
 Unrighteousness, *Injustitia*.
 Unripe, *Immaturus*.
 Unripeness, *Immaturitas*.
 To unrivet, *Clavum repangere*.
 Unriveted, *Répactus*.
 An unriveting, *repactio*.
 To unroll, *Evolvo, explico*.
 Unrolled, *Evolutus*.
 To unroost a Bird, *Avem è nido*
exagitare.
 Unroosted, *Exagitatus*.
 To unroot, *Eradico*.
 To unround, *Orbem imminuere*.
 Unruly, *Licent, licentiosus, dissolu-*
tus.
 To be unruly, *Nullis legibus teneri,*
supte ingenio vivere.
 Unruly, *Licenter, incondite*.
 Unruliness, *Licentia*.
 To unsaddle, *Ephippium equo de-*
trahere.
 Unsaddled, *Inephippiatus*.
 Unsafe, *Intutus*.
 Unsaid, *Indictus*.
 To unsafe, *inficior*.
 Unsalable, *Innavigabilis*.
 Unsalted, *inconditus*.
 Unsaluted, *Insalutatus*.
 Unsatiableness, *Insatiabilis*.
 Unsatiably, *Insatiabiliter*.
 Unsatiableness, *insatiabilitas*.
 Unfavoury, *insipidus, fatuus*.
 Somewhat unfavoury, *subinsulsus*.
 Unfavourily, *Inspidè, fatuè*.
 Unfavouriness, *Inspiditas*.
 To unsay, *Denego, inficior*.
 To unscale, *Desquammo*.
 Unscaled, *Desquammatas*.
 To unscrew, *Cochleam tollere*.
 To unseal, *Resigno*.
 Unsealed, *Resignatus*.
 Unsearchable, *Inscrutabilis*.
 Unseasonable, *Intempestivus*.
 Unseasonableness, *intempestivitas*.
 Unseasonableness of Weather, *cæli*
intemperies.
 Unseasonably, *intempestive*.
 To unsecrete, *Adita alicujus rei re-*
ferre, abdita ex promere, in a prius con-
proferre, mysteria re: cujuspiam re-
velare, divulgare, eliminare.
 To unseel the Eyes, *Oculos discu-*
dere.
 Unseeled, *Disclusus*.
 Unseemly, *indecorus*.
 It is Unseemly, *Dedecet*.
 Unseemly, *adv. indecore*.

Unseemliness, *incedentia*.
 Unseen, *invisus*.
 Unsentible, *insensibilis, impercep-*
tibilis.
 Unsentibleness, *insensibilitas, stu-*
por.
 Unseparable, *inseparabilis*.
 Unserviceable, *inutilis*.
 Unserviceableness, *inutilitas*.
 Unserviceably, *inutiliter*.
 Unset, *Non satus, sponte natus*.
 Unsettled, *Instabilis*.
 To make unsettled, *Certitudine e-*
move.
 Unsettledly, *instabiliter, incerto*
animo.
 Unsettledness, *Instabilitas*.
 To Unshew, *Disso*.
 Unsewed, *Disso*.
 To Unshackle, *Compedibus eximere*.
 Unshaded, *Apricus*.
 Unshakeable, *inconcussus, immotus*.
 Unshaken, *inconcussus*.
 To Unshale, *Siliquis excutere*.
 Unshaled, *Siliquis excussus*.
 Unshamefaced, *inverecundus*.
 Unshamefaced, *inverecundè*.
 Unshamefacedly, *inverecundè*.
 Unshamefacedness, *inverecundia*.
 Unshapen, *Informis*.
 To unshathe, *Stringo*.
 Unshathed, *Strittus*.
 An Unshathing, *Strittio*.
 Unshaven, *irrasus, intusus*.
 To Unshel nuts, *Nucleus juglandis*
e viridi putamine eximere, enucle-
are juglandem viridem.
 Unshod, *Discalceatus*.
 Unshod as a Horse, *Ferro destitu-*
tus.
 To Unshoe, *Discalceo*.
 To Unshoe a Horse, *Ferrum equo*
destrahere.
 An unshoeing, *Discalceatio*.
 Unshorn, *intonsus, indelonsus*.
 To Unshut, *Aperio, Discludo*.
 Unshut, *Apertus, disclusus*.
 To buy a thing unsight unseen, *A-*
leam emere.
 Unsilvered, *Argento nudatus*.
 Unskilful, *imperitus, ignarus, in-*
sciens.
 Unskilfully, *Inscienter, ignare*.
 Unskilfulness, *imperitia*.
 Unskilled, *inexpertus*.
 To Unslough a Wild-boar, *voluta-*
bro extirpare sœm sylvestrem.
 To Unsnare, *Expeditre laqueo*.
 Unsnared, *L queo expeditus*.
 Unster, *immensus*.
 Unstorable, *Dislocabilis*.
 Unsodden, *intus*.
 Unsodden, *inmaculatus*.
 To Unsodder, *Ferrum en disrumpere*.
 To Unsole a shoe, *Solum calceo de-*
trahere.
 Unsoled, *infolius*.
 Unsolidly, *insolidum*.
 Unsound, *in vicerus, patris*.
 Unsoundly, *insincere*.
 Unsoundness, *Putredo*.
 To Unslow, *Disso*. See Unsew.
 To unspar, *Obtemperare*.
 Unspicable, *incomparabilis*.
 Unspicably, *incomparabiliter*.
 Unspent, *inconsumptus*.
 Unstinted, *verum nondum admodum*
Unspotted at, indepe.
 Unspoken of, *incomparatus*.
 Unspotted, *inmaculatus*.
 Unstable, *instabilis, leviss*.
 To be unstable, *instabilis*.
 Unstability, *instabilitas, levitas*.

Unstably, *Instabiliter, leviter*.
 Unstayed, *intemperatus, Intempe-*
runs.
 Unstayedly, *Intemperanter*.
 Unstayedness, *Intemperantia*.
 Unstaved, *Inviolatus*.
 Unsteadfast, *inconstans*.
 Unsteadfastly, *inconstanter*.
 Unsteadfastness, *inconstantia*.
 Unsteady, *incertus, trepidus*.
 Unsteadily, *incertum, trepide*.
 Unsteadiness, *Instabilitas, volubili-*
tas.
 Unstirred, *Immotus*.
 To Unstitch, *Resuo*.
 Unstitched, *Resutus*.
 To Unstop, *Relino*.
 Untopped, *Relitus*.
 An Unstopping, *Apertio*.
 Unstricken, *Impercussus*.
 Unstrung, *Remissus*.
 To unstuff, *Farcimon detrudere*.
 Unstuffed, *Farcimine detractio, a-*
missio.
 Unsubduable, *Invincibilis*.
 Unsubdued, *Invictus, indomitus*.
 Unsubstantial, *Substantiæ expers*.
 Unsuccessful, *improsperus, male suc-*
cedens, funestus consequens, exitus.
 Unsufferable, *intolerabilis*.
 Unsufferably, *intolerabiliter*.
 Unsufficiency, *Inefficacia*.
 Unsufficient, *Inefficax*.
 Unsum'd, *Haud sitis pennatus*.
 Unsundred, *Indivisus*.
 Unsuperable, *Insuperabilis*.
 Unsupportable, *Intolerabilis*.
 Unsure, *Incertus*.
 To be unsure, *Ambigo, dubito*.
 Unsurely, *Dubie*.
 Unsureness, *Dubitatio*.
 Unsurmountable, *Insuperabilis*.
 Unsurpassable, *Insuperabilis*.
 Unsurable, *Incongruus*.
 Unsuitableness, *incongruentia*.
 To unsaddle, *Fasciis exolvere*.
 Unswathe, *Fasciis exolutus*.
 Unswaddled, *Fasciis exolutus*.
 Unswathed, *Exlutio e fasci-*
is.
 An unswaddling, *Exlutio e fasci-*
is.
 Unswathing, *Exlutio e fasci-*
is.
 Unsweet, *Insuavis*.
 To unsweil, *Detumesco*.
 Unswelled, *Quod detumuit*.
 Unswoln, *Quod detumuit*.
 Unsworn, *Injuratus*.
 Untaken, *Indeprehensus*.
 Untamable, *Indomabilis*.
 Untamed, *Indomitus*.
 To untangle, *Extrico*.
 Untangled, *Extrictus*.
 Untasted, *Illeatus, intectus*.
 Untaught, *Indoctus, rudis*.
 To unteach, *Deleceo*.
 Unteachable, *indocilis*.
 To Unteam, *interjungo*.
 Untemperate, *Intemperans, immo-*
deratus.
 Untemperately, *Intemperanter*.
 Untemperateness, *Intemperantia*.
 Untemperateness of Weather, *Cæli*
intemperies.
 Untenare, *Intestatus*.
 Unthankful, *Ingratus*.
 Unthankfully, *Ingrate*.
 Unthankfulness, *Ingratitudo*.
 To unthicken, *Raresco*.
 To unthicken, *Raresco*.
 Unthought of, *Inopinatus*.
 Unthought of before, *Non ante co-*
gitatus.
 Unthrif, *Prodigalitas*.

An unthrif, prodigus.
 Unthrifte, Prodigus, profusus.
 Unthriftily, Prodigè.
 Unthriftness, Prodigentia.
 To unrie, Denodo, dissolvo.
 Untied, Denodatus, solutus.
 An untying, Solutio, dissolutio.
 Untill, Donec, usque ad. See till.
 Until now, Adhuc, hactenus.
 Untill then, Extenus, eo usque.
 Until when, Quousque.
 Untilled, Incultus.
 Untimely, Intempestivus.
 An untimely Birth, Abortio.
 Untimeliness, Præmaturitas.
 Untireable, Indefatigabilis.
 Untired, Indefatigatus.
 Unto, Ad. See To.
 Untold, Indictus.
 Untolerable, Intolerabilis.
 To untomb, Tumulo eruerè.
 Untouchable, Intangibilis.
 Untouched, Intactus, Integer.
 Untoward, Protervus.
 Untowardly, Protervè.
 Untowardness, Protervia, protervitas.
 Untractable, Intractabilis, asper, ferox.
 Untractably, Asperè, ferociter.
 Untractableness, Ferocitas, Intractabilitas.
 To untrap a Horse, Phaleris equum spoliare.
 Untrimmed, Incultus, inornatus.
 Untrue, Falsus, mendax.
 Untruly, Falso.
 To untruss, Manipulum dissolvere.
 To untruss a point, Discingo.
 Untrussed, Discinclus, dissolutus.
 An untrussing, Manipuli dissolutio.
 Untrusty, Infidus, molestus.
 Untrustiness, Infidelitas.
 An untruth, Mendacium, fabulæ.
 To tell an untruth, Mentior, mendacium dicere.
 Full of untruths, Fabulosus.
 To untuck, Recingo.
 Untenable, Diffonus, discors.
 To untwine, Retexo.
 To untwist, Resolvo.
 An untwining, Resolutio.
 Untwisting, Resolutio.
 An untwining, Resolutio.
 Unvadable, Immarcescibilis.
 To unvail, Revelo, relego.
 An unvailing, Revelatio.
 Unvaluable, Inestimabilis.
 Unvanquishable, Invincibilis.
 Unvanquished, Invidus.
 Unvariable, Invariabilis.
 Unvaried, Invariatus.
 Unvert, Imperitus, perum versatus.
 Unvincible, Insuperabilis.
 Unviolable, Inimitabilis.
 Ununiform, Infirmis, deformis.
 Unused, Inusitatus, insolitus, inusual, Insuetus.
 Unutterable, Ineffabilis.
 Unwalled, Muri expers.
 Unwares, Incantè.
 Unwary, Incantus.
 Unwarily, Incantè, Inconsideratè, temere.
 Unwariness, Temeritas.
 Unwashed, Illius.
 Unwasted, Inconsumtus.
 Unwatched, Inobservatus.
 Unwatered, Irrigatus.
 Unweariable, Inassurabilis, assiduum, ærenum.
 Unwearied, Inassatigatus.
 Unweariness, Indefatigabilitas, assiduitas.

To unweave, Retexo.
 Unwedded, Conjugii exers.
 Unweildy, Torpidus, impotens.
 To be unweildy, Torpeo.
 To grow unweildy, Torpesco.
 To make unweildy, Torpescio.
 A making unweildy, Torpescatio.
 Unweildily, Torpide.
 Unweildiness, Torpor.
 Unwelcome, male acceptus, ingratus, injucundus, molestus, invisus.
 Unwholsom, Insaluber, gravis.
 Unwholsomeness of the Air, Cæli intemperies.
 Unwilling, Invitus, nclens.
 To be unwilling, Nolo, nolle.
 Unwillingly, Inuite, gravite.
 Unwillingness, Repugnantia, reluctatio.
 To unwind, Retro glomerare.
 Unwise, Insipiens, stultus.
 Unwisely, Insipienter.
 Unwished for, Inexpectatus.
 Unwitherable, Immarcescibilis.
 Unwithered, Non marcidus.
 Unwitty, Iningutus, insulsus.
 Unwittily, inargute, insulse.
 Unwitting to me, Clam me, me infcio.
 Unwitting to him, Illo insciente atque ignaro.
 Unwittingly, imprudens, incautus, inscens.
 Unwont } Insolitus, insuetus.
 Unwonted }
 Unwontedness, Insolentia.
 Unworkmanlike, Infaber.
 Unworkmanlike [adv.] Infabre.
 Unworn, Nondum gestatus.
 Unworn out, Non tritus.
 Unworthy, Indignus.
 Unworthily, Indigne.
 Unworthiness, Indignitas.
 Unwoven, Retextus.
 Unwound, Retro glomeratus.
 Unwoundable, Invulnerabilis.
 To Unwarp, Evlvo.
 Unwrapped, Evolutus.
 An unwrapping, Evolutio.
 To unwreath, Retorqueo.
 Unwreathed, Retortus.
 To unwrinkle, Rugas explicare.
 Being unwrinkled, Rugis explicatus.
 An unwrinkling, Rugarum explicatio.
 To unwrith, Corrigo.
 Unwrithen, Correctus.
 Unwritten, Inscriptus.
 Unwrought, Inelaboratus.
 To unyolk, Abjugo, disjugo.
 Unyoked, Abjugatus, disjunctus.
 A Vocabulary, Vocabularium, lexicon.
 Vocal, Vocalis.
 Vocation, Vocatio.
 Vocative, Vocativus.
 A Vociferation, Vociferatio.
 Vogue, Fama, existimatio successus.
 To be in Vogue, Invalesco, increbresco, obtrineo.
 A Voilage, Iter.
 A Voice, Vox, vis.
 A Voice [Vote] Suffragium.
 * The Voices go on either side, Neutro inclinatur sententia.
 To give ones Voice for one, Suffragor.
 To give ones Voice against, Refragor.
 To assemble the People to give their Voice, Agere cum populo.
 Not to be suffered to give ones Voice, De ponte dejici.

To have the most Voices, Explere suffragia.
 To Voice it high and loud, Stentorem imitari.
 A giving ones Voice, Suffragatio.
 Void, Vacuus, inanis, expers.
 Void of Authority, Irritus.
 A Void space, Inane, vacuum.
 To Void a place, De loco cedere.
 To Void [cast out] Excerno.
 To be void, Vaco.
 To make void, Evacuo, exinanio.
 To make void a Law, Legem abrogare.
 Voidance, Evacuatio.
 A Voidance [in Law] Vocatio benepicis ecclesiastici.
 Voided, Excretus.
 A Voider, Excretor.
 A Voider [D sh] Copbinus ad analetta tollenda.
 Voiding, Evacuativus.
 A Voiding, Excretio, excrementum.
 Voidness, Vacuitas, inamitas.
 Voiland [part of Germany] Voilandia.
 The Voilanders, Narisci.
 Voitsperg [in Schwaben] Viana.
 Vol for Valentine.
 Volatil Volatilis.
 A Volley [shout] Acclamatio.
 A Volley of Shot [for a welcome] Salutatio tormentis displois facta.
 A geeat Volley of small shot, Scloporum dato signo displois.
 A Vollow, Novale, ager requietus.
 Vologda [in Muscovy] Volegda.
 Volterra [in Tuscany] Volaterra.
 Volubility, Volubilitas.
 Voluble, Volubilis, lubricus.
 A Volume, Volumen, inis.
 A portable Volume, Enchiridion.
 Voluntary, Voluntarius, spontaneus.
 Voluntarily, Ultrò, sponte.
 Volunteers, Volones.
 Voluptuous, Voluptuarius.
 Voluptuously, Licenter, luxuriose.
 Voluptuousness, Luxuria.
 Volutation, Volutatio.
 A Vomit, Vomitorium, medicamentum emeticum.
 To Vomit, Vomo, ejicio.
 To Vomit again, Revomo.
 To Vomit often, Vomito.
 To Vomit out } Evomo.
 Vomit up }
 To Vomit upon, Convomo.
 A list to Vomit, Nausea.
 To have a list to Vomit, Nauseare.
 Ready to Vomit, Nauseabundus.
 A Vomiter, Nauseator.
 A Vomiting, Vomitio.
 The Vomiting Nut, Nux vomica.
 Vomitive, Vomitivus, emeticus.
 A Voor, Sulcus.
 Voracious, Vorax.
 Voracity, Voracitas.
 A Votary, Devotus alicui, cuiquam obstrictus, seditus.
 A Vote, Suffragium.
 To Vote, Suffragor.
 To Vouch, Afferro, vendico.
 A Vouchee, Advocatus.
 A Voucher, Fidejussor, ventionis auctor.
 A Vouching, Assertio, vindicatio.
 To Vouchsafe, Dignor.
 A Vouchsafer, Dignator.
 A Vouchsafing, Dignatio.
 Having vouchsafed, Dignatus.
 A Vow, Votum.
 Liable to make good his Vow, Votivus.

Bound to the performance of his
vow, *Damnatus voti*.
To Vow, *Voveo, devoveo*.
To bind by Vow, *Devocio*.
Of a Vow, *Votarius*.
Vowed, *Votus, devotus*.
A Vowel, *Vocalis*.
A Vowing, *Votum, devotio*.
A Voyage, *Expositio, Peregrina-
tio*.
A long Voyage, *Longinquus profe-
ctio*.
To go a Voyage, *Peregrare profici-
sci*.
A Voyaging, *Itineratio*.
Up [go up] *Ascende*.
Up [rise up] *surge*. * Up there,
Eia surge, statim in pedes.
I am up [gone up] *Ascendi*.
I am up [risen up] *surrexi*. * Are
you up? *surrextin?*
I am up [at play] *Vici*.
Up betimes, *Diluculo experritus*.
Up an end, *Erexitus*.
Up to, *Tenus, usque ad*. * The wa-
ter was up to the Navel, *Umbili-
co tenus aqua erat*.
Up and down, *sursum deorsum, buc
illuc, ultro & citro*. * I have been
up and down all Asia, *A me Asia
tota peragrata est*. * Tossed up
and down for many years toge-
ther, *Multis exagitati seculis*.
Up hill, *Acclivis*. * That part of
the way is very much up hill, *Ea
vie pars valde acclivis est*.
To barrel up, *Cadis condere*.
To blow up, *sufflo*.
To blow up with Powder, *Pulvere
nitrato diruere, subruere*.
To bring up, *Educo*.
To clap up together, *Colligo*.
To clap up in Prison, *Includo*.
To drink up, *Ebibio*.
To give up, *Dedo*.
To get up, *Conscendo*.
To go up, *Ascendo*.
Gone up, *Qui ascendit*.
A going up, *Ascensio*.
To knit up, *Connecto, contrabo*.
To lay up, *Repono, condo*.
To lift up, *Tollo*.
TO MAKE UP, *Compono*. * How
many shall we make up? Three?
*Quoto ludo constabit victoria? ter-
tione?* * We will make four up,
Quaternio ludum absolvet.
To put up, *Excito*.
To raise up, *suscito*.
To rise up, *surgo*.
To sit up, *Erigere, se*.
To sew up, *Consuo*.
To stand up, *surgo, stare rectus*.
To stay up, *suffulcio*.
To stir up, *Incito, suscito*.
To take up, *Tollo*.
To take up [chide] *Increpo*.
Up *Sursum, sursum ver-
sum*.
To upbraid, *Exprobro, objicio, im-
propero*.
An upbraiding, *Obiectio, exprobra-
tio*.
An upbraiding of the stomach, *re-
sponsio stomachi*.
An upbraider, *Exprobrator*.
To uphold, *sustineo, sustento*.
Upheld *Sustentatus*.
Upholden *Sustentator*.
An upholder, *sustentatio*.
An upholster, *Tapetiarius, pluma-
rius*.

Upland [part of Swedeland] *Up-
landia*.
Uplands, *Montana, terræ mediter-
raneæ*.
Uplandish, *Mediterraneus*.
Upon. See On, a, ad, in, super, &c.
* Upon the West, *Ab occidente*.
* Upon the left hand, *ad sinistram*.
* Upon his coming, *Ad ejus ad-
ventum*. * The Soldiers were
fallen upon their knees, *Procu-
bissent in genua milites*. * Upon
whom the benefit is bestowed, *In
quem beneficium confertur*. * Sit-
ting upon the cruel arm, *Sæva
sedens super arma*. * Upon the
green Grass, *Frangere super viridi*.
* He thanks me with Letters up-
on Letters, *Cristias alijs super a-
lijs Epistolis agit*. * Upon that
very day, *Eo ipso die*. * Upon
the first opportunity, *Ut prima
affuerit occasio*. * They speak it
upon oath, *iurati dicunt*. * We
are upon a Journey into Asia,
Nobis iter est in Asiam.
To call upon, *Invoco*.
To fall upon, *Incumbo*. * She fell
upon the sword, *Incubuit ferro*.
To come upon, *supervenio*.
To go upon *Aggredior*.
set upon *Aggredior*.
To happen upon, *Incido*.
To look upon, *Intueor*.
To put upon, *Impono*.
TO TAKE pity upon, *Misereor*.
* I am resolved to take pity
upon no Body, because no Body
takes pity upon me, *Neminis mi-
sereri certum est quia mei miseret
neminem*.
To play upon, *Deludo*.
To rely upon, *Innitor*.
To resolve upon, *statuo, certus esse*.
To run upon, *Irruo*.
To seize upon, *Occupo*.
To think upon, *Cogito, meditor*.
Upper, *superior*.
The upper face of a place, *Area*.
The upper Leather of a Shoe, *Ob-
stragulum*.
The upper part of a thing, *super-
ficies*.
To get the upper hand, *superio, su-
perior evadere*.
Uppermost, *supremus, summus*.
An uprising, *Excitatio*.
Upright, *Rectus, integer, sincerus*.
Upright in posture, *Arrectus, ere-
ctus*.
Upright dealing, *Iustitia, aequitas*.
Uprightly, *Recte, integre*.
Uprightness, *Rectitudo, sinceritas*.
An uprising, *Surrectio*.
The uprising of Women, *matralia,
puerperæ excitatio*.
An uprore, *Insurrectio, tumultus*.
To be in an uprore, *Tumultuor*.
To make an uprore, *Concitare tur-
bas*.
To set all in an uprore, *Omnia
permiscere*.
Upsal [in Swedeland] *Upsala*.
To up-set [among Smiths] *Lami-
nam ferrereclam parte inferiori
fervescit tondere quoad crasse scit*.
The Upshot, *successus, eventus,
summa*.
Upside down, *Hythero, pteron, in
verso ordine, inversa*.
Upsitting of Women, *Matralia*.
An upstart, *Terræ filius, vir novus*.
Upward, *sursum*.
Bending upward, *Reclivis*.

With the face upward, *supinus*.
To turn upward, *Resupino*.
Urban [a mans name] *Urbanus*.
Urbanity, *Urbanitas*.
Urbino [in the Dukedom of Ur-
bine] *Urbium*.
An urchin, *Eris, erinaceus*.
A sea-urchin, *Erinaceus marinus*.
An urchin [dwarf] *Nanus*.
The urchin Worm, *Echinus*.
Urdhead [in Scotland] *Barubium*.
Ure river [in Yorkshire] *Urus*.
Ure, *Urus, assuetudo, consuetudo*.
To put in Ure, *Uter, exerceo*.
Uren [one of the Swisse Cantons]
Taurisci.
The ureter, *Ureter, eris*.
To urge, *Urgeo, impello, incito, in-
sto*.
Urged, *Impulsus, Instigatus*.
Urges [in Catalonia] *Urgella*.
Urgent, *Importunus*.
An urgent occasion, *Necessitas*.
Urgently, *Necessaria*.
An urger, *Impulsor, stimulator*.
An urging, *Impulsus, Incitatio*.
Urine, *Urina, lotium*.
Urine, adj. *Urinalis*.
Of Urine, *Urinalis*.
Full of urine, *Urinâ distentus*.
To urinate, *Oleto, meio*.
An urinal, *Vitrum urinale*.
An urion, *Argatilis avis*.
An urn, *Urna*.
Urry, *Lutum lividum è carbonariis
effusum ad terram lætanqam ad-
commodum*.
Ursle *Ursula*.
Ursula *Ursula*.
Urith, *Seneri rami coryli ad super
colligandas*.
Us, *Nos*.
With us, *Nobiscum*.
To us, *Nobis*.
Usage, *Consuetudo*.
Good usage, *Tractatio bona*.
Bad usage, *Abusus*.
An usance, *Mis, oris*.
USE. *Ufus*. * He mays what might
be of any use, *Quicquid usus esse
potest, corrumpit*. * Memory de-
cays for want of use, *Memoria
minuitur nisi exerceas eam*. * Use
make perfectness, *Taurum feret
qui vitulum tulit*.
The use of a thing, *Ufus fructus*.
Use [custom] *Consuetudo*. * It was
an use with us, *Solemne nobis fu-
it*. * It is in use, *Comparatum
est*. * After the common Use,
Ufitate.
Out of use, *Exoletus, desuetus*.
Use of Money, *Usura, fanus, cris*.
To use, *Uter, usurpo*.
To use a Woman, *Rem habere cum
femina*.
To use extremity, *Omnia pro suo
jure agere*.
To use force, *Vim adhibere*.
To use ones utmost endeavour,
Solutio facere, operam dare.
To use [exercise] *Exerceo*. * He
used great severity toward them,
Graviter in eos animadvertit.
To use [treat] *Tractio*. * He used
him but unkindly, *Non humani-
ter tractavit*. * If you use her
otherwise than is fit, *Si tu illam
attingeris serius quam aignum est*.
To use [neat] *Soleo confuesco*. * It
is but as I used to do, *Sic soleo, so-
leus more meo facio*. * You muse
as you use, *animum alterius ex tu-
spicias*. * It is a thing that use

to be, *A consuetudine non abhorret.*
 To make use of, *utir, fruor.* * He
 Have the use of, *made use of*
 their help, *Eorum operâ usus est.*
 * It may be made use of in very
 many things, *Transferri in res*
per multas potest.
 To grow into use, *Inuideo, inoleo.*
 To be out of use, *Desuesco, exoleo.*
 Grow out of use, *co.*
 To bring out of use, *Desuefacio.*
 Want of use, *Desuefactio.*
 Things for use, *Utenilia.*
 Used, *Usurpatus.*
 Having used, *Usus.*
 Used [accustomed], *Assuetus.* * We
 have not been used to these wa-
 ters, *Non aquis assuevimus istis.*
 Used [treated], *Tractatus.* * I am
 unworthily used, *Indignis ego*
sum acceptus molis.
 Usedom [in Pomerania], *Usedomia.*
 Usel [in Sardinia], *Usellis.*
 Useful, *Alicui rei necessarius, ac*
commodus, usualis, proficiuus, hu-
manis usibus aptus, Ovid.
 Useless, *Nulli usui inserviens, fun-*
ctiori cultibat inhabilis, nullum præ-
bens commodum.
 An Ufer, *Usurpator, Occupator.*
 Uthant Isle [by France], *Anantos,*
Uxantissima.
 An Uther, *Anteambulo.*
 An Uther [Serjeant], *Littor. viator.*
 An Uther of a School, *Hypodidasc-*
alus.
 To Usher, *Introduco.*
 An using, *Usurpatio, usus.*
 Usk [in Monmouthshire], *Burrium,*
Castrium.
 Usk river, *Osca, Isca.*
 Usquebagh, *Aqua vitæ bibernica.*
 Usual, *Uptotus.*
 Usually, *Uptatè, plerumque.*
 Used [in Bleking], *Ustadium.*
 An Usufructuary, *Usufructuarius.*
 Usurious, *Fœnebris,*
 To usurp, *Usurpo.*
 To usurp anothers right, *Ius alte-*
rius invadere.
 Usurpation, *Usurpatio.*
 Usurped, *Usurpatus.*
 An usurper, *Usurpator, m. Usur-*
patrix, f.
 An usurping, *Usurpatio.*
 Usury, *Usura, fœnus.* * To borrow
 on usury brings sudden beggary,
citius usura currit quam Heraclitus.
 To lend on usury, *Fœnero, ad usu-*
ram dare.
 An usurer, *Fœnerator, m. fœnera-*
trix, f.
 Utensile, *Utenilia.*
 Utility, *Utilitas, commodum.*
 Uttery, *Tabula proscriptionis.*
 Utlepe, *Carcere expugnatio.*
 Utmost, *Extremus.*
 To do ones utmost, *pro viribus niti.*
 Utopian, *Imaginarius, extramun-*
danus.
 Utrecht [in Hollana], *Utricesium,*
trajectum ad Rhenum, or inferius,
Autonina.
 Utter, *Exterior.*
 To utter, *Proffero, effero, effundo.*
 To utter his Mind, *Eloquor, animi*
sensa proferre.
 To utter [sell], *Vendo.*
 To utter by retail, *Divendo, di-*
strabo.
 Utterance, *Eloquium, Eloquentia,*
prolatio.
 Utterance of ware, *mercium distra-*
ctio, venditio.

Of good utterance, *Eloquens, di-*
sertus.
 Utterable, *Effabilis.*
 Utter baritiers, *Licentiat in iure.*
 Uttered, *Enunciatus, prolatus.*
 An uttering, *Indicium.*
 An uttering of wares, *Diventitio.*
 Utterly, *Penitus, prorsus, planè.*
 Uttermost, *Extremus.*
 At the uttermost, *Penitus, summè.*
 Uttoxeter [in Staffordshire], *Stor-*
cetum.
 Vulcan, *Vulcanus.*
 A Vulcano, *Mons ignitus.*
 Vulgar, *Vulgaris.*
 The Vulgar, *Vulgus, plebs, popel-*
lus, turba.
 Vulgarly, *Vulgariter, vulgò.*
 Vulnerary, *Vulnerarius.*
 Vulpia [in Servia], *Ulpianum.*
 A Vulture, *Vultur, vultur, uris.*
 Vulture, adj. *Vulturinus.*
 Of a Vulture, *Vulturinus.*
 The Uvula, *Uvula, columella.*
 The falling of the Uvula, *Columellæ*
Inflammatio.
 Uxbridge [in Middlesex], *Uxinus*
fons.
 Uxorious, *Uxorius, uxori nimis de-*
ditus.
 To Vye, *Sponsionem, augere.*
 Vyft [a Scottish Island], *Vistus.*
 Uzes [in Languedoc], *Ucetia, Uge-*
tia, Utica.

W A

A Wad, *Fascis, fasciulus.*
 A To Waddle, *Motitare, provolvi.*
 The waddles of a Cack, *Galli bar-*
ba or palear.
 The waddles of a Hog, *Glandulæ*
collo porci penderes.
 To wade, *Vado, are.*
 To wade over, *Convado, transvado.*
 Wadable, *Vadofus.*
 Waded, *Vadatus.*
 The Waes [a river in the Low-
 countries], *Vahalis, bellum.*
 Waes [part of Flanders], *Vesia.*
 A Water, *Crustulum, libum.*
 A Wafer-basket, *Canistrum.*
 A Wafer-maker, *Libarius.*
 Wafer making, *Crustellaria.*
 A Waft [smell], *Oder.*
 A Waft at Sea, *signum ad auxilium*
petendum.
 To Waft [smell], *subodoror.*
 To Waft [convey], *Deduco, protego.*
 To Waft over, *Trajicio.*
 Wafers, *Pentones.*
 A Wag, *Lascivus, lepidus, Indibun-*
dus, nequim.
 A mad Wag, *Homo perversus.*
 A Wag-halter, *Trifurcifer.*
 To Wag, *Agito, agito, moto.*
 To Wag [neut.], *Vacillo, motito,*
trepido.
 To Wag the head, *Nuto.*
 To Wag the Tail, *Cuveo, blandiri*
caudâ.
 To Wage, *Pignore certare, ex pro-*
positione contendere.
 To Wage Law, *Litigo.*
 To Wage war, *Bellum gerere.*
 Waging [in Guelderland], *Vaga.*
 A WAGER, *Pignus, sponsio.*
 To lay a Wager, *Pignus ponere.*
 * I durst lay a wager, *ausim facere*
sponsionem. * I will lay you any
 Wager, *Ventum quocunque vocaris.*

To offer to lay a Wager with one,
Sponsione provocare.
 Wagerland [part of Holsatia], *Va-*
gria.
 Wages, *Salarium, merces, edis.*
 Mariners Wages, *Nautum.*
 Soldiers Wages, *Stipendium.*
 A days Wages, *Diarium.*
 Of Wages, *Stipendialis.*
 Wagging, *Vacillatio, trepidatio, mo-*
tiuncula.
 Wagging, *Lascivus, nequam.*
 Waggingly, *Nequiter.*
 Waggingness, *Nequitia.*
 Wagging, *Nequitia.*
 To Waggle, *Vacillo.*
 To Waggle up and down, *Se huc*
illucolvere.
 A Waggon, *Vehiculum.*
 To carry by Waggon, *Vebo.*
 To drive a Waggon, *Aurigo.*
 Waggonage, *Vectura.*
 A Waggoner, *Auriga.*
 A Wag tail, *Motacilla.*
 A Waif, *Pecus erraticum.*
 A Waifering-man, *Viator.*
 A Waight, *Pondus.* See Weight.
 To Wail, *Lamentor, plore.*
 Wailed for, *Lamentatus.*
 To be Wailed for, *Flebilis, lamen-*
tabilis.
 Wailful, *Querulus.*
 A Wailing, *Lamentatio.*
 Waile, *Livores tumidi.*
 A Wain, *Plaustrum, vehiculum.*
 A Wain-driver, *Plaustrarius.*
 To carry by Wain, *Vecto, vebo.*
 To Wain a Child, *Ablact.*
 The Wain of the moon, *Lunæ de-*
clinatio.
 Charles's Wain, *Ursa, Septentrio,*
Arctus.
 Wainage, *Peculiam servorum.*
 Waincoat, *Opus intestinum, lignum*
provinciale.
 A Waincoat table, *Mensa undatim*
crispa.
 Antick craving in Waincoat, *Ar-*
chaica cœlaturæ toreumata.
 To Waincoat, *Opere intestino ve-*
lire.
 Waincoated, *lignoundulato stru-*
ctus.
 Waincoating, *Structura ex undu-*
lata materia.
 The Waist, *Cinctura.*
 TO WAIT & Expecto, *Opperior,*
 WAIT FOR & Præstolo. * I
 Wait his coming, *Adventum e-*
ius expecto.
 To Wait & Appareo, *inservio, famu-*
lor. * He shall Wait
 on you, *Habebis ad latus servulum.*
 * They were come again to Wait,
Redierunt ad ministerium. * Let
 others come and Wait, *Alii ve-*
niant ad officium. * They Wait
 on us to the Court, *Ab illis ad fo-*
rum deducimur. * He Waited on
 his Master at the table, *Adstrabat*
Domino mensis.
 To Wait day after day, *Diem de*
die expectare.
 To make one Wait, *Onus observan-*
tiæ alicui imponere.
 To lay Wait & Insidior, *insidias*
in Wait & struere.
 Lain in Wait for, *ex insidiis patitus.*
 A Lier in Wait, *Insidiator.*
 Lying in Wait, *Insidiosus.*
 By lying in Wait, *Insidiore.*
 A lying in Wait, *Insidiæ.*
 Waited on, *Comitatus, deducus.*
 A Waiver, *Affectus, simulacrum.*
 Waiting, *Expectabundus.*

A Waiting, *Expectatio*.
 A Waiting-man, *Acoluthus*.
 A Waiting-woman, *Pedissequa*.
 The Waits, *Spondiauli*.
 Waiward, *Morofus, protervus*.
 A Waiward, *Demer*.
 Waiwardly, *Morose, proterve*.
 Waiwardness, *Morofitas, protervitas*.
 To Wake, *Expergefacio, excito*.
 To wake [neut.] *Expergiscor, evigilo*. * Will you waken to day? *Esse hodie evigilaturi?*
 Wakened, *Experreftus*. * I was wakened with the head-ach, *Excitatus sum dolore capitis*.
 Wakefield [in Yorkshire] *Wakefeldia*.
 Wakeful, *vigil, vigilans*.
 Wakefully, *vigilanter*.
 Wakefulness, *vigilantia*.
 A Waking, *Evigilatio*.
 A Waker, *Evigilator*.
 A Waker of another, *Excitator*.
 Wake-robbin, *Arum*.
 Wakes, *Feriae rusticae, paganalia, templorum encania*.
 Walcourt [in Luyck-land] *Vallocuria*.
 Waldeck [a County and City in Saxony] *Valdecum*.
 Waldhuff [in Schwaben] *Waldbusta*.
 The Wale of cloth, *Linea*.
 Wales, *Wallia, Cambria*.
 A Walk, *Ambulacrum, ambulatio*.
 A Walk [fish] *Turbo*.
 TO WALK
 FETCH A WALK } *Ambulo*.
 To make the walk [compass a Deer about] *Initis circutionibus recentiores feræ vias circumscribere*.
 To walk about, *Circumambulo*.
 To walk against, *Obambulo*.
 To walk back, *Reambulo*.
 To walk before, *Præambulo*.
 To walk far abroad, *Expatior*.
 To walk forth, *Deambulo, prodeambulo*.
 To Walk in, *Ingredior*.
 To Walk through, *Perambulo*.
 To walk up and down, *Inambulo*.
 To Walk to get him a Stomach, *Famem ambulando opsonari*.
 A Walker, *Ambulator, m. ambulatorix, f.*
 A Walker, *Fullo*.
 Walking, *Ambulatorius*.
 A Walking, *Ambulatio*.
 A Walking place, *Ambulacrum*.
 A little walking place, *Ambulatio-uncula*.
 A course of Walking, *Spatium*.
 A Walking about, *Obambulatio*.
 A walking up and down, *Inambulatio*.
 A Walking by night, *noctatio*.
 A Walking staff, *scipio*.
 Walkeren [part of Zealand] *Valacria*.
 A WALL, *murus*. * They set their ladders and mount the wall, *positis scalis muros ascendunt*.
 The Wall of a house, *paries, etia*.
 A little Wall, *parietulus*.
 A brick Wall, *paries, testaceus*.
 A mid-wall, *paries medianus*.
 A mud-wall, *Lutamentum*.
 A partition-wall, *paries intergerinus*.
 A dry wall, *Maceria*. * Bid them pull down this garden wall, *hanc in hortomaceriam jube dirui*.

Wall [adj.] } *Muralis*.
 Of a Wall }
 To Wall, *Munio*.
 Walled, *muro munitus*.
 High walled, *altis mœnibus cinctus*.
 A Wallet, *Bisaccus, mantica*.
 A beggars Wallet, *saccus*.
 The Wallet bearer, *saccigerulus*.
 A Wall creeper, *picus martius*.
 Wall ey'd, *glaucomate laborans*.
 A Wall flower, *leucorum, pirieta-ria*.
 A Wall louse, *cimex*.
 A Wall nut }
 A Wall nut tree } *Juglans, ndis*.
 Wall rue, *adianthum album*.
 Wall wort, *ebulus*.
 The Wall [in Staffordshire] *Etoce-tum*.
 The Wall of Adrian, *Hadriani mu-rus*.
 Wallingford [in Berkshire] *Calena, Caleva, Galeva*.
 Wallisland [among the Alps] *Walefia*.
 Walls End [by Newcastle] *Vindobala, Vindomora*.
 The Walloons, *Wallones, Galli-Belgae*.
 To Wallop, *bullio, fervere*.
 To Wallow, *volutio*.
 Having Wallowed, *volutatus*.
 A Wallower, *Volutator*.
 Wallowing, *Volutabundus*.
 A Wallowing, *Volutatio*.
 A Wallowing place, *volutabrum*.
 Wallowingly, *volutatim*.
 Wallowish, *Inspidus, fastidiosus*.
 Wallowishness, *Inspiditas*.
 Walpon [in Hungary] *Walponum*.
 Walsingham [in Norfolk] *Paratha-lassia*.
 To Walt, *vacillo, nuto, buc illuc ferri*.
 Walter [a mans name] *Gualterus*.
 Walwick [in Northumberland] *Gallava, Gallava*.
 Walwyn [a mans name] *Walga-nus*.
 To Wamble, *tumultuor*.
 To Wamble [as a pot] *Bullio*.
 To Wamble to and fro, *borboriginus*.
 To Wament, *Limen'o*.
 I Wan [of win] *vici*.
 Wan, *pallidus, luridus, lividus*.
 Somewhat Wan, *subpallidus*.
 To be Wan, *palleo*.
 To grow Wan, *pallesco*.
 Grown Wan, *pallidus factus*.
 A looking Wan, *pallor*.
 A Wand, *virga, rudis*. * Under his Wand, *sub potestate sua, illi obnoxius*.
 A holy Wand, *virga ex agrifolio*.
 A Wanded chair, *catbedra viminea semicircularis*.
 To Wander, *erro, vagor*.
 To Wander about, *pervagor*.
 To Wander hither and thither, *divagor*.
 To Wander over, *pererro*.
 To Wander under, *suberro*.
 To Wander up and down, *aberro*.
 Wandered, *avius*.
 Having wandered, *Vagatus*.
 A Wanderer, *erro*.
 Wandering, *errabundus, erraticus, vagus*.
 A Wandering, *erratio, vagatio*.
 A Wandering through, *peragratio*.
 A Wandering housewife, *vagabunda*.

Wandle river [in Surrey] *Van-dalis*.
 Wandlesbury [by Cambridge] *Van-delibria*.
 The Wane of the Moon, *lunæ, de-crementum*.
 In the Wane } *Decrescens*.
 Waning }
 The Wang tooth, *dens caninus*.
 A Waning, *decrementum*.
 Wankle, *virtus, flaccidus, mobilis*.
 Wann, *pallidus*; See Wan.
 Wannly, *pallide, livide*.
 Wrnnest, *pallor, lutor*.
 WANT, *egressus, Indigentia*. * For want of a better he was called to be of counsel, *Inopiâ meliorum in consilium vocatus est*. * I find a want of something in them, *In eis aliquid desidero*. * I found by the want of it, *cavendo intellexi*. * He felt no want of youth, *adolefcentiam non requisivit*.
 Want of knowledge, *Inscientia*.
 Want of parents, *Ec. orbitas*.
 To Want [act.] } *careo, egeo, indi-*
 Be in Want of } *geo*.
 * If you do not want a contented mind, *animus si te non deficit æquus*.
 * He Wanted nothing while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene*.
 * They are in Want of those things which they have most store of, *ea desiderant quibus acundant*.
 * Not that she Wanted wit, *non quod ei deesset ingenium*.
 To Want [neut.] *desum, deficio*.
 * There Wants not much, *parum abest quin*. * While such booties may be had there will never want civil war, *talibus præmiis propositis nunquam defutura sunt bella ci-vilia*. * There Wanted but little but they had been furrounded, *tantum non circumbantur*. * There Wanted not some that, *fuere qui, non defuerunt qui*. * You will never Want, *nunquam Herate fies*.
 To begin to Want, *egesco*.
 In Want, *egens, egenus*.
 To be in very great want, *summis angustiis premi*.
 A Want [mole] *talpa*.
 A Want hill, *gruvulus*.
 Wantage [in Berkshire] *Vanatinga*.
 A Wantey, *subcingulum*.
 Wanting, *Indigus*.
 * Wanting, *Indigentia*.
 Wanton, *lascivus, petulans*.
 A Wanton, *procaz, actus*.
 A Wanton girl, *lepidia*.
 A Wanton dalliance, *petulantia*.
 A Wanton trick, *jocus*.
 Somewhat Wanton, *lascivulus*.
 To cast a wanton eye, *limis obtueri*.
 To make Wanton, *mollio, indulgentiâ corrumpere*.
 To play the Wanton, *lascivio*.
 Wantonly, *lascive, procaciter*.
 Wantonness, *lascivia, petulantia, procacitas*.
 Playing the Wanton, *petulans*.
 A playing the wanton, *petulantia, procacitas*.
 To Wantonize, it, *Lascivio, sibi indulgere*.
 Wantsum river [in Kent] *Wantsums*.
 To Wanze away, *contabesco*.
 A Wapentake, *centuria*.
 WAR, *bellum*. * Let us put it to the fortune of war, *martis experi-amur aleam*. * He had a mind to bring it to a war, *rem ad arma de-*
 duc;

duci studebat. * He hath served out his time in the war, stiyendia confecit. * Peace is to be preferred before War, Cedant arma togæ.	Warfare, Militia, bellum, expeditio bellica.	A Warranter, Autor, stipulator.
Civil War, bellum civile, inuestinum.	To go on Warfare, Militatum ire.	A Warranting } Fidejussio, stipula.
Open War, mars apertus.	A War horse, Equus agminalis.	Warrantile } tis.
War by Sea, bellum classium.	Warie, Cautus. See Wary.	A Warranting at Law, Autoritas.
War, adj. } Pellicus.	Warily, Cautè, cautim, circumspèctè.	Warrantry, Fidejussio.
Of War, }	Warin [a Mans Name] Guarinus.	Warred, Depugnatus.
A Man of War, navis prædiaria.	Wariness, Cautela, cautio.	A Warren, vivarium.
To War } belligero, prætor, bel-	To Warish [deliver] Trido.	Warren [the Family] De Warren.
Make War } lum gerere.	Warisht, Ab agitudine liberatus, integrantens valetudine, validus, a morbi reliquis satis tutus.	Warrenèd }
To denounce War } bellum denun-	Wark } Dolor.	Made Warren } Conseptus.
Proclaim War } ciare, indicare.	Watch } Dolor.	A Warrener }
War scot, tributum ad sumptus belli sustinendos exi sum.	Wartke, Bellicosus, belliger.	Warren keeper } vivarii custos.
A Proclaiming of War, clavigatio.	Warlike, Bellicosè.	The Warriangle [Hawk] Lamo.
War, pejus.	Warlike Discipline, Res bellica, disciplina militaris, ratiocastrensis.	A Warrior, Bellator.
War and War, mandrabuli in morem.	Warm, Calidus.	Warring, Belligerans.
Waradin [in Hungary] Varadinum.	Warm [black] Acris, vebemens.	A Warring, Concertatio.
To Warble, Modulor.	Worm [black] Tepidus.	Warrington [in Cheshire] Rhigodunum.
To Warble [as a swallow] Trinsò.	Luke warm, Tepidus.	Warsaw [in Poland] Varavia.
Warbled, modulati catus.	To Warm }	Warberg [in Hallant] Valurgum.
A Warbler, modulator.	Make Warm } Calefacio.	War scot, Subsidium pro bello.
Warbling, voce tremulus, modulatus.	To be Warm, Caleo.	A Wart, Verruca.
A Warbling, modulatio, vocis vibratio, vibrissatio.	To grow Warm, Calefco.	A little Wart, verrucula.
To Wreck } Doleo.	To keep Warm, Foveo.	A Warth, vidum.
Wark }	To make lukewarm, Tepefacio.	Warty, }
A Ward, Custodia.	To be lukewarm, Tepeo.	Full of Warts, } verrucosus.
The Ward of a loek, seræ sinuosi-	To grow lukewarm, Tepefco.	Warta [a river in Poland] Varta.
tas.	To warm [neut.] Calefco, calefo, tepefco.	Warwick, verovicum, usruicus, præsidium.
A Ward [minor] pupillus.	Kept Warm, Fetus.	Warwickshire, Provincia Warwicana, Warwici comitatus.
A Ward in a City, tribus, regio.	Warmed, Calefactus.	Wary, Cautus, circumspèctus.
Of the same Ward, tribulis.	Warming, Calefactorius.	Wary [thrift] parcus, frugalis.
Ward by Word, tributim.	A Warming, Calefactio.	To Wary, Maledico, diris, ceuvere.
Watch and Ward, vigilie, excubie.	A Warming pan, Tbalpolastrum, focolus lecticarius, lecticarium ignitabulum.	To be Wary, Caveo.
To Ward, custodio, tueor, chservo, in specula esse.	Warmly, Calipè, tepidè.	I was [of am] Eram.
To ward off the blow, ictum depellere, defendere.	Warmness, Calor, tepor.	A Wase [for easing the head in carrying] Cesticillus.
Warded, custoditas.	Warminster [in Wiltshire] Verlucio.	Wash off the shore [in Navigation] Prope littus.
Warded off, defensur, depulsus.	To Warn, Moneo, admotheo, hortor.	TO WASH, Lavo. * To wash a Blackmore white, Æthiopem lavare.
Wardeyn [in Transylvania] Varadinum.	To Warn a little, Submoneo.	To Wash away } Abluo.
A Warden, custos.	To Warn aforehand, Præmoneo.	Wash off }
A Warden of the Ports, Limenarcha.	To Warn to appear, Cito.	To Wash out, Eluo.
A Warden [Pear] pyrum volumum or sylvestre.	Warned, Monitus. * Say not but that you were Warned, Ne dicas tili non prædictum. * I may be Warned by what hath befallen others, Aliorum exempla commo-	To Wash himself in, Demergo.
A Warden tree, V. leum.	ment.	To wash a horse, Equum aquatum abducere.
Wardhuys [a fort in Norway] Wardubia.	Warned before, Præmonitus.	To Wash the mouth and throat, Gargarizo.
A Wardrobe, armarium, vestiari-um, scrinium, syntbesis.	Having Warned, Hortatus.	Washed, Lavatus, lautus, lotus.
A yeoman of the Wardrobe, vestiarius.	To be Warned, Commonefio.	Washed clean, Ablutus.
The Master of the Kings Wardrobe, a vestiario.	A Warner, Monitor.	Washed out, Elutus.
A Wardmote, regionis urbanae concilium.	A Warning, Monitio, monitus, monitum.	Not Washed, Illotus.
A Wardship, Tutela.	A Warning before hand, Præmonitio.	A Washer, Lotor.
Ware, Merx, cis, mercimonium.	The Warning [of a Clock] Præambulum horæ.	A Washer [smiths Instrument] Aspergillum fabrilè.
Small wares, Mercula, mercium particula.	To Warp, Deflecto, Incurvefco, Inclino, contrahi.	A Washer woman, Lotrix.
To Ware ones Money, Bene emere, commodè pecuniam erogare, merces emere.	To Warp cloth, Ordior.	A Washing, Lotio.
A Ware house, Repositorium, receptaculum.	The Warp of cloth, Stamen, inis.	A Washing away, Ablutio.
A Ware house man, Solidarius, magnarius.	A Warpe [Sea-word] Helcium.	A Washing away violently, Diluvies.
A Warehouse man } Repositorii	Warped, Distortus.	A Washing the throat, Gargazatio.
Ware house keeper } custos.	A Warping, Deflexio.	A Washing place } Lavatrina, la-
The Ware band of a Millstone, subsus.	Warr, Bellum. See War.	A Wash house } vacrum.
Ware! Cave!	A Warrant, Cautio.	Wash for Hogs } Colluvies.
Ware [in Hertfordshire] Wara.	A Justices Warrant, Mandatum quo quis convenitur.	Washinge }
	To grant one a Warrant, Actionem dare.	A Wash } Estuvarium.
	To Warrant, Fidem dare, auctoritate sustentare.	Washe } Fluidus, aqueus, substantie neutiquam solida.
	To Warrant in Law, Fidejubeo.	A Wash ball, Magma.
	I Warrant you, Scilicet, nempe vero proculdubio.	A Wash bowl, Lebrum.
	I'll Warrant you, Me vide.	A Wasp, vespa.
	Warranted, Ratus, auctoritate munitus.	A little Wasp, vespula.
		A great Wasp, Crabro.
		A Wasps nest, vesparyum examen.
		* You will raw in a Wasps nest, Irritabis ex bones.
		Waspish, Morosus.

A Waipian Dame, *d. m. n. proterva*.
 A Waifail, *armen festivum (circa Epiphania) de domo in domum celebrari solitum*.
 The Wail [of a ship] *Laturnum navigii septa*.
 WASTE, *Desertus, vacuus*.
 A Waste, *Vacuum*.
 A Waste place, *Eremus, desertum*.
 Waste [loss] *Dammum, d. spendium*.
 * You add Waste to Wickedness, *Flagitio additis damnum*.
 The Waste of the body, *Cingulum*.
 * He takes her about the Waste, *medium mulierum complectitur*.
 Thou Wast [of an] *Eras*.
 To Waste [act.] *Vasto, devasto*. * In the night he wasted the Fields, *Nocturne populabatur*.
 To Waste [spend] *Consumo, absumo*. * He wastes his Estate, *Patrimonio se spoliatur*. * He wastes all in revelling, *Sua commessando decoquit*. * He Wasted the Treasury, *Erarium exhauriebat*.
 To Waste riotously, *Prodigo, nepotizor*.
 To waste [neut.] *Tabesco, marcesco*.
 Waste away *co, decreresco*.
 * I waste away with grief, *Macerore maceror*. * When once the Estate begins to Waste, *Ubi res semel inclinata est*.
 A Waste-coat, *Interula, subucula, interior thorax*.
 Waste papers, *Schedæ rejectaneæ*.
 Wasted, *Consumptus, tritus*.
 Wasted riotously, *Profusus*.
 Wasted away, *Emaciat*.
 Not to be wasted, *Inexhaustus*.
 A waster, *Populator, vestator*.
 A waster [spender] *Consumptor*.
 A Waster *Nepos, in effusum*.
 Waste good *effusus*.
 Wastful, *Profusus, prodigus*.
 Wastfully, *Profuse, Prodigè*.
 Wastfulness, *Prodigalitas*.
 Wasting, *Effusus, dissolutus*.
 A wasting, *Consumptio*.
 A prodigal wasting, *Profusio*.
 A Wasting [spoiling] *Vespatio*.
 A wasting away, *Tabes*.
 Wat, for Walter.
 A WATCH, *Automatum portatile*.
 To put a Watch out of order, *Horarii motum turbare, interturbare*.
 Horologii rectum motum confundere.
 To Watch, *Excubare, statio vigiliæ, procubitores*.
 A Night watch, *Nocturnæ vigiliæ*.
 To watch, *Vigilo, evigilo*.
 To Watch [observe] *Observo*. * He watches me narrowly, *Me intensus servat*. * If they see that any Body watches them, *Si videant se quempiam assequere*.
 To watch narrowly, *Adnoto, adverto*.
 To watch and ward, *Excubo, excubias agere, in statione esse*.
 To watch a hawk [by whistling] *Accipitrem excubare, vigiliis curare*.
 Watchable, *Observabilis*.
 Watched, *Observatus*.
 A Watcher, *Vigilarius*.
 A watcher [lie in wait] *Infiltrator*.
 A watcher [observer] *Observator*.
 Watcher-colour [light blew] *Subaruleus, glaucinus*.

Watchful, *Vigil*.
 Watchful, *Vigilanter*.
 Watchfully, *Vigilantia*.
 Watching, *Inexcubis*.
 Watching all Night, *Pervigilio*.
 Watching, *Observatio*.
 A watching all night, *Pervigilio*.
 Watching and warding, *Excubatio*.
 A watch Candle, *Lucerna, lucubratio*.
 A Watch man, *Excubitor, vigil*.
 A watch tower, *Specula*.
 A watch word, *Tejera*. * At a watch word they sailed out of the Camp, *signo dato e castris erumpunt*.
 To give the watch word, *Symbolum per ora consequentium ordinum transmittere*.
 A Watch maker, *Faber automatarum, horologiarum*.
 WATER, *Aqua, unda*. * Water is a Waster, *Aqua dentes habet*.
 * To throw Water into the Thames, *Cælo addere sidera, Cæli mutuari lumen*.
 A Water, *Ammis, fluvius*.
 A little Water, *Aquila*.
 Holy Water, *Aqua benedicta*.
 Running water, *profluens*.
 Salt water, *salum*.
 Snow water, *Undæ nivales*.
 A Standing water, *Stagnum*.
 To Water, *Rigo, irrigo*.
 To make water, *Melomingo*.
 To go to make water, *Mittum ire*.
 To water hemp, *Cannabem macerare*.
 To water a horse, *Equum adaquare*.
 To water beasts, *Pecudes potum agere*.
 To Water *[Sea term]*
 Take in fresh Water *Aquatium ire adaquatum venire, dulcem aquam convehere in navem*.
 To water [as the mouth] *Salivo, salivam ore concipio, appetentiâ rapi*.
 To make ones mouth water, *Salivum alicui movere, desiderium excitare*.
 Watered, *Rigatus*.
 Watered a hemp, *Maceratus*.
 A Water beetle, *Scarabeus aquaticus, hydrocantharus*.
 The water beetle [resembling a Heart] *Corculus*.
 Water born, *Natans, aqua natus*.
 A Water course, *Aqua ductus*.
 The Water course of a Mill, *Gurgies molaris*.
 A Water drinker, *Aquæ potor*.
 A Water furrow, *Sulcus aquarius*.
 Water line [Sea term] *Altum navis quantum navis aquæ est submersum*.
 The Water thrush, *Trynga*.
 The Water-trough [of a Bird's Cave] *Polistris*.
 A Watering, *Rigatio, Irrigatio*.
 A Watering of a Horse, *Adaquatio*.
 A Watering place, *Aquarium*.
 A Watering pot, *Harpigium*.
 Waterish, *Aqueus, aqueus citulus*.
 Waterish, *Humilis*.
 Waterishness, *Humor*.
 Waterishness of the Blood, *Serapitas*.
 Living in Water, *Aquatilis*.
 Living by Water and Land, *Amphibius*.

Water, adj. *Aquaticus*.
 Of Water *Aquaticus*.
 Water archer, *Sagittaria*.
 A water buliff, *Aquarius*.
 A Water-bark Ripe.
 A Water bearer, *Aquator*.
 Water cotton plant, *Alga bombycina*.
 Water gruel, *Pulmentarium*.
 A Water hen, *Trynga*.
 A Water horse, *Hippotamus*.
 A Water lily, *Nimphaea*.
 A Water man, *Remax, igitis*.
 A water man's Trade, *Navicularia*.
 A Water mill, *Hydromyla*.
 The water moth *Tinea aquatica*.
 A water nut, *Tribulus aquaticus*.
 A water pale, *cadurcum*.
 Water pepper, *Hydropiper*.
 A water pile, *Fistula*.
 A Waterpot, *Hydria*.
 A Water pot [in a Bird's Cage] *polistris*.
 A Holy Water pot, *Perirrhanterium*.
 A Water Powk, *Papula, pustula*.
 A Water scorpion, *Scorpio aquaticus*.
 A Water snake, *Natrix, icis*.
 The ring'd Water snake, *Natrix torquata*.
 The croaking Water snake, *Natrix rubetaria*.
 A Water shoot, *stolo*.
 A water spannel, *Canis anatinus*.
 A Water spider *Tipula*.
 Water spinner *Tipula*.
 A Water trough, *Aqualiculum*.
 A Water spider *Motacilla*.
 Water spinner *Motacilla*.
 Water willow, *Lyfimachius*.
 Waterford [in Ireland] *Waterfordia, Manapia, Tuuum*.
 A Wattle [Hare] *Lepus, oris*.
 The Wattles of a Cock, *Galli gallinaceæ, barba or palea*.
 To Wattle Houses, *Cratio*.
 A Pig's Wattle, *Glandula de collo cedens*.
 Wattled, *Cratitius*.
 Wattled walls, *Parietes cratitii*.
 Wattles, *Crates ex assulis ligneis*.
 The wattling of Houses, *Crates*.
 Wattling street-way, *Via consularis or Verilingiana*.
 A Wave, *Fluctus unda*.
 A great Wave, *Fluctus decumanus*.
 A little wave, *Undula*.
 To wave [Sea term] *Navem signum aliquo advocare*.
 To Wave up and down, *Fluctus, vacillo*.
 To wave an argument, *prætermitto*.
 To wave an offering, *Agito*.
 Wave offerings, *Dona agitationis or quæ agitantur*.
 To Wave buff, *undulo*.
 Wave like, *Undatim*.
 Waved, *Prætermissus*.
 Waved *Undulatus*.
 Wavy *Undulatus*.
 Full of Waves, *Undosus*.
 A Waving, *Agitatio*.
 A Waving of Arguments, *Prætermissio*.
 A Waving of stuff, *Undatio*.
 Waverly River [in Norfolk] *Avon*.
 To Waver, *Tremo, vacillo*.
 To Waver [in mind] *Ambigo, dubito, fluctuo, hæsito*.
 Wavering, *tremulus*.
 Wavering in mind, *ambiguus animi, dubius inconstans*. * As Wavering

as the wind, <i>Versutior quam rota singularis.</i>	A long Way about, <i>Dispendium.</i>	Weal
A Wavering, <i>Dubitatio.</i>	* I am sent a long way about, <i>Magno circulo mittor.</i>	Wealth } <i>Res, opes.</i>
Waveringly, <i>Ambigue, dubie inconstanter.</i>	By the Way, <i>Obiter.</i>	A Common weal } <i>Respublica.</i>
To Wawl, <i>Cavio, felio.</i>	In the Way, <i>Obviā, obvius.</i> * If it come in my way, <i>Siquid usus venerit.</i>	Common-wealth } <i>Respublica.</i>
Wawmish fastidious, <i>nauseabundus.</i>	Another Way, <i>Alio.</i> * I am going another way, <i>Alio itinere est.</i> * He goes another way, <i>Mutat iter.</i>	Wealthy, <i>Opulentus dives.</i>
Wax, <i>Cera.</i>	Out of the way, <i>Avius.</i> * Be not out of the way, <i>Ne abeas longius.</i>	A Wealthy chuff, <i>aureum pecuniis aurea, asinus aureis.</i>
A little Wax, <i>Cerula.</i>	* He is far out of the way, <i>Longe errat.</i> * I think it not out of the Way, <i>Non alienum puto.</i> * He keeps out of the Way <i>Conventus lenium.</i>	Wealthily, <i>Opulente, laute.</i>
Ear wax, <i>Marmoritum aureum.</i>	To be in the Way, <i>Recte procedere.</i>	Wealthiness, <i>Opulentia.</i>
Red wax, <i>Cera miniata.</i>	On the Way } * He is on his Way, <i>Cursum inspicit.</i>	To Wean a Child, <i>Ablactio.</i>
Sealing wax, <i>Cera sigillaris.</i>	To be out of the Way, <i>Aberro in Go out of the Way } devia loca devolvit.</i>	To wean a Beast, <i>Depello.</i>
Wax adj. } <i>Cerens.</i>	To turn out of the way, <i>De curriculo deflectere.</i>	Weaned, <i>Ablactatus, a mamma depulsus.</i>
Of Wax, } <i>Cerens.</i>	To go ones Way, <i>Adeo, discedo.</i>	A Weanel, <i>Fetus alicujus bestie nuper ablactatus.</i>
Wax colour, <i>Cerinus.</i>	* Go your way home, <i>Abi domum.</i>	A Weaning, <i>ablactatio.</i>
A Wax candle, <i>Cereus.</i>	* Let her go her ways hence, <i>hinc facessat.</i>	A Weapon, <i>Telum, ferrum.</i>
A Wax chandler, <i>Cerarius, ceio-plastes, lychnopaus.</i>	To give way, <i>Cedo, de via decedere.</i>	Weapons, <i>Arma, orum.</i>
To Wax, <i>Cero, incero.</i>	* The Law it self gives way to it, <i>Lex ipsa permittit.</i> * We must give way to fortune, <i>Dandus est locus fortunæ.</i> * I gave way that he should have his mind, <i>sui animi ut expleret suum.</i>	To provide with weapons, <i>Arma, armis instruere.</i>
To Wax [Lew] <i>Fro.</i>	To shew the way unto, <i>Viam præmonstrare.</i>	Weaponed, <i>Armatus.</i>
To wax Fat, <i>Pinguesco.</i>	To set in the way, <i>in viam ducere.</i>	Weaponless, <i>inermis.</i>
Waxed } <i>Inceratus, cereus.</i>	A setting in the way, <i>Deductio in viam.</i>	Wear river [in Durham] <i>Wyrus.</i>
Waxen } <i>Inceratus, cereus.</i>	Leading the Way, <i>Præviis.</i>	A Wear for fish, <i>scripiculus, exilipulus, nassa.</i>
Waxen [grown] <i>Factus.</i>	Half way, <i>Intermedium.</i>	To Wear, <i>Tero, attero, detero.</i>
A Waxen kernel, <i>Glaus.</i>	Without way, <i>Avius.</i>	To Wear cloaths, <i>Vester gere.</i>
Waxing, <i>rescens.</i>	Many ways, <i>Multifarum.</i>	To Wear away, <i>Detero.</i>
A waxing, <i>Incrementum.</i>	Two manner of ways, <i>Bifarium, dupliciter.</i>	To wear away [neur.] <i>Atteror, decreasco.</i>
A WAY, <i>Via.</i> * I go straight away thither, <i>Eo rectā viā quidam illuc.</i>	Three manner of ways, <i>Triplaciter.</i>	To wear away [in flesh] <i>Tabesco.</i>
* Keep on your way, <i>Perge ut cæpisti.</i> * Which is the way to your house? <i>Quo itur ad aedes tuas?</i>	All manner of ways, <i>Omnifariam.</i>	To wear out, <i>Consumo, absumo.</i>
* See that you look not off any Way, <i>Cave oculos quoquam dimoveas.</i> * A little Way off, <i>Exiguo intervallo.</i> * It is but a little Way off, <i>Haut procul abest.</i> * I was called back again when I was got half the Way, <i>De medio cursu sum revocatus.</i> * You may see your friend by the way, <i>a via salutes amicum.</i> * More ways to the wood than one, <i>Hac non successit altā aggrediamur viā.</i> * Ten miles and away bit, <i>Decem miliaria & quod excurrit.</i>	Wayfaring, <i>Peregrinus.</i>	To wear out [land] <i>Defatigare agrum, succum omnem soli exaurire.</i>
A way [passage] <i>Aditus, meatus.</i>	A wayfaring man, <i>Viator.</i>	A Wearer, <i>Tritor.</i>
A foot way, <i>Semita.</i>	The Wayfaring tree, <i>Viburnum.</i>	A wearing, <i>habitus, gestus.</i>
A horse way, <i>Alus, us.</i>	To Way lay, <i>Insidior.</i>	A wearing away, <i>Attritus.</i>
A great road way, <i>Veba.</i>	A Way layer, <i>Insidiator.</i>	Weary, <i>Fessus, lassus.</i> * I will go work my self weary, <i>Opus faciam ut defatiger usque.</i>
The King's high way, <i>Via regia or prætoria.</i>	Way bred [herb] <i>Plantago.</i>	To be weary, <i>Defatiscor.</i> * They are weary of any age, <i>Is omnis gravii est ætas.</i> * We are all weary of our Lives, <i>Tædet nos omnes vitæ.</i> * I am weary of walking, <i>Defessus sum ambulando.</i>
A beaten way, <i>Via trita, callis.</i>	Way barley, <i>Hordeum spurium vulgare.</i>	To grow weary, <i>Lassescor, relanguesco.</i> * By this time he was grown weary of all, <i>Jam omnium lædebat.</i>
A board way, <i>Platan.</i>	A Ways-man, <i>Ædilis, viocurus.</i>	To make weary, <i>Lasso, delasso.</i>
A By way, <i>Via devia.</i>	Way thorn, <i>Genista spinosa.</i>	To weary the ears, <i>Aures radere.</i>
A Cross way, <i>Trivium.</i>	Wayward, <i>Morosus, protervus.</i>	To Weary with words, <i>Tædio encare.</i>
A way in a ship, <i>Agea.</i>	A wayz [of straw] <i>Fascis stramineus.</i>	To weary out with toil, <i>Laboribus frangere.</i>
A WAY [manner] <i>Ratio modus.</i>	Weak, <i>Debilis infirmus, imbecillis, impotens, languidus.</i> * The weak goes to the wall, <i>Piscium vita.</i>	Weary of, <i>Pertæsus.</i>
* He is much taken with the ways of those countries, <i>multum earum regionum consuetudine movetur.</i> * I am for the old way, <i>antiquum volo.</i>	Weak of courage, <i>pustillanimus, imbellis, invalidus.</i>	Wearied, <i>Lassatus, Fatigatus.</i>
* That is the only way to prevent it, <i>ut ne fiat hæc res sola est remedi.</i> * I went my own way, <i>Meo instituo usus sum.</i> * I know which Way it used to be done, <i>Quo pacto id fieri soleat calleo.</i> * Every man hath his way to himself, <i>Suus curque mos.</i>	Having a weak stomach, <i>stomachicus.</i>	Somewhat Weary, <i>Lassulus.</i>
Which way? <i>Qua.</i> * I know not	To be weak, <i>Languo, elanguo.</i>	Not to be wearied, <i>Indefessus.</i>
What way? } which way to turn me, <i>Quæ me verti nescio.</i>	To weaken } <i>Debitito, infirmum</i>	Weariness, <i>Lassitudo, fatigatio.</i>
This way, <i>Hac.</i> * This is a great deal the nearer way. <i>Sane hæc multo propius ibis.</i>	Mate weak } <i>facere.</i>	Weariness [loathfomness] <i>Fastidium, tedium.</i>
That way, <i>Illac.</i> * I am moved that way, <i>In eam partem moveor.</i>	Weakened, <i>Debitatus, infirmatus.</i>	Wearish [of Taste] <i>Insipidus, fatuus.</i>
* Go that way a little, <i>Secede hinc istorsum paulisper.</i>	To be weakened with sickness, <i>Morbo tentari.</i>	A Wearying, <i>Delassatio.</i>
Every way, <i>Quæ universus.</i>	A weakening, <i>Debitatio, infirmatio.</i>	Wearisomness, <i>Lassitudo, tedium.</i>
Which way soever, <i>Quæcunque.</i>	Weakly, <i>Infirmè, Languide, Imbecilliter.</i>	Wearisome, <i>Molestus.</i>
A great way, <i>Longe.</i>	Weakness, <i>Debititas, imbecillitas, infirmitas.</i>	The Weasand, <i>Gurgullo.</i>
A little Way, <i>Haut procul.</i>	Great Weakness of body, <i>Langor.</i>	To Wear the head, <i>Capitis pediculus venari digitis ab eorum latibulis exturbas.</i>
	Weakness of age, <i>Senectus victa.</i>	A Fleet sore Weather beaten, <i>Classis tempestate vexata.</i>
		Weather, <i>Tempestas cælum.</i>
		Bitterous Weather, <i>Immile & turbidum cælum.</i>
		Fair Weather, <i>serenitas, serenum.</i>
		Dark gloom Weather, <i>Tempus nubilum, dubium & impendens cælum.</i>
		Ill Weather, <i>Tempestas fæda.</i>
		To Weather a Cape, <i>Obliquo cursu promontorium præternavigare.</i>
		To

To Weather a storm, <i>Tempestatem eludere.</i>	A Wedding hook, <i>marra sarcum.</i>	A matter of Weight, <i>Adquæ magni momenti</i> . * This is of no Weight, <i>Hoc nihil habet momenti.</i> * This is of much the greatest weight with me, <i>Illud mihi multo maximum est.</i>
Weather bow [sea term] <i>proxime tempestatem.</i>	A Week, <i>septima, hebdomada.</i>	A little Weight, <i>pondusculum.</i>
To weather a hawk, <i>Afficiipitrem liberioris cæli balitu a cere, repere, exilarare.</i>	Of a Week, <i>Hebdomadarius</i>	Over Weight, <i>Additamentum superpondum.</i>
A Weather, <i>vervex, ecis.</i>	A worker by the week, <i>mercenarius in septimanam conductus.</i>	A Pair of Weights, <i>Trutina.</i>
A Bell-weather, <i>Vervex sectarius.</i>	Weekly, <i>septiduanius.</i>	Gold Weight, <i>Trutina monetaria.</i>
Weather [adj.] <i>Vervecinus.</i>	Weekly, <i>adv. singulis septimanis.</i>	Weighty, <i>Gravis, ponderosus.</i>
Of a Weather <i>Vervecinus.</i>	The Week of a Candle, <i>Myxos.</i>	Somewhat Weighty, <i>Gravifculus.</i>
A Weather Cook, <i>Triton, ventilogium.</i>	The Week of a Torch, <i>Ellybinum.</i>	To grow Weighty, <i>Gravesco.</i>
A Weather glass, <i>Vitreum futurae tempestatis index.</i>	A Weel, <i>Nassa, excipulus.</i>	To grow more Weighty, <i>Ingravesco.</i>
Weather wise, <i>Tempestatis futurae ex valedudine præsciens.</i>	A little weel, <i>scirpiculus.</i>	To make Weighty, <i>Degravo.</i>
To Weave, <i>texo, telam ordiri.</i>	A Weel [Whirlpool] <i>Vortex.</i>	To make more weighty, <i>prægravo.</i>
To Weave in, <i>Intexo.</i>	To Over ween, <i>sibi placere.</i>	Weightily, <i>Graviter.</i>
To Weave together, <i>Contexto.</i>	To Ween, <i>Arbitror, opinor.</i>	Weightiness, <i>Gravitas.</i>
Weaved, <i>Textus.</i>	A Weening, <i>Opinatio, opinio.</i>	Weilburg [in Weteraw] <i>Vilburgum.</i>
The Weaver <i>[fish] Araneus.</i>	TO WEEP. <i>Illeo, lacrymo, ploro.</i>	To Weild, <i>Rego, gubernare.</i>
Weaver <i>[fish] Araneus.</i>	* These things make me weep, <i>Lachrymas hæc mihi eliciunt.</i> * It made the People Weep, <i>Fletum populi movit.</i>	Weildy, <i>Agilis.</i>
A Weaver, <i>Textor.</i>	To Weep for, <i>Desleo, Lamentor.</i>	Weilond river [in Lincolnshire] <i>Weilondus.</i>
A Woman weaver, <i>Textrix.</i>	To Weep tears, <i>Lachrymas profundere.</i>	Weir or Waer, <i>Alga marini.</i>
A Linnen-weaver, <i>Textor Linarius.</i>	To Weep together, <i>Collachrymo.</i>	Weisford [in Ireland] <i>Wasfordia, Menapia.</i>
A Silk weaver, <i>Sericarius.</i>	A Weeper, <i>plorator.</i>	Weismar [in Germany] <i>Wismaria.</i>
A Weaver's Trade, <i>Textrina.</i>	Weeping, <i>plorabilis, Lachrymosus.</i>	Weissel [a River in Poland] <i>Vistula.</i>
A Weaver's shop, <i>Textrinum.</i>	Over weeping, <i>Plorabundus.</i>	Weissenburg [in Transylvania] <i>Albi Julia.</i>
A Weaver's beam, <i>Liclatorium, jugum.</i>	A Weeping, <i>Lachrymatio, ploratio, fletus</i> * He was not able to speak for Weeping, <i>Vox ejus Lachrymis impediabatur.</i> * Leave your weeping, <i>Lachrymas mitte.</i> * The old man fell a weeping and all, <i>senex collachrymavit.</i>	Weissenburg [in Bavaria] <i>Vissenburgum.</i>
A Weaver's shuttle, <i>Radius textorius, punnelium.</i>	Weeningly, <i>Lachrymose.</i>	Weissenburg [in Alsatia] <i>Albi Sebustiana.</i>
A Weaver's flay, <i>Pecten.</i>	A Weefel, <i>Mustela.</i>	Weland river [in Northamptonshire] <i>Welandus.</i>
A Weaving, <i>textura.</i>	Weefel red, <i>Mustelinus.</i>	Welch, <i>Cambr. britannicus.</i>
A Weaving together, <i>contextura.</i>	Weefel's nest, <i>Mustelarium.</i>	Welch hard, <i>Fucus aquaticus cambrobritannicus.</i>
Wei-worth you, <i>Væ tibi.</i>	Weet, <i>Agilis, pernix.</i>	Welch men, <i>Wallenses.</i>
A Web, <i>Tela.</i>	A Weevil, <i>Curculio.</i>	W E L C O M E, <i>Gratus, optatus.</i>
A Web of lead, <i>Charta plumbea.</i>	A weif, <i>Derelictum.</i>	* Made mighty welcome, <i>Regio apparatu acceptus.</i> * You are Welcome, <i>salvum te advenire gaudemus.</i> * I was made very Welcome, <i>acceptus sum hilare atque ampliter.</i> * Welcome is the best cheer <i>super omnia vultus accesse e boni.</i>
A Web in the eye, <i>suffusio.</i>	A weigh of cheese, <i>Casei pondus continens libras 256.</i>	To welcome, <i>Gratulator, comiter excipio.</i>
Wbley [in Herefordshire] <i>Wear.</i>	TO WEIGH, <i>Pendo, pondero, libro.</i>	Welcome to our house, <i>Tirbymatulus, cyperiffius.</i>
Webber, <i>Textor.</i>	To weigh [consider] <i>Æstimo, penso.</i> * Let us weigh the thing as it is in it self, <i>Rem ipsam putemus.</i> * He weighs it not a pin, <i>Is nihil pendit.</i> * He weighs all his designs alone by himself, <i>sine arbitris iugula animi consulta pensat.</i>	Welcomed, <i>Exceptus, salutatus.</i>
To Wed, <i>Matrimonium contrahere, uxorem ducere.</i>	To weigh another, <i>anchoram levare.</i>	Welcoming, <i>Gratulabundus.</i>
Weddable, <i>Nubilis.</i>	To weigh down, <i>Opprimo.</i>	A Welcoming, <i>Gratulatio.</i>
Wedded, <i>Conjugatus.</i>	To weigh with the hand, <i>Manu perpendere.</i>	To weld [among iron] <i>Ferrum concens coagmentare, vetus ignitor malleo adunare.</i>
Wedded to his own will, <i>Obstinatus.</i>	To weigh [reut.] <i>Pendo.</i> * How many pounds do you think you weigh without your cloaths? <i>Quo pondeo te esse censeres nudum?</i> * Your letters weigh very much with me, <i>Tuæ literæ maximi sunt apud me ponderis.</i>	Weld, <i>Herba lucca.</i>
A Wedding, <i>Nuptiæ, conjugium.</i>	To weigh down, <i>præpondo.</i>	Welfare, <i>salus incolumitas.</i>
Wedding, [adj.] <i>Nuptialis.</i>	To weigh up [with an Engine] <i>Tollo, levare.</i>	A Welk [fish] <i>Turbe.</i>
Of a wedding <i>Nuptialis.</i>	Weighed, <i>Libratus, ponderatus.</i>	The Welkin, <i>Æther, expansum.</i>
A Wedding ring, <i>Annulus pronubus, annulus sponsalis.</i>	* The cause shall be weighed according to truth, <i>Ex veritate causa pendetur.</i>	WELL, <i>Bene, recte, probe</i> * He rewards him well for his pain, <i>Beneque operam compensat.</i> * He gives more than he is well able, <i>Benignior est quam res petitur.</i> * If any thing happen any otherwise than Well, <i>iquid adversi acciderit.</i> * He plays Well on a fiddle, <i>scien er pulsat fides.</i> * They do not well see, <i>parum proficiunt.</i> * We may well wonder at them, <i>eos mirari convenit.</i> * The business goes on Well, <i>Prosperè procedit opus.</i> * I do not well understand, <i>Non satis intelligo.</i> * You look well, <i>facies loquitur te bene valere.</i> * You fare well by your self, <i>tibi bene est solus.</i> * You do not look well about you, <i>I diligens minimum es.</i>
A Wedding song, <i>Epithalamium.</i>	Weighed down, <i>Degravatus.</i>	
A Wedge, <i>Cuneus.</i>	A Weigher, <i>Pensator, Librator, libripens.</i>	
A Wedge of metal, <i>Lingula, massula, polacia.</i>	Weighing, <i>Examinans, Trutinus.</i>	
A little Wedge, <i>Cuneolus.</i>	Weighing as a thing in scales, <i>Gravens.</i>	
To cleave with a wedge, <i>Discuneare.</i>	A Weighing, <i>Libratio, trutinatio.</i>	
Cleft with a wedge, <i>Discuneatus.</i>	A careful Weighing, <i>Pensatio, pensitatio.</i>	
Wedge-wise, <i>Cuneatim.</i>	A Weighing down, <i>Oppressio, depressio.</i>	
Made Wedge wise, <i>Cuneatus.</i>	A Weight, <i>pondus.</i>	
Wedlock, <i>Matrimonium.</i>	Even Weight, <i>Æquilibrium.</i>	
Wednesday, <i>Dies mercurii, feria quarta.</i>	Gold Weight, <i></i>	
Weldon on the street [in Northamptonshire] <i>Bannaventa, Isannavaria.</i>		
Wee, <i>Nos.</i>		
We our selves, <i>Nos ipsi, ipsi, nosmet, nosmet ipsi.</i>		
A Wee bit, <i>Vix quod excurrit.</i>		
A Weed, <i>habitus, vestis.</i>		
A Fryers weed, <i>Habitus monachi.</i>		
Choke weed, <i>Ervangina.</i>		
Rope weed, <i>Volubilis.</i>		
Sea-weed, <i>Alga.</i>		
A weed [growing] <i>berba erratica, terba mala, granum noxium.</i>		
To weed, <i>sarrio, sarculo.</i>		
A Weeder, <i>sarritor, sarculator.</i>		
A Weeding, <i>sarritura, sarculatio.</i>		

am glad you like it to well. *tan-
topere a te probè et vehementer gau-
deo.* * He thinks no body can do
so well as himself. *Nihil nisi quod
ipse facit rectum putat.* * Do you
think it well done of you? *Satin?
id tibi Placet?* * Well begun is
half ended. *Dimidium facti qui
bene cepit habet.*

To be well, *Bene se habere* * All
is well, *Omnis res jam in viâ,
in portu navigo.* * Is all well?
Satin? omnia ex sententia? * That's
well, *Bene habet.* * It is not well,
Male se res habet. * Yet it's well
for me, *Ego tamen beatus.* * All
is well that ends well, *Exitus acta
probat.*

Very well, *Optime, pulcherrime.*
* I remember very well, *Facile
memini.* * I have slept very
well, *Placide dormivi.* * I do not
very well know the way, *Non satis
teneo viam.* * As you know very
well, *Quod te non fugit.*

Exceeding well, *Imprimis bene.*

Well! Age! * Well I'll come,
Age veniam.

Well go to, *Ej! age.*

Well in Health, *Sanus.*

To be well in health, *valeo.* * Te-
rentia was not very well, *Teren-
tia minus bene habuit.* * I was
well in body, but sick in mind,
a morbo valui, ab animo aeger fui.

Well in years, *Etate propeus.*

Well in ones Wits, *Compos animi,
apud se.*

Well to pass, *Opulentus.*

Well now, *Hic factis, posibac, ex-
v. a. t. n. s. n. d. e.*

As well, *Equè* * You might
even as well, *plus gas quim-
fi.* * You brought them up as
well as you could, *Los pro re to-
ter. has tuâ.* * I bear it as well as
I can, *Ut patero feram.* * It hap-
pened as well as could be, *melius
fieri baud potuit quam factum est.*

Well a Day, } *Lex.*

Well a neer, } *Lex.*

Well a way, } *Lex.*

Well advised, *Consiliatus.*

Well beloved, *Amicus.*

Well born, *Ingenuus, nobilis.*

Well descended, *Summo loco no-
tus.*

Well done! *Elge! belle!*

Well favoured, *Pulcher, cultus, ama-
bilis.*

Well handed, *Accuratus.*

Well met, *Optatò advenis.*

Well nigh, } *Fere, pene, prope.*

Well near, } *Fere, pene, prope.*

A Well willer, } *Amicus, fautor.*

A Well wisher, } *Amicus, fautor.*

Well willing, } *Benevolus.*

Well wishing, } *Benevolus.*

A Well willing, *Benevolentia.*

A Well, *Fons, puteus.*

A little Well, *Fonticulus.*

Well, adj. } *Fontanus, putealis.*

Of Well, } *Fontanus, putealis.*

A Well cover, *Fovea.*

A Well digger, *Putearius.*

A Well hook, *Harpage.*

A Well mouth, *Crepido.*

A Well head, } *Scaturigo.*

A Well spring, } *Scaturigo.*

Wells [in Somersetshire] *Wellæ,*

*Theodorodunum, Ecclesia fontanen-
sis.*

Wells [in Austria] *Falciana.*

Of Wells, *Wellensis.*

Wells, *antibritannicus.*

The Welsh-men, *Camrobritanni.*

A Welsh-hawk, *Sparus.*

The Welt of a Garment, *Embrica.*

Embrica.

The Welt of a Shoe, *Calcei lacinia.*

A little Welt, *Laciniola.*

To Welt, *verberare.*

Welted, *Prætextus, laciniatus.*

To Welter, *voluto.*

A Weltling, *voluntatio.*

A Weltling, *Prætextura.*

Wealth, *Opia.* See wealth.

A Weim, *Macula, labe, vitium, de-
fectus.*

A Wemb, *venter, ventriculus.*

A Wen, *Strumma.*

A Wen under the Throat, *Scrofula.*

Full of Wens, *Strumofus.*

A Wench, *Puella, ancilla.*

A little Wench, *Androscutula.*

A gamefom Wench, *Juvenca.*

A Singing Wench, *Psaltria.*

A witty Wench, *Nesutula.*

To Wench, *Scortor.*

A Wench, *Scortator.*

Wenching, *Scortatus.*

To Wend, *eo, gradi, gradum
facio.*

Wenden [in Liefland] *Venda.*

Wendenburg [Mountains incir-
cling Bohemia] *Suditi, Sudeti.*

WENT [of go] *Ilam.* * He

newly went out of Doors, *Mors
exitus foras.* * How long is it
since you went in? *Quomodo
introisti?* * I never went away
any whither, *Nec vere usquam dis-
cedebam.* * They went to Athens,
Athenas commigraverunt. * He went
in again, *Recepit se intro domo.*

* As he went by even now he
told me, *Præteriens modo mihi
inquit.* * The Report went from
me to another, *rumor veritatem per-
crebuit.* * They went about to
hinder, *Impedire in tebantur.* * It
went to the heart of me, *Perussit
mihi animam.* * The soldiers
went on well for me, *Bene pro-
pereque hoc peris processit mihi.*

I Wept [of weep] *Plorabam.* * I

wept abundantly, *Equidem vim
lachrymarum profudi.*

Wept for, *Ploravi, latus.*

To be we tior, *Fluere.*

Werben [in Gultuk] *Moradum m.*

Were River [in Durham] *Teara,*

Verus.

Were or Wair, *Stagnum.*

We were [of am] *Eramus.*

As it were, *Quasi, tanquam.*

Wereild, *Capitis commensatio, com-
mensatio pro cade hominis.*

Werish, *Inconatus, insipidus, insul-
tus.*

Werne [in Flanders] *Ferna.*

To Werry, *Exagito.* See worry.

Werwick [in Cumberland] *Viro-
fidum.*

The Wefand, *Trachea.*

Wesel [in Lower Germany] *Wesa-
lis, Aliso.*

Wefer [a River in Germany] *Vi-
turgis.*

Wesho [in Swedeland] *Vexio.*

The West, *Occidens, occasus.*

The West Wind, *Zephyrus, favo-
nius.*

West South-west, *Africus, lib.*

Western, } *Occidentalis.*

Westerly, } *Occidentalis.*

A Western, } [B rd] *Cy. selus, bi-*

Wetborn, } *rund-rip-ria*

Westbury [near Basing] *Wes-*

beria.

West-Chester [in Cheshire] *Devan-*

tespina.

Westerwick [in Sunderland] *Vi-*

lauricum.

West Friesland [in the Low Coun-
tries] *Frisia Occidentalis.*

Westman [part of Swedeland]

Westmania.

Westminster [in Middlesex] *Wes-*

tonasterium.

Westmorland, *Westmorica, Dim-*

ni.

Westphalia [part of Germany]

Westphalia.

West Wales, *Demetia.*

Wet, *Scotomaticus, vertigine la-*

borans.

WET, *Humidus, madidus.* * With

a wet Finger, *Minimo negat.*

* You have a wet heel by the tail,
Anguillum candida tenes.

To Wet, *Humefacio, madefacio.*

To Wet [neut.] *Humefco, ma-*

desco.

To be wet, *Madeo.*

To be ther w wet, *Permadefio.*

To grow Wet, *Humefco.*

Wetted, } *Humectatus.*

Made wet, } *Humectatus.*

Wetter, *Medefio.*

A Wetting, *Medefactio.*

Wet, [tub.] } *Humidus, Hu-*

Wetness, } *Humiditas, Hu-*

miditas.

Wetar-w [part of Germany] *Ve-*

ter-wia.

A Wether, *vervex.* See weather.

Weyt River [in Cheshire] *Wey-*

verus.

A Wevil, *Curculio.*

Wexford [in Ireland] *Wexfordia.*

Weymar [in Germany] *Weymaria.*

Weymouth [in Dorsetshire] *Wey-*

mouthum.

A Whale, *Balaena, cetus.*

A River Whale, *Salmus.*

A Whole bone, *Osteocetum.*

The Whales guide [Fish] *Cetorum
dux, nauticus.*

The Whame, *Asylus.*

A Whapple way, *via plaustrorum
pervia.*

Wharf River [in Yorkshire] *Guaf-*

Verleia.

A Wharf, *Portus.*

Wharfage, *Portorium.*

Free Wharfage, *Immunitas a por-*

torio.

A Wharfinger, *Custos portus.*

A Wharfe, *Spondylus, rhombus.*

A little wharfe, *verticillum.*

Wharre, *Arbuta.*

WHAT, *Quid.* * What say you

Gnatho? *Quid tu mihi Gnatho?*

* What of that? *Quid tibi proferis?*

* Take heed what you do, *ut
quid agas.* * What is your name?

Quid [or quod] est tibi nomen?

* I feared what it would come

to, *Verebar quorsum eveniret.*

* What have you thr. st me out

of Doors now for? *Nunc me ad
de causa extraxisti ex aditu?*

* What not yet neither? *An-
dum etiam?*

What-adj. *Qui, quis, quid, &c.*

* What so great labour was that?

Qui tantus fuit labor? * What a

madness is it? *quis furor est?* * Try

* What a Friend I am, *Quis am-*

icus periculum facias. * What

man.

man is this? *Quid hoc hominis est?*

* What Philosopher can you find that is so manner'd? *Quotus enim quique Philosophorum invenitur qui sit ita moratus?* * For what small offences are Children angry? *pueri quam pro levibus noxiis iras gerunt?* * What great matter was it to spare a dying man? *quantum erat perituro parcere?* What hurt can they do now to *Marius*? *Quis jam ista Mario nocere possunt?* * What a great one he is? *Ut magnus est?* * But what a thing is this? *Hoc verum cuiusmodi est?*

WHAT [that which] *Quod*. * I will do what I can, *Quod potero faciam*. * I will now do contrary to what used to be done in other cases, *Im enim faciam contra atque in ceteris causis fieri solent*. * They do contrary to what they promise, *Contra faciunt quum pollicentur*. * Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite amabo*. * He is now very modest to what he was ere while, *Modestior nunc quidem est ut dudum fuit*. * What was left he cast out of the cup, *Reliquum e poculo eiecit*. * Write what is done in the Country, *Rusticas scribe*. * Every one of us should be willing to do what lie in him to cure this mischief, *Hoc malo pro se quisque nostrum mideri velle debemus*.

WHAT [partly] *Qua*. * What with the greatest Office, and what with the Friendship of Princes, *Quis Officiis maximis qua amicitia Principum*. * What one what another they keep me doing, *Hinc illic exhibent mihi negotium*. What manner of, *Cuiusmodi*. What manner of man, *Qualis*. What Country man, *Cujas, atis*. What [in number or order] *Quotus*.

Whosoever, *Quicumque, quilibet, quicquid, qualisqualis, quicquid, quicquid est nomen tibi*. * Whosoever it shall be, of whatsoever thing, of whatsoever kind, *Quicquid erit quacunque de re, quicumque de genere*.

To what place, *Quo*. To what place soever, *quocunque*. In what place, *Ubi*. In what place soever, *Ubicunque*. By what place, *Qua*. By what place soever, *quacunque*. At what time, *quando*. At what time soever, *quandocunque*.

For what cause, *quomobrem, quare*. A Whaul-ey'd Horse, *Glaciolus*. Whay, *Serum Lactis*. Clarified Whay, *Serum cum herbis frigidioribus recoctum*.

Whay colour, *Albidus*. Whayie, *Serosus*. Whayiness, *Serositas*. A Wheal, *Pustula, pustula*. A little wheal, *Papula*. Red wheal, *Papula*. Full of wheals, *papulofus, pustulatus*.

A Wheal worm, *Acaris, platula*. Whealy Castle [in Cumberland] *Calacum, Galletum*. Wheam, *Compacilis, vento non pervius*. Wheamow, *Agilis, celer*.

Wheat, *Triticum*. * No Wheat without its Chaff, *nulum triticum sine paleis*.

Buck Wheat, *Tragopyrum*. Beech Wheat, *phagopyrum*. Indian wheat, *Fruentum Indicum*. Red wheat, *Triticum arifis circumvillatum*.

White wheat, *Siligo spica mutila*.

A Wheat-cake, *Farreum*.

Wheat ear [Bird] *Oenanthe*.

Wheat flower, *pollen*.

Wheat grass, *Gramen triticeum*.

A Wheat Plumb, *prunum cereum*.

Wheat, adj. } *Farreus, triticeus*.

Of Wheat, } *Farreus, triticeus*.

Wheaten, } *Farreus, triticeus*.

Of fine wheat flower, *Siliginus*.

Wheatly bridge [in Oxfordshire] *Veteleginus Pons*.

A wheden, *Inspiens, bardus, bucco*.

To wheedle, *Illicio, circumvenio*.

Wheerling, *Fallax, petax*.

A Wheerling, *pellacis, blanditia*.

A Wheel, *Rota*.

A little Wheel, *Rutula*.

A spinning wheel, *Gyrgillus, rotom-bus*.

A Turners Wheel, *Ornus*.

A Torturing Wheel, *Equuleus*.

A Water Wheel, *Hydrium*.

A Water-mill wheel, *Tympanum*.

A Cart-wheel, *Orbita*.

The Wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum versatile*.

A Wheel [to catch Fish] *Nassa*.

A Weavers Wheel, *Harpedone*.

A Potters Wheel, *Rota figularis*.

The Wheel of a Pulley, *Trochlea*.

Wheel, adj. } *Rotalis*.

Of a Wheel, } *Rotalis*.

To turn a Wheel, *Torqueo*.

To work with a Wheel, *Torno*.

TO WHEEL about, *Circumago*.

to Wheel about [neut] *In cochleam decurrendo redire ad praelium, troica decursione in hostem inverte*.

* As soon as they saw the Macedonians Wheel about, *Ut Macedonum signa circumagi videre*.

* They Wheel again about and pursue, *rursus conversi insequuntur*.

* Fortune quickly wheel'd about, *celeriter fortuna mutatur*.

Wheel-ge } *Rotarum fabri-*

Wheel Work } *catio*.

A Wheel barrow, *Serracum uniro-tum, pabo*.

A Wheel Wright, } *Faber rotari-*

A Wheeler, } *us*.

Wheel'd } *Rotatus, in gyrum*

Wheel'd about } *circumactus*.

A Wheeling, *Rotatio*.

A Wheeling round, *Circumactio, circumactio*.

A Wheen-cat, *Catus fraxina*.

To Wheeze, *Raucos, spiritum streperum edere*.

Wheezing, *Raucus, raucifonus*.

A Wheezing, *Raucitas, spiritus ol-streperus*.

Wheezingly, *Raucum, olstreperum*.

A Wheat Lad, *Oleucus sane puer, egregius vero iuvenis, fustuarium bene meritis*.

A Wheelk, *papula, pustula*.

To Whelm, *Tego, oblego*.

A Whelm, *Catulus, caniculus*.

A Lions Whelp, *Scymnus*.

Whelp, adj. } *Catulus*.

Of a Whelp, } *Catulus*.

To Whelp, *Catulus parere*.

To cry like a Whelp, *Glaucito*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

Whelpish, *Catulester*.

To Whelwe, *Tego, Cooperio*.

WHEN, *quando, cum, quum, ubi, etc.* * When will that be? *quin do istuc erit?* * Let him come when he will, *Veniat quando volet*. * When you were reading these things, *Cum hac legeres*. * When first he gave his mind to writing, *quum primum animi ad scribendum apulit*. * send for them when you will, *Ubi voles accersere*. * When I heard this, *Ubi hoc audivi*. * When they saw the tall ships, *Ut celsas videre rates*. * When we were children, *peris nolis*. * They said they heard old men say to when they were Boys, *Se pueris a senibus audisse dicebant*. * When he was four years old, *Exileto anno aetatis unevigesimo*. * Plato was by when that was spoken, *Et sermone interfuit Plato*. * Expressive when the word should be given, *Intent quam max signum daretur*. * send me word when I should look for you, *Ad qua tempora te expectem facias me certorem*.

Just when, *Simulac, simul, tque*.

When as, *quum, quando*.

Whensoever, *quincunque*.

Whence, *Ubi, unde, unde*.

From whence, } *Ubi, unde*.

Whence came you? *Unde advenis?* I asked whence that Letter came, *quasi unde esset Epistola*. * Whence it ought to be convinced, *Ex quo debet intelligi*. * He desires to be restored to the place from whence he fell, *Restitui cupit in eum locum ex quo accidit*.

Whencesoever, *Undicunque*.

Where, *ubi*. * Where is my brother? *ubi est frater?* * This very porch where we walk, *porticus hac ipsa ubi ambulamus*. * I could not imagine where in the world you were, *Ubi terrarum esse ne suspicabar quidem*. * If we will there begin to make our Narration where it shall be necessary, *Si inde incipimus narrare unde necesse erit*. * He set armed men at all the passages where there was any Entrance to the Farm, *Ad omnes introitus quo carri peterat ad eum funem armatos apponi*.

Where, } *Cum, quid*. * Whereas, } *we affirm that nothing can be prescribed, Cum nihil pra-*

Whereas, } *ci pi posse dicamus*. * Whereas I had appointed to meet her today, say I cannot, *qua constitui me hodie conveniturum eam non potest*.

Whereabout, } *Ubi, ubi loci*.

Whereabouts, } *Ubi, ubi loci*.

Whreat [at which] *Ad quod, quo*.

Whereby, *per quod, quo*. * Houses whereby we are defended from the sharpness of the cold, *Tecta quibus frigus vis pelitur*.

Where-ever, *ubique*. * Where-ever she be she cannot be hid long, *ubi ubi est abscondari non potest*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*. * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illum abducatur?* * Wherefore is Epictetus more happy than *Astrodorus*? *quid beatior Epictetus quam Astrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est causa quin hac faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quamobrem accusar*.

WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c*

accuser nescio * I would fain know wherefore, *causam requiro*.
 Wherefrom, *ex quo*.
 Wherein, *In quo, In quibus*.
 Whereinto, *In quod, In quæ*.
 Whereof, *cujus, quorum, de quo, &c.*
 Whereon, *super quod*.
 Wheresoever, *Ulicunque, ubiubi*.
 Whereto, *cui, ad quod*.
 Whereunto, *ex quo, unde*.
 Whereupon, *ex quo, unde*.
 Wherewith, *quo, quibus, unde*.
 Wherewithal, *quomodo*. * Had I wherewithal to do it, *si esset unde id perer*.
 Every where, *possim, ubique*.
 No where, *Nullibi, nusquam*.
 A Wherl, *spondylium, verticillum*.
 A Wherret on the Ear, *alapa*.
 A back wherret, *alpa pugno incussit*.
 To wherret, *alapam infringere, impingere*.
 The Wherry go nimble, *diarrhæa, perfluvium*.
 A Wherry, *Scapha, bremis, cymba*.
 WHETHER, *Seu, sive, utrum, &c.*
 * Whether you do use a Physician, or whether you do not, you will not recover, *sive adhibueris medicum sive non adhibueris non convalesces*. * Whether is that your fault or ours? *utrum est vestra an nostra culpa est?* I would know whether you read those things with a mind full of or free from Care, *velim scire utrum ista sollicito animo an soluto legas*. * Whether had you rather live at Rome or at Mityleno, *Romæ an Mitylenis mallet vivere*. * Consider whether you ought to make any doubt, *videtum dubitandum vobis sit*. * I know not whether it might have been better for the people, *nescio an factius fecit populo*. * I will go see whether he is at home, *visam si domi est*. * As I was asking the Porters whether any Ship was come from Asia, *dum percontor portitores æqua navis venerit ex Asia*. * You shall do it whether you will or no, *volens volens facies*. * Could she whether I would or no? *nunc ille me invita petuit?*
 Whether [of the two] *uter*. * Whether is the richer, he that wants, or he that abounds? *uter est ditior, qui eget, an qui abundat?* * I am whether for a penny, *In dubio est animus*.
 Whether [to what place] *quò*. See whether.
 To Whet, *acuo, exacuo, aciem excitare*.
 Whetted, *acutus, exacutus*.
 A Whetter, *f. minorius*.
 A Whetter [to rouse up] *Incitamentum*.
 A Whetting, *exacutio*.
 A Whetstone, *Cos, otis*.
 To deserve the Whetstone, *strenue mentiri, commenta palæpbatia papyro digna narrare*.
 A little Whetstone, *costicula*.
 The Whewer [fowl] *boscas, anas, hstularis*.
 Whey, *serum*. See Whay.
 WHICH, *quis, uter*. * Which is he that betrayeth thee, *quis est ille qui te procat*. * The Seamen were at Strife which of them should be master, *certabant nautæ quis eorum gubernaret*. * I know not which to choose, *nescio quem*

cui præferam. * He knows not which is which, *quid cui distat nescit*. *Eo-um discrimen ignorat*.
 * Which is the more riotous I or you, *uter luxuriosior egone an tu*.
 * Which of these had you rather have, *utrum horum mallet*.
 WHICH [a relative] *qui*. * He is a Fool which being to Buy a horse looks not at him, but at his saddle and bridle, *stultus est qui equum empturus non ipsum inspicit sed sistratum & frenos*. * I received that book of yours which you promised me, *Librum tuum quem mihi promiseras accepi*. * When you read ours which differ not much from the Peripatericks, *non stra legens non multum à peripatericis dissidentia*.
 Which way, *qua*.
 Which way soever, *quacunque*.
 Whicken, *fraxinus*.
 Whicker for Whicket, *par pari, mutus relata est gratia*.
 A Whiff, *balitus, flatus*.
 To Whiff, *vacillo, animo fluctuare*.
 To Whifle [make way] *submovere turbam*.
 A Whiffer, *Inconstans, versatilis*.
 A Whiffer [huckster] *propola*.
 Whiffer [to make way] *Viator*.
 Whig, *serum lactis tenue*.
 While, *dum, cum, &c.* * While Whiff & you are doubting of these things 10 months are run away, *hæc dum dubitas menses abiere decem*. * He lived well while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene*. * While these thing are getting together, *interea dum hæc coguntur*. * While I was folding up the Letter, *Cum complicarem epistolam*. * I was willing to be Captain in the civil war while there was any treating of Peace, *Ego me ducem in civile esse*. * While the money was telling, *ut numerabatur argentum*. * While I sweat and labour in these things I feel no great want of bodily force, *In his desultans atq; elaborans, corporis vires non magnopere desidero*. * Never let him hope for that while I am Consul, *me Consul te id sperare desistat*. * While there's life there's hope, *dum spiro spero*.
 While [until] *Donec, dum, &c.*
 * He thought it 7 years while he saw the money, *nihil ei longius videbatur quam dum illud viderat argentum*. * I'll stay here for you while you come out, *ego hic tantisper dum exis te opperiar*.
 A While, *paulisper, parum*.
 A little while, *per aliquantisper*.
 * He lived too little a while, *parum diu vixit*.
 A while after, *paulò post*.
 Some while after, *Interjessio deinde tempore*.
 A while-ago, *Pridem, intra hoc*.
 A while since, *dies*.
 A good while, *diu*.
 A great while, *diu*.
 A good while ago, *Famdudum*.
 A little while ago, *Modo, nuper*.
 But a while ago, *Modo, nuper*.
 After a while, *Brevi*.
 Within a while, *Brevi*.
 For a while, *ad quoddam tempus, in aliquod tempus*.

The While, *Interim, Interea*.
 Mean while, *Interim, Interea*.
 * 'Tis worth the while, *operæ pretium est*.
 A Whilk, *Coclea marina*.
 Whilit that, *donec, quoad*.
 Whilom, *Olim, aliquando*.
 A Whim-wham, *fabula, nœnia, aniles*.
 To Whimper, *Obvagio, renideo*.
 Whimsical, *Morosus*.
 Whim, *Morositas, impetus, morosus & anomalius*.
 A Whimsie, *rosus & anomalius chimara*.
 A Whin, *Rhamnus*.
 The Whinder, *Boscas*.
 Whins [furze] *genista spinosa*.
 To Whine, *Gannio, vario, ploro, qurito*.
 Whined, *flebiliter expressus*.
 A Whiner, *Gannitor*.
 A Whiniard, *Gladius, ensis*.
 A Whining, *Gannitus, querela*.
 Whining, *querilundus, querulus*.
 To Whiney, *Hinnio*.
 To Whinnev after, *Adhinnio*.
 A WHIP, *Flagellum*.
 A little Whip, *Flagella*.
 To Whip, *Verbero, Flagello, Virgi cadere*.
 To whip on a niece, *partem oculi admoveve adiungere*.
 To Whip [fitch] *prætexo*.
 To Whip up and down, *discurrere*.
 To Whip up a thing, *Corripio*.
 To Whip out of doors, *foras perferre*.
 To Whip out his Sword, *Stringere gladium*.
 To Whip a Top, *Turbinem agere*.
 Whipped, *Verberatus*.
 Whipped [as a top] *Adus*.
 To be whipped, *vapulatio*. * He is sure to be whipped, *non feret quin vapulet*. * You will be whipped for it, *constabit tibi flagris aliquot*. * You shall be whipped to death, *ad necem usque perferre toris*. * Must I be whipped for your Faults, *meum tergum stultitiæ tuæ subdes succedaneum*.
 Worthy to be Whipped, *Verbero, onis*.
 A Whipper, *Verberator, Flagellator*.
 The Whip staff [of the rudder] *Ansgubernaculi*.
 A Whiptier, *Plagosus, Orbilius*.
 A Whipping, *flagellatio, verberatio*.
 Whipping cheer, *Verbera*.
 To Whip-graff, *In sacculata gemma inferere or in decreptum germen inferere*.
 Whirkned, *strangulatus, suffocatus*.
 A Whip-saw, *Runcina*.
 A Whrl, *Verticillum*.
 A Whirl-about, *Vertigo*.
 To Whirl, *Torqueo, Circumago*.
 Whirled, *Circumactus*.
 Whirled about, *Circumactus*.
 A Whirler, *Circumrotator*.
 Whirling, *Rapidus*.
 A Whirling, *Circumrotatio*.
 A Whirling in a Stream, *Gurges*.
 The Whirling of the Wind, *venturum stridor*.
 A Whirlbone, *Condylus*.
 The Whirlbone of the Knee, *patella*.
 A Whirligig, *Rombus, verticillum*.
 A Whirl-pool, *gurges, vortex*.
 A Whirl-pool [a Sea-monster] *Physeter*.
 A Whirl-wind, *Turbo, typhœn*.
 Whirl-wind, *Lælaps*.

To whirl about as whirlwind, <i>in orbem glomerari, rapti.</i>	White liver'd, <i>cul cutis malè pallet</i>	Whittled, <i>Ebrivus, apponus, maci-</i>
Full of Whirlwinds, <i>turbineus.</i>	White marking stone, <i>marcob-</i>	<i>dur.</i>
A Whirl-worm, <i>Spondyle, convol-</i>	White meats, <i>Laticinia.</i>	To Whizz, <i>Strideo</i>
<i>vulus.</i>	White pot, <i>coagula. alis.</i>	Whizzing, <i>Stridulus.</i>
A Wherry, <i>scapba, linter.</i>	White-tail [a Dogs name] <i>Limp-</i>	A Whizzing, <i>Stridor.</i>
Whistle [a shrub] <i>vitis idæa vul-</i>	<i>purus</i>	W H O? <i>quis? * Who is this?</i>
<i>garis.</i>	White tooth [a Dogs name] <i>agla-</i>	<i>quic bic est? * Ho! who is there?</i>
A Whisk, <i>scapula, scopæ vimineæ.</i>	<i>edus.</i>	<i>heus equis est? * Who's there?</i>
A Whisk about, <i>vertigo.</i>	White wine, <i>vinum allum.</i>	[Who's at the door] <i>quis pulsat</i>
A Womans Whisk, <i>epomis.</i>	In White } <i>Candidatus.</i>	<i>fores?</i>
To Whisk, <i>scopula purgare.</i>	Clad in White }	Who [Relative] <i>Qui. * He who</i>
To Whisk about, <i>celeriter circum-</i>	<i>* White fryer, frater Jacobinus.</i>	<i>was born a slave complains, bic</i>
<i>agi.</i>	White cloaks [an order of Fryars] <i>fratres pallio albo vestiti.</i>	<i>qui verna natus est queritur.</i>
The Whisk of a switch, <i>cottabus.</i>	Milk white, <i>Lacteus.</i>	Who [Indefinite] <i>Quis. * Then</i>
Whisked, <i>scopis vimineis purgatus.</i>	snow-white, <i>Niveus.</i>	<i>somebody I know not who whis-</i>
A whoker, <i>qui scopis vimineis terget</i>	White as Ivory, <i>Eburneus.</i>	<i>pered me in the ear, tum mihi</i>
The Whiskers, <i>mytax, acis.</i>	White lime, <i>Tectorium.</i>	<i>nescio quis in aurem infusurra-</i>
A Whisker, <i>corbis, copbinus.</i>	To White }	<i>vit.</i>
A Whisken, <i>ampbitbetum.</i>	Make White } <i>Dealbo.</i>	Whoso }
A Whisking, <i>deterfic scopus vimine-</i>	To hit the White meat <i>attingere.</i>	Whoever } <i>Quisquis, quicunque.</i>
<i>is facta.</i>	To be White, <i>albro.</i>	Whosoever }
To whisper, <i>susurro, submissè loquor,</i>	To grow White, <i>Albesco.</i>	To Whoave, <i>Obtego, cooperio.</i>
<i>Immurmuro.</i>	To grow White [pale] <i>pallesco.</i>	WHOLE: <i>Integer, solidus. * They</i>
To Whisper in the ear, <i>In aurem</i>	To grow White with age, <i>canesco.</i>	<i>swallow down their meat Whole,</i>
<i>dicere, In aurem infusurare stillare</i>	Grown White with age, <i>canus fa-</i>	<i>cibos integros bauriunt. * They</i>
<i>aliquid in aurem. * He Wh spere</i>	<i>cius.</i>	<i>are a Whole day in getting them</i>
him in the ear, <i>viro in aurem dicit</i>	Whited, <i>Dealbatur.</i>	<i>ready, In apparando consumunt</i>
A Whisperer, <i>susurro, onis.</i>	Whitely, <i>Candidè.</i>	<i>diam.</i>
A Whispering, <i>susurrus, susurratio.</i>	A Whiter, <i>Dealbator.</i>	Whole [all] <i>totus, universus.</i>
Whist! it! au! tace sitentium.	To Whiten [act.] <i>Dealbo, cand-</i>	Whole [in health] <i>Sanus. * Fish-</i>
To be Whist, <i>sileo, taceo. * They</i>	<i>facio.</i>	<i>whole, Sanior pisee.</i>
are as Whist as can be, <i>dormiunt.</i>	To Whiten Cloaths, <i>Insolo.</i>	The Whole, <i>Summa.</i>
To Whistle, <i>Fistulo, Fistulâ canere.</i>	To Whiten [neut] <i>Albesco, albico.</i>	Whole-court-day, <i>dies fasti.</i>
To Whistle [as the birds] <i>cantillo,</i>	Whitened, <i>Dealbatur.</i>	Whole hooft, <i>Solipedus, solidipe-</i>
<i>sibilo.</i>	Whiteness, <i>Albor, albedo, candor.</i>	<i>us.</i>
To Whistle at, <i>fistulâ pasteritiâ ex-</i>	Whiteness of the hair, <i>Canities.</i>	To be Whole [in health] <i>Valeo.</i>
<i>cipere.</i>	A brigit Whiteness, <i>Nitor.</i>	To grow Whole, <i>Convalesco.</i>
To Whistle [as a Thrush] <i>trutilo,</i>	A whitening } <i>Dealbatio.</i>	To grow Whole [solid] <i>solidesco.</i>
<i>are hecbligare.</i>	Whitening }	To make Whole, <i>Consolido, sano.</i>
To Whistle back, <i>Fistulâ revocare.</i>	A whitening of cloaths, <i>Insolatio.</i>	To make Whole again, <i>Sarcio, re-</i>
To Whistle for, <i>Fistulâ accersere.</i>	A Whiting [fish] <i>Alburnus, asellus</i>	<i>sarcio.</i>
To Whistle a horse, <i>popysso.</i>	<i>motu.</i>	Wholeness, <i>Integritas, sanitas.</i>
A Whistle, <i>Fistula.</i>	Whitish, <i>Candidulus, albidus.</i>	A Whole sale man, <i>Solidarius.</i>
A Whistler, <i>Fistulator.</i>	Whitish with frost, <i>Pruinosus.</i>	Wholly, <i>Solidè.</i>
Whistling, <i>Fistulâ canens.</i>	Whitish with age, <i>Canus.</i>	Wholly [altogether] <i>Penitus, pror-</i>
A Whistling, <i>Fistulatio.</i>	To grow Whitish, <i>Canesco.</i>	<i>sus, plane, omnine, in totum, in so-</i>
A Whistling of birds, <i>cantillatio.</i>	Whitishness, <i>Canities.</i>	<i>lidum.</i>
A Whistling for, <i>Fistulâ accersio.</i>	Whitby Castle [in Cumberland]	Wholsom, <i>Saluber, Salutaris.</i>
The Whistling-plover, <i>pluvialis</i>	<i>Alion. Allone, Allene.</i>	Very Wholsom, <i>Saluberrimus.</i>
<i>flavus virescens.</i>	Whitchurch [in Shropshire] <i>album</i>	Wholsomly, <i>Salubriter.</i>
A Whistling wind, <i>ventus stridulus.</i>	<i>Monasterium.</i>	Wholsomness, <i>Salubritas.</i>
With a Whistling } <i>Stridulè.</i>	Whitchurch [the family] <i>de albo</i>	Whoom [of who] <i>Quem.</i>
Whistlingly }	<i>Monasterio.</i>	Of whom, <i>De quo.</i>
A WHIT, <i>Aliquantulum, * He is</i>	Whithern [in Scotland] <i>Candida</i>	With Whom, <i>Quicum, quibuscum.</i>
not a whit displeated, <i>ne iratus</i>	<i>Casa. Leucophibos.</i>	Whomsoever, <i>Quemcunque.</i>
quidem est. * I will not stay you a	WHITHER, <i>Quo. * There is a</i>	Whomsoever thou wilt, <i>Quemlibet.</i>
whit, <i>nihil erit in memoræ. * He</i>	<i>town of the same name whither</i>	Whorl't every joint, <i>tremescit,</i>
was not one whit troubled, <i>ne</i>	<i>he never came, oppiam est eodem</i>	<i>perterruit hominem.</i>
<i>tantulum quidem commotus est.</i>	<i>nomine quò iste nunquam decessit.</i>	A Whoop, <i>clamor.</i>
Every whit, <i>In universum. * You</i>	* Whither are you going? <i>quo-</i>	The Whoop [bird] <i>Upupa.</i>
are every whit in as bad a case,	<i>nam ubi?</i>	To Whoop, <i>Inclamo</i>
<i>In eadem es navi. * He told them</i>	Whither [for whether] <i>sive; see</i>	To Whoop for back, <i>reclamo.</i>
of every whit, <i>nihil reticuit.</i>	<i>whether.</i>	Wh oping, <i>clamefus.</i>
Never a Whit } <i>Ne bitum, ne gry</i>	Any Whither, <i>Usquam, quopiam.</i>	A Whooping, <i>clamatio, inclamatio,</i>
Not a Whit } <i>quidem.</i>	Some Whither, <i>aliquò.</i>	<i>vociferatio.</i>
* Never a Whit the richer for	Any Whither else }	A Whore, <i>meretrix icis, scortum.</i>
raising of Carthage, <i>nibilo locuple</i>	Some Whither else } <i>Aliò.</i>	A burnt Whore, <i>meretrix inusta</i>
<i>tior Carthagine versâ.</i>	No Whither, <i>Nisquam.</i>	<i>lues venerea</i>
White [blame] <i>culpa.</i>	Whithertoever, <i>Quoquo, quocunque.</i>	A common Whore, <i>Prostitulum.</i>
To White, <i>compensè, rependo.</i>	A Whittow, <i>paronychia, ictis, ulcus</i>	A young Whore, <i>meretricula.</i>
WHITE <i>Ablus, Candidus. * They</i>	<i>digitale</i>	An naly Whore, <i>meretrix deformis.</i>
turn Black into White, and White	Whittow grise, <i>Paronychia.</i>	To Whore, <i>scortor.</i>
into Black, <i>recta prava faciunt.</i>	Whittoutide, <i>Penetiopte.</i>	To play the Whore, <i>prostituerè se.</i>
A White, <i>Album.</i>	Whittow ale, <i>compitiz.</i>	A Whore house, <i>lupanar.</i>
A White to shoot at, <i>Alba meta.</i>	The Whitten tree, <i>sambucus aqu-</i>	To haunt Whore houses, <i>lustror.</i>
The white of an Egg, <i>Allumen.</i>	<i>tica.</i>	A Whoremonger } <i>scortator, ga-</i>
The White of a Parchment skin,	A Childs Whittle, <i>Fascia, involu-</i>	<i>Whoremaster }</i>
<i>membrana adersa.</i>	<i>crum infatile.</i>	<i>neo.</i>
A vicious white in the eye, <i>albugo.</i>	A Whittle, <i>Cutellus.</i>	A Whoring, <i>scortatio.</i>
The whites in Women, <i>albæ muli-</i>	To Whittle, <i>Cutello refecere.</i>	Whoring, <i>meretricium, pellicatus,</i>
<i>rum fluxiones.</i>	A Whittier, <i>Insolator, dealbator.</i>	<i>fornitatio.</i>
White lead, <i>cerussa.</i>	A Whittle [mantle] <i>Palla candida</i>	Whorish }
White hairs, <i>cani.</i>		Whorelike } <i>meretricius.</i>
		Whorshly, <i>meretricie.</i>
		A Whorl bar, <i>læstus, ur.</i>

A Whortle berry, *Vitis idæa* vu-
garis, *vaccinium nigrum*.
Who's? *Cujus*. * Whose book is
Whose? *hujus*? *ad quem attinet hic*
liber?
Whosoever, *Cujuscunque*, *quorum-*
cunque.
Whoever, *Quicumque*.
Whow! *phy*.
A Whur, *mela nuxes*, *mela ex nuce*
cava quam pueri filo trajecto ver-
sant.
To Whur [as a Dog] *Hirrio*.
A Whurrer, *Hirritor*.
A Whurring, *Hirritus*.
WHY, *Cur*, *quare*, *quomobrem*, &c.
* Why say you so? *quaratione ist-*
huc dicit. * What cause is there
why you should threaten us mis-
chief, *quid est quapropter nobis*
malum minuentum. * Why, but
a Prætor ought to have even con-
tinent eyes, *at enim Præterem de-*
cet etiam oculos abstinentes habere.
* Why, he is here within I say,
quin inquam intus hic est. * Why,
then do you watch me, *quin tu*
me servato.
Why not, *cur non*, *quin*, *quidni*.
* Why don't you sweep the floor,
quin verris p vimentum.
To take one with a Why not, *Ofi-*
tantem opprimere, *inopinantem de-*
prehendere.
Why so, *quid ita*, *quumbram*,
quidnum.
Wrathka [part of Muscovy] *Wra-*
thka.
Wiborch [in South Jutland] *Vi-*
burgum.
Wich [in Worcestershire] *Wickum*.
Wicked, *Impius*, *sceleratus*, *sceleratus*,
flagitiosus, *nefarius*.
A Wicked rogue, *Scelus*, *eris*.
Wicked Wretch, *Scelus*, *eris*.
Wickedly, *Impè*, *sceleratè* *nefarie*.
Wickedness, *Impietas*, *scelus*.
Full of Wickedness, *Scelerosus*.
A Wicker, *Vimen*, *inis*.
Wicker [adj.] *Vimineus*.
of Wicker.
A Wicker basket, *Cophinus*, *Fiscina*.
quilus, *sporta*.
A Wicket, *Oficium*.
The keeper of a Wicket, *Oficiarius*.
Wickham [in Bucks] *Wichcomb*.
To go Widdle Waddle, *onatum*
more vacillando incedere.
WIDE, *latus*, *spaciosus* *amplus*.
* You stride over Wide, *currere*
supra modum. * Your fame Will
spread far and Wide, *vagabitur*
nomen tuum longe atque late.
* You are Wide of the mark,
totè erras via.
Somewhat Wide, *In latitudinem*
correctior.
Wide open, *Patulus*.
A Wide room, *triclinium augustum*.
Very Wide, *Perlatus*.
Widely, *Lare*, *spatioso*.
To Widan [act.] *Dilato*.
To Widen [neut.] *Palesco*.
Wideness, *Latitudo*.
Width, *Latitudo*.
A Widgin, *Penelope*, *glaucæ*.
A Widow, *Vidua*.
To make a Widow, *Viduo*.
A Widower, *Viduus*.
Widowhood, *Viduitas*.
Widow-wail, *chamelæa præcox*.
Widows bench, *Portio facultatum*
mariti qui fructur vidua præter
bona de alia.

A Widow, *chamelæa præcox*, *fun-*
di cotiles.
A weighor waigh, *Palanga*, *cuneus*.
Wielkiluki [in Muscovy] *Wielky*
lucba.
To Wiele, *Rego*, *guberno*.
Wieldable, *Regibilis*.
A Wielding, *Redio*.
A Wife, *uxor*. * My Wife comes
behind, *pene subit conjux*. * His
mind stands not to a Wife, *abhor-*
ret ære uxoria. * I have an ar-
rant scold to my Wife, *uxorem bi-*
beo quavis molestiorem Xantippe.
A new married Wife, *Sponsa*.
A good Wife, *Matrona*.
A Housewife, *Materfamilias*.
An old Wife, *anus*, *anacula*. * The
old Wife told me of it, *anus indi-*
cium id facit mihi.
A sons Wife, *Nurus*.
A brothers Wife, *Fratria*.
A Wifes father, *Socer*; See Wives
Of a Wife, *Uxorius*.
To marry a Wife, *Uxor u ducere*.
A Wig [Perruwig] *Capillamentum*,
perruca.
A Wig, *libum collyra*.
A Wight, *Animal*, *bemo*.
Wight Island, *Veila*, *Veltis*, *Velle-*
lis.
White [in Croatia] *Vibitza*.
Wild, *ferus*, *indomitus*.
Wild [mad] *Furiosus*, *insanus*.
Wild [conceited] *phantasticus*, *le-*
vis, *opinosus*.
Wild [in discourse] *Absurdus*.
Somewhat Wild, *sensiferus*.
Wild [as an herb] *Sylvestris*.
Wild fowl, *Volucres palustres*.
Wild beasts, *Fera*.
To make Wild, *Effero*, *are*.
Made Wild, *Efferatus*.
To grow Wild, *Sylvesco*.
Wild-fire, *Agnes phrygii*.
Wild-fire [herb] *Lichen*.
Wild fire [disease] *Polytæna*.
The Wild holm tree, *aquafolium*.
Wild [in Lithuania] *Vilna*.
A Wilderness, *desertum*, *eremus*,
solitudo.
A dweller in the Wilderness, *Ere-*
micola.
A Wilding, *Arbutum*.
A Wilding tree, *Arbutus*.
Of a Wilding tree, *Arbutus*.
Wildly, *Immaniter*, *Feriter*.
Wildness, *Feritas*.
A Wine, *delus*, *techa*, *vafamen-*
tum.
Wilfrid [a mans name] *Wilfri-*
du.
Willie, *Delosus*, *Vaser*.
A Will fellow, *versipellis*, *veterator*.
Very Willie, *Peraginus*.
Willily, *Dolesè*, *vafre*.
Williness, *fraudentia*, *versutia*.
* Will, *cochlea marina*.
Willfull, *Contumax*, *pervicax*.
A Willful fellow, *Capito*.
A Willful as a mule, *mu o pervica-*
cior.
To be willful, *Animo esse obfirmato*.
Willfully, *Præfultè*.
Willfulness, *Pervicacia*, *Impotentia*.
Wilkomitz [in Lithuania] *Vilko-*
meris.
A Will *Testamentum*.
Last Will *Testamentum*.
To make a will, *Testor*, *Testmentor*.
* He made as if he were sick and
would make his Will, *Simulat se*
agrotare & testamentum facere
velle.

To bequeath by Will, *Lego*, *are*.
That may make a Will, *Testator*.
He that makes a Will, *Testator*.
Without a Will, *Intestato*.
Dying without a Will, *Intestatus*.
Of a Will, *Testamentarius*.
THE WILL, *voluntas*. * He hath
Wit at Will, *Ingenium in nune-*
rato habet. * We have the world
at Will, *ad voluntatem nostram*
fluunt res.
Will [desire] *Studium*, *volum*. * He
wanted no good Will, *Illud studium*
non defuit. * So you may but
have your Will, *dum efficias id*
quod cupis. * If I might have had
my Will, *sin mihi obtemperatum*
esset. * You shall have your Will,
mos tibi geretur. * If I cannot
have my Will on the matter I will
be reveng'd on the man, *qui aj-*
num non potest servatum cadit.
Will [pleasure] *Libido*, *arbitrium*.
* You let him have too much of
his own will, *nimum illi indulget*.
* You will have your own Will,
vis tu omnia arbitrata tuo facere.
* Do your Will, *facite quod vobis*
libet.
A Will [command] *Jussus*.
A good Will, *Benevolentia*.
With a good will, *ex animo*, *libenter*.
Of meer good Will, *Gratulo*.
To bear good Will to, *Faveo*, *juceo*.
Bearing good Will, *Benevolus*.
Ill-will, *Malignitas*, *Invidia*, *livor*.
With an ill will, *Ingratus*.
To bear ill Will to, *Invideo*.
Against ones Will, *Invidus*.
Against their Will, *Is invitis*.
Of ones own Will, *Sponte*. * He
Of ones good Will, *Sponte* does as he
should of his own good Will, *Sponte recte facit*.
TO WILL, *Volo*, *velle*. * You
may hinder it if you Will, *tibi*
in manu est ne fiat. * When you
Will, *quovis die*. * He may for-
bear if he Will, *Integrum est ei*
abstinere. * But let those things
be as they Will, *sed hæc uti sint*.
* Be it how it Will, *quoquo modo*
se res habet. * Let it go as it
Will go, *Utcunque res cesserit*.
* I foresee what Will follow,
in posterum prospicio. * What do
you think Will become of you,
quid tibi futurum censes. * I be-
lieve he Will be here by and by,
Credo illum jam adfuturum. * It
Will be whither you will or no,
velis nolis fiet. * Whether he will
or no, *etiam si nolit*. * If one will
not another will, *Invenies alium*
si te hic f stitit Alexis. * He that
will not when he may, when he
will shall have pay, *qui non est*
hodie eras minus aptus erit.
To Will [command] *Jubeo*, *mando*.
Not to Will, *Nolo*, *nolle*.
Willed, *Expellitur*.
Willen, *Iracundus*, *merisus*, *ob-*
stinatus.
Will [a Mans name] *Galli-*
elmus.
Will with a Whisp, *Ignis fitus*.
Williams [herb] *Arme-*
sweet Williams *ria*.
Willing, *Libens*.
To be Willing, *Assentio*, *consentio*.
Willingly, *Libenter*.
Willingly and Wittingly, *Scienti*
prudensque.
Very Willingly, *Perlibenter*.
Not

Not willingly, <i>non libe.</i>	A gentle wind, <i>Aura.</i>	The wind pipe, <i>Trachea, aspera arteria.</i>
Willow, <i>Salix.</i>	The wine ranner, <i>Tinnunculus.</i>	The wine-pipe's head, <i>Columella.</i>
Willow, <i>Salix.</i>	The wind thrush, <i>Illas.</i>	A wind row, <i>Ordo feni rustris con-</i>
Willoughby [the family] <i>Willoughby.</i>	One's wind [breath] <i>Spiritus, bal-</i>	<i>neus.</i>
Willow, <i>Salix.</i>	<i>tus.</i>	Wind taught [at sea] <i>Vento ni-</i>
Dwarf Willow, <i>Salix humilis.</i>	A Whirlwind, <i>Turbo.</i>	<i>miu repiens.</i>
Water willow tree, <i>Salix aquatica.</i>	To wind	A windore
Soaked willow, <i>Spiraea theophrasti.</i>	Make a wind	Window
Willowweed, <i>Lythymachia.</i>	To wind [teent] <i>Aurear colligere.</i>	A little window, <i>Fenestella.</i>
Willow, adj. <i>Salignus.</i>	To wind [teent] <i>Oloror.</i> * I had	A bay window, <i>Manianum.</i>
Of Willow	Have in the wind	A cellar window, <i>Spiraculum.</i>
Willow green, <i>fuligineus.</i>	presently, <i>Sensu illico.</i>	A glass window, <i>Fenestra vitrea.</i>
Wine	To fetch one's wind, <i>Respiro.</i>	An iron grated wind w. <i>transenna.</i>
Witneski	To wind a horn, <i>Cornu inflare.</i>	A lattice window, <i>Canelli, clathra.</i>
A Winow bed, <i>salicium.</i>	To wind about, <i>Circumvolv.</i>	A window shut, <i>Fenestra defen-</i>
Wilton [in Wilts] <i>Elandunum.</i>	To wind in, <i>intorqueo, infuso.</i>	<i>culum.</i>
Wiltshire, <i>Wiltonia, Provincia Vi-</i>	To wind into bottoms, <i>In glomus</i>	Window, adj. <i>Fenestralis.</i>
<i>lugiana.</i>	<i>glomerare.</i>	Of a window
A wimble, <i>Terebrum.</i>	To wind out of, <i>Expedio, extrico.</i>	Window work, <i>Fenestratura.</i>
A little wimble, <i>Terebellum.</i>	To wind one's self out of trouble,	To throw the house out at win-
To bore with a wimble, <i>terebro.</i>	<i>Ex malis emergere.</i>	dows, <i>Terra celum miscere.</i>
A boring with a wimble <i>terebratio.</i>	To wind up a Watch, <i>simul horarii</i>	Windowed, <i>Fenestratus.</i>
Wimpfen [in Schwaben] <i>Vimpina.</i>	<i>torquere.</i>	Winder [in Berks] <i>Vindelifora,</i>
Wimote, <i>Althaa.</i>	To forewind at sea, <i>ventus secundus.</i>	<i>Vindelivium.</i>
A wimple, <i>peplum, flammum.</i>	A side Wind, <i>ventus ex parte ad-</i>	Windish river [in Oxen] <i>Wind-</i>
Wimundham	<i>versus.</i>	<i>rufus.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	A quarter wind, <i>Ventus ex qu-</i>	WINE, <i>Vinum.</i> * Call for a glass
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>drante secundus.</i>	of wine for me, <i>Sube dori vinum.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	To have the wind of, <i>Vento pra-</i>	* I have had my belly full of
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Get the wind of, <i>verti.</i>	Wine, <i>me complevi fere Liberi.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	How winds the ship? <i>Quid incli-</i>	* How the hot tipples off the
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>nat restum navis, ac quoniam pyxi-</i>	wine, <i>at nurgitas impura in se-</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>dis nautica divisionem tendit.</i>	<i>merum avariter.</i> * The wine is
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	To gather wind, <i>Flabellu ventulum</i>	got into my pate, <i>Vinum mihi in</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>facere.</i>	<i>cerebrum abiit.</i> * When the wine
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Windaw [in Curland] <i>Vinda.</i>	is in the vat is out, <i>In vino veri-</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Winded [as an instrument] <i>Infla-</i>	<i>tas.</i> * He makes a feast without
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>tus.</i>	wine, <i>Ceteri sacrificat.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Winded [as yarn, &c.] <i>Glomerat-</i>	New wine
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>tus.</i>	Wine
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Winded [as an animal] <i>Spirans.</i>	* The
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Long-winded, <i>Anima prelongus.</i>	sweet wine
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Short-winded, <i>Suprissus, astema-</i>	tiveest Wine
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>ticus.</i>	makes the sower's Vinegar, <i>Cor-</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	A short-winded man, <i>anbelator.</i>	<i>ruptio optima est pessima.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Broken-winded, <i>Anbelus.</i>	Cider wine, <i>Vinum rubellum.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	A Winder, <i>Tortor.</i>	House wine, <i>Vinum cibarium.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	A wind berry, <i>Vaccinium, bacca</i>	To let the wine, <i>vinum inbuere.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>nites indicae.</i>	To brew wine, <i>Vinum elutriare.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	A wind fall, <i>Arbor ventis subruta.</i>	Wine, adj.
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	The wind falls of fruit, <i>Poma ca-</i>	Of Wine
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>drava.</i>	A Wine bibber, <i>V. lentus, V. no-</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wild flower, <i>Anemone, es.</i>	<i>tus.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind galls in a horse, <i>Aquosa in</i>	A wine cellar, <i>Cella vinaria.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	<i>equi tubercula.</i>	The wine fly, <i>Bibio.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	A wine gnat, <i>Culex vinarius.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	A wine press, <i>Tercular.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	A wine pot, <i>Oenopterum.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	A wine seller, <i>Oenopola.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	A wine taster, <i>Pragustator.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	A wine tavern, <i>Oenopolium.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	Wine
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	Full of Wine
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	A WING, <i>Ala, penna.</i> * My
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	words have Wings, <i>Volucrum vo-</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	<i>cem gstito.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	The wings of an army, <i>Ala, cornua.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	* He placed the troops in the
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	wings, <i>In cornibus statuerit cohor-</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	<i>tes.</i> * They were not slack in the
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	wings, <i>Nec cunctatum apud litera.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	The wings [of the nose] <i>Pinnulae.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	The wing of a sleeve, <i>ala humeralis.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	The end of the wing, <i>Ala extrema.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	The force of the wings, <i>Alarum</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	<i>remigium.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	To give wings
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	set wings on
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	In clip the wing, <i>Alas praedere.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	Winged, <i>Alatus, pennatus.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	Of wings, <i>Alarum, alarius.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	The Wingle's hornet, <i>Anthrenus.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	Wingred [a woman's name] <i>Wi-</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	<i>nifrida.</i>
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	To WINK, <i>Niveo, Conniveo.</i> * He
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	winked to me that I should not
Wimund [in Norfolk] <i>Wimund-</i>	Wind, <i>Ventus.</i>	speak

beck to him, *Oculus mihi signum desit ne se appellarem.* * You may wink and choose, *Thrax ad thracem compositus.*
 To wink and strike, *Andabatharum more pugnare.*
 To wink at, *Adnisto.* * He nods
 Wink upon, at one and winks at another, *Alii adnutat, alii adnutat.*
 To wink at [permit] *tolere, permitto.*
 To wink with one eye, *collimo.*
 A wink, *Nictus.* * I have not got one wink of sleep these three nights, *Continuas has tres noctes vigilavi.* * He never got wink of sleep all the while he was Consul, *suo toto consulatu somnum non vidit.*
 A lascivious wink, *obtus venerens.*
 To wink lasciviously at, *limis obtueri.*
 A Winker, *Nictator.*
 Winking eyes, *Occuli conniventes.*
 A winking, *Nictus, nictatio.*
 A winking at, *transversus bircorum obtutus.*
 A winking with one eye, *collimatio.*
 A wrinkle [fish] *Turbo.*
 Winky, *Sedate, pacate.*
 To winn, *Vineo.* See win.
 Winnable, *Vincibilis.*
 A winner, *Victor.*
 Winnicza [in Poland] *Vinnicza.*
 A winning, *Lucrum, lucratio.*
 A winning by assault, *Expugnatio.*
 To winnow, *Evanno, ventilo.*
 Winnowed, *Ventilatus.*
 Not well winnowed, *Aceratus.*
 A winnower, *Ventilator.*
 A winnowing, *Ventilatio.*
 Winnowings, *Glumæ.*
 Winocksberg [in Flanders] *Mons S. Vinoci, Vinobiberga.*
 Winter, *hyems, emis, bruma.* * Leave the rest for them to live on in winter, *reliquum hyematione relinquitur.*
 Winter, adj. *Hyemalis, Hyber-*
 Of winter, *Imus.*
 A winter cherry, *Alkakengi.*
 Winter cress, *Barbarea.*
 Winter apples, *Serotina.*
 Winter goldings, *Scantiana.*
 Winter green [herb] *Pyrola.*
 Winter quarters, *Hyberna, crum.*
 * They had their winter quarters about, *Aquileia, Circa Aquileiam hyemabant.*
 To winter, *terram hyeme sulcare.*
 To winter, *Hyemo; hyerno.*
 It is winter, *Hyemat.*
 A Wintering, *Hyematio, hybernatio.*
 Winterly, *Hyernus, hyematis.*
 Winterlike, *brumalis.*
 Wintzheim [in Frankeland] *Vintshenium.*
 A WIPE [fraud] *Fraus, dolus.*
 A wipe [jear] *Scommag, diterrum.*
 To give one a wipe, *lucificor, morde.*
 A wipe [bird] *Vannellus.*
 To wipe, *Tergo, tergeo.* * Take a towel and wipe your hands, *Cape lintum atque exterge tibi manus.*
 To wipe again, *Repurgo.*
 To wipe away, *Abtergo.*
 To wipe clean, *Extergo.*
 To wipe the nose, *emungere.* * Wipe your nose, *Emunge nases.* * He us'd to wipe his nose on his sleeve, *Collito se emungere solebat.* * He that wipes his nose and hath it not, forfeits his face to the King, *Sine pennis volare huius facile est.*
 To wipe one of, *Aufero.* * They hoped to wipe Faustulus of a great deal of money, *Maximam pecuni-*

am se a Faustulo ablaturus arbitrantur.
 * I have wiped the old men of their money, *Emunxi argenti senes.*
 To wipe off, *Abtergo, Sclergo.*
 To wipe out, *Deleo, erado.*
 Wiped, *Tersus, abterjus.*
 Wiped out, *Deletus, erasus.*
 A wiper, *abterfor.*
 A wiper of the nose, *Emunctor.*
 A Wiping, *Abterpio.*
 A Wiping of the nose, *Emunctio.*
 A wiping cloth, *Muccinum.*
 Wire, *Metallum netum.*
 Copper wire, *Cuprum netum.*
 Gold wire, *Aurum netum.*
 A Gold wire drawer, *Auri netor.*
 To wire draw, *Aurum nere.*
 To wire draw it, *Cunctare.*
 The wirrange [bird] *Lenius cinereus major.*
 A Wisker, *stultus, qui mulget bircum.*
 A Wiskard, *Areslus, veneficus.*
 Wiskard [amans name] *guiscardus.*
 WISE, *Sapiens, sagax, solers, prudens.* * In this methinks you are not so wise as you should have been, *In hoc prudentiam tuam desidero.* * As wise a man as any in our City, *Sapiens homo cum primis nostræ civitatis.* * Your worships wife, *Tu quantus quantus nihil nisi sapientia es.* * There is never a wife one berwixt them both, *malleum sapientiorum manubrium.* * As wise as Solomon, *Plus sapit quam Thiles.* * As wise as Isthamb's calf, *Indictor quam in tragædia comici.* * A wise man of Gotham, *Vervecam in patria natus.*
 Indifferent wise, *Sciulus.*
 To be wise, *Sapio.*
 To grow wise again, *Resapisco.*
 In any wise, *Quocum modo.* * I would have you in any wise to, *Cum maxime volo.*
 In no wise, *Nequaquam nullo pacto, minime gentium.*
 In such wise, *In istum modum.*
 In this wise, *In hunc modum.*
 Wisdom, *Sapientia, prudentia, solertia.*
 The love of wisdom, *Philosophia.*
 A lover of wisdom, *Philosophus.*
 Wisely, *supientes, sagaciter, prudenter.*
 Wiser, *sapientior.* * Are you ever the wiser now? *Nunquid nunc es certior?*
 A WISH, *Optum, optatum, optio.* * It's according to our wish, *Opto convenit res.* * It is fallen out according to your wish, *Ut optasti ita est.*
 To wish, *Opto, volo.* * I could wish he should live, *Utinam viveret.* * What shall I wish thee that is worthy of thee? *Quid dignum tibi precabor?* * I wish you much health, *Salvete te plurimum iubeo.* * As one would wish, *Ex optato.* * As my heart could wish, *Ex animi sententia.*
 To wish one joy, *gratuler.* * They wish him joy of his victory, *Gratulantur ei victoriam.*
 To wish rather, *Præopto, malo.*
 To wish well unto, *Bene velio.* * I wish well to that maid, *Ille favero virginæ.* * I wish you well with all my heart, *Tibi bene ex animo volo.*
 To have ones wish, *optato potiri, voti compes fieri.*

Wished for, *Optatus.*
 Fit to be wished for, *Optabilis.*
 Wisk river [in Yorksh. re] *Wisk.*
 A wishing, *Optatio, desideratio.*
 A wisket, *corbis coppinus.*
 Wisniewicz [a Fort in Poland] *Vesnicivium.*
 A wisp, *scopula, stramentum.*
 A wisp for the tail, *Charta cæcis, foricis denanda.*
 A wisp to carry on, *Pulvillus spiræ, cesticillus.*
 A wisp of straw, *Sc. Peniculus, penicula stramineus faciente peniculus.*
 To wisp a horse with straw, *equum stramine, peniculo detergere, diligere equo frictionem adhibere.*
 A Wisp in the eye, *Inflammatio palpebræ.*
 Wist [known] *Notus.*
 I wist, *Novi, cognovi.*
 Wisly, *Oculis intentis.*
 Looking wisly, *Nescitabundum.*
 WIT, *Ingenium, sagacitas, solertia.*
 * He is a great Wit, *Erigit ingenio.* * Have your wits about you, *Ingenium in numerato habe.* * There is wit in what you say, *Acute hoc dicis.* * His tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat.* * Wit at will, *Gladiator in arena consilium caput.* * Bought wit is best, *Duro flagello meus docetur rebus.*
 To wit, *Nempe, scilicet, videlicet.*
 A witch, *Saga, venefica.*
 Witch hazel-tree, *Opulus.*
 Witch elm, *Ulmus folio glabro.*
 To witch, *Fascino.*
 Witched, *Fascinatus.*
 Witchcraft, *Veneficium, fascinum.*
 Of Witchcraft, *Magicus.*
 A user of Witchcraft, *Magus.*
 A witching, *Fascinatio.*
 To wite, *Increpo.*
 Witebsk [in Lithuania] *Vitebsus.*
 Witepsk, *Vitepscia.*
 Witfree, *Immunis a multis.*
 WITH, *ad, apud, cum.* * I have a mind to begin with this, *ab hoc exordiri volo.* * You shall sup with me, *Tu apud me cenabis.* * They prevail but little with me, *Apud me minimum valent.* * With whom, *Quibuscum.* * With me, *meum.* * Care must be taken that they be not killed with heat or cold, *Providendum ne propter æstum vel propter frigus dispareant.* * They are made up of the same Elements with you, *Ex iisdem tibi constant Elementis.* * This seems to be one and the same with that, *hoc unum & idem videtur esse atque id.*
 With before the instrument, cause, or manner hath the preposition understood, as, he killed him with his own hand, *Manu sua occidit.* * Many great diseases are cured with fasting and rest, *magni morbi curantur abstinentia & quiete.* * The capitol was paved with hewn stone, *Capitulum sax quarato substructum est.* * With the help of God, *Deo juvante.*
 With a good will, *Hand in hand gravite.*
 With all speed, *Quam primum, quantum potes.*
 With one another, *Inter se, inter se.*
 With much ado, *agere, vix.*
 To gether with, *pariter, simul, uno.*

To agree with one, *Aliaque agere*.
To be angry with one, *Alieni irasci*.

To find fault with, *Reprehendo*.
To go on with, *Persequor*.
Withal, *ad hoc, præterea, insimul*.
A With, *Vimen, inis*.
Witham river [in Lincolnshire] *Wibana*.

With child, *Gravidæ, prægnans*.
To Withdraw, *act. Amoveo*.
To Withdraw [neut.] *Secedo*.
A Withdrawing, *Amotio, secessus*.
A Withdrawing room, *Recessus*.
Withdrawn, *Amotus, detractus*.
I Withdrew, *Amovi*.

To Wither, *Marceo, marcesco, exaresco, defresco*.

Withered, *Marcidus, exustus*.

Witheredly, *Marcidè*.

Withering, *Marcescens*.

A Withering, *Marcor, tabes*.

Withera [in Galloway] *Candida rosa*.

Withernam, *Represalia*.

The Withers of a horse, *Articulatio humeri*.

To With hold, *Detineo, retineo*.

With holden } *Detentus, retentus*.

To be With holden, *Negatus*.

A With holder, *Detentor, retentor, m detentrix*.

A With holding, *Detentio retentio*.

A Withie, *Siler, salix*.

WITHIN, (adv.) *Intus*. * He is with them within, *Intus est cum illis*.

From Within, *Abintus*. * I will knock at the door and call out somebody from Within, *ostendit pulsabo atque intus evocabo aliquem foras*. * I entreat somebody to come from within, *Oro ut aliquis intus prodeat*.

Within [preposit.] *Cum, in, intra*.

* Within a few days, *Cum paucis diebus*. * Within these three days, *In hoc triduo expecta*. * Expect me within these two or three days, *Me habeto aut triduo expecta*.

* Within an hour's time it will cease, *Intra horam desinet*. * He kept the foot men within the trench, *Intra vallum pedites tenuit*.

* It is within reach of shot, *Intra tali jacuum erat*. * They were now within shot, *jam ad telij jacuum pervenerant*.

Within a while } *Propedi-*

Within this little while } *em.*

Within a while after, *Pulo postea*.

Within a little, *Prope, fere, penè*.

* He was within a little of being killed, *Propius nihil est factum quam ut occideretur*. * He was within a little of putting them away, *Penitus adfuit quin ambuerit*.

* He is within a little of promising, who when he is deluded do no more than deny, *Non longe ab eo est ut promittat qui regatur tantummodo negat*.

WITHOUT [verbs] *ni nisi*. * He cannot rise without he be helped, *non potest nisi adiutus exurgere*.

Without [not within] *foris, forin-*

Without extra. * We perceive by our senses those things which are without, *Sensibus ea quæ extra sunt percipimus*.

From without, *a foris, extrinsecus*.

* The tongue draw the breath from without, *Ducunt extrinsecus spiritum pulmones*.

Without [not with] *sine, citra, extra*. * Without all doubt, *sine ulla dubitatione*. * Without the authority of the senate and people, *Citra senatus populi auctoritatem*.

* But in truth without jelling he is a pretty fellow, *sed mehercle extra jocum homo bellus est*. * She will come without sending for, *aderit ultro*. * Without going any further, *ut ne longius abeam*.

To be without, *Vaco*. * They are not without their follies, *Inepti non vacant*.

To go without, *Careo, excido*.

Without book, *Memoriter*.

Without cares, *Cuius expeditus*.

Without cause, *Immerito, injuriâ*.

Not without cause, *Merito, haud temere*.

Without constraint, *Sponte, ultro*.

Without danger, *Tulô*.

Without delay, *Illico, protinus*.

Without desert, *Immerito*.

Without dissimulation, *Apertè*.

Without doors, *Foris*.

Without doubt, *sine dubio, proculdubio, certe*.

Without end, *In infinitum*.

Without fear, *Timore vacuus, expers metu*.

Without hope, *Esper*.

Without life, *Exanimis*.

Without looking for, *ex insperato*.

Without much ado, *Facile*.

Not without much ado, *Difficuller atque ægre fiebat*.

Without none, *Tacite*.

Without order, *Passim*.

Without punishment, *Impune*.

Without trouble, *Sedate*.

To Withsay, *Contradico*.

To Withstand, *Obsto, resisto*.

A Withtander, *Adversarius, repugnator*.

Withstanding, *Adversus*.

A Withstanding, *Adversatio*.

Withwood, *Adversus inimicorum viribus exceptus*.

Withwind [herb] *Cassia, convolvulus*.

Witless, *Insulsus, fituus*.

A Witness, *Testis*.

A sure Witness, *Testis classicus, assiduus, locuples*.

An Eye witness, *Testis oculatus*.

Witness [borne] *Testimonium*.

To Witness } *Testor, attestor, te-*

Bear Witness } *stimonium dare, dicere, perhibere*.

To call to Witness, *testor, contestor*.

Witnessed, *Testatus, pro testimonio dictus*.

A Witnessing, *Testificatio*.

Wit, *Ingenium*.

Sharpness of Wit, *Sagacitas, sceltia*.

In his wits, *Mentis compes*. * Are you well in your wits? *Satin fanus es?* * He is not well in his wits, *sui est impos animi*.

Out of his wits, *Insanus*. * They say I am out of my wits, *Insanire me aiunt*. * I am almost out of my wits, *Tex sum apud me*.

To be at ones wits end, *Obstufesco*.

To come to his Wits again, *ad se redire*.

A Wittal, *Maritus adulteræ uxoris confusus*.

A Witticism, *Argutiola*.

Wittic, *Lepidus, Ingeniosus*.

Wittily, *Ingeniose, solerter*.

Wittiness, *Solertia, lepor*.

Witting, *Sciens, gnatus, prudens*.

Wittingly, *rudenter, scienter*.

Most wittingly, *De industria*.

Wittlesey [in Huntingdon] *Wittlesea*.

Witty sayings, *Facetiae*.

Witless, *Excors, vecors, insulsus, fatuus*.

A Wivel } *Vermis frumentarius*.

Wibel } *Vitreo, onis*.

A Witwal [bird] *Vitreo, onis*.

Wives [of wife] *Uxores*.

Wives } *Uxoris*.

Of a Wife } *Uxoris*.

The Wives father, *Socer*.

The Wives mother, *Socrus*.

The wife grandmother, *prosocrus*.

H Wizard, *Hariolus, magus*.

Wo, *Calamitas, miseria, ærumna*.

* Wo is me, *Me miserum, veni seromiki, hæ mibi*.

Wo to, *Væ*. * Wo be to you lawyer, *Væ tibi causidite*. * Had you touched it Wo had been to you, *Si attigisses ferres infortunium*.

Woad, *Glastrum*.

Wild woad, *Batis, idis*.

Ballard woad, *Sesamodes*.

Woaded } *Glastrum incol-*

Dyed with woad } *us*.

Woadmell, *Pannus cilicinus*.

Wodnany [in Bohemia] *Vodnana*.

Woful, *Ætumnosus, calamitosus, tristis*.

Wofully, *Misere, miserabiliter*.

Wofulness, *Miseria*.

A wogh, *Paries*.

Wolaw [in Silesia] *Volavia*.

A wolf, *Lupus*. * I have got a wolf by the ears, *Auribus lupum teneo*.

A she wolf, *Lupa*.

A little Wolf } *Lupi catulus*.

Young Wolf } *Lupi catulus*.

The wolf [a disease] *Phagedæna, herpes exedens*.

Wolf [a dogs name] *Lycisca*.

Wolf bane, *Aconitum*.

Berry bearing wolf bane, *Aconitum racemosum*.

Wholsome wolf bane, *Antbora*.

Winter wolf bane, *Aconitum byemale*.

A Wolf catcher, *Luparius*.

A Wolf dog, *Canis luparius*.

Wolfs fist, *Crepitus lupi*.

Wolfish } *Lapinus*.

Wolf like } *Lapinus*.

Wolfenbutel [in Germany] *Wolfenbutela*.

Wolfhall [in Wilt] *Lupinum*.

Wolgast [in Pomerania] *Volgastia*.

Walcowiska [in Lithuania] *Volhova*.

Wolley [the Family] *Wollens*.

Wollin [in Pomerania] *Vollinum*.

Wolmer [in Swedeland] *Volmaria*.

Wolodimer [a Dutchy and City under the Muscovite] *Volodimeria*.

Wologda [a Province and City of Muscovy] *Vologda*.

Wolsey [the Family] *Wolscus, Wolvescius*.

Woltan [a Man's Name] *Wolstanus*.

A Woman, *Mulier, Fæmina*. * A Spaniel, a Woman, and a Walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Næx, asinus, mulier; simili sunt legel ligati, bæc tria nil recte faciunt si verbera cessant*.

Joint. * The Woman wears the Breeches, *Vir nubit uxor*.
 A little Woman, *Muliercula*.
 A grave Woman, *Matrona*.
 A Woman-child, *Pupilla*.
 A working Woman, *Operaria*.
 A manly Woman, *Virago*.
 A new married Woman, *Sponsa*.
 A child bed Woman, *Puerpera*.
 No Woman, *Nemo*.
 A Woman-servant, *Ancilla*.
 A Woman dwarf, *Pumilio, nana*.
 A Woman faint, *Diva*.
 Woman's attire, *Mundus*.
 Women, *Mulieris*. * You Of a Woman } have shewed me a Woman's trick, *Mulieris fecisti p-*
de. * I had need of a Woman's wit, *Mulieris addibenda mihi ma-*
litia nunc est.
 Womanish, *Femineus, mollis, mu-*
 Womanly } *Lebris*.
 Womanly [dread] *Matronalis*.
 The Womb, *Uterus*.
 A little Womb, *Uterculus*.
 Of the Womb } *Uterinus*.
 Of one Womb } *Uterinus*.
 Women, *Femine*. * Women are deceitful, *Mulieris ne credas ne*
maritum quidem.
 Given to Women, *Mulierofus*.
 Wir [of won] *Lucratus, lucrifectus*.
 * All is not won that is put in the purse, *Pecuniam in loco negligere*
maximum interem est lucrum.
 Won by Assault, *Expugnatus*.
 To be Won, *Lucreto*.
 I Won, *Vici*. * He hath Won many a prize, *Plurimum pal-*
marum habeo.
 WONDER, *Admiratio, stupor*.
 A Wonder, *Mirandum, miraculum,*
mirum.
 To Wonder, *Miror, demiror*. * I Wonder at } believe you do a little Wonder, *Credite te non nihil*
mirari. * You'll Wonder at it, *Asinus in tegulis*.
 To make a Wonder of, *Admiror, stupeo*. * I made no Wonder at all at it, *Minime sum miratus*.
 * Why should you make a Wonder of it? *Quid tu admirere?*
 To make to Wonder, *stupefacio*.
 To promise Wonders, *Aureos montes polliceri*.
 Wondered at, *Admiratione habitus*.
 A Wonderer, *Mirator*.
 Wonderful } *Mirus, mirabilis, mi-*
 Wonderful } *rosus*.
 Wondrously, *Mirè, mirum in modum, ad stuporem usque*.
 Wonderfulness, *Admirabilitas*.
 Wondering, *Mirandus*.
 A Wondering, *Admiratio*.
 Wonder working, *Thaumaturgus*.
 To Wonne, *Habito, commorari, se-*
dem habere.
 A WONT, *Mos, consuetudo*. * After the old Wont, *Antiqua consuetudine*. * He returns to his old Wont, *Ad ingenium rursus redit*.
 * You keep your old Wont, *Antiquum obtines*.
 To be Wont, *Soleo, consuesco*. * I shall but do as I am Wont, *Solens meo more fecero*.
 It was Wont, *Affectus*.
 As it is Wont, *Pro more*.
 As men are Wont, *Humanitas*.
 Not as is Wont, *Infelice*.
 Wonted, *Solitus, consuetus*.
 Not Wonted, *Infelitus, Infuetus*.
 WOOD, *Lignum, materia*. * You

cannot see Wood for Trees, In *maria aquam quæris*.
 A Wood, *Sylva*.
 A small Wood, *Sylvula*.
 An inclosed Wood, *Nemus*.
 A little thick Wood, *Lucus*.
 An under Wood, *Sylva cænuæ*.
 Full of Woods } *Sylvosus*.
 Woody } *Sylvosus*.
 Brush wood, *Cremum, sarmenta*.
 Log wood } *Arbusta*.
 Great Fire wood } *Arbusta*.
 Great Timber wood, *Materia*.
 Pock wood, *Guajacum*.
 Sea Wood, *Ramalia*.
 To grow to a Wood, *Sylvesco*.
 Wood, adj. } *Ligneus, Lignosus*.
 Of a Wood } *Ligneus, Lignosus*.
 Woody } *Ligneus, Lignosus*.
 Wood, adj. } *Sylvaticus*.
 Of Wood } *Sylvaticus*.
 Woodage, *Lignile*.
 Woodband [herb] *Periclymenum, caprifolium*.
 A Wood cleaver, *Lignator*.
 A Wood cock, *Gallinago*.
 A Sea Wood cock, *Trochilos*.
 Wood cock soil, *solum ejusdem cum gallinaginis coloris*.
 A Wood cleaver, *Palumbus*.
 A Wood fretter, *Termes*.
 Wood geld, *Tributum pro lignatione*.
 A Wood house, *Lignile*.
 A Wood knife, *Culter venentorius*.
 A Woodland Country, *Locus saluberrimus*.
 A Wood lark, *Galerita arborea*.
 A Wood louse, *Cimex*.
 A Wood man, *Arborator, lucarius*.
 A Wood monger } *Lignarius*.
 Wood seller } *Lignarius*.
 Wood Night shade, *Solanum lignosum*.
 A Wood pecker, *Picus martius*.
 A Wood pile, *Lignorum strus*.
 Wood roof } *Asperula*.
 Wood row } *Asperula*.
 Wood sage, *Scoromada, salvia aggregata*.
 The Wood sere, *Attelalus*.
 Wood sorrel, *Luzula, trifolium acetosum*.
 A Wood stack, *Lignorum strus*.
 A Wood wall [Bud] *Vireo*.
 Wood wants, *Feramina in poste aut materie*.
 A Wood ward, *Salinaris*.
 Wood wild [a Dog's name] *Hylenus*.
 A Wood worm, *Cæsus*.
 A Wood yard, *Fabrika materiaria*.
 Wo den, *Ligneus*.
 Wood [mad] *insanus, furiosus, rabidus, ceruus*.
 To be Wood, *Furo*.
 To make Wood, *Furiare*.
 Woody, *Furiose, rabide*.
 Woodness, *Rabies, furor*.
 Woodcot [in Surrey] *Neomagus, Neviomagus*.
 To Wooe, *Ambio*.
 Wooed, *Ambitus*.
 A Wooer *Procus*.
 A little Wooer, *Proculus*.
 A fond Wooer, *Perdite amans*.
 The Woof, *Trama*.
 A Woolf, *Lupus*. See Wolf.
 Wool, *Lana*.
 Course Wool, *Solax*.
 New thorn Wool, *Lana succida*.
 Unpicked Wool, *Stupa*.
 A Wool pack, *Lana globus or coagmentum*.

A Wool seker } *Lanarius*.
 Wool winder } *Lanarius*.
 Wool carded, *Lana facta*.
 Wool carding, *Cardinatio*.
 Full of Wool, *Lanosus*.
 Well Woolled, *Lanosus, lanatus*.
 Woollen, *Lanarius, laneus*.
 A Woollen draper, *Lanarius*.
 Woolly, *Lanatus, laneus, lanestus*.
 Woon, *Lacrisatus, reportatus*. See Won.
 The Woop [Bird] *Rubicilla*.
 The Woon of the sea, *Alga*.
 Worsted, *Trox filum ex lana pur-*
 Worcester City, *Wigornia, Wigornis, Branorium, Bannogenium*.
 Worcestershire, *Wiccia*.
 Worcestershire, adj. } *Wigornia*.
 Of Worcester, } *Wigornia*.
 Worth bracco, *Ajulus, opententus*.
 A WORD, *Verbum, vox*. * A Word or two with you, *Ausculata pueri*.
 * May I speak a Word with you? *Licetne pauca?* * I will not believe a Word you say, *Nihil tibi quam credo*. * What need so many Words? *Quorundam hæc tam multa*.
 * One Word more with you, *q id te oro*. * He gave not a word, *Non vox ulla exiit ei*. * He was not able to say a Word more, *Verbum deficit*. * Fair Words will not prevail, *Blasphemiae non effeceris*. * Make not many words of it, *Res paucas expendi*.
 I will not hear you a Word, *Non audio*. * While the Word is in your mouth 'tis your own, when 'tis once spoke 'tis another's, *Nec cit mox missa reverti*. * A Word to the wife is enough, *Verbum sapienti sat est*.
 A little Word, *Verbum, vocula*.
 A merry Word, *Dilectum, iocundum*.
 Opprobrious Words, *Convicia*.
 A Word [promise] *Præmissum*.
 * Upon my Word it shall be so, *Do fitem futurum*. * His Word may be taken, *In verbis inspicies*.
 The Word } *Synthesma, symbolum*.
 Which Word } *teffera*. * They give the Word } *signum dant*.
 By Word of mouth, *Vox voce, intenus*.
 Word for Word } *Verbatim, totum*.
 Word by Word } *dem verbis*.
 * I translated a Word for Word, *Verbum de verbo expressum extitit pro verbo reddat*.
 In a Word } *Breviter*. * Take in a few Words } *it in a Word, Brevi sic habet*.
 A Word [Command] *Præceptum, jussum*. * I never gave Word for the doing of any such thing, *Non me inticente hæc sunt*.
 Not a word, *Ne gny quidem*. * Peace, not a Word, *Tace, lupus in fabula*.
 * Not a Word of the Money, *De argento summiim*. * Not a Word of it when you are Dead, *Etiam illud quod scis nesciveris*. * Not a Word more, *Alimur ce tabuli*.
 To Word, *Verbis exprimere, reddere*.
 To carry Word, *Nunciare*. * Word is brought, *Nuntiatum est*.
 To carry Word back again, *Renunciare*.
 To send Word } *Certiorum facit*.
 Write Word } * Send me word, *Fac me certiorum*. * He writ me Word, *Ad me scripsit*.

To send word back, *Rescribo*. * Send me no word back, *Nil mihi rescribas*.
 To take ones word, *Credo*. * Take my word for this, *Mea p[ro]p[ter] te crede*.
 * Will you take his word? *Credis bene quod dicit?*
 To bear good as his word, *Fidem*.
 Make his word good } *firmare, promissis stare*.
 To keep ones word, *Fidem servare*.
 * I am resolved to keep my word *Servare certum est in eo quod dixi*
idem.
 To break ones word, *Fidem datam fallere*.
 To go back with his word, *De gradu demigrare*.
 To abuse with words } *maledictis*
 Give ill Words } *infestari, verbis contumeliosis persequi*.
 To eat ones word, *Demutare, se relaxare*.
 In word only, *Verbo tenuis*.
 Full of Word, *Verbosus*.
 Good words, *Bona verba*.
 Trifling words, *Logi, fabulae*.
 I wore [of wear] *Gestis*. * He wore like Iron, *Cornutus fuit*.
 A WORK, *Opera, opus, eris*. * The work goes finely on, *Pulchre procedit opus*. * He leaves off his work, *Ab instituto opera discedit*.
 * I will find you Work, *Ego te exercebo*. * He says he has one work yet behind, *sibi memorat unum superesse laborem*. * We will go another way to work, *aliā aggre diemur viā*. * You have made a good diva work of it, *Præfistis hodie pulchre*.
 Work [trouble] *Turba, tumultus*.
 * What work shall I make here? *Quas hic ego turbas nado?*
 Checker-work } *Opus mupvum, tessellatum, vermiculatum*.
 Work [Fences] *Munimenta*. * He raised works about the Camp, *Castra operibus munivit*. * They went as far as the works, *Ad molem usque penetrabant*.
 To work, *Operor, laboro*.
 To work [as Beer] *Fermentesco, fermentari, levius solutusque fieri*.
 To work cunningly, *Ela oro*.
 To work by collusion, *Prævaricor*.
 To work deceit, *Struere dolos*.
 To work needle work, *Acupingere*.
 To work over to ones side, *Trahere in partes nostras*.
 To work out, *Perago, perficio*.
 To work together, *Contexo*.
 To work underhand, *Coire*.
 To work with, *Cooperor*.
 A worker, *Operator*.
 A worker by the great Redeemer, *Ergastulum*.
 A work-house, *Officina*.
 A working, *Operatio*.
 A working day, *Dies negotiosus*.
 A working sea, *Mare saevum, Intumescens, und sum*.
 A work man, *Opifex, artifex*.
 Of a work man, *Operarius*.
 Work man like, *Artificialis*.
 Not workman like, *Inartificialis*.
 Work man like [adv.] *Artificialiter, eleganter, affabre*.
 Workmanship, *Opificium*.
 THE WORLD, *Mundus, orbis*.
 * He is known all the world over, *Notus in orbe*. * I know no where in the world I am, *Nun ubi*

te rarum sim scio. * What a World is this! *O Dii immortales ubinam gentium sumus!* * As the world goes, *Hoc tempore*. * He minds nothing in the world but this one thing, *Huc uni studet*.
 * They are behind hand in the World, *Adhuc inopiam reducti sunt*.
 * It is one of the strangest things in the world, *Nihil mirabilius*.
 * There is nothing in the world more Childish, *Omniū nihil est infantius*. * I know not what in the world to do, *Nec quid agam certum est*. * He knew not which way in the World to turn him, *Quō se verteret non habebat*. * By no means in the World, *Minime gentium*. * It is no end in the world, *Frustra est*. * Nor do I believe there is any such man in the world, *Neque eum quengum esse arbitror*. * Any way in the world, *Quocunque ratione*. * Just for all the world as, *simillime atque*. * He is none to the other world, *Ad plures abiit*. * I am for the woods against the World, *Mibi placent ante omnia sylva*. * I had as good be out of the world, *Nihil sum perii*. * This is the fashion of the world, *Ita mos nunc v[er]get*. * We are too much given to the world, *Ad rem avidiores sumus*. * What says the World of me? *De me quis populi sermo est?* * Since the world began, *Ex omnibus seculis*. * The World is well amended with him, *Paratus fuit quadrantem de stercore mordicus tollere*. * He has the World in a string, *Hic omnia quadrata currunt*. * The World grows worse and worse, *In præcipiti status, Pessum it*. * The World will not be always at one way, *Omnium rerum vicissitudo*.
 The little world, *Microcosmus*.
 A Description of the World, *Cosmographia*.
 A world of strength, *Magna vis*.
 * A world of tears, *Lachrymarum infinita vis*. * A word of little finish, *Infinitæ minutissimæ deliciae*. * And a world more, *Innumerabilesque alii*.
 Worldly, *Mundanus, terrenus*.
 Worldly [Covetous] *Ad rem attentus*.
 Wordliness, *Avaritia inextinguibilis*.
 A worldling, *terrenus, terræ affixus*.
 To play the worldling, *seculo præsentis se totum addicere*.
 A worm, *Vermis*.
 A worm-shell, *Fenicillus, tubulus testaceus*.
 A little worm, *Vermiculus*.
 A Belly worm, *Lumbricus intestinum*.
 A Back-worm, *Tinea*.
 A Canker-worm, *Xylophagus*.
 A Cher worm, *Gryllotalpa*.
 A Glow worm, *Cicindula*.
 A Gold-worm, *Aureatis*.
 A Hand-worm, *Acarus*.
 A Palter worm, *Eruca*.
 A Ring-worm, *Lichen, Impetigo*.
 A Silk-worm, *Bombyx*.
 A Slow-worm, *Cæcilla*.
 A Wood-worm, *Coffus, teredo*.
 A Worm-hill, *Collis vermiculosus*.
 Worm-eaten, *Vermibus erosis*.
 Worm-eating, *Vermiculatio*.
 Full of Worms, *Verminosus*.

Full of worm holes, *Teredine crebra pertusus*.
 To be worm eaten, *Vermiculator, verminibus corrumpi*.
 To breed worms, *Vermino*.
 Have worms }
 The worm of a Gun, *Spirascope-tarum purgatrix*.
 To worm a Cable [Sea phrase] *Rudentem funiculo circumplicato confirmare, constabilire*.
 Worm seed, *Camelina, semen sanctonicum*.
 Treacle worm seed, *Camelina, myagrum*.
 Wormwood, *Absoynthium*.
 Sea Wormwood, *Scripbum*.
 Wormwood, adj. } *Absoynthius*.
 Of Wormwood }
 Wormwood Wine, *Absoynthites*.
 Wormy, *Vermiculatus*.
 Worms [in Germany] *Wormacia*.
 Worn [of wear] *Tritus, gestus*.
 Worotine [part of Muscovy] *Vorotina*.
 To Worry, *Exagito, persequor*.
 WORSE, *Pejor, deterior, vitior*.
 WORSE, * To say no worse, *Ut levissime dicam*. * It is better to than worse, *Evenire est satius est quam malis*. * I will say no worse of him, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere*. * I shall not love my self a hair the worse, *Ne p[er] se quid minus me amabo*. * It can be no worse than this, *Pejori loco non potest esse*. * I will deal no worse with you than with my own Brother, *Tecum agam non secus ac si meus prater ejes*. * Worse and worse, *Mandabuli in morem*.
 To make Worse, *Detero*.
 To make Worse [aggravate] *Exaggero*. * Do not make things worse than they are, *Ignem igni ne addas*.
 Worse [adv.] *Pejus*.
 Worse and Worse, *Retro*.
 To grow Worse, *In pejus prolabi, inclino*.
 A Sickness growing Worse and Worse, *Ingravescentis valetudo*.
 Worst, *Pessimus*.
 Worship, *Cultus, reverentia*.
 Your worth p, *Dignitas tua, Dominatio vestra*.
 The worship of God, *Adoratio*.
 To worship, *Colo, veneror*.
 Worshipped, *Adoratus*.
 A worshipper, *Adorator*.
 Worshipful, *Venerabilis, Augustus*.
 Right worshipful, *perhonorificus*.
 Worshipfully, *Honorifice, honorate*.
 A worshipping, *Adoratio, reverentio, cultus*.
 WORST, *Pessimus*. * The worst is at first, *hæc dum incipias p[er] vias sunt dumque ignores, ubi cognoveris factitia*. * If all come to the worst *Nempe incommoditas denique hic omnis redit*. * It is the worst thing that ever I did in my life, *Nunquam quicquam facinus feci peius*. * I had not the worst of it, *Non sum superatus ab illo*. * I am afraid we shall come by the worst of it, *Neque parati sumus*. * Let the worst come to the worst, *Ad extremum*.
 To make the worst of a thing, *In peiorem partem rapere*.
 To worst, *Supero, vinco*.
 Worsted, *Superatus*.

Wort of Ale or Beer, *Cerevisia mu-
jica & tepida.*

* Wort [herb] *Herba, olus.*

WORTH. *Valor, pretium, summa*
* I will give thee the worth of it
in money, *Dabit tibi pecuniam pre-
cium huius.* * He pays the full
worth of them in money, *Aequa
salla estimatione pecuniam pretiis
solvit.*

Worth [quality] *Dignitas, meri-
tum.* * His Enemies had spared
him for his worth, *Cum inimici prop-
ter dignitatem pepercerant.*

Of great worth, *Pretiosus, magni.*
Persons of great worth, *Viri am-
plissimi.*

Of little worth, *Vilis, nullius mo-
no worth.* * *menti or pretii.*

Want of Worth *Vilitas.*

A thing of little worth, *Titivili-
tium.*

WORTH [adj] *Dignus.* * It is
worth the hearing, *A dictu dignum
est.* * Not worth a point, *Ne li-
gula quidem dignus.* * Plays not
worth the reading over again, *Fa-
bulae non satis digne quae iterum
leguntur.* * I thought it Worth
my care, *Mibi visum est pretium
curae.*

To be worth, *Valeo, po, esse.* * One
Eye witness is more Worth than
ten Ear witnesses, *Pluris est ocula-
tus testis unus quam auriti decem.*
* It is not worth a chip, *Tanti est
quantum est fungus putidus.* * He
is not worth a brass Farthing, *Cui
pecuniae nummus non est plumbus.*
* It is worth the labour or while,
Operae pretium est. * It is not
worth the while, *Tanti non est.*
* They are not worth the taking,
much less the keeping, *Ne cap-
tare quidem nedum alere conducit.*
* If they be worth the seeing, *Si
videndo sint.* * It is not worth a
halfpenny, *Asse cbarum est.* * One
Plato in my account is worth them
all, *Plato mihi unus instar est om-
nium.* * He hath been worth a
double hired Servant to thee, *Dup-
lum est mercedis mercenarii qui
servivit.* * He owes more than
he is worth, *Animum debet.* * I
do not believe he is worth a Cat,
*Non illum puto in domo canem reli-
quiss.*

To be more Worth, *Prævaleo.*

To be like Worth, *Aequaleo.*

To the like Worth, *Equivalent.*

Worth e, *Dignus.*

Well Worth e, *Perdignus.*

Little Worth e, *Vilis.*

Made Worth e, *Dignus reputatus.*

Not worthy, *Indignus.* * Not wor-
thy to wipe his Shoes, *Indignus
qui illi malleam porrigat.* * I am
not worthy to be named the same
day with you, *Non sum dignus
præte ut figam patum in pariterem.*

Worthy of reward, *Meritorius.*

So worthy, *Tantus.*

A worthy deed, *Meritum.*

To think worthy, *Dignor.*

Worthily, *Digne.*

Worthily [done] *Notabiliter.*

Worthily [received] *Merito.*

Worthiness, *Dignitas.*

Worthless, *Vilis, perutilis.*

Worthlessness, *Tenuitas.*

A Wort Whale, *Reduice.*

To Wot, *Credo, scio.* * I Wot well

how the world wags, *felicium mul-*

ti cognati, et spes tibi amicit.

I Weave [of Weave] *Texebam.*

Woven, *Textus, contextus.*

Woven between, *Intertextus.*

Any stuff Woven, *Textum.*

I WOULD [of Will] *Vellem.*

* That's that I would have, *Istuc*

volucram. * I would have you

write, *Scribas velim.* * Would

you have any thing more with me

before I go? *Nunquid vis quin*

abem? * What would you with

me? *Quid est quod me velis?* * He

is as I would have him, *Ita ut*

vellet. * Would you have me

no so? *Idne estis auctores mihi?*

* He carried her away whether

I would or no, *Alie invito abiecit.*

* She begs you would be honest

to her, *Eidem vestram implorat.*

* He does as you would have

him, *Morem tibi gerit.* * I would

have a little talk with you, *Lubet*

mibi tecum confabulari. * He

knew you would do it, *Sciebat vos*

facituros. * I would run away be-

fore I would come back, *Afuge-*

rem potius quam redeam. * But

you would say so indeed if, *Tum*

magis id dicere si. * He would

have me let him have it as I

bought it, *Tantidem emptum po-*

stulat sibi tradi.

I would not, *Nollem.* * I would

not let him see that I took it ill,

Offendere me a grè pati illi dolui.

* They would not do as they

would be done to, *Quod ab altero*

postulavit in se recusarunt. * Your

Father would not have done so,

Haud paternum isthuc dedisti.

Would } *Opto, pretor, uti*

Would to God } *nam, Oji, faxit*

Would God } *Deus.*

* Would I might never live if I

know, *Ne vivam si scio.* * Would

I might never live if I write not

as I think, *Ne sim solvus si aliter*

scribo ac sentio. * Wishers and

Woulders are never good House

holders, *Oli ! Oji ! Ohep.*

To wound the Malt, *Ajamentum ma-*

to affixi fume circumplicato con-

stringere, colligare.

Wound [of wind] *Contortus.*

Wound [as a Horn] *Infatus.*

Wound up, *Convolutus.*

A Wound, *Vulnus, plaga.*

A little Wound, *Vulnusculum.*

To wound, *Vulnero, faucio.* * I have

wounded my self with my own

sword, *Ipse mihi asiam in crus*

Imperi.

To Wound to Death, *Occido.*

To wound sore, *Contrahido.*

Of a Wound, *Vulnerarius.*

Full of wound, *Vulnerosus.*

Woundable, *Vulnerabilis.*

Wounded, *Vulneratus, fauciatus.*

Not Wounded, *Invulneratus.*

A Wounder, *Vulnerator.*

A wounding, *Vulneratio, fauciatio.*

Wound-wort, *Herba dorea.*

Wourts, *Lachana, olera.*

Wrack, *Dammum, clades.*

Wrack [herb] *Alga.*

The wrack of a Ship, *Naufragium.*

To wrack a ship, *Navem ad scopu-*

los affigere.

To go to wrack, *Ruinam agere, pos-*

sum ire.

Wracked, *Naufragus.*

A Wracker, *Dammum faciens.*

A Wracking, *Afflicto.*

Wranglands, *Arbores male crenu-*

tes, abores nana.

A Wrangle, *Rixa, jurgium.*

To wrangle, *Rixor, altercor, litige.*

Having wrangled, *Rixatus, alter-*

catus.

A wrangler, *Rixator, altercator.*

litigator.

Wrangling, *Rixosus, litigiosus.*

A Wrangling, *Rixatio, altercatio.*

Always wrangling, *Amans litium.*

A wrangling Pettifogger, *Vituli-*

gator, rabula.

To Wrap, *Involvero.*

To Wrap [intangle] *Irretio, In-*

trico.

To wrap together, *Complico, con-*

volvo.

To Wrap up, *Alligo, colligo.*

Wrapped, *Involutus.*

Wrapped [intangled] *Irretitus.*

Wrapped together, *Complicatus.*

Wrapped in the Bryars, *Hajila-*

bundus.

Wrappedly, *Contorte.*

A Wrapper, *Involutum.*

A Wrapping, *Implicatio, Involutio.*

A wrapping Paper, *Cucullus.*

To wrestle, *Collutor.*

To wrestle against, *Oblutor.*

Having wrestled, *Lutatus.*

A Wrestler, *Lutator.*

A great Wrestler, *Atleta.*

Wrestler like, *Athletice, palastrice.*

A wrestling, *Lucta, luctatio.*

A Wrestling place, *Palastra.*

Of Wrestling, *Athleticus, palastric-*

us.

The Art of Wrestling, *Athletica.*

Wrath, *Ira, Indignatio.*

To be wrath, *Succensco.*

To drive into wrath, *Irrito.*

Wrathful, *Iracundus.*

Wrathfully, *Iracunde.*

To WRECK, *Ulciscor, vindico.* * I

will break my keen on them, *Ege-*

iram hanc in eos evomam omnem.

* In labour the stronger Wrecks

the Weaker, *In opere firmior imbe-*

cilliozem conficit. * You have

wreaked your spirit against me

upon my Friend, *In meo amico*

crudelitatem prompsisti tuam.

Wreaked [vindicta] *Exercita.*

Wreakful, *Ulcet, vindex.*

A Wreath, *Sertum, corona.*

The Wreath of a Boar, *Cauda spri-*

o wreath. *Interqueos, conterqueos.*

Wreathed, *Plexus.*

Wreathed as a Cable, *In spiram*

convolutus.

A Wreathing, *Contorsio, convolutio.*

Wreathings, *Voluta.*

A wreck, *Naufragium.* See wrack.

Wreck River [in Leicestershire]

Wrekus.

A Wren, *Regulus, troglodytes.*

A little Wren, *Reguliculus.*

A wrench, *Luxatio.*

To wrench, *Luxo, conterqueos.*

Wreshill [in Yorkshire] *Wres-*

lum.

A wrest, *Torsio.*

A wrest [Sawyers tool] *Ferramen-*

tum crenatum quo ferræ center in-

dentur.

A wrest [to tune with] *Plectrum,*

p. Eten.

To wrest, *Torqueo, conterqueo.*

To wrest aside, *Distorqueo.*

To wrest back, *Retorqueo.*

To wrest from, *Exterqueo, extraho.*

To wrest maliciously, *Fervelle.*

Wretched

Wrenched, Tortus.
 Wrenched aside, Distortus.
 Wrenched back, Retortus.
 Wrenched from, Extortus.
 A Wrecker, Contortor.
 A Wrestler back, Retortor.
 A Wrestler from, Extortor.
 A malicious Wrestler, perversor.
 A Wrestling, Torfio.
 A Wrestling aside, Distorsio.
 A Wrestling back, Retorsio.
 A Wrestling from, Extorsio.
 A malicious Wrestling, Perversio.
 To wrestle, Luctor. See wrastle.
 A Wretch, Miser, perditus.
 Wretched, Miser, Miserabilis.
 A wretched fellow, Deploratè m-lur.
 Wretchedly, Misere.
 Wretchedness, Miseric.
 Wrie, curvus. See wry.
 To Wriggle, sinuo.
 To Wriggle out, Eluctari.
 Wriggled, Sinuatus.
 Wriggling, sinuosus.
 A Wriggling, Sinuatio.
 A Wright, Faber.
 A wrinkle in laughing, Gelasius.
 To Wrinkle, Crispo.
 Wrinkled, Crispatus.
 A Wrinkling, Crispatio.
 A Wrench, Luxatio, extorsio articuli.
 To Wrench, Luxo, Distorqueo.
 Wrinched, Luxatus, Luxus.
 A Wrinching, Convulsio, Distorsio.
 To Wring, Premo, stringo.
 To Wring hard, Comprimo, Constringo.
 To Wring [as the Cholick] Vermino.
 A Wringing, torfio.
 A wringing of the Cholick, tormen.
 A wringing in the belly, Verminatio, dysenteria.
 Troubled with wringing in the Guts, torminosus.
 A Wrinkle, Ruga.
 A little wrinkle, Rugula.
 To Wrinkle, Corruo.
 To wrinkle the forehead, frontem capere. * It wrinkles my Face, angit me, male me habet, animum exulcerat.
 Wrinkled, Rugatus, caperatus.
 A Wrinkled apple, malum vietum flaccidum.
 A very wrinkled Face, facies passà rugosior ura.
 Wrinkledness, cutis contractio, striatura.
 A Wrinkling, Corrugatio.
 The Wrist, Carpus.
 The Wrist-band, Brachiale.
 A Writ, Breve, Libellus.
 To return a Writ, Certifico.
 The Return of a Writ, Certificatorium.
 The Holy Writ, Scriptura sacra.
 I Writ [of write] Scripsi. * He Writ me word, ad me scripsit.
 TO WRITE, scribo. * Write what I bid you, Quod iubeo scribito.
 * Brown Paper is not good to Write on, Emporetica inutilis est scribendo. * A copious subject to write on, argumentum locuples est.
 To Write again } Rescribo.
 Write back }
 To Write a Book, Compono.
 To write by candle-light, Lucubro.
 To Write fair, literas concinne pingere.
 To Write ill, literas scalpere.
 To Write often, Scriptito.

To Write out, Describo, transcribo.
 To desire to Write, Scripturio.
 A Writer, Scriptor.
 A short Writer, Notarius.
 To writhe, Torqueo.
 To Writhe back, Retorqueo.
 To Writhe the Mouth, or distorqueo.
 A Writhe, tertum.
 Writthen, Tortus.
 A thing Writthen, Torta.
 A Writthing, Torfio.
 A Writthing backward, Retorsio.
 A Writing, Scriptio. * I may seem to have been negligent in writing, negligent in scribendo fuisse videtur.
 A Writing } Scriptum.
 Things written }
 A Writing back, Rescriptio.
 Writing-ink Atramentum scriptorium.
 A writing underneath, subscriptio.
 A Writing upon, Inscripicio.
 To couch in writing, scripto maniet down in writing } dare, in tabulas referre.
 Writings, Literæ memoriales.
 Writt } Scriptor, conscriptor.
 Written }
 Written out, Descriptus.
 Written upon, Inscripctus.
 I have written, scripsi. * I had formerly written you word, Antea significaram tibi per literas. * You should have written me word, debuerim scripto certior esse tuo.
 WRONG, Injuria. * He repented him of the wrong he had done, eum injuriæ suæ pœnituit. * He rips up what wrongs his enemies had done him, Injurias inimicorum in se commemorat.
 Wrong [adj.] Irregularis, pravus.
 * We take wrong courses, præpsteris utimur consiliis.
 Wrong [adv.] Male, perperam.
 * You understand it wrong, non recte accipis.
 Open wrong, Vis manifesta.
 To wrong, Violo, vim inferre, in-do wrong } jure facere.
 * He doth himself wrong, Ipse sibi injurius est. * He had a care not to wrong his Credit, cavet ne unquam infamiæ ea res sibi esset.
 To have wrong done one, Injuriâ offi.
 To be in the Wrong, Halucinor, animi fallor.
 Right or wrong, per fas nefasque, quo jure quique injuria.
 Wronged, Violatus.
 A Wronger } Violator.
 Wrong-doer }
 Wrongful, Injurius.
 Wrongfully, Injuriase.
 A Wronging, Violatio.
 I Wrote [of Write] Scripsi.
 Wroth, Iracundus.
 To be Wroth, succensco, Irascor.
 Wrotham [in Kent] Vagniacæ, Vagniacum.
 Wrought [of work] Factus, fabricatus.
 Wrought curiously, Elaboratus.
 To be Wrought, fio, peri.
 I Wrought, Feci.
 Wroxceller [in Shropshire] Vireonum, Vireonum.
 Wrung [of Wring] Compressus.
 A Wrung, strinxi, pressi.
 Wry, Obliquus, distortus, curvus.
 A Wry mouth, Rictus.
 Wry-legged, Lorispa.

A wry-neck [bird] Torquilla, jynx.
 To Wry, Torqueo.
 To Wray the neck, Collum obtorquere.
 Wrvied, Obtortus.
 A Wrtter, Tortor.
 A Wrying, Obtorsio.
 Wryty, Oblique.
 To Wryn, Habito, moror.
 Wurzburg [in Germany] Herbiopolis.
 Wyberg [in Finland] Viburgum.
 A Wych house, Salina.
 A Wye, Villa.
 To Wyte, Incepo.
 Wye River [in Wales] Vaga.

X

A

X A [a river in Margiana] Oxus.
 Xacca [in Sicily] Tberma, ad aquas Laredas.
 Xalisco [part of New-Spain] Salisca.
 Xalon [a river in Aragon] Salo.
 Xantoigne [part of France] Santones, Santenun regio.
 Xativa [in Valentia] Setabis, Xativa.
 Xenophon [a mans name] Xenophon, ris.
 Xerez [in Spain] Xera.
 Xerxes [a mans name] Xerxes.
 Xilocha [a river in Aragon] Xilocha.
 Xoa [part of Ethiopia] Xoa.
 Xucnor [a river of Valencia] Succro.
 Xylocastro [in Peloponnesus] Ægyra.

Y

A

A Yacht, Cetera, Liburnica.
 A Ynd. Virga.
 A Yard land, Virgata.
 A Yard [court] area, aula.
 A Man's Yard, Penis.
 A Sail Yard, Antenna.
 The Yard Arms, Antennarum cornua.
 Half a Yard, Sesquipes.
 Yare, Avidus, appetens.
 Yare [lively] Agilis, v'vidus, vegetus.
 Yare [in Yorkshire] Yarrow.
 Yare river [in Norfolk] Garriens, Garryenus.
 Yarmouth [in Norfolk] Gariannum, Garannum, Gerriens ostrum.
 Yarn, Lana neta.
 A bottom of Yarn, Glomus.
 The Yearn beam of a Weaver, Jugum.
 To Yarr [as a Dog] Hirio.
 Yarring, Hirritus.
 Yarrish, Asper.
 Yarrow, Millefolium.
 Great yarrow, Millefolium majus.
 Little yarrow } Millefolium rer.
 soldiers yarrow } refre store luteo.
 Water yarrow, Millefolium aquaticum.
 A Yaspin, Manipulus, vola.
 A yate, claustrum prati, vettis, catarracta ultro recidens inferam sesque claudens.
 To yawl [as a ship] buc illuc vacillare, capto nutare.

To Yawl, *Ejulo*.
 To Yawn, *Oscito*.
 Yawning, *Oscitabundus*.
 Yawning, *Oscitatio*.
 Ybel [a man's name] *Eubulus*.
 Ydron Barony [in Ireland] *Odruna*.
 Ye, *Vos*.
 Yea, *etiam, ita, sane*. * Yea and more than that, *Imò etiam, imò vero, porro autem*.
 Yea Marry } *Scilicet, maxime*.
 Yea truly }
 Yea rather, *Quin potius*.
 To yearn, *Fætum eniti, parere*.
 Yeander, *Illuc*.
 Yeaped, *Partus*.
 Having yeaped, *Enixa*.
 A Yearning, *nixus, sis*.
 A YEAR, *annus*. * Once a year, *semel in anno*. * At sixteen years of age, *annos natus sexecim*. * I am above thirty years old, *plus annus triginta natus sum*. * When he was nineteen years of age, *annus ætatis undecim*. * The lad was hardly thirteen years old, *His fœnis modò mæstus peractis vix unum puer applicabat annum*. * He is above ten years old, *decem annos excessit*. * He was full fifty years of age, *impleverat jam annum quinquagesimum*. * Before a year was gone about, *non tota vertente anno*. * They suffered the like the year before, *eodem superiori anno perpassi sunt*. * I am now of those years, that, *ea jam ætate sum ut*. * Why he was in the army at those years, *vid ætatis in castris fuisse*. * He is grown up to years of discretion, *excessit ex ætate*. * He makes even at the Years end, *In diem or extempore vivit*.
 Leap Year, *Annus bissextilis*.
 A Year and half, *Sesquiannus*.
 A Years space, *Per annum*.
 Two Years space, *Biennium*.
 Three Years space, *Triennium*.
 Well in Years, *Grandior*.
 Well stricken in years, *Ætate proventus*.
 One year old, *Anniculus*.
 Two years old, *Biennis, bimus*.
 Three years old, *Triennis, trimus*.
 Years } *annus*. * By that time for a year } my Years office will be at an end, *ego jam annum munus confecero*.
 This Year } *Hornus*.
 Of this Year }
 Yearly } *Annus, Anniversarius*.
 Every Year }
 Yearly }
 Year by Year } *Quotannis*.
 A Yearling, *Anniculus*.
 To yearn, *Visceribus commoveri*.
 To yearn [as a beagle] *nitto*.
 Yearning, *Commiseratio*.
 Yeast, *Cervisie flos or spuma*.
 Ye, *Vos*.
 To yield, *cedo*. See yield.
 Yeld Hall, *Curia Municipalis*.
 The yender or eender, *Tempus matutinam*.
 The yelk of an Egg, *Vitelus*.
 To yell, *Ejulo*.
 To yell [as children] *Vagio*.
 A yelling, *Ejulatus*.
 The yelling of Children, *Vagitus*.
 yellamber, *Luteus, lutea avis*.
 Yellow, *Flavus, Fulvus*.
 Yellow [as gold] *Aureus*.
 Yellow [as honey] *Melleus*.
 Yellow [as saffron] *Croceus*.

Yellow [as the yolk of an Egg] *luteus*.
 Yellow as raw silk, *Byssinus*.
 Bastard yellow, *Melinus*.
 Yellow Cloth, *Flammea*.
 Yellow hurd, *Rufus*.
 A yellow hammer, *Cenchryannus Bellonius*.
 Yellow Ochre, *Ochra*.
 The Yellows } *Icterus, Icterus*.
 Yellow Jaundies } *dis*.
 To be yellow, *Flaveo*.
 To grow Yellow, *Flavesco*.
 Yellowish, *subflavus, luteolus*.
 Yellowness, *Flavello*.
 To Yelp, *Ganno, latro, ejulo*.
 A Yelper, *Latrator*.
 A Yelping, *Gannitus*.
 A yelt [young sow that never farrow'd] *porcetra*.
 A Yeoman, *Fundorum redemptor*.
 A Yeoman of the Guard, *Satelles, itis*.
 A Yeoman of the Ladder, *Condus*.
 A Yeoman of the robes, *Vestiarus*.
 A Yeoman of the stirrup, *Striter*.
 To yerk, *Cædo*.
 A yerk, *Verber, idlus*.
 To yerk out behind, *Calcitro*.
 A yerker out, *Calcitro, onis*.
 Yerking out, *sternax*.
 A yerking out, *Calcitratio*.
 Yea, *etiam, imò maxime*.
 Yest, *Cervisie fermentum*.
 Yesterday, *heri*. * I am but a man of yesterday, *quasi fortissialis herba puerisper fui*.
 Yesterday } *Hesternus*.
 Of Yesterday }
 Yesternight, *nox proxima*.
 Yet, *at, certe, tamen, atamen, verum, veruntamen*. * We should have had though not the best, yet some common wealth, *et si non optimam at aliquam rempublicam haberemus*. * Truly though you deny it yet I knew it, *Id quidem tu negas certe scio*. * And yet why should I teach you this? *quangradum te quidem quid hoc doceam?* * Yet tell me what it is, *quin dic quid est?*
 Yet } *Adhuc*. * In what I have as yet } as yet } *ad huc quædilla sunt*. * Yet I have not done it yet, *Tamen adhuc id non feci*. * As if yet there had been any doubt of it, *ac si adhuc dubium fuisset*. * Unless haply you will have any thing more yet, *nisi quid adhuc forte vultis*. * Is there any thing yet more? *etiamne est quid porro?* Are you standing here yet? *etiam nunc hic stas?* * He was not yet gone over the right, *non dum flumen transierat*. * We had heard nothing as yet, *nihil dum audieramus*. * When you had scarce yet been thirty Days in Syria, *cum tu vixdum triginta dies in Syria fuisses*. * It is not fifteen days yet since, *minus quindecim dies sunt cum*.
 A vew [sheep] *Agna, ovis femella*.
 A Yew-tree, *taxus, smilax*.
 Yew, *adj*. } *Taxeus*.
 Of vew, }
 Yewed, *ivit, iter fecit*.
 To vex, *singultio*.
 The yex } *Singultus*.
 Yexing }
 Yexing, *singultiens*.
 Yexing, *singultim*.
 TO YIELD, *Dedo, trado, concedo*.

* He yielded reasons for their not going, *causas cur non profecti ferent adiunxit*. * They will needs yield me that, *illud mihi necesse est concedant*.
 To yield upon conditions, *Conditio-nibus huius se dedere*.
 To yield himself, *monus dare*. * He yielded himself to the Romans, *Romanorum fidei commisit*.
 To yield the victory, *Herbendare*.
 To yield one the better of it, *sevitum confiteri*.
 To yield upon discretion, *vi-vise permittere armi, p-itis confugere ad victoris fidem, dedere se in arbitrium hosti*.
 To yield unto, *Facies submittere*.
 * I yield to you, *Manus vobis*.
 * I yield myself to you, *sequor, me dedo*. * He is willing to yield to any thing, *ad omnia descendere paratus est*. * He said he would not yield to the man that, *ne id quidem ob se impetrari possedixit*.
 To yield [bring forth] *Fere, effundo, reddo*.
 To yield over his right, *de jure succedere*.
 To yield up, *Dedo, resigno*.
 To yield up the Ghost, *Exhalo, expiro, animum ejicere*.
 To yield [neut] *Concedo*. * He forc'd them to yield, *Inducitorem redexit*. * For fear they should be driven by power to yield, *Mitum vi parere coguntur*.
 To yield [as stones in wet weather] *sudo*.
 Yielded up, *Redditus, Deditus*.
 Yielded [granted] *Concessus*.
 Yielding } *Sequax, Cereus*.
 Yielding }
 A Yielding, *Concessio*.
 A Yielding again, *Restitutio*.
 A yielding up, *Deditio*.
 Yielded, *Locatus, nominatus*.
 Yle [a Scotch Island] *Tla, Hyla*.
 Yod, *ivit, iter fecit*.
 A Yoke, *Jugum*.
 A Yoke of Oxen, *Juger*.
 To Yoke, *Jugum imponere*.
 To Yoke unto, *Adjugo, coniugo*.
 To bring under the Yoke, *subjugo, subjugum mittere*.
 Brought under the Yoke, *subjugatus*.
 Yoker, *Jugatus, iugo subiectus*.
 Yoked together, *Conjugus, conjugatus*.
 A Yoker, *Jugarius*.
 A Yoking, *Jugatio, subjugatio*.
 Yoke, [adj.] } *Jugalis*.
 Of a Yoke, }
 Yoke fellows, *Socii jugales*.
 Used to the Yoke, *subjugus, subgalis*.
 The Yoke elm } *Carpinus*.
 Yoke tree }
 The Yolk of an Egg, *vitellus*.
 Yon } *illic*. * And yonder he } *is, atque eorum*. * Yonder's Davus, *Davum video*.
 The Yonne [a river in France] *Icauna*.
 Yon side, *ab illa regione*.
 A Younger } *Juvenis*.
 A Youngster }
 A lusty Youngster, *adolescens*.
 Yonne [a river in France] *Janna*.
 Yonna, *Icauna*.
 Of Yore, *olim, quondam*.
 York City, *Eboracum, Brigantium*.
 York

York, adj. } Eboracensis.

Of York, }
Yorkshire, Eboracensis ager, or co-
mitatus.

YOU (spoke but of one) tu. * I
would have you to write to me
what you intend, and where you
mean to be, tu velim scribis ad me
quid agas & ubi futurus sis. * You
must do as you may if you cannot
do as you would, quoniam non po-
tessi perire quod velis, velis quod possit.
* You are in your Round-Meat,
when others are in their Sod,
priusquam mactari: excorior.

You [spoken to more than one]
ves. * You must resolve before
night, statuendum vobis ante noctem
est.

You your self, tu ipse, tute.

You your selves, vos ipsi, vosmet.

Youghal (in Munster) Jagolia.

YOUNG, Juvenis, parvus, tener.

* You were too young to be at

it, cui per aetatem non interfuerat.

Very young, Tenellus, puerulus.

A young student, Eloquentiae candi-
datus.

A young man, Adolescens, Juvenis.

* There is no cause for me to be

angry with the young Man, Ad-
lescenti nihil est quod succenseam.

* I would you had taken the young

man to rule, vellem suscepisses ju-
venem regendum. * Young men

knocks old men feel, quia pecca-
mus juvenes ea luimus senes.

A young Woman, Adolescentula.

To be young, Juvenesco.

Grow young, Juvenesco.

To grow young again, Repubesco,

reviresco.

To come up young, Pullulus, pullu-
lesco.

A young Bird or Beast, pullus.

With young, gravidus, præg-

Big with young, nans.

To be with young, Ventre ferre.

A young one, Fetus, partus.

To bring forth young, Pario.

A young Beginner, Tiro.

A very young beginner, tyrunculus.

Younger, Junior, natu minor.

Youngest, natu minimus.

A youngling, Novitius, adolescens

novus et levis.

Youngly, Tenere.

Your } [spoken but of one]

Yours } tuus.

* I have a very great care of your

affairs and fortune, res & fortuna

tua mihi maxime curae sunt. * How
came that into your head? Qui
tibi istud in mentem venit? I am
of your mind, tecum sentio, tibi
assentior.

Your } [spoken to more than one]
Yours } Vester. * Which way
ever your minds stand, quocun-
que vestrae mentes inclinant.

Your self, tu ipse, ipse, tute, tute-

met.

Your selves, vos ipsi, ipsi, vosmet

vosmet ipsi.

Youth, Juventus, juvena. * From

my youth up, a prima adolescentia.

* The best of youth is over, De-

ferbuit adolescentia. * In his youth,

Ineunte aetate.

A Youth, Adolescens, Juvenis.

A very Youth, Admodum adoles-

cent.

A very Youth, Egregius juve-

nis

A teacher of youth, juvenile mo-

derator.

Youthful, Juvenilis.

To be youthful, Adlecenturio,

To play a youthful part, Juvenor.

Youthfully, Juveniliter.

Youthfulness, Juvenilitas.

Ypocras, Aromatites.

Ypres } [in Flanders] Hypræ.

Ypres } [in Provence] Athenopolis,

Olbia.

Yrketh me, tædet me.

Yrkfom, Amicus, jucundus.

Yrkfornais, Tedium

Yiel [a river in the Low countries]

Ysala, Ista, Aliso, Fassa drumana.

Yswith [in Lancashire] Stucia,

ruccia

Yihel [a man's name] Euthalius

Yieca [a Spanish Island in the Me-

diterranean] Ebusus.

Yoi- [in Luxemburg] Tuidium.

Yie, Festum natiuitatis.

A Yox, Singultus.

To Yux, Singultio.

Z

A

Zabern [in Alsatia] Taberna.

Zabas [in Transylvania] Zalsus.

Zagrabia [in Windischland] Si-

opa.

Zagrab [in Hungary] Zagrabia.

Zamora [in Reyno de Leon] Senticca.

Zamasky [in Poland] Zamoscum.

A Zany, Scurri, morio, Stultus.

Zanilon [in Hungary] Centum

celles

Zatmar [in Hungary] Zatmarium.

Zator [in Poland] Zetoria.

Zb- [in Polbini] Zbarafium.

Zbo- [in Ukrain] Zboronia.

Zel, Zelus.

Zealous, zelus fervidus.

To be zealous, zelor.

A zealous person } zelota, zelotes.

Zelot }

Zelously, Fervide.

Zecchin, nummus venetus aureus.

Zenz [in Meissen] Zitia.

Zedary, Zedaria.

Zeland [in the Low Countries]

Zelandia.

Zell [the name of three Cities in

Germany] Cella.

The Zenith, Zenith, punctum ver-

ticale.

Zerb [in Saxony] Zervesta.

Zet. particula corticis aurantii abra-

so & in vinum expressa.

Zibit [in Arabia felix] Zibitum.

Zegenheim [in Hessen] Zigenbæ-

num.

Zieea [an Island of Croatia] Sege-

stia.

The Zippe [a lake in Holland]

Zippe.

Zirichzee [in Zelana] Zircicæa.

Zitia [in Lusace] Zittavia.

Znaim [in Moravia] Znaimum.

The Zodiac, Zodiacus.

Zoet [in Westphalia]

Zolus [a man's name] Zolus

Zolnock [in Hungary] Solnocum.

A Zone, zona.

A Zoophyte, zoophytum.

De la Zouch [the Family] de Stipite

rico.

Zug [in Switzerland] tugium, tou-

gium.

Zulphick [in Lower Germany] tol-

biacum.

Zurich [in Switzerland] Tigurum.

Zutphen [in Guelderland] Zutpha-

nia.

Zweybrucken [in Germany] Bipcw-

tum.

Swickaw [in Meissen] Cygnea.

Zvol [in Over-ysse] Zwolla.

Zygoth [in Hungary] Sigerum.

Zyher [an Island of Hungary]

Metubarris.

F I N I S.

E e e

Here followeth a Collection of some *English* Words which agree in Sound, yet differ in Sense and Orthography ; with their several Significations explained by *English* for the Benefit of our own Nation, and the *Latin* for the Good of Strangers.

A

Accidence [for Scholars] *grammatices introductio*.
 Accident [chance] *casus*.
 Adapt [to fit any thing] *Adaptus*.
 Adopt [a Son] *adoptio*.
 Advice [Counsel] *Consilium*.
 Advise [to Counsel] *Moneo*.
 Ale [to drink] *Cervisia*.
 Ail [trouble] *Dolor*.
 All [every one] *Omnis*.
 Awl [Shoemakers Utensil] *Subula*.
 Allay [allwage] *Lenio*.
 Allow [of metal] *Teperamentum*.
 Alley [passage] *ambulacrum*.
 Allie [of State] *Socius*.
 Altar [for Sacrifice] *altare*.
 Alter [to change] *Muto*.
 Aloud [with raised voice] *Canore*.
 Allow'd [approved] *Probatas*.
 Ant [pismire] *formica*.
 Aunt [by father] *avita*.
 Are [be] *Sunt*.
 Air [Element] *aer*.
 Heir [to an Estate] *Haeres*.
 Arrant [notorious] *Merus*.
 Errand [in charge] *Mandatum*.
 Array [to cloath] *Vestio*.
 Array [order of Battle] *Aciei compositio*.
 Ascent [of a Hill] *ascensus*.
 Assent [consent] *assensus*.
 Asp [tree] *populus alba*.
 Haspt [hook] *fibula*.
 Augre [to bore with] *Terebrum*.
 Augur [a soothsayer] *Augur*.
 Ax [to cut with] *ascia*.
 Acts [statutes] *acta, crum*.

B

Bacon [hogs flesh] *lardum*.
 Beacon [to be set on fire] *specula*.
 Ball [to play with] *Pila*.
 Bawl [to cry] *Clamo*.
 Band [of Souldiers] *Cobors*.
 Bond [writing] *Syngrapha*.
 Barbary [the country] *mauritania*.
 Barberry [the fruit] *Berberis*.
 Bare [naked] *Nudus*.
 Barely [nakedly] *nude*.
 Barly [the grain] *Hordeum*.
 Barrow [for labourer] *vehiculum*.
 Borrow [not to lend] *Mutuo*.
 Burrow [for Conies] *Antrum Cuniculorum*.
 Base [vile] *Sordidus*.
 Bass [in Musick] *Bassus*.
 Battel [fight] *Prælium*.
 Battle [at Oxford] *in nomina re ferre*.
 Bean [corn] *Faba*.
 Been [I have been] *Fui*.
 Belly [of a man] *Venter*.
 Bely [to speak lie] *Columner*.
 Beer [the drink] *Zythus*.
 Bier [for a Corps] *Sandopila*.
 Berry [that grows] *Bacca*.
 Buay [to lay in the grave] *Sepelio*.
 Bile [on the Body] *Tuberculum*.
 Boile [to seeth] *equo*.
 Blue [in colour] *Ceruleus*.
 Blew [did blow] *Afflabam*.

Boar [the Swine] *aper*.
 Bore [to make a Horse] *Terebro*.
 Bear [the Beast] *Ursus*.
 Boney [full of Bones] *Offatus*.
 Bonney [pretty] *Bellus*.
 Border [of a garment] *Limbus*.
 Ordure [in Heraldry] *Circulus insignia cingere*.
 Bough [branch] *Ramus*.
 Bow [to shoot with] *Arcus*.
 Bruit [Report] *Rumor*.
 Brute [Beast] *Brutus*.
 Buy [to purchase] *Emo*.
 By and by, *Consestim*.

C

Call [by name] *appello*.
 Call [on the Bowel] *Omentum*.
 Cawl [like a Net] *Reticulum*.
 Carnal [fleshy] *Carnalis*.
 Kernel [of a Nut] *Nucleum*.
 Causeys [ways] *Tramites*.
 Causes [matters] *Causa*.
 Career [full speed] *Cursus celeratissimus*.
 Carier [of Letters] *Tabellarius*.
 Cellar [place under ground] *Cella*.
 Seller [of Waters] *Venditor*.
 Censer [for Incense] *Thuribulum*.
 Censor [Roman Officer] *Censor*.
 Censure [rash judgement] *censura*.
 Centory [herb] *centauria*.
 Century [a 100 years] *Centuria*.
 Chair [to sit on] *cathedra*.
 Chare [work] *Pensum*.
 Checker [that checks] *Monitor*.
 Checquer [of the King] *Fiscus regalis*.
 Choler [anger] *cholera*.
 Collar [neck band] *collare*.
 Citherne [for Musick] *cithara*.
 Citron [tree] *citrus*.
 Clause [a sentence] *Sententia*.
 Claws [of a Bird] *Ungues*.
 Cleaver [belonging to Butchery] *Securis*.
 Clever [nimble] *Dexter*.

Coming [approching] *Veniens*.
 Cumming [the herb] *cuminum*.
 Common [publick] *communis*.
 Commune [to talk together] *colloquer*.
 Confirm [to prove] *confirmo*.
 Conform [to become like] *confermo*.
 Counsel [that giveth counsel] *consiliarius*.
 Council [the Assembly] *consilium*.
 Counsel [the advice] *consilium*.
 Courier [foot post] *Nuncius*.
 Carrier [of leather] *coriarius*.
 Courte [running] *curfus*.
 Corse [dead body] *cadaver*.
 Coarse [mean] *crassus*.
 Cymbal [musical Instrument] *cymbalum*.
 Symbol [mark or badge] *Symbolum*.

D

Damn [to stop up] *Oppilo*.
 Damne [to condemn] *Damno*.
 Dane [by Country] *cimber*.
 Deigne [to vouchsafe] *Dignor*.
 Deer [beloved] *charus*.
 Deer [the best] *Dama*.

Debter [that owes] *Debito*.
 Deterr [to frighten] *Terreo*.
 Decent [seemly] *conspicuis*.
 Descent [of a place] *Descensus*.
 Defend [to protect] *Prolego*.
 Deafen'd [made deaf] *Surdus redditus*.
 Desert [a wild place] *Desertum*.
 Desart [merit] *Meritum*.
 Desert [eloquent] *Disertus*.
 Device [stratagem] *Techna*.
 Devise [to invent] *Extogito*.
 Disease [of the Body] *Morbus*.
 Decease [death] *Obitus*.
 Divers [in the water] *Urinatorem*.
 Diverse [different] *Diversus*.
 Do [to add] *ago*.
 Doe [shee deer] *dama Fœmina*.
 Dollar [Dutch Coin] *Thalerus*.
 Doleur [grief] *Dolor*.
 Done [made] *Factus*.
 Dun [of colour] *Fuscus*.
 Due [owing] *Debitus*.
 Dew [on the grass] *Ros*.

E

Ear [of the head] *Auris*.
 Year [12 month] *Annus*.
 East [wind] *Oriens*.
 Yeast [for Bread] *Cervisia spuma*.
 Elder [in years] *Senior*.
 Eldern [of elder] *Sambucus*.
 Emeralds [stones] *Smeraldi*.
 Hemeroids [disease] *Hæmorrhoids*.
 Employ [make use of] *Occupo*.
 Emplie [to intangle] *Inplio*.
 Ended [accomplished] *Impletus*.
 Indeed [in truth] *revera*.
 Indite [a Letter] *Ditio*.
 Indica [to accuse] *nomen aliquis deferre*.
 Exercise [labour] *Exercitium*.
 Exorcise [to conjure] *Exorcise*.
 Eye [of the Body] *Oculus*.
 I [my self] *Ego*.
 Eyes [in the Head] *Oculi*.
 Ice [water frozen] *Glacies*.

F

Fallow [ground] *Novale*.
 Follow [pursee] *Insequor*.
 Fane [or weathercock] *Index ventis*.
 Faine [willingly] *Libenter*.
 Feigne [to invent] *Fingo*.
 Fair [Beautiful] *Formosus*.
 Fare [Diet] *Vitius*.
 Faun [young Deer] *Hinnulus*.
 Fawn [to flatter] *Blancior*.
 Fin [of a fish] *Pinna*.
 Fiend [evil Spirit] *caecodæmon*.
 Find [to discover] *Invenio*.
 Fin'd [amerced] *Mulctatus*.
 Fir [tree] *abies*.
 Fire [to burn] *Ignis*.
 Far [distant] *Pyccul*.
 Fur [a hairy skin] *Pellis*.
 Flay [to pull of the skin] *excorio*.
 Flea [the Vermin] *Pulex*.
 Flee [to escape] *Fugio*.
 Flea [the Insect] *Musca*.
 Fly [to be carried by wings] *volare*.
 Floor [of a Room] *Pavimentum*.
 Flour [of Meal] *Follen*.
 Flower [of the field] *Flos*.

Forth [without doors] *Foras*.
 Fourth [in Number] *Quartus*.
 Foul [filthy] *Fæcus*.
 Fowl [great bird] *Volucris*.
 Franck [Francis] *Franciscus*.
 Frank [free] *Liberatus*.
 Freeze [as water] *Congelo*.
 Friez [cloth] *Pannus Villosus*.

G

Garden [for flowers] *Hortus*.
 Guardian [Overseer] *Tutor*.
 Gentle [Heathen] *Ethnicus*.
 Gentle [meek] *Indulgens*.
 Gesture [behaviour] *Gestus*.
 Jestling [jesting fellow] *Scurra*.
 Ghess't [conjectured] *Divinatus*.
 Guest [sojourner] *Hospes*.
 Gilt [or gilded] *Inauratus*.
 Guilt [fault] *Reus*.
 Gray [of Colour] *Leucophæus*.
 Grey [the Badger] *Melis*.
 Groan [to sigh] *Gemo*.
 Grown [in years] *Adultus*.
 Groat [four pence] *Drachma*.
 Grot [Cave] *Spelunca*.

H

Hail [a Stone] *Grando*.
 Hale [to pull or dragg] *Trabe*.
 Hairy [rough] *Hirsutus*.
 Airy [full of air] *areus*.
 Halloe [to cry aloud] *Inclamo*.
 Hallow [to sanctifie] *Consecro*.
 Hollow [empty] *Cavus*.
 Hair [in the woods] *Lepus*.
 Hair [of the Head] *Crinis*.
 Heal [to cure] *Sano*.
 Heel [of the foot] *Calx*.
 Hear [to hearken] *Audio*.
 Here [in this place] *Hic*.
 Heard [with the Ear] *Auditus*.
 Herd [of Beasts] *Grex*.
 Heart [in the Body] *Cor*.
 Hart [Deer] *Cervus*.
 Heaven [above] *Cælum*.
 Haven [port] *Portus*.
 Heir [to an Estate] *Hæres*.
 Air [the Element] *Aër*.
 Are [be] *Sunt*.
 Higher [above] *Superior*.
 Hire [wages] *Stipendium*.
 Hoar [frost] *Gelu*.
 Whore [harlot] *Meretrice*.
 Hole [bored] *Foramen*.
 Whole [intire] *Integer*.
 Holy [Sacred] *sacer*.
 Wholly [altogether] *Omnino*.
 Home [at my house] *Domus*.
 Whom [which Man] *Quem*.
 Hoop [for a vessel] *circulus*.
 Whoop [to halloe] *Inclamo*.
 Hour [of time] *Hora*.
 Our [of us] *Noster*.
 Hue [colour] *color*.
 Hew [to cut] *Asio*.
 Hymn [a divine Song] *Hymnus*.
 Him [that Man] *Illum*.

I

I [my self] *Ego*.
 Ay [yes] *Etiam*.
 Eye [of pheasants] *Nidus*.
 Idle [lothful] *segnis*.
 Idol [a false God] *Idolum*.
 Employ [on work] *Negotio adhibere*.
 Imply [intimate] *Innuo*.
 In [within] *In*.
 Inn [for Travellers] *Diversorium*.
 Incite [to stir up] *Incito*.
 Insight [a discerning] *Inspectio*.
 Indeed [truly] *Revera*.
 Ended [finished] *peractus*.
 Ingenious [witty] *Ingeniosus*.
 Ingenuous [candid] *Ingenuus*.
 Joust [tournament] *Hastiludium*.
 Just [upright] *Iustus*.

Isle [an Island] *Insula*.

Ile [I win] *Volo*.

Oyl [of Olives] *Oleum*.

K

Kell [of a beast] *Omentum*.
 Kilne [for bricks] *clibanus*.
 Knave [the fellow] *Tenebrio*.
 Nave [of a Wheel] *Rota molitulus*.
 Knight [in honour] *Equus auratus*.
 Night [after day] *Nox*.

L

Laten [tin] *Stannum*.
 Latin [Roman] *Romanus*.
 Leaper [a jumper] *saltator*.
 Leopard [the beast] *Pardus*.
 Leper [one having the Leprosie] *Leprosus*.
 Lease [of ground] *Instrumentum fundi elocandi*.
 Leash [of Hounds] *Ternio*.
 Least [smallest] *Minimus*.
 Left [for fear that] *Ne*.
 Leaven [for bread] *Permentum*.
 Leaving [forsaking] *Deserens*.
 Led [conducted] *Ductus*.
 Lead [the Mineral] *Plumbum*.
 Leden [to make less] *Diminuo*.
 Lesson [a Lecture] *Lectio*.
 Lettuce [herb] *Lactuca*.
 Lattice [of windows] *concelli*.
 Lettice [a womans name] *Latitia*.
 Levit [on a trumpet] *Tubæ modulatio*.
 Levite [Priest] *Levita*.
 Lice [the Vermine] *Pediculi*.
 Lies [untruths] *Mendacia*.
 Line [of writing] *Linea*.
 Loyn [of the body] *Lumbas*.
 Lo [behold] *Ecce*.
 Low [of stature] *Brevis*.
 Loom [of a wall] *Lutum*.
 Loom [of a weaver] *jugum textoris*.
 Lose [to forgo] *Perdo*.
 Loose [to untie] *solvo*.

M

Made [done] *Factus*.
 Maid [Virgin] *Virgo*.
 Mail [coat for armour] *Lorica*.
 Male [Masculine] *Mas*.
 Main [Ocean] *Altum*.
 Mane [of a Horse] *Imba*.
 Manner [custom] *Mos*.
 Manour [Lordship] *Dominium*.
 Master [over a servant] *Herus*.
 Muster [of souldier] *armilustrium*.
 Mead [Meadow] *Pratum*.
 Mede [men of Media] *Medius*.
 Meat [food] *cibus*.
 Meet [convenient] *commodus*.
 Mete [to measure] *Metior*.
 Message [errand] *Nuntium*.
 Messuage [Tene-ent] *Manfio*.
 Mighty [powerful] *Potens*.
 Mitey [full of mite] *mitis scatens*.
 Might [power] *Potentia*.
 Mite [an Insect] *Acerus*.
 Million [in number] *Millio*.
 Melon [the fruit] *Melo*.
 Moat [round a house] *fossa*.
 Mote [in the Sun] *Atomus*.
 Monument [memorial] *Monumentum*.
 Muniment [fortification] *Munimentum*.
 Moth [Aye] *Tinea*.
 Mouth [in head] *Os*.
 Mowse [cut down] *Messus*.
 Moan [to bewail] *Lugeo*.
 More [in number] *plures*.
 Moor [a black] *Maurus*.
 Morning [before noon] *Aurora*.
 Mourning [lamentation] *Lutius*.
 Mues [for Hawks] *cavea*.

Mewe [as a Cat] *Mianliyat*.

Muse [to meditate] *contemplor*.

Murrain [disease] *Lues*.

Murrion [head piece] *Galea*.

Muscle [of the body] *Musculus*.

Muzzle [to rye up the mouth] *Fi-sella obstringere*.

N

Naval [of a Navy] *Navalis*.
 Naval [of a man] *Umbilicus*.
 Naught [bad] *Præus*.
 Nought [nothing] *Nil*.
 Nay [no] *Non*.
 Neigh [as a horse] *Hinnio*.
 Neat [handsome] *Nitidus*.
 Net [for birds] *Rete*.
 Need [want] *Egestas*.
 Knead [Dough] *Dense*.
 Nephew [kinsman] *Nepos*.
 Nave [herb] *Napus*.
 Navy [Fleet] *classis*.
 Not [no] *Non*.
 Knot [in a string] *Nodus*.

O

O! [oh] *Hei*.
 Owe [to be indebted] *Debeo*.
 Oar [of a Boat] *Remus*.
 Ore [of Gold] *Balluca*.
 O're [over] *Trans*.
 Oat [the grain] *Avena*.
 Ought [any thing] *Quicquid*.
 One [the first number] *Unus*.
 Owne [to acknowledge] *agnosco*.
 Order [method] *Ordo*.
 Ordure [Excrement] *stercus*.
 Our [of us] *Noster*.
 Hour [of time] *Hora*.
 On Ode [a Song] *cantilena*.
 A Node [knot swching] *Nidus*.

P

Pail [water vessel] *stula*.
 Pale [in colour] *Pallidus*.
 Palat [of the mouth] *Palatum*.
 Pallet [bed] *Grabatum*.
 Parasite [as flatterer] *Parasitus*.
 Parricide [he that kills his parents] *Parricida*.
 Pare [to cut away] *Præcido*.
 Pair [a couple] *Pero*.
 Pear [the fruit] *Prium*.
 Pastor [of a Congregation] *Pastor*.
 Pasture [for the Flock] *Pascuum*.
 Peer [of the Realm] *Señor*.
 Pier [a Haven] *orbon*.
 Pence [pieces of money] *Denarii*.
 Pens [to write with] *Penna*.
 Perceivers [discerners] *perceptores*.
 Persevere [persevere] *perseverare*.
 Perio [any one] *perio*.
 Parson [of a Church] *Presbyter*.
 Pillar [of stone] *columna*.
 Piter [he that fills] *compilato*.
 Place [of any thing] *Locus*.
 Place [a fish] *Platys*.
 Pleader [he that pleads] *qui placet*.
 Pleasure [in voluptuosity] *Voluptas*.
 Pole [in the Heavens] *Polaris*.
 Poo [the head] *caput*.
 Poor [needy] *egrotus*.
 Pore [of the Body] *Porus*.
 Pour [to empty out] *Effundo*.
 Power [Strength] *Vires*.
 Practice [the exercise] *exercitium*.
 Præfise [to exercise] *Exerceo*.
 Pray [to beseech] *oro*.
 Prey [booty] *Præda*.
 Precedent [foregoing] *Præcedens*.
 Prendent [example] *Exemplar*.
 Presence [appearance] *Præsentia*.
 Presents [Gifts] *Munera*.
 Prince

Princes [Sons of Kings] *principes*
 Princess [the Daughter of a King] *princeps*
 Principal [chief] *Principalis*
 Principle [ground of belief] *principium*
 Profit [gain] *Commecium*
 Prophet [Foreteller] *Vates*
 Pronounce [to utter] *pronuntio*
 Pronouns [part of a Speech] *pronomina*

Quarry [of stone] *Lapidum fodina*
 Querry [doubt] *Dubium*
 Querry [for the Kings Horses] *Stabulum principis*
 Queen [a Trumpet] *Scorium*
 Queen [Kings Wife] *Regina*

Rack [to torment] *Torqueo*
 Rack [of a ship] *Naufragium*
 Raise [to lift up] *Elevo*
 Rays [of the Sun] *Radii*
 Raze [to demolish] *folo aquare*
 Race [run] *Cursus*
 Reach [out your hand] *porrige*
 Reach [to stretch] *Extendo*
 Wretch [one to be pitied] *Miser*
 Read [to peruse books] *Lego*
 Reed [which grows] *Arundo*
 Read [books] *Lectus*
 Red [of colour] *Ruber*
 Rear [to raise up] *Erigo*
 Rere [of an Army] *exercitus tergum*
 Rebels who doth rebel. *Peruelliis*
 Rebel, to be a Rebel, *Rebelle*
 Rain [water from the sky] *Pluvia*
 Reign [of a King] *Regni tempus*
 Rein [of the back] *Ren*
 Rice [the grain] *Oryza*
 Rise [beginning] *Origo*
 Rigger, of a ship. *Navicrator*
 Rigour, severity. *Rigor*
 Right [just] *Aequus*
 Rite [ceremony] *Ritus*
 Ride [I did ride] *Equitabam*
 Road [High way] *Via Regia*
 Roe [of a Fish] *Rosus Ova*
 Row [of Trees] *Ordo*
 Rome [the City] *Roma*
 Room [place] *Locus*
 Roam [wander] *Vagor*
 Roof [of a house] *Tectum*
 Rough [hairy] *Hirsutus*
 Roze [by heart] *Memoriter*
 Wrote [I did Write] *Scribebam*
 Rowle [as a Stone] *Maluo*
 Roll [of the Court] *Volumen curiale*
 Rubbed, chaffed, *fricatus*
 Rubid, reddish, *Rubidus*

Sail [of the ship] *Velum*
 Sale [of Goods] *Venditio*
 Saviour [who save] *Saluator*
 Saviour [smell, taste] *Ozor, Sapor*
 Scent [smell] *Odecrati*
 Sent [as a Messenger] *Missus*
 Science, knowledge, *Scientia*
 Scions, of trees, *Surculi*
 Seizin, Possession, *posse o*
 Season, of the year, *Tempestas*

Seifer of Water, *Venditor*
 Sellar, Cave, *Cella*
 Sever, to part, *Sepero*
 Severe, austere, *Severus*
 Share, part, *portio*
 Shear, sheep, *Tondeo*
 Sheer, clear, *Purius*
 Sheep [of the flock] *Ovis*
 Ship [of the sea] *Puppis*
 Shoot [dart] *Faculor*
 Shoot [to make a noise] *Acclamo*
 Sice [at Dice] *Senia*
 Size [dimension] *Magnitudo*
 Size [for Painters] *Chrysocolla*
 Sight [the Sense] *Visus*
 Site [to Summon] *Cito*
 Site [Situation] *Situs*
 Sink [down] *Subsido*
 Sinque [at Dice] *Fentas*
 Sleight [of hand] *Ajutus*
 Slight [to despise] *Contemno*
 Sloe [the fruit] *Frunum sylvestre*
 Slow [tardy] *Piger*
 So [thus] *Sic*
 Sew [with a needle] *Confuo*
 Sow [seed] *Semino*
 Sow [fly up] *Altum volatu ptere*
 Sore [grievous] *Gravis*
 Swore, I did swear *Iuavi*
 Sole [fish] *Soler*
 Soul [in the body] *Anima*
 Some [one] *Aliquis*
 Summe [of money] *Summa*
 Son [of the Father] *Filius*
 Sun [in the Firmament] *Sol*
 Soon, quickly, *Cito*
 Swoon, a fainting, *Deliquium*
 Sound [noise] *Senus*
 Swoon [to faint] *Deliquium pati*
 Stare [to look on] *intente Aspicio*
 Stair [a step] *Gradus*
 Steal [to Rob] *Furor, aris*
 Steel [the metal] *Chalybs*
 Succour [help] *Auxilium*
 Sucker [of tree] *Surculus*
 Suite [of apparel] *Vestimentum*
 Sute [request] *Petitio*

Tale [that is told] *Fabula*
 Tail [of a Beast] *Cauda*
 Tare [green] *Zizania*
 Tear, [of the eye] *Lachrymae*
 Team [of horte] *Protelum*
 Teem [with Child] *In utero gestare*
 Then [at that time] *Tunc*
 Than [used in comparison] *Quam*
 There [in that place] *Ibi*
 Their [belonging to them] *Eorum*
 Through [by means of] *Per*
 Throw [to cast] *Facio*
 Tiles [of a house] *Tegulae*
 Toyls [for wild beasts] *Indagines*
 Time [of the day] *Tempus*
 Thyme [the herb] *Thymus*
 Title [of honour] *Titulus*
 Tule [a speck] *Punctum*
 Two [in number] *Duo*
 Too [also] *Etiam*
 To [unto] *Ad*
 Toe [of the foot] *Digitus pedis*
 Tow [that is spun] *Stipa*
 Towe [to drag along] *Protrabo*
 Tonge [for the fire] *torcipes*
 Tongues [Languages] *Linguae*

Tost [on the Sea] *Faustus*
 Toast [in Ale] *Panis togias*
V
 Vane [Weather-cock] *Triton*
 Vain [foolish] *Vanius*
 Veine [of the Body] *Vena*
 Vale [valley] *Vallis*
 Vail [covering] *Velum*
 Valley [between the hills] *Vallis*
 Value [worth] *Valor*
 Valley [of shot] *dep rum salutatis*
 Vial [a glass] *Pbials*
 Viol [musical Instrument] *Violum*
 Vmbles [of a Deer] *Carvi Burbitis*
 Vmbles [himself] *Submitit se*
 Unit, a single number, *Alenas*
 Unse, to agree *Unio*
 Use [Practice] *Ufus*
 Uwr [for water] *Aqualis, is*
 Your [belonging to you] *Vester*
 Use [to enjoy] *Utor*
 Uwes [sheep] *Oves femellae*
 Utter, to sell, *Vendo*
 Outer, outward, *Exterior*

Wagon, a Wain, *Plaustrum*
 Wagg on, be gone, *Apago*
 Wales [the County] *Cambria*
 Waile, [bemoane] *Plerat*
 Ware [Merchandise] *Merc*
 Wear [on ones Back] *Gero*
 Were [have been] *Erant*
 Wait [hast been] *Fuisti*
 Waste [to spend] *Consumo*
 Waist [the middle] *Cingulum*
 Wait [to respect] *Attenco*
 Weight [burden] *Pondus*
 Way [passage] *Via*
 Weigh [to try by Scales] *Litro*
 Weary [of walking] *Fessus*
 Wary [cautious] *Cautus*
 Weather, fair or foul *Tempestas*
 Weather Mutton, *Vervex*
 Ween [to suppose] *Opinor*
 Wean [from the breast] *Aballo*
 Weal [publick weal] *Salus publica*
 Wheel [a Pimple] *Pustula*
 Wheel [of a Cart] *Rota*
 Whether, or no, *An*
 Wh ther, to what place, *Quo*
 Wrath, Anger, *Ira*
 Wroth, Angry, *Iratus*
 Wren, to wring aside, *Disterqueo*
 Rest, to take rest, *Quiesco*
 Wright [workman] *Faber*
 Write [with a Pen] *Scribo*
 Right [straight] *Rectus*
 Wrong, not right, *Injuria*
 Wrung, of wring, *Compressus*
 Rung, of ring *Bampanis pulsavit*
 Wry [not straight] *Obliquus*
 Rye [corn] *Secale*

Year [12 months] *Annus*
 Ear [Organ of hearing] *Auris*
 You [we] *Vos*
 Ewe [sheep] *Ovis femella*
 Yew [tree] *Taxus*
 Younger, in years, *Junior*
 Younger, a stripling, *adolescentulus*
 Your [of you] *Vester*
 Ewre [for water] *Aqualis*
 Ye [you] *Vos*
 Yea [yes] *Imo*

A

DICTIONARY,

LATIN and ENGLISH.

A [Or AB] Præp. It bath divers significations in English; sometimes, After. A rege secundus, Next after the King. * Cujus à morte, After whose Death. * Dulcissimum ab hominis camelinum lac, Camels milk [after Womans] is the sweetest.

Against, ab re, against right and reason.

As for, or touching, à me pudica est, as for me she's honest.

As long as, as il à liberis impuberibus non nupserit, If she marry not so long as the Children are under age.

At, as ab ostio, at the door. * A radice at the root. * A senſe, at the old mans house. * A millibus passuum quindecim, at fifteen miles distant.

Behind, as à tergo, behind the back. Beside, as, non ab re est, 'tis not beside the purpose.

By or of, as victus à Scipione, vanquished by Scipio. Inventus à labore, not overcome'd by labour. * Ab ingenio improbus, naught by nature.

For, as à metu, for fear. * A senatu stat, he is for the Senate.

From, as, à Judice, from the Judges.

Ab ovo ad mala, from the beginning to the end. N. B. this last is the common signification, and to this most of the rest may be reduced.

In, as, Doleo ab animo, I am grieved in mind.

In comparison of, as, ab illo friger, he is cold in comparison of him.

In the name, or on the account of, ab illo tibi solvam, I'll pay you in his name.

Neatness, supplementum ab Roma abduxerat, from places near Rome.

Of or by, as, à se cantat cuja sit, she sings of herself whose she is.

Of or belonging to, à gente Augusti, of Augustus's family. * A Platone homines, men of Plato's mind.

Of or with, imparatus à pecunia, unprovided of Money.

On or at, à dextra, on the right hand.

* A fronte, at the front, or before.

On the part, or in respect of, as ab Romanis, on the Romans part. * Ab animo æger, sick in respect of my mind.

Since, as, à partu, funere, &c. since the Birth, funeral.

Through, as, à transfenna cibum petere, to get meat through the nose, dangerously.

To, à puppi religatus, tyed to the poop.

Towards, à sole, towards the Sun.

* Ab infantibus clementissimus, very mild towards his Children.

Upon, as, causa pendens ad uno, æbilib depend upon one chance.

With, as, a Romulo incipiam, I shall begin with Romulus. * Ab eo gratiam inibo, I will get into favour with him. * Instructus à Philosophiâ, instructed with Philosophy. * Ab exercitu paratus, furnished with an Army. * A cauda, with the tail foremost.

When Auxiliator, Minister, Præses or some such Word is understood, it makes a phrase, and cannot be rendered Word by Word. As,

Ab aure, a Secretary.

A Batis, Clerk of the Market.

Ab actis, a publick Notary.

A Caliculis, a Cup-bearer.

Ab Epistolis, a Secretary.

Ab reo, a Patron, Advocate.

A Commentariis, a Register.

A Concionibus, a Preacher.

A Consiliis, a Counsellor.

A Cubiculo, of the Bed-chamber.

Ab Extis, a Scotsfayer

A Latere, a constant assistant.

A libellis [supplicibus] a Master of Requests.

A manu, a Clerk.

A memoria, a Recorder or Remembrancer.

A pedibus, a Footman.

A poculis, a Cup-bearer.

A pugione, a Sword-bearer.

A punctis, gatherer of the Waters, a Water-bailiff.

A rationibus, an Auditor.

A Secretis, a Secretary of State.

A studiis, an assistant at Study.

A Thesauris, a Treasurer.

A vestiario, Master of the Wardrobe.

A voluptatibus, who serves with pleasures, &c. for other phrases look the word with which A or Ab is joyned.

This latter is sometimes a contraction and stands for a longer word.

A. absolvo, absolutio, agit, aiunt.

Aliquando, assoiet, augustus, aulus, aut.

A. A. A. Æs, Argentum, Aurum.

A. A. V. alter ambove.

À. B. alia bona.

A. C. alius civis, or acta causa.

A. D. Anno Domini.

A. M. Anno Mundi.

A

A

A A for Augusti, Augusta, apud Agrum, Aurum, or Argentum,

Ante audita, or Æs alienum.

Aa, æ, f. a River dividing Flanders from Picardy.

A A A for [tres] Augusti.

Ætius, for Æctius heros.

Æalac, a bill in Syria.

Æarassus, i, f. a City of Pisidia.

Æærona, onis, m. the Son of Amram, and Brother of Moses; also a

[4] A A A A

famous Magician, and a King of Persia.

Asar, a City in the Tribe of Judah.

Aasbui, the Son of Machat.

Aastori, the son of Aisur.

A

B

AB. The same as A. [ab 'Aed.]

* Ab aliquo describere, to write out of ones Book. * Ab exute prope esse, to be at the point of banishment.

Abā, a title given by the younger to the elder brother.

Abā, æ, and Abæ, arum, a City of Phocis.

Abā, the daughter of Zenophanes, who after her Father, obtained of Anthony the Government of Olby in Cilicia; Also a Hill in Armenia, a City of Caria, and a Town in Arabia felix.

Abā, æ, m. a Hungarian Tyrant, slain by his own Men.

Abāba, Mother to the Emperor Maximinus the elder.

Abācæna, a City of the Medes.

Abācænum, a City of Sicily.

Abācion, ii, a little Cup-board, Bench, &c.

Abacis, gen. of Abax.

Ahactor, oris, m. a stealer of Cattle.

Abāque, us, m. a driving away.

Abāctus, a, um, [of abigor] driven away, deposed, passed away. * Abāctus venter, cleared with venemous potions.

Abācilli, orum, m. Counters.

Abācūlus, i, m. a little desk, &c.

Abācus, ci, m. a Cup-board, Bench, Desk, Chest-board, Counting-table, or any Flat-square. * Abācus Solis, or discus, the apparent compass of the Suns body.

Abācus, Granata, the Metropolis of Ceyla in India.

Abādon, destroyer.

Abādir, the Stone which Ops gave her husband Saturn to devour instead of Jupiter, for he devoured his Sons, lest the prophecy of their expelling him should be fulfilled.

Abāvilla, æ, Aberville in France.

Abæ, arum, as Abæ, also a place in Lycia, where Apollo had a temple.

Abæa, a town in the Bay of Messene in Peloponnesus. * Abætæ, arum, the Inhabitants. * Abæus, Apollo, who had an Oracle there burnt by Xerxes, more ancient than that of Delphos.

Abæi, orum, a People of Phocis.

Abæia, a City of Arabia deserta.

Abaga, a King of Tartars and Armenia.

Abāgātus, a King of Persia, subdued by Severus, also a King of the C.

Abāgātus, a King of Persia, subdued by Severus, also a King of the C.

Abāgātus, a King of Persia, subdued by Severus, also a King of the C.

Abāgātus, a King of Persia, subdued by Severus, also a King of the C.

Abāgātus, a King of Persia, subdued by Severus, also a King of the C.

- rhoeni, and a Prince of the Ede-
lent, called also Abgarus, and Aga-
rus, but rather Agbirus, or Acbarus,
which in Arabick signifies most
powerful.
- Abagas Can, a King of Tartary (and
Turkey 1280) who eat Pirvina Go-
vernors of Turkey, for betraying it
to the Sultan of Egypt.
- Abages, a People of Scythia.
- Abagi, a.
- Abagio, onis, [quasi ambagio] a
Proverb.
- Abahus, abahujus, abacchus, the
River Nile.
- Abal, or rather Abarus the Son of
Acher in Josephus.
- Abala, a Town in Africa; also a
Heaven near Ethiopia.
- Abalgavis, a City of Asia.
- Abali, a People of India.
- Abalienatio, onis, f. an estranging.
- Abalienatus, a, um, separated or sold
* Abalienata membra, dead. * A
balienati jure, disfranchised.
- Abalieno, re, to Alienate, Estrange,
Sell, put away. * Nisi mors me
an. non a te abalienaverat, unless
thou Death had separate me from
you. * Alienus voluntatem a se
abalienare, to cause one to with-
draw his favour.
- Abalienor, ari, to be estranged. * It-
hoc crucior a viro me tali abali-
enari, it troubles me to be put out
of such a Man's favour.
- Abalites, a Troglodytick boy.
- Aballaba, Apples in Westmor-
land.
- Aballo, or -one, the Town Avallon
in Burgundy.
- Abalus, a German Isle, whose trees
they thought dropped much Amber.
- Ababalatio, onis, f. a Walking
aside.
- Abambulo, are, to walk away.
- Abamita, a, [ex ab & amita] the
great Grandfathers sister.
- Abana, for Albano in Italy; also
a pleasant River in Damascus.
- Abandonum, Abbington in Berk-
shire.
- Abanee, abenet, or abner, [Heb.]
a Priests girdle.
- Abanna, or -ni, a people of Africa,
subdued by Theodotus.
- Abannatio, onis, f. banishment of
a year, the punishment for man-
slaughter.
- Abannatus, or Abannitus, banished
for a year.
- Abanta, a City near Parnassus.
- Abantes, a River near to Abanta;
also a Colony of the Thracians in-
habiting Euboea.
- Abantias, iadis, the Daughter or
Grand daughter of Abas, Danae
or Atalanta.
- Abantides, a, a Tyrant of the Si-
cyonii.
- Abantis, idis, or Abantias, the Isle
Macris or Euboea.
- Abantonium, the Town Aubanton
in Picardy.
- Abaphus, g. not died or dipped.
- Abaptisum, a Surgeons Terebra,
with a gage to keep it from going
too deep.
- Abaptistus, a, um, not sinking as a
Cork.
- Abar, g. a kind of marble pane.
- Abar, a town of Armenia.
- Abaracer, a kind of Cakes.
- Abaradisa, a Bishoprick of Africa.
- Abaranum, a town in Armenia major.
- Abaratha, a Town of Tapro-
bana.
- Abarathia, a bane.
- Abarbanel, Barbanel, Abravanel, or
Abrahamel, a famous Rabbi of the
Jews 1500.
- Abarbarea, one of the Naiades.
- Abarbina, a city of Hyrcania.
- Abarra, Sanctius ab Arca, the third
King of Navarre.
- Abarceo, ui, itum, to drive away,
or forbid.
- Abare, to call Aba.
- Abarea, rather abazea.
- Abarea, or re, a people of Scythia
bordering on the Turks.
- Abatum, the Hill where Moses died,
dividing Moab from Canaan.
- Abatimon, part of Scythia, whose
wild and swift inhabitants have
their feet turned backward.
- Abarina, part of Africa.
- Abaris, is, a man slain by Perseus,
also a Scythian, who by virtue of a
dart given him by Apollo, travelled
swiftly without eating, and gave O-
racles in all places.
- Abaritanus, a, um, belonging to an
Episcopos see in Africa.
- Abarnama, a, um, Banqueting-
dishes.
- Abarnis, idis, a Country of Pro-
pontis.
- Abarnus, a Country of Propontis;
also a city of Phocis.
- Abarraza, a City of Syria.
- Abarsis, a Bishops See in the East.
- Abartia, a, unis, a bluntness.
- Abarus, a notable Traitor of Arabia
who betrayed M. Crassus.
- Abas, a blockhead; also the fat-
ting sickness.
- Abas, ntis, a Syrian Mountain,
an Armenian River, and the name
of several Men, whereof one was the
12th King of the Argives, whose
Successors from him were called A-
bantiades.
- Abasa, an Island near the Aethio-
pians.
- Abasoi, a people of Scythia.
- Abasus, a River of Sarmatia in Asia.
- Abaseni, a People of Arabia.
- Abases, fium, desert places in A-
gypt.
- Abastis, part of Myra in Asia.
- Abasges, a people of Scythia.
- Abasgi, a people of Scythia.
- Abassar, Cyrus's overseer in build-
ing the Temple.
- Abastus, a Town of Phrygia major.
- Abastani, a free people of India.
- Abaster (black) one of Pluto's three
horses.
- Abastra, Vine leaves.
- Abata, unpassable ways.
- Abaten, a building of Rhodes to
defend the Trophy of Artemisia.
- Abatona, an inaccessible Isle of Mem-
phis, where Osiris was buried.
- Abauchas, the friend of Gyndanes.
- Abaugi, a sort of Huns.
- Abavia, a, [of ab & avia] the
grandfather or grandmothers mo-
ther.
- Abavunculus, i, m. the great
grandfathers brother.
- Abavus, i, m. great grandfather.
- Abax, a, is, m. a cupboard or ca-
binet.
- Abazea, Feasts instituted by Diony-
sius, or rather as Sabazia.
- Abba, a Syriack word for father, al-
so a city of Africa.
- Abbacolenia, a people of Saxony.
* Abbas. See abas.
- Abbas, atis, m. [Heb. ab pater]
an Abbot or Prince.
- Abbacia, or -cia, an Abby or Abbot-
ship.
- Abbatis, a Horse.
- Abbatis cella, the Town Appenzel
in Switzerland.
- Abbatis-villa, Abbeville in France.
- Abbatissa, an Abbess.
- Abbefontia, a Town in Norway.
- Abbondonia, a, Abbington in Berk-
shire.
- Abbrevia, onis, f. a cutting short.
- Abbreviaura, a, f. an abridgment
or short writing.
- Abbrevio, are, to abridge or make
short.
- Abdada, a city of Galatia.
- Abdala, a Sarazen King of Tole-
rum, also the father of Mahomet.
- Abdalmutalis, Mahomets Grand-
father beloved of all women.
- Abalonvius, a Gardiner master
King of Sidonia by Alexander.
- Abdara, the town Almeria, or Ve-
ra in Spain.
- Abdaram, a Sarazen King of Spain.
- Abdas, a Persian Bishop slain for
destroying their vestal fire.
- Abdatatus, a King of Tyre.
- Abdecallas, a Martyr under Sapor
King of Persia.
- Abdecammarnus, a King of the
Sassanians and of Spain, A. 816.
- Abdada, a city of Galatia.
- Abdela, a city about Mesopotamia.
- Abdela, a people of Scythia.
- Abdemonus, a King of Africa, a
Potter's son.
- Abdemelech, abedmolec, an A-
thiopian Eunuch.
- Abdemon, a Lad, who as Josephus
says, expounded all the problems of
Solomon.
- Abdemonaphes, an Ishmaelite Mer-
chant, whose widow Mahomet mar-
ried.
- Abdera, the City Aladra in Spain,
also a Town in Thracia, where De-
mocrates was born, and where Plu-
ny says, are postures that make
horses run mad.
- Abderitanus, abderitanus, and ab-
deritus, foolish senseless. * Ab-
deritum Imperium, where a poor
estate and liberty is preferred before
wealth and slavery.
- Abderama, a Sarazen King.
- Abderana, a Sarazen King.
- Abderides, a name of Saturn.
- Abderita, one of Adhera.
- Abderitani, stupid. Abderites, a
being pestered with Mice and Frogs,
abandoned their Country.
- Abderus, one of those devoured by
Diomedes's horses.
- Abdicare, a, um, negative.
- Abdicatio, onis, a rejecting or cast-
ing off. * Abdicatio filii, a turn-
ing a Son out of doors.
- Abdicatus, a, um, disinherited. * Ab-
dicata venere, never using copu-
lation.
- Abdico, are, to cast or turn off. * Ab-
dicare cibum, to forbid the use of
meat. * Abdicare legem, to a-
brogate a Law. * Abdicare se
magistratu, to lay down an office or
commission. * Abdicat ignes cre-
pitu, shews by the crackling that it
cannot endure the fire.
- Abdico.

Abdico, xi, &um, to deny, forsake, forbid, forebode, cast or overthrow.
 Abdi, I have bidden of abdo.
 Abdimonepher, for abdemonaphe.
 † Abdios, the greater Houfbeck.
 Abdiramus, i, m. a Detraſting, Deducting.
 Abditana, of Arriana, a Town in Africa.
 Abditè, [adv.] ſecretly, privily.
 Abditivus, a, um, abortive, ſeparated.
 Abditum, i, n. a ſecret place.
 Abditus, a, um, [of abdo] bidden.
 * Abditæ terræ, the bowels of the earth.
 Abdixi, I have denied, of abdico.
 Abdo, didi, tum, [of ab and do] to hide or baniſh. * Abdere ſe in literas, and in literis, to keep cloſe to his ſtudies. * Abdere ſtultitiam, to leave his fooliſhneſs.
 * Abdere in inſulam, to baniſh.
 * Abdere ſe domum, to keep at home. * Abdere ſe ex conſpectu heri, to ſink from.
 Abdolonymus, for abdalonymus.
 Abdor, i, to be bidden, &c.
 Abdomen, inis, [ab abdendo] n. the Paunch, alſo fat Bacon and gluttony. * Abdomini indulgere, to cram himſelf. * Abdomen inſaturabile, a great eater.
 Abdua, a river in France.
 Abdūco, xi, &um, to lead or take away. * Abducere gradum, to ſtep back. * Abducere caput, to turn his head aſide. * Abducere per vim & vi, to carry away by force. * Abducere in locum vel locum, to carry to a place. * Abducere aliquem ab inſtitutis, to ſtop one's deſigns. * Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam, to debauch.
 Abdūco, ci, to be led away. * Non abducatur ut rear, I will not be brought to think.
 Abductor, oris, an enticer.
 Abductus, a, um, carried away.
 Abea, Calamata, a Meſſenian town.
 † Abeacus, King of the Siraces at the foot of Caucasus.
 Abeatæ, a People of Achaia.
 Abecedarium, ii, [ex A, B, C,] the Abe, or Croſs-row of Letters.
 Abecedarius, ii, m. a learner of A B C.
 Abecedarius, or abedarius magiſter, a teacher of A B C.
 Abedodos, a City of Egypt, where the temple of Oſiris was.
 Abedo, di, ſum, to eat away.
 † Abedome, Woly-blade, to cut herb.
 † Abel, ſavin.
 Abelardus, or Abaelardus, a great Author Contemporary with St. Bernard.
 † Abeldras, ſlaves-acre, lowſ-bane.
 Abeliſidur, or Abulpheda, a learned Eaſtern Coſmographer.
 Abelia, part of India.
 Abelian, Abeliota, or Abelonii, married Hereticks living as if they were ſingle, from the Tradition of Adam's ſeparating from Eve [after Abel's death] 130 Years.
 Abellinates, a people of Italy about Apuglia.
 Abella, the town Bella of Campania in Italy.
 Abellaba. See Aballaba.
 Abellanes, a people of Abellinum Avellino in Italy.
 † Abellina, ſilberts.

Abellinates, ſavellina es, as abellinates.
 Abellio, Apollo the Sun.
 † Abellius, ſlaves-acre, Loſebane.
 Abellus, he that keeps an exoſe Infant.
 Abelterium, or ab Elterio, a City of Portugal.
 Abēmo, ēmi, emptum, to take away.
 † Aben, white pepper.
 Abena, or Habena.
 Abendonis, as abbendonis.
 Abenezra, a famous Rabbi who commented upon the whole Bible, 1145.
 Aben-neden, he wrote of the Arabick Philoſophers.
 Abco, i, vi, Itum, [of ab and co] to go from or away, to leave off. * Tu abi tacitus viam tuam, go thy ways and ſay nothing. * Abire locum & ad or in locum, to go to a place. * Abire loco or a loco, to go from a place. * Abire exulatum, to be baniſhed. * Abire maſſigſratu, to leave his office. * Abire in mores, to imitate. * Abire in vanum, to vaniſh. * Abire in ventos, to be forgotten. * Abire ē vitā, or medio, to Dye. * Abire peſſum, to go to nought. * Abire ad vulgi opinionem, to condeſcend. * Abiit in diem. It is deferred. * Abiit in proverbium, It is become a Proverb. * Abiit in ſalem, Is turned into ſalt. * Non hoc tibi ſic abiit, you ſhall not eſcape ſo.
 Abeōna, abeāna, abundi De, the Goddeſs of departing.
 Aber Cinaus, Haber, the Kenite.
 Abēquito, are, to ride away.
 Aberceo, ni, eritum, [of ad and arceo] to ſort out, keep back or out.
 Aberdona, Aberdeen in Scot.
 Aberdonia, land.
 Aberdura, Aberdour in Scotland.
 Aberides, a name of Saturn.
 Abēritæ, a people of Gedroſia in Aſia.
 Abernathum, or Andecapolis, St. Andrews in Scotland.
 Aberratio, onis, f. a wandering, recreation or diverting. * Hæc minor eſt aberratio, this way is eſſer to hit.
 Aberro, are, to err or go aſtray. * Aberrare propoſito, to wander from. * In melius, to light on a better. * Aberrat ad alia oratio, digreſſeth. * Aberrat a janua, aut a ſera, he is utterly miſtaken. * Aberrant inter ſe, they agree not. * Aberrare a miſeria, to leave thinking on his miſery.
 Abertanus, for Aber Ruanus, a promontory of Galloway in Scotland.
 Aberunco, are, to weed up.
 Abēvāmis, or Bēſannifa, a City in Arabia felix.
 † Abelli, the Dung or Dirt coming out of the Paunch.
 Abeste, a town of the Arachofians.
 † Abestri, a Vine leaf.
 Abeundi, the ground of abeo.
 Abeuntis, the genitive of abiens.
 Abtore, [of abſum] to be abſent or wanting.
 Abſui. See abſum.
 Abgarus, a King of the Edſſenes, whoſe Epiſtle to and from Chriſt is mentioned by Eusebius, li. 1. c. ult.

Abegātum, adv. diſperſedly.
 Abgrēgo, are, [ex ab & grex] to ſeparate [from the flock].
 Abhinc, hence, before or after this time. * Abhinc triennium or triennio, three years ago.
 Abhorrens, ntis, abhorring, ſtrange, againſt reaſon and cuſtom.
 Abhorreo, ui, ere, to abhor or diſagree. * Parum abhorret famam, he cares not what they ſay. * Abhorret a nuptiis, he will not bear of marrying. * Abhorret facinus ab illo, the Act is odious to him. * Abhorret vero. It is far from being true. * Animus abhorret ab e, I am clear againſt it. * A conſuetudine non abhorret, It is a thing that uſes to be. * Abhorret auris & animus a nugis, cannot endure trifles.
 Abhorreſco, ere, to Deſt, Diſdain, to fear greatly. * Aliquem abhorreſcere, to tremble at one's preſence.
 Abhortor, ari, to Diſſwade.
 Abi, the River Rumber.
 Abia, a Lord, alſo the name of ſeveral men, and a daughter of Hercules, giving name to a city of Meſſenia.
 Abiāſaris, an Indian King, who yielded himſelf to Alexander.
 Abiathar, the ſon of Ahimelech, and Ahimelech himſelf.
 Abiaticus, ci, m. a grandſon.
 Abiaticus, a, um, of a grandſon.
 Abicio, for abjicio.
 Adjeci. See abjicio.
 Abiectè, adv. deſpairingly, miſerably, contemptibly.
 Abiectio, onis, faint-heartedneſs, a being caſt down.
 Abjeto, are, to caſt away often with diſdain.
 Abjektivus, a, um, [of abjicior] caſt away, off, or down, deſpiſed, alſo abject, baſe, heartleſs.
 Abibulus, a Tyrian King.
 Abice, or ca, part of Pontus.
 Abida, a Town in Coeſyria.
 Abidenus, or Abydinus, he wrote of the Chaldean and Aſſyrian affairs.
 Abēcūla, æ, a little fir-tree.
 Abiegnus, a, um, [ex abies] of fir, abiegna, lachryma, reſina, &c. Turpentine.
 Abiens, abeuntis, [of abeo] going away, &c.
 Abiei, ēris, f. [ex abeo] a fir-tree, or any thing made thereof, a Ship, ſpear, &c.
 Abiētarius, a, um, of fir. * Abiētaria negotiatio, a Trading in Timber.
 Abiētarii, orum, Carpenters.
 Abiētus, of fir.
 Abieta, or abrieta, a Town in Hungary.
 Abiga, a River of Numidia.
 Abig, (a partu abigendo) field Cypress, ground-pine, or Ivy, alſo the third tunic wrapping the Child.
 Abiga baon, Prince of Gabaon Jachiel.
 Abigas, a River of Mauritania.
 Abigeator, a ſtealer of many Cattle.
 Abigeatus, ut, m. a ſtealing Cattle.
 † Abigena bos, [qu. abiegna] about which the other ſacrifices were placed.
 Abigendus, a, um, to be rejected or expelled.
 Abigenſis, for abigenſes.

Abiger, er, [ex abigo] a
 Abiger, etis, and is, a dealer of many
 cattle.
 Abigo, ēgi, aſum, [ex ab & ago] to
 drive away, Expell, Forbid, Caſt off.
 * Abigere partum, to make one
 miſcarry. * Abigere ē, a or ex
 frumento pecus, as a thief or the
 right owner.
 Abii, for abivi, of abeo.
 Abii, a people of Scythia, or rather
 Thrace.
 Abjicio, -eci, -etum, [of ab and ja-
 cio] to caſt away, ſlight, pour out.
 * Abjicere haſtam, to deſpair.
 * Abjicere ſe ad pedes alicujus,
 or alicui, to proſtrate himſelf. * Ab-
 jicere animum, to deſpair. * Abji-
 cere cogitationes in rem aliquam,
 to bend his mind to conſider of ſome
 matter. * Abjicere memoriam ali-
 cujus rei, to forget. * Abjicere in
 herbam vel humi, to purſe on the
 ground. * Abjicere aliquid o-
 ſtentui, to expoſe to ſcorn.
 Abjiciendus, a, um, to be caſt away.
 Abjicior, ci, to be caſt away, or
 down.
 Abiſſe, for adiſſe, or rather obi-
 ſſe.
 Abila, Abilence, or Bellina, a Town
 by Jordan.
 Abila, or Abyla, a mountain in A-
 frica, at the Streights mouth
 Abilamarodachus, Evilmerodach.
 Abilata, People of Abila.
 Abilius, the ſon of Romulus, alſo
 the ſecond Biſhop of Alexandria.
 Abiluum, a City of Germany.
 Abimelech, a Common Name of all
 the Philistine Kings.
 Abina, a City of Suſiana.
 Abinde, adv. from thence.
 Abinſperato, adv. on a ſudden.
 Abinteſto, adv. afreſh, anew.
 Abinteſtato, adv. without making
 a Will. * Abinteſtato ſuccedere,
 to inherit as Heir at Law.
 Abintra, } adv. from within.
 Abintus, }
 Ablotos, g. Hemlock.
 Abira, a City of Phœnicia.
 Abiria, or Sabiria, part of India
 within Ganges.
 Abis, a River falling into the Da-
 now.
 Abiſa, a City of Arabia felix.
 Abiſama, a City of Arabia felix.
 Abiſaris, or Biſaris, part of India.
 Abiſontes, a People of the Alps.
 Abiſſeni, Abaſſini, Abyſſini, a peo-
 ple of Æthiopia.
 Abitacum, the Lake Sorlivia in
 France.
 Abitinenſes, a people of Africa.
 Abitio, onis, [ex abeo] a departing
 or deceaſe.
 Abiturio, ire, to be ready to depart.
 Abitur, [ab illis] they are going.
 Abitus, us, m. as abitio, alſo a paſs
 or paſſage.
 Abjudicatus, a, um, giving away by
 Judgment.
 Abjudico, are, to reject, yield up, give
 away by Judgment. * Abjudicabo
 me a vita, I'll kill my ſelf. * Ab-
 judicat ab illo rationem veritatis,
 he thinks he has no regard to truth.
 * Abjudicat ſibi libertatem, he
 yields himſelf a ſlave.
 Abjūges, for injūges hoſtiæ, beifers
 for ſacrifice not uſed to yoke.
 Abjūgo, are, to unyoke, uncouple,
 ſeparate.

Abjūgus, a, um, unyoked, diſjūned.
 Ab. vi. See abeo.
 Abjunctim, adv. diſperſedly.
 Anjūgo, xi, nctum, to diſjoyn, ſe-
 p. rate or remove.
 † Abjuralis, for abjuravero.
 Abjurationis, f. a denying by Oath.
 Abjuratus, a, um, Forſworn, denied
 by Oath.
 Abjuro, are, to abjure, forſwear, or
 deny by ſwearing.
 Ablabia, æ, g. Harmleſſneſs.
 Ablactatio, onis, f. } a weaning.
 Ablactatus, u, m. }
 Ablatio, are, to wean.
 † Ablatorium, ii, n. Southernwood.
 Ablacus, a River running into the
 Danow.
 Ablaqueatio, onis, f. a making the
 root bare.
 Ablaqueatus, a, um, made bare
 about the root.
 Ablaqueo, are, from Lacus, to make
 bare or dig about the roots.
 Ablatio, onis, f. [ex aufero] a ta-
 ing away.
 Ablato Bulgio, Bolneſs in Cum-
 berland.
 Ablativus, a, um, taking or taken
 away.
 Ablatus, a, um, [of auferor] taken
 or carried away.
 Ablavius, a Gothick Hiſtorian, alſo
 a Conſul ſlain by Conſtantine.
 Abletus, a, um, choice, trimmed
 up, [to entice].
 Ablegamina, . See Ablegmina.
 Ablegatio, onis, a ſending away.
 Ablegatus, a, um, ſent away, ba-
 niſhed.
 Ablegmina, orum, n. reſecta, choice
 parts of the ſacrifices.
 Ablego, are, to remove or ſend out of
 the way. * Ablegavit venatum,
 ſent a hunting.
 † Ablenida, æ, f. Chaff.
 Ablepsia, æ, g. blindneſs, raſhneſs.
 † Abletes, a people near Troy.
 † Ablevo, are, to lift up, to help.
 † Ablibabon, a Lilly. * Ablibabon
 Sylveſtre, Narciſſus, or white daf-
 fodil.
 Abligo, are, to bind from.
 Abligurio, ire, to conſume in eat-
 ing, &c.
 Abliguratio, onis, a prodigal ſpend-
 ing in belly cheer.
 Abliguritor, onis, m. a belly god.
 Ablico, are, to let out to hire [at ſe-
 cond hand].
 Abludo, fi, ſum, to be unlike. * Hæc
 a tenon multum abludit imago,
 this Picture is pretty like you.
 Abluo, ul, utum, [ex ab & lavo] to
 waſh off, purge, put off, moiſten. * Per-
 juriam abluere, to clear himſelf of
 Perjury.
 Ablutus, a, um, Cleanſed, Waſhed
 away.
 Ablutio, onis, a waſhing off or clean.
 † Ablutis, it, f. and ablutium, ii,
 n. [of ab and lutum] a mirie and
 clayie place.
 Ablutus, a, um, [of abluor] clean-
 ſed, waſhed away.
 † Abluvio, onis, f. [of abluo] a
 caſting out of dung, froth, &c.
 Abluvium, ii, n. a Flood or De-
 luge.
 Abmātertera, æ, f. the great grand-
 mothers ſide.
 Abmitto, iſi, ſum, to ſend away.
 Abnaqui, a people of America.

† Ab. for abnepos.
 Abnato, are, to ſwim away.
 Abneco, ui, and avi, are, to kill.
 Abnegatio, æ, a Denial.
 Abnegativus, a, um, negative.
 Abneco, are, to deny, reſuſe with-
 held, diſown. * Jupiter abnegat
 imbrem, Jupiter denies to ſend rain.
 Abnepos, otis, a great Grand-ſon.
 Abneptis, is, f. a Great Grand-
 daughter.
 Abnobi, continued German Moun-
 tains of ſeveral Names in ſeveral
 places, as Stepperwald, Otten-
 wald, Speſſart, Die Baar, &c.
 Abnobi, Abnova, Annoba, and
 Annobii, the ſame.
 Abnocto, are, to be abroad in the
 Night.
 Abnodo, are, to cut away Knots,
 prune off the buds.
 Abnormis, me, [ex ab & norma]
 out of Rule, untamed.
 Abnormitas, Miſhapeneſs, Hugi-
 neſs.
 Abnuendus, a, um, to be reſuſed.
 Abnuens, tis, reſuſing, &c.
 Abnuco, as abnuo.
 Abnuitio, onis, f. a Denying.
 Abnuitur, [ab illis] they deny.
 Abnuo, vi, utum, to deny or reſuſe
 by nodding back. * Abnuere deum,
 to deny there are Gods. * Abnuere
 imperium, to reſuſe to obey. * ſpes
 abnuit, there is no hope. * Abnu-
 ere alicui, or alicui de re aliqua.
 Abſus, us, f. a great Grand-ſon's
 Wife.
 Abſutivus, vi, a Negative, denied
 by throwing back the head.
 Abſutivus, a, um, Negative. * Ab-
 nutiva oratio, a Negative ſpeech.
 Abſuto, are, to ſhake ones head of-
 ten in denying.
 Abo, are, to call or honour as a bre-
 ther.
 Aboa, a City in Swedeland.
 Abobrica, a Town of Portugal.
 Abocit, a Town in Æthiopia.
 Abocharana, a City of Arabia fe-
 lix.
 Abodiacum, as abud'acum.
 Abodriti, a People of Germany.
 Abœocritus, a Boœotian General.
 Abolani, a People of Italy.
 Abſolacio, ere, to raſe out or de-
 face.
 Abſoleo, ui, itum, or evi, tum, [ex
 ab & oleo] to Put away, Take a-
 way, to aboliſh, deſtroy, deſace, diſ-
 annul. * Abolere crimen, to forgive.
 * Abolere corpus igni, to burn.
 Abſoleor, to be aboliſhed.
 Abſoleſco, e, e, to periſh.
 Abſolutio, onis, f. an abſolving, diſ-
 annulling, a general Pardon.
 Abſolutus, a, um, [of aboleor] ab-
 liſhed, out of uſe. * Fides veru-
 ſtare abſoluta, an old rotten buſe.
 ABOLLA, æ, f. [q. ambolla ab
 Avocan amictus] a lined Robe for
 a Senator, Philoſopher or ſoldier;
 alſo a Town in Sicily.
 † Abollia, æ, f. a Mandrake.
 Aboloes, for ab oſis or it is
 † Abſolis, not having loſt his Teeth,
 which ſhew his Age.
 Abſolam, i, the Irre-
 Abſolubilis, le, abſoluble.
 Abſolutio, a, um, to be killed.
 Abſolutus, a, um, deſtroyed, accuſ-
 ſed, excommunicated.
 Abſolumentum, ii, an execration.
 Abſomi-

† Ab mine, for abominor.
 Abominor, ari, [of ab & ominor] to
 abhor, curse, defest. * Crurum ejus
 fragum obominata, *Wishing his
 Neck broke.* * Hæc abominabitur
 h bere, *will by no means have 'em.*
 Abominosus, a, um, full of abomina-
 tion, detestable, unlucky.
 Abon, abona, or abonit, our River
 Avon, also Avingion in Glouce-
 neshire.
 Abonitechor, a Town in Galatia.
 Abonitechitæ, the people
 Aboraca, a City of Sarmatia.
 Aboriense, a Town in Africa.
 Aborigines, num, m. [ex ab i. e.
 fine & Origo] ancient Inhabitants
 [of Italy] or a wandering people.
 whose off-spring is not known, also
 superfluous Brambles
 Aborigineus, a, um, of the aborigi-
 nes.
 Aboriginis, e, Rustical, savage.
 Abrior, abortus sum, oriri, to bring
 forth, or be brought forth before the
 time, miscarry, fail, and die.
 † Abrior, the same.
 Aborras, a River in Mesopotamia.
 Aborsus, a, um, [of aborior] dy-
 ing in the Womb, or cast out thence
 by poisons.
 Aborsus, us, m. abortement, mis-
 carrying or casting the young with in
 forty days after Conception.
 Abortio, onis, f. a miscarrying.
 Abortio, ire, } to miscarry.
 Abortior, }
 Abortium, ii, } an Abortion.
 Abortivum, i, }
 Abortivus, a, um, born out of time.
 † Aborto, are, and aborror, ari, to
 bring forth before the time.
 Abortum, i, n. an Abortion.
 Abortus, a, um, [of aborior] risen.
 Abortus, us, m. an untimely birth,
 near the just time, or the growing
 of it beyond the time, also the set-
 ting of the Stars. * Audiet Nep-
 tem tuam abortum fecisse, you will
 hear your Niece has miscarried.
 * Abortum facere, to suffer or cause
 Abortion.
 Abos, a mountain of Armenia.
 Abotis, a City of Egypt.
 Abotidæ, the people thereof.
 Abotiti, or Pædeneventri, a people
 of Dacia.
 Aboya, a City in Ireland.
 † Abrozobia, sage of Rome, beyond
 Sea Jæge, clary.
 Abpatrus, ui, m. our great grand-
 fathers brother.
 Abra, æ, g. a little delicate chm-
 bermaid.
 Abraam, a certain Bishop who lived
 himself on raw Herbs, and feasted
 others.
 Abracādābra, a word writ for a
 Charm, and banded about the Neck
 for a Semi-tertian Ague.
 Abraces, one of Artaxerxes's Com-
 manders.
 Abradatus, a King of the Sufi.
 Abrado, si, sum, to scrape or shave
 away. * Pecunia abraditur litium
 terrore, Money is screwed out by
 threatening to go to Law.
 Abragan, a City of the Seres.
 Abraham, or Ibrahim Bassa, the
 Grand Seigniors Son, who rebelled
 against his Father, but being quell'd,
 invited Home with promise of the
 Kingdom, and Humbling himself,
 was strangled at his Fathers feet.

Abraham, æ, and Abrahamus, i, the
 name of several Men.
 Abramis, idis, f. a bream.
 Abranitis, as auranitis.
 Abrantus, a town in Portugal.
 Abrasio, onis, a raising or crossing
 out, or a shaving off.
 Abrasus, a, um, [of abrader] sha-
 ven, pared away.
 Abravanus, or-vannus, a Promontory
 of Scotland, or the Mouth of the
 River Rian.
 Abraxas, a God worshipped by the
 Heretick Basilides, thought to be
 the Sun, because the letters make
 365, the days of his yearly course.
 † Abreben, oyl of Balm.
 † Abrengi, the Gum of the Herb Sa-
 gapene or Ferula.
 Abrenuncio, are, to forsake or re-
 nounce.
 Abreptus, a, um, [of abripior] ta-
 ken, or snatched away, also mad,
 foolish.
 Abreta, abrettane, abrettene, or
 Tine, an old name of Mysia.
 Abretanus, Jupiter of Mysia.
 Abrevium, Barwick on Tweed
 Abri, a Nation of the Talantii by
 Adria.
 Abricium, a place in Thrace.
 Abrieta, as abieta.
 Abriñatæ, a people of Pontus.
 Abrinca, the German River Abe,
 between andernache and bonne;
 also the City Auranches in France.
 Abriñatui, a people of Lyons in
 France.
 Abripio, ui, eptum, [of ab and
 rapio] to take, snatch, or hurry
 away. * Foras me abripui, I flung
 out of doors. * Natura cum a pa-
 rentis similitudine abripuit, na-
 ture hath made him unlike his Fa-
 ther. * Abripere in quætionem,
 to call in question.
 † Abriton, the blossom of a Pome-
 granate.
 Abritum, a City of Mæsia.
 Abrocōmas, or -mes, the Son of Da-
 rius.
 Abrodixtus, g. a Dainty feeder, a
 surname of Porraius the Pain-
 ter.
 Abrodixæ, as aiborichæ.
 Abrodo, si, sum, to bite or gnaw
 off.
 Abrogatio, onis, f. a disannulling,
 dissolving, repealing.
 Abrogatus, a, um, abrogated, &c.
 Abrogo, are, to abolish, abrogate,
 repeal, take away, banish, depose
 * Beneficiis abrogare vires, to de-
 tract from the merit of knights be-
 stowed. * Abrogare adiugatum,
 to disinherit one before Adopted.
 * Quæ res fidem abrogat orationi,
 Impairs the Credit of the Speech
 * Abrogare alicui fidem, not to
 keep his Promise.
 Abrogor, ari, to be abrogated.
 Abron, an Athenian Author, a lux-
 urious Argive, whence abronis vires,
 and several others.
 Abronicus, or abronichus, a Noble-
 man of Athens.
 Abrotion, or -ium, the name of
 a Harlot in Lucian.
 Abrotōnites, æ, m. Wine made of
 Southerwood.
 Abrotonum, i, a City of Africa.
 Abrotōnum, or abrotonus, i, f. Scu-
 therwood; and the Name of The-
 mistocles's Mother, g.

Abrotonum, mas, he, field, or juncus.
 Southerwood.
 Abiotonus, fœmina, she, wood, or
 great Southerwood.
 Abrotonum sioulum, a kind of small
 sweet-smelling Southerwood.
 Abucium [Picenum] a Country in
 Italy
 Abrumpo, upi, utum, to break or
 cast off. * Venas abrumpe. a.
 let Blood. * Fata abrumpe tua;
 Will thou shorten thy days? * Ab-
 rumpere se ab aliquo, to separate
 ones self.
 Abrumpor, i, to be broken off.
 † Abrungi, Cububs, or wild white
 Myrtles.
 Abrupalis, an associate of the Ro-
 mans, banished by Perseus King of
 Macedonia.
 abrupte, adv. abruptly, without
 form or order.
 Abruptio, onis, a Breaking off, or
 abruptness.
 Abruptum, ti, a steep place, preci-
 pice, or point. * Ad ultimum ab-
 ruptum, to extremity. * In no-
 vissimo sati abrupto, In the very
 point of Death.
 Abruptum, a, um, [of abrumpor]
 abrupt, broken, steep, dangerous,
 without form or order. * Abrupta
 mulier, a shrew. * Abrupta dis-
 crimina, imminent or shrewd dan-
 gers. * Abruptum lucrum, gain
 beyond expectation.
 Abrus, a City in Thrace.
 Abrisi, as Praguti.
 Abrytus, a kind of Fish.
 Ab, the same as a or ab. * Abi re,
 from the Purpose.
 Absander, the Nineteenth King of
 Athens.
 Absarus, apsarus, apfarum, or ap-
 sorrhur, a River in Armenia the
 less, also the name of a Castle.
 Abscedens, ntis, departing, falling.
 Abscedo, si, sum, [of abs and cæ-
 do] to depart, go apart, to leave
 grow in or an Imposition. * Sol
 abscedit, the Sun is down. * Ab-
 scedere ab aliquo loco, or in ali-
 quem locum, to go from; or to a
 place. * Abscedere alicui, to escape
 one. * Abscedere incauto, to give
 over.
 Abscedentis, æ, f. a Departing.
 Absceditur, [ab illis] they depart.
 * Abscessum est æquis manibus,
 They parted without Advantage on
 either side.
 † Abscella, æ, Egrimony.
 Abscessio, onis, f. a departing.
 Abscessus, us, m. a departing, also
 an Imposition.
 Abscida, a place where Light is let
 in.
 Abscido, si, sum, [of abs and cæ-
 do] to cut off or asunder.
 Abscisor, di, to be cut off.
 Abscindo, Idi, sum, to cut off or
 out. * Abscidit sibi omnium re-
 rum respectum, he had no regard
 of anything. * Abscindere cor-
 vicibus caput, to behead.
 † Abscio, ire, to be forgotten.
 Abscise, adv. precisely, firmly.
 Abscisus, adv. the same.
 Abscissio, onis, f. a cutting off.
 † Abscissura, or abscifura, a Rent,
 or Disjuncture.
 Abscisus, a, um, [of abscindor]
 cut off, broken, gelded, troublesome,
 rough.

Abiectionis iuncta, too much severity. * *Quamvis res abscessa erat, though Affairs were in a very bad posture.*
Abscessus, a, um, [of abscondor] severe, peremptory.
Abscondite, [adv.] secretly, darkly.
Absconditus, a, um, bidden, secret.
Abscondo, di, or didi, sum, or ditum, [of abs and condo] to hide or keep close. * Abscondimus arcem, we lose the sight of.
Abscondor, di, to be bidden.
Absconse, [adv.] covertly.
Absconso, onis, a biding.
Absconso, oris, m. a hider.
† Absconfue, a, um, [of abscondor] bidden.
† Absconfum, i, n. a secret thing, or place.
† Abscessos, a black precious Stone with red Veins.
Absens, ntis, [of abssum] absent, out of sight, dead. * Absente nobis, anciently for absentibus. * Verfus absentes didere, to repeat without book.
† Absentaneus, a, um, done in absence.
Absentie, æ, absence.
† Absentio, si, sum, to differ or disagree.
Absentivus, a, um, absent.
Absento, are, [of absens] to absent, or cause to be absent.
Absephus, a River in Asia.
Absero, are, to lock or shut from.
Absida, the Quire of a Church, a Chappel or Closet.
Ab ideo, ere, [of ab and sedeo] to sit aside.
† Absidia, as absie.
Abside, the genitive of absie.
Absilæ, as apsilæ.
Ab illo, ille, ire, [of ab and salio] to skip or leap away.
Ab similit, le, unlike. * Non ab similit Tiberio fuit, he did something resembled Tiberius.
Ab simar, the sixty seventh Emperor of Rome.
† Ab sinthiacus, a, um, of or like wormwood.
Absinthiatur, a, um, mixed with wormwood.
Absynthii, a people near Pontus.
Absinthomënon, wormwood gentle, or the Southernwood.
Absinthites, æ, m. Wormwood-wine.
Absinthium, ii, g. wormwood. * Absinthium latifolium, our common wormwood. * Absinthiacum Ponticum, or Romanum, wormwood gentle. * Absinthium fantonicum, French Wormwood. * Absinthium Seriphium, or marinum, Sea-wormwood, whose Seed we commonly use.
Abste, Idis, f. the stroke of a Wheel the mesh of a Net, the bowing Head of an arched roof or canopy. * Abste summa, that point wherein a Planet is furthest from the Earth. * Abste ima, the point wherein a Planet is nearest the earth.
Abstent, entis, ceasing, departing.
Absteto, stiti, ere, to abstain, leave off. draw off, to be distant from.
* Abstere obsidione, or obsidendo, to raise the siege. * Abstere à sole, to be distant from. * Abstet petere, goes over Petitioning.
† Abstet, there is a Cessation.

Abfitanum, a kind of pure new gold.
Abfitris, a river or Town in Affyria.
Abfo, onis, an Hofpital; alfo a Phyfician.
Abfocer, eri, my Wives great Grand father.
Abfoleo, evi, ere, [of ab and folleo] to be out of ufe or authority.
Abfolvo, vi, utum, to acquit, loofen, difcharge, finifh, fatisfy, accomplifh. * Abfolvere improbitate fufpitione vel de pravaricatione, to acquit from villany, &c. * Hunc hominem veneri abfolvit, as touching Venus he abfolves him. * Abfolvere de realiqua, to finifh. * Abfolvere pignus, to redeem a pawn. * Citius quam melius penfum abfolvis, you make more hafte than good fpeed. * Abfolvere rerum creditorem, to pay off. * Abfolvere debitorem, to make the Debtor pay.
Abfolver, i, to be freed, abfolved
Abfolute, [adv.] perfectly, completely, freely, without dependance on another. * Abfolute doctus, a found Scholar.
Abfolutio, onis, a Difcharging, accomplifhing, a Delivery, a complete Partition.
Abfolutiva, orum, fupines.
Abfolutorium, an acquittance, remedy, medicine. * Abfolutorium mali, a perfect recovery from an evil Difafe.
Abfolutorius, a, um, Difcharging, freeing. * Tabella abfolutoria, an acquittance.
Abfolutus, a, um, [of abfolvor] difcharged, ended, perfect. * Abfolutus gradus, the pofitive degree. * Abfoluta lingua, not tied. * Abfolutum nomen, a Noun Subftantive. * Abfolutus adulterii, found innocent of.
Abfons, ntis, difagreeing.
Abfone [adv.] abfurdly, jarringly.
Abfons, are, to difagree in found, to play wrong.
Abfonus, a, um, untunable, jarring. Abfurd, unlike. * Fides abfonum, founding like a lye.
Abforbeo, ui, and rfi, ptum, to fup, or fwallow up, confume. * Abforbere moleftiam, to put a good face upon it.
Abforbitio, onis, a fupping up.
Abforis, a Town in the Town of Minerva, built by the Colchi, fent to seek Medea.
Abfcriptum, ti, n. a fupping up.
Abfcriptus, a, um, [of abforbeor] fupped up, confumed.
Abftrus, an adriatick Ifland.
Abfpello, ere, [of abf and pello] to fhew or push away.
Abfuffus, a, um, driven away.
Abfque, prap. without, except, over and above. * Abfque eo effec, but for him.
Abftemius, a, um, [quafi ab temeto] without Wine, temperate, fober.
Abftinens, [from abftineo] the fame as abftemius.
Abftentio, onis, f. an abftaining from Inheritance.
Abftentus, a, um, [of abftineor] withheld from taking poffeffion, alfo excommunicated.
Abtergeo, and go, fi, fum, [of abf and tergeo] to wipe off, cleanfe, put

provoke appetite.
 Absterium, or absterium, a Nannery.
 Absterreo, ui, itum, to fright away, forbid, hinder.
 Absterrius, a, um, frightened, astonished.
 Absterio, onis, a wiping away.
 Absterivus, a, um, cleansing.
 Absterfor, oris, a cleanser.
 Absterfus, a, um, [of absterfor] wiped.
 Abstinendus, a, um, to be abstained from.
 Abstinens, ntis, abstinent, forbearing, temperate. * Abstinentissimus alieni, very free from Covetousness.
 Abstinenter, adv. temperately.
 Abstinencia, æ, f. abstinence, temperance, refraining.
 Abstineo, ui, ntum, [of ab and teneo] to abstain, forbear, forbid, hinder, keep off or from, excommunicate. * Se ideo abstinere, to absent himself. * Sese cibo abstinuit arque ita interiit. he killed himself with fasting. * Non manum abstinere, will you not hold your band? * Abstinere irarum, be not angry. * Vix abstinco quod mihi faciam, I can scarce forbear doing it. * Abstinere se ab alieno & abstinere alieno, not to meddle with. * Manum ab aliquo, to forbear fingring. * Potin' ut me abstinere manum? Can't you keep your bands off? * Dum mihi abstineant mordere, so they don't bite me.
 Abstinere, ere, to be kept from food.
 Abstinetur, there is no meddling with.
 Absto, at, iti, itum, or atum, [of ab and sto] to stand asir off.
 Abstollo, abuli, ablatum, [of ab and tollo] to take away.
 Abstorqueo, si, ere, to wrest away.
 Abstractio, onis, f. an abstracting or taking away.
 Abstractive, adv. abstractively, in nature of an abstract.
 Abstractivus, a, um, adj. abstractive, which may be drawn from matter.
 Abstractus, a, um, [of abstrahor] drawn away.
 Abstratum, i, n. an abstract, signifying the form and excluding the subjects, as whiteness.
 Abstrahere, xi, ctum, [of ab and traho] to withdraw, lead, pull away. * Abstrahere in servitute, to carry captive. * Abstrahere civitatem e servitio, to deliver the City from Slavery. * Abstrahere se ex corpore, to contemplate. * Aliquem ad bellicas laudes, to hurry on to honour.
 Abstrahor, hi, to be withdrawn.
 Abstringo, xi, ctum, [of ab and stringo] to loose or untie.
 Abstrudo, si, sum, [of ab and trudo] to thrust away or bide. * Se in silvam abstrudere, to bide himself in a wood. * Se rectum inter laquearia, between the roof and the ceiling.
 Abstrusus, a, um, [of abstrudor] But up close, bidden, dark, reserved, subtil.
 Abstuli, see aufero.
 Abstus, es, fui, abesse, to be absent, wanting, or far off. * Abesse tri-mense, to be wanting three months.

* *Bidui ab*, two days journey off.
 * *Brevissimo transitu*, a little way off.
 * *Tria millia*, three miles.
 * *Abesse a culpa*, to be innocent.
 * *Abesse propriis a morte*, to be near death.
 * *Tantum abest ut credam*, I am so far from believing.
 * *Non aberit quin ridear*, I shall be sure to be mocked.
 * *Abstine verbo invidia*, let not my speech grieve any one.
 * *Nummus abesse hinc non potest*, I cannot abate a penny of it.
 * *Parum abest quin occideretur*, a little more he had been killed.
 * *Abesse non potest quin veniat*, he must needs come.
Absumo, *in*, f. a consuming or spending.
Absumo, *psi*, *ptum*, to waste, mispend, kill.
 * *Quam habui rem absumpti celeriter*, I quickly brought a noble to mine pence.
Absumor, *mi*, to be devoured, wasted, worried.
 * *Absum ferro, veneno*, to be killed, poisoned.
Absumptio, *onis*, f. a wasting.
Absumptus, *a*, *um*, [of *absumor*] wasted, lost, undone.
Absurde, *adv.* absurdly, foolishly.
Absurditas, *atis*, f. absurdity, foolishness, unreasonableness.
Absurdus, *a*, *um*, absurd, foolish, disagreeing, unreasonable.
Abus, a river of Palestine.
Absectos, *as* *absectos*.
Abynthiatus, *as* *abynthiatus*.
Abynthium, *as* *abynthium*.
Abynthus, a city of Thrace.
Abynthii, the inhabitants of it.
Abysus, a river of Colchis.
Abysus, *adriatick* islands.
Abysus, an adriatick island.
Abysus, the Son of *Æta*, cut in pieces by *Medea*, when she ran away with *Jason*, also a Soldier under *Constantine*, who wrote a Book of curing Beasts.
Abstrusus, *as* *abstrusus*.
 † *Æcium*, or *-eus*, white Affodil or Daffodil.
Abulacum, a back and Happing in Germany.
Abverto, *ti*, *sum*, to turn from.
Abula, the City *Avila* in Spain.
Abulites, a Governor of *Susa*, which he yielded to *Alexander*, and received of him again.
Abumalach, a Sarazen King of Spain, in League with *Charles* the Great.
Abundans, ntis, abundant, plentiful.
 * *Exabundanti*, over and above.
 * *Abundanti doctrinâ homo*, a Man of great knowledge and learning.
Abundanter, *adv.* plentifully.
Abundantia, *æ*, f. plenty, store, fulness.
 * *Abundantia fœminarum*, monthly terms.
Abundantissime, *adv.* very abundantly.
Abundantius, a Roman Consul, A. D. 393.
Abundatio, *onis*, f. an overflowing.
Abunde, *adv.* abundantly, enough.
 * *Abunde fabularum*, an abundance of Tales.
Abundius, a Spanish Martyr under *Maximinien*.
Abundo, *are*, [of *abs* and *undo*] to abound or overflow.
 * *Ecce abundat mihi*, I have more than I

know how to bestow.
 * *Abundare opibus fandi*, to be very eloquent.
 * *Abundare rerum, vel in rebus*, to be wealthy.
Abundus, *a*, *um*, abundant, full.
Abupus, *abupus*, or rather *abus*, our River *Humber*, and another of *Epirus*.
Abvolo, *are*, to fly away.
 † *Aburo*, *ussi*, *utum*, to burn away.
Abus, or *abas*, a Mountain of *Armenia*. See *Abupus*.
Abusiaceum, *abusaceum*, or *-zacum*, the Town *Fuessen* in Germany.
Abusina, the City *Auspurg* in *Bavaria*.
Abusa, *onis*, f. an abusing or misusing.
 * *Abuso*, *are*, to abuse often.
Abusive, *adv.* abusively, improperly.
 † *Abusive*, *a*, *um*, abusive against nature or use.
 * *Aries abusus*, an Engine out of use.
Abusque, *prep.* even from, since.
Abusus, *a*, *um*, [of *abutor*] burnt away.
Abusus, *us*, abuse, misusing, mispending.
Abusus, *a*, *um*, [of *abutor*] spent and worn with using.
Abutere, I abuse.
Abuteron, Southern wood.
Abutor, *usus*, *ium*, *ti*, to use or wear with using; also to abuse or waste vainly.
 * *Tempore & labore abuti*, to mispend one's time and pains.
 * *Se permitit abutendum*, he suffered himself to be play'd on.
 † *Abutor*, I abuse.
Abudena, *orum*, *n.* trifles.
Abudena, *Scycophants* that boast of their Falshood.
Abudon, *onis*, part of *Macedonia*.
Abudon, *i*, *n.* and *abydos*, or *-dus*, f. a City of *Asia*.
Abudeus, and *-enus*, belonging thereto.
Abyla, *as* *abila*; also a Town in *Syria*.
Abylli, a People by *Nilus*.
Abylon, or *abydon*, a City in *Ægypt*, where there are thorns always blown.
 † *Abvrtace*, a dish among the *Medes* of leeks, creases, garlick, pomegranate-kernels.
Abvrtacopoi, the makers of that dish.
Abyssus, *i*, f. a bottomless pit, also abundance of gold.
Abyssi, a People of *Libya*.
Abysum, the City *Ursumaro* in *Magna Græcia*.
Abutylon, a kind of mallows.
Abziritanum, a Town in *Africa*.
Abzoæ, a people by the *Scythian* Sea.

A

C

A C, for *actio*, or *actor*.
 A C B, for *actionibus*.
 A C C, for *accepta* or *acceptat*.
 A C M, for *actionem*.
Ac, [Kæ] vel *etque* *Conj.* and also, likewise, and that, than, as if, just as, against, even then, neither.
Ac, the City *Ptolemais* in *Phœnicia*.
Ac, for *aqua*, water.
Acabe, a hill in the borders of *Ægypt*, also a fountain in *Africa*.
 † *Acabel*, *Elocampene*.
Acabene, part of *Mesopotamia*.

Acabis, a Town of *Cyrene*.
 † *Acabo*, an arabian beast of great use in *Physick*.
Acacalia, a Nymph deflowered by *Appollo*, also an *Ægyptian* seed, like that of *tamarisk*, good for the eyes.
Acacæsum, a City of *Arcadia*.
Acacæsius, *Mercury* brought up by *Acacus* *Lycaon's* Son.
Acacia, *æ*, f. g. a thorn plant, also liquor from the Seeds of *Acacia* *Ægyptia*, which bears timber fit for shipping.
 * *Acacia Pontica*, a prickly shrub, with leaves like rue.
 * *Acacia gummi*, Gum *Arabick*.
 * *Acacia rivi*, the distilling drops thereof.
Acacia, g. Innocency, simplicity.
Acæus, the name of divers men.
 † *Acæum*, for *acæum*.
Acæus, *a*, *um*, g. harmless.
Acadama, a City of *Syria*.
Acadēnia, *æ*, f. a place in *Athens*, where *Plato* taught; an University.
Academicus, *a*, *um*, belonging thereto.
Academici, *orum*, *Platonick* Philosophers.
Acadera, an Indian City.
Acædinus, a Fountain by *Delos*, where they say false Oaths wrote upon Tables would sink, and true swim.
Acadra, a Town in *Arabia felix*.
Acadræ, a People of *China*.
Acadum, a City of *Syria*.
Acæna, a measuring rod of ten foot, also a goad.
Acalandra, a town in *Italy*.
Acalandrus, the river *Fiumedi Roseto* in *Italy*.
Acalanthis, *idis*, a linnæ; also a dog's name.
Acale, a City of *Arabia*.
Acalarites, a river's name, and in *Homer* an Epithete of the [calm] Sea.
 † *Acalta*, *æ*, f. a gilly-flower.
Acalyphe, the great stinging nettle, also a kind of fly and fish.
 † *Acāmantis*, the Isle *Cyprus*, also one of the Tribe of *Athens*.
Acāmantum, a town in *Phrygia* major.
Acamantius, a Philosopher of *Helipolis*.
Acāmarchis, the name of a Sea-Nymph.
 † *Acāmas, ntis*, a Thracian Prince, and other men; also a bill in *Cyprus*.
 † *Acanna*, *arum*, a mart Town by the Red Sea.
Acantha, *æ*, the herb bears-foot.
 * *Acantha topiaria*, *Tragecanth*, *Dragagant*, *Brank* urfine.
Acantha-leuce, g. white-thorn, *Bedegarim*.
Acanthavola, an instrument to pull fish bones, &c. out of the throat.
Acanthiæ Cicadæ, dumb grass-hoppers, men ignorant in *Musick*.
 † *Acanthias*, *æ*, m. a fish with Prickles on his Back.
Acanthice, a certain Gum.
 * *Acanthice Mastiche*, a sweet Juice in the top of *Pellitory*.
Acanthine, or *angolina*, an Island of *Arabia*.
Acanthinus, *a*, *um*, of or like *acanthus*, Prickly.
Acanthinum lignum, *Brasil* wood.
Acanthion, and *-um*, *ii*, the Cotton-Tree.
 Acanthion,

Acanthion, onis, a Hedge-beg.
 Acanthis, Idis, Groundswell, also a
 Siskin.
 Acanthion, a Hill in Ætolia.
 Acanthus, a Bares-foot; also a Boy
 turned into the Herb. * Acan-
 thus sativus, Bears breech.
 Acantium, for Cantium.
 Acapeata, a people about Mæotis.
 Acapis, a river in Asia.
 Acapana, orum, g. dry Fuel, not
 Smoking.
 Acapnon, i, g. Honey taken without
 Smoking the Bees.
 Acapnon, g. the herb Marjoram.
 Acapulco, m, a City of America.
 Acar, as acarus, a Mite.
 Acara, a Town in Hungary.
 Acarassus, a City of Lycia.
 Acaraga, a Town in America.
 Acasia, as acasia; also a Fountain
 by Corinth.
 Acarman, or Carman, a City of
 Arabia felix.
 Acarnania, or Curetis, part of Epi-
 rus; also a City of Sicily.
 Acarnanes, the People of it.
 Acarnus, or non, an Athenian Rock.
 † Acarne, es, a Golden Sea-fish
 with a great Head, also a kind of
 Herb, and a Town of Magnesia.
 Acaron, the City Ekron, or Cas-
 rea.
 Acaronenses, the People.
 † Acaron, or os, Gum or wild myr-
 tle.
 Acarpia, g. Unfruitfulness.
 Acarpus, a, um, g. Barren.
 † Acarra, an Athenian City.
 Acarus, ri, a band worm or Mite,
 also a Musbroom.
 † Acasignete, an Herb growing al-
 one without a fellow.
 Acalia, a Sea Nymph.
 † Acalium, i, n. the Briar.
 Acastus, a famous Hunter, the Son
 of Pelias, King of Thessaly.
 Acatalectos, g. and acatalectic
 versus having no Syllable too much
 or too little.
 Acataleptia, g. Incomprehensibility.
 Acataleptos, g. Incomprehensible.
 † Acatalis, small Juniper.
 † Acatera, great Juniper.
 Acathartus, g. a great Arabian
 Gulf.
 † Acatia, as acacia.
 † Acatium, -us, and tum, a Skul-
 lers Coat or Barge, also the main-
 sail.
 Acaton, a Hill in Ætolia.
 Acatuci, a town in Spain.
 Acavatha, a City of Syria.
 Acavus, a, um, g. not Burned.
 Acaxium, a Town in Japan.
 Acaxutla, a Haven of Ameri-
 ca.
 Acca Laurentia, or Lupa, the Wife
 of Faustulus, and nurse to Romulus
 and Remus.
 Accabionichita, a people of Mau-
 ritania.
 Accabicus murus, a Town by Her-
 cules Pillars.
 Accadia, a Province of New France
 in America.
 † Accalia, Feasts in honour of Acca
 Laurentia.
 † Accalvaster, a, um, [from calvus]
 Bald, Pilled.
 † Accanto, are, [of ad and canto]
 to sing to or by one.
 Accara, a Town in Guiney.
 Accaron, as acaron.

Accedo, illi, sum, [of ad. and cedo] to
 come, approach, resemble, assent to
 to be ad ed, increased, included in.
 * Accedere ad fores, in senatum,
 scopulos, manibus, to approach to.
 * Alicui ad aurem, close to. * Ad
 similitudinem alicujus, to resem-
 ble. * Minutius & Servus dam-
 nati incidibus accessere, after con-
 demnation had their Estates deliver-
 ed up to the Accusers. * Accessit
 mee, temeritati, quod, my rash-
 ness was the greater in that, &c.
 * Accedit huc, quod, moreover.
 * Accedere obviam, to meet. * Ac-
 cessit ei aliquid pecunie, he hath
 got a little Money.
 Accesserat, for accesserat.
 Acceditur, imp.
 Accela, as accia.
 Acceleratio, onis, f. a hastening
 on.
 Accelero, are, [of ad & celero] to
 hasten on or after. * Accelerare ali-
 cui Magistratum, to procure one an
 Office before he be of sufficient Age.
 * Gradum accelerare, to make
 haste.
 Accendo, di, sum, [of ad and can-
 do] to kindle, set on Fire, to en-
 courage, provoke, increase. * Ac-
 cendere pretium, to raise the price.
 * Accendere ad aliquid, in amo-
 rem alicujus rei, to make one desire
 greatly.
 Accendor, di, to be inflamed.
 † Accenseo, ui, sum, [of ad and
 censeo] to reckon amongst.
 Accensio, orum, Ushers or Readles.
 Accensibilis, le, Inflamable.
 Accensio, onis, f. a Revenge, or
 Sacrificing of a thing.
 Accensitus, a, um, [of accenseor]
 reckoned to or with.
 Accensor, oris, m. a Judge permit-
 ting the hearing of a Cause.
 Accensus, a, um, [of accendor]
 set on fire provoked.
 Accensio, i, a Notary, an Usher,
 Porter, Life-guard-man, or under-
 Officer, a Readle, Sergeant, a Super-
 numerary, Volunteer waiting for
 the next place that falls.
 Accentiuncula, æ, f. a little Ac-
 cent.
 Accento, are, [of ad and canto] to
 Accent or Tune.
 † Accentuo, are, to observe the Ac-
 cent in pronouncing.
 † Accenturaria, a perfuming or
 Chasing-dish.
 † Accenturialis, is, a Captain's
 scarf.
 Accentus, us, m. an Accent, Tune,
 or raising of the Voice.
 Accipi, see accipio.
 † Accipso, for accipero.
 Acceptabilis, le, acceptable.
 † Acceptabulum, for acetabulum.
 Acceptus, arum, f. a Dividend of
 Land.
 † Acceptarius, as acceptor.
 † Acceptatio, [for acceptio] an
 acquittance.
 † Acceptator, as acceptor.
 Acceptilatio, onis, f. a Verbal dis-
 charge of a Debt, taking it for
 paid.
 Acceptio, onis, a receiving, or the
 thing received.
 Acceptiones, Dividends of Lands.
 Accipio, are, [ab accipio] to re-
 ceive or take often.

Accipior, oris, a taker, also a
 Hawk.
 Acceptorius canis, a Dog that
 serves a Hawk.
 Acceptrica, æ, and acceptrix, ei,
 f. she that receiveth.
 Acceptuaria, as accentuaria.
 Acceptum, i, n. anything received,
 also a promise. * Accepto libera-
 re, or acceptum ferre habere,
 to discharge one of his Promise.
 * Accipio, or acceptum rogare,
 to ask solemnly whether he quits
 him of his Promise. * Accipio
 mihi refertur, I am discharged
 of my Promise.
 Acceptus, a, um, [of accipior] re-
 ceived, also acceptable, well liked.
 Acceptum in vulgus, well liked by
 the people. * Indignis ego sum ac-
 ceptus modis, I am unworthily used.
 * Accipi & expensi tabule, Books
 of Accounts. * Accepti & expensi
 ratio, the charge or discharge.
 * Acceptum referre, to set down
 as received, acknowledge it co-
 ing.
 Accersio, ire, [of ad and cio] to
 call or send for, fetch, provoke, Ac-
 cuse, add to a thing.
 Accersitor, oris, m. a Citer or Sum-
 moner.
 Accersitus, a, um, [of accersior]
 sent for. * Accersitus sermo, com-
 plemental, idle, far fetched.
 Accelsitus, us, m. a calling upon
 or Summons.
 Accerso, ere, as accersio. * api-
 tis accersere, to question one for ones
 Life. * Majestatis accersit, he ac-
 cuses him of Treason. * Accersere
 crimine ambitus, to accuse of Bri-
 bery. * Accersere mercede, to in-
 vite by promise of reward. * Oratio-
 ni splendorem accersere, to add
 Lustre to.
 Accessio, of accedo.
 Accessio, onis, f. an Increase, Ad-
 dition, Vantage, an Accessory, a
 Surety, a coming or fit of an A-
 gue, &c.
 Accessor, oris, m. a Comer or Adder
 unto.
 † Accessorium, ii, n. an Addition
 or Increase. * Quantum mihi ac-
 cessorium dabis, what will you give
 me to boot?
 † Accessorius, ii, m, accessory
 Accessus, a, um, [of accedor]
 com'n to.
 Accessus, us, m. an approach, pas-
 sage or increase. * Accessus Ma-
 ris, the Flood.
 Accithæ, a people of Arabia.
 Accia, Augustus's Mother, also a
 Nettle.
 † Accia, or accia, a Woodcock.
 Accidendus, a, um, to be abated,
 &c.
 Accidens, ntis, n. an accident
 chance, or circumstance.
 Accidens, ntis, adj. happening by
 chance.
 Accidental, le, accidental.
 Accidenter, and accidentaliter,
 adv. by chance.
 Accidentia, æ, a chance, also a
 property.
 Accidia, accidiola, and accidi-
 ta, stob, carelessness, indifferen-
 cess.
 † Accidior, ari, to be slothful or
 sad.

- † Accidō, ē, adv. *justly*.
† Accidiosus, a, um, *stupid, dull*.
† Accidius, a, um, *somewhat stupid*.
Accido, di, ere, [of ad and ca] to fall down, dye, happen unexpectedly, come to. * Quos accidam, to whom shall I make my supplication. * Accidit in te istud verbum, the saying touches you. * Accidit, it Chances. * Accidit prater omnem expectationem, the thing happened to me without looking for. * Accidit ut ille, it came to pass that he. * Accidit divinitus, it was the hand of God. * Accidit aures, ad aures, auribus, come to my ears. * Accidit mihi illud gratum, it liked me well.
Accido, di, sum, [of ad and cado] to cut off, abate, weaken, destroy.
Accendus, a, um, to be sent for.
† Accio, i, itum, [of ad and cicio] to call or send for.
Accilia, a City of Sicily.
Accinctus, a, um, [of accingo] girded, prepared, nimble.
Accingo, xi, ctum, [of ad and cingo] to gird, make ready, address. * Quin ad hoc accingeris, why don't you go about it? * Accingere lumbos, to prepare for speedy action. * Ferro accingi, to be armed. * Accingi ad spem majorem, to have greater hopes. * Se praedaccingunt, they prepare themselves for. * Accingere se aliquo homine, to take an Assistant.
† Accino, ui, entum, [of ad and cano] to sing to or with, to keep tune with another, accord.
Accio, i, ire, [of ad and cio] to send for. * Accire properis litibus, to send Post for one. * Nisi est Voluptatem acciret, unless it brought Pleasure with it.
Accipenser, as accipenser.
Accipiendus, a, um, to be received.
Accipio, epi, eptum, [of ad and capio] to take, receive, hear, understand, obey, allow, treat. * Accipere in deditionem, to give quarter. * Accipere conditionem, to give ones consent. * Accipere in civitatem, to make Free. * Accipere auribus, corde, memoria, to hear, understand, remember. * Accipit hominem nemo melius prorsus, he entertains no man living better. * Vehementer puerum accipi, I took him up roughly. * Aut dic aut accipe calicem, tell me or I'll kick you. * Accipere experimento suo, to know by Experience. * Accipere cladem, to be discomfited, or slain. * Aliter de amore atque est accipis, you suppose otherwise of Love than it is indeed. * Fidem fabula accepit, the tale was believed. * Quae gerantur accipies ex Pollione, you shall know of Pollio his Affairs go.
Accipiter, ris, m. [ab accipiendo] a Hawk. * Accipiter humipeta, a Spar hawk. * Palumbarius, a goshawk. * Accipiter pecuniarum, an Extortioner.
Accipitrarius, a, um, belonging to a Hawk.
Accipitrarius, ii, m, a Falconer.
Accipitrina, e, Hawk weed.
† Accipitro, for jaceo.
- Accip. trum civitas, a City near Thebes.
Accisi, a People of Meoris.
Accisus, i, g. a feigned refusal.
Accisso, are, g. to dote or dissemble.
Accisus, a, um, [of accidor] clipt, cut off, spent. * Accisae capae, clean shaven up. * Et si accisae res sunt, though they were quite routed.
Accito, are [of ad and cito] to call often.
Accisum, the City Fintana in Granata.
Accitus, a, um, [of accior] called, summoned.
Accitus, us, m. a Summoning or Sending for.
Accius, g. a certain Tragedian.
Accius Navius, as Actius Navius.
Accius Tullius, prince of the Volscs.
Acclāmatio, onis, f. a crying out or shouting, a Hue and Cry.
Acclāmator, oris, m. a Shouter.
Acclāmīto, are, to shout often.
Acclāmo, are, [of ad and clamo] to shout unto or with.
Acclāvo, are, [of ad and clavo] to nail to.
Acclinātorium, ii, a Bed.
Acclinātus, a, um, leaning or bending towards.
† Acclinē, adv. bendingly.
† Acclinis, e, and acclinus, a, um, enclined, leaning, bowing forward.
† Acclino, are, [of ad and clino] to lean forward or toward, to favour.
Acclivis, ve, and acclivus, a, um, [of ad and clivus] steep up. * Ea via praevalde acclivis est, that part of the way is very much uphill. * Acclivis arbori, leaning against a Tree.
Acclivitas, atis, f. a steepness uphill, difficulty.
† Accludo, the same as claudio.
† Acco, a Sack-but; also a General of the Senones.
Acco, us, g. an Old Woman, who was wont to refuse what she desired, and went Mad at the sight of her Deformity.
Accola, e, c. a Neighbour, Borderer, Foreigner.
Accolānium, ii, a Tenement.
Accolanus, and na, a Borderer, also a Tenant.
Accolo, ui, ere, [of ad and colo] to Dwell nigh, or Border upon.
Accolor, li, to be Inhabited.
Accommodatē, adv. fitly.
† Accommodatio, onis, a fitting or applying.
Accommodator, oris, m. an applier, fitter, lender.
Accommodatus, ior, issimus, proper, fit, applied, disposed. * Accommodatus naturae, ad naturam, agreeing with nature, in hoc, Quintil.
Accommodē, adv. fitly.
Accommodo, are, [of ad and com-] modo] to apply, conform, lend, make fit or like. * Curam auri- bus accommodare, to bear diligently. * Accommodare se alicui, to Humour one. * Accommodare tempus alicui rei & in aliquam rem, to bestow Time about. * Pe- to a te ut ei de habitatione accommodes, I intreat you to provide him of some being.
- Accommodor, ari, to be fitted, &c.
Accommodus, a, um, Convenient, fitted.
Accōmo, ere, [of ad and como] to desk.
Accongēro, ere, [of ad and Congero] to heap up together. * Huic dona accongessi, I have plied her with Gifts.
Accorpōro, are, to joyn or put to.
Accrēdo, didi, tum, [of ad and credo] to consent or believe what one says.
Accrēmentum, i, n. an Increase.
Accrēpitus, a, um, [of ad and crespo] very ancient.
Accresco, evi, ere, [of ad and cresco] to accrew, rise up, or grow. * Accrevit pectori cespes, the Turf grew breast high.
Accrētio, onis, t. an Increasing.
Accūbane, ntis, c. a Guest at Table.
Accubatio, onis, f. a sitting or lying by one; also as
Accūbātus, us, m. Womens lying in.
Accūbitāle, is, n. a Cushion or Pillow.
Accūbitālia, ium, Dining rooms, or their Furniture.
Accūbitio, onis, a sitting down.
Accūbitor, oris, m. a Guest at Table.
Accūbitum, i, n. a Pallet or Couch.
Accūbitus, us, a sitting or lying by one.
Accūbo, ui, itum, are, [of ad and cubo] to sit or lye down, sojourn, to be dead, or nigh unto. * Accubat apud me, he eats at my House. * Accubare alicui in convivio, to set next to. * Apud aliquem, to Lodge at ones House.
Accūbuo, adv. diligently, constantly, also lazily.
Accūdo, di, sum, [of ad and cudo] to Forge or Coin farther.
Accumbo, ui, ere, [of ad and cumbo] to lye or sit down by. * Accumbere epulis, to sit down at Table.
Accūmlātē, adv. plentifully, by heaps.
Accūmlātio, onis, a heaping up; also casting of Earth about the roots of Trees.
Accūmlator, oris, m. he that heape- th up.
Accūmlō, are, [of ad and cumulo] to heap up. * Accumulare cædem cæde, to commit Murder upon Murder. * Accumulare arborem, to cover the root with Earth. * Accumulare alicui honorem, alicui donis, to confer Honours, Gifts.
Accūrātē, adv. exactly.
Accuratio, adv. more curiously.
Accūrātio, onis, f. exact care.
Accūrātum, i, n. accuracy. * Accurato opus est & properato, there is need of care and speed. * Accuratum habuit, took great pains to.
Accūrātus, a, um, accurate, exact.
* Accurata malitia, contriv'd malice.
Accūro, are, [of ad and curo] to do a thing exactly, take it off smooth. * Prandium accurare, to provide Dinner. * Pensum, to perform his Task.
Accurriur, there is a running to.
† Accurro, ore, to bear rule.

Accurro, ri, sum, [of ad ana curro] to run to assemble. * **Accurrere** in Tusculanum, ad me, to go hastily to Rome, &c.
Accursus, a Lawyer of Florence who first commented on the whole Law.
† **Accursare**, are, to run often to, meet.
† **Accursorium**, a place to which one runs.
Accursus, us, m. a running together.
Accusabilis, le, blame worthy.
Accusans, ntis, accusing, &c.
Accusatio, onis, f. an accusing or Blaming.
Accusator, a, um, of accusing.
Accusator, cris, m. an Accuser.
Accusatorie, adv. accusingly.
Accusatorius, a, um, belonging to accusing. * **Accusatorio animo adductus**, of a wrangling humour.
Accusatrix, icis, f. a she accuser.
Accusatur, a, um, accused.
Accusorum Colonia, the City Grenoble in France.
Accuso, are, [of ad and causo] to blame or accuse. * **Accusas id me?** do you accuse me for that? * **Accusare aliquem de or in re aliqua**, alicujus intertiam, to accuse one of sth. * **Accusare probri**, certis criminibus, to lay dishonestly to ones charge, &c.
Ace, a town of Phœnicia.
† **Acerium**, ii, n. hard Iron.
Acetarium, ii, n. a sallet, or sallet-garden.
Acedia, æ, f. Carelessness, Indisposition.
Acedi, ci, a people of Italy.
† **Acedio**, are, to be Dull, Slothful, or Sorrowful.
† **Acedior**, ari, to be Grieved.
Acedon, or aceton, g. the best honey.
Acedonia, a Village of Judæa.
† **Acedulus**, a, um, Sharpish.
Acela, a city of Lycia.
Acelanda (Syr.) a Field of Blood.
Acelum, the Venetian Town called Azto.
Acema, or cema. part of the Alps.
Aceneris, a King of Egypt.
Acenio, a town in Spain.
Acetia, g. not Pointed or Pricked.
Acetra, crum, g. precious stones, smooth without points.
Aceo, ui, ere, [ab 'Ann cuspis] to be Sharp or Sowre.
Acēphali, Hereticks, A. D. 500. who held but one Nature in Christ.
Acephalus, a, um, g. without Head or Beginning. * **Acephala fabula**, without head or tail.
Acer, eris, n. [ab aceri lingo] a maple.
Acer, cris, acre, [ab aceo, vel 'Ann cuspis] Eager, Sharp, Vehement, Swift, Stout, Quick. * **Rubor acer**, a bright red. * **Acer belli juvenis**, a brave young Soldier. * **Acer bello accendendo**, hot in carrying on a war. * **Acer ad somnandum**, eager to be Musing and Dreaming. * **Juga pyrenes venatibus acer metiri**, a fleet nimble Huntsman.
Acer, cris, n. a Town in Italy.
† **Acera**, a Sop of brown bread; also a kind of rich Garment.
† **Acērābūlus**, m. a kind of tree.
Acerani, as acerrani.
Acērāta, a kind of broad Cockles.
Acērātum, i, n. Mortar.
Acērātus, a, um, [of acus, eris] Foul, mixed with Chaff.
Acēratus, a Poet who alone remained

in Delphos when Xerxes besieged it.
† **Acerba**, Sowrely.
Acerbē, ius, illime, adv. Sowrely, Sharply, Bitterly.
Acerbitas, atis, f. Sowreness, Sharpness, Roughness, Harshness, Pain.
* **Acerbitas animi**, vexation of mind.
Acerbiter, Sowrely, Sharply.
Acerbitudo, Sowreness, Sharpness.
Acerbo, are, to make Sowre, Exasperate. * **Acerbare crimen**, to aggravate a Fault.
Acerbum, i, n. a Sowre or Bitter thing.
Acerbus, a, um, [ab acer] Sharp, Sowre, Bitter, Unripe, Rough, Unpleasant. * **Horror ferbæ acerbus**, the shrieking of a saw.
Acerina, a Colony of the Brutii in magna Græcia.
Acernus, a, um, [ab acer] of a maple; also strong and sound.
Acernus, ci, [ab acer] m. Lupines.
† **Acēro**, are, to mix with chaff.
Acēron, Butchers broom.
Acērosus, a, um, [ab acer] chaffy.
* **Panis acerosus**, hungry brown bread.
Acerra, æ, f. [ab 'Εσχαρæ focus] a Censer.
Aceriani, a People of Acerræ, a City by Naples, almost devoured of the River Clainaus.
Acerrimē, adv. most vehemently.
* **Si non acerrime fureret**, If he were not stark mad.
Acerrī, a Town of Catalonia.
Acerronius, Cn. Proculus Consul A. V. 789.
Acerrēcōmes, having his hair uncut, Apollo; also a Catamite.
Acervālis, le, of a Heap. * **Acervālis argumentatio**, the same as Sorites.
Acervātim, adv. by Heaps.
Acervatio, onis, f. a Heaping.
Acervetis, a Town of Thrace, called afterwards Catalis.
Acervo, are, to Heap up.
Acervor, ari, to be heaped up.
Acervosus, a, um, full of Heaps.
Acervulus, i, a small Heap.
Acervus, i, m. [ab 'Αγρίω congreco] a Heap. * **Acervus bonorum**, abundance.
Aces, a River in Asia.
Acēia, a City of Macedonia.
Acesai, the People of Acesæ.
Acesamenæ, a City of Macedonia, built by Acesamenus, a prince of that Country.
Acesamenius, belonging to Acesamenæ.
Acesander, a Cyrenian Historian.
Acēsens, ntis, Sharp. * **Acēsens vinum**, vinegar.
Acēscō, ere, [ab aceo] to grow sharp or sowre.
Acēsia, part of Lemnos.
Acēsias, an utskilful Physician, who instead of curing, made a gouty man worse. Hence the Proverb, **Acēsias medicatus est**.
Acēsine, the River Alcantara, in Sicily.
Acēsines, the River Tanais.
Acēsīnus, a River in Persia.
Acēsia, f. a kind of Chryiocol; also the herb Carneole or Water sage.
Acēsus, Apollo; also a famous artist of Patera.
Acēsēus, an idle Seaman, who still expected a better Moon before he

would sail. Whence the Tr. verb, **Acēsai luna**.
Acēta, the City Segesta in Sicily.
Acēsies, a Sicilian, who relieved Eneas.
Acēsides, great Iron Furnaces.
Acēsium, Themistocles's Wife.
Acēsiodorus, the Name of an Historian.
Acēsior, another Historian.
Acēsiorides, the name of several men.
Acēta, a little bit.
Acetabula, see acetabulum.
Acetabulares, swellings of the womb.
Acētābūlum, i, n. [ab acetum] a Sawcer, a Measure of two ounces, and a half, the hollow in which bone turns, a juglers box, a fliers claw; also the herb penny wort.
* **Acetabulum alterum**, mountain penny wort.
† **Acētāfērum**, i, n. a Sawcer.
Acētārium, ii, a Sallet, or minced meat.
Acētārius, a, um, of vinegar.
Acētes, Evander's Armor bearer.
† **Acēto**, for agito, or acidusum.
Acētōsa, æ, Sowrel. * **Acetosa porina**, wood sorrel.
† **Acētōsella**, æ, f. Petty, or Sallet-sorrel.
Acēō itas, atis, Sowreness.
Acēōsus, a, um, Sowre, Eager.
Acētūlum, small vinegar.
Acētum, i, n. [ab aceo] vinegar, wit and resentment. * **Aceto quendam perfundere**, to give one a Juniper Lecture. * **Acetum acerrimum**, or adherens, quick silver. * **Acetum mulsum**, oxymel. * **Acetum Philosophorum**, Lac virginicum, with which they dissolve metals. * **Acetum habet in pectore**, he bugs in his brains.
Aceum, a Town of Colchis.
Acha, a River in Germany.
Achabytos, a Mountain of Rhodes.
Achad, Nisibis, the City of Nimrod.
Achadia, a Town in Ireland.
Achæa, Ceres and Pallas; also a Town in Sarmatia.
Achæi, the Inhabitants of achæa.
Achæia, a Hill in Carvitus.
Achæmènes, a King of Persia.
Achæmenius, a, um, belonging to achæmenes.
Achæmenia, part of Persia.
Achæmēnides, a Companion of Ulysses.
Achæorum litrus, acchathon in Cyprus.
Achæorum portus, Porto Bon in Sarmatia.
† **Achæton**, as achæton.
Achæus, a River falling into the Euxine Sea; also a name of several men.
Achæia, Hellas, Livadia, part of Greece; also Morea, or Peloponnesus.
Achæia propria Jas, Ionia, Olenus, Egialos, Romania alta, one part of Peloponnesus.
Achæicarus, a Bosphorane Port.
Achæicus, a, um, of achæia, and the name of a man.
Achæis, a Town by the River Oxus.
Achalanthis, or -tis, -idis, f. a Nightingale.
Achalis, a Sarazen King, An. 617.
Achana, an arabian River.
Achana, g. a Persian Measure of fish.
Achane, 345 medimni; also a kind of fish.

- Achan, a People by scy-
 Acharna, this.
 Achar, the City Nisibis in Syria.
 Achars, a Town of Lycaonia.
 Achardus, the River Copu in Sar-
 matia.
 Acharis, g. without Grace.
 Achurman, a City of Arabia felix.
 Acharne, a Town in Greece.
 Acharnas, a kind of Fish.
 Acharne, as acharnas.
 Acharnis, a Roman Senator.
 Atharnus, as acharnas.
 Acharræ, a City of Thessaly.
 Achatare, a City of China.
 Achataon, the Main sail.
 Achite, Cantara, a river in Sicily,
 also a Companion of Æneas.
 Achâtes, æ, m. g. an aggrat; also a
 ring on the little Finger.
 Achatus, a Bishop of Palestine in
 the time of Constantine.
 Achatus, m. a herb always green;
 also a kind of Ship.
 Achedorus, a River of Macedonia.
 Achedota, Moon herb used in love
 potions, and for the Skin about the
 nail.
 Achelanda, Bishops Auckland, in the
 Bishoprick of Durham.
 Achelotades, the Meermaids.
 Acheloides, the Meermaids.
 Achelous, a famous River in Greece.
 Acheloius, a, um, belonging to a-
 chelous; also watery.
 Acheluda, æ, a flounder.
 Achelus, a mans name.
 Achemenedon, Hippophobas, an
 herb like amber, which being drunk
 in wine, they say, makes the guilty
 confess all in the Night.
 Achemon, or achmon, one of the
 Cecropes, whom with his brother
 Pallus, Hercules carried like a
 brace of bares on his club.
 Achemum, a City of Sumatra in
 India.
 Achérini, a People of Sicily.
 Achérius, an Orator of whom au-
 gustus said, acherius noster ius-
 taminandus est.
 Achérōis, g. Poplar growing by the
 River acheron.
 Achéron, ntis, a River in Hell.
 Achéron, ntis, the same.
 Achéronia, a City of apulia; also
 the city Matera in magna Græcia.
 Achéronini, the Inhabitants of a-
 chéronia.
 Achéronicus, and ius, a, um, of
 acheron, * Achéronicus tenex,
 with one Foot in the Grave.
 Acherræ, a Censer.
 Achersunda, an Island of Norway.
 Acherræ, a king of Ægypt.
 Achérus, f. as acheron. * Ulmo-
 rum acherus, as Ulmitribas.
 Achérusia, an Ægyptian lake
 Achérusia, idos, over which, says
 Diod. Sic. they carried their Corpses
 also a hole by Heraclea, through
 which Hercules drew Cerberus.
 Achérusia, a, um, of Hell.
 Achêta, æ, g. a grasshopper.
 Achetus, a River in Sicily.
 Achetini, a People inhabiting near
 the River achetus.
 Achilia, a small Island in Ireland.
 Achillæus, Zenobia's Father.
 Achillas, a Bishop of Alexandria;
 also a General of Ptolemy's.
 Achillæa, æ, f. the herb milfoil, yar-
 row or nose bleed.
 Achillea, achillis curfus (Fido-
 nifi) a Peninsula by the mouth of
 Borysthenes, and other places.
 Achillææ, naked Statues holding
 spears.
 Achillæas, ados, or achilleis, a
 kind of Barley.
 Achilleis, the life of Achilles begun
 by Statius.
 Achillæon, or -eum, a Town in Troas
 near Achilles Tomb, and other
 places.
 Achillæum, ei, a fine sort of
 sponge.
 Achille, ei, & ia, the son of Peleus
 and Thetis, he slew Hector at the
 siege of Troy, &c. also the name of
 several other men.
 Achillæus, or eius, a, um, of or like
 achilles.
 Achillis, idos, an Isle in the Euxine
 Sea.
 Achilus, a, um, g. without lips or
 margin.
 Achimenes, see achæmenes.
 Achimonia, see echæmenia.
 Achiménis, or acménis, idis, the
 herb Poley, which they say strikes
 Fear into an army.
 Achimilla, æ, f. Ladies mantle, or
 great S. nicle.
 Achinella, g. the rest between the
 Pulses.
 Achilus, a Mad man.
 Achisarmi, a People of africa.
 Achivi, the Grecians.
 Achlys, g. Dimness.
 Achmat, Eldest son of Bajazet the
 second.
 Achnæ, a City of Thessaly and Bo-
 otia.
 Achne, es, Chaff, Froth, Trifles;
 also Cases, a Rhodian Isle.
 Achola, an african City.
 Acholus, a certain Historian.
 Achólus, g. without Choler.
 Acholla, a City of Libya.
 Achomæ, a People of arabia fe-
 licem.
 Achor, the Cyrenian God of
 Achorus, Flies; also a King of
 Ægypt.
 Achôres, rum, m. the breaking out
 of the Head.
 Achoritum, a kind of Herb.
 Achradina, part of Syracuse.
 Achradus, untis, an athenian tribe.
 Achras, adis, f. g. a wild or cheek-
 pear.
 Acrestia, g. Unprofitableness.
 Acrestus, a, um, Vile, Useless.
 Achirna, a City of Hyrcania.
 Achriogelos, g. great Laughter.
 Achris, a City of Macedonia.
 Achro, g. without Colour.
 Achronicus, without time.
 Achrena, a City of arabia felix.
 Achyron, g. Chaff.
 Achyrosis, g. a mixing straw with
 dirt.
 Acia, æ, [ab acus] a Needle full of
 Tread.
 Aciaponda, a Town of India with-
 out Ganges.
 Aciare, or aciæle, a kind of hard
 Iron.
 Aciarium, ii, n. [ab acus] a Nee-
 dle case; also the front of the Bat-
 tel.
 Acibi, orum, a People of Sarmatia
 Europæa.
 Acichorius, the Gaulish General a-
 gainst Pæonia.
 Acicula, æ, f. [ab acus] a Pin or
 small Needle; the fish acus, wild
 cherut, or shepherds Needle; also
 the small stinging Nettle.
 Acicularius, a, um, belonging thereto
 Acicularius, ii, a Pin maker.
 Acida, æ, a Gall-nut; also Sorrel,
 or some cocks.
 Acidalla, a Surname of Venus.
 Acidilius, a Boetian fountain.
 Acidalus, a Well in Campania, good
 for sore eyes.
 Acidar, or Iardanus, a river in Pe-
 loponnesus.
 Aciditas, aris, f. Sharpness.
 Acido, are, to make Tart.
 Acidon, a River of Triphylia.
 Acidoton, the Herb Poterion.
 Acidula, arum, spaw waters.
 Acidulus, a, um, somewhat sharp
 or Tart.
 Acidus, a, um, [ab aceo] Sharp;
 Biting.
 Acidylus, a knot in Venus's girdle.
 Acienfes, a People of Italy.
 Acieris, ris, f. (q. acies aris) a bra-
 zen ax for Sacrifice.
 Acies, ei, f. [ab ac] an Edge. Point,
 Sharpness, Sight, Front of an Ar-
 my, a Battalia, or pitchfield. * A-
 cies ferrea, steel. * Acies posce-
 re, to require battel. * Acies in-
 struere, to set the battel in array.
 Acila, a City of arabia felix.
 Acilia, Lucan's mother; also a ba-
 ser sort of Roman commons.
 Acilia augusta, azelburgh in Ba-
 varia.
 Acilenus, a Valiant Soldier under
 Belisarius.
 Acilifena, part of Asia.
 Acilius, the River acalino, in Sici-
 ly, also the name of many men.
 Acilias Butas, to whom having spent
 a great estate, and confessing his
 poverty, Tiberius said, Serius, O
 Buta, experrectus es.
 Acina, æ, f. [ab aceo] a Grape-
 kernel; also an arabian Town.
 Acinææ, a People of Bactriana.
 Acinaces, ind-cis, m. a Persian Scy-
 thian.
 Acinaccus, a, um, of Grape kernels.
 * Vinum acinaceum, small wine.
 Acinacis, a Scythian image of Mars.
 Acinari, to Dally or Trifle.
 Acinarium, a place or vessel for
 Grape Kernels.
 Acinaticus, a, um, Tart, Sharp.
 Acineum, see aquincum.
 Acinella, the rest between the Pulses.
 Acinos, acónos, and acinus, g. wild
 basil.
 Acinofus, a, um, full of Kernels.
 Acinum, and -nus, (ab aceo) a grape
 kernel, also a Grape or Raisin.
 Acinus, a Bohemian River.
 Acipiter, æris, m. [q. in aqua
 panfus] a Sturgeon.
 Aciris, or aciri, a River of magna
 Græcia.
 Acis, a Sicilian Shepherd slain by
 Polyphemus, for fighting his love,
 also a swift River there.
 Aciscosus, m. a Masons hammer.
 Aciscularius, ii, a Mason.
 Acisculus, the same as Dolabella.
 Acitabulus, the fourth part of the
 Hemina.
 Acitani, a People of Spain, who ado-
 red the shining Image of Mars.
 Acitavones, a People of the alps.
 Acithus, a River of Sicily.
 Aciton, an Island near Creet.
 Acitula, a kind of Henbane.
 Acius,

Acius, Jaici, a place by Catina in Sicily.
 Aclaius, g. never weeping.
 Aclasi, the skirts of a garment.
 † Aclasis, [à Xaváσo lavo] a Soldier's Coat.
 Aclerus, g. disinherited.
 Acleri, without calling or bidding, g.
 Aclerus, g. uncalled, unbid.
 † Aclis, id s. a short dart fastened to a string to pull in again.
 Aclissena, a city in lesser Armenia.
 Acliulfus, a Governour of the Swedes.
 Acma fulgurita, a place in Africa.
 † Acmafica, a Fever continually increasing.
 Acme, ex, f. the flower of Age, the highest pitch of any thing, g.
 Acme, the Mistress of Septimius.
 Amentæ, the Nymphs of Venus who had an Altar in Olympia.
 Acmoda, or Acmodes, the Islands called Salley or Sorlings.
 Aemon, onis, an Anvil.
 Aemonia, a city of Phrygia.
 Aemonenses, the People.
 Aemonides, the same as Cyclops.
 Aemonium, a City and wood about Thermodon.
 Acmothëta, the same as Acmotheton, g.
 Acmothëton, the Anvil stock.
 Acnua, [ab *Anvua decempeda] the measure of 120 foot in length.
 Aceto, a poor man in Ovid.
 Acetus, a, um, g. without bed or mixture.
 Acetum, i, m. live bony.
 Acclastus, i, m. an incorrigible spendthrift.
 Acclitanum, a Town in Africa.
 Acclanthus, i, m. a waiting man, g.
 Acolythus, Acolyte, or Subdeacon, g.
 Acolytus, Head-strong, g.
 Acen, a Roman Consul, Collegue to Limenius.
 Accone, es, f. a Whetstone, g.
 Accone, a Haven of Heraclea.
 Acona, rough rocks.
 Aconites, a mountainous people near Sardinia.
 Acöniti, without trouble or labour, g.
 Acönitum, i, n. Wolfsbane.
 Acönteus, a famous Huntsman.
 Acontia, a fire in the air like a dart; also a kind of Serpent.
 Acontisma, a straight passage in Macedonia.
 Acontium, a Town in Arcadia.
 Acontius, a young man of Thebes, that gained his Mistress Cydippe, by throwing an apple into her lap with these two Verses.
 Juro tibi sanctæ per mystica sacra [Dianæ,
 Me tibi venturam comitem spon- [samque futuram,
 also a name of a Mountain.
 Acontizo, as, I spent or spring forth.
 Aconus, a kind of herb.
 Acöpa, orum, n. a medicine against wearisomness.
 Acöpica, the ingredients thereof.
 Acöpis, is, f. a precious Stone good against wearisomness.
 Acöpos, a kind of herb.
 Acöpus, i, Stinking weed, or Bean-erifole.
 Acor, oris, m. [ab aceo] Sowreness; also as achorus.
 A cordius, the same as secors.

Acorna, or Acarna, æ, f. the thistle called Mans-blood.
 Acörum, i, 2 n. *Açpor, the sweet
 Acorus, i, 3 cane, or great gallin-
 gale.
 Acosmia, æ, f. a confusion.
 Acosmus, Untrimmed, g.
 Aquiesco, evi, etum, to rest or be contented. * Acquiesce mihi, rely upon me.
 † Aquieto, are, to acquit.
 Acquiro, fivi, situm, [of ad and quæro] to get, increase. * Acquirere odorem, to grow Musty, Stink. * Acquirere stedia vulgi, to get the good will of the People.
 Acquirendus, a, um, to be obtained.
 Aquisitio, onis, f. a getting or seeking.
 Acquisitus, ō, the Musick-Note Ave.
 Acquisitus, a, um, [of acquiror] gotten.
 Acra, æ, f. [ab ager] an Acre.
 Acra Jampygia, a Town of magna Græcia.
 Acraba, a City of Mesopotamia.
 Acrabathena, a Town in Pliny.
 Acradina, as Achradina.
 Acra, or Acraæ, a City of Sicily now called Palazzolo.
 Acragas, a famous Statuary; also a City of Sicily, and other places.
 Acraea, a Surname of Diana, and sometimes Juno and Venus.
 Acræphia, a Town of Boeotia.
 Acræphius, Apollo worshipped there.
 Acrapages, an Assyrian King.
 Acrapula, æ, f. the same as Acrapulum, a remedy against drunkenness.
 Acraeth, a Town in Africa.
 Acraethus, and acraethma, atis, a breakfast.
 Acraethothones, great drinkers of pure Wine.
 Acraethophorum, i, n. a Cup to taste new Wine.
 Acraethus, Intemperate, g.
 Acraethus, the Effigies of the drunkards genius at Athens, with the face only apparent.
 Acraethici, a People of Pannonia.
 Acra, adv. sharply.
 Acra, a City of Appulia, and other places.
 Acraedo, inis, [ab acer] f. sharpness.
 Acraepula, æ, f. [ab acri cantu] a Wood-lark.
 † Acraemata, Verses of enterludes.
 † Acraematum, a kind of syntment.
 † Acraemon, onis, m. a great bough or body of a Tree; also a branch of fennel.
 Acraenses, a people of Sicily.
 Acraia, the town Ormoas in Laconia.
 Acraizymus, a, um, a little leavened.
 Acraibodicæi, severe Judges.
 Acraibodicæum, strict Judgment.
 Acriculus, sharpish.
 Acridium, a little locust.
 Acridophagi, a swift people of Ethiopia feeding on Locusts.
 † Acritolium, an unfortunate tree thought to be the same with Lotus.
 Acrilla, a City of Sicily.
 Acrimonia, æ, f. sharpness in taste.
 Acrimoniosus, a, um, full of tartness.
 Acrimonium, sharpness of taste.
 Acrio, a Pythagorian Philosopher.

Acris, g. a Locust.
 Acris, as acer.
 Acrisia, want of Judgment, g.
 Acrisiana, a city of Peloponnesus; also Danae.
 Acrisianeus, belonging thereto.
 Acrisionides, Perseus, Nephew of Acrisius, son of Abas, King of the Argives, and father of Danae.
 Acrisius, tatis, [ab acer] f. sharpness, vehemency, diligence.
 Acrisius, a Promontory of Bithynia.
 Acrister, acrisus, acerrime, adv. sharply, swiftly, cruelly.
 Acrisudo, inis, [ab acer] f. sharpness, fierceness, vehemency.
 Acrivox, ocis, adj. shrill-voiced.
 Acrizymus, a, um, a little leavened.
 Acroama, äris, n. a Player or Play.
 Acroamata, Lectures.
 Acroamaticus, belonging thereto.
 Acroasis, is, f. an Audience.
 Acroathon, a Town of Thrace.
 Acrobaticus, a, um, belonging to climbing.
 Acrocæraunium, a Promontory of Epirus.
 Acrocheiria, Wrestlers.
 Acrochordon, onis, f. a great wart with a small root like a string.
 Acrocitria, a Gout in the Toyns.
 Acrocölia anseris, Goose-giblets.
 Acrocöma, a People of Thrace wearing long hair.
 Acrocömus, g. having hair long or on the top.
 Acrocörintheus, a Mountain in Peloponnesus.
 Acrocörium, 2 a kind of Onion.
 Acrocotium, 3 a kind of Onion.
 Acrodrya, orum, n. shell-fruit.
 Acrolyssus, a Castle in Illyrium.
 Acroma, as Arietis frons.
 Acromata, rum, n. Comical Verses.
 Acromium, ii, n. the shoulder piece joining the binder and forepart of the neck together.
 Acromphalum, i, n. the middle of the Navel.
 Acron, a King of Cenina, and other Men.
 Acron sylvaticum, the herb Achillea.
 Acroneus, a Phœacian Prince.
 Acronius, a lake among the Alps.
 Acronychus, at evening.
 Acronychæ, stars rising at that time.
 Acropathos, a bay of Media, and a King of Sufiana.
 Acrophysium, the nose of the bellows.
 Acropölis, the castle of Athens.
 Acrorei, a City of Triphylia.
 Acrostichis, idis, f. Verses whose first Letters contain some name or sentence.
 Acrostolia, orum, n. the adorning of Ships.
 Acroradus, an Isle in the Persian gulph.
 Acroatus, the Son of Cleomenes, King of Lacedæmon.
 Acrotæleutium, the end of a Verse.
 Acrotentus, g. out of tune, unreasonable.
 Acrotëria, orum, n. Pinacles, the top of any thing.
 Acrothina, the first fruits of corn, the first of the best.
 Acrothion, a Town of Thrace.
 Acrothorax, acis, one half drunk.
 Acroventum, the Venetian Village Govern. o.
 † Acrumæruma, large brazen vessels.

Acrus, a, um, for acer.
 Acta, æ, f. g. a Shorr.
 Acta, orum, publick acts registred.
 * Referre in acta, to register.
 Actacottes, a fierce people that har-
 rassed England.
 Actæa, Wall wort; also a pleasant
 bank to walk on.
 Actæus, a, um, of the Shoar; also
 belonging to
 Actæ, or actæ, an Athenian Coun-
 try.
 Actæon, seeing Diana naked, was
 turned into a Stag, and killed by his
 Dogs.
 Actania, Helichland, a German
 Island.
 Actarius, as a Quarius.
 Actæ, one of the Horæ; also an El-
 der tree.
 † Actæona, an Elder berry.
 Actia, Caesar's sister.
 Actia, plays kept at Actium every
 fifth year in the honour of Apollo.
 Actia cerasa, black Cherries.
 Actias, adis, f. of Athens.
 Actin, g. a Sun-beam.
 Actinotus, a, um, full of Rays.
 Actio, onis, f. Action; also a bill of
 indictment, a treaty, course, play-
 ing, pleading. * Gratiarum actio,
 Thanksgiving.
 Actiolinus, a Tyrant of Padua.
 Actionarius, an Attorney.
 Actiosus, a, um, suspicious, meddling.
 Actipus, or Actipus, a city of Ju-
 daea in the tribe of Aisir.
 Actisaner, a King of Æthiopia, who
 rid his country of Thieves, by cutting
 off their noses, and sending of them
 into a barren desert.
 Actitatio, onis, f. a debating of a
 matter in Law.
 Actitatus, a, um, banded.
 Actitios, Companions in one work.
 Actito, are, [ab ago] to plead often.
 Active, adv. actively.
 Activitas, a being active.
 Activum, Figalic, a City and Pro-
 montory in Epirus. Hence activus
 and activus, a, um.
 Actiuncula, æ, f. a little Action.
 Actius, a name of Apollo, from
 actum, and of divers other men.
 Actius Labeo, a dull Poet mentioned
 by Persius, that turned Homer's
 Iliads into Latin Verse.
 Actius Navius, a Scuthsayer, who
 cut a Whetstone in two, in sight of
 Tarquinius.
 Activus, a, um, active.
 Actor, oris, m. an Actor, Solicitor,
 Plaintiff.
 Actor, oris, a companion of Hercu-
 les against the Amazons.
 Actorides, as Patroclus.
 Actoris, Ulysses's Maid.
 Actorius Naso, a Roman Historian.
 Actrix, cis, a Sbe Actor.
 Actualis, le, Actual, Practick.
 Actuariolum, i, n. a Pinnacle.
 Actuarium, ii, n. a Galley.
 Actuarus, a, um, nimble. Actuari-
 us limes, the ground on which the
 Land mark is set. * Actuaria
 navis, a ship that goes both with
 sails and oars.
 Actuarus, ii, m. a Notary or Clerk.
 Actuarus, a Greek Physician.
 Actula, a Pinnacle.
 Actum, a publick act.
 Actuose, adv. busily.
 Actuosus, a, um, full of action; al-
 so very bot.

Actus, a, um, [of agor] done, at-
 chieved, compelled, driven. * Acta
 hac res est, it is a tried Case.
 Actus, us, m. a deed, act, [as part
 of a Play] the space of 120 foot of
 ploughed Land, the Horse-way.
 * Actum alicujus gerere, to be ones
 Bayliff or Factor.
 Actutum, presently, out of hand, by
 and by. Credo ego tibi esse eun-
 dum actutum extra portam, the
 Gallows groans for you.
 Acurarium, ii, n. [ab acus] a needle-
 case.
 Acutatio, onis, f. a sharpening.
 Acuator, be that sharpens.
 Acuatix, she that sharpens.
 Acutus, us, m. a sharpening.
 Acabitæ venie, cloth of needle-work.
 Acuinus, a Roman that would have
 been thought him that slew Caesar.
 Acula, æ, f. [ab acus] Shepherds-
 needle, Wild chevill.
 Acula, aquula, acque Pendente, a
 Town in Hetruria.
 Aculea, æ, a prickle or sting, a
 taunt.
 Aculeatus, a, um, having a Sting.
 Aculeolus, li, a little sting.
 Aculeosa, Star-thistle, or Caltbrop.
 † Aculeum, ei, a Crane or Engine.
 Aculeuncula, a little point.
 Aculeus, ei, m. [ab acus] a pric-
 kle or sting; also a taunt or check.
 * Aculeus sagittæ, an arrow head.
 * Erigere aculeos, to set up ones
 bristles.
 Aculex, a little Fly.
 Acumen, inis, n. [ab acuo] a sharp-
 ness, edge, or point of a thing, sub-
 tility, wittiness.
 Acuminatus, a, um, having a sting,
 or sharp point.
 Acumino, are, to whet or sharpen.
 Acuncula, a bodkin or little needle.
 Acuo, ui, utim, [ab 'Axi] mucro]
 to sharpen, provoke, quicken. * Cu-
 ris acueret, to torment with cares.
 † Acupedium, ii, n. Swiftness of
 foot.
 † Acupedius, ii, m. a swift run-
 ner.
 Acupes, edis, swift of Foot.
 Acupictilis, le, Embroidered.
 Acupictor, oris, m. an embroiderer.
 Acupictus, a, um, Embroidered,
 wrought with a Needle.
 Acupingo, xi, æum, to Embroider.
 Acus, eris, n. [A'xupov] Ckaff.
 Acus, us, f. [ab 'Axi] acies] a needle
 a Crisping-pin, an order in battle.
 * Acus pastoris & moscata, Stork-
 bill, pink-needle. * Rem acu teti-
 gisti, thou hast hit the white. * Acus
 Babylonia, Assyria, or Semiramia.
 an Embroidering needle.
 Acus, i, m. a Thornback or Needle-
 fish.
 Acusilius, an Athenian Orator, and
 others.
 Acusio Colonia, Grenoble in
 France.
 Acusticus, bearing well.
 Acustici, Pythagoras's scholars, bear-
 ing all things, and saying nothing.
 Acutatus, a, um, sharpened.
 Acute, acutius, acutissime, adv.
 subtilly, sharply.
 Acutela, æ, [ab acutus] f. Sharp-
 ness.
 Acutella, æ, f. a little needle, as O-
 nonis.
 Acuthæca, æ, f, a Needle-case.
 Acutia, the Wife of Vitellius.

Acut a, a City of Spain.
 Acutator, a Whetter.
 Acutim, adv. sharply.
 Acutio, onis, f. a sharpening.
 Acutor, oris, m. a Whetter.
 Acutulus, a, um, somewhat sharp or
 subtle.
 Acutum, i, n. a nail.
 Acutus, a, um, Keen, Fierce, Witty,
 Skril. * Homo imprimis acutus,
 a great Wit.
 Acydonium, ii, n. or acudonium,
 Rose-Campion [flower].
 Acylas, a Philosopher who wrote of
 Sylligisms.
 Acyle, es, f. an Eagle.
 Acylina, a City of Thyria.
 Acylina, the people of Acylina.
 Acyle, and acylon, the fruit of the
 Illex-tree.
 Acyndinus, a Roman Consul in the
 year of the City 1092.
 Acyrolugia, an improper speech.
 Acytus, an Isle near Crete.

A D

AD for adest, or adjutor.
 A. D. for ante diem.
 Ad, præp. [ex apud vel Heb. gnad.]
 to, at, in, about, near, towards, in
 comparison of, after, for, before,
 as touching, besides, until against,
 within, according to, with, amongst.
 * Ad summam, briefly. * Ad sum-
 mum, at the uttermost. * Ad
 verbum, word for word. * Ad un-
 guem, exactly. * Ad unum omnes
 occidit, he slew them all to a man.
 * Ad pedes, as a pedibus. * Ad di-
 gitos venire, to be reckoned. * Ad
 matrem pendent pyra, the Pears
 hang on the trees. * Ad excogi-
 tendum acutus, quick, nimble at
 invention. * Ad arma! ad arma!
 an alarm. * Ad lunum, by Moon-
 light. * Ad hoc exemplum, ac-
 cording to this pattern. * Ad di-
 em, at the day appointed. * Ad Se-
 ras petere, to fetch from Cathay.
 * Ripam ad Euphratis, Tacit, at
 the bank of.
 Ada, one of Lamech's wives; also a
 Queen of Caria.
 Adactio, onis, f. a compelling.
 Adactus, a, um, [of adigor] com-
 pelled, forbidden, deep.
 Adactia, a City of Palmyrena.
 Adad, the fourth King of Edom;
 also a great God of the Assyrians.
 Adadate, a City by the Mountain
 Taurus.
 Adadrammon, the City of Maxi-
 mienopolis.
 Adadus, a King of Syria.
 † Adadunephros, a precious Stone
 representing a Kidney.
 Adæ, arum, a Town in Asia.
 Adæi, Arabians near Egypt.
 Adæqualis, e, Equal.
 Adæquandus, a, um, to be made
 Equil.
 Adæquatio, onis, f. a Matching.
 Adæquatus, a, um, made Equal,
 Matched.
 Adæque, adv. equally, alike.
 Adæquo, are, to make equal, or
 match, attain to. * Judices adæ-
 quarant, the Judges were equally di-
 vided. * Solo adæquare, to raise
 to the ground. * Adæquare memo-
 riam nominis cum omni posterita-
 te, to make him famous to the
 world's end. * Longarum navium
 cursum

- cursum adæquarunt, they sailed as fast as long Ships.
- Adæratio, onis, f. a valuing, Soldiers pay.
- Adætatus, a, um, prized, taxed.
- Adæro, are, to prize or value, to put it upon the Account.
- Adæltuo, are, to flow or boyl over.
- Adaggeratio, a heaping up together.
- Adaggæro, are, to heap together.
- Adagia, æ, f. a Proverb.
- Adagio, onis, f. a Proverb.
- Adagium, ii, n. (q sermo adagius, vel ab ad & ago) a Proverb, adage.
- Adagnosco, ere, to know upon farther deliberation.
- Adagonista, æ, m. (ab Ἀγων) an egger on, a Lawyer.
- Adia, f. the Name of several
- Adias, f. Men.
- Adalligatus, as alligatus.
- Adalligo, are, to bind unto.
- Adam, æ, m. (Heb. Red) the first Man created.
- Adama, or Adma, a City of Pentapolis.
- Adamantæus, of or like Adamant, Invincible.
- Adamantinus, the same.
- Adamantis, idis, f. an herb of the nature of Adamant.
- Adamantius, a, um, as adamantæus.
- Adamas,antis, m. a Diamond; also Henbane, * Adamanti movere lachrymas, to mollifie a hard heart.
- Adamator, as Damator, oris, a huge Giant.
- Adamatius, the Father of Achæmenides.
- Adamārōrius, he that loveth wenches.
- Adamiani, or Adamitæ, (ab Adam Adamites, Hereticks that went naked.
- Adāmīta, æ, f. the great Aunt.
- Adāmo, are, to love dearly, foolishly.
- Adamus, Adam.
- Adāmūm, (of ad and amūm) exactly, by line and level.
- Adana, adena, a City of Cilicia.
- Adani, orum, two Islands in Arabia Felix.
- Adānimo, are, to bearten one, encourage.
- Adānimātus, a, um, encouraged.
- Adzusam, Athinæster in Essex.
- Adāpērio, ui, erum, to open, discover. * Adaperire caput, to put off ones Hat.
- Adāpērtilis, le, easie to be opened.
- Adāpērtus, Open.
- Adaptatus, made fit.
- Adapto, are, to make fit.
- Ad aquas, a City in Sicily.
- Adaquatus, a, um, Watered.
- Adāquo, are, to Water.
- Ada, the eighth King of Edom, the month of March.
- Ad aras, a City of Spain.
- Ad aquilas, a place in Attica.
- Adarca, adarce, adarces, adarcyon, adarcos, a Salt foam growing upon Canes; also the Cane it self.
- Adāreo, ui, ere, to wax dry.
- Adasia, a Lamb newly fallen from an old Ewe.
- Adasint, for adegerint.
- Adasio, for adegero.
- * Adasus, a kind of Coat sew'd upon the Shoulders.
- Adaugago, are, [ab augeo] to grow.
- Adaugo, are, to augment or increase much.
- Adauctus, us, m. an augmentation.
- Adaugeo, xi, tum, to increase greatly, keep up.
- Adaugesco, ere, to begin to increase.
- Adaugma, aris, as augmentum.
- Adavus, the Grandfather's Grandfather.
- Adax, or addax, a kind of Beast in Africa.
- Adaxint, for adegerint, Pla.
- Adbello, are, as debello.
- Adbibō, ere, to drink in or receive.
- * Adbibe puro pectore verba puer, take into thy mind.
- Adbito (a bito antiq. eo) I approach.
- Adblandior, iri, to Flatter.
- Adcensu, [ex ad & census] recruits, also Officers in Courts giving notice how the time passed.
- Adcognosco, ere, to allow or acknowledge.
- Adcommodo, are, to fit, apply.
- Adcōpiōsus, a, um, plentiful.
- Adcorpōro, are, to incorporate or join to.
- Adcredō, i, ere, to believe.
- Adcreico, evi, ere, to be added or grown to.
- Adcuro, are, to look after.
- Addecet, it becometh.
- Addecimo, are, to take Tithes.
- Adendus, a, um, to be added.
- Addensco, ui, ere, and addensco, are, to make or wax thick.
- Addephagia, f. unsatiable Gluttony; also a Sicilian Goddess.
- Adi, the Father of Melchi, Luc. 3.
- Adico, ixi, ere, to Addict, Deliver, Sell, Confiscate, Compell; pronounce, Alienate Allow. * Adicunt oves, the Birds give a prosperous Omen. * Adicere aliquem liberum, to pronounce one to be Free. * Adicere aliquem mortuū, to condemn one to death. * Adicere aliqui suffragium suum, to give one his Vote.
- Adicere, additiū, adv. slavishly, earnestly.
- Adictio, onis, f. an adjoining, condemning.
- Adictus, a, um, [of addicor] addicted, tied unto, cast out, appointed.
- * Adictam pretio fidem habere, to be a Knight of the Post.
- † Adidō, adv. very long.
- Adidico, ere, to learn more perfectly. * Adidicere tubas, to sound a Trumpet.
- Aditamentum, i, n. Addition, Over-plus.
- Aditio, onis, f. an Addition.
- Aditionales, new Articles added to the former.
- Adititius, a, um, Additions.
- Aditus, a, um, [of addor] added.
- † Tempore addito, In process of time.
- Addivino, are, to guess.
- Adixi, vide addico.
- Addo, didi, to give more.
- Addo, didi, tum, to add. * In os addere, to put into ones Mouth.
- * Addere animum, to encourage.
- * Venenum in plagam addidit, he paysoned the Wound. * Addere fidem, to confirm. * Addere gradum, to make one go faster.
- * Equo calcar addidit, he clapped spurs to his Horse. * Ut ne addam, to say no more.
- Addo, the Name of several Men.
- Addoeco, cui, ere, to teach one.
- Addormio, ire, to fall asleep.
- Addormisco, ere, to fall asleep, to sleep soundly.
- Addua, g. a River in France.
- Addubienus, as dubius.
- Addubitato, onis, f. a Doubting.
- Addubito, are, to be in Doubt.
- Adduco xi, tum, to bring to, persuade, draw together, pull in, to lend. Nullo frigore adduci, to be moved with no Cold. Adducere arcum, to bend a Bow. Adducere habenas, to pull in the Reins. Non adducar ut credam, I will not be persuaded to believe.
- Adducto, are, to bring often.
- Adductus, a, um, [of adducor] brought. * Adducta frons, a wrinkled Forehead.
- Adduis, for addideris, addent, for addiderit.
- Adduplico, are, to double.
- Adduxe, for adduxille.
- Addyma, a Town in Mauritania.
- Adæa, orum, Counters to play with.
- Adchasti Judiciei, uncorrupt Judges.
- Aded, a Town in Arabia Felix.
- Adedo, I eat up all, or into.
- Adedentes, as phagedæna.
- † Addegeo, ere, to be in want.
- † Adēgito, are, to constrain.
- Adēgi, See Adigo.
- Adelingia, Athelney in Somersetshire.
- Adelphides, Palms, in taste like Caryota.
- Adelphius, a Roman Consul, 1012.
- Adelphus, i, m. a Brother, g.
- Adelstanus, or Ethelstanus, a King of England about the year 927.
- Adelus, a, um, uncertain, obscure.
- Adem, a Mart Town of Arabia Felix.
- Ademi. See adimo.
- † Adēmo, I buy cheap.
- Ademprio, onis, f. a taking away.
- Ademptus, a, um, [of adimor] taken away. * Homo ademptæ virilitatis, an Eunuch.
- Adenes, Kernels in the Throat.
- Adēo, adv. [of ad and eo] Inasmuch, so that, by and by, truly, moreover. * Adēo res redit, the matter is come to that pass. * Adēo non infestatur herbis, ut, &c. it is so far from being troubled with Weeds, that. * Neque adēo injuria, nor truly without a cause.
- Adēo usque, inasmuch.
- Adēo, ixi, tum, [of ad and eo] to come to, undergo, to enter upon, demand, set upon. * Aditur Imper. they go. * Adire aliquem scripto, to signify ones mind in Writing. * Adire manum, to handle. * Adire periculum capitis, to come in danger of his Life. * Adire aliquem per Epistolam, to send a Letter to one. * Adire aliquem pontulatū, to desire a Courtship of.
- Adēodatus, q. a Deo datus, the name of a Pope in the year of Christ, 672.
- Adēona, the Goddess of approaching.
- Adēp, ipis, m. Fatness, Sewet.
- Adēpticus, or Adempticus, easily gotten, or getting.
- Adēptio, onis, f. an attaining.
- Adēptus, a, um, [of adipiscor] gotten, or getting.
- Adēquito, are, to ride to. * Ad-

- equitire cauris, to Kneel about the Camp.
 Ace, a place where the Angels appeared to the Shepherds.
 Adercon, a City of Spain.
 Ader. See adsum.
 Ader. Hades, the same with Pluto.
 Adid-m, come hither.
 Adēno, onis, f. an Eating up; as also for adh-fio.
 Adēno, are, [of adedo] to Eat much.
 Adēpōra, orum, Goods taken to the Prince's Use, because no Man claims them, &c.
 Adēpōtus, without Master, Author, or Owner, &c.
 † Adēpōta, Implements carried before the Camp.
 Adēpōrio, ivi, itum, to be very hungry.
 Adēsus, a, um, [of adedor] Eaten up, Consumed, Mouse-eaten.
 Adeundus, a, um, to be gone unto.
 Adeuntis, the genit. of adiens.
 Adfābrum, adv. Artificially.
 Adfātim, adv. abundantly.
 † Adfātio, onis, f. a Preface or Speaking to.
 Adfātus, as affatus.
 Adfēto, are, to Affect, Desire to do.
 Adfēctus, affected.
 Adfētio, onis, f. Affection, Passion.
 Adfētus, as, m. an Affection or Desire.
 † Adfērial, n. [a Ferial] Water wherewith dead Men are washed.
 Adfero, tuli, latum, to Bring, Conduce, Allege.
 Adfīgūro, are, to Signify.
 † Adfībātus, a, um, adopted.
 † Adfīto, are, to adopt.
 † Adfīne, that which hath any likeness to another thing.
 Adfīne, Kinmen or Borderers.
 Adfīner, Pīa, a Town of Helvetia.
 Adfīnitas, aris, f. Affinity.
 Adfirmātor, oris, m. an affirmer, or Surety.
 Ad Frētres, a Town in Mauritania Cēlariensis.
 Adfīno, ere, to murmur at.
 Adfringo, ere, [of ad and frango] to dash against, or break.
 Adgēmo, ere, to Groan and Sigh with others.
 Adgēnūlo, are, to Kneel unto.
 Adgande riu, prince of the Atti.
 † Adgnāti, Kinmen by the Male side.
 † Adgnātio, Kindred by Blood.
 Adgrāvescens, waxing burdensome.
 Adgrēgo, are, to bring together.
 Adgrēsores, Robbers, pirates.
 Adgrētia, a, f. [ex ad & gres] a Robbing, Piracy.
 Adhābito, are, to dwell near.
 Adhac, or adhuc, Moreover.
 Adhereo, esse, ere, to cleave to, or approach. * Religioni adherent, they stand still in their Religion.
 * Adhære lateri alicui, to stay by him. * Adhærere in aliqua re.
 Adhæresco, ere, to begin to stick to.
 Adhæse, adv. Mumbly, Stammeringly.
 Adhæso, onis, f. a cleaving to.
 Adhæsus, a, um, a cleaving fist unto.
 Adhæsus, as, m. a cleaving to.
 Adhilatus, as, a breathing unto, or upon.
 Adhalo, are, to Breathe upon.
 Adhāmo, are, to Catch with a Hook, or Aspire unto.
 Adherbal, the Son of Micipsa King of Numidia.
 Ad Herculem, the City Ligorn in Tuscany.
 Adhibeo, ui, itum, [of ad and habeo] to Admit, Revoke, Bestow, Attend unto, Use, Give, Join.
 * Adhibe meram, take Time.
 * Fidem adhibere, to believe one.
 * Adhibere tenem Deum, to take God to Witness.
 * Adhibere nervos, to endeavour to enforce himself.
 * Adhibere officium erga aliquem, to do a good turn.
 * Adhibere delectum in aliqua re, to use choice.
 Adhibitus, a, um, applied, &c.
 Adhinnio, ivi, itum, to Neigh after, Applaud. * Ad alicuius orationem adhinnire, to be hugely pleased, or tickled with the Fancy of.
 Adhoc, adv. moreover.
 Adhorresco, ere, to be in great fear.
 Adhortāmen, inis, n. an Exhortation.
 Adhortātio, onis, f. an Exhortation.
 Adhortātor, oris, m. an Exhorter.
 Adhortor, ari, to Exhort, Encourage, Provoke.
 Adhuc adv. yet, still, moreover.
 * Adhuc locorum, hitherto.
 Adabatē, a people of Æthiopia.
 Adiabene, part of Assyria.
 Adjāco, ere, to lye near, border upon. * Adjācens, adjoining.
 Adianōeta, Myrtles, &c.
 Adiantum, the Herb Venus Hair, or Maiden-hair.
 Adisphōria, g. Indifferency.
 Adāphōron, an Indifferent thing, g.
 Adisphōrōs, a, um, Indifferent, g.
 Adiapneustia, difficulty of breathing.
 Adiatorix, Son to Demetrius, Tetrarch of Galatia.
 † Adibēdo, a Pock hole.
 † Adice, for adjice, & adicit, for adjicit.
 † Adides, Hurlbats.
 Adjeci. See Adjicio.
 Adjētio, onis, f. an Adding to.
 Adjēctivum, an Adjective.
 Adjēctus, a, um, [of adjicior] Added to.
 Ad el, a Name of a prince in the Chron. 4.
 Adienus, a River about Pontus Euxinus.
 Adien, euntis, Going unto.
 Adigo, egi, actum, [of ad and ago] to Drive, Force, Bind by Oath, Stir, Fasten, Thrust. * Adigere ad insaniam, to make one Mad.
 * Adigere aliquem, Sacramento, Jurjurando, ad jurjurandum, to make one Swear. * Aliquem in verbi adigere, to make Swear any thing.
 Ad-i, for adivi.
 Adjicialis, le, [ab adjicio] Extraordinary, Gawdy. * Adjicialis cœna, a Feast that the Pagan Priests used in old time.
 Adjicio, eci, ectum, [of ad and jicio] to add, apply, allow, endeavour, Use, Cast. * Adjicere cœnam, to Proclaim a Solemn Feast. * Adjicere calculum, to Approve. * Adjicere animum ad uxorem, to give his mind to a Wife.
 Adima, a Rover of Numidia.
 Adimantes, Plato's Brother.
 † Adimtio, a taking away.
 Adimo, emi, tum, [of ad and emo] to take away, Deliver, Forbid, Diminish. * Adimere letho, to save one from Death. * Adimam cantare severis, I will forbid Grave Men to sing. * Adimam hanc tibi consuetudinem, I will break this Custom of yours. * Adimere aditum urbis, to stop the passage of the City. * Adimere civitatem alicui, to Banish one out of the City. * Adimere somnum alicui, to keep one from sleeping.
 Adimpleo, ere, [of ad and impleo] to Fill up, Supply, Accomplish.
 Adīndo, didi, itum, to put in.
 Adīstar, adv. like unto.
 Adīvenio, ire, to Invent farther.
 Adīventus, a, um, Finely devised.
 Adīvicem, One to another.
 Adīcor, ari, to Jest unto.
 Adīpālis, le, [ab adeps] Fat, Barbarous, Luxurious. * Cœna Adīpālis, a princely Banquet.
 Adīpātum, i, n. Fat Meat.
 Adīdātus, a, um, mixed with Fat, Larded.
 Adīpiscor, fci, [ex ad & antiq. apiscor] to Get, Obtain, to Overtake. * Adīpisci senectutem, to come to age. * Adīpisci cognomen, to be Sir-named.
 Adīpōsus, a, um, Full of Fat.
 Adīpsatheon, a juicy and prickly herb, thought to be the second Aca-cia.
 Adīpson, i, n. a Drink quenching thirst, &c.
 Adīpsos, Liquorice or any juicy herb to quench thirst; also a kind of Palm-tree, g.
 † Adis, Meat.
 † Aditialis, Extraordinary, Gawdy.
 Aditio, onis, f. an Entrance, Alley, Access.
 Adito, are, to go often to.
 Aditur, imp. there is a going to.
 Aditus, a, um, [of adeor] gone unto.
 Aditus, as, m. a going to, an Entry, Access, Passage. * Aditus ad aliquem facilis, easie admission to. * Ad quas omnis nobis acitus est obstructus, which we can no way come at.
 Adjūbeo, ere, to set one about a business.
 Adjūdicatum, an Award.
 Adjūdico, are, to Give by judgment, Determine. * Adjūdicare aliquem in servitutem, to condemn one into Captivity. * Salutem civitatis tibi adjudicamus, we assign you the Safeguard of the City.
 Adjūgātor, oris, m. a Joiner.
 Adjūgo, are, [ex ad & jugo] to Join to, Fasten. * Adjūgire vitem, to Fasten a Vine to a Tree.
 Adivi, ef adeo.
 Adjūmentum, Help, Succour.
 Adjūctim, adv. Closely.
 Adjūctio, onis, f. Joining, Inclination, Exception.
 † Adjūctivus modus, the Subjunctive mood.
 Adjūctor, oris, m. an adjeyner.
 Adjūctim, i, n. an Adjunct, Office, Duty, Signification.
 Adjunctus

- Adjunctus, a, um, [of adjungor] Joyned to.
- Adjungo, xi, sum, to Adjoin. Apoly. make Fit, Wm, Underprop. Acquaint. * Animum ali- quod adjungere, to apply ones self to a thing. * Adjungere ie comitem, to accompany. * Adjungere propinquitatem, to ally. * Adjungere aliquem sibi beneficio, to gain one to himself by a good turn. * Tauros aratro adjungere, to yoke the Bulls to the plough.
- Adjuratio, onis, f. Adjuration, Exorcising.
- Adjurator, oris, m. a Conjuror.
- Adjuratus, a, um, having sworn.
- Adjurgium, ii, n. Wringing.
- Adjurgo, are, to Chide, Reproach.
- Adjuro, are, to Swear by, or earnestly to require another to swear.
- Adjuro, for adjuvero, En.
- Adjutus, Helping.
- Adjuto, are, to help often.
- Adjutor, ari, to help and be holpen.
- Adjutor, oris, m. a Helper. * Adjutor belli. * Adjutor honoris alicujus, a furtherer of ones Reputation. * Ad aliquid, vel in aliqua re.
- Adjutorium, ii, n. Help, Aid.
- Adjutrix, cis, f. a she-helper.
- Adjutus, a, um, [of adjuvor] Holpen.
- Adjutus, us, m. Help.
- Adjuta, æ, m. a Helper.
- Adjutamen, inis, n. Help.
- Adjuvo jūvi, utum, to Help, Favour, Increase. * Adjuvare ignem, to stir up the fire. * Adjuvare ad aliquem rem, in aliqua re. * Adjuvare auxilio, to aid.
- Adlabor, as allabor.
- Adlaboro, are, to take great pains.
- Adlato, are, to give suck unto.
- Ad-Lapidem, Stoneham in Hampshire.
- † Adlectatio, the reading of the Scholar with the Master.
- Adlectio, onis, f. Choice of new Magistrates or Soldiers.
- Adlecti, new Elected Men, or Gods.
- Adlectus, See Allectus.
- Adlevatus, Eased, Lifted up.
- Adlevo, are, to Ease.
- Adlevo, are, to lift up.
- Adlicet, for allicit.
- Adligo, are, to bind unto.
- Adligurio, ire, to taste.
- Adlivesco. I wax Black and Blew.
- Adlocutio, onis, f. Comfort.
- Adlubesco. See allubesco.
- Adlucere, for allucere, also to light.
- * Facem allucere, to light a Torch.
- † Adludicrum, Sports, Jest.
- † Admah, are, to go to Law.
- Admando, are, Commit to ones charge, to Send to.
- Admaturo, are, to hasten to.
- Admatutate, adv. Speedily.
- Admensuratio, an equal measuring.
- Admensus, a, um, [of ad & metri- or] Measured.
- Admetior, iri, to Measure unto.
- Admigo, are, to go unto, or to be joyned with.
- Admete, a Sæ-nymph.
- Admetus, a King of Theffaly, whose Cow berd Apollo was for nine years, being exil'd out of Heaven for killing the Cyclopes. * Admeti nœnia, a sorrowful song; also an obscure.
- Adminiculātor, oris, m. a Helper.
- Adminiculātorius, a, um, pertaining to Aid.
- Adminiculatus, a, um, holpen, firm, underpropped.
- Adminiculo, are, to help, bold up, &c.
- Adminicūlor, ari, to help, bold up &c.
- Adminicūlum, i, n. [of ad and manus] Support, a Prop. * Adminicula gubernandi, the Ships Rudder.
- Administer, i, m. a Servant, Herald, Steward.
- Administra, a Maid Servant.
- Administratio, onis, f. a managing of business.
- Administrativus, a, um, managing.
- Administrātor, oris, m. a manager of business. * Administrator belli, a General of an Army.
- Administro, are, to Wait upon, or Manage, Govern, Furnish, Give, Exploit, Execute. * Administrare sementem, to sow seed. * Administrare vindemiam, to gather grapes.
- * Laute munus administrāti- um, thou hast played thy part very finely. * In secundam mensam administratur, it is served up at the second course. * Administrare pocula alicui, to fill drink to one.
- Administratus, a, um, Administred.
- Adminocinus, the Son of Bellinus, King of the Bitavi.
- Admirābilis, le, Wonderful, Excellent, Marvellous.
- Admirābilitas, Admirableness.
- Admirābiliter, adv. Wonderfully, Passingly well.
- Admirandus, a, um, worth Admiration.
- Admiratio, onis, f. Wondering.
- * Habet illa res admirationem, this thing is to be wondered at.
- Admirator, oris, m. he that Wonders or Extolletb.
- Admiror, ari, to Admire, Worship, Esteem. * Admirari de re aliqua, aliquem in re aliqua, in homine aliquid.
- Admisceo, ui, sum, or xum, to Mingle with, Intermeddle. * Admiscere ad consilium, to be made one of the Council. * Admiscere se, to middle. * Admiscere aliquid cum re aliqua, in aliud.
- Admisarius, a, um, [ex admisso] belonging to breeding. * Equus admisarius, a stallion.
- Admisarius, ii, m. a Whore monger.
- Admissio, onis, f. admittance, access to princes. * Admissionem magister, Master of the Ceremonies.
- Admissionalis, is, m. Master of the Ceremonies.
- Admissum, i, n. a Fault, Misdeed.
- Admissura, æ, f. the act or time when beasts do their kind in Generation.
- Admissus, a, um, [of admittor] admitted, permitted, committed.
- Admissio, a Mixture or Tempering.
- Admixtus, a, um, [of admisceor] Mingled, Tempered with.
- Admitto, si, sum, to admit, approve, receive, put to, retain, sustain, commit, permit, bestow, Give Reins to, Persuade, put the Male to the Female. * Admittunt ritē aves, the Birds allow it to be done. * Admittere aliquid auribus, to give ear to any thing. * Admittere diem, to open the window and let in day. * Admittere equum, to let the Horse run.
- * Admittere noxiam alicui, to forgive one.
- Admixtio, a Mixture.
- Admixtus, a, um, Mingled.
- † Admodōror, I Measure or Govern.
- † Admodio, I Ease or Help.
- † Admoitæ, a kind of Serpents.
- Admodūlor, ari, to sing a Part of Comfort.
- Admodum, adv. above out of measure, very, Ten farthest, almost, about. * Admodum exigui pulveris, a very little dust. * Admodum nuper, very lately.
- Admœnio, ivi, ire, to Scale, Besiege.
- Admōlior, iri, to Bring near, Endeavour strongly. * Manus ad aliri, to lay hands on.
- † Admolitrum, i, n. a Sand heap, or Flower heap.
- Admolitus, a, um, Framed, Wrought, Endeavoured.
- Admonendus, a, um, to be admonished.
- Admōneo, ui, tum, to Admonish, Advise, Warn, to put in Mind, Rebuke, to Strike. * Natura admonente cognoverant, they knew it by the light of Nature. * Ad aurem admoneri, to be whispered in the Ear. * Admonere se hoc or hujus rei.
- Admonitio, Admonition, Warning, Advertisement. * Admonitiones, bi, the grudging or reliques of a disease.
- Admonitor, oris, m. a remembrancer.
- † Admonitum, a mixture of things to make Nitre of.
- Admonitum, i, n. 2 Warning, admonition.
- Admonitus, us, m. 5 admonition.
- Admonitus, a, um, [of admoneor] Admonished, Bidden, Counsell'd.
- Admordeo, di, sum, to Bite fast set ones Teeth in, Consume. * Admodere aliquem, to pinch or scold, something out of one.
- Admorsus, a, um, Bitten; Hurt.
- Admorsus, us, m. as morsus Biting.
- Admōtio, onis, f. a putting or moving to.
- Admōtus, a, um, [of admoveor] approached, applied, given, offered.
- * Admōtus altaribus, flaming by Altars.
- Admōtus, us, m. a putting to.
- Admōveo, evi, tum, to Bring nigh, Apply, Provoke, Hasten. * Callat equo admove, to set the Spurs.
- * Nunc admove, manum patinis, fall to your meat now. * Admove, alicui cruciatus, to torment one. * Admove, exercitum ad urbem, to draw up the Army to the city.
- Admūgo, is, ivi, tum, to Lay to, or after.
- Admūgitus, us, m. a Loving after.
- Admurnatio, onis, f. a Murmuring, Muttering, Grumbling.
- Admurno, onis, to Murmur, either allowing or following something.
- Admurnoratum est, there was a Murmuring.
- Admūtilo, are, to Maim, Hurt.
- Adnascor, sci, to be Born nigh, Grow upon. * Adnata membrana, the outmost coat of the eye called alba.
- Adnato, are, to Swim unto. Ad-

Adnavigatio, onis, f. a Sailing unto.	Adoptatio, onis, f. Adoption.	Adporto, are, to carry to.
Adnavigo, are, to Sail unto.	Adoptarius, and adoptorius, the Person Adopted, or his Son.	Adposco, ere, to request further.
Adnepos, otis, m. the nephews nephew	Adoptativus, a, um, he that is Adopted.	Adprehe, ere, to pluck back a gain, Reprove.
Adneptis, is, f. the Nieces Niece.	Adoptator, oris, m. he that Adopteth.	Adprime, adprimus, adpromitto, adpropere, adpropinquo. See Apprimere, &c.
Adniro, are, to wink upon.	Adoptatus, a, um, Adopted, Chosen, Desired.	Adprobare, for probare.
Adnihiro, are, to make void, Frustrate, Nothing.	Adoptio, onis, f. Adoption; also Grafting.	Adprobatus, a Surety.
Adnihus, a, um, Endeavouring.	Adoptivus, i, m. a Child Adoptive.	Adprobus, very honest.
Adnitor, ti, to strain at, endeavour, lean to. * Adniti ad aliquid, to lean or stay upon. * Adniti de re aliqua, earnestly to endeavour after.	Adoptivus, a, um, chosen by Adoption. * Opes Adoptiva, Grafts.	Adpromissor, oris, m. one that promises the same for himself and another.
Adnixus, a, um, Endeavouring.	* Coma adoptiva, a perruke.	Adugno, are, to Fight against, Assault.
Adno, are, to Swim unto.	Adopto, are, to Adopt. Choose; also Graft. put into, to make one bear	Adpulserit, for appulserit.
Adnomen, a Surname.	* Ramus ramum adopto, one bough Adopts another grafted into it. * Adoptare herbas, to name a herb after his own Name. * Adoptare se alicui ordini, to put himself into some order. * Adoptare sib nomen, to change his Name.	Adpulsio, onis, f. a driving of the
Adnotamentum, i, n. a Note or Mark	Ador, is, m. [ab edo vel ab Adorantia] Grain for Sacrifice.	Adpulsus, us, m. a Sheep to Water, vid appulsus.
Adnoto, are, to Note, Record.	Adoratio, onis, f. worshipping.	Adpulsor, ari, to be appointed or pricked down in the Bill.
Adnotulo, are, to make or grow Cloudy.	Adorator, oris, m. a Worshipper	Adquiesco, ere, to be content.
Adnugor, or annugor, I trifle unto.	Adador, oris, m. to Begin, Undertake.	Adquo, how long, adv.
Adnumero, are, to add to in number.	Adore, are, f. Corn-largess, Glory, Triumph.	Adra, a City of Arabia, and other places.
Adnuo, a, um, giving Notice.	Adoreus, a, um, belonging to corn.	Adrhne, g. a tree whose Bark seems glazed with Ice.
Adnuivum, i, an Affirmation.	Adoria, ire, to Assault.	Adrado, si, sum, to Shave or Scrape upon.
Adnuo, ire, to Nourish more or less unto.	Ador, ari, t. Assault, endeavour, begin. * Adorare navem, to board a Ship. * Adorari al quem jurgare, to fall upon one with chiding. * Adorari al quem a tergo, to set upon one behind his Back. * Adorari civitatem, to storm a City.	Adramelech, an Assyrian Idol.
Adobro, ui, utum, to Overwhelm.	Adoratus, a, um, glorious.	Adramyttium, and Adramyttios, Landramit. in Troas.
Adolabilis, [sine dolo] without Deceit.	Adornatus, a, um, Adorned. * Adornatus venatus, prepar'd for Hunting.	Adramyttie, an Isle in Lycia.
Adolatio, onis, f. Offering of Incense.	Adorno, are, to Adorn, Advance, Suborn, Forge, Furnish. * Tragula in te inocere adornat, he goes about to entrap you. * Naves adornare, to rig Ships. * Adornare bellum, to promote a War. * Adornare nuptias, to make preparation for Marriage.	Adrana, a city of Thrace.
Adoleo, m. a Glutton.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adranum, a city of Sicily.
Adoleo, ui, or evi, ultum, to Grow, burn Incense, Appease. Ad lentia naribus femina, sweet smelling Seeds	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrapsa, orum, a City of Bactriana.
Adolescens, tis, e. a Young Man or Maid, Stripling. * Adolescentior, a very Youth.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrastia, a Country near Troy; also the spiteful Goddess Nemesis, and Fortune.
Adolescentia, æ, f. Youth.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrastus, a King of the Argives.
Adolescentior, ari, to be wanton or frolick like a Youth.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrastus, a King of Sophena.
Adolescentula, æ, f. a young Maid.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrecentior, more Diligent.
Adolescentulus, i, m. a Lad.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adremon, the Father of Ithaca.
Adolescentario, ire, to play youthful pranks.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adreno, psi, ptum, to Approach or Creep unto, Insinuate. * Adrepere ad amicitiam, animo alicujus, to Insinuate.
Adoleschia, Babbling.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrepto, are, to approach to.
Adoleschus, i, m. a Babler, g.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrene, Helena's Maid.
Adolesco, ui, evi, ultum, to shoot forth, grow in Years. * Adolevit annos ter senos, he is eighteen years old. * Adolescere in aliquam ætatem, ad tria cubita, to grow three Inches. * Adolecit lex, the Law begins to be of more force. * Adolescere in partum, to grow big.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adria or Hadria, a Roman Colony in Picenum, a City of Greece, the Adriatick Sea, full of Rocks.
Adonai, h. Lord.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adriana gallina, a good laying Hen.
Adoneus, a name of Bacchus among the Arabians.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrianopolis, a City of Thrace, on the River Hebrus, now Adernople and Endren by the Turks.
Adonia, Feasts in honour of Adonis.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrianus, a Roman Emperor anno Christi 139 a favourer of learning; the name also of other Men.
Adonis, Son of Cynara, King of Cyprus, whom Venus had for her Darling, being slain by a Boar, was turned by her into a flower. * Adonis flor, as anemone. * Adonis Horti, Gardens of Pleasure.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adriaticum, mare, the Gulf of Venice, parting Italy from Dalmatia.
Adonis, idis, a small Sea-fish like a Gudgeon, that useth to sleep on the Seaboard.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrobrica, a City of Spain.
Adonium, ii, n. a kind of Southernwood.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrodo, ere, to gnaw about, nibble.
Adoperio, ui, tum, to Cover over.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrogatio, onis, an Adopting.
* Adoperire caput, to put on his Hat.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrogo, are, to Adopt.
Adopertorium, ii, n. a Cover.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adros, Andros, Bardsey Island between Wales and Ireland.
Adopertus, a, um, [of adoperior] Covered, hid.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrosor, oris, m. he that pills, polls, and robs.
Adopinor, ari, to suppose, deem.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrotta, orum, a Sea Town of Lydia, Adrotten, the People.
Adoppeto, ere, to Die.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrudis, de, Rude, not polished.
Adoptandus, a, um, to be Adopted.	Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto, Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy Water. * Adorare furtum, to steal. * Adoramus curam priscorum in inveniundo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Posterity.	Adrudo, ere, to Plough up.
		Adrumentum, a City of Africa.
		Adruminum, a medicine for the uvula
		Adrumo, are, [ex ad & rumen] to Grudge or Murmur, Report, Suckle.
		Adruo, ere, to Cast up as a Bank.
		Adryx, a City of Syracuse.

Adscio, cis, ire, to Approve, Chuse.
 Adscisco, ere, to take to.
 Adscititius, a, um, Counterfeit.
 Adscitus, a, um, [of adscior] Received, Borrowed.
 Adserbo, ere, to adorn, take in.
 Adserpti, and Adserptitii, soldiers taken in to fill up the Legions.
 † Adiectatus, a, um, Honourable, Followed.
 Adscilla, æ, a Lucky, a Page.
 Adscitatus, æ, um, Going to Stool.
 Adscilo, are, to go to Stool.
 Adscitator, as scitator.
 Adscitatio, ire, to agree to.
 † Adscitatorius, one of the same Company.
 Adsequor, qui, to obtain, reach, get.
 Adscio, as a ero
 Adscitor, oris, an affirmer.
 Adscitrix [ex ad & scideo] she that sits by.
 Adscitro, are, to avouch.
 Adscitula, or adscitula, [of adscito] tables at which the Flamens sat when they sacrificed.
 Adscito, ere, to sit by, sit at work.
 Adscitator, oris, m. an appointer.
 Adscitifico, are, to signify unto, or over and above.
 Adscitio, are, to assign, appoint.
 Adscitio, ire, to assault.
 Adscitio, le, as scitio
 Adscitio, ere, [ex ad & scipio] to perceive, to wise.
 Adscita, æ, f. a Prop, a Leaning-stock.
 Adscitus, a, um, [of adscitor] Placed, Grafted near.
 Adscitus, us, regard, beholding.
 Adscitio, ere, to behold, regard.
 Adscitio, ui, tum, to spit on.
 Adscitint, for adsciterint.
 Adscitior, are, to assent, join with.
 Adscituo, as scituo.
 Adscio, as scio.
 Adscitiorius, a, um, Binding.
 Adscitmentum, a Lace, or Point.
 Adscitro, ere, to tie fast, constrain.
 Adscitro, ere, to build high or up.
 Adscitro, ere, to admire, adore, love.
 * Adscitro divitibus, marvelously to esteem Riches.
 Adscitacio, ere, to accustom.
 Adscitio, Sucked.
 Adscitio, are, to sweat greatly.
 Adscitio, ere, to accustom.
 Adscitio, er, fui, I am present, assistant, come to, Ready. * Adscitio animo, to live near with about one.
 * Adscitio æque animi, to be indifferent Judges. * Adscitio alicui in periculo, to help one in danger.
 * Adscitio in tempore, to come in good time.
 Adscitum, briefly, adv.
 Adscitio, xi, ere, to rise up, give place.
 Adscitio, are, to sigh unto.
 † Adscitio, are, to abuse, Usurp.
 Adscitum, Tai, borough in Norfolk.
 Adscitro, ra, rum, Touched Tasted, Diminished.
 Adscitro, to replenish the Wine at Sacrifice.
 Adscitatus, Repented, done again.
 Adscitro, ere, to knit, weave unto.
 Adscitro, ere, to pull near, or shave.
 † Adscitio, us, m. a Purchase.
 Adscitio, a, um, worn, rubbed.
 Adscitro, or adscitro, one that dwells under the same roof.

Adscitio, as adduc.
 Advallas, a Hill among the Alps.
 Advallati, People of Boiledue in Brabant.
 Advectio, onis, f. a Bringing up.
 † Advectio, a, um, Brought unto.
 Advectio, are, to Use, to bring in.
 Advectio, oris, m. a carrier.
 Advectio, a, um, [of advectio] Brought unto.
 Advectio, us, m. Carriage over to a place, an importing.
 Advectio, xi, tum, to carry to, or be carried. * Advectio rei frumentaria copiam, to bring plenty of Corn.
 * Advellamen, inis, n. a Cover.
 Advellatio, onis, f. a skirmishing, Reproaching, Vaunting.
 Advello, are, to cover over.
 Advellio, æ, c. [ex ad & venio] a Stranger, or Foreigner, Outlandishman. * Advellio volucres, strange Birds.
 Advellat, for advellat.
 Advellor, are, to Honour, Pray to.
 Advellio, ire, to arrive, Happen.
 * Optato advellio, you are very welcome. * Advellio alicui, come to. * Advellio Urbem, ad Urbem, in provinciam, a portu.
 * Advellio tentatum, thou comest to try. * Paces advellio, Plaut. I come peaceably.
 Advellitio, a, um, accidental, Beside the Purpose, Foreign. * Pecunia advellitio, Money coming by chance. * Cæna advellitio, a guest-meal, or Supper of Welcome.
 Advellitio, I come often.
 Advellio, are, [ex ad & venio] to be upon coming, approaching. * Advellat dies, the day is coming on.
 * Advellat excidium reipublicæ, the destruction of the Common wealth is at hand. * Advellat accipiendo Armeniæ regno, came to take Possession of.
 Advellor, oris, m. a common Hunter, Reporter, a Guest unlooked for.
 Advellor, a, um, welcoming one that is new come.
 Advellio, us, m. an arrival; also the Feast of advent.
 Advellio, are, to lay on stripes.
 Advellio, adverbially, adv.
 Advellio, ii, n. [ex ad & verbum] an adverb.
 † Advellio, are, to turn away by Prayers. See Averrunco.
 † Advellio, is, the same.
 Advellio, orum, adversity.
 Advellio, that which is against.
 Advellans, tis, Resisting. * Advellante natura, against the grain.
 Advellaria, orum, a Book of Memorandums, a Posting-book.
 Advellarius, a, um, Opposite, against.
 Advellarius, ii, m. an adversary.
 * Intendere se advellarium in aliquam, to set himself against.
 Advellatio, onis, f. Resistance.
 Advellator, oris, m. an Opposer.
 Advellatrix, icis, f. a she-opposer.
 Advellio, adv. crossly.
 Advellio, onis, a turning away.
 Advellio, ius, more contrary.
 Advellio, the antipodes, who go cross feet to us.
 Advellitas, tatis, f. adversity, opposition.
 Advellor, oris, m. a Servant appointed to meet his Master.

Advellio, are, to ponder, or consider.
 Advellor, are, to withstand, to be against, Impugn. * Advellor alicui adversari, sua facinora, Tacit, to Oppose his Villanies.
 Advellio, a, um, [ex advellor] Cross, opposite. Backward, Unreasonable, Evil. * Advellio vulnera, wounds on the fore-part. * Advellio flumine, against the Stream.
 * Advellio concurrunt frontibus, they run their heads one against another. * Infantes ipsos in crum militum advellio miserunt, they threw the very children in the Soldiers Faces.
 Advellio, i, n. adversity, Ten.
 Advellio, 2 præp. Towards against.
 Advellio, 3 accorring, By, Over, against, With. * Advellio, ire, to meet. * Quos advellio ierat, whom he went against.
 Advellio, ti, tum, to turn Towards. Observe, advise. * Advellio in aliquem, to punish one. * Advellio, Notice was taken. * Advellio animum alicui rei, to set his mind to a thing. * Advellio parsimonie, to play the Niggard.
 * Advellio hominem re infiores things that be notable make one attentive.
 Advellio, avit, Et grows late.
 Advellio, for advellio.
 Advellio, æ f. a watching.
 Advellio, watch is kept.
 Advellio, are, to watch diligently.
 * Advellio somno Rea, to watch about the King whilst asleep.
 Advellio, ere, to be yet alive.
 Advellio, a Hill among the Alps.
 Advellio, le, Flattering.
 Advellio, onis, f. Flattering. * Advellio adulatione, Flattery getting Ground.
 Advellio, oris, m. a Flatterer, Pick-thank.
 Advellio, a little Flatterer.
 Advellio, a, um, Belonging to Flattery.
 Advellio, icis, f. a She-claw-bet.
 Advellio, Flattered.
 Advellio, or Adulio, a City of Ethiopia.
 Advellio, the People of Adulio.
 Advellio, are, to Flatter.
 Advellio, are, to Flatter; also to be Flattered, Fawn'd upon. * Advellio fortunam alicuius, to pray ones good Fortune.
 Advellio, eri, m. [ex ad & alter] an Adulterer.
 Advellio, æ, f. an adulteress.
 Advellio, oris, m. a Counterfeiter, Forger, Cogger.
 Advellio, a, um, Counterfeit.
 Advellio, Begotten in adultery, knished.
 Advellio, a, um, Sophisticated, Counterfeit.
 † Advellio, onis, m. an adulteress.
 Advellio, and Advellio, in Adulterium, adultery.
 Advellio, ii, n. adultery, Sophistication, Ingrafting, Disguising, Forging.
 Advellio, are, to commit adultery.
 Advellio, Corrupt, Counterfeit.
 * Advellio ius necunia, to overthrow the right by Money.
 Advellio, are, to Defile, or be defiled with adultery.
 Advellio, a, um, [ab adolesco] full growth; also burnt in Sacrifice.

* *Ætate adulta*. In the midst of.
Adultus, the Name of Jupiter, as
Adulta, of Juno.

Adumbratim, adv. Obscurely.
Adumbratio, onis, f. a Shadowing,
 Precurtraying, a slight Imitation
Adumbratus, a, um, Shadowed, Re-
 sembled, Feigned, Imperfect. * *Ad-*
umbrata læitia, Counterfeit
 mirth.

Adumbro, are, [ex ad & umbrā] to
 Shadow, Represent, Faintly Deli-
 neate, Counterfeit.

Adunatio, onis, f. an Uniting.
Adunatus, a, um, Joined together,
 Gathered. * *Adunatus in tabulā*,
 Reduced to one man at chess.

Aduncitas, atis, f. Crookedness.
Aduncus, are, to make Crooked.

Aduncus, a, um, Crooked, Hooked.
Adundo, are, to abound.

Adunicatæ, a People of Nar-
 bone.

Adūno, are, to Unite, Assemble.

Advocamentum, i, n. as *Advoca-*
tiō, also a Remedy

Advocandus, a, um, to be Call'd
 upon

Advocatio, onis, f. a Pleading,
 Consultation, Assistance, Adjourn-
 ment, the Office of an Advocate, the
 Advowson, Comfort.

† *Advocativus*, a, um, Belonging
 to an Advocate.

Advocatus, a, um, call'd unto.

Advocatus, i, m. an Advocate, Pa-
 tron, Solicitor.

Advocito, are, to call earnestly to
 Help

Advoco, are, to call to Help, to
 Plead. * *Vires omnes advocare*,
 to Muster up all his Forces. * *Ad-*
vocare alicui, to be retained Coun-
 sel for one. * *In alio cibi genere*
advocatur India, Is dress'd after
 the Indian Fashion.

Advolat, ūs, m. a Flying unto.

Advolo, are, to Fly to, run hastily.

* *Advolare in auxilium*, to come
 speedily to ones aid.

Advolvero, vi, ūtum, to Roll unto,
 Humble, wrap toget'er. * *Advo-*
latur astris, Is carried up to the
 Skies. * *Advolveri alicuius genib-*
us, to fall down at ones Feet.

Advolutus, a, um, [of *advolvero*]
 Fallen down, Prostrate.

Advorsitor, advorsor, advorsum.

advorsor, for adversitor, &c.

Advotum, according to ones Hearts
 desire.

Adurgendus, a, um, to be pressed.

Adurgeo, si, ere, to Pursue Close,
 Thrust hard.

Adurum, Ederington in Suffex.

Aduro, si, tum, See *Uro*.

Adus, ōris, n. grain for Sacrifice.

Adusque, præp. Even unto

Adustio, onis, f. Burning, Parching.

* *Adustio infantium*, a Hot bu-
 mour in Childrens heads.

Adustior, more Burned.

Adustus, a, um, [of *aduror*]
 Roasted, Parched, Singed, Sun-
 burnt.

Adynamum vinum, g. small Wine
 made of new White-Wine and Wa-
 ter sodden together.

Adymachidæ, or -tæ, a People of
 middle Libya.

Adyticulum, i, n. a little Vestry.

Adytum, i, n. a Vestry of a
 Church.

Æ

A

Æa, now *Le ponotamo*, the Metropo-
 lis of Colchis by the River Phasis.

Æacidus, or *Æacidinus* of *Æacus*.

Æacides, æ, Achilles, Grandchild of

Æacus, Son of Jupiter and Euro-
 pa, feigned to be one of the three
 Judges of Hell.

Ææa, the Surname of Circe.

Ææe, part of Italy.

Æamene, a Country of the Nabo-
 thites.

Æâne, a Town of Macedonia.

Æanicus, a, um, of *Æanum*.

Æanitis, a Country of the Nabo-
 thites.

Æantides, the Son of Hippocles, a
 Tyrant of the Lampiaceni.

Æantium, a Town of Troas; also a
 Promontory of Magnesia.

Æanum, a Town of Macedonia.

Æas, antis, a River of Epirus from
 Macedonia.

Æbudæ. See *Ebudæ*.

Æbura, the city Talavera in Spain.

Æca, a City of Italy.

Æcalum, a Castle of Italy.

Æcana, now *Troja*, a City of Apulia.

Æcani, a People of Tuscany.

Æcastr. See *Ecastr*.

Æcere. See *Eccere*.

Æculanenses, people of *Æculanium*

Æculanium, a City in Italy.

Æ. D. for *Ædes*, or *Ediles*.

Ædepsus, or -um, a Town in Eu-
 boea

Ædesia, an Egyptian Woman, a
 rare example for Chastity

Ædella, the City Vadena in Ema-
 thia.

Æden, a Mountain of Thrace.

Ætepol, adv. [ab ædes & Pollux]
 by the Temple of Pollux.

Ædes, it. f. Church, Temple.

Ætes, ium, [ab *Ætes* & *Διῆς*] a
 House.

† *Ædibilis*, [ab æs & do] Saleable.

Ædicula, æ, f. a little House, Clo-
 set, chapel, Shrine, Niche.

Ædificatio, onis, f. a Building.

Ædificatiuncula, a small Building.

Ædificator, oris, m. a Builder.

Ædificatus, a, um, Built, or Built
 upon

Ædificium, ii, n. a Building, E-
 difice, also the Ground whereon the
 Building is set, a House.

Ædifico, are, [ab ædes & facio]
 to Build, Establish. * *Ædificare*
 caput to set up the hair with wires.

* *Ædificare hortos*, to make Gar-
 dens.

Ædilis, lis, m. [ab ædes] the City
 Surveyor, or Clark of the Market.

Ædiliæ, tatis, f. the office of an

Ædilitus, ūs, m. a Edile.

Ædilitius, a, um, belonging to the
 Edile.

Ædilitius, ii, m. he that hath been
 Edile.

Ædis, is, a Church, Temple.

Æditior, ari, to oversee the Temple.

Æditius, i, m. a Church warden.

Æditius, or *ædilitius* Judex, an
 Arbitrator.

† *Æditor*, a Porter.

Ædituens, as *Ædituus*.

Ædituor, I oversee the Temple.

† *Æditus*, i, m. See *Editus*.

Ædituus, i, m. a Sexton.

† *Ædo*, is, ere, to put forth, utter
 tell.

Ædocta ulcera, *Ulcera* about the
 privities.

Ædon, [ἁδων] *Ḫnis*, a Nightin-
 gale; also the Mother of Itylus
 turned into that same bird.

Ædonis, an Island of Egypt.

Ædui, or *Hedui*, Burgundians.

Ædulita, as *Ædilitas*.

Ædullii, a people of France.

Æeta, or *tes*, a King of Colchis
 Father of Medea, and Ablyrtis.

Æetia, *Æetia*, Medea.

Æetius heros, *Ablyrtus*.

Æga, Jupiter's Nurse; also a pro-
 montory of *Æolia*, a River of Pho-
 cia.

Ægæ, arum, a Town of Macedonia,
 the same as *Edessa*.

Ægæa, a City of Emathia, another
 in Mauritania.

Ægaon, a huge Giant, who at once
 flung a hundred Rocks at Jupiter;
 or a great pyrate with a hundred
 men in a Ship.

Ægæum mare, g. the Archipela-
 go, by the Turks *Acdenis*, part of
 the Mediterranean, dividing Eu-
 rope from Asia. * *Ægæum sca-*
phula transmittere, to undertake
 a hard matter slightly.

Ægeus, a Name of Neptune, from
Ægis, an Isle of Eubœa.

Ægæoes, a mountain of Asia stored
 with Vipers.

Ægaleos, a Mountain of Atti-

Ægaleum, a ca and *Messenia*.

Ægæra, a City of Lydia.

Ægates, an African Island.

Ææe, *Æga*, a Queen of the Ama-
 zons.

Ægeli, a people in Media.

Ægemon, a poet that wrote the war
 between the Thebens and Lacedæ-
 monians.

Æger, ra, rum, [ab *AI*, *AI*, do-
 leatis, vel. * *Aspy* iners] Sick,
 pensive, Way-ward. * *Æger pe-*
dibus, gouty. * *Æger animo*, or
 -ni, Discontented. * *Consilii æ-*
ger, hard headed. * *Æger deli-*
cti, grieved for a Fault. * *Ægra*
pæta, an unwilling Dutifulness.

* *Æra Respublica*, a disordered
 state. * *Ægris oculis aspicere*,
 to Envy.

Ægæra, a Goddess from whom Nu-
 ma feigned he had his Laws.

Ægestia, a City of Sicily.

† *Ægestus*, a, um, very Needy.

Ægetini, a people of Calabria.

Ægeus, a King of Athens, son to
 Pandion; he had two wives, *Æthra*
 of whom he begat Theseus, and *Me-*
da, by whom he had Medus.

Ægiæle, wife of Diomedes King of
Ætolia; as also a City of the Isle
Amerges.

Ægialia, an Island by Crete, ano-
 ther by *Ætolia*.

Ægialeus, the Son of Adrastus, and
 others.

Ægialus, i, m. g. a Sea-bank.

Ægida, a principal Town of Istria.

Ægides, æ, Theseus [ab *Ægeus*].

Ægidius, Giles, a King of the
 Franks.

Ægila, an Island near Cythera.

Ægilips, a City of Arcanania,
 and a place in Epirus; also a place
 so steep that Goats cannot climb up.

Ægilium, a Tyrrhene Island called
 Giglio.

Ægilodes, a Bay of Laconia.

- Ægilon, an Isle between Crete and Laconia.
 Ægilops, Lachrymal pistle, a Distemper in the Eye.
 * Ægilopius, of Ægilopa.
 Ægilops, f. Haver grass, a Wen upon the Eye, a Mast bearing tree, a Bulb.
 Ægimius, a man that lived two hundred Years.
 Ægimorus murus, a Libyan Ile.
 Ægina, Daughter of Ægeus, King of Ræotia, on whom Jupiter in the likeness of Fire begot Æacus and Rhadamanthus; also one of the Cyclopes.
 Ægineæ, orum, Pedlars packs.
 Æginopole, a Pedlar.
 Æginos, Hemlock, a Kex.
 Æginum, a Town of Illyrium.
 Ægioschus, a Name of Jupiter.
 Ægipan, Pan with Goats feet.
 Ægipanes, Satyrs.
 Ægipyrus, a kind of Plant.
 Ægira, a City between Ætolia and Peloponnesus; another in Achaia.
 Ægiropeia, a City of Ætolia.
 † Ægiros, a Black Poplar.
 Ægironon, an Ointment made of Poplar berries.
 Ægiron, a City of Lesbos.
 Ægis, idis, f. the Shield of Jove and Pallas, made of Goats-skin, whirlwind, Net.
 Ægisæus, a, um, sounding like Ægis.
 Ægithus, is, the Son of Theseus by his Daughter Pelopeia, who Exposed him in the Woods, but was found by a Shepherd, who bred him up.
 Ægithus, or Ægyptus, Son to Belus King of Babylon, who married his Fifty Sons to his Brother Darius's fifty Daughters.
 Ægithrusæ, a promontory of Sicily.
 Ægithra, a Town of Ætolia.
 Ægiths, g. a little bird, at continual enmity with the wife for destroying his Nest in the Thistles.
 Ægitis, the herb Angell's. g.
 Ægium, a of Town Achaia, where Jupiter they say was Nourished by a Goat.
 Ægle, one of the Helper des.
 Ægles, a dumb Wrestler of Samos, who being wronged, spelt suddenly.
 Æletes, Apollo worshipped in the Ile Anaphe.
 Æpobius, Boche, worshipped at Potnia, whose Sacrifice was a Goat.
 Ægocæphalus, a bird without Spleen.
 Ægoceros, and Ægiceros, the Sign Capricorn; also the Herb Fenergreek.
 Ægocoris, one of the Athenian Tribes.
 Ægolethros, or Ægolethron, Goatsbane.
 Ægoliæ, a Screech Owl.
 Ægon, onis, a Stable for Goats, g.
 Ægon, the Name of a Shepherd, a Promontory of Lemnos; also the Egæan Sea.
 Ægonomus, a Goat herd, g.
 Ægonychon, the Herb milium Solis, or Lithospermum, g.
 Ægophagos, the Name of Juno among the Lacedæmonians.
 Ægopyros, the Herb Rest barrow or Cammock.
 Ægopotamos, a Town in Thrace.
 Ægothæna, a City of Megaris.
- Ægothæneses, the People of Ægothæna.
 Ægothis, a City of Locris.
 Ægothæles, a Milk of Goats.
 Ægare, ægrus, ægerrimè, adv. sickly, difficulty, against ones will.
 * Ægare est mihi, it grieves me.
 * Ægare facere alicui, to fret one.
 * Ægare est mihi facere, I cannot abide to do it. * Nihil ægrius factum est quam ut ab alio manus abtinerentur, I had much ado to keep my hands from him.
 Ægrasco, ere, to grow Sick, Languish.
 Ægrimonia, f. [ab æger] Sorrow, Heaviness, Sickness.
 Ægrimonium, ii, n. Grief.
 Ægritudo, inis, f. Grief Sickness, Heaviness.
 Ægror, oris, m. Sickness.
 Ægroratus, a, um, Sickly.
 Ægroratio, onis, f. Sickness.
 Ægrorare, are, to be Sick, Languish.
 * An mus ægrotat, I am troubled in Mind.
 Ægroratus, a, um, Ill at ease.
 Ægrum, i, n. Sorrow. Tedium.
 † Ægula, a kind of Brimstone.
 Ægusa, an Island of Libya.
 Ægypsus, a City upon the River Ister.
 † Ægyptilla, a precious stone, black within, blew without.
 Ægyptius, a, um, Egyptian.
 Ægyptus, ti, the Country of Egypt, so called of Egyptus.
 Ægyptus, the Son of Belus. See Ægithus.
 Ægyæ, a City of Laconia.
 Ælana, a City of Arabia Petraea.
 Ælatu, lifted up, proud.
 Ælia, Jerusalem. Repaired by Ælia-Adria us, and other places.
 Ælianus, a Roman, who wrote Elegantly in Greek of Animals, Tactics, and Historiæ varia.
 Æli, or Ælii, g. they that have married two Sisters.
 Ælius, the Surname of divers Roman Consuls, and other Noble-men.
 Ælle, us, f. one of the Harpies; also Æleons Dog Swift.
 Æmarorum mons, the Town Montlimar in France.
 Æmathion, a King of Æthiopia, Vanquished by Hercules.
 Æmathites, Amathite, a kind of Precious stone.
 † Æmidu, Puft up.
 Æmnum, the Town Agneda in Portugal.
 Æminius, a River in Spain.
 Æmilia, see Æmylia.
 Æmon, Creons younger Son, who Lusting after his own Daughter Rhodope, were both turned into a Mountain.
 Æmonia, part of Greece, called also Thessaly.
 Æmonius, a, um, of Thessaly.
 Æmonie, idis, f. a Woman of Thessaly.
 Æmula, æ, f. she that Emulateth.
 Æmulandus, worthy to be emulated.
 Æmulatio, onis, f. Earnest striving to Imitate, Envy.
 Æmulator, oris, m. an Earnest Imitator.
 Æmulatus, us, m. Earnest striving to Imitate.
 Æmulo, ari, to strive to Equal, Envy, Disdain. * Æmulari aliquem, to imitate, alicui, to Envy.
- * Æmulari cum aliquo, Liv. Envy one.
 Æmulus, a, um, [ab 'Amula blandus, vel 'Amula certa men] Emulating, Striving to Surpass. * Labra æmula rosi, as red as a rose. * Lingua æmula Timagenis, Striving to Equal, not out-do Timagenes.
 Æmulus, i, m. a Rival.
 Æmus, or Hæmus, a Hill part of Thrace and Thessaly, also a King of Thrace.
 Æmylia gens, a Famous Family in Rome.
 Æmylia, the Name of divers Women.
 Æmylianus, Africanus Minor, Son of Æmylus, a Name of divers Men.
 Æmylinus Censorinus, a Tyrant of Sicily, who gratified Paterculus for his Brazen Horse to punish Offences, just as Phalaris did Perillus.
 Æmylius, a young Men of Sebaste, whose wife being jealous, and having her self in the Woods to watch, was torn in pieces by his Dog.
 Ænaria, the Island Ichia, in the Bay of Puteoli.
 Ænæum, a Wood in Achaia consecrated to Jupiter.
 Ænæ, or Æneia, a City of Macedonia.
 Æneades, Trojans from Æneæ.
 Ænæa, æ, m. a Noble Trojan, Son of Anchises and Venus, who after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, where he married Lavinia King Latinus's Daughter, who succeeded him in the Kingdom; also Name of several other Men.
 Æneator, [ab æneus] a Trumpeter, a Kettle Drummer.
 Ænæis, idos, f. Virgil's Book of Æneæ's Exploits; also Venus.
 Æneius, a, um, of Æneæ.
 Æneochi, a fierce People about Pontus.
 Æneolus, a, um, made of Brass.
 Æneli, Companions of Æneæ.
 Ænesidemus, a Famous General of the Argives, also a Philosopher.
 Ænesius, a Name of Jupiter.
 Ænipons, now Oettingen, a Town in Bavaria.
 Æneus, a, um, [of æs] Brazen.
 Ænia, a City near the River Acheron.
 Ænicus, a Comical Poet of Athens.
 Ænigma, atis, n. [Anigma] Riddle, Parable.
 Ænigmatious, a, um, Intricate, Obscure.
 Ænigmatistes, æ, m. a Proposer of Riddles.
 Ænigmatizo, are, to Propose Riddles.
 † Ænipes, dis, Brazen footed.
 † Ænittologium, a Verse of the Dactyls, and Three Trochees.
 † Ænobarbus, [ab æs & barba] having a red Beard; also a Name of Domitian.
 Ænocauma, a Mountain of Æthiopia.
 Ænon, a place by Jordan in Palestine.
 Ænona, a City of Illyrium.
 Ænce, a Free Town of Thrace; also a Comedy.
 Ænulum, or Æneolum, a Cauldron.
 Ænum, see ahenum.

Æcum, a Town in the Bay of Ar-
bit.
Ænus, a River of Rhetia, now Ins.
Ænus, s, um, as arens.
Æolia, Daughter of Æolus.
Æoles, a People of Greece.
Æolia, Æolis, part of Greece be-
tween Ionia and Troas.
Æolicus, a, um, belonging to Æo-
lia.
Æolia, seven Islands between Italy
and Sicily, called Vulcania and
Hephæstides.
Æolides, Ulysses, Grandson of
Æolus, a King of the Æolian Isles,
skilled in Astronomy, thence feigned
to be the god of the Winds.
Æolypæ, Devices to help smok-
ing Chimnies.
Æors, æ, a swinging, bix's mare.
Æos, the Son of Typhon, who was
supposed to build Paphos.
Æolius, a King being expelled his
Kingdom, was restored by Hercu-
les.
Æpæ, the City Thuria of Laconia,
and several others.
Ærolum, a Herd or Market of
Goats, g.
Æpôlos, i, a Goat herd or Seller, g.
Æpôlus, the Name of a Shepherd in
Theocrit.
Æpos, a Mountain of Lydia.
Æpulo, a King of the Ieri.
Æpy, a City in Nephros Jurisdiction.
Æpyrius, belonging to Æpy.
Æpytus, the Son of Cresphontes
King of the Isteria.
Æquabilis, le, Equal, Plain,
Even. * Æquabilem se præ-
bere, to be steady and constant.
* Tractus orationis leni & equa-
bilis, a smooth and even way of
Writing.
Æquabilitas, Equality, Stability.
Æquabiliter, Evenly.
Æquævus, a, um, [ab æquus &
ævum] of the same Age.
Æquâlis, le, Equal Plain, Even.
Æquâlitas, tatis, f. Equality. * Ad
Æqualitatem redigere, to make,
etc.
Æquâliter, adv. Equally, Evenly,
Moderately. * Ad æqualitatem
redigere, to make Money equal.
Æquamentum, i, an equalling; also
Gold weight. * Capillorum æqua-
mentum, the seam in the Head, or
parting of the Hair.
Æquana juga, the Hills Montagna
di torrento in Italy.
Æquânimis, me, & æquanimus,
a, um, [ab æquus & animus] con-
tented, Patient.
Æquânimitas, atis, f. Contented-
ness, favourable Attention.
Æquânimiter, adv. Patiently, qui-
etly.
Æquatio, onis, f. an Equalling.
Æquator, oris, the Equinoctial
Circle.
Æquatus, a, um, made even. * Æ-
quatis viribus, with equal force.
Æquè, adv. alike, as well, willing-
ly, Justly. * Æquè pocula poti-
tare, to drink Cup for Cup.
Æqui, a People in Italy.
† Æquicrurum, (ab æquus & crus)
in which there are two equal sides.
Æquidiâle, lis, n. [ab æquus &
dies] the Equinox.
Æquidiâlis, le, making Day and
Night, Equal.
† Æquidies, and æquidium, ii, the
Equinox.

† Æquif rinis, e, [ab æquus & for-
ma] alike.
Æquilitatio, onis, [ab æquus &
latus] equal bigness or largeness,
Parallelling.
Æquilatus, eris, c. of Even sides
and bigness.
Æquilavium, li, and æquilanium,
[ab æquus & lavo vel lana] the
half.
Æquilibris, bre, [ab æquus & li-
bra] of equal Weight or Height.
† Æquilibras, tatis, f. Equality of
Weight.
Æquilibrium, ii, Gold weight.
† Æquitrânus, using both hands alike.
Æquimentum, see Equimentum.
Æquinoctialis, le, of the Equinox.
Æquinoctium, ii, n. [ab æquus &
nox] the Equinox, when Days and
Nights are equal; also the Visch-
mond in Pannonia.
† Æquiparâbilis, le, that may be
Equalled.
† Æquiparâtio, onis, f. an Equalling.
† Æquiparo, are, to make Equal,
Compare, be like.
† Æquipèdus, a, um, of Equal feet.
† Æquipèso, are, to esteem alike.
† Æquipès, edis, c. of equal feet.
† Æquipollentia, æ, f. like Value or
Force.
† Æquipoller, ere, to have the same
Force, or be Equivalent.
† Æquipondium, ii, n. [ab æquus
& pondus] Even Weight.
† Æquitas, tatis, f. Equity. Modera-
tion, Evenness. * Æquitas mem-
brorum, the Proportion of the
Limbs. * Æquitatem habet, 'tis
Just and Right.
† Æquiter, as æquè, adv.
† Æquitate, are, to make Even.
† Æquivalent, Equivalent.
† Æquivalenti, as æquipollentia.
† Æquivalenteo, as æquipolleo.
† Æquivoçano, onis, f. a Double
meaning.
† Æquivoçè, adv. ambiguously.
† Æquivoçum, a Name common to di-
vers things.
† Æquivoçus, a, um, [ab æquus &
vox] Equivocal, Ambiguous.
† Æquo, are, [of æquus] to Equal,
Level, Compare. * Urbes sol-
æquare, to raise them to the ground.
* Æquare aliquem cursu, to run as
fast as any one. * Æquare operum
laborem justis partibus, to divide
his labour by Just Proportions.
* Æquare periculum, to be in like
danger. * Æquare ludum nocti,
to continue at Play all Night long.
* Æquare picturam alicujus, to
paint as well as he.
† Æquor, oris, n. [ab æquus] the Sea
plain Land, the Air. * Æquor spe-
culi, the smoothness of a Looking-
glass. * Æquor ventris, a Woman's
great Belly.
† Æquoreus, a, um, belonging to the
Sea.
† Æquum, a Town in Dalmatia.
† Æquus, a, um, [ab æquus, ab 'Equis]
Even, Impartial, Reasonable,
favourable. * Æquum est, it is
just.
† Æquum, i, n. Equity. * Ex æquo
& bono, by Right and Reason.
* Æqui bonique facere, to take
in good part.
† Ær, eris, m. the Air, Blast, Sound, g.
† Æræ, arum, a City of Macedon.

† Æra, æ, f. [i. Annus erat Au-
gum, vel ab Arab. Arach Suppu-
tare] a Style or Account, also
Darnel. * Æra cantionis, an Ayre
of a Song.
† Æra, [pl. of ær] Counters. * Postu-
latum fuit ut de stipendio equi-
tum æra demerentur, it was re-
quired that the Cavalry should abate
of their Pay.
† Æramentarius, a, um, belonging to
Brass. * Fusor æramentarius, a
Bell founder.
† Æramentum, i, (ab ær) any Copper
or Brass thing, Tinkers Work; also
a Bell or Clock.
† Ærâmina, Brass Utensils.
† Ærânarches, Æranthes, Æranus,
a collector of Tributes and Taxes.
† Ærâneus, a Brass coloured horse.
† Ærâria, æ, a Brass Mine.
† Ærarium, ii, n. the Exchequer or
Common Treasury; also the Treasury
itself.
† Ærarius, a, um, [of ær] made of
brass, belonging to the publick Treas-
ure. * Præfectus ærarius, Baron
of the Exchequer. * Ærarius lap-
pis, Brass Oar. * Tribunus æra-
rius, the Common Treasurer, or Re-
ceiver general. * Ærarius mer-
gus, a gripping Usurer.
† Ærarius, ii, m. a Copper smith, a
Hired Soldier; also Men put out
of their Freedom by the Censors.
* In ærario referre, to Degrade
or Disfranchise. * Ex ærariis
eximere, to restore to his former
Privileges.
† Ærator, or Æreator, [ab ær] a
Trumpet maker, or Worker in
Brass.
† Æratus, a, um, covered with Brass,
also indebted, sometimes well ino-
wed.
† Æres, as oreæ.
† Æredis, a kind of precious stone.
† Ærediratus, Bereft of his pay, vic-
tious Bankrupt.
† Ærèolum, li, two grains.
† Æreus, a, um, [ab ær] of Brass,
Strong.
† Æerrus, or Æerius, a, um, [ab ær]
Airy, Lofty.
† Æria, the Town Aire in Artois, and
other places.
† Ærica, (ab æris colore) a Fish eat-
ing Flesh, having lousie Finns; al-
so a Red Herring.
† Æricolum, that which is made of
Brass.
† Æriser, a, um, [ab ær & fero]
bearing Brass.
† Ærificium, [ab ær & facio] that
which is made of Brass.
† Ærifodina, æ, f. a Brass Mine.
† Ærinus, Ærineus, a, um, of Brass.
† Æripes, edis, c. [of ær and pes]
brass footed, or shod with Brass.
† Æripes, edis, [of ær and pes]
swift as the Wind.
† Ærisônus, a, um, sounding like
Brass.
† Ærizusa, a Jasper stone like the
Sky.
† Æro, are, to cover with Brass.
† Æroides gemma, a kind of beryl.
† Ærômantia, æ, Divination by the
Air, g.
† Ærômaticus, a, um, Divining by
the Air.
† Æromely, Honey dew. Manna, g.
† Ærôpe, the Wife of Atreus, with
whom Thyestes Committed Adul-
tery;

try, also the Daughter of Cephe-
us, on whom Mars begot Æropus.
Æropus, a Mountain of Chaonia;
also a General of Epirus.
Ærofa, the Isle of Cyprus.
Ærosus, a, um, Full of Brass.
† Æruca, æ, f. Rust, Covetousness.
Æruginator, oris, m. an Armour-
bearer.
Æruginus, and -osus, a, um, rusty,
blasted, cankered.
Ærugo, inis, f. [ab æs] Rust, also
Covetousness, Verdigrise, Brass
Money, Blasting of Corn, a Bitter
taunt, Backbiting, Malice.
Ærumna, æ, f. [ab 'Arpa tollo] a
Pork fork; also Misery, Grief.
Ærumnābilis, le, } full of trouble.
Ærumnālis, le, }
Ærumnatus, a, um, Afflicted, Tor-
mented.
Ærumno, are, to impoverish, make
Miserable, Wretched.
Ærumnōsus, a, um, Miserable.
Ærumnūla, æ, little Grief.
Ærumnūla, arum, little forks.
Ærumator, oris, m. a Shifter, a
Cheat.
Æruico, are, to get Money by Cheat-
ing.
Æs, ris, n. brass, or anything made of
brass, money in general, a Trump-
pet, the beak of a Stork. * Æs alie-
num, a Debt. * Æs coronarium,
Latten Metal. * Æs campanum,
Bell metal. * Æs cyprium, Cop-
per. * Æs corinthium, a mixture
of most Metals when Corinth was
burnt. * Æs ros, Verdigrise.
* Æs grave, Bullion, mass before
it is Coined. * Æs circumforane-
um, money taken upon Usury. * In
ære meos, you are in my Debt.
Æsa, a City of Thrace.
Æsacus, Son of Priam, who throw-
ing himself into the Sea for Hel-
peria, who was slain by a Serpent
was turned into a Didapper; also
a River near Ida in Troy.
Æsalon, or Æsaron, g. a merlin,
Hobby.
Æsapius, a River in Myfia; also
a Mans Name.
Æsar, or æsaris, a River of Magna
Græcia. * Æsareus, a, um, be-
longing thereto, Ovid.
† Æsar, the Name of God among
the Tuscans.
Æsaria, a River of Tuscany.
Æschines, an Athenian Orator, En-
emy to Demosthenes; and other
Men.
Æschion, a Poet of Mitylene, and
other Men.
† Æschylus, the Medlar.
Æschylus, the twelfth Judge of
Athens; also a Tragedian, upon
whose bare head an Eagle let fall a
Tortoise, and killed him. * Hence
Æschyleus, a, um.
Æschynomene, bushful herb, sprin-
g in the Leaves when your Hand
comes upon it.
Æsculanus, a god thought to make
Men Rich.
Æsculapius, Son of Apollo, Wer-
shipped at Epidaurum in the Form
of a Serpent, for his great Skill in
Physick.
† Æsculator, a Cheat; Shifter.
Æsculetum, the Place where the
Trees Æsculi grow.
Æsculeus, or Esculeus, a, um, be-
longing to the Tree Æsculus.

Æsculus, [Æsculus] a broad leaved
most bearing Tree.
† Æsculus, or Esculus, a Glutton.
† Ædellos, a kind of Fish.
Æsepus, for Æsopus.
Æsia, the river Ouse between Cam-
pania and Picardy.
Ælica, Netherby in Cumberland.
Ælimedes, the fifteenth King of A-
thens.
Ælis, a City of Umbria.
Ælinates, the Inhabitants of Ælia.
Ælion, a Nobleman of Athens.
Ælium, the Town Ælia in Umbria.
Ælios, a River in Bithynia.
Ælion, Son to Cretheus, Brother to
Pelias, and Father of Jason.
Ælonides, Jason.
Æloneases, people of Isona in Spain.
Ælonhagus, see Oesophagus.
Ælopus, a Phrygian Philosopher, a
Famous Writer of Fables; also a
notable Tragedian whose Prodigal
Son used to dissolve Pearls in Vine-
gar, and drink 'em; also a River
washing Zella.
Æsquilius, see Esquilius.
† Æstabilis, belonging to Summer
time, Heat. * Ænates, Sun-
burnings.
Æstifer, a, um, bringing or Endu-
ring heat. * Æstifer canis, the
Dog star.
† Æstivus, a, um, [ab æstus &
fluo] abbing and blowing.
Æstimābilis, le, that may be Va-
lued.
Æstimandus, a, um, to be regarded.
Æstimatio onis, f. Estimation,
Judgement, Valuing, Pricing.
Æstimator, oris, a Prizer, T-xer,
Umpire.
Æstimātorius, a, um, of Price or
pricing. * Actio æstimatoria, an
Action to recover what the Judge
Appointed.
Æstimātum, i, n. a rate.
Æstimatus, a, um, Valued, Estim-
ed. * Æstimata (pœna) a Fine,
Penalty.
Æstima, æ, Estimation, Judg-
Æstimium, i, ing.
Æstimo, are, [ab æs] to Praise,
Value, set by, considered. * Æsti-
mare item, to compute the Charges
of a Suit. * Æstimare pecunia, to
judge what a thing is worth in money.
* Æstimare tribus denariis, magni
* Æstimare ex veritate, to value
from the Reality.
Ætimor, ari, to be valued.
Æstivæ, orum, a Campaign, Leaguer
in the field, also Summerings, shay
places for men or Beasts.
† Æstivæ, le, Summerly.
Æstivatio, onis, a dwelling in a
place in Summer.
Æstivæ, adv. Summerlike.
Æstivo, are, to Summer in a cool
place. * Æstivare in loco aliquo,
to Sojourn for the Summer time in
a place.
† Æstivolum, li, n. the Summer
time.
Æstivus, a, um, Summerly. * Ole-
um æstivum, sharp Oyl of unripe
Olives. * Partus æstivus, what
grew in the Summer.
Ætræum, a Town of Macedonia.
Ætræi, the People of Macedonia.
† Ætrum, the Gas fly, vid. ætrum
Æaunium, an arm of the Sea, a
Mere, a Chink, Trench, whence

vapours arise, a walk. * Ætu-
arium Tameas, the Thames.
mouth.
Ætuatio, onis, f. a Boiling, Flood.
Heat, Covetousness.
† Ætuci, beat.
Ætuo, are, to wax Hot, Boil, Swell
and Rage as the Sea. * Ventus æ-
tuat in eum locum, beatek vi-
lently upon. * Ætuat in aurum,
he's greedy of Gold. * Ætuat du-
bitatione, he is in great doubt.
* Ætare invidia, to be envied.
Ætuosè, adv. Fervently.
Ætuosus, a, um, Hot, Scultry, tra-
blous.
Ætus, us, m. Scorching heat, the
tide, vehement passion, quickness,
the working of Beer or Wine, doubt-
fulness of the mind. * Secundo
ætu procedere, to go with the
stream. * Ætu fervet pelagus,
the Sea is rough.
Ætyes, a people of Germany.
Ætula, a Town in Italy. * Ætulan-
the people.
Ætyma, a City in Thrace.
Æsynneia, persons who had Kingly
Authority.
Æsynnetes, a Surname of Bacchus.
Æsymnus, a Grecian prince slain
by Hector; also one of Megara, le-
ing told by Apollo that their best
Government would be to consult mi-
ny sup, oed he meant the dead; and
built the Æsymni, a burying place
for Nobles, and a Council house a-
bout it.
Ætas, atis, f. Age, a Term. * Ho-
mo id ætatis, about that age. * I-
dem ætatis Tac. of the same Age.
* Ea esse ætate, to be of that Age.
* Fabulam ætatis peragere, to
spend his days. * Per ætatem, for
his Age, or according to.
Ætatem, adv. a long time, one
whole Age.
Ætatula, a short Age.
Æternābilis, le, which may be eter-
nal.
† Æternalis, Everlasting.
Æternitas, atis, f. Eternity; also
an Ancient Goddess. * Ab omni
æternitate, time out of mind. * Do-
nare alicui æternitatem, aliquem
æternitate, to immortalize. * Ad
memoriam esse æternitatis, to be
unperishable.
Æternò, adv. always.
Æterno, are, to make immortal.
Æternum, adv. always, for ever
and ever.
Æternus, a, um, Everlasting. * In
æternum, for ever. * Nilum
lienum æternius, no wood more du-
rable.
Æthalia, a Tyrrhene Isle.
Æthalides, Son of Mercury, who
lived sometimes with the living,
sometimes with the dead.
Æthaliones, Grasshoppers, g.
Æthea, one of the hundred Cities of
Laconia.
Æther, æris, m. [Aether] the
Sky, Air, Brightness of the Hea-
vens.
† Æthera, and Ætherea, æ, f. the
same as Æther.
† Æthereus, and Ætherius, a, um,
of the Sky, Divine, Heavenly. * Æ-
therea terra, the Moon.
Ætherii, a people of Æthiopia.
Æthicia, part of Thessaly. * Æthi-
ces, the people.

Æthicus, the name of a certain Cosmographer.
Æthiops, the Isle of Lesbos.
Æthiopia, the name of Diana; also a large hot Country of Africa, first called **Ætheria**, after **Atlantia**, and then **Æthiopia**, of **Æthiops**, Vulcan's Son.
Æthiopicus, of **Æthiopia**.
Æthiops, idis, an **Æthiopian** herb like Lettice, with which Incanters open locks, &c.
Æthiopium, Part of **Lydia**.
Æthiop, opis, a Man or thing of **Æthiopia**.
Æthiopus, i, m. an **Æthiopian**.
Æthius, Son of **Jupiter**, and Father of **Endymion**.
Æthon, one of **Phœbus's** horses; a flying Parasite.
Æthra, æ, f. Sky, Air.
Æthra, the Wife of **Atlas**.
Æthra, the Isle of **Rhodes**.
Æthra, the people of **Æthra**.
Æthusa, the name of several Islands.
Æthyli, a People of **Lybia**.
Ætia, the book that **Callimachus** wrote of the causes of Sacred things.
Ætium, a Town of **Macedonia**.
Ætiologia, the shewing a reason.
Ætion, an original.
Ætiter, a precious stone found in the Eagles nest, which is thought to ease women in their labour, &c.
Ætius, a famous Physician, a Roman Consul, an **Eunomian**.
Ætna, the burning hill of **Sicily**, called **mon Gibell**.
Ætientes, people thereabouts.
Ætneus, a name of **Vulcan**. * **Ætneus venator**, a labourer in vain.
Ætolia, part of **Greece**.
Ætoli, the son of **Mars**, who gave name to that Country.
Ætona, Eton in **Barkshire**.
Ætuarii, or **Ætuates**, a people of **Helvetia**.
Ætulia, part of **Armenia** the less.
Ætus, an old man of **Nilus**.
Ævinteger, a, um, [of ævum & integer] bearing age, without decay.
Ævaneus, Eternal.
Ævitas, tatis, f. Everlastingness.
Æviterni, the Gods so called by the Ancients.
Æviternus, a, um, Immortal, Everlasting.
Ævona, Eternity.
Ævum, i, [Atav] Eternity, an Age. * In ævum, for ever. * **Vive memor quam hæc ævi brevis**, remember how short a time you have to live. * **Ad hoc ævi**, to this very time. * **Vergerit ævum**, declines.
Ævus, vi, Eternity, an age.
Æx, a bird that cries like a Kid; also an **Ægean** Island that looks afar off like a Kid, &c.
Æxones, a People of **Attica**, notorious for railing, and foul Language.
Æxonia, a City of **Magnesia**.
Æzica, part of **Thrace**.

A F F

AF, for **Affectus**.
A. F for **alio facto**, or **ante factum**.
Afer, a, um, of **Africa**. * **Avsa fra**, an **Ostrich**. * **Gallina afra**, an **Indian Hen**.
Afer, the Father of **Adrian**.
Affabilis, le, Courteous, Affable.

Affabilitas, tatis, f. gentleness in discourse.
Affabiliter, adv. Courteously.
Affabre, adv. [ex ad & faber] artifi-
Affabrum, adv. artificially wrought.
Affabulatio, onis, f. the moral of a Fable.
Affabulo, are, [of ad and fabulo] to speak unto.
Affamen, inis, n. a speaking to.
Affinæ, arum, [ab A priv. & pairæ] trifles.
Affatim, [Aφρατος] abundantly, enough. * **Affatim** lignorum, plenty of Wood.
Affatim, adv. [of ad & fatim] Eloquently, Quaintly.
Affatio, onis, f. an avouching.
Affatus, a, um, Speaking unto.
Affeci, see **Afficio**.
Affectate, adv. affectedly. * **Affectatus**, too Curiously.
Affectatio, onis, Curiosity, Diligence.
Affectato, adv. affectionately.
Affectator, oris, m. an affecter.
Affectatu, a, um, done too curiously, sought after.
Affectus, **Affectio**, **Affector**, for affectatus, &c.
Affectio, onis, f. affection, Passion, Sickness, Desire.
Affecto, are, [ab afficio] to affect, Linger after, attempt, strain at, disgrace.
Affector, ari, to affect, or be affected.
Affector, oris, m. a Murderer.
Affectum, i, see **Affectus**, us.
Affectuose, Lovingly.
Affectuositas, affectionateness.
Affectuosus, a, um, affected, or desired greatly.
Affectus, a, um, [of afficio] Moved, disposed, troubled, agreeable, allayed, crasped, weary, faint. * **Hymus effecta**, winter almost gone. * **Affectus honore**, &c. Honoured.
Fides affecta, broken faith.
Affectissimus, a, um, most afflicted.
Affectus, us, a Disposition, or passion of the mind; an infirmity or pain.
Affectus alicujus assumere, to imitate the passions of him whom one personates. * **Affectum alicui rei assumere**, to act in a passion.
Affectus, uum, Children, **Apuleius**.
Afferatores, Sessors of mulcts in Court leets.
Affero, tuli, latum, [of ad & fero] to bring, conduce, Alledge, bring News. * **Affertur**, News is brought.
Afferre manus alicui, to lay hands on. * **Afferre salutem alicui**, to salute one. * **Afferre finem alicui rei**, to make an end of any thing. * **Afferre lumen alicui rei**, to illustrate. * **Afferre metum alicui**, to put any one fear. * **Afferre araliquidum**, to pay ones debt. * **Afferre aliquid in medium**, to proound a thing to be spoken of. * **Afferre somnium**, to cause sleep. * **Afferri fastidium alicui**, to make one loath a thing. * **Rumor attulit ad meas aures**, brought to my hearing. * **Afferre pondus alicui rei**, to help or further much. * **Afferre crimen falsum alicui**, to charge with a false crime.
Affuilo, are, to button.
Afficio, eci, tum, [of ad & facio] to move the affection, disturb, corrupt, Afflict, Heap, Possess, waste.

allow. * **Afficere fructum**, to make good the revenues. **Suet**, * **Afficere latitiâ**, &c. to make glad. * **Afficere dolore**, &c. to make sad. * **Afficere injuriis alicuem**, to wrong any one. * **Afficere premio alicuem**, to reward one. * **Afficere supplicio alicuem**, to punish one. * **Affici admiratione**, to wonder.
Afficior, ci, to be well or ill disposed in a passion. * **Pulmo totus afficitur**, the whole lights are corrupted.
Affectus, u, um, forged.
Affictus, a, um, [of affingor] Forged, Counterfeited.
Affidare, and **affiduciare**, to give faith and security to a thing.
Affidati, persons received into protection; also as **Afferatores**.
Affidatio, Fealty.
Affidatūra, a mutual contract.
Affidavit, Deposition upon Oath.
Affigo, xi, tum, [of ad & figo] to fasten to, imprint, condemn. * **Affigere literas pueris**, to imprint it in their minds.
Affiguraté, in like manner.
Affingo, xxi, tum, [of ad & fingo] to forge something to a relation, resemble. * **Affingere aliquid alicui**, to make a lye of one. * **Addere & affingere rumoribus**, to add or devise something more than was spoken.
Affinia, see **consinia**.
Affinis, is, e. [ex ad & finis] neighbouring, privy. * **Affinis sceleris**, or **ri**, necessary.
Affines, ium, Allies by Marriage.
Affinitas, tatis, f. Affinity, Neighbourhood. * **Affinitate sese devincire cum aliquo**, to make an alliance with.
Affinitus, a, um, near of kin.
Affirmate, and **affirmati**, fin. é, adv. Affirmatively, by Oath.
Affirmatio, onis, f. an Avouching.
Affirmativé, Affirmatively.
Affirmator, oris, m. an Affirmer, Surety, Promiser.
Affirmatus, a, um, Affirmed, Confirmed. * **Affirmator**, more promptory.
Affirmo, are, [of ad & firmo] to Affirm, Alledge, Establish, Approve. * **Affirmare se animo**, to take good courage. * **Affirmare virtutem armis**, to make good his Valour by Arms.
Affixi, see **affigo**.
Affixio, onis, f. a fastning unto.
Affixum, and **Affixa**, orum, n. Standards, Apurtenances fastened to the Free hold that may not be removed.
Affixus, a, um, [of affigor] fastened unto, cleaving to. * **Alicui affixus**, always at hand.
Affligans, tis, busie, troublesome.
Afflatus, inis, n. a Blast of Wind.
Affatus, a, um, Blasted, Blown upon. * **Affatus numine**, inspired.
Affatus, us, m. a Blast, breasting upon, inspiration.
Affleo, eci, tum, [of ad & fleo] to weep over, to feign a cry.
Afflictio, onis, f. Affliction, Affliction.
Afflictio, onis, f. a grief, adversity.
Affligo, are, [ab affligo] to torment, to assault as a tempest does.

A mitor,

Afflictor, ari, to be afflicted. * **Afflictor** de re aliqua morbo, to be grievously Sick.
Afflictor, oris, m. a tormentor
Afflictus, a, um, [of affligor] afflicted, dashed against, grieved. * **Fides afflictia**, cracked credit. * **Afflicta valetudo**, craziness.
Afflictus ū, affliction, anguish.
Affligo, xi, tum, [of ad and flio] to afflict, to dash against, oppress with grief, chastise. * **Affligo** are ad terram, to throw to the ground. * **Rem vituperando affigere**, to lessen the worth by dispraise.
Affigere, [of ad and flio] to blow with favour, * **Rumor nescio quid afflaverit**, come to my hearing. * **Affligi** sydera incendio, stelle, spiritus, to be blasted, singed, infested, inspired.
Affligi, ari, to be inspired, &c. * **Affligere** floribus odor, Flowers cast sweet favours or smells.
Affluens, affluentior, affluentissimus, abounding.
Affluenter, affluentius, affluentissimè, abundantly &c.
Affluetia, ū, f. Abundance, Plenty.
Affluo, xi, tum, [of ad & fluo] to abound, flow upon. * **Remare & affluere**, to Ebb and flow. * **Affluunt incautis amor**, slides secretly into.
Affluxus, ūs, an Afflux.
Affluus, a, um, Abundant, Plentiful.
Affodillum, the white of an Egg.
Affodilus, i, a Daffodill.
Affodia, ōdi, flu, [of ad & fodio] to dig up or upon.
Affer, ari, [of ad & fari] to Speak unto, Comfort, Entreat.
Affere, ad futurum esse, to be Present.
Afforesto, I turn ground to a forest.
Affori, [of ab & foris] from without, from other places.
Affrindo are, [of ad & formido] to be sore afraid of.
Afforus, as aforus.
Affrango, eri, a, um, [of ad & frango] to break near to, or Against.
Affremo, ere, [of ad & fremo] to Murmur at, bluster.
Affricanus, a Merchant.
Affricia, a Cake used in Sacrifice.
Affrico, ui, and avi, i, tum, and a, um, [of ad & frico] to rub against.
Affricus, us, m. a Rubbing against.
Affrio, are, [of ad & frio] to crumble into powder, Bruise, Grate.
Affrutabulum, a little vessel.
Affui, see adsum.
Affulgeo, si, ere, [of ad & fulgeo] to Shine on, Favour. * **Affulsi** spes, there appeared some hope.
Affulsi fortuna, was favourable.
Affundo, udi, tum, [of ad & fundo] to Bast or Sprinkle upon, Pour into.
Affundor, di, to be United by melting. * **Affunditur** huic affuarium, flows by it.
Affurcillatus, a, um, Crucified, Staked to death.

Affurcillo, are, to turn Up and Down.
Affusus, a, um, [of affundor] Prostrate, Poured in, Running by.
Urb affusa mari vel fluvio, a City situated by the Sea or River.
Aforis, as aforis.
Aforus, a fish so little that it cannot be taken with a hook.
Afrania, a shameless woman that pleaded her own causes, whence impudent women were called **Afrana**.
Afranius, a Comical Poet, one of Pompey's Captains.
Africa, one of the four parts of the World, called also **Lybia** and **Heberia**.
Africanus, a Surname of that noble Scipio that subdued Africa; also one of Alexanders Counsellours.
Africanus, and **Africus**, a, um, of Africa.
Africanus, arum, Panthers; also a bigger sort of bears.
Africus, i, m. the South-west wind.
Afrinus, **Afrulanus**, for **Africanus**, the South-wind.
Afrorum, i, n. a kind of hotky meat.
Afulare, to touch lightly.

A

G

AG for **Agit**, **Agrippa**, or **Agro**.
A G, **Aulus Gellius**.
Ag, a Mountain whence **Araxes** and **Euphrates** do arise.
Agabre, a Town in Spain, called **Cabra**.
Agabus, a kind of Locust destroying corn; also the name of a Prophet A.M. II.
Agates, a King of Scythia.
Agag, a King of the Amalekites, a King is.
Agagamata, or **Agagamantes**, a People of Maotis.
Agagula, ū, a Lion rampant; also a Bird, Sycophant.
Agalacta, Pastures in which Cattel give little or bad milk, g.
Agalic, a kind of Herb.
Agallia, a woman of Corcyra, skilled in Grammar.
Agallacum, the sweet wood called **Lignum Aloes**.
Agallia, g. an Image.
Agamea, or **Agamia**, a Promontory and port about Troy.
Aganede, a Town of Lesbos.
Agamedes, and **Trochilus** were found dead, as the greatest reward from Apollo, for building his Chancel at Delphos, of five whole stories.
Agamemnon, ōn, a King of the Argives, General of the Greeks against Troy, and at his return murdered by his wife Clytemnestra.
Agamemnonis hostia, a thing which one is hardly persuaded to.
Agamemnonius, a, um, of **Agamemnon**.
Agamnestar, the 11th Prince of Athens.
Agamus, m. a single person, unmarried, g.
Agamzua, a Town of Media.
Aganagara, a City of India within Ganges.
Aganippe, a Fountain in Greece dedicated to the Muses, whereof they are called **Aganippides**.
Aganippæus, a, um, of **Aganippe**, or the Muses.

Aganusa, a City of Pontus.
Agapa, agapæ, a Feast bestowed by the Richer Christians after the Communion upon the Poorer, a Love-feast, g.
Agapenor, **Agamemnon's** Admiral.
Agapeta, one that haunts women.
Agapeta, a, um, g. Beloved; also the name of divers Men.
Agapur, a Saffron coloured stone, that cures the stinging of Serpents.
Agasius, the name of divers men.
Agax, **Sarax's** maid.
Agaren, the **Sarazens**, people of Arabia.
Agaricum, ci, n. **Agaric**, a Mushroom good against Phlegm, and a root that helps digestion.
Agarica, the beautiful Daughter of **Cithone**, for whom all the Greeks were at strife.
Agarum, a Promontory in Sarmatia.
Agarus, a River of Sarmatia.
Agasius, i, m. a Gaseous und.
Agasticles, a Noble King of the Spartans.
Agato, onis, m. [ab ago] a House-keeper, any Household servant.
Agasthenes, s, the Father to the fair **Polycenus**.
Agatrophus, a Trojan Son of **Pæan**.
Agasyllis, an Herb, of whose juice comes **Armenack**.
Agasyrtus, a City of Sicily.
Agatha, a City of Provence in France; also a Virgin Martyr in Carthage.
Agathrachidas, a Corinthian General.
Agathrachides, an Historian of Samos.
Agatharcus, the Name of several Men.
Agathias, one that wrote the Atlas of **Justinian** Cæsar.
Agathites, by some the herb **Mastichora**.
Agathis, the name of several men.
Agathocles, a Tyrant of Sicily, son of a Potter, who slew all the Nobles, And the name of divers other men.
Agathon, an Historian of Samos; also the Son of **Priam**.
Agathonolis, mons, **pedolanus**, **Montpelier**, a City of France.
Agathornum, a Town in Sicily.
Agathusa, an Island famous for Ointments.
Agathyllus, an Arcadian Poet.
Agathys, si, a People bordering on the Scythians, called also **Picti**.
Agave, Daughter to **Cadmus**, who slew her Son **Pentheus**, for contemning the feasts of **Bacchus**.
Agavi, Northern People.
Aganum, a Town in Switzerland, now **St. Mauritz**.
Agavus, one of **Priam's** sons.
Agbarus, see **agbarus**.
Agbatana, see **agbatane**.
Ageps, for **anceps**.
Agdeus, or **agditus**, a mountain of Phrygia; also **Cybele** the mother of the Gods.
Agdestius, belonging thereto.
Aedus, a huge rock on the borders of Phrygia, of which **Deucalion** and **Pyrha**, took the stones whereby they repaired Mankind.
Age [Aye] Go to, Well, a Match, Come on. * **Age age**, let it be so. * **Age**

* Age licemini, come lets ask the price.
 Agēa, a, the patches of a Ship.
 Agēa, orum, Sacrifices for good Success.
 Agēdum, Go to, come on then
 † Agēlarius, a Clown or Husbandman.
 Agēlis, a famous Statuary; also the 12th King of Corinth.
 Agēlarius, Crassus, who never laughed but once, when he saw an Ass muzzling Thistles, which made him say, smiles hibeat labra lactucas, like lips, like lettuces.
 Agēlaus, and Agēlaus panis, Brown bread.
 Agēlia, an Epithet of Minerva.
 Agellulus, a very little Field.
 Agellus, i, m. [of ager] a little Field.
 Agēma, a Squadron, Band, Legion.
 † Agēda, a, and Agēda, orum, the Liturgy, or Service Book.
 Agēdum, Province in France.
 Agēnum, Aginum, Aginus, now Agen, a City of Aquitain.
 Agēnor, oris, a King of Phoenicia, Son of Belus; also the Son of Antenor.
 Agēnoris, the Goddess of Diligence, called also Agerona, Strenua, and Stimula.
 Agēns, ntis, a Steward. * Agēntes in rebus, Princes Commissioners or Messengers.
 AGER, i, m. [Ἀγρός] a Field, Mannour, Shire, the Praetor's or Lord about a City. * Ager novallus, new broke up. * Restibilis, in till every year. * Effatus, having the heart worn out.
 Ager Maridunensis, Carmarthen-shire.
 Agerarum, the Herb Everlasting, Maudlin, Tanse.
 † Ageratus, a kind of stone used by the Carriers.
 † Agerculus, a little Field.
 † Agerdūla, a little Field Frog.
 † Ageronia, for Agenoria.
 Agēlander, a famous Statuary of Rhodes.
 Agēnas, a Platonick Philosopher, silenced by Prolomv, for teaching the Immortality of the Soul, which caused many to kill themselves.
 Agēdidamus, a noble man of Locris.
 Agēfilaus, a Surname of Plato, a King of Lacedæmon; also an Athenian, who instead of Xerxes slew one of the Guards, and therefore burning his own hand before them was dismissed.
 Agēsiopolis, a King of the Lacedæmonians.
 Agēsis, [ab age & sis pro sive] Go to, Goon, a Match.
 Agēsus, a City of Thrace.
 Agētes or Agētis, Apollo's Son by Cyrene.
 Agēus, or Haggæus, the name of a Prophet.
 Aggarius, a Binder.
 † Aggario, ire, [of ad & garrio] to Babble much.
 † Aggēio, I Freeze much.
 Aggēmo, ere, to Groan.
 Aggēns, for angens.
 Aggulus, a Corner.
 Aggilla, an Eel.
 AGGER, eris, m. [ab ad & gero] a Bulwark, Causey, Damm; also a cone of Nilus.

Aggēratiō, on Heaps.
 Aggērō, arc, to Heap or Cast up, Aggravate. * Aggerare arbores, or circa arbores, to heap Earth about the roots of trees. * Aggerare spaciū, to raise a Terrace.
 Aggērō, si, tum, [of ad & gero] to lay together. * Aggerere oculum, to kiss hard. * Flores aggerere pedibus [of bees] to load themselves with Wax.
 Aggēhim, adv by Heaps.
 Aggēum, a Heap, or Nest.
 Aggēstus, a, um, [of aggeror] carried unto.
 Aggēus, ūs, m. a Heap, Terrace, Grave.
 Aggi, or Haggi, the Son of GOD, Gen. 46.
 † Aggēgardon, a kind of Grape without Kernels.
 Aggēlōmēro, arc, [of ad & glomero] to Crowd together, Wind Turn in bottoms.
 Aggēlūtrāmentum, ti, n. a Medicine to bind and consolidate.
 Aggēlūtrātiō, ōnis, f. a Binding together.
 Aggēlūtrino, arc, [of ad & glutino] to glew together, Associate, Fasten.
 Aggrammes, an Indian King, the son of a Barber.
 Aggravans, Raging.
 Aggrāvātus, a, um, aggravated, Encreased.
 Aggrāvatio, ere, to grow more dangerous, Heavy.
 Aggrāvo, arc, [of ad & gravo] to make Heavy, or Grievous, Load.
 Aggrediendus, a, um, to be attempted.
 † Aggredior, the same as.
 Aggrēd or, di, [of ad & gradior] to Assault, Undertake, Beguile, Begin. * Ad leges singulas aggredi, to begin to speak of each law. * Aggredior dicere, or ad dicendum, to begin a speech.
 † Aggrēgāmen, a Society or Company.
 Aggrēgārius, ii, a Shepherds Cur.
 Aggrēgo, arc, [ab ad & grex] to gather together. * Aggregare aliquem in numerum, to take one into the Number.
 Aggrēgor, ari to gather, or to be gathered together.
 Aggrēssio, ōnis, f. an Assault, beginning, Encounter.
 Aggrēssus, oris, m. an Assaulter, beginner.
 Aggrēssura, a, f. an Assault, Beginning, Encounter.
 Aggrēssus, [of aggrēdior] having assailed, &c.
 Aggrēssus, or adgrēssus, for aggrēssus.
 † Agguilla, an Eel.
 Agiale, Peloponnesus.
 Agias, an Historian.
 † Agiavia [pro Agēa, via] the void spaces in a Galley betwixt the seats.
 Agidos now Burgum templi, a city of Cyprus.
 Agila, a King of Spain.
 Agilaus, the third King of Corinth.
 Agileus, one of the Ephori.
 Agilis, le, [ab ago] Nimble, Diligent, Sprightful. * Agilis industria hominis, the mans Nimbleness and Activity in Business.

Agilitas, latiss, f. Activity, Dexterity.
 Agilitas, agiline, agillime, adverbially, Readily.
 AGINĀ, a, the hole wherein the tongue of the balance turneth.
 Agnificus, the Master over the Players.
 Aginator, a Pedler or Hagler.
 Agino, arc, to Peddle or Haggle, Wage war, Hasten.
 † Aginor, the same as agino.
 Agiographa, as Hagiographa.
 Agipedes, as Pedarii.
 Agis, a King of Lacedæmonia, who was slain for attempting to Revive some Laws of Lycurgus; also other men.
 † Agislo, arc, to agist.
 Agisymba, a large Kingdom of Africa, now Zanguebar.
 Agitabilis, le, Movable.
 Agitatio, ōnis, f. Motion, Discoursing, Working. * Agitatio studiorum, the following ones study. * Agitatio terre, the Tilling of the ground.
 Agitator, oris, m. a Driver, Coachman.
 Agitatrix, a She-driver.
 Agitatus, a, um, Tossed, Shaken, Discussed, Canvassed. * Lac agitatum, butter milk. * Agitatus cancer, worse for handling.
 Agitatus, u, m. a stirring, Tossing.
 Agite, [ab ago] Do ye, Go to.
 Agito, arc, [ab ago] to Toss, Shake, Drive, Trouble, Vex, Practise, Dispute, Think, Keep. * Agitare ferociter, to bear it haughtily. * Agitare questionem, to debate. * Agitare choros, to Dance. * Agitare in Sylvis, to live in Woods. * Agitare secum, to muse upon a thing with himself. * Agitare latrocinia, to practice Robbery. * Agitari furis, to be buried with Furies.
 Agia, a Town in Spain.
 Aglaia, one of the Graces.
 Aglaia, a very gluttonous Woman daughter of Megacles.
 Aglaodos, a White Tooth, a Dogs.
 Aglaodas, a name, &c.
 Aglaonice, the Daughter of Hegemon, skilled in Astrology.
 Aglaope, one of the Syrens.
 Aglaopes, Esculapius among the Lacedæmonians.
 Aglaophon, a famous Painter.
 Aglaophotis, idis, an Herb used by Magicians, by some the same as Pæonia.
 † Aglaphis, idis, a Legion of Soldiers, properly they that faced the shields-men.
 Aglauros, daughter of Erechtheus, King of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury.
 Aglaus Psophidius, a very poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo more bappy than Gyges, because he never went out of his own Ground.
 Aglaipanes, Household loves.
 † Al-dia, orum, Cloves of Garlick.
 † Alis, a Head of Garlick.
 Aglucis, Unpleasant, Sowre.
 Alychus, not Carved.
 AGMEN, inis, n. [ab ago] a Troop, Company, Flock, Violence. * Quadrato agmine ire to march in battle array. * Perpetuum agmen, a continued train. * Cogere agmen, to bring up the Rear.
 [4] D D D D Agmi.

Aguinālis, le. *belonging to an Army*. * **Equus aginālis**, a *War Horse*.

Agminātim, by *Bands*.

Agus, æ, f. *an Ewe Lamb*, also an *120 foot square of Land*, an *ear of Corn*, also a *River of Mauritania*.

Agnāscor, sci, [of *ad* and *nāscor*] *to grow to the skin, or body*. *To be born after the Father's Will is made*.

Agnāt o, onis, f. *Kindred by the Father's side*, also *the growing of a thing beside the course of Nature*.

Agnātus, i, m. *a Kinsman by the Father's side*. * **Ad agnatos & gentiles deducere**, *to put one into Bealiam*.

Agnātus, a, um, *born nigh*. * **Agnatum galli telum**, a *Cock's spur*.

Agneda, *Edinburgh in Scotland*.

Agnellus, i, [of *agnus*] a *little lamb*.

Agnicornus, a *Promontory near the mouth of Nilus*.

Agnices, or **Agnicis**, a *River falling into Tigris*.

Agniglossa, as *arnoglossa*.

Agnile, lis, n. *a place where Lambs are kept*.

Agnina lingu, as *arnoglossa*.

Agninus, a, um, [of *agnus*] of a *Lamb*.

Agnita, or-as, a *Name of Æsculapius among the Spartans*.

Agnitio, onis f. *an Acknowledging or Recognizance*.

Agnitu, a, um, [of *agnoscor*] *Known again, avowed*.

Agno, or **Hagno**, one of the *Nymphs who nursed Jupiter*; also a *Fountain in Arcadia*.

Agnedice, who in *mans apparel professed Physick*, and so took the *Office of Midwifry from Men*.

Agnitæ, certain *Eutychian Heretics*, who thought *Christ ignorant of the last day*.

Agnōmen, inis, [of *ad* & *nomen*] n. *a Surname or title acquired*.

Agnōmentum, i, *a Surname*; also a *By or Nickname*.

Agnōminatio, onis f. *an Allusion to the name of any thing, likeness of name or words*; a *Nickname*.

Agrōmīno, are, *to Allude to ones name, or misname*.

Agnōmon, a *Horse whose mark is out of his mouth*.

Agnon, a *name of several men*; also a *kind of Herb*.

Agnonia, a *Town of Thrace near Amphipolis*.

Agnophāgita, a *Feeder on Lambs flesh*. g.

Agnor, a *Tellow tree call'd Park-leaves*.

Agnoscehdus, a, um, *to be acknowledged*.

Agnosco, ere, [of *ad* & *nosco*] *to acknowledge, or own, know by some token*. * **Agnoscere æ alienum**.

* **Agnoscere nomina**. * **Agnoscere deb tum**, *to take upon him another mans debt*. * **Agnoscere ex se**, *to conjecture from himself*.

Agnotas, as *agnitas*.

Agnus, i, m. [a *lono*] a *Lamb*. * **Agni expertes herbæ**, *that never are Grass*. * **Agnos admittere ad matres**, *to let them suck*.

Agnus castus, as *Virex*.

Ag, egi, stum, * *Ag, to Do, Make, Drive, Plead, Ad, spread, Deal*.

Provoke, Live, Take, Treat, Give.

* **Bene mecum agitur**, *I am dealt*

well withal. * **Agere animum**, *to Dye*. * **Agere vitam**, *to Live*.

* **Agere privatum**, *to live private*.

* **Agere puteos**, *to sink pits*. * **Agere fugam**, *to Flee*. * **Nihil agi**,

you had as good say nothing, you are vainly Employed. * **Agere secundum animum**, *to be in the second year of ones Age*. * **Agere nugæ**, *to Trifle*. * **Hoc age**, *mind your business*. * **Agere rerum**, *to accuse*.

* **Agitur res tua**, *this touches your Copy hold*. * **Præclare mecum agitur**, *I am dealt well with*. * **Actum est de me**, *I am utterly undone*.

* **Actum agere**, *to write an Iliad after Homer*. * **Id non agimus**, *that is not our business*. * **Agitur gloria populi Romani**, *the controversy is about the Romans Glory*.

* **Radicem agere**, *to take Root*. * **Agere triumphum de aliquo**, *to triumph over one*. * **Agere cuniculos**, *to undermine*. * **Agere stationem**, *to Watch in War*. * **Agere spumas ore**, *to foam at the Mouth*. * **Agere primas partes**, *to be the Chief Person*.

Agocce, a *City of Æthiopia*.

Agoccephalus, as *Ægocephalus*.

Agōra, æ, *the drain in Gold Mines through which the Water runs, to wash the Gold into grains*. g.

Agogæ, arum, *Ditches to Convey Water*.

* **Agōlum**, i, a *Goad*.

Agolus, i, a *Goad*.

Agon, onis *Fustling, Wrestling*; also *the place of exercise*, also a *River of Æthiopia*.

Agōnāles, ludi, *Plays instituted by Augustus after his victory over Anthony*.

Agōnālia, ium, n. *yearly Feasts in Honour of Janus*.

Agōnare, *to Express*.

Agonax, who *read Magick to Zoroaster*.

Agōnea, orum, *Sacrifices offered for good success in business*.

Agonenfis, se, *belonging to the Agonalia*.

Agonenfis porta, as *Quirinalis*, now *porta salari*.

Agōnes, *they that killed the Roman Sacrifices*, proverbially *such as consult long and do nothing*; also a *People of Insubria*.

Agōria, an *Agony, Horrour, Barrenness*; also a *Temple and Sacrifice*. g.

Agōria, orum, n. *Combats of mastery and Festivals*.

Agonia, an *Insubrian River*, call'd *la Gogna*.

Agōnicēta, æ, m. *he that overcomes at Combats*.

Agōnifina, atis, n. *the Grand Reward of Victory*.

Agōnista, a *Champion*. g.

Agōnisticus, a, um, *warlike, victorious*.

Agōnium, *the day on which the King Sacrificed*.

Agonius, a *Roman God*, who had the *rule of Business and Exercises*.

* **Agōnizeta**, as *Agoniceta*.

Agōnizo, æ, are, *to play the Cham-*

Agonizor, i, pion, g.

Agōnithēta, æ, m. *the Master of the Revels, Judge of the Masteries*. g.

Agōra, *the judgment Hall*; a *Folk-meat*, and the *price of that which is sold*. g.

Agōracritu, a *Parian Statuary*.

Agōraeus, a *Chapman*. g.

Agōrānōmus, i, *the Clerk of the Market*. g.

Agore, -æa, a *Name of Minerva*.

Agōrēus, a *Name of Jupiter and Mercury*.

* **Agra**, a *sharp biting Serpent*, also a *place in Bœotia*, where *Diana is to Hunt*, and several other places.

Agradarus, *the name of Cyprus*.

Agrea, a *Name of Diana*.

Agrāgas, or **Acragas**, a *Hill and River in Sicily*. Hence *agragantium*.

Agrammātus, *Unlearned*. g.

Agrani, a *Town in Babylon*.

Agrāphus, g. *Unwritten*.

* **Agraria**, arum, *Fore fences*, (lat. *garrisons*).

Agrarius, a, um, [ab *ager*] of *fields*.

Agrārius, ii, *one that has Land by the publick assigned him*.

Agraria lex, a *Law for the equal dividing of Lands*. * **Agrarii**, *favours of that Law*.

Agrarium, a *Land Tax*.

Agraulo, *the Daughter of Cecrops and a Surname of Minerva*.

Agraule, an *Athenian Tribe*.

Agre, *Hunter*. a *Dogs name*; also a *Town of Lydia*. g.

* **Agredulæ**, a *kind of Frog*.

* **Aggressor**, ōris, *an Assaulter, beginner*.

Agresta, æ, *the Juice of unripe Grapes*, *Verjuice*.

Agrestas, *Clownishness*.

AGRESTIS, te, [ab *ager*] *Rude*, *Clownish*, *Wild*, *Savage*. * **Negligentia agrestis & inhumana**, *beastly, slovenly, carelessness*.

* **Agrestis lichene**, *as impetigo*.

* **Agria**, a *troublesome scab breaking out at set times*; also as *Aquilia*.

Agriæ, a *people of Pæonia between Æmus and Rhodope*.

Agriampelus, a *Wild Vine*. g.

Agrias, as *Struthiocamelus*. g.

Agribox, as *Origanum*.

Agriantha, a *kind of Thorn*. g.

Agriola, æ, c. [ab *ager* & *colio*] a *Husbandman*; also *Father in-law* to *Tacitus*, who wrote his *Life*.

Agricolanus, a *Husbandman*.

Agricolatio, *Tillage*.

Agricolator, i, oris, a *Husbandman*.

Agriculator, i, man.

Agricultūra, æ, f. [q. *agri cultum*] *Husbandry*.

Agriolæa, *the Wild Olive*. g.

Agrirentum, *the Town Gergentia the Hill Agraga*; Hence *Agrirentinus*, a, um.

Agriſolium, ii, *the Holy-tree*.

Agrii, *the Titans*.

* **Agriſensor**, a *Surveyor*.

Agriſmonia, æ, *Liver-wort*. * **Agriſmonia ſylveſtris**, *wild Tanſey*, *ever weed*.

Agriocanabus, *Wild Hemp*. g.

Agriocardamum, *the Herb Iberia and Lepidium*. g.

* **Agriocaitanum**, *Wild Chestnut*, *Pignut*.

Agriocināra, æ, g. *Ladies thistle*.

Agriodos, one of *Ææon's Dogs*.

Agriion nardum, *the Herb Vician*. g.

Agrionia, orum, *Bæotian Bacchanals*.

Agriope, *the Name of several Women*.

Agrio.

Agriophagi, Æthiopians living on Lions and Panthers.

Agriophyllum, Sow thistle.

Agrios, Wild, g.

Agriofelinum, the Herb Alexander.

Agripalma, the dead Nettle, or Arctangle.

Agripēia [ab ager & peto] a Le-veller.

† Agripomium, Harvest.

Agrippa, æ, m. [ab ægro partu] one born with his feet foremost; also the name of sundry men.

Agrippenses, a People of Bithynia.

Agrippina, mother to Nero, and the name of other Women. * Agrippina

Colen in Germany.

† Agrippum, a Wild-Olive.

Agriſa, a Town in Carmania.

† Agriſis, a sweet Ægyptian Herb, good for men and beasts.

Agriſus, the fourteenth King of the Argives.

† Agrium, ii, the Herb Valerian; also a kind of Salnitre.

Agrius, Wild, g.

Agria moloche, a kind of wild mallows.

Agrius, the Son of Parrheon, Son of Mars; also the Son of Ulyſſes by Circe.

† Agro, are, to travel.

Agrotas, a Writer of the Scythian History.

Agron, a King of Illyrium, a famous Physician of Athens, and other Men.

Agrophylax, an Hayward, g.

Agroſpi, a Town of Æthiopia, on the Banks of Nilus.

Agroſus, the Palatine Mount in Rome.

Agroſtis, Stitch-mort, Dogs-tooth, or Grass, g.

† Agroſus, a, um, [ab ager] full of land.

Agrotera, a Surname of Diana.

Agrypnia, Watchfulness, g.

Agubeni, a People of Arabia Deserta.

† Agula, a Buſſie today.

† Agumentum [ab ago] a Piece of the Sacrifice added to the Liver.

† Agunculā, æ, f. a little Image.

Aguntum, the Town Inneken in Sicily.

Agvleus, or rather Agveus, a name of Apollo at Athens.

Agylla, a City in Tuscany.

Agyllens, a huge Wrestler as big as Hercules.

Agyrium, a City of Sicily.

Agryrini, and enses, the Inhabitants of Agyrium.

Agvra, æ, m. a Mountebank, Bald-finger, &c. g.

Agvites, a Trampeter; also one that killed his Father.

A

H

A H. for alius homo.

Ah, [A vel 'Aī, 'Aī,] interj. Alas, Ab, Well-aday, Fie, Tush, Ab ab, Obob.

† Aha, Tush, no.

Aharna, a Town in Hetruria.

Ahazias, the eighth King of Israel.

Ahazuerus, Darius, made King of Persia by neighing of his Horse.

† Ahēnobarbus, as Ænobarbus.

† Achēbēto, are, to make Dusk, or Dull.

Ahēneus, and ahenu, a, um, Brazen.

Ahēnōtympanum, a Kettle-drum.

Ahēnūlum, a little Kettle.

Ahēnum, i, n. [q. ænum, ab æs] a Cauldron, Brass pot, a Dyers vat; also purple.

Ahertæ, two certain veins about the Belly.

† Ahōri, such as die an untimely death.

† Ahorta, as Aorta.

Ahu, an Interjection of Sorrow.

A

I

A J. for à Judice,

Ai vel nega, Say I or no.

Ajax, æcis, a Grecian who killed himself because Achille's Armour was adjudged from him to Ulyſſes; also a name of other Men, one of Antiochus's Elephants.

Aidoneus, a name of Pluto; also a King of the Molossi, who imprisoned Theseus for attempting to steal his daughter Persephone.

Aiens, affirming.

Aigleuces, a kind of sweet wine seeming always new and fresh, g.

Ain' for aine, sayest thou so?

Aio, is, it, unt, [ab 'Aio audio vel spiro] I Affirm, Avouch, Con-

ced. * Ain' tandem, Say you so.

Airas, a Wild Pear-tree.

Ajūga, for aiga, ground pine.

Aitūlphue, a Tyrant among the Longobardi.

Aiullius, a Naughtly fellow in Cicero.

Aius, otherwise Locutius, a God of the Romans, who by a loud Voice at Midnight gave them notice of the Gauls approach; also as Blatero.

Aiutamini, for adjutate

Aizodes Militaris, Fresh water-soldier, or Water-flea green.

Aizōon, Sengreen, Houseleek.

A

L

AL. for alluit.

A. L. for ad locum, or alia Lex.

Al, the Arabick Article, The.

Ala, æ, f. [ab axilla, vel ab 'Aān effigium, vel ab Heb Gnat ab

ascendere, vel, El fertitudo, &c.] a Wing, Armpit, Sail, Mustachees.

* Alis subnixis, with his Arms a-kembow. * Ala non nisi una nititur, he is half undone.

Alaba, g. Ink, Writing; also Tribute paid for feeding of Cattel; Hence.

Alabarches, Master of imposing the Tribute Alba, g.

Alaba, a City of Spain now Alava.

Alabagium, a Promontory of Carmania.

Alabai, a Town of Arabia felix.

Alābanda, a City of Caria.

† Alābandicus, æ, um, barbarous, Sottish. * Alaband'ca rosa, a Damask Rose.

Alabandina, a red stone mixt with blew, Provoking bleeding

Alabandus, a God worshipped by the Albandenses.

Alabaſter, ri, m. Alabaſtrum, tri, n. Alabaſter, a Surgeons Ointment-box; Antimony.

Alabaſtrites, æ, m. the Alabaſter Stone.

Alabaſtrus, a River of Troas; also as

Alabaſtrum, a Rose-bud, or the

green leaves that cover it.

Alabarra, a City of Ithrygia.

Alābāstrum, as Alabaſter; also a Mountain of Ægypt.

Alabes, etie, a slippery Fish of Nilus.

Alabia, Harmlessness, g.

Alabratio, onis, a Reeling.

Alabratus, a, um, Reeled.

Alabro, are, to reel yarn.

Alabrum, i, n. [ab ala] a Spindle to wind yarn on.

Alabona, a City of Spain.

Alabaſtrium, a City of Syria.

Alabus, a River in Sicily.

Alabye, a River in Sicily.

† Alacatia, Engines or Chariots to turn any way.

Alācer, crit, cre, [q' A d'cupus vel ab ala] Cheerful, Jocular, Witty, Prompt. * Alacer animo, jocund

* Animus alacer ad bella suscipienda, never declining a War.

Alachroæ, a people of Africa.

Ala Flaviana, Caltra Flavio, and

Falvianum, the city Wien in Germany.

Alacrè, adv. merrily, readily.

Alacri, e, as Alacer.

Alācritas, tatis, f. Alacrity, Jocundness. * Canum alacritas in

venando, their easy diligence in hunting.

Alācritè, adv. Merrily, Readily.

† Alācrimonia, Joy after sorrow.

Alagonia, a free city of Laconia.

† Alah z, a Planet of his own Nature.

† Alāla, Laxity, Spaciousness, a Confused noise.

† Alālacinus, Shouting of Armies.

† Alalalæ, shouting.

Alanced, one of the twelve houses in Astrology.

Alanariska, the City Aichstadt in Germany.

Alanorci, or Alavorci, Northern people.

Ala nova, Erbenſdorf in Austria.

Alæ Flavie, as Aræ Flavie.

Alæſa, a city of Sicily.

Alala, as Enyo the Goddess of War.

Alalæi many small Islands in the Bay of Arabia.

Alalcomene, a City of Ithaca.

Alalcomenium, a city of Boeotia.

Alalia, a City of Corsica.

Alalis, a city of Palmyrene, by Euphrate.

Alamanes, an Athenian Statuary Scholar to Phidias.

Alamanni, People of Germany.

Alamata, a City of Palmyrene.

Alamus, a Town of Albania.

Alana, a City of Æthiopia.

Alāni, a people of Sarmatia.

Alaniticus sinus, a Bay of the Red-Sea.

Alannius fluvius, Avon in Wiltshire.

Alante, a City of Arcadia.

† Alānus, a Nourisher; also a River of Scythia, a Mountain of Sarmatia, and a General of the Goths.

Alāpa, æ, f. [ab ala & a fovea, &c.] a Box on the Ear. * Est tamen ioc.

alapa, he is not quite at liberty yet.

† Alapathus, the Herb sorrel; also one of the Roman Legions.

† Alāpator, one that strikes with open hand.

Alapēni, a People of Arabia felix.

† Alapiscopus, Bald.

† Alāpizo, to strike with open

Alapo, are, Hand.

[4] D D D D Alapenti,

Alapentus, a City of France.
 † Alapus, one whom you may hear
 for a farthing.
 † Alarica, æ, a Spear made like a
 wing.
 Alaricus, a King of the Goths, who
 sacked Rome, an. 410.
 Alāris, re, 2a, um [ab ala] of a wing
 Alarius, s, er Army.
 Alarorij, a People about Pontus.
 Alas, a part of Attica.
 Alaserna, the Coi.
 Alasia, a Town of Africa.
 Alattigi, or Oltigi, a people of
 Spain.
 Alastor, g. having Remorse of Con-
 science; one of Pluto's Horses and
 several Men.
 Alastores, evil Spirits.
 † Alata, Latet, Reverence, * Al
 fo a City in Arabia.
 Alata castra, Edinburgh in Scot-
 land.
 † Alaternus, i, a kind of fruitless
 tree.
 Alatium, a Town in Hierapolis.
 Alatrium, a Town of the Hernici.
 Alatrinates, the People of Alatrium.
 Alātus, a, um, [ab ala] Wings.
 * Mola alata, a Wind mill.
 Alatus, i, one whose shoulder blades
 stand out.
 Alauta [Gall alouette] a Lark
 Also a Roman Legion; also as
 † A'audis, a kind of Fish.
 Alaudium, as Alcedium.
 Alaudula, æ, a small Lark.
 Alauene, the Town Allaway in
 Alaua, s, Scotland.
 Alauini, a People of Norway.
 Alauinum, a City of France.
 Alauicus portus, Milford Haven.
 Alauodunum, Maidenhead in
 Berkshire.
 Alauanus, the River Alne in Nor-
 thumberland.
 Alauinus, the River Avon in
 Wiltshire.
 Alavona, a Town of Spain.
 Alaufa, a kind of Fish the same as
 Clupea.
 Alazon, a people near Scythia; al-
 so a River parting Albania from
 Iberia.
 Alazōnia, æ, Arrogancy, g.
 † Alba, an Albe or Surplis; also a
 kind of precious stone.
 Alba Dea, as Albuna.
 Alba Sylvius, the 6th King of the
 Latins.
 Alba, a River in Spain; also a City
 of the Meris in Italy; also a City
 of Germany, and of Crete.
 Alba Augusta, a Town of France.
 Alba Helviorum, or Heluorum, the
 City Alby in France.
 Alba Julia, the City Weissenburg
 in Transylvania.
 Alba longa, a City in Italy built by
 Ascanius.
 Alba Pompeia, a city of Liguria.
 Alba Regalis, the City Stulweissen-
 burg in Hungary.
 Alba Virgionensis, the Town Ario-
 na in Spain.
 Albadaran, a little bone in the great
 toe, whereof the Naturalists speak
 very much.
 † Albæ, arum, Pearls.
 Albana, a Mart Town of Albania,
 and a City of Arabia felix.
 † Albanae nuces, Nuts white with
 long keeping.
 Albania, a part of Asia between the

Caspian Sea, and Iberia; also
 Scotland.
 Albani, people of Alba in Italy.
 Albaniopolis, a City of Macedonia.
 Albānum, the Town Albano in
 Italy.
 Albanus, a Mountain and Lake in
 Italy; also a Mountain in Pan-
 nonia.
 † Albanus, a Martyr of Verulam.
 Albannus pileus, a Sugar loaf, or a
 hat like one.
 † Albara, a City of Syria.
 † Albara, the white Leprosie. * Al-
 beras nigra, a common Leprosie.
 † Albardeola, a Cruel hern, a
 Dwarf hern.
 Albarii, crum, white timers.
 Albārium, White mortar.
 Albarius, a, um, of white mortar.
 * Opus albarium, pargetting.
 † Albulch, Hyssop.
 Albutenus, one that translated
 Galen into Arabick.
 Albātus, a, um, white, Clothed
 in white.
 † Albarvera, White jewels set in
 round bosses.
 † Albeditas, 2 [ab albus] White-
 beddo, inis, s, nest.
 Albegmina, for ablegmina.
 Albei, for elvei.
 Albensium, civitas, now vivario,
 in the province of Visana.
 Albeo, ere, to be white.
 † Albeolus, a pair of tables.
 † Albegaria, arum, Taxes for
 eating of Meat.
 Albericus, or aubraus, Ambley.
 Alberrus, a Duke of Austria.
 Albertus magnus, a famous Phy-
 sician, born at Paris.
 Albesco, ere, [ab albeo] to grow
 White.
 Albescent, Horry.
 Albesia, a large kind of Target u-
 sed by the Albenici, a people of
 Lombardy.
 Albeut, m. a pair of Tables. See
 alveolus.
 Albiana, a Town of Corsica.
 Albiatum, and Abiatum, now Al-
 blagraffo, a large Town of Insu-
 bria.
 † Albica, a kind of Fish.
 † Albicasco, ere, to wax Light.
 † Albicera, a kind of Olive tree.
 Albicerata ficus, a broad Fig with
 a small stalk.
 Albici, a people of Aquitania.
 Albicies, ei, white-ess.
 Albico, arc, [ab albus] to wax
 White.
 Albicor, ari, to grow white.
 † Albido, are, to White.
 Albidius, a prodigal who having
 spent all, had his house burnt,
 whereupon Cato jested, that what
 he could not eat he burnt.
 Albidus, a, um, [ab albus] White-
 ish.
 Albiga, the City Alby in France.
 Albingaunum, a City of Liguria,
 now Albenga.
 Albiana canra, a Dutch Town cal-
 led Aspen.
 Albigeries, a Carthaginian Ma-
 gician.
 Albii, a People of France, also the
 Alps.
 Albini, orum, m. Pargetters.
 Albinus, li, ch, off weed.
 Albinovanus Pedro, a Poet con-
 temporary with Ovid.

Albinovanus Celsus, Nero's
 companion and Secretary.
 Albinemelium, now Vintimiglia
 a City of Liguria.
 Lucius Albinus, a Roman who
 down his own Wife and Children,
 carry the Vestals from the Gauls
 Rome.
 A. P. Albinus, a Consul with Lu-
 cullus, an. U 62.
 Albinus, an Emperor of Rome
 and divers other Romans.
 † Albinus, a, um, White.
 Albion, or Alvion, an ancient name
 of Britain.
 Albion, and Bergion, two Gen-
 sons of Neptune, slain by He-
 cules.
 Albis, the River Elbe in Germany.
 Albitrum, a Town of Calabria,
 called Ursomarso.
 † Alb to, are, to grow white.
 Albitudo, inis, f. Whiteness.
 Albus, a rich man in Horace,
 surname of Tibullus, also in
 Mountain Byrramerwaldt, of
 Japodes.
 † Albo, are, to White.
 Albocella, a city of the Vaccæ.
 Albocensii, a People of Dacia.
 † Alboyalter, s, i, m. the bitumen
 Jupiter's high Priest did wear.
 Albornus, a King of the Longo-
 bardi.
 Albonenses, a People of Illyricum.
 Albonus, a King of Hungary.
 Albo, oris, m. Whiteness, in
 Write of an Egg.
 † Alborin, the Turpentine tree.
 Ambucilla, a shameless Woman.
 † Albūcum, ei, a kind of White
 daffodil.
 † Albuelis, a kind of white Grass.
 Albūgineus, a, um, like the White
 of an Egg.
 Albūgo, inis, f. [ab albus] the White
 of an Egg, or speck in the Eye.
 † Albula, a kind of White water
 good to heal wounds; also a kind
 Fish; also the River Tyber.
 Albula, the same as Albula.
 Albulus, a, um, whitish.
 Album, i, a White, a List or Roll,
 also the Pretors table of records.
 * Mittre in album iudicium,
 make one Judge. Also a Province
 of Africa, another in Phœcia.
 Album Monasterium, White church
 in Shropshire.
 Albumazar, a famous Arabian pho-
 tographer, physician, and astrologer.
 Albūmen, inis, n. the White of
 Egg, or speck in the Eye.
 Albuna, the tenth sybill was born
 near Tyber. And a Fountain in
 Wood of that name upon the
 near adjoining.
 Albūneus, a, um, of Albuna.
 † Alburā, a kind of Fish; also
 whitened table.
 Alburnum, i, the white sap running
 out of Trees.
 † Alburnus, a, um, White.
 Alburnus, i, a Bleek; also a Town
 of Lucania, and the Greek name
 ALBUS, a, um, [Ab albus] white,
 pale, careful lucky. * Albi plum-
 Tin. * Albo reti, Closely crafted.
 * Albi tauri, white fawns,
 which the Greeks dated gave
 * Alba spina, white, or Lac-
 ste, White Artichoke. * Albi-
 spinus, the White thorn. * Albi-
 mare, calm sea. * Albus an arc

- sit necesse, I know him not though
 I met him in my dish. * Liber in
 albis, a Paper Book. * Domini-
 ca in albis, Whit-Sunday.
 De Alba Mariâ, Albemarle.
 De Alba Launda, Blanche-Land.
 De Alba Monasterio, Whit-church.
 Albus pagus, a place between Bery-
 tus and Sidon, where Anthony
 paid for Cleopatra.
 † Albitium, the herb Asphodelus.
 Albutius, a sordid fellow that beat
 his Servants before-hand, lest he
 should not have leisure (he said)
 after the fault committed.
 Albutius Silus, a Novarian Ora-
 cer, who starved himself.
 T. Alburus, an old Satyrists, who
 frequently mingled Greek words
 with his Latin.
 † Alcacangi, a Night-shade, or win-
 Alcaquengi, a ter-cherry.
 Alceus, a Lyrick Poet.
 Alcaicum carmen, a verse of two
 Dactyls and a Trochee.
 Alcaicum, a City of Egypt.
 † Alcalis, the herb Kalk, or Salt-
 wort. * Sal Alkali, the cream or
 flower of Chrysal.
 Alcmena. See Alcmene.
 Alcmene, the Ninth King of
 Sparta.
 Alexander, one of Sarpedons compa-
 nions, killed by Ulysses.
 Alexandre, the Wife of Polibius, a
 very rich Theban.
 Alcanor, a mans name in Virgil.
 † Alcarmes, the Worm, whereof
 Crimson is made.
 † Alcases, a red speck in the body
 like the flea-biting.
 Alcaion, a city in Alchaia.
 Alcaionus, Son of Pelops, also a
 Trojan, the Husband of Hippo-
 damia.
 Alcauormii, Razorbill.
 ALCE, es, a g. an Elk, bigger than
 ALCES, is, a fallow-deer, with
 ALCES, a, out joints in his legs,
 never lying down; also Stout, a
 dogs name.
 Alcea, a, a Lyon, also the tail of a
 Lyon, or any other beast whose tail
 is for defence; also an Herb good
 against the stinging of Serpents;
 Wild Mallows, Vervain. * Alcea
 venusta, the Venice mallow.
 ALCEDO, inis, f. g. Kings-fisher
 Alcyonidæ, the Seasons
 Alcyonidæ, orum, wherein Kings-
 fishers breed, calm and peaceful days.
 Alcenor, a valiant Argive.
 † Alcermes, or Alkermes, a Cor-
 dial confection.
 Alces, a River of Bithynia.
 Alceste, the wife of Admetus.
 Alcestis, who willingly died for
 his recovery.
 Alcetas, a King of the Molossi,
 also another of Macedonia, and
 other men.
 Alcetes, the Son of Arimbas, a
 Pervish King of the Epirots.
 Alchidas, a Rhodian, who was ena-
 mour'd on the Statue of Cupid.
 Alchimilla, a, f. Ladies mantle, or
 great Sanicle.
 Alchione, a Mountain of Macedo-
 nia.
 Alchippe, a Town swallowed up by
 the lake Fucinus.
 † Alchymia, a, f. Alchymy, the Art
 of transmuting mettals.
 Alchymista, a, m. a Chymist.
- Alci biacum, n. Wipers Buglosse.
 Alcibiadon, n. Wipers Buglosse.
 Alcibiades, is, a Noble man of A-
 thene reclaimed by Socrates.
 Alcida, a huge Monster slain by
 Pallas.
 Alcide, certain Lacedæmonian
 Gods.
 Alcidas, a famous Wrestler that
 writ of Musick, and an ancient
 Rhetorician, he writ of the praise
 of Death.
 Alcidas, for Alchidas.
 Alcides, Minerva among the Ma-
 cedonians, also a Sirname of Her-
 cules.
 Alcimachus, a Noble Painter.
 Alcimede, Wife of Jason, and Mo-
 ther of Jason.
 Alcimedes, a Tragical poet of Me-
 gara.
 Alcimedon, a Famous Engraver.
 Alcimeces, the Name of several
 Men.
 Alcimœnnis, a City of Germany.
 Alcimus, Lydian King, and others.
 Alcimus avitus, an Arch-bishop of
 Vienna.
 Alcinar, or -na, a Lydian Poet
 that first wrote Amorous Verses.
 Alcinetum, i, n. a Grove of Al-
 ders.
 Alcinous, a King of the Phæaces,
 who had fair Onbards, and great
 store of Fruit; also a Philosopher
 that writ an Epitome of Plato's
 Laws. * Alcinoi Apologus, a
 Romance. * Alcinoi pomo dare,
 to carry Coals to Newcastle.
 † Alcionium, the Form of the Sea,
 hard and dry like Salt.
 † Alciolus, Cold by Nature, soon
 cold.
 † Alcipare, to Forbid.
 Alciphron, a Magnesian Philoso-
 pher in Alexander's time.
 Alcippe, a Country Woman in
 Theocritus.
 Alcippus, a Lacedæmonian, much
 favoured by the people, but banish-
 ed by an Adverse Fortune.
 Alcithene, a Name of a Noble
 Paintress.
 Alcithenes, a very rich Man of
 Sybaris.
 Alcithoe, a Woman of Thebes,
 turned into a Bat for despising
 Bacchus's Feasts.
 Alcluth, Donbritton in Scotland.
 Alclman, a Lyrick Poet of Lacedæ-
 mon.
 Alclmania, the City Heraclea in
 Caria.
 Alclmæon, Son of Amphiaræus, mur-
 dering his Mother, was afterwards
 haunted with Furies, also the
 Name of other Men.
 Alclmæonius, a, um, of Alclmæon.
 Alclmaria, a Town in Germany.
 Alclmène, and Alclumena, the Wife
 of Amphitryo, on whom Jupiter
 in the shape of her Husband begat
 Hercules.
 † Alclobel, the mutual Receiving of
 planets out of one anothers Houses.
 † Alclocalum, li, n. an Artichoke.
 † Alclocoden, the Signifier of Life,
 or Lord of Tears in a Nativity.
 † Alclcohol, the Spirit of Wine.
 † Alclola, Pustules in the rough of
 the Mouth.
 Alclomène, a City of Ithaca.
 Alclon, an excellent Archer of Creet.
 and others.
- Alclona Pompeiana, a Port in
 France.
 Alclora, orum, the breakings out of
 the Head.
 † Alclred, the contrariety of the
 Light of the Planets.
 † Alcloran, i, m. the Alcloran, or
 Turkish Bible.
 Alclra, a City of Sicily.
 Alclbrith, a Brinstone.
 Alclher, a right learned English
 Monk, School master to Harry the
 Great, whom he persuaded to found
 the University of Paris.
 Alclon, see Alclodo.
 Alclone, or Alclone, one of the
 Pleiades; also the Wife of Cere,
 who being drowned by Shipwreck,
 was turned into a Bird of that
 Name; also the Daughter of Eve-
 nus, Ravished by Apollo; also a
 Town in Thessaly, where King
 Philius lost one of his Eyes.
 Alclvone, the Son of Antigonus;
 also a Giant slain by Hercules.
 Alclvoneum, a deep Lake which
 Nero could not found.
 † Alclvonium, the Foam of the Sea,
 hard and dry like Salt.
 Alclde, Hell, from ades.
 Alcldegisus, Son of Desiderius, King
 of the Longobardi.
 Alcldeus, a River of Sarmatia,
 falling into the frozen Sea.
 Alclduabis, the River le Doux in
 France.
 Alcldua, i, Bond-Servant.
 ALEA, æ, f. (ab Ale error)
 a Die, Hazard, all Play of Haz-
 ard. * Jacta est alea, let what
 will come on't. * Extra omnem
 aleam, out of doubt. * Aleam
 emere, to buy a thing unsight, un-
 seen. Sequi, to follow Blind Chance.
 Alea, a City of Arcadia, and
 other places, and a Sirname of
 Minerva.
 Aleclrium, ii, n. a place where
 Dice are laid up.
 Alecltor, oris, m. a Gamester.
 Alecltorium, ii, n. Dicing
 Alecltorius, a, um, pertaining to
 Gaming. * Alecltorium forum, a
 Gaming-Ordinary.
 Aleclbas, a Tyrant of the Larissæi,
 killed by his own Guard.
 Aleclccerii, People of Narbone in
 France.
 † Aleclbre, Nourishment.
 † Aleclbrius, a, um, well Nourish-
 ing.
 † Aleclbria, things that Nourish well.
 † Alecl, æis, n. a Herring.
 Aleclta, the City Aleclte in
 France.
 ALECTO, one of the Furies.
 Alecltor, the Son of Anaxagoras.
 Alecltoris, propugnaculum, a
 Fort about the Mouth of Boryst-
 henes.
 Alecltoria, a Stone fund in a Cocks
 Gizzard (like Crystall) g.
 Alecltrorolophus, Louf-herb. Rattle-
 grass, good for the Cough. g.
 Alecltryomachia, a Cock fighting, g.
 Aleclsyron, Mars's careless Pimp
 turned into a Cock.
 Alecltryopolis, a City of Macedo-
 nia.
 Alecltum, Dundee in Scotland.
 Aleclius campus, a place of Lycia,
 into which Bellerophon fell from
 the back of Pegasus.

- Alemanni, the Germans.
 Alemannia, Germany.
 Alemannus, a River of Germany, now Altmola.
 † Alembic, or -cus, or -cum, a Still.
 † Alembrot, Philosophers Salt, the Key of Art.
 † Alēnon, an Oyntment that Wrestlers used.
 Alemusii, a People of Attica.
 Alenconium, the City Alençon in France.
 Alenus, the River Alen in Dorset, or Alne in Warwickshire.
 Aleo, onis, m. a Gamester.
 Aleola, (ab alea) a little Die.
 Aleopetra, an Isle in Mæotis.
 Alephanginæ species, powder of Sweet Spices.
 Aleptērion, see Aliptrērion.
 † Aleria, æ, a nourishing.
 Aleria, a City of Corsica.
 † Alerius, ii, m. a Nourisher.
 ALES, iris, c. (ab ala) any great winged Fowl. * Ales sacer, an Hawk.
 Ales, itis, adjest. Winged, Swift; also a very cold River of Ionia.
 Alesia, a City of Sicily. Hence Alesinus, a, um.
 Alesco, ere, (ab alo) to Increase, Thrive. * Alescendi cacumen tangere, to be at the Age of Consequence.
 Alesia, see Alexia.
 Alesini, Arabians about the Persian Gulf.
 Alēum, a Town of Peloponnesus.
 Alēus, one of Hippodamia's Suitors; also a Town in Elis, and a Mountain of Arcadia.
 Aletes, a River in Spain, now Rio di Braga.
 † Aletrigium, a measure of Her-ring.
 Aletus, a River in Sicily and Tuscany.
 Aleta, a Town in Dalmatia.
 Alerha. Maclovium, now St. Malloe, a City of France.
 Alēther, a King of Corinth, also a Comrade of Eneas.
 Alēthia, Verity, &c.
 Aletides, certain Sacrifices at Athens, for Icarus and Erigone.
 Alērium, a city of the Salentines.
 † Alētrūdo, Fatness of body.
 Aleuron, ri, n. Wheat-meal. g.
 ALEX, ecis, f. the Brine with the Dregs, from a River in Locris of the same Name.
 Alexamenes, one of Ætolia, who slew the Tyrant Nabus, and was himself not long after slain.
 ALEXANDER, dri, Surnamed Magnus, Son of Philip King of Macedon, Founder of the Græcian Empire, who was stored to conquer the World.
 Alexander, the ninth King of Syria, and several other Men.
 Alexander Aphrodisiensis, a notable Commentator upon Aristotle.
 Alexander Polyhistor, a Grammarian, who left many singular pieces of Philology behind him.
 Alexander Phææus, a Thessalian Tyrant, who had his Wife always searched before he went to her, at last was slain by her.
 Alexander Severus, Successor of Heliogabalus.
 Alexander Zebenna, the seventeenth King of Syria.
- Alexander ab Alexandro, a Neapolitan Lawyer.
 Alexandra, the Wife of Alexander King of the Jews; also Callandra Daughter of Priamus.
 Alexandria, the City Scandaria in Egypt, and several others.
 Alexandrinus, a, um, of Alexandria.
 * Alexandrina Camædaphne, the herb Periwinkle. * Alexandrina belluata, Embroideries of Alexandria.
 Alexandrium, the Town Scandalia in Palestine.
 Alexandropolis, a City of Parthia.
 Alexanum, now Alessano, a City of the Salentines.
 Alexia, and Alesia, now Alife, a Town in France.
 Alexicæcon, a Remedy against all Evils, &c.
 Alexicæcos, g. the Name of Apollo and Hercules, as defending from Evil.
 Alexinus, a stout Disputant of Elis, Enemy to Zeno, killed by a Reed swimming in the River Alpheus.
 Alexio, a Physician, Familiar with Cicero.
 Alexipharmacum, g. a Preservative against Poison and Enchantments.
 Alexippus, one of Alexander's Physicians.
 Alexis, is, Servant of Pollio, hugely beloved by Virgil, also several other Men.
 Alexiterion, see Alexipharmacum.
 Alexius, the Game of divers Men.
 Alfaterna Neuceria, the utmost City of Campania.
 Alfellani, a People of Italy.
 Alfiædus, a King of England, who subdued the Danes, and was the only Meccenas of his Age.
 Alfidanus, Alfesian.
 Alga, æ, (ab algore vel alligando) Sea-weed. Reits. * Alga marina, ore-wood, wherewith they enrich their Ground in Cornwall.
 Algarium, a Sea-town of Sardinia, now Algier.
 † Algebra, the Art of Equation or Figurative Numbers.
 † Algeburth, the Lord of a term in the Zodiac.
 † Algeria, æ, (ab algendo) a Cold Ague.
 Algenfis, se, (ab alga) belonging to Reits.
 † Algenfes pelagiæ, a kind of purple Fish.
 ALGEO, fi, vel xi, sum, (ab Aγγεω doleo) to Freeze, or be very cold.
 Algetto, I begin to be Chill.
 † Algidensis raphanus, a kind of Radish long and clear.
 Algiditas, ratis, Chilness.
 Algidum, a Town in Italy, now Roccha del papa.
 Algidus, Chilled with Cold.
 Algificus, a, um, making Cold.
 Algor, oris, m. Chilness, Coldness.
 † Algorithmus. Algorism, Skill in Accounting. * Algorista, one skilled therein.
 Algosus, a, um, (ab algor) Cold by Nature.
 Algōsus, (ab alga) full of Sea-weed, Weedy.
 † Algu, for algor, Chilness.
 Algu, i, and, Exceeding Coldness.
 Alguis, is, Grief, Pain, Sorrow.
 † Ali, for alii.
- Al á, adv. by another Place or Way.
 Aliades, g. Mortars of Box to beat Salt in.
 Alia, certain Æthiopian Islands.
 Aliatus, see Haliætus.
 Aliaria, a City of Commagena.
 Aliartum, a Town of Bæotia.
 Aliartus, a Town in Bæotia, and another in Peloponnesus.
 Alias, adv. (ab aliis) at some other time or place, else, elsewhere, Otherwise, Sometime. * Ali-
 ali aliud defendere, at another time to hold quite another thing.
 Alibaca, a City of Pentapolis in Africa.
 † Alibantes, Dead having lost his Radical moisture.
 † Aliber, a Nourisher.
 Alibi, (quasi alio ibi) adv. elsewhere, in another matter.
 Alibilis, le, (of alo) Nourishable, Nourishing.
 Alidre, Nourishment. Food.
 Alibrum, (of libro) a Weavers instrument, wherein thread is weighed and unwound.
 Alica, cæ, (of alo) a kind of wheat, also frumenty.
 Alicadra, a City of Media.
 Alicanum, a City of Pannonia.
 Alicanticum, Alicant Wine.
 Alicaræ, (ab alica) Common ber-
 lets sitting before the common Bakehouse.
 Alicarii, they that make or Sell Alica.
 Alicastrum, ri, n. a kind of Bread-corn.
 † Alices facere, to stretch as men newly awaked.
 Alichorda, a Town of Bactriana.
 † Alicio, a Nourishing.
 Alicis, a City of Laconia and a Tribe of Attica.
 Alictim, the Town Isola in Histria.
 † Alicula, æ, f. a certain garment for children.
 Alicubi, (q. alique ibi) adv. somewhere, in some or any place. * Hic alicubi, son ewhere here.
 Alicunde, (q. aliquonde) adv. from some, or any place, person, thing.
 † Alid, for aliud.
 Aliēnatio, onis, (of alieno) Alienation Altering. Dedicating, Possession, Conveyance, Separating.
 * Alienatio mentis, loss of one's wits, folly.
 Aliēnatus, a, um, alienated, bereft, Estranged, Angry. * Alienatus mente, troubled in his mind. * Aliēnata explet, it incarnates exills up the hollow wounds. * Alienatus (in febrī) raving, speaking idly.
 Aliēnigēna, æ, c, (of alienus and genus) a Stranger or Foreigner.
 Aliēnigēnus, a, um, Foreign, Unlike.
 ALIENO are, (of alius) to alienate, Estrange, Sell, Disjoin, Corrupt; also to make mad.
 Alienor, aris, to be against, Altered, corrupted.
 Aliēnum, i, n. Another man's own.
 ALIENUS, a, um, Another man's, Inconvenient, Contrary, Strange, Unbecoming, Unlike, Beside himself, Absurd, Unwolsome. * Aliēnus à literis, Unlearned. * Alienum dignitate, dishonourable. * Aliēna salutis, far from health. * Habere æs alienum, to be in Debt.
 * Ærealieno exire, to be out of Debt. Alienus.

- Alhetus, g. a kind of Eagle.
 † Alifanus, } a Sucking-bottle.
 Alifans, }
 † Alifer, a, um, [of ala and fero]
 bearing Wings.
 † Aliga, a kind of Corn.
 Aliger, a, um, as alifer, [of ala and
 gero.]
 Alilai, a People of Arabia felix.
 † Alilaria, a Whore following the
 Court.
 Alima, Medicines asswaging or pre-
 venting hunger, &c.
 Alimen, nourishment, food.
 Alimetarius, a, um, of nourishment.
 Alimentaria puella, Kept by the
 Parish. * Res alimentaria, Vi-
 suals.
 Alimentarius, ii, m, be whose Diet
 is bequeathed him by another. * A
 limentarii, such as be kept by the
 Publick.
 Alimentum, i, n. [ab alo] nourish-
 ment, food, fuel. * Alimenta ar-
 qu expedire, to live by ones bow.
 Alimeta, part of Lycia.
 † Alimetus, ti, Nourishment.
 Alimodi, for aliusmodi.
 Almon, a kind of shrub, and Sea-
 pot-herb.
 † Almonarium, ii, n. a Nursery.
 Almones, Nourishers.
 Almonia, &, f. [ab alo] nourishing.
 Almonium, ii, Nourishment, Food.
 Alimus, untis, part of Artica.
 Alinda, a City of Caria.
 Alindea, a City of Macedonia.
 Alingonis hortus, a place about the
 River Garamna.
 Alino, g. common Licorice.
 Alinus, a Sink.
 Alio, to another place, matter or
 purpose. * Quo alio, to some other
 place.
 Alion, a Town in Cumberland.
 Aliphera, a City of Arcadia.
 Alioqui, or alioquin, else, otherwise.
 Alioversum, alioversum, and alior-
 sum, towards another place or part,
 to another place. * Aliorsum dixe-
 ram I had another meaning in it.
 † Alipana, g. Plaisters which have
 no fat in them.
 † Alipanus, i, a Caster of a ball or
 bowl.
 † Alipara, as alipæna.
 Alipasmoti, n. (a *Alipasmoti* quod
 pingue facit) a powder tempered
 with oyl to stay sweating.
 Alipasta, g. without Juice or blood.
 Alipastos, g. flesh without fat.
 Alipes, edis, (of ala and pes) swift
 of foot.
 Aliphanus, a Sucking bottle.
 † Alipheta, &, Barly meal.
 Aliphleos. See Haliphleos.
 Alipilarius, ii, one that plucks off
 the Hair.
 † Alipilus, li, m be that plucks the
 hair off ones arm holes in the Bath.
 † Aliplectus, a, um, struck with
 wings.
 † Alipsanum, a Skreen.
 Aliptu, or Aliptes, g. an Anointer,
 a Chirurgion.
 Alipterion, the place in the bath
 Alipterium, where they were An-
 ointed, &c.
 Aliqua, (ab aliquis) some whither,
 by some way or means, adv.
 Aliquamulti, a good many.
 Aliquamultum temporis, a pret-
 ty while.
 Aliquandiu, (q. aliquantum diu)

a good while, some while, a little
 while.
 Aliquando, [q. aliquo quando]
 some times, hereafter, a while ago.
 * Aliquando tandem, some time
 or other.
 Aliquantulum, a very little.
 Aliquantisper. See Aliquandiu.
 Aliquantulum, a very little.
 Aliquantum, or o, somewhat, in
 part, a little while.
 Aliquantus, a, um, somewhat, a
 little.
 Aliquapiam. See Aliquispiam.
 Aliquatenus, (aliqua tenus) in or
 into some part or place, in some
 measure, by some reason or mean.
 † Aliqui, for Aliquis, or Aliqua.
 Aliquid, Something.
 Aliquis, or aliqui, aliqua, or
 aliqua, aliqued or aliquid, (of
 alius and quis) Something, or
 some body. * Is aliquis, that some
 body. * Tres aliqui aut quatuor,
 some three or four. * Aliqua gen-
 tium, some countries. * Aliquis
 esse, to be of some esteem.
 Aliquispiam, quapiam or quapi-
 am, quodpiam or quidpiam, some
 body.
 Aliquo, Somewhether, adv. * Ali-
 quod multum a me remota, some-
 what far from me.
 Aliquoriam, adv. toward some place.
 Aliquosceius, adv. Something o-
 therwise.
 Aliquot, [ab alli & quot] Some, a
 Few.
 Aliquotfariam, adv. diverse ways.
 Aliquotiens, or -es, diverse times.
 Aliquoversum, one way or another;
 backward or forward.
 Aliquousque, to some place or time.
 † Aliis, for Alius.
 Alifarna, a City of Troas.
 Alifca, a City of Pannonia.
 † Alima, su. posed to be fistula pa-
 toralis, or Water plantane.
 Aliso, the Town Iselburg in Ger-
 many.
 Alisontia, or untia, the River Al-
 citz in the Low-countries.
 Alipa, a Town of Corsica; also the
 herb Flos p radis, or as the French
 call it Oculis nei.
 Alisum, a City of Suevia.
 Alisus, a City of Germany.
 Alit, for Aliud.
 Aliter, adv. otherwise. * Aliter
 atque aliter, divers ways.
 Aliterius, a name of Jupiter, and
 Alteria Ceres.
 † Alites, high bills.
 Alitor, trix, -icis, f. a Nourisher,
 maintainer.
 Alitara, &, f. Food or Nourishment.
 Alitus, a, um, [of alor] Nourished.
 Alituum, gen. plu. of Alit.
 Aliubi, adv. in some other place.
 * Aliubi & aliubi, here and there.
 Aliunde, adv. from some other per-
 son. * Aliunde pendere, to depend
 upon any outward thing.
 ALIUS, a, up, * Alius, Another,
 divers, Contrary, a Second, Some
 one. * Aliæ atque aliæ religio-
 nes, divers kinds of Religion. * A-
 lius nemo, no one else; sometimes
 as alienus. * Aliu. alium per-
 contamur, some of us ask the others.
 * Alius alium praponit, some
 prefer this man, some the other.
 * Sed ut aliud ex alio, but to
 speak of something else.

Aliumodi, of another manner.
 Aliusvis, avis, udvis, any other
 whatsoever.
 † Aliut for Aliud.
 † Allura, for Aliter.
 Alizones, as Halizones.
 † Alkali, Glasswort, or Saltwort.
 A kekengi, the Herb Alkekengi, or
 Winter-cherry.
 † Allabas, and alasson.
 Allaboro, are, [of ad labor] to
 Flow nigh, or Slide to, Pass, Fall
 or Stumble.
 Allabo, are, [of ad & laboro] to
 Labour vehemently, Endeavour, En-
 crease by Labour.
 Allachrymor, ari, to Weep unto.
 Allatum, i, n. a Porters bunch at
 his back, a knot.
 Alladius, the Son of Agrippa the
 10th King of the Latins.
 Allavo, are, [of ad and lavo] to
 make Smooth, Plain, Even.
 Allambo, ere, [of ad and lambo]
 to Lick or Touch softly.
 Allante, a City of Macedonia and
 Arcadia.
 Allantenfes, the People of Allante.
 Allantoïdes, a skin encompassing
 that skin wherein the Infant is
 wrapped.
 Allantopölis, g. She that sells
 Tripes.
 Allolitopölium, i, g, n. the Tripe-
 market.
 Allapses, a, um, [of Allabor] Fal-
 len at or toward.
 Allapsi, going or passing by chance.
 Allapsus, us, m. a Creeping, Sli-
 ding or Stealing upon, a Stumbling
 upon, a passing or flowing by or to.
 Allaria, or -oria, a City of Crete.
 Allasson, tis, n. precious drinking
 glasses changing colour.
 Allatratus, a, um, Barked at.
 Allatro, are, [of ad and latro] to
 Bark or Rail at, Back-bite. * Al-
 latrant maria oram, roar and beat
 against the shoar. * Aliquem alla-
 trare, to shew a desire to do one harm
 though it be out of ones power.
 Allatus, a, um, (of Adferor) brought
 unto, told.
 Allaudabilis, le, very Commenda-
 ble.
 Allando, are, [of ad and laudo] to
 Praise greatly.
 Allestatio, onis, f. an Alluring.
 Allestio, onis, f. a Chcoosing.
 Alletum, i, n. a Bed of Garlick.
 Allesto, are, [of ad and lesto] to
 Allure often.
 Allector, oris, m. an Enticer, a
 Provoker.
 Allectum, Dundee in Scotland.
 Allectus, a, um, [of allicior] Al-
 lured.
 Allectus, a, um, [of allegor] Cho-
 sen, Elected, Joyned unto.
 Allectus, Dundee in Scotland.
 † Allectus, a stranger.
 Allegatio, onis, f. a Private Mes-
 sage, or Embassage; a soliciting
 by messengers; an Allegation, Ex-
 cuse or Plea; an Appointment, Di-
 rection.
 Allegatus, us, m. the same.
 Allego, are, [of ad & lego] to Ex-
 cuse by messengers, Solicit, alledge,
 Plead, Assign, Depute. Set free.
 * Allegare ad aliquem, to send to.
 * Allegare aliquem alicui rei, to
 assign him such an Employment.
 Allago, ere, [of ad and lego] to
 Choose,

Chose, Adopt, Join unto, Assign, Ascribe
Allēāra, a, g. an Allegory or dark speech.
Allējah, or **Adelajah**, H. Praise the Lord.
† **Allēva**, the her. Wood sorrel.
Allē, without Ar.
Allērum, a bed of Garlick.
Allēvamen, inis, n. a n. sement.
Allēvamentum, i, n. s. or Comfort.
Allēvatio, onis, an Easing, making Light. Mitigating.
Allēvātū, i, um, lifted up, eased, comforted. * **Corpus allevatum**. Somewhat better as to Health.
Allēvo, are, and **Allēvio**, are. [of ad and levo] to lift up, make right, comfort, assuage, help. * **Onus allevare**, to ease one.
† **Allēx**, [ab **Allēxat** salio] the great toe.
Allia, a River in Italy. * **Allien**, belonging thereto, unlucky.
Alliāria, a, s. Jack of the hedge.
Alliātum, i, n. s. Sauce alone, Raisons.
Alliārium, ii, n. a bed of Garlick.
Alliārius, ii, m. (of allium) he or
Alliaria, a, s. sbe that sets or sells Garlick.
Alliātus, i, a Meat or Sauce made of Garlick.
Alliātus, a, um, Savouring of Garlick.
Alliēcācio, as **Alliēcio**.
Alliēcāctus, a, um, Enticed.
Alliēcō, as **Alliēcio**.
Alliēcō, exi, etum, [of ad and the old lēcō] to Allure, Entice, Delight, Provoke. * **Alliēcere** somnum, to make one sleep. * **Animos ad benevolentiam**, by soothing words to get the favour of.
Alliēcō, veri, to be Allured.
Alliēcāctus, Allured.
Alliēcō, fi, sum, [of ad & lēcō] to Dish against, Cast down, Bruise, Endamage.
Alliēcō, a Prætor of Sicily under Cæsar.
Alliēcō, alifa. and alipha, the Town Aliū in Italy. * **Alliēcō**, the Townsmen. * **Alliēcō**, belonging thereto.
Alliēcōmentum, a Pond.
Alliēcō, i, n. s. Witnesses.
Alliēcō, onis, f. a Tying or Binding unto.
Alliēcōtor, oris, m. one that Binds or ties.
Alliēcōtura, as **Alliēcō**.
Alliēcōtus, a, um, Bound, Hindered.
Alliēcō, a Frenchman.
Alliēcō, are, [of ad & ligo] to Bind unto; Hinder, Entangle, Accuse, make Guilty or Subject, bind by Obligation. * **Alliēcō se furti**, to lere, to make upon him the Thievery, &c. * **Se ad penam**, to render ones self liable to punishment.
Alliēcō, [of ad & lurgio] to play the Glutton.
Alliēcō, i, vi, & evi, itum, [of ad & lino] to Ancient, Rub softly, Infect or Corrupt. * **Alliēcō** plama, to lye or fein as Poets do. * **Alliēcō** alicui sua vitia, to make one as bad as himself.
Alliēcō, onis, f. a Dishing against. * **Alliēcō** d. g. tarum, a rubbing one finger against anther.
Alliēcō, a, um, [of allidor] Hurt, Wounded, Dishd against.

Alliēcō, onis, f. a Repeating and Playing on the same letter.
ALLIUM, ii, n. [Ab **Alliēcō**] Garlick. * **Allium ulpicum**, or cyprium, great Garlick. * **Anguinum** or **lyvebre**, wild or Cow-Garlick. * **Allium sativum**, garden garlick, poor mens Treacle. * **Allium ursinum**, bears garlick, ramsons, or buckrams.
Allux, a Coat with long sleeves.
Allo, a Grindstone.
Allobrex, a king of the Celtæ, about the time of Pharaoh.
Allōbrōges, a People of Gallia transalpina.
Allōcūtiō, onis, f. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley.
Allōdialis, le, Freehold.
Allodium, ii, n. a Freehold.
Allōēra, a city of Lydia.
Allōētheta, g. a varying from rule in Construction.
† **Allōpaciā**, a, Grief passing to another.
Allōphylus, a, um, a Stranger, of another Tribe or Nation. * **Allōphylī**, philistines.
Allōquium, i, [ab **alloquor**] n. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley, Comfort.
Allōquor, cūtus, sum, qui, [of ad & loquor] to Speak unto, Parley with, Salute, Comfort.
Allōria, a City of Crete.
Allōsnoodon, g. the shrab bearing Capers; also Capers.
Allōtriges, a people in the North of Spain.
Allōbentia, Readiness.
Allōbescētia, a, f. Pleasingness, Content.
Allōbescō, ui, itum, [of ad and lubet] to begin to please well, do Willingly, Obey, Favour or Consent.
Allōbet, as lubet.
Allōcō, xi, ere, [of ad & luceo] to shine upon.
† **Allōcūtiō**, onis, blindness of mind. Error of opinion.
ALLŪ INOR, ari, [q. ad lucem offendere] to Err, Mistake (properly in seeing.) * **Aliquid allucinari**, to mistake in the meaning of.
† **Allōcūtiō**, Gnats.
Allōdō, are, to fawn upon or stroke.
Allōdō [of ad and ludo] fi, sum, to Smile upon, Play to, or with, allude unto, resemble. Flatter, Favour, Jest, scoff. * **Ubi alludit unda**, where the water comes now and then.
* **Alludere Philosophiā**, to make a toy of Philosophy.
† **Allōgineus**, for **ablugineus** humor, a white waterish humor in the Eye.
† **Allōmentum** i, n. an herb good for the Eyes.
Allō, ere, [of ad and lavo] to wash near, or away. * **Fluvium alluit urbem**, a river runs close by the city. * **Alluuntur a mari mœnia**, the Sea beats against the walls.
Allō, i, the great toe; also one toe climbing on another, vid. **Allux**.
Allō, See **alludo**.
Allō, onis, f. an Allusion, Resembling.
† **Allō**, -res, and **Allōtium**, and **Allōtia**, orum, a Shore of the River full of slime and mud.
Allōvies, ei, f. [ab **alluo**] a Land-flood.

Allōvio, onis, a Flowing near unto, a swelling of Waters, a Deluge.
Allōvium, ii, n. a little islet thrown up by the violence of the stream.
Allux, ūcia, the great toe, vid. **Halux**.
Alma, a Virgin; also a Mountain in Mœsia, vid. **Almus**.
Almageste, and **Almagestum**, a propola **Almana**, a River in Tuscany, now **Albegna**.
† **Almanar**, the site of a Planet in its Epicycle.
† **Almanarith**, the Substance, or dead mans goods.
† **Almanatio**, the Zodiac.
Almanzor, a Sarazen General.
Almene, a City by the Euxine Sea.
Almenen, when the conjunction of a Planet is hindered by retrogradation.
Almentia, } the Town **Almance** in
Almantia, } Gallia Belgica.
Almeria, a City of Spain.
Almericus, a King of Cyprus, and others.
† **Almicanthar**, the Arabian name of Circles, imagined to pass through every degree of the Meridian, parallel to the Horizon, up to the Zenith.
† **Almities**, the Fat of Meat.
† **Almitus**, Nourishment.
† **Almizadir**, the green rust of Brass or Copper.
† **Almugia**, Planets facing one another in the Zodiac.
Almo, a River near Rome, now called **Dachia**, and **Il Rio d' appio**.
Almon, a Town in Thessaly, a City of Bœotia, and several Men.
Almopia, a part of Macedonia from **Almops** a Giant the son of Neptune.
ALMUS, a, um, [ab **alo** vel Heb. **gnalmah**, virgo] Holy, Pure, Fair, clear, Nourishing; also a Mountain of Hungary.
† **Almutem**, the Planet of most power or dignities.
Almyrōdes, g. Saltiness.
Alna, a Town of Hannonia.
Alnētum, i, n. a Grove of Alders.
Alneus, a, um, of Alder Trees.
ALNUS, i, f. [ab **Alnē**] an Alder tree; also a ship. * **Alnus nigra**, the black Alder, or Sugar-bush, whereof Arrows be made.
ALO, ui, altum, and **ālūtum**, [ab **Allo** & **augco**] to nourish, maintain, Increase, make much of. * **Alere audaciam**, to Encrease. * **Cuius vram posteritas aler**, will preserve and cherish.
Aloa, a Feast kept by the Countrymen of Athens after harvest.
Alodiala bona, Freehold Goods or Lands.
† **Alode**, }
Alodium, } a Freehold.
Alodium, }
Aloe, es, f. a bitter herb, whose juice is called **Alces**. * **Aloe caballina**, the grosser kind of **Alces**. * **Aloe gallica**, Gentian, or bitter wort. * **Lignum aloes**, a sweet precious wood, g.
† **Aloudarum**, a purgation of **Alces**.
Alous, a Giant whose Sons are said to wound Mars.
Alō, a, s. Foolishness; also a Relese in giving up accounts &c.
Alō, i, n. s. y w d i to no sense.
† **Alō**, i, n. s. y w d i to no sense.

- † Aloa, a beast like a mule with no joints in his knees.
 Aloidæ, the Sons of Aloing.
 Aloium, a City of Thessaly.
 Alogiani, Hereticks, rejecting the Gospel of St. John.
 Alon, a River in Northumberland.
 Alone, an Island near Tyzcas.
 Aloni, a people of Mesopotamia.
 Alontigeceli, a people of Spain.
 † Alontium, a City of Sicily.
 Alope, a City of Thessaly, another in Attica, &c.
 Alopece, Alopecia, an Isle of Macedonia.
 Alopecia, g. the shedding of hair. * Alopeciarum inanitas, a bald place.
 Alopecias, a kind of Sea-fish.
 † Alopecydes, or æ, Dogs gotten between a Fox and a Bitch.
 Alopecis, g. a kind of a base vine.
 Alopecurus, Fox tail, tailed wheat.
 Alopecus, ei, One whose Hair falls off.
 Aloper marina, a Sea Fox, who being hung, bites off the hook and escapes.
 † Alopina Fox coloured hair.
 Alopis, as aloperus.
 Alopico, -are, to strike with the
 † Alopo, open hand.
 † Alopus, (for Alapus) one struck on the face.
 Alorus, a City of Pæonia in Macedonia.
 Alos, a City of Argia in Peloponnesus, and other Places.
 ALOSA, æ, f. (ab alendo) a bad (fish).
 Alosanga, a City of India within Ganges.
 Alosa, a City of Illyria.
 Alpene, the Metropolis of the Locri.
 Alpes, um, f. the Alps between France and Italy, &c.
 ALPHA, the first Greek Letter.
 * Alpha penulatorum, King of the Beggars, also a River near Aquileia.
 Alphiberarius, ii, he that Learns the Cross-row.
 Alphabærum, i, n. the Alphabet.
 Alphabucellæ, a City of the Mariti.
 Aphan, and Alphin, a Village near Thermopylæ.
 † Alphazin, a making void of light in Planets.
 Alphaa, a name of Diana.
 Alphaui, the Father of James the Apostle.
 Alphenus, a Cocker mentioned in Horace.
 † Alphefæra, the herb white Briony.
 Alphefæa, the Daughter of Phlegyas and Alcmæon's Wife.
 Alphefæus, a Shepherd in Virgil.
 † Alpheæa, a kind of fish.
 Alpheus, a River running under Ground from Thessaly to Sicily.
 Alphita, the Grain in the top of a Corn ear, also Barley Meal, or Malt made of it, &c.
 † Alphitera, Barley-meal.
 Alphitæ, g.
 Alpius, a notable Usurer.
 Alphonus, the name of several Kings of Spain.
 Alphas, a kind of Morphew.
 † Alpha, a groundling fish.
 † Alpina, a tree whose Blossom the Bees will not touch.
 Alpinus, a, um, (ab Alpes) of the Alps. * Alpina muscicla, a Horned or Ermine.
 Alpinus, a Postayer, that wrote acts of Memnon.
 Alponus, a City and Mountain in Macedonia.
 † Aldæ, a, um, Pale, Careful.
 Alfa, a River running by Aquileia.
 † Alseebram, the herb Esula.
 Alsfeldia, a City in Germany.
 Alstium, a Town of Millain, now Alzia.
 † Alsidæna, a kind of Onion.
 Alstetina aqua, and Alstetinus fons, an Aqueduct bringing water fourteen miles to Rome.
 Alstæ es, Chickweed, &c.
 † Alstosus, a, um, (ab alstus) Cold naturally, subject to Cold.
 Alstium, was a Town at the mouth of Tyber.
 Alstenses, the people of Alstium.
 Alstus, a River of Peloponnesus.
 Alstus, a Shepherd in Virgil.
 Alstus, a, um, (ab algeo, vel algidus) Cold. * Alstior, more cold.
 Alstaba, a City of Africa.
 Alstas, the 12th King of Assyria.
 Altanum, the Town Soreto in Calabria.
 † Altanus, (ab alto i. e. mari) an Eastern wind, any great wind arising when the weather is calm.
 Altao, a City of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
 † Altaragium, ii, n. Dues and Offerings belonging to the Altar.
 ALTARE, is, n. (ab altus) an Altar.
 Altaria, a precious Stone like that with which they engrave.
 Altariolum, a little Altar.
 Altarius, a high wind at Sea.
 Altatus, a, um, raised high.
 ALTE, adv. highly, deeply, far off.
 * Altelligatus, crucified. * Altè præcinctæ, or succinctæ, the old Roman Garb of wearing the Girdle about the Paps. * Altè repetita oratio, a far fetched speech.
 † Altea, for Althæa.
 Altetus, i, m. (ab alo) one that nourisheth his Country, or is there brought up, a homeling, foundling; also a name of Romulus.
 Altenius, a Mountain of Caria breeding Scorpions.
 Alter, is. See Halter.
 ALTER, a, um, ius, (ΑΛΛΟ) the other, one of the two, unfortunate, evil. * Alter annus belli, the second year of the war. * Alter ab illo, next to him. * Unus aut alter, one or two. * Alter ego, my second self. * Alter & tricesimus, the one and thirtieth. * Alterum tantum, as much again.
 Alteri, for Alterius.
 † Alteræ, for alteri.
 † Alteras, for alias.
 Alteratio, onis, f. an Alteration, Concoction.
 Alteratus, a, um, Altered, changed.
 Altercatio, onis, f. a Chiding, Contention.
 Altercator, oris, m. a Wrangler, Contender, pleader.
 Altercator, ari, (ab alter) to Strive Chide, Wrangle, Plead.
 Alterco, as, the same as altercor.
 † Alterculum, i, a kind of poppy.
 † Altercum, ei, the Herb Hen-
 Alterchangenum, f. bane.
 † Alteria, a precious stone used by Lapidaries.
 † Altérinsæcus, adv. on both parts, on either side.
 † Altéritas, vicissitude or change.
 Alternatim, adv. by turns, one after another, interchangeably.
 Alternatio, onis, f. a Succession by course.
 Alternatus, a, um, Changed, interlaced.
 Alternitas, vicissitude or change.
 Alternia, a city in Italy.
 Alternò, are, (ab alternus) to do by turns waver, and be Unconstant.
 * Avis alternat cibum, feeds his young equally. * Fertilitas arborum alternat, one year bears store of Fruit, another very few.
 Alternus, a, um, (ab alter) by course, one after another. * Alternis annis, every second year. * Alternis dicere, to speak in ones turn. * Alternis pene verbis, almost at every other word. * Alternis pedibus insistent, they stand now on one foot, then on another.
 Altéro, are, to Vary, Disguise.
 Altérandus, a, um, to be altered, or changed by course.
 Altérorsum, adv. to one side or other.
 † Alterplex, Double, Deceitful.
 † Altertra, for alterutra.
 Altérüter, a, um, trius, (of alter and uter) the one or the other, either of the two.
 Altérüterque, one of either part.
 Altérüterque, adv. from both parts, or either side.
 Altes, a city of Peloponnesus.
 Alteus, the Son of Tuscus.
 Altha, a city of Babylon.
 Althæa, æ, Marsh Mallows; also the Daughter of Thetis, Wife of Oeneus King of Calydon, to whom (among other sons) she bore Meleager.
 Athamenes, captain of a colony in Crete.
 Althea, a city of Olcades.
 Althæus, a River healing all kind of sores.
 Althæus, son of Neptune, and King of Egypt, whence Althepia terra, Egypt.
 † Altiboans, (ab altus & bo) roaring from on high.
 † Alticinctus, girded, prepared.
 † Altigradus, (ab altus & gradior) stalking.
 Altília, the city Alciola in Liguria.
 † Altiliarius, ii, a poulterer.
 Altillis, le, (ab alo) crammed; also nourishing.
 † Altiloquus, (ab altus & loquor) one that speaks high.
 † Altimètor, oris, f. (ab altus & Altimeter, trum, f. metior) an instrument to measure deep things.
 Altinum, the Venetian city Altino.
 Altinates, the Inhabitants.
 Altinum, and Altinium, a Town of Pannonia.
 † Altio, onis, f. (ab alo) a Nourishing.
 † Altiscere, when a planet is set between two.
 Altisdonus, a, um, (ab altus & sono) sounding from above, very shrill.
 Altissimè, adv. very high, or deep.
 † Altissiodorum, the Town Auxerre in France.
 Altis, a Grove near Olympia.
 Altius, a name of Jupiter from thence.
 [4] E E E E † Alt-

† Altitronium, ii, & the King's
 † Altitronium, ii, & Throne.
 † Altitronius, & he that sits in a
 Altitronius. & Throne
 † Altitronan, (of altus & tono)
 thundering from on high.
 Altitudo, inis, f. (of altus) height,
 depth, loftiness, stoutness, stout-
 ness, stoutness, loudness. * Alti-
 tudinem duplica, double your
 ples * Sociunca infinita alti-
 tudine, of a vast depth.
 Altitudo, nt, &, soaring aloft.
 Altitudo, a, um, soaring aloft.
 Alti, adv. higher, louder, deeper,
 farther. * Alti rem repe-
 tere, to repeat a thing from the
 beginning.
 Altitudo, adv. somewhat high,
 or with the highest.
 Altitudo, somewhat higher or
 deeper.
 † Alto, are, to exalt.
 Alto cen, a Town in Hannonia.
 Altor, oris, m. (of alo) a Nouri-
 sher, Maintainer.
 Altrius, adv. (of alter & secus)
 from the other part, on the higher
 part.
 † Altrplex, Crafty.
 Altrix, i, & a She-nourisher.
 Altrorsum, adv. on or towards
 the other part.
 Altrum, i, the main Sea; also Hea-
 ven, Prosperity, Dignity. In al-
 trum alquem ab rhere, to mount
 one aloft. * Altrum dormit, he is
 in a deep sleep.
 Altus, a, um, (ab alo) Nourish-
 ed, Maintained, Encre sed.
 Altus, us, m. a Nourishing.
 ALTUS, altior, altissimus, (ab
 'A & cresco) High, Deep,
 Hollow, Glorious, Ancient, Noble,
 Lusty, Secret. * Alti ordines, the
 first Ranks, * Altus sermo, a
 lofty style.
 De altaria, the Family D'autrey.
 Alva, a City of Idumaea.
 Alvea, a Town of Media.
 † Alucinatio, a mistake, error.
 Alucinor, I mistake.
 † Alucita, & f. a Gnat.
 † Aluco, onis, m. a Night-bird
 with hooked claws.
 † Alvea, Ear-wax.
 Alvearium, ii, & alveare, ris, alvear
 Alvarium, ii, & aria, (of alveus)
 a Bee-hive, or stock of Hives.
 Alveatus, a, um, Channelled, Tren-
 ched, Vaulted, Hollowed.
 Alveolatus, a, um, the same.
 Alveolus, i, & (ab alvus) a basket or
 Alveolum, i, & mound, a chess-board,
 a pigeon-hole, the hole of a tooth.
 Alverni, or arverni, or averni, a
 People of Aquitain.
 Alveum, & (ab alvus) a Channel,
 Alveus, i, & Conduit pipe, a Bathtub,
 Tub, a Ship, or the bulk of it; a
 Wherry, Powdering Tub, a Cradle,
 a Bee-hive. * Alveus luforius, a
 pair of Tables.
 Alvi. See Alo.
 Alvinus, a, um, (of alvus) troubled
 with the Gripes.
 Alum, i, n, Cumfrey.
 ALUMEN, inis, n. (ab 'A & sal)
 Alum. * Alumen liquidum ru-
 peum, or liparinum, Rock-allum.
 Alundatus, a, um, having a
 smock of Allum.
 Aluninosus, a, um, full of Allum.
 Alumna, & a nurse, or nursed child.

* Eloquentia civitatis alumna, &
 a Free-born Citizen.
 Alumnator, oris, a Nourisher.
 Alumnatrix, A Nurse
 Alumnor, ari, to nourish.
 Alumnus, a, um, Bred.
 ALUMNUS, i, m (ab alo) a Nou-
 risher, or he that is nourished.
 Aluntium, a Town in Sicily.
 Aluona, a City of Liburnia.
 † Alupia, the Fish called of the
 Greeks, Anthius.
 † Alus gallicus, Walwort, or Cum-
 frey.
 Aluta, & f, (ab alumen, vel q. ab-
 luta) tanned Leather, or anything
 made thereof; also a river in Dacia.
 Alutæ, a People of Illyrium.
 Alutamens, inis, anything made of
 Alutamentum, & dressed Leather.
 Alutamentarius, & a Tanner, Cur-
 Alutarius, ii, m. & rier.
 Alutarius, a, um, of or like dressed
 Leather.
 Alutatio, onis, a kind of golden
 Ore, also Leather-dressing.
 Alutrenses, a People of the Alps.
 Alvum, a Town of Histria.
 ALVUS, i, m. f. (ab alendo) the
 paunch, Stomach, Bee-hive, Excre-
 ments. * Navis alvus, the hold
 of a Ship. * Alvi causâ dare ali-
 quid, to give one a purge.
 Alyatta, part of Bithynia.
 Alyatteni, the Inhabitants of Aly
 attia.
 Alyattes, a King of Lydia. Father
 to Cræsus, Alyatticus of him.
 Alyba, a Country near Myfia.
 Alybas, or Melapontium in Italy;
 also a City of Thrace. Alybanti-
 us of it.
 * Alybe, one of Hercules's Pillars
 Alycea, a Town of Arcadia.
 Alycæes, the Son of Sciron slain by
 Theseus; also a City of Pelopon-
 nesus.
 Alchyme, a City from whence Mer-
 cury was call'd Alychinus.
 Alydda, a Town of Phrygia major,
 now Luday.
 Alymne, a City of Phrygia major.
 Alypon, a kind of Herb.
 Alysius, a name of Bacchus.
 Alysson, & Wild Hemp, or Mad
 Alyssum, & wort.
 Alyssus, an Arcadian Fountain cu-
 ring the biting of mad Dogs.
 Alytarcha, a Keeper of Order at
 publick Sports, also a Priest of
 Anticth.
 Alytarchia, such an Office.
 Alyxothoe, the daughter of Dymas,
 whom Egeus gave to old Priam.
 Alyzia, part of Acarnania.

A

M

A M. for amicus, or amabilis.
 Am, or amb, ('Αμψι) a Preposi-
 tion in Composition, signifying a-
 bout.
 AMA, & f. a Sickle, Pickax, a
 Night-bird, a Wine vessel, a Cubit,
 a Tub, a long book to pull down
 Houses on Fire. g.
 Amaad, a City in the Tribe of A-
 ser.
 Amābo, interj. I pray thee.
 Amābilis, le, Amabilior amabilis-
 simus, Lovely, Amiable.
 Amābiliter, tatis, Loveliness.
 † Amābiliter, adv. amably.
 † Amābundus, full of Love.

Amacasus, a City of India with
 Ganges.
 Amaccura, a City of Africa.
 Amachan, a Castle in Arabia.
 Amaci, a People of Spain.
 † Amacon, a kind of wood.
 Amadæus, a Duke of Savoy.
 Amadocha, a Marsh, and City of
 Sarmatia.
 Amadoci, Mountains and people
 the same place.
 Amæno, are, to cheer, or make mer-
 ry. vid. Amæno.
 Amæa, or amnia, the City Portu-
 egre, in Portugal.
 Amaia, an Episcopal City of Spain.
 † Amalata, a Beast with a beard like
 a Camel, and thighs like an Ox.
 Amalathus, the Daughter of
 Theodorick, and Mother of Athla-
 ricus, King of the Goths.
 Amachium, part of the frozen Sea.
 Amalechites, Amalekites, terri-
 fity of Amalec.
 Amali, a Gothick Nation.
 Amalbrica, a City of Spain.
 Amalphis, a City of Italy, where
 John Goa invented the Marine
 Compass, A. D. 1302.
 Amalthæa, the Daughter of Meli-
 King of Crete, and Nurse to Jupi-
 ter; also a Library full of Books.
 Amalthæa, a Sibyl, who offered nine
 books of her Prophecies to Tarquin,
 who refusing to give her her price,
 burnt all but three, and had the
 whole price for them only.
 † Amalopis, i, m. a Crow of Iron,
 also a Drag.
 Amam, a City in the Tribe of Juda.
 † Amāmen, inis, n. Love.
 † Amamentum, a Loving.
 † Amana, a night Raven, also a
 Mountain in Cilicia, and a River
 in Damascus.
 Amandæ, a People of India.
 Amandatio, onis, f. a Sending a-
 way, a Banishing.
 Amandator, oris, one that aband-
 eth.
 Amāndo, are, (of a & mando) to
 Send away, Remove, Banish, and
 colour of sending upon business; al-
 so to hide, or bestow within. * A-
 mandare aliquem intra mortem,
 to kill any one.
 Amandia, a Country by Nilus.
 † Amaneo, es, I tarry without.
 Amantides, a Promontory of Cilicia.
 Amant, amantior, amantissimus.
 Loving, Desirous, Studious; also
 Lover. * Tui amantissimus, he
 that loves you dearly.
 Amantani, a People of Pannonia.
 Amanter, adv. Lovingly, Gentle-
 Courteously. * Amantissime obse-
 crare aliquem, to beseech out of
 Love.
 † Amantia, Love; also the name
 of several Towns.
 † Amantilla, a kind of Herb.
 Amanuensis, (ex a & manus pro
 manu) a Clerk, Secretary, Notary.
 Amanus, a Persian God.
 Amara, a City of Arabia felix.
 † Amara dulcis, a bitter sweet
 herb, Wood night-shade.
 Amāracinus, a, um, of Marjoram.
 Sicut fœ amaracinum, as the Do-
 vil loves Holy water.
 AMARACUS, & Sweet Marjoram.
 AMARACUM, & also Persian.
 From

- Amaracus**, the Apothecaries Boy of Cynara King of Cyprus, who by chance broke a box of ointment, and made it smell more sweetly, whence the best ointments were called **Amaracini**, when he died, he was turned into the herb **Marjoram**.
- Amārinthus**, i, Everlasting, or prince's feather, g.
- Amaranthus**, a Town in Portugal, now called **Amarante**.
- Amarinti**, a people of Colchia.
- Amardi**, a people of Asia.
- Amardus**, a River in Media.
- Amare**, adv. bitterly.
- † **Amarella**, x, Feverfew.
- † **Amarefacio**, ere, [ab amarus & facio] to make bitter.
- † **Amareo**, I make bitter.
- † **Amareſco**, ere, to wax bitter.
- Amariax**, a people of the Cadusii.
- † **Amarica**, the Lees of Oyl.
- † **Amrice**, the shrub **Tamarisk**.
- † **Amāico**, I make bitter.
- Amaricini**, ntis, Bitter, Salt, Tart, or making so.
- Amaricosus**, a, um, Full of Bitterness.
- Amarimellum**, i, a Bitter sweet.
- † **Amarillos**, a kind of Trees.
- † **Amarillum**, the Fruit thereof.
- Amāior**, ius, more Tart; also more testy.
- † **Amariscus**, a Tree bearing Crabs.
- Amarispi**, a people of Bactria.
- Amārilis**, adv. most Bitterly.
- † **Amaritilla**, a kind of Herb.
- † **Amāricies**, ei, as amaritudo.
- † **Anarito**, to make bitter.
- Anaritudo**, inis, f. [ab amarus] Bitterness, Sharpness, Solitariness, Grief.
- Amāror**, oris, m. Bitterness.
- Anarōsē**, Bitterly.
- Amarthas**, a Sea-man that carried Theseus to Crete.
- Amartheas**, Saite, a King of Egypt.
- Amartus**, a City of Greece.
- Amarua**, a Town of Hyrcania.
- Amarus**, a, um, Bitterness, Sprightfulness.
- Amārilentis**, x, f. Bitterness, Sprightfulness.
- Amārilentus**, a, um, very Bitter, Sprightful, envious, forward.
- Amārium**, Bitterly.
- AMARUS**, a, um, [ab heb. marah] Bitter, sharp, vehement, austere, tedious, sprightful, grievous, curst; also barren, or uncertain in bearing.
- * **Amariorem me facit senectus**, makes me more peevish.
- Amāryllis**, the name of a Country-maid.
- Anārynceus**, a King of the Epti.
- Amārynthes**, a River in Arcadia; also a Town in the Ile Eubœa, where Diana was worshipped.
- Amas**, a Mountain in Laconia.
- † **Amasco**, I begin to Love.
- † **Amascus**, a Lover.
- Amāsēnus**, a River in Italy.
- Amasia**, x, a paramour, she that Loves, or is Loved; also Marburg in Germany.
- Amasio**, onis, f. a Lover.
- Amasius**, ii, [ab amo] he that Loves, or is Loved.
- Amāstunculus**, a little Lover.
- Amastolus**, i, m. a little Lover.
- Amās**, a King of Egypt, whose tomb was one of the pyramids; he made a Law, that every one should give an account yearly of his Living, or be put to Death.
- Amasius**, a River in Germany, now Emē.
- Amassi**, a People about Meotis.
- Amasso**, for amavero.
- Amastria**, the Wife of Xerxes; also a City of Paphlagonia, called also **Anastrum**.
- Amastriacus**, belonging to Amastria.
- Amata**, the Wife of King Latinus, Mother of Lavinia, and Sister of the Goddess Venilia; also the name of the first Vestal Virgin.
- Anatæ**, a People of India.
- Amatha**, part of Arabia; also a City of Phœnicia and Sicily.
- Anatheni**, the People thereof.
- Amathus**, i, a River washing Pylus.
- Amāthus**, ntis, a City of Cyprus, sacred to Venus.
- Amāthusia**, the Island Cyprus.
- Amāthiſicus**, a, um, of Cyprus.
- Amāthusii**, the People of Cyprus.
- Amathunteus**, a, um, of Cyprus.
- † **Amatim**, as amantem. adv.
- Amalini**, a People of Epirus.
- † **Amātio**, onis, f. a Lustre, wanton Love.
- Amātor**, oris, m. a Lover.
- Amatorcilla**, x, f. she that is Loved, or in Love.
- Amatorculus**, i, m. a little or simple Lover.
- Amātorisē**, adv. Lovingly amovously.
- Amātorium**, ii, that that causeth Love.
- Amātorius**, a, um, of Love, or Lover, Lively, or procuring Love.
- * **Poculum amatorium**, Love potions.
- Amārix**, iſis, f. a she lover * **Amatrice**, aque, Lovely waters.
- Amātu**, i, m. a Darling.
- Amatus**, a, um, Loved.
- Amātus**, ūs, m. a loving.
- Amāturo**, I am about to love.
- Amavilis**, for amabilis.
- Amāroſis**, g. Dimness of sight.
- † **Amava**, as Hamaxa.
- † **Amāxici**, Coachmen, Waggoners.
- Amāzōnes**, a warlike People of Aschiria, who cut off their right breasts, that it might not hinder their shooting.
- Amāzōnia**, the Country of the Amazons.
- Amazonides**, as Amazones.
- Amāzōnius**, a, um, of or belonging to the Amazons.
- Amazonicus**, a, um, sing to the Amazons.
- Amazonicum scutum**, a Target fashioned like an Ivy leaf. * **Amazonica securis**, an Halbert.
- Amazonium**, a place in Attica, where Theseus beat the Amazons; also a City of Cuma and Boœtia.
- Amazanius**, the name of Apollo, and a Mountain in Asia.
- Ambacia**, a Town in France called Amboise.
- Ambatus**, i, m. [ex am & actus] a Client, Servant, Ambassador.
- † **Ambādēdo**, ere, to eat about, or consume.
- † **Ambaga**, a Piper, a Singer.
- AMBAGES**, is, f. [ab ambiendo] an idle Circumstance of Words, a far fetched Speech, a deceitful Tale, a Charm. * **Ambages molarum**, the turning of Mills or Wheels.
- Ambagio**, onis, f. a Turning or Winding about.
- Ambagiōsus**, a, um, Ambiguous, full of dark and idle Words.
- † **Ambāeo**, a place full of Turnings.
- † **Ambapes**, or -pi, Running about in heaps.
- † **Ambar**, or rum, **Amlergerse**.
- Ambarubalbidum**, whitish Amber or the flower of the Sea.
- Ambarri**, a People of Burgundy.
- Ambarvale**, [ab ambiendis arvis] a Sacrifice for the Fields and Corn, answering our Rogation-work.
- Ambarvālis**, le, of Corn-fields.
- Ambarvalis hostia**, the same as ambarvale.
- † **Amborium**, amtergerse.
- † **Ambay**, as ambonas.
- † **Ambasiteres**, Ambassadors.
- Ambata**, a People of Asia.
- Ambatum**, a River in Asia.
- Ambasum**, the metropolis of Phrygia.
- Ambata**, a People of Asia.
- Ambute**, a People of Paropamisus.
- * **Amb xarius**, is carrucarius.
- Ambuxi**, the same as
- † **Ambuxioqui**, they that run about in a Ring.
- Ambe**, a City of Arabia felix.
- † **Ambecisus**, a pining about.
- Ambēdo**, ere, [of am and edo] to Eat about or consume.
- † **Ambēgofus**, [Full of Turnings.]
- Ambegofus**, [Full of Turnings.]
- † **Ambegus**, arum, [ex am & agnus] Sheep sacrificed to J no.
- * **Ambegui bos & vervex**, when Lambs were led by their sides for Sacrifices.
- Ambenus**, a Mountain in Sarmatia.
- Ambeltrici**, Devourers.
- Ambēsus**, a, um, [of ambedor] Eaten, or Gnawed round and about.
- * **Ambesflammit robora**, scorched round about.
- Ambantium**, a Village in Germany.
- Ambianum**, Amiens in Picardy.
- Ambiani**, the People of Ambianenses, Amiens.
- Ambiati**, a People of Galatia.
- Ambibarii**, a People of the Celts.
- Ambidens**, ntis, a sheep of two teeth.
- Ambidexter**, tri, m. [of ambo & dextra] both handed, Jack on both sides.
- * **Ambiegna bos**, about which sacrifices were placed. vid **Ambegna**.
- Ambifariam**, two manner of ways.
- Ambifarius**, a, um, [of am & bitarius] double, that may be taken both ways. * **Ambifarium argumentum**, a captious argument.
- Ambiformis**, e, of two shapes.
- Ambiformiter**, Doubly.
- † **Ambigārius**, [ab ambigo] an arbitrator.
- Ambigātis**, a King of the Celts.
- AMBIGO**, ere, [of am and ago] to Compass, go about, be in Doubt, or Controversy. * **Ambigere cum aliquo**, to raise a Dispute with.
- Ambigitur**, it is a Doubt. * **Ambigitur inter peritillimos**, it is made a question amongst very learned men.
- Ambigēdo**, adv. Doubtfully, obscurely.
- Ambiguitas**, tatis, Doubtfulness, Uncertainty.
- Ambiguum**, us, Doubt, uncertainty.
- * **Non habeo ambiguum**, I don't doubt at all. * **In ambiguo esse**, to be wavering.
- Ambiguus**, a, um, [ex ambo & ago] Doubtful, Uncertain, Obſcure. * **Ambiguus consilii**, uncertain what course to take.

- * *Futur a. bigu*, uncertain what will chance. * *Phiala ambigua*, a rumbling glass.
- Ambilavus*, Left handed.
- Ambilares*, a People of France.
- † *Ambilozium*, a doubtful.
- † *Ambiloquum*, speech.
- † *Ambilognus*, a, um, Double tongued, or speaking two Languages.
- † *Ambimanus*, as ambidexter.
- AMBIO*, *ivitum*, [of *am* and *eo*] to Compass ambitiously seek for, Flatter. * *Ambire virginem*, to woo a Maid.
- Ambior*, I am encompassed.
- Ambiorix*, a General of the Gauls in Caesar's time.
- † *Ambitica*, ei, f. Ambition.
- Ambitio*, *onia*, f. a going about, Ambition, Suing for, Flattery.
- * *Ambitione relegata*, without vanity. * *Ambitionis nitor* in *Domitio*, my getting the Consulship depends upon.
- Ambitiosus*, *ambitiosus*, *ambitiosissimus* adv. Proudly, with much Labour, Warily, curiously, by pursuit with affectation. * *Ambitiosus triticeus*, a very Cynick.
- † *Ambitiositas*, ambitiously.
- Ambitiosus*, a, um, ambitious, full of Ostentation, Vainglorious, Gorgous, feigned, cunning, superfluous.
- * *Linea ambitiosa*, a crooked line, properly a Periphery. * *Ambitiosa*, Friendship held with Courtiers. * In malis, to make misfortunes greater than they are.
- Ambior*, *oris*, m. be that seeketh by ambition.
- Ambitudo*, a Circuit.
- † *Ambitorio*. See *Ambio*.
- Ambitus*, a, um, Envircd, Sued out, Gotten with great labour and suit.
- Ambitus*, *us*, a Compass, affecting of Honour, Bribery, a Wall, in Orb or sphere, a journey, covetousness, a suing for Pardon, a Circumstance or speech from the purpose. * In *ambitum nominum est*, it has several names.
- Ambivariti*, a People between the Rhine and the Maes.
- † *Ambix*, *ois*, as calix.
- Ambiada*, a City of Pisidia.
- Ambiava*, and *amblevia*, the River Ambiene in Luxemburg.
- † *Amblothrion*, a Medicine causing abortion.
- Amblygonius*, a kind of triangle, g.
- Amblyopia*, Dulness of sight.
- Ambo*, *ae*, o. [*Amp*] verb. * *Ambolles*, ambles, aces.
- AMBO*, *onis*, m. a seat, step, a jug, Pulpit, a round knoll of a hill, a brim of a pot, &c. g.
- Amboglanna*, the Town Camby in Gloucestershire, or Ambleside in Westmoreland.
- † *Ambones*, a kind of Cups.
- Ambra*, a City of Vindelicis; also amber or ambergrease.
- Ambracia*, a Noble City of Thesprotia.
- Ambrocota*, an Inhabitant of Ambracotes, Ambracia.
- Ambracius*, a, um, belonging thereto.
- † *Ambraciores*, a kind of Vine.
- Ambacus*, a Town of Epirus.
- † *Ambrices*, Latbs, Gutter tiles.
- † *Ambribebera*, a serpent with Ambrosibula, two heads, one before and another behind.
- † *Ambroonis*, a riotous, open, thrift.
- Ambrodax*, a City of Parthia.
- † *Amboni*, sweetmeat.
- Ambrones*, People of France who live upon Pillage.
- † *Ambronius*, he that hath a sweet tooth.
- Ambrosia*, *ae*, g. Immortality, the feigned meat of the Gods; a kind of herb, Oak of Jerusalem, also Amesbury in Wiltshire.
- Ambrosicus*, a, um, of Ambrosia.
- Ambrosianus*, or *Ambrosius*, a, um, pleasant, immortal, divine.
- Ambrosii mons*, Stonehinge in Wiltshire.
- D. Ambrosius*, a Bishop of Millain. A. D. 373. and other Men.
- † *Ambrium*, i, a kind of black stone.
- Ambryon*, who wrote the Life of Theocritus.
- Ambrysus*, a name of two Cities, one in Phocis, and another in Boeotia.
- Ambuareei*, a People of France.
- † *Ambubia*, the common Cichory.
- Ambugia*, Dandelion, Priests' crown, swines' snout.
- † *Ambubaix*, arum, or rather an *ambux*, Minstrels.
- Ambulacrum*, i, (ab *ambulo*) a private Walk, Gallery.
- Ambulantes*, *nti*, Walking. * *Fidem rerum venalium male ambulantes*, scarce current or marketable.
- † *Ambularium*, a private Walk, Gallery.
- † *Ambulatio*, *ilis*, le, Walking.
- Ambulatio*, *onis*, f. a Walking, walking place.
- Ambulatio*, *uncula*, *ae*, a little walk.
- Ambulator*, *oris*, m. a walker, or gadger up and down; also a Crier.
- Ambulatorium*, *ii*, a private Walk, Gallery.
- Ambulatorius*, a, um, Moving up and down, Changeable. * *Cantambulatoria*, a light supper, a running Banquet.
- Ambulatrix*, *trix*, f, a walker, or gadger up and down.
- Ambulatus*, *us*, a walking.
- Ambulii*, *Castor* and *Pollux*, so called in Laconia.
- † *Ambulla*. See *Ampulla*.
- AMBULO*, are, [ex *ambio* vel *εμβ-λω*, &c.] to walk, move hither and thither, run as Water, pass over, march. * *Ambulare in ius*, to come before a Judge. * *Ambulat hoc caput per omnes leges*, this point is often repeated. * *Ambulant naves*, the ships sail. * *Ambulare maria*, to walk over the sea.
- † *Ambulor*, *aris*, I am walked. *Ambulatus sum*, I have walked.
- † *Ambulo*, *onis*. Vide *Gradus*.
- Ambulus*, he that walketh.
- Amburbale*, *is*, n [ab *ambula* and *urbe*] a sacrifice used in the lustration of Cities.
- Amburbiales hostiae*, the sacrifices led round the precincts of the Town.
- Amburbialis*, a going in Procession.
- Amburo*, *ere*, [of *am* and *uro*] to Burn, Parch, Scald, consume.
- Amburvo*, *are*, [of *am* and *urvo*] to turn over as tumbler do.
- Amburvator*, *oris*, a Tumbler, a Juggler.
- † *Ambus*, a servant.
- † *Ambusilla*, a Belly.
- † *Ambustandus*, a kind of Bird.
- Ambustane*, *is*, a, um, carrying fire.
- Ambustio*, *onis*, a Burning, scalding or scorching.
- † *Ambustulatus*, a, um, as *ambustus*.
- Ambustus*, a, um, [of *ambustor*] burnt about, scalded, blasted, vexed; also the surname of the Emperor.
- * *Ambustis utilis est*, is good for a Burn or scald.
- Ambinum*, with-wind.
- † *Ameum*, for *amicum*.
- Amela*, a city of Media.
- Amelas*, a Town of Lycia.
- Ameles*, a River in hell, whose water no vessel can hold.
- Ameleas*, a philosopher of Apania, the Master of Porphyry.
- † *Amello*, an Herb growing about Amella, the River Melia in France, sharewort, also a publick Edifice.
- Amelongus*, a stout soldier of Lombardy.
- † *Amemelides*, a kind of Medley with five stones.
- Amen*, h. Verily, so be it; also a Amentum.
- Ameanus*, a River of Sicily by Aetna.
- † *Amenareto*, to make thick or pleasant.
- Amendola*, a Button.
- Amenorhis*, a King of Egypt.
- AMENS*, *tis*, [q. a mente] Mad, Amazed.
- Amenta*, *orum*, sharp swace to move the appetite.
- Amentarius*, Fastened with a string, looped.
- Amentarius*, a, um, string, looped.
- Amenter*, Madly.
- Amentia*, *ae*, Madness, Foolishness.
- * *Amentia versat*, is stark Mad.
- Amentia*, *orum*, Bonds wherewith Vines are tyed.
- Amento*, *are*, to fasten a thing unto, to sling by a loop, to put forward a thing earnestly, also to be Mad.
- AMENTUM*, i, [*Ampu*] a loop, latchet, a thong, oak apple.
- Ameot*, a kind of Cuminum.
- Ameras*, a city about Meotis.
- Ameria*, a city of Umbria.
- Amerinus*, belonging to Ameria.
- America*, one of the four parts of the world, discovered 1490. by Christopher Columbus, and Americus Vesputius. Amer canno of it.
- † *Amerimmon* a kind of Herb, called otherwise *Semper vivens*.
- † *Amerina*, a kind of fallow. * *Amerina pyra*, winter pears. * *Amerina*, *orum*, bands wherewith the Vine is tyed.
- Ameriola*, a Town in Italy now lost.
- AMES*, *itis*, m. [ex *am* & *eo*] a crotch, or stake for nets, also a kind of cake.
- Amestratus*, a Town of Sicily. *Amestratini*, the people.
- Amestris*, a Queen of Persia, wife of Xerxes.
- Amethodus*, g. without method.
- Amethystigora*, a kind of precious stone.
- † *Amethystinus*, a, um, of or like *Amethystinus*, Amethyst.
- † *Amethystus*, i, g. an Amethyst, also the name of an Herb.
- † *Ametis*, a club.
- Ametor*, Motherless, g.
- AMFRACTUM*, *ii*, [ex *am* & *frango*] a compass, Turning or Winding.

Amf azuolus, a, um, full of wind-
ings.
Amfractus, a, um, bent, turned.
Amfractus, ūs, as Amfractum.
† Amfractusus, a, um, having many
walks full of turnings.
† Amirango, I break a'out.
† Amir, the rear Army; also the Herb
Amy.
Amia, æ, a kind of shining Fish
without Scales, g.
Amiantus, g. Earth-flax, or Sala-
mander-hair, a stone like Allum a
logie like wol, of which they make
torches which never consume in the
Fire, of which they also make cloth,
which being foul, was cleansed in the
Fire.
Amianus, a Bishop of Alexandria,
Disciple to St. Mark, he plucked
out his Eye for its weakness.
Amica, æ, f. a Leman, Mistress. * Do-
mus amica domus optima, home is
home he it never so homely.
Amicabilis, le, Friendly.
Amicabilitas, tatis, Friendliness.
† Amicabiliter, adv. Lovingly.
† Amicā undus, a, um, Loving.
Amicalis, a title of Jupiter.
† Amicarius, a, um, pertaining to
a Concubine.
Amicē, adv. Lovingly. * Hominum
vitæ amicē vivere, to live friend-
ly with all people.
† Amicimen, iminis, n. for amictus,
† Amicinum, the Spout, Mouth or
Amicinus, the Pipe of a Bottle.
AMICIO, ui, ivi, xi, ctum, [ab
am & jacio] to cloath, wrap up.
† Amicior, for Amiciar.
† Amiciter, adv. Lovingly.
Amicitia, æ, f. friendship; also a god-
dess of the Hebræen * Amicitia mi-
hi est cum eo, we are Friends. * A-
micitiam pangere cum aliquo, to
enter into a bond of Friendship with.
* Amicitia rure cum fico, there is
a sympathy between. * Personam
amicitiæ detrahere, to be plain and
down-right.
† Amicior, for amicior.
Amion, are, to make one my friend,
reconcile.
† Amicor, ari, to be a Friend
† Amiculus, a, um, very Friendly.
† Amicto, are, } to cloath often.
Amictuo,
Amictorium, ii, n. a Neck-cloth,
Handkerchief.
Amictum, a, um, [of amicior] cloth-
ed, decked, covered.
Amictus, ūs, m. a Garment, Appa-
rel, Clothing. * Amictus duplex,
loose Apparel. * Amictus præci
exolescunt, grow out of Fashion.
Amicui. See Amicuios
Amicula, æ, a Paramour.
Amiculatus, a, um, cloathed with a
short Garment.
Amiculum, li, [ab amicio] a little
Cloak or short Garment. * Amicu-
lum ferale, a winding sheet. * A-
miculum linteum, a Surplice.
Amiculus, i, m. [ab amando] a
Friend, a Lover, a Favourite. * A-
miculi pares, the princes greatest
Favourites. * Amiculus charus, the
Princes Minion or Privado.
Amicus, amicior, amicissimus,
friendly, beloved, acceptable, profit-
able. * Amicus animus, a man's
own sweet self. * Humor pratis
amicus, moisture is desired by Mea-
dows.

Amicus and Dexter, Surnames of
Hercules
Amiculia, an Island in the red Sea
Amida, a Town of Mesopotamia.
† Amictum, ti, Apparel.
Amilcar, Father of Hannibal, and
other Men.
† Amiliarius lapis, a stone laid at
every miles end.
Amilos, a River in Mauritania.
Amilton, a Promontory near Bizan-
tium, now Tripition.
Amilus, a City of Arcadia.
Aminadab, the Son of Rames the
Father of Nehalson.
Amineus, belonging to Aminea.
Aminea, part of Campania, where
excellent Wine grows
Amineas, the name of an Arch-
pirate.
† Amniculum, a Womans Veil.
Aminius, a River of Arcadia.
Aminone, a River of Cilicia.
Aminula, a city of Apulia.
† Amio, a kind of Fish.
† Amiteus, ei, a Pretor or Chancellor
Amis, } tis, a Hawks perch.
Ames, }
Amisi. See Amitto.
Amisias, a Comical Poet in Suidas.
Amisina, part of Cappadocia.
Amisus, the River Ems in Ger-
many.
Amisio, onis, f. a loss.
Amisus, a, um, [of amittor] lost.
Amisus, ūs, m. loss.
Amisus, or -um, a City of Paphla-
gonia.
AMITA, æ, [Arab.] an Aunt.
Amitermini, and Amtermini, bor-
derers on the River Aternus.
Amitemum, a Town in Italy.
Amitemini, the Inhabitants.
Amithaon, the Father of Melampus
the physician. * Amithaonius, of
him.
Amitinenses, a people of Italy.
Amitini, } Cousin Germans.
Amitina, }
Amitrochares, a King of India.
AMITTO, iſi, ſum [of a & mitto]
to lose, send away, pardon, let go,
to take away. * Amittit arrem
arbor, the Tree casteth the Blossoms.
* Amittere aliquid ex animo, to
let any thing slip out of his Mind.
* Amittere rem de manibus, to
rid his binds of a thing.
Amma, a Ghostly Mother; also a
City in the Tribe of Aſer.
Ammaea, a famous city of Meſopo-
tania.
Amadara, a City of Africa.
Ammana, as Philadelphia, in Co-
loſyria.
Ammarites, a People of Arabia.
Ammaum, a City in Mac. 9.
† Ammi,
Ammos, } the herb Bishops weed
Ammium, ii,
Ammianus, a famous poet.
Ammianus Marcellinus, an Historian
under Gratianus and Valentinian.
Ammienses, a people of Spain.
† Ammiraldus an Admiral, or over-
ſeer of the Sea-banks.
Ammites, a River of Greece.
Ammites, a Sand-stone or Free-stone.
Ammochoſtus, the City Fagamolla
in Cyprus.
† Ammochiſus, a precious ſtone ſeem-
ing like Gold-ſand.
† Ammoditer, a Sandy coloured
Viper.

Ammon, or Hammon, Jupiter nor-
ſhipped in Li va, in the ſhape of a
Ram; alſo ſeveral other Men.
Ammono, as admoneo
Ammonia, part of Libya, heretofore
the whole; alſo a name of Juno.
Ammoniæum, g. Gum of the Tree
Agaveſtis in Airica. * Ammo-
niacum thymiana, that that iſſues
fr m the Tree Melops. * Ammo-
niacus ſal Salt found under the
Sands in Africa.
Ammonii, a people who had their
Original from Egypt.
Ammoniæ, a people of Paleſtine,
called by Joſephus, Ammanitæ.
Ammoniæ cornu, a Gold-coloured
Gem like a Rams-horn.
† Ammonitrum, a kind of Nitre
made of ſand and Nitre mingled
together.
Ammonium, a Promontory of Ara-
bia felix.
Ammonius, a great Philoſopher of
Alexandria, Maſter to Origen;
alſo the name of divers other Men;
alſo a Monk who cut of his ear to
render himſelf incapable of a Bi-
ſhoprick.
† Ammorgis, inis, the Lees of Wine,
an herb of which is made purple-
colour; the rind of a Cane or Reed.
Ammothea, a Sea-nymph, daughter
of Xerxes and Doris.
Ammoveo, es, vi, otum, to remove,
drive, or take away.
Amnamethu, an Island of Arabia
felix in the Indian Sea.
† Amnenses, g. cities ſeated by the
Rivers ſide.
Amneſtia, æ, g. Forgetfulneſs of
Injuries paſt.
† Amneus, as amnicola.
Amnat, as Zalifcus.
Amnicola, æ, f. [ab amnis & co-
lo] one that dwells by a River.
Amniculus, a little River.
Amnicus, a, um, of a River.
Amnigæus, a, um, [ab amnis &
gigno] bred in the River.
† Ammon, a Flock; alſo a ſea-weed.
AMNIS, is, m. and f. [g. ab Au-
giver] a River, Brook, Stream.
* Amnis ſedatus, a ſmooth ſtream.
Amnente, ſe, of or by a River.
† Amniter, Chryſtal.
Amniſus, part of Gnoſſus.
Amniſides, the Nymphs.
Amnium inſulæ, Islands on the
Weſt of Britain in France.
Amnium, a River of Bithynia.
Amnus, a King of Tuſcany.
Amnium, ii. the ſoft ſkin that wraps
the Child in the Womb.
AMO, are, [ab Heb. Em mater]
To Love entirely, Pleaſe, Thank, to
be in Love, * Amat fieri, it is
wont to fall out. * Amare ali-
quem in matrimonium, to deſire
any one in marriage. * Amare a-
liquem extreſcā lineā, to enjoy
the ſight of ones ſweet-heart. * A-
mare ſeipſum, to ſtand in his own
Conceit.
† Amodo, adv. hereafter.
Amœbeus, a famous Muſician of
Athenæ, and very continent.
Amœbeum carmen, Verſes anſwer-
ing one another by courſe.
Amœna, ſorum, pleaſant places
Amœnia, ſ by the Sea-ſide.
Amœnè, adv. Pleaſantly.

A mœnitiarē, most pleasantly
 A mœnissimus, a, um, most pleasant.
 A mœnitas, tatis, f. Pleasantness, Mirth, Amity.
 A mœniter, Pleasantly.
 A mœno, are, to Delight.
 AMOENUS, a, um, [ab Heb. guaman pro-nagiam pulchrum] Pleasant, Sweet, also Delighted.
 † A mœnor, ari, to be very sad.
 † Amœntus, a, um, very Sad.
 Amolbus, a City of Macedonia; also a city of the Magyres.
 Amolior, iris, itus, tum, iri, [of a & molior] to Remove, beave away. Depart, Confort. * Amolimini hinc vos, get you gone hence.
 Amolitic, onis, a Heaving, Chasing away.
 † Amolūm, the finest flower that flies about the mill.
 † Amomare, to Build.
 Amometus, an Historian mentioned by Pliny and others.
 † Amomis, an Herb of a less savour than Amomum, and with a flower like Orgament.
 Amōnum, Sikenard, the Herb Jerusalem, or Ladies rose g.
 Amona, a City near the ænd Ser.
 Amontus, a Noble man of so great abstinence, that he never eat any but toasted bread, was never angry, nor ever told a Lye.
 Amor, ori, m. [ab amo] Love, Lust, Favour; also Cupid * Amore a Darling, Minion. * Excitare mirabiles amores alicujus rei, to make it to be lov'd extremely. * Aliqui in amore respondere, to bear the same affection toward.
 Amōcābundus, a, um, full of Love
 † Amorgine, a kind of Herb called Helxine.
 Amorge, one of Darius's Captains.
 Amorgos, one of the Cyclades in the Ægean Sea.
 Amorgis, idis, a kind of Flax that grows at Amorgos.
 Amorgine, Purple clothes, made at Amorgos.
 Amoria, a city of Armenia.
 Amorium, a Town of Phrygia major.
 Amōrōē, amorosius, amorosissimē, adv. Amoreously.
 Amōrosus, a, um, Amorous.
 Amorphus, g. without form or shape.
 Amorrhæi, Amorites, a People of Palestine.
 † Amos, for amor.
 Amos, Amos.
 Amosa, a City in the Tribe of Benjamin.
 Amosis, a King of Ægypt.
 Amotides, a kind of Serpent.
 Amotio, onis, f. a Removing, putting away.
 Amotus, a, um, [of amoveor] Removed, &c.
 Amoveo, es, ōvi, tum; to remove, Drive, or Take away, Withdraw, Steal. * Amovere suspicionem ab aliquo, to put one out of Suspicion.
 Amoveor, eri, to be removed. * Amoveri in insulam, to be banished into.
 Ampe, a City by the Red Sea.
 † Ampechone, a kind of Garment.
 Ampela, a Town of Crete.
 † Ampelia, a Shrub growing at the roots of Vines.

Ampelinus, a, um, g. of a Vine or Grape-coloured.
 † Ampelē, a kind of Bird.
 † Ampelitis, or terr. ampelitis, sea-coast; also a kind of Earth in Syria, wherewith they ancient the Vines to kill worms.
 Ampelodesmos, a kind of wyth wherewith they tied vines in Sicily, g.
 Ampelossa, a Town in Decapolis.
 Ampeloleuce, g. Briony, or White vine.
 Ampelomēana, the Black Vine, or Black Briony, g.
 Ampeloprasum, i, n. Leek-vine, Raisins; Bears-garlick, Euckrams, g.
 Ampelus g. a vine.
 Ampelos, an Island and Promontory of Samos and other Cities; also a Darling of Bacchus.
 Ampelocē agria, g. our Ladies Seal.
 Ampelusia, a Promontory of Africa.
 Ampendices, for appendices
 Amphana, a Dorick City.
 Amphaplia, a city of Crete.
 Amphanis, a Town of Macedonia.
 Amphaxitis, the country about Amphanis.
 Amphaxitæ, the People of Amphaxitis.
 Amphe, one of the Cyclades.
 Amothea, a city of Messenia.
 Amphēmerinos, g. the exquisite quartan Ague.
 Amphī, g. about.
 Amphiala, a Town of Africa.
 Amphialus, an Excellent Dancer of Phæacia.
 Amphiaræus, Son of Oelius, a Grecian prophet, who was loth to go to the Theban War, knowing he should not return, but discovered by his Wife Eriphyle bribed by Adrastus, was swallowed up by the Earth the first day he came thither.
 Amphias, a Man of Tharsis, who becoming rich on a sudden, forgot his own friends.
 Amphibius, a, um, g. Living as well on Water as Land.
 Amphibletron, g. a Net catching both ways.
 Amphibolia, æ, f. Ambiguity, Double meaning, g.
 Amphibolice, adv. Doubtfully.
 Amphibolicus, a, um, g. Doubtful.
 Amphibologia, g. a Speech of a double meaning.
 Amphibolologus, a, um, g. Doubtfully spoken.
 Amphibolon, g. Doubtful.
 Amphibrachus, g. a Foot in a Verse with a long syllable in the middle, and on either side a short one
 Amphibulus, a Garment buttoned on either side, g.
 Amphicarpa, orum, g. Bearing Fruit on both sides
 Amphicostis, g. Barley growing on Mountains.
 Amphicrates, an Historian, who wrote of famous Men.
 Amphictyon, onis, the Son of Democriton, who they say found the interpretation of Dreams. Also the son of Helenus, who ordained that General Council of Greece called Amphictyonium Concilium * Amphictyones, the Presidents of that Council. * Amphictyonica leges, the Decrees thereof.

Amphicvrit, n. g. of Bents on which burdens were carried.
 Amphicyrtos, g. the state of the moon not yet come to the half compass.
 Amphidamas, antis, the Son of Boetius, who used to Sacrifice his goods till he himself was slain by Hercules.
 Amphidoti, a city of Triphylia.
 Amphidoxon, g. as likely true as false.
 Amphidoxus, a, um, g. Honourable on both sides.
 Amphidromia, orum, n. the first day from the birth, when the child was named and purified by carrying it round a fire.
 Amphidromius des. See Amphidromia.
 Amphigēnia, a city of Peloponnesus.
 Amphilochoi, a People of Epirus.
 Amphilochoia, a city now called Amfioca, belonging to the People of Epirus; also another in Spain.
 Amphilochoius, a Bishop of Iconium.
 Amphilochus, the Son of Amphiaræus, who built the City called Argos.
 Amphilochoium; also an Athenian Philosopher, a writer of Agriculture.
 Amphilysus, a River in Samos.
 Amphilytus, a Soothsayer of Acarnania.
 Amphimachus, the Name of two men that assied at the Siege of Troy.
 † Amphima, a kind of Fish.
 Amphimacer, cri, g. a foot in a verse having a short syllable in the midst, and a long one on either side.
 Amphimala, a Town in Crete.
 Amphimalis, le, belonging to Amphimala.
 Amphimallum, i, n. a cap wrought or furred on both sides, g.
 Amphimallus, a Garment wrought on both sides.
 Amphimalla, g. on both sides.
 Amphimascala, arum, coats having sleeves on both sides like wings, worn only by Freeman, g.
 Amphimedon, one of Penelope's suiters, and other Men.
 Amphimerina febris, g. a Quinteran Ague.
 Amphinome, the Name of a Nymphe, also the mother of Jason who killed herself.
 Amphinomus, one of Penelope's suiters.
 Amphinomus, and Anapius, two brethren who carried their Parents on their shoulders out of Carana on fire.
 Amphion, onis, Son of Jupiter by Antiope, who built Thebes by his Musick; also other Men.
 Amphipolis, the city Chriopoli, or Embli in Macedonia.
 Amphipositant, a, um, belonging to Amphipolis.
 Amphippi, suiters in a race used two horses, leaping upon them from one place.
 Amphiprobata, an House having Pillars on both sides.
 Amphipyros, a surname of Danaus in Sophocle.
 Amphira, an Epithet of Minerva.
 Amphiroe, a Name of a Nymphe.
 Amphie, a comical poet in Plautus time.

- Amphias, a River in Phocis.
 Amphibana, a Libyan serpent,
 Amphibana, with a Head at
 both ends, g.
 Amphiscen, orum, g. those which
 have their shadows cast on both sides
 of them.
 Amphissa, a City in Achaia.
 Amphissii, the people of Amphissa.
 Amphitene, a country of Armenia
 the less.
 Amphithenes, a Lacedæmonian,
 who ran mad as he was sacrificing
 to Diana.
 Amphitides, a man so foolish, that
 he knew not whether he had any Fa-
 ther or no.
 Amphistratus, a Laconian Captain,
 also a certain situation in Pliny.
 Amphitane, the stone Chrysolite,
 wherein is found a square Lo-
 sange like gold.
 Amphitapa, a Garment fringed on
 both sides.
 Amphithalamus, i, g. the Chamber
 where the maids lay.
 Amphitheatralis, le, pertaining
 Amphitheatricus, a, um, ing to
 the Amphitheatre.
 Amphitheatrum, i, n. an Amphi-
 theatre, or double Theatre, g.
 Amphithemis, a Theban General.
 Amphithetum, i, n. a Tumbler cup,
 also a great Jug, g.
 Amphitoe, a Sea Nymph.
 Amphitrite, ea, the Wife of Nep-
 tune; also the Sea, and mother of
 Triton.
 Amphitruo, a Theban Prince, son
 of Alcæus; also the Husband of
 Alcmena.
 Amphitrus, and Telchius, Characters
 of the Diſcours, of whom came the
 family of the Henicchi.
 Amphora, f. ['Αμφόρες]
 an Earthen Vessel with two ears,
 containing nine Gallons * Am-
 phora attica 30 Gallons and an
 half.
 Amphoræ, le, belong to an
 Earthen Vessel.
 Amphorarius, i, um, a Tankard-
 bearer.
 Amphorifina, g. the Pore from
 whence sweat issues.
 Amphorites, an exercise among the
 Poets in Hægna, where the Conque-
 rer bid an Ox.
 Amphotē olon, a double fare or
 duty for exportation and importa-
 tion; also assurance money, g.
 Amphrysus, a River in Thessaly or
 Magnesia, by which Apollo fed the
 cattle of Idæus.
 Amphrysus, a, um, belonging to
 Amphrysus, a, um, Amphrysus.
 Ampyle, a Tuscan word for the
 month of May.
 Amplic, adv. Amply. Largely.
 Amplicio, and amplexo, for am-
 plector.
 Amplictor, ti, [ex am & plecto]
 to Embrace, Compass, Love hearti-
 ly. Hild, show favour to, Know,
 comprehend * Aras completitur,
 take hold of. * Amplecti artem
 aliquam, to give himself to a trade.
 * Amplecti ius civile, to betake
 himself to the Civil Law.
 Amplexor, ari, to Embrace often.
 favour, Esteem.
 Amplexus, us, m. Embracing, Com-
 plying about.
- Amplexus, a, um, [of amplector]
 having Embraced. * Quercus am-
 plexa jugerum agri, spreading in
 compass an Acre.
 Ampliatio, onis, f. the Deferring a
 sentence when the Jury cannot agree,
 also an enlargement.
 Amplicè, adv. Nobly, Magnifi-
 cently.
 Amplificamentum, an Ampli-
 ficatio, onis, f. fying, En-
 larging.
 Amplificator, oris, m. He that
 Amplifies or Encreases.
 Amplificatus, a, um, Enlarged,
 Honoured.
 Amplificè, adv. Nobly.
 Amplifico, are, [of amplius and
 facio] to Amplify, Extol, Encrease.
 * Amplificare aliquid laudibus,
 very much to commend a thing.
 * Amplificare rem ornando, to
 trim or adorn a thing.
 Amplificus, a, um, Stately.
 Amplio, are, to Enlarge. Amplify,
 Prolong. * Ampliare statum spa-
 cium, to Reprieve. * Ampliare
 servitum, to Encrease the number of
 the Slaves.
 Amplissime, adv. very Amply,
 Bountifully.
 Amplitudo, as Amplitudo.
 Ampliter, adv. Nobly, Magnificent-
 ly. * Acceptus sum hilare atque
 ampliter, I was made very welcome.
 * Ampliter occupatus, very busy.
 Amplitudo, inis, f. Nobleness, Great-
 ness, Dignity, Largeness, Majesty,
 Bounty. * In amplitudinem ado-
 leſcentie, [of trees] to grow in Big-
 ness and Height.
 Amplivagus, a, um, [ex amplius
 & vago] having a large Scope.
 Amplius, adv. more largely, fur-
 thermore, Henceforth. * Hoc am-
 plius, besides. * Amplius trien-
 nium est, 'tis above three Years.
 * Amplius liberorum, more Chil-
 dren. * Amplius horas quatuor,
 above four years.
 Ampliusculus, a, um, somewhat
 larger.
 Ampliare, to Amplify or Encrease.
 AMPLUS, amplior, amplissimus,
 ['Αυτάρης Απλούς, liberalis]
 Ample, Large. Spacious, Sum-
 ptuous, Honourable, of great Au-
 thority, Bounteous. * Arbor am-
 plissima, a tree spreading much.
 * Saccharum amplissimum, the
 largest sort of Sugar.
 Amplius, for aplustre
 Amplistrum, i, n. an Oar or
 Stern of a Ship.
 Ampre, a Town mentioned by Pliny.
 Amprom, onis, a Staple, Chain, or
 Wye, fastened to yokes.
 Ampsaga, a Castle in Numidia;
 also a River in Africa.
 Ampsatus, a City of Sarmatia A-
 satica.
 Amptruo, are, [of am and truō]
 to make such mention in Dancing as
 the Salm.
 Ampulla, f. ['Αμπύλλης 'Αυβων]
 a Vial, a little Bottle, a Bubble,
 proud swelling. * Projicit ampul-
 lam, belittles it.
 Ampullaceus, a, um, like a Vial or
 Bottle, Gorgeously decked. * Py-
 ram ampullaceum, a Tankard
 pear, an English Apple-pear.
 Ampullagium, ii, n. a Blossom of
 the planted Pomegranate.
- Ampullarius, a, um, pertaining to
 Bottles.
 Ampullarius, ii, m. a Maker of
 Bottles or Vials.
 Ampullesco, cis, ere, to wax gross,
 be puffed or swollen with Pride.
 Ampulligerus, a, um, [ex ampul-
 la & gero] carrying Bottles.
 Ampullor, ari, to speak high words,
 Huff.
 Amputatio, onis, f. a cutting a-
 way, or about.
 Amputatus, a, um, cut About, a-
 way.
 Amputo, are, [of am & puto] to
 Cut off, Prune, Take away, Dis-
 patch. * Amputare multitudi-
 nem, to Dispatch a Company.
 Amputoriū, a, um, belonging to
 Pruning.
 Ampycides, Mopsus son of Am-
 pyx.
 Ampyx, a man mentioned by Ovid.
 Ampyx, g. a Woman's caul on her
 head.
 Amfanctus, Altogether Holy;
 also a place in Italy having Sul-
 phureous Water.
 Amieges, a Headland.
 Amiegetes, they whose corn lies by
 the high way.
 Amfinia, a kind of Fish living in
 the Sea, or on Land.
 Amstelradamum, Amsterdam the
 Amsterodamum, chief City in
 Holland.
 Amterminis, Dwelling about the
 Amtermes, borders.
 Amula, a Holy water Tankard.
 AMULETUM, in [ab amoliendo
 vel amovendo lethum, vel ab am-
 ula] an Amulet, a Pomander, good
 against bewitching.
 Amulius, a King of the Albanes,
 Numitor's younger Brother; also a
 famous Painter.
 Amulula, a little Water-pot.
 AMURCA, cæ, f. ['Αμύρην]
 Lees or Mother of Oil.
 Amurcarius, a, um, belonging to
 the Lees or Mother of Oil.
 Amurcōitas, tatis, Dregginess.
 Amurcōius, a, um, full of Dregs or
 Lees.
 Amus, a city of Ceria.
 Amusium, an Instrument to know
 the points of the wind, a compass.
 Amulatus, a, um, ex. City
 Amulatus, a, um, done.
 Amulim, amulatum, adamulim,
 Examulim, adv. Exactly, by Line
 and Level, to a Hair's breadth.
 AMUSSIS, is, f. [ab 'Αμύνε-
 us vel ab am & atin, i. e. aliter] a
 Carpenters Rule or Line.
 Amusso, are, to Mutter or Mur-
 mur.
 Amusus, g. a Hater of the Muses,
 Unlearned.
 Amutta, a Gem like Nitre.
 Amyca, Cœloſyria.
 Amyci portus, a Place in Pontus
 famous for the slaughter of Amycus
 King of the Bebryces.
 Amycla, one of the Daughters of
 Niobe, which Pausanias says
 was preserved with her sister Me-
 libœa.
 Amyclæ, a city of Italy, which be-
 ing troubled with many false Al-
 arms, made a Law that none should
 speak of the Enemies approach, till
 at last they were surprised unawares,
 which occasioned the Proverb. * A-
 myclæ

myclas, the man perdidit, or
 Loqui volo, nam foio amyclas
 faciendo perisse, also a city of
 Peloponnesus, the country of Ca-
 stor and Pollux.
 Anyclæi, they sent a Colony into
 Crete.
 Amyclæum, a city and port of
 Crete.
 Amyclæus, a Name of Apollo;
 also a certain Statuary.
 Amyclæas, the Seamen that carried
 Cæsar into Italy in the time of the
 civil Wars.
 Amycus, a son of Neptune, the King
 of the Bebryces, who being accu-
 sed to challenge all strangers and
 circumvent them, was at last cir-
 cumvented and slain by Pollux; also
 a Centaur, and several other Men.
 Amydon, a city of Macedonia.
 Amydum, n. Starch.
 Amygdala, æ, f. g. an Almond-
 tree, or Almond; also Kernels.
 Amygdalatum, i, n. Almond milk.
 Amygdaliceus, æ, of an Al-
 mond or Almond-tree.
 Amygdalina nux, an Almond.
 Amygdalinus, a, um, made of Al-
 mond * Amygdalina pruna, Al-
 mond-plumbs grafted on an Al-
 mond-stock. * Amygdalinum o-
 leum, Oil of bitter Almonds.
 Amygdalites, an herb with a leaf
 like an Almond-tree, a kind of
 Spurge.
 AMYGDALUM, li, n. an Almond.
 Amygdalus, li, f. an Almond-tree.
 Amylon, Starch.
 Amyræres, the Barbary Tree.
 Amyræi, a people of Epirus.
 Amyræne, the Daughter of King
 Danaus, who hit a Salyr unwitting-
 ly; also a Fountain and River of
 Peloponnesus.
 Amyntæ, a people of Thresprotia.
 Amyntas, Father to Philip of
 Macedon, and a Shepherd in Vir-
 gil, the name of an Author men-
 tioned by Athenæus and Elian.
 Amyntor, oris, the Father of Phæ-
 nix, and other men.
 Amyrgium, a Field of the Saccæ.
 Amyricus campus, a place about
 Theffaly.
 Amyris, a cunning Sybarite, who
 seeing that Apollo was about to
 plague them, because they honoured
 men more than gods, departed to
 Peloponnesus, whereupon they
 counted him mad, but the plague en-
 suing caused that adage * Amyris
 insanit, applyed to those who by the
 vulgar are counted fools, but in fine
 are truly wise.
 Amyris, or ameris, a kind of sweet
 tree without Fruit, g.
 Amyrum, Bastard Saffron.
 Amyrus, a Town of Theffaly.
 Amyrtis, a River of India falling
 into Ganges.
 Amyrtis idis, g. the pouring down
 of drink without gulping. * Amy-
 rtin, or amyrtidem ducere, to drink
 up all in one breath.
 Amythæon, the Son of Cretheus,
 and father of Melampus,
 Amythaonius, a, um, belonging to
 Amythæon.
 Amytia, a kind of Frankincense.
 Amytron, a city of Thrace.
 Amyzon, a city of Caria now
 Meza.

AN. for Aniles, Ante, Annis, or
 Actionem
 AN, adv. whether, yea or no, or else,
 Either, if.
 Ana, amongst Physicians, of each a-
 like; also an Eastern Beast, and a
 River in Spain.
 Anaanur, an High Priest placed by
 the Cyreni in Josephus.
 Anab, the name of a city or Moun-
 tain.
 Anabadrum, a Pulpit or Desk.
 Anabaptista, æ, an Anabaptist.
 Anabasis, g. the Herb Horse-bair or
 Horse-tail.
 Anabasis, ii, m. a Messenger, He-
 rald or Pass, g.
 Anabara, g. a Step or Stair.
 Anabathrum, i, n. a pulpit, or any
 place gone up to by steps, g.
 Anabaturum, a curtain.
 Anabis, a city of Spain.
 Anabadium, or gum, ii, g. a
 cafter, or Vail for Womens shoul-
 ders; also a Sacred Vestment among
 the Greeks.
 Anabolicsæ species, Merchandizes
 Load'd into a Ship.
 Anabrochismus, i, m. when one is
 bound, and some Superfluous thing
 taken from him, g.
 Anabula, æ, f. a Red spotted
 Ethiopian Beast, with a Head like
 a camel, a Neck like a Horse, and
 Legs like an Ox.
 Anabum, a city about the Danow.
 Anacacabeia, the herb Lotus.
 Anacacabos, the Fruit of the herb
 Raba Græca.
 Anacalyptis, g. a Revelation.
 Anacalypteria, g. presents given
 to the new Married Wife when first
 she unveiled her Face; also the Feast
 Day.
 Anacabra, æ, f. a Timbrel.
 Anacampsæos, oris, g. an Herb,
 that being touched, has the force to
 Reconcile Lovers.
 Anacardium, ii, n. an Indian tree
 with Fruit like a Birds heart, and
 Juice like Blood, g.
 Anace, a city of Achaia.
 Anacephalæosis, g. a brief Repeti-
 tion of what has been said.
 Anaces, Castor and Pollux.
 Anacharsis, a philosopher of Scythia,
 so temperate, that he gave occasion
 to that proverb. Anacharsis inter
 Scythas. He compared the Laws to
 cobwebs, that caught poor Flies, but
 let the Wasps escape. He invented
 the potters Wheel, despised Money,
 went bare-foot, slept on the ground,
 &c.
 Anachis, one of the Dii Lares a-
 mongst the Egyptians.
 Anachites, or æ, an Adamant.
 Anacites, æ, an Adamant.
 Anachoritis, g. an Hermitage, or
 solitary repose.
 Anachoretalis, le, belonging to so-
 litariness.
 Anachoretæ, æ, an Hermite, or
 Anchorite.
 Anacium, a Mountain on which stood
 a Temple of Castor and Pollux in
 Attica.
 Anacletis, g. a Beating or calling
 back.
 Anacletion, g. a couch, pallet bed.
 Anacole, an Island in the Ægean sea.
 Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop
 the Rheumes of the Eyes.

Anacoma, g. Mouth glew to lay the
 loose Hair.
 Anacōlithus, g. a Figure when the
 Relative is put without the Antec-
 dent, & é contrā.
 Anacreon, a Lyrick poet, who was
 choked with a Grape stone.
 Anacrisis, g. an Inquisition, or strict
 Examination.
 Anactoria, a city in Epirus; also
 the Isle Miletus.
 Anactōrii, the people of Anactoria.
 Anadema, atis, n. a coif, or Head-
 gear, g.
 Anadendrades, g. Vines staid up
 with shrubs amongst which they
 grow.
 Anadendromalache, g. the Holly
 Oak; also a plaister made of it.
 Anadendron. see Althæa.
 Anadismus, g. a swathe or Roller.
 Anadiplōsis, g. a doubling of words.
 Anadyomene, g. an appearing out.
 Anadyomene, the picture of Ve-
 nus rising out of the sea made by
 Apelles.
 Anæa, a city of Caria.
 Anaitæ, the people of Anæa.
 Anætia, a Town of Armenia Major,
 washed by Euphrates.
 Anagallis, idis, f. the Herb pim-
 pernel. * Anagallis aquatica, sea-
 purslain, or Brook-lime. * Ana-
 gallis sylvestris, the Herb calver-
 snout.
 Anaglypharius, g. a carver.
 Anaglyphice, or æ, the Art of Em-
 anaglyphice, es, f. g. bossing or En-
 graving, g.
 Anaglyphum, i, n. g. a plate wrought
 Anaglyptum, i, n. g. with Hammers
 not graved.
 Anaglyphus, a, um, g. painted, or
 Engraven.
 Anagnia, a city in Italy, where
 Anthony caused Money to be coined.
 Anagnostes, æ, m. a Reader, g.
 Anagoge, es, f. the Mystical sense
 of any thing, g.
 Anagōgeticus and æ, pertaining to
 Anagogicus, a, um, g. deep or high
 Matters, g.
 Anagrāphe, es, f. a Registering, a
 comment, Inventory, a copy of
 Assessment, g.
 Anagus, a cup of Gold.
 Anagyris, idis, f. Bean-codtree, a
 shrub that stinks when 'tis handled,
 which causeth the proverb. * Ana-
 gyrim commovere, to be the cause
 of ones own Misery, g.
 Anagyrus, part of the Tribe Erech-
 theis, where much Anagyris grew.
 Anaitia, a Goddess which the Arme-
 nians chiefly Worship.
 Analete, a kind of white Flower.
 Analecta, orum, g. scraps, frag-
 ments, Ors.
 Analectes, æ, m. he that gathers up
 the Fragments; also one of a good
 Memory g.
 Analepticæ, ces, f. a Diet to strenght-
 en one newly Recovered, g.
 Analectis, idis, f. a little cushion.
 Analestis, g. a Bolstering, g.
 Analemma, atis n. an Instrument
 to find the height of any thing, g.
 Analestia, æ, f. a Disease taking
 away sense from all parts of the
 Head, g.
 Analitæ, a people of Arabia felix.
 Analōgia, æ, f. proportion, g.
 Analōgicæ, adv. proportionally.
 Analōgicus, a, um, g. proportional.
 Ana-

- Analögismus, g. any forcible Argument from the Cause to the Effect, implying an unanswerable necessity.
- Analögista, g. a Tutor not accountable for his Wardship.
- Analögium, or -eg-um, g. a Pulpit.
- Analögus, answering in proportion, g.
- Analögum, i, n. a portion or fashion, g.
- Analphabēti, g. they that have not learnt their Alphabet.
- Analyſis, g. an unfolding, Resolution.
- Analyticus, a, um, g. pertaining to a Resolution.
- Anamascia, a City of Pannonia.
- Anamasis, a King of Egypt.
- Anamnēſis, g. a Remembrance of what we seemed to forget.
- Ananeſum, g. Necessary.
- † Anancitide, a kind of Stones with which Magicians raise the Devil.
- Anandia vallis, Anandale in Scotland.
- Anania, a city in which the Sons of Benjamin did dwell after the Captivity of Babylon; also the name of several Men.
- † Anafia, arum, g. Hairs hanging over the Forehead.
- Anantapodoton, g. a Figure when an Oration wanteth some parts.
- Ananus, a Bishop of Alexandria, Successor to St. Mark.
- Anapæſtus, ti, m. a Foot of two short Syllables, and one long, g.
- Anapæſticus, a, um, g. of such feet.
- Anapæſtum, i, n. a Verse of such feet, g.
- Anaphaliſ, g. the herb centunculus.
- Anape, an Island betwixt Therasia, and Aſtypalæa, which arose of its own accord.
- Anaphōra, æ, f. a figure repeating the same word at the beginning of several Sentences; also an ascension of the Planets from the East, g.
- Anaphytēma, g. an Evaporation, or rising of Vapours out of the Earth.
- Anapologētos, g. Inexcusable.
- † Anarantium, or Arantium, an Orange.
- Anapus, a River in Sicily.
- Anarchia, æ, f. Want of Government, g.
- Anarchus, g. without Governour or Beginning.
- Anarēta, g. a Planet, the cutter off of Life in a Nativity.
- Anarēticus, a, um, belonging to that Planet.
- Anariacæ, a people by the Caspian Sea.
- Anarrhion, and Anarrhinum, an Herb like Pimpernel, with Seed like a Calves snout, and little or no Root, g.
- Anarrhyſis, g. a Feast-day of the Athenians Dedicated to Bacchus.
- Anartes, People of Dacia.
- Anarti, People of Dacia.
- Anas, a River of Spain.
- Anas, ætis, f. [Ness] a Duck or Drake; also the age of Old Women. * Anas arctica, a puffin.
- Anasarcha, æ, f. a Dropſie growing in all parts of the Fish, g.
- Anasphorus, g. a kind of Herb.
- Anasius, a River of the Carni.
- Anatāſia, a City of Mesopotamia.
- Anatāſiopolis, a City of Mesopotamia.
- Anatāſius, an Emperour, A.D. 492.
- a Bishop of Antioch, and several other Men.
- Anatōmāticus, a, um, g. belonging to the opening of Pores or Veins.
- Anatōmōſis, g. a Conjunction of two Veins in one; also the opening or bleeding of the Veins.
- Anatōmatiscum medicamentum, a Medicine to open the Veins and Arteries.
- Anatrophe, es, f. an Inversion, or setting that Word foremost which should follow, g.
- Anastrus, g. the biggest Circle in Heaven, also Dark.
- † Anata, æ, f. Carefulness.
- † Anatāria, æ, f. a kind of Eagle preying upon Ducks.
- Anatāricus, ii, m. [ab anas] he that keeps, or takes Ducks.
- Anatārius, a, um, of Ducks.
- Anathēma, ætis, n. a Gift offered, g.
- Anathēma, an Execration, or one Execrated, g.
- Anathematizo, are, g. to curse out of the Church, or deliver up to the Devil.
- † Anathēmo, for Anathematizo.
- Anathoth, a City in the Tribe of Benjamin, three Miles from Hierusalem.
- † Anatiare, to Help or Retrieve.
- Anatūcula, æ, [of anas] a Duckling.
- Anatūnus, a, um, of Ducks.
- Anatis, a River of Mauritania, now called Zilia.
- Anatocismus, i, m. a Yearly Renewing of Usury, and taking Usury upon usury, g.
- Anatoles, one of the Horæ, and a Mountain near Ganges; also the East.
- Anatolicum Thema, that part of Asia which the Turks call Natolia.
- Anatolius, a Bishop of Laodicea, and other Men.
- Anatōme, es, f. an Anatomy, cut
- Anatomia, æ, f. a cutting up of Bodies to see the Parts, g.
- Anatōmice, es, f. the Art of Dissection, g.
- Anatōmicus, g. Skilful in Anatomy.
- † Anatrum, i, n. Glass melted into divers colours.
- † Anatus, he that carrieth Rings or Fetters.
- Anava, a City of Phrygia.
- Anauchidas, a famous Wrestler.
- Anaudoma, a Town of the Syenites.
- Anauris, a River of Thessaly.
- Anausis, a King of the Alani, and Heniochi.
- Anax, the Son of Cælus and Terra, from whom Miletus was called Anaxetria.
- Anaxāgōras, a Noble Philosopher of Clazomenia, who left his Estate to his Friends, and Travelled, being asked why he had no regard to his Country, he said he had, and pointed to Heaven. He first Wrote of the Eclipse of the Moon.
- Anaxander, a King of Sparta.
- Anaxandrides, a King of Lacedæmonia, who alone amongst all the Lacedæmonians, had two Wives, and two Houses at once; also a comedian of Rhodes.
- Anaxarchus, a Philosopher pounted
- to Death in a Mortar by Niocreen a Tyrant of Cyprus.
- Anaxārēte, a fair Maid of Cyprus turned into a stone for slighting Iphis, who for Love of her had banged himself.
- Anaxēnor, a Musician, who in the City Tyna, and M. Anthony greatly Honoured.
- Anaxētum, ti, n. a kind of Gnaphalium, g.
- Anaxias, a Theban General.
- Anaxila, the Sister of Agamemnon.
- Anaxicrates, a King of Athens.
- Anaxidamus, a King of Sparta.
- Anaxilas, a Comical Poet.
- Anaxilaus, a King of the Rhegines, and other Men.
- Anaxalides, a Person who wrote of Philosophers.
- Anaximander, a Milesian Philosopher, that first made a Globe, and Geographical Maps, and Diſts.
- Anaximēnes, a Philosopher and Em-bassador from the Lampſaceni, to Alexander, and knowing that he had sworn to do contrary to his wit, desired him to rage the City, and Destroy them; upon which he was forced to Pardon them against his will.
- Anaxipolis, a Comical Poet of Thasus.
- Anaxippus myndius, Consecrated a Statue to Hercules.
- Anaxirrhæ, the Daughter of Coronus, and Wife of Epus.
- Anaxis, an Historian of Bæotia.
- Anaxius, a River that runneth through Feltrina.
- Anaxo, the Daughter of Anceus.
- Anaxyris, g. the Herb Sorrel.
- Anazarbus, a city of Cilicia * Anazarbeni, the People.
- † Anceſa, orum, Graven Vessels or Plate.
- Anceus, Son of Lycurgus, one of the Argonauts; also a Son of Neptune King of Samos, who Planting a Vineyard, overwork'd his Servants, and was told by one he should never taste the Wine; which when he was about to do receiving News of a Wild Boar wasting his Vineyard threw his Wine away, ran into the Vineyard, and was slain by the Boar, and occasioned the Proverb. * Multa cadunt inter calicem supremæque labra, i. e. Many things fall between the Cup and the Lip.
- Ancalites, the Hundred of Henly.
- Ancara, a City of Italy.
- Ancaria, a Goddess worshipped by the Aſculani, to keep off their Enemies.
- ANCEPS, Irie, [ab am & capio] Doubtful, Dangerous. * Gladius anceps, a two edged sword. * Anceps animal, a Beast living on Water and Land.
- Ancerum, i, the wild Cucumber.
- Ancharia, the Mother of Orcania.
- Ancharias, a Noble Man of Rome, slain by Marius's Faction.
- Ancheolus, Son of Rhetus, King of the Marrubi in Italy.
- Ancheſite, a Wind blowing from Anchiſa, a Haven of Eurus.
- Ancheſius, a Mountain near Ocho-menus.
- Ancheſmus, a Mountain of Attica, upon which stood the Statue of Jupiter Ancheſmus.

- Anchiala**, or -e, a City of Cilicia.
Anchialus, a City of Thrace; also an Astrologers Name in Tully, and several Men.
Anchilaus, a God of the Jews, as some gather from that of Martial, lib. 2. eo. 95. * Jura, Verpe per Ancharium, Others think an Oath, as God live it; but an Ancient Manuscript of Thuanus, has per Ancharium, that is an Asse, for the Jews were thought to swear by an Asse.
Anchimolus, a Sapphister of Elis, that lived upon Figs and Water.
† **Anchinum mel**, Honey made of Flowers gathered only in the Spring time.
† **Anchiroides**, the interior processes of the Shoulder blade.
Anchisa, æ, a Town of Italy.
Anchises, Father of Æneas; also an Athenian Archon.
Anchisiades, Æneas.
Anchisus, a Mountain of Arcadia.
Anchitæ, a People of Arabia felix.
Anchore, a Lake at the Mouth of the River Cephissus.
Anchonisi, Instruments used in Torture.
ANCHŌRA, æ, f. [Ἀγκυρα] an Anchor, Government, refuge; also a Castle in Phrygia. * **Anchora sacra**, the Sheet Anchor. * **Anchora superior**, a Mark set to know some great Matter. * **Duabus Anchoris fultus**, held up by both Arms, or well bolstered. * **Anchoræ**, Hands fastening the Sail-yard to the mast.
Anchōrāgo, inis, f. a Surgeon.
Anchōrāle, is, n. the Cable of an Anchor.
† **Anchōrāre**, to anchor.
Anchorarius, ii, m. he that hath the charge of the Anchor.
Anchorarius, a, um, belonging to an Anchor.
Anchōrisma, atis, n. the taking away of Windy matter dissolved, g.
Anchurus, the Son of Midas.
Anchūsa, æ, f. the second kind of Garden-Englefs. **Alchanet** or **Orchanet**, g.
† **Anchyle**, an Incision of the Cord of a Foyn, binding its use.
† **Anchylops**, superfluous Flesh in the great corner of the Eye, to which the Humours gather.
† **Ancio**, the handle of a Target or Buckler.
† **Anciæ**, or **Antia**, Locks hanging by the Ear.
† **Anciator**, a Cunning Man.
† **Ancido**, see **Circumido**.
Ancile, is, g. [Ἀγκυρα] a kind of short Shields.
Ancilium, ii, n. of short Shields. Reported to fall from Heaven in the time of Numa Pompilius.
† **Ancili**, the Hams or Ankles.
† **Ancilis**, le, belonging to a short Fauchion.
ANCHILLA, æ, f. [q. ancula ab antiq. ancula, minituro] a Maid-Servant; also a Flatterer.
Ancillārius, i, m. one that follows Wenches.
Ancillaris, re, belonging to a Maid-Servant. * **Infidias facere Ancillares**, to lye in wait for them.
Ancillarius, ii, m. one much addicted to Women.
- † **Ancillo**, are, and } to serve or
 † **Ancillor**, ari, } wait upon,
Ancillāla, æ, f. a little Maid-Servant.
† **Ancillologium**, the Disease called Tongue-tyed.
† **Ancipio**, are, to doubt which way to take.
† **Ancipe**, for **Anceps**.
† **Ancipula**, a Net or Trap to catch either way.
† **Anciromæcus**, a vessel to carry anchors and other Furniture.
† **Ancisus**, ū, m. a Pairing round.
† **Ancisus**, a, um, cut about.
† **Ancitus**, Innermost.
† **Ancla**, æ, f. a Device like our hanging buckets to draw Water.
† **Anclebra**, Vessels used in Sacrifice, of which each Ward in Rome had one.
† **Anclebris**, a Table which the Priests used.
† **Anclare**, and **Anculare**, to Draw or Serve.
† **Anclator**, a Servant.
† **Ancleda**, a Bearded Man.
† **Anclena**, an Iron Instrument.
† **Anclo**, are, to draw.
Ancobaritis, part of Arabia Deserta, or Mesopotamia.
† **Ancodāta**, **Ancunulenta**, Contemned.
Ancon, onis, m. an Elbow, a Head-land Promontory, a round Prison-House, a Corner of a thing, g.
† **Ancones**, Vessels of a Cubit high; also Inn-keepers, Neighbours.
Ancon, } the chief city of all Pi-
Ancoda, } cenum.
Anconisci, see **Anconisci**; also a Prop, g.
† **Ancora**, æ, see **Anchora**.
Ancorarius, a Mountain in Mauritania.
Ancore, a City of Bithynia.
Anorina, a Town of Sicily, corrupted of **Ancyrina**.
Ancieres, rum, Bands to tie up a Wound; also that part of the Neck which is subject to Choking, g.
† **Ancito**, are, [of Ango] to Torment or Vex often.
† **Ancto**, as, I bind together, Vex.
† **Anctus**, a, ū, [of Angor] Tormented, Vexed, Constrained.
† **Anculi**, and -læ, the Gods and Goddesses of Servants; also Servants.
† **Ancunulenta**, all kinds of filthy things.
† **Ancunulenta**, Monstrous Women.
Ancus Martius, the fourth King of Rome, who first Wall'd it about.
Ancus, a River of Lusitania, now Rio de Soure.
ANCUS, a, um, [ab Ἀγκυρῶν cubitus] Maimed, Club-footed. * **Tam Mortuus est quam ancus**, as dead as a Dead-Nail.
Ancus, i, m. a Boy with a crooked Arm not easily stretched.
Ancyla, æ, g. the Hopping of a Foyn that it cannot move.
Ancylum, a Town of Sicily.
† **Ancyloblepharon**, g. a Disease when the Eye-lids stick together, or to the white of the Eye.
Ancyloglossus, g. he that is Tongue-tyed.
Ancyra, a City of Galatia.
Ancyra, a City of Sicily.
- Ancyraum**, a Promontory of Asia minor,
Ancyron, a Town in Italy.
Ancyron, a City of Egypt.
Anda, a City of Africa.
Andābāta, æ, f. a fight between Combatants winking.
Andābāta, arum, m. they that use to Fence winking.
Andabilis, a City of Cappadocia.
Andaca, a City of India, which surrendered to Alexander.
Andania, a City of Arcadia, and the name of a Woman in Paulania.
Andanius, a River of Carmania.
Andanum, a City of Caria.
Andāpila, a net or trap for Beasts.
Andaræ, a people of India.
Andarba, a city of Dalmatia.
Andaristus, a Town in Macedonia.
Andaristenses, the people of Andaristus.
Andatis, a Town in Ethiopia.
Andautonium, a Town of Pannonia.
Andebonthus, the Son of Cnut, King of England.
Andecrium, a City of Dalmatia.
Andegavia, the Country of Angiers in France. * **Andegavi**, the people.
† **Andēla**, æ, an Andiron.
Andelus, a City of Spain.
Andera, a Town in Phrygia, where **Anderina**, the Mother of the Gods.
Anderida, the Town Newenden in Kent.
Anderidum, a Town in Spain.
Andes, the Frenchmen about Anjou.
Andes, pl. a Town in Italy near Mantua.
Andinus, a, um, belonging to Andes.
Andethanna, } a Town and General
Andeehanalis, } of Friars, as
 Echternack.
Andevera, **Andover** in Hampshire.
Andiantes, a people of Pannonia.
Andizetii, a people of Liburnia.
Andocides, an Orator of Athens.
Andologenses, a people of Spain.
Andomatis, a River of India falling into Ganges.
Andomatunum, a City of the Ligones.
Andorifippo, a City of Spain.
Andracha, a City of Cappadocia.
Andrachne, g. Purslane. * **Andrachne agria**, an herb taken to some to be Orpine.
Andræmon, the Father of Theophrastus.
Andragathus, a Traitor to his Country, rewarded by Lyfimachus.
† **Andrāgo**, inis, as virago.
Andragoras, one who died suddenly in Martial. lib. 6.
Andramytes, a King of Lydia, who first made Women Eunuchs.
Andrapana, a city of India with Ganges.
Andrasimundi, a Promontory of Te-probane.
Andraffum, a city of Asia minor.
Andreapolis, St. Andrews in Scotland.
Andreas, æ, m. Andrew.
Andres, part of Greece.
Andresti, a people of India, conquered by Alexander.
Andri, a people in Gallia Cisalpine.
Andria, a City of Elis, and another of Macedonia; also Feasts were unto Men only were Guests.
Andriaca, a Town of Media, Lycia and Thrace.
Andricus, a Mountain of Cilicia also the name of a River, Andri-

- Andriscus, the name of an Historian.
 † Andrizo, as, I play the Man.
 Androbios, a noble Painter in Pliny.
 Androcalis, a Town in Æthiopia.
 Androclea, one of the Daughters of
 Antipæus, who slew themselves for
 the safety of their Country.
 Androclides, a famous Laconian
 Warrior, who being upbraided for
 his Lasciviousness, made this shrewd re-
 ply, they are fittest for the war,
 who think not of running away, but
 fighting.
 Androcydes, a Physician who has an
 Epistle to Alexander extant, where-
 in he bids him remember, that when
 he drank Wine, he drank the Blood
 of the Earth, which was as Hemlock
 to a man; also a Painter.
 † Androda, a kind of Gem.
 † Androdāmas, ntis, m. a Precious
 stone, hard and heavy, bright like
 silver, and of divers little squares.
 Androdamus, a Law-maker among
 the Chalcedonenses in Thrace.
 Androdus, a Dacian slave that was
 acknowledged by a Lion at Rome,
 whose foot he had formerly cured in
 the Woods.
 Androetas, an Historian of Tenedos.
 Androgea, part of Persia.
 Androgeus, the son of Minos King
 of Crete, slain by the Athenians
 through Envy, upon which Minos
 made war upon them, and compelled
 them to send seven young men, and
 as many maids to be devoured of the
 Minotaur.
 Androynæ, a people of Africa.
 Androyni, s of both Sexes, lying
 with one another by turns.
 Androgynus, i, m. an Hermaphro-
 dite.
 Andromache, the Wife of Hector.
 Andromachidæ, a people who were
 wont to prostitute their Virgins to
 the King before they were married.
 Andromachus, a flatterer of Crassus,
 by whom he was betrayed to the Par-
 thians, and other Men.
 Andromeda, a daughter of Cepheus,
 King of Æthiopia, who for her mo-
 ther's pride was bound to a rock to be
 devoured by a Sea-Monster, but was
 delivered and married by Perseus.
 Andromon, the founder of Colophon.
 Andron, onis, g. a place in the house
 to which only men come. Also a
 place between two Walls to receive
 rain falling from the house.
 Andron, the name of a Town by Ni-
 lus, also one of Catana that first
 invented dancing and rhiming, and
 several other Men.
 Andronia, a place in a Ship where
 only men lay; also a Town in Syria.
 Andronicus, the name of the first
 Comedian, and several other men.
 Andronorus, a Legislator of the
 Chalcidenses.
 Andronym, a medicine against the
 Disease Uva.
 Androphagi, a people of Scythia.
 Andros, the Isle Berdsey between
 Wales and Ireland; it is also the
 chief of the Cyclades.
 † Androsace, es, g. an Herb on the
 Sea coast of Syria without leaves,
 with green buds and seed.
 Androsemon, onis, St. Johns-wort,
 or Tuscan, having Juyes like Mans
 blood, g.
 Androsia, a Town of Galatia, now
 Andres.
 Androllhenes, a Pretor of Thessaly
 who favoured Pompey.
 Androcion, author of the Attick
 History.
 † Andruo, are, to run Backward,
 to play the Man.
 Aneclogistis, i, m. free from giving
 accounts, g.
 Anecus, a River of Sicily.
 † Aneda, Merry.
 † Anedofus, Tedious.
 Aneianum, a City of Italy, now
 Monte agnano.
 † Anellus, for annellus.
 Anemo, a River in Italy.
 Anemolites, a Wind-mill.
 Anemolius, a, um, Windy, g.
 Anemolia, a City of Phocis.
 Anemone, Corn-rose, or wild-poppy,
 by some Rose-parsley; also Celandine,
 the great, or Worm-flower, g.
 Anemoria, a City of Phocis.
 Anemosa, a Town of Arcadia.
 Anemothicoa, a City about Caria.
 Anemotis, a Surname of Pallas.
 Anemurium, a City of Cilicia.
 Anemusa, a Mediterranean Island.
 Anemylas, an Ase among the Tar-
 rentines sacrificed to the Winds.
 † Anei, a Valley.
 Anemosphoros, a kind of Turnep,
 called also Eunnion, g.
 † Anet, she waxeth Old.
 ANETHUM, the herb Dill or An-
 nise, g.
 Anethusia, a city of Libya.
 Anetium, an Ointment of Anniseed.
 Anetinus, s of Dill or An-
 nethinus, a, um, s nise.
 Anetis, an Armenian Goddess.
 Aneuritis, a, um, being to seek
 for excuse.
 † Anexetastus, as aneclogistis.
 Anfractus, a, um, Turning.
 Anfractus, us, [ex am & frango] a
 Winding of a way, a Circuit, Invo-
 lution. * Anfractus annui, yearly
 Revolutions. * Anfractus judici-
 orum, difficulty in deciding contro-
 versies.
 Angara, Inns in which posts do lye, or
 porters use, g.
 Angari, Kings messengers or posts.
 Angaria, æ, f. Compelled service,
 Pressing of Horses or Men.
 Angararius, ii, m. a Serjeant or
 Beadle.
 Angario, are, to constrain to carry
 a burden, g.
 Angarius, a Mountain of Palestine,
 and a Mart Town of Bithenia.
 Angarus, s a post, messenger, Por-
 tenger, s ter.
 Ange, a Town in Arabia felix.
 Angelica, the daughter of Mercury
 in Pindar.
 Angelica, the herb Angelica.
 Angelici, the names of certain Here-
 ticks in Epiphanius.
 Angelicus, a, um, belonging to An-
 gels.
 Angelina, a place beyond Mesopo-
 tamia, which perhaps gave name to
 the Angelici.
 Angelion, a Statuary who made the
 Image of Apollo at Delos.
 Angellæ, a city of Bætica.
 Anellus, ii, m. [of angulus] a lit-
 tle Corner.
 ANGELUS, i, m. an Angel, or
 Messenger, also a Son of Neptune
 born in Chios, g.
 Angenora, or Angerona, or ia, a
 Goddess to whom they sacrificed when
 they called had the squancy; also
 the Goddess of silence.
 † Anger, gri, m. a Serpent, a Tor-
 menter, swift-buckler.
 Angeronalia, Feasts kept on the 19
 of December in honour of Angerona,
 for their preservation from the
 Squancy.
 † Angis, æ, f. a Buckle.
 ANGINA, æ, f. [Angx] the Squin-
 cy in the throat; also the herb Dod-
 der, or Witherwind.
 Angiportus, s, or i, m. or Angi-
 portum, i, n. [q. angens vel an-
 gustus portus] an Alley or Yard.
 Angula, for angiltrum, a Book.
 Angulidis, the Mother of the Gods.
 Angites, a River of Thrace.
 Angitia, a Wood in the Country of
 the Marfi.
 Angitula, a river and Town in Italy.
 Angium, a rich City about Pello-
 ponnesus.
 † Anglæ, three cornered tables.
 Anglesia, Anglesey.
 Angli, a people of Germany by the
 River Albis.
 ANGLIA, æ, [ab angulus] England.
 Anglus, } English.
 Anglicus, }
 Anglicanus, a, u, }
 Anglobes, a kind of Spice-bread.
 ANGO, x, ere, [Angx] to Dis-
 quiet, Cloke. * Angere se animi,
 to vex himself in his mind.
 Angor, i, to be singled. * Angi-
 animo, to be troubled in mind. * An-
 gideliderio, vehemently to desire.
 † Angones, a kind of spears or darts.
 Angor, onis, m. [ab angx] an-
 guish, vexation, straining, the
 squancy. * Angores avium, the
 singing of Birds. * Angoribus
 se dedere, to let vexation wrack
 and torture one.
 † Angre, the space between Trees.
 Angria, part of Westphalia, where
 Hengistus and Hokus were born.
 Angriarii, a People of Germany.
 Angrus, a River of Illyricum.
 † Anguēdo, Grief.
 Anguens, a, um [ab anguis] of a
 Serpent.
 † Anguicōmus, a, um, having
 Snakes instead of Hair.
 Anguiculus, li, m. a little Snake.
 Anguifer, a, um, a Constellation in
 form of a Serpent, [hiercules
 griping a Snake] betokening Tem-
 pest.
 Anguigēna, æ, c. s [ab anguis &
 Anguigēnus, a, um, s gno] en-
 gendered of a Serpent.
 Anguilla, æ, f. [ab anguis] an Eel.
 * Anguilla prægrandis, fausen
 Fel. * Media, a Scappling. * Mi-
 nima, a grig. * Decemiana s p. t. h-
 cock. * Anguilla est, elabatur,
 a very slippery youth.
 Anguillaris, re, of an Eel.
 Anguillaria insula, the Isle of Ely.
 Anguillarum, ii, a Eel of Feet.
 Anguillarum Monasterium,
 Ely City.
 Anguimāns, an Elephant, whose
 snout which he uses for a hand, turns
 up and down like a snake.
 Anguma, for Angina.
 Anguineus, s of or like a snake.
 Anguinus, a, um, s * Cucurbita an-
 guina, a long gourd.
 Anguinum, i, n. s a host of snakes.
 Angitrum, s a host of snakes.
 Angipes, edis, c. f. a Serp-
 ent.

Pent, an Epithet of the Giants

ANGUIS, is, m. and f. [Ab anguis] a Serpent, Snake, Adder.
* **Anguis fenecla**, the cast Skin of an Adder.

Angulani, a People of Italy, whose Town is angulus, now civita di sant angelo.

Angularis, re, Crooked, having corners, or set in a Corner.

Angularis, a, um, as angularis.

Angulatus, le, Cornered.

Angulatum, adv. by Corners, from corner to corner.

Angulatus, a, um, Square, Crooked.

Angulosus, a, um, full of Corners or Nooks.

ANGULUS, li, m. [Ab angulus] a Corner.

Angurus, a Mountain of Scythia.

Angusta, Angus in Scotland.

Angustatus, a, um, made narrow.

Anguste angustis, adv. straightly, painfully, briefly. * **Angustis pibulari**, to have but little room for Forage.

Angustia, a, Narrowness, Distress, B. Seneca * **Angustia Anni**, the emptiness of the Exchequer * **Temporum**, bad times.

Angusticlavii, a Sort of Roman Knights.

Angusticlavum, i, n. a kind of

Angusticlavus, i, m. a Gown worn by the Roman Knights, with narrower Straps than that of the Senators.

Angustitas, ratis, f. for Angustia.

Angusto, are, to straighten.

ANGUSTUS, a, um, [ab angulus vel angustus] Narrow, Base, Loose, Small, Faint. * **Animi angusti** & demissi, of a mean low Spirit. * **Angusta viarum**, narrow Passages.

Angvrorum Urbs, a City in Egypt.

Anhelanter, adv. with puffing and blowing.

Anhelatio, onis, f. Shortness of Breath, Flytick.

Anhelator, oris, m. a puffed Man, Panther.

Anhelatus, a, um, Blown, Breathed out as Vapours from the Earth.

Anhelatus, is, m. breath issuing out of the Mouth.

Anhelitus, is, m. breath, and shortness of breath. * **Anhelitum recipere**, to take breath. * **Reddere**, to breathe. * **Vini anhelitus**, nifty vapours of the Wine belched out.

ANHELO, are, [ab am & hilo] to pant. * **Anhelans campus**, casting up Vapours. * **Anhelare ice**, to breathe out Mischief.

Anhelosi, is, m. that catch their wind quick and short, or are swollen.

Anhelus, a, um. Breathing with Difficulty, Short winded. * **Anhelus cursus**, a running ones self out of breath.

Ania, a Roman Woman, that would not marry a second Husband, fearing if good so. If so; if bad, to hate him.

Aniaca, a Country about Armenia.

Aniana, a City of Mesopotamia.

Aniana Thermæ, Baths of Campania.

Anicetum, i, n. Anniseta.

Anicha, a People of India.

* **Anichona**, a Pear tasting like aniseeta.

Anien, an Ancient and Noble Family of Rome.

Anicium, a City of France, now le Puy.

Anicula, and [ab anus] a little

Anicella, a, f. Old Woman.

Anicilarius, aniciliosus, anilis, le, pertaining to an Old Woman, Doting.

Anenicola, a, c. an Inhabitant by the River Anien.

Anienus, a, um, of the River Anien.

Anigrus, River of Thessaly, whence **Angriades Nymphæ**.

Anilitas, ratis, f. Womens old Age, Dotage.

Aniliter, adv. Dotingly, like an Old Wife.

ANIMA, a, f. [ab anima] Spiritus] the Soul, Life, Breath, Wind.

* **Animam debet**, he owes more than he is worth. * **Animam recipere**, to take ones Breath.

Animabilis, le, giving Life and Breath. * **Animabilis spirabilisque natura**, the Air.

Animadversio, onis, f. an Observation, Chastisement. * **Animadversio capitis**, Authority to punish by Death.

Animadversor, oris, m. an Observer, Chastiser, a Critick.

Animadversus, a, um, [of animadversor] Marked, Considered, punished.

Animadversus, is, m. as Animadversio.

Animadverto, ti, sum, [q. verito] to Consider, Perceive, Regard, Correct. * **Animadvertere in aliquem**, to Punish one.

* **Anima equitas**, Gentleness.

* **Anima equus**, Patient in Trouble, Long suffering.

Animal, ali, n. [ab anima] a Living Creature, a Beast. * **Interraneorum animalia**, Worms in the Guts.

Animaleculum, i, n. a little Creature.

Animalis, le, having Life, Sensible, Breathing. * **Animalis intelligentia**, Plato's anima mundi.

Animalitas, the Essence of an animal.

Animans, tis, f. & n. sometimes m. any Living Creature.

Animatio, onis, f. a giving Soul and Life.

Animator, oris, m. a Giver of Life.

Animatorius, a, um, Conveying air out.

Animatus, a, um, Quickened, minded, affected towards, stout. * **Animata regula**, Earthen Pipes conveying Water.

Animatus, is, m. as Animatio.

Animella, the sweet breed in a Hog.

Animo, as, are, to give Life or Courage, Hearten, set on fire. * **Animare tibia**, to make the Pipes to sound.

Animose, animosus, animosissime, adv. Courageously, Affectionately.

Animositas, Courage, Manliness.

Animosus, ior, isimus, Courageous, angry, baughty. * **Animosa pericula**, that require Courage. * **Animosa effingere signa**, Lively Images. * **Animosa fides**, sparing for no Cost.

Animotha, a City of Arabia.

Animilla, a, f. a little Soul.

Anindus, li, m. a Sweet heart.

Animus, i, m. [ab anima] Spiritus] Mind, Spirit or Courage, Breath, Affection, Wrath. * **Ex animi sententia**, according to ones Mind. * **Præsentis animo esse**, to have ones Wits about one. * **Animi pendeo**, I am in doubt. * **Animum alienissimum habere**, to have a strange Mind. * **Vert animus**, I make account. * **Adverso animo**, against the bar. * **Me leni passus est animo usque adhuc**, he hath born gently with me hitherto. * **Credo optimo animo te fecisse**, we believe you did it with a good intent. * **Mala mens**, malus animus, an evil Mind, an evil Meaning. * **Animum alterius ex tuo spectas**, you muse at your self.

Anina, a City of India with the Ganges.

Anincha, a Town of India with the Ganges.

Anio, or anien, enis, the River Teverone in Italy; also the God of that River.

Anisia, a King of Egypt.

* **Anisio**, Old Age.

Anisum, si, n. the Herb Anise, the Seed, g.

Anisus, the River Enis in Austria.

* **Anitas**, Old Age.

Anitha, a City of Arabia Petraea.

Anitorgis, a City of Spain.

Anistis, a Footman of Alexander, who ran a Thousand two Hundred Furlongs in a Day.

Anitui, a Name of several Romans.

Anus, the Son of Apollo by Rhea, King of Delos.

Anna, a goddess of years, the daughter of Belus, and Sister of Dido. Some take it for the Moon; also a City of Judea.

Annachus, a certain Mant that lived 300 years.

Annalis, le, [ab annus] of a year. * **Annalis clavus**, a peg every year drove into the Temple Wall.

Annales, ium, m. Chronicles of things done from year to year. * **In annalibus est peperisse**, it is recorded that.

Annate, lis, n. as annales, used by Gellius.

Annarius, a, um, of a Year.

Annarus, a King of Babylon, very Intemperate.

Annae, a High Priest among the Jews.

Annascor, as adnascor.

Annata, or [ab annus] the first Fruits.

Annates, [ab annus] yearly.

Annatim, adv. Yearly.

Annavigo, are, [of ad and navigo] to Sail unto.

Annecto, xi, um, [of ad andnecto] to fasten unto, lean towards. * **Morbis qui mentum pectori annectit**, causing the Chin to hang down to the Neck.

Annellus, li, m. [ab annulus] a little Ring.

* **Anneta**, a, f. an Hour.

Annexus, a, um, [of annecto] knit unto. * **Cor annexum in lana**, tied up in Wool.

Annexus, is, m. a tying unto, Coining.

Annetus, or-tum, a Town of Arabia Felix.

Annibal, aliis, the Son of Amilcar, who bound him by Oath, that he came of Age, to take up Arms against

against the Romans, and other Men.

Annularis, a Famous Horseman of Cyrene.

Annularius, a, um, of one Year's age.

Annularius, i, a Year by the Course of the Moon.

† Annulus, a, um, of a Year.

Annihilare, are, [of ad and nihilo] to annihilate, set nought by.

Annifer, a, um, [ab annus & fero] bearing Fruit all the Year till new come.

Annitor, eris, sus, or xus, ti; [of ad and Nitro] to lean to, earnestly endeavour, strain at.

Annixurus, about to, or that

Annixurus, a, um, will endeavour.

Annixus, [of annitor]

Annixus, a, um, leaning to, endeavouring, straining at.

Anniversarium, ii, n. a Year day, or Year's mind.

Anniversarius, a, um, [ab annus & verito] done every Year at a set time. * Feriæ anniversariæ, set Holy days, immovable Feasts.

Annum, a Town in Peloponnesus.

Annius, the Surname of several Men.

Anno, are, [of ad and no] to live a Year; also swim unto.

† Annodo, are, to tie unto.

Annominatio, onis, f. an alluding to a thing when two words are alike in sound, but of contrary sense.

Annon, or Hanno, a Carthaginian General, banished for taking a Lion along with him in his Journey; also the Name of other Men.

Annona, æ, f. [ab annus] Provision of Corn, Victuals, Stipend, or Wages. * Sex annonæ, six men.

* Annonam macelli temperare, to moderate the Price of the Market.

* Valsare and vexare annonam, to raise the price of Victuals.

Annona, Allowance or Charges.

* Annona civica or publica, Loaves Distributed by the Emperor to the Citizens.

Annonaarius, a, um, of Victuals.

Annonaarius, ii, m. a Victualler, Poulterer, Purveyor.

Annonor, ari, [ab annona] to distribute provision.

† Annos, otis, f. an Old Woman.

† Annosa, the Anger of God.

Annosus, a, um, full of Years, Aged.

Annötatio, onis, f. a Noting, a Sentence upon a guilty Person or thing.

Annötatiuncula, æ, f. a short note.

Annötator, oris, m. an Observer.

Annötatus, a, um, Noted, Registered, Numbered amongst. * Flumen pisce nobili annotatum, a River that is eminent for some noble Fish.

Annötinum, i, n. Wine of a year old.

Annötinus, a, um, [q. anno tenus] of one Year.

Annötinus [q. annona tenus] pertaining to Victuals

Annötto, are, [of ad and noto] to Note, Record, Entitle, Discern, Appoint unto. * Annotare reum

requirendum, to Summon a person absent to appear upon an Accusation brought against him.

Annötto, ari, f. to be Noted, Condemned.

† Annua, and annuum, an Allowance of Food for a Year.

Annualis, le, Annual, belonging to the Year.

† Annuaire, to continue for a year.

Annuatim, adv. Yearly, from Year to Year.

Annularis, re, of a Ring. * Digitus annularis, the Ring finger.

Annularium, ii, n. a Ring box.

Annularius, i, um, of a Ring. * Annularia foale, a round or winding Stairs. * Annularia creta, ceruse.

Annularius, ii, m. a Goldsmith.

Annulatus, a, um, Ringed, wearing Rings, tyed up as Dogs be.

ANNULUS, or anulus, [vel annus vel ab 'Anulus obvolvo] a Ring, Fetter, or any thing like a Ring. * Annuli lorica, the mails of a Breast plate, or Armour.

* Annulorum jus, the State of a Gentleman in Rome. * Annulus purus, a Gemmal, or Hoop ring without a Stone.

Annunero, arc, [of ad and numero] to add to in Number, Account, Pay or tell Money.

Annunciatio, onis, f. a Declaring of a Message.

Annuntio, are, [of ad and nuntio] to bring News, declare unto. * Annunciare salutem alicui, to salute any one in another's Name.

Annuo, ere, [of ad and nuo] to nod towards, ask by a Nod. Affirm, Grant, Favour. * Si Deus annuisset, if it had pleased God

Annütans, tis, Inclining or nodding forwards.

Annütio, as Adnutrio.

ANNUS, i, m. [Eve vel 'Eve] a Year, Circle, or Ring. * Annus magnus, platonius and vertens, when all the Planets recover a like Aspect in the place. * Annus intercalaris, and Bisextilis, Leap-year. * Annos exuit serpens, casteth his Skin. * Jam annum esurio, my Belly thinks my Throat cut. * Ante annum elapsum, by this time twelve Months. * Ferre annos, (of Wine) to be never the worse for keeping.

† Annua, an Old Woman.

Annuum, i, n. a Yearly Stipend.

Annuus, a, um, Yearly, for a Year.

† Anocatum, Physick provoking Vomit, and breaking Wind.

Ändyna, orum, g. Medicines procuring Sleeping, and removing Pain.

Anogata, a City of Libya interior.

Anoxia, æ, g. the first opening or Consecration of a Temple.

Anolus, a City of Lydia.

Anolympias, g. the Celebration or abolishing of the Olympian Games.

† Anoma, Dignity.

Anömälia, æ, Irregularity, Inequality.

Anömälus, a, um, g. unequal, unlike, out of Rule.

† Anomaticus, having Dignity.

Anomia, æ, g. Iniquity.

† Anonium, the nettle without sting, Archangel.

Anonium, a City in Italy.

Anonymus, a, um, g. nameless; also the name of an Herb.

Anopæa, a Mountain in Thessaly.

Anopolis, a City in Crete,

Anopris, g. dark Colour.

Anörexia, æ, g. queasiness of Stomach.

Anormis, me, [q. a normä] without Rule or Order.

† Anquius, æ, f. a Cord binding the Sail to the Mast.

Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict Inquisition, Accuse, Punish. * Anquirere capitis, to bring a Crime against one deserving Death.

† Anquiromagus, a kind of Ship.

Anquiritè, adv. Diligently.

Anquiritus, a, um, [of anquiror] Accused, Condemned, Sought out.

ANSA, æ, f. [ab Heb. Ozen, auris] the Ear of a Cup, or Handie, Occasion, Shoe latchet, Hook. * Ansa Gubernaculi, the Helm stock.

* Ansa auricula, the Ear flap.

* Ansa terrea, knotted Cramp-irons. * Ansa, Hooks in the end of a Cranes Cable

† Ansaetus, as amfanctus.

Ansatus, a, um, having a Handle or Ear. * Ansatus ambulator, strutting. * Sera ansata, a two-banded Saw. * Ansata, Darts.

Anselmus, Anselm.

ANSER, æris, m. [a sono] a Goose or Gander.

Anser, the name of a Roman Poet.

† Anserarius, ii, m. one that feeds Geese.

Anseratim, adv. like Geese.

Anserculus, li, m. a Gosling.

Anserina, wild Tansey, Silver weed, on which Geese feed.

Anserinus, a, um, of a Goose or Gander.

Ansbarii, a People of Germany, of the Town Anseper, or Amsten.

Ansloga, the City Anslow in Scandinavia.

† Anseræ, or Anseres, parts of the Neck where Men are soonest choked.

Ansilla, læ, f. [ab ansa] a Latch, Niddle or Latchet.

† Antabater, as andabater.

Antacæ, a People of Sarmatia.

† Antacæi, Fishes as big as Dolphins found in the Ice of Borythenes without Sinews.

Antachara, a City of India within Ganges.

Antachates, g. a precious stone of the kind of Achates, which being burnt smells like Myrrh.

Antæarum, f. [ab ante] the Jambs or Posts on either side of the Doors; also a People beyond Iber.

Antæa, a Name of a Goddess.

Antæas, a King of Scythia, who bearing a Fiddle play, swore that his Horse made better Musick when he Neighed.

Antæopolis, a City in Egypt.

Antæus, a Giant, the Son of Neptune and Terra, 64 Cubits high, who when he was weary, was refreshed by touching his Mother Earth.

Antägonista, æ, m. one that contends for Mastery, g.

Antagoras, a Famous Poet of Rhodes.

Antanactasis, g. a Figure when that which is spoken is not understood as meant

Antander, a General of Messenia.

Antandros, now S. Dimitri, a City of Phrygia.

Antanii, a People of Caria.

Antäpöcha, æ, g. a Counterpane of a Deed or Writing.

Antäpödhis, it, g. a Figure when that is rehearsed which was spoken of before; or when the middle answers

[4] F F F F 3

swers the beginning and end of the same Sentence.

Antapritena, a City of Myſia.

Antaradus, a City of Syria, now Torcoſa.

Antarcticus polus, the Southern pole

† Antarium, ii, n. [ab ante] the forepart of the Work, an Ornament on the Jambs of a Door.

† Antarius, a, um, belonging to Poſts or Doors.

† Antas, an Embaſſage, or the Order of the Senate.

Antaxon, g the Lind inhabited by our Antipodes.

ANTE, [Ar̄ti] before. * Felix

ante alias, more happy than others

* Multo ante, long before. * An

te diem tertium, three Days ago

* Paucis ante diebus, a few Days before.

Antea, adv. before, aſoretime.

Anteaſtra, by paſt Actions.

Anteaſtus, a, um, done before.

† Anteaambulio, a, um, I walk before.

Anteaambulio, onis, m. an Uſher,

Sergeant, Verger, Beadle. * An

teambulones atrati, Bell men go

ing before a Corps.

† Antebello, a, um, I War before, or

in the War.

Antebrogius, an Embaſſador of the

Rhemi to Caſar.

Antecanis, the leſſer Dog ſtar.

Antecantamentum, i, n. that which

Antecantamen, inis, n. is ſung

before.

Antecapio, is, ere, to take up before.

Prevent, Surprise. * Antecapere

locum caſtris, to prepoſſeſs a place

in the Camp. * Antecapere pon

tem, to get firſt to the Bridge.

Antecapio, onis, f. a Firm of a

thing conceived before in the mind.

Antecapitus, a, um, taken before.

Antecedens, ti, ſub, an Antecedent,

the former part of an Argument or

Sentence.

Antecedens, par. going before, Ex

celling. * Antecedens annus, the

laſt Year. * Antecedentis gradus

homines, Men of high place.

Antecedo, ſi, ere, to go before, Ex

cel. * Anteceſſit me biduo, he was

two days Journey before me. * Pre

tio antecedere, to be more worth.

Antecellens, ntis, Excelling.

Antecello, ui, ere, to Excel, Sur

mount.

† Antecentores, Surveyors to go be

fore the Camp.

Antecaſſi. See Antecedo.

Antecaſſio, onis, f. a Going before.

Excelling.

Antecaſſor, oris, m. he that goes in

before, a Predeceſſor, a Quarter

maſter, * Antecaſſores equite.

Scouts, Fore riders.

Antecaſſus, ſus, m or -um, an Ear

neſt, part of Payment given before

hand. * In antecaſſum dabo, I'll

pay you before hand.

Antecaena, æ, f. an Antepaſt or

Antecaenium, ii, Collation a little

before Supper.

† Antecurſo, is, I run before.

† Antecurſo, a, um, I run often before.

Antecurſor, oris, m. a Fore runner,

Fore rider, Scout.

† Antecurſorius, a, um, going be

fore. * Potio antecurſoria, a

Taſte, or Eſſay.

Antedico, xi, æ, um, to ſay or tell

before.

Antea, ire, [of ante & eo] to go

before. excel. * Anteiri ab aliis,

to be excell'd. * Anterire ætate,

to be older than another. * Antei

re curſu, to out run in a Race.

Ante expectatum, adv. ſuddenly,

unlooked for.

Anteſactum, i, n. a former action.

Anteſero, tuli, latum, to prefer.

* Antetulit greſſum, he went be

fore.

Anteſixa, crum, a Pent houſe.

Anteſenſitis, le, of our Anceſtors

Elder born.

† Antegerio, onis, f. Victory.

† Antegratio, onis, f. going be

fore.

Antegratio, di, [of ante and gra

dior] to go before.

Antegreſſus, a, um, which goeth be

fore, or out goes.

Antehabeco, ui, ere, to prefer before,

Esteem more.

Antehibitus, a, um, being or pre

ferred before.

Antehic, adv. before this. * Uſ

que antehic, even before.

* Antela, as antilena.

† Antelatus, a, um, [of anteferor]

Referred, or Spoken before.

Antelia, a City of Armenia.

† Antelii, a kind of Devils.

Antella, antecella, the fore part of

a Saddle.

Antellogium, ii, n. a Proem.

Antellogium, ii, n, [of ante and

logos] a Preface.

Antellogus, he that ſpeaketh before

Antelucanus, a, um, [ab antelu

ceo] before day light.

Anteluceo, ere, to ſhine before.

* Anteluculo, adv. before day.

Anteluco, are, to awake before

Antelucor, ari, ſ day.

† Anteludium, as præluſum.

Antemata, orum, n. former evils.

Antemidianus, a, um, [ab ante

& meridiæ] before Noon.

† Antemeſius, the Month of Oſto

ber.

Antemna, a City of the Sabines.

Antenna, æ, f. [ab am vel ante &

tendo] the Sail yard.

† Antemon, a certain Sail of a Ship

Antemurale, is, n. a Barbican, or

cut work before a Caſtle.

Antenacum, the City Andernack

in Germany.

Antenor, oris, a Trojan Prince,

Founder of Padua; and ſeveral

other Men.

Antenoreus, a, um, belonging to

Antenor.

Anteoccupatio, onis, f. a prevent

ing.

Anteocupo, ere, to prevent, Fore

ſtall, Siege firſt.

Anteoculos, before ones eyes.

† Antepere, are, to ſin before.

Antependium, a, um, hanging

down before.

Antepilani, crum, m the Haſtati

and Principes in the Roman army,

which ſtood before the Triarii, or

Pilani.

Antepono, ere, to prefer, or ſet be

fore.

† Antepſa, æ, f. a Kettle.

Antepſam, adv. before that.

Antequa, or Antequia, a City of

Spain, now S. Andea.

† Anterica, a glittering Gem

Anterior, oris, [ab ante] former.

Anterius, adv. before that.

† Anteriſ, dis, a Buttreſs, ſhort poſt

or prop.

† Anteritas, Antiquity.

Antermini, or antermini, borders

Anteræ, Son of Mars and Venus;

alſo Apollonius Alexandrinus.

† Anterotes, the beſt kind of Ame

thylls, with a Purple colour; alſo

a kind of Jaſpea ſtone.

ANTES, ium, m. [ab aute ſtando]

a Prop or Buttreſs, the uttermoſt

Range of Vines, or the walls about

them; alſo the Van of an Army;

alſo a valiant people of Scythia.

† Anteaſagittator, the Captain of

the Archers.

† Anteaſcholanus, an uſher of a School

Anteaſignanus, i, m. [ab ante &

ſignum] he that goes before the

Standard to defend it.

Anteaſignani, i, ſ the Vanguard.

Anteaſignarius,

† Anteaſores, Doctors of the Law.

† Anteaſtatio, onis, a taking one to

witneſs.

† Anteaſtatus, a, um, one taken to

witneſs.

Anteſto, are, to ſtand before, excel.

Anteſtor, ari, [of ante & teſtor] to

be witneſs of an Arreſt, or ſuc like

thing in Law; to call one for wit

neſs, &c.

Antevēnio, ire, to prevent, over

come, excel. * Antevenire inſi

dias alicujus, to diſcover any ones

Contrivances.

† Anteventali, Womens Towers or

Licks.

† Anteverſio, onis, f. Prevention.

Anteverto, ti, ſum, to prevent, cut

ride, out go, do or ſpeak before an

ther. * Anteverſit damnationem

veneno prevented the ſentence by

poiſon. * Anteverit Fannius,

ſpoke firſt.

† Antevindemiator, and Antevin

demitor, as provinnemiator.

Antevola, are, to fly before.

Antevorta, a Goddeſs of the Ro

mans ſo called from her knowing

things paſt and to come.

Anteuphorbium, a diſtill that is an

antidote againſt the poiſon uſt ſtill

Anteurbanus, a, um, [of ante and

urbe] near the City. * Anteur

na prædia, Summer houſes, or coun

try houſes.

† Anthaliū, ii, n. an Apple grow

ing in the ſandy part of Egypt.

Anthana, one of the hundred Cities

of Laconia; alſo a City of Arcadia

Anthaniſ, a City of Peloponneſus.

Anthariſ, a King of the Longobar

di, poiſoned by his Domeſticks.

Antharius, the ſixth King of the

Sicambri.

Anthas, Founder of the City An

tha.

Antheas, a Lydian Poet.

Anthedon, onis, g. a kind of Med

lar, Bee; a City of Bæotia, Syria,

and a Haven of Peloponneſus.

Anthema, a Aoly book, Anthem

or Reſponſory Song, g.

Anthemis, idis, the Herb Cam

omile; alſo an Iſland in the Medi

terranean Sea, g.

Anthemiū, the fifth Emperor of

Rome, and other Men.

Anthemon, g. Cockle or Field Ni

gelle.

Anthemion, a Trojan, the Father

of Simoiſius.

Anthe

- Anthenus**, a Town of Macedonia.
Syria, and the River of Colchis.
Anthenāia, the same as Samos; also a City in Mesopotamia.
Athena, a city of Peloponnesus.
† Anthēra, æ, a kind of Slave; also the yellow seed in the middle of a Rose.
Anthērīcūm, g. a kind of balm.
Anthēricus, ci, m. a Daffodil stalk; also the top of an ear of corn, g.
Anthespora, a Feast in honour of Proserpine, taken away by Dis, as she was gathering flowers, g.
Antheus, the Son of Anteor whom Paris loved and slew unawares; also one of Æneas's Companions.
Anthia a City of Peloponnesus, and other places; also the Daughter of Amphianassa the Wife of Proetus.
Anthias the Son of Eumelus Triptolemus; also the Fish feeding on Mans Flesh.
Anthinus, a, um, g. full, or made of Flowers.
Anthion, a Well of Boeotia.
Anthiērion, g. April among the Athenians.
Anthiērīa, g. the Feasts celebrated in that month.
Anthium, a Town in Thrace and Italy.
Anthius, a name of Bacchus.
Antho, Daughter of Amulius King of the Albani.
Anthōlōgia, orum, g. Books of Flowers and Herbs.
Anthonges, a Shepherd who raised a Sedition in Judæa, which occasioned the Crucifying of almost 2000 Men.
Anthora, wholesome Woolf-bane.
† Anthoramenta, orum, Troubles, Incumbrances.
Anthoras, a Companion of Hercules.
Anthos, the Blossom of Rosemary; also the Quintessence of Gold.
† Anthracia, a coal.
Anthracia, a Nymph in Pausanias.
Anthracinus, a, um, g. of or like a coal.
† Anthracites, a kind of gem, wherein Sparks of fire do appear.
† Anthracius, ii, m. the same as Anthracites; also a Collier.
† Anthracothelioslenitrum, all the ingredients of Gun powder.
Anthrax, æois, m, or Antrax, a Coal, Carbuncle, Quicksilver, the Mine, or Turf of Vermilion, g.
† Anthriscus, a herb like Chervil, somewhat less.
† Anthriscum, i, l, somewhat less.
† Anthrōpōgrāphus, a name of Dionysius, who painted nothing but Men.
† Anthrōpōmorphitæ, g. Hereticks who attributed humane shape unto God.
Anthropomorpheticus, a, um, belonging to the Anthropomorphitæ.
Anthropomorphon, g. Mandrake.
Anthropophagi, Scythians living on Mans flesh.
Anthropos, g. a Man.
† Anthus, i, m. a bird that neighs like a horse.
Anthylla, a famous city of Ægypt.
Anthyllion, g. an herb like a Lentil, opening Obstructions, and stopping blood.
Anthyllis, idis, g. kidney vetch.
† Anthypōphōra, the figure of objection, answering Objections that might be made.
Anti, a Nation of the Indians about Maotic.
- Antia**, a City of Italy.
Antiadēs, g. adisease called Tonfillæ, stopping the passage of the breath.
Antia, [ab 'Ant] the
Antiaæ, arum, Foretop or Forelock.
Antiania, a Town of Hungary, now Zonko.
Antianira, the Mother of Eurylus, and Echion.
Antias, the Goddess Fortu-
Antiatina, na.
Antibacchius, g. a foot of two long Syllables, and one short.
Antibarum, a City of Dalmatia.
Antibole, one of the mouths of the River Ganges.
Antica, the Forepart, a Hatch.
Anticanis, as Procyon.
Anticantharus, wild Lilly
Anticaria, a City of Spain, now Antiguera.
Anticātēgōria, g. a mutual accusation or pleading one against another.
Anticatones, g. two books of Cæsar wrote against Cato.
Anticaucalus, a Mountain of Se-
leucia.
Anticheir, g. the Thumb.
Antichresis, g. land laid to Mortgage which the Creditor useth till he be satisfied.
Antichridus, g. Antichrist.
Antichthōnes, g. the Antipodes.
Anticipans, ntis, Preventing.
Anticipatio, onis, f. Preventing; Foreknowledge, Principles known by the light of nature. * Anticipa-
tionones itionum, the stepping forward.
Anticipator, oris, m. a Deviser, or Going before.
ANTICIPPO, are, [ab ante & capio] to take before, Foretell.
Antioites, a River of Sarma-
Antioites, tia.
Anticlea, a Daughter of Diocles, and mother of Ulysses.
Anticlides, an Historian.
Anticoli, a people of Lybia interior.
† Anticompage, the Forepart of the work.
Anticondyles, a people of Boeotia.
Anticragus, a Mountain of Lycia.
Anticrates, a Laconian, who killed Epaminandas, General of the Thebans.
Anticum, ci, a door or Porch before it.
Anticus, a, um, [ab ante] on the forepart.
Anticyra, a City of Phocis; also an Isle (or City) of Thessaly famous for Hellebore.
† Anticyricon, an herb like ground sel.
Antidalæi, a People of Arabia fæ-
lix.
Antidamas, an Heracleopolite
Antidamus, who wrote the History of Alexander the Great.
† Antideo, for antiseo.
† Antidhac, for antehac.
Antidonus, a valiant Souldier of King Philips.
Antidorum, ri, Remuneration, one
Antidosis, good turn for another, g.
† Antidotarius, a book of Medi-
† Antidotarium, cines; also he that gives antiactes.
Antidotum, an Antidote a-
Antidotus, i, f. gainst poison, g.
Antidotus, a famous Painter.
- Antiphēra**, a hand-skeren.
† Antifortuna, Misfortune.
† Antigēna, be that is first born.
Antigenides, a Musician of Thebes, and other Men.
Antigēnes, a name of a Historian.
Antigērio, presently.
Antigōna, Daughter of Philip, and wife to Pyrrhus.
Antigōna, Daughter of Oodipus King of Thebes, she led her blind Father when he was banished.
Antigonia, a City of Epirus and other places.
Antigonus, Brother to Alexander the Great, and several other men.
Antigrāpheus, ei, m. a Controller, or he that keeps account of Money received of Collectors for the Princes use; also a maker and keeper of Counterpanes and deas, g.
Antigrāphum, i, n. a Counterpane, g.
Antilēgōmēna, orum, Contradictions.
Antilēna, æ, [ab ante] a horses poytel, or Breast-leather.
Antilibanus, a Mountain of Syria.
† Antilla, the mid day.
† Antillare, or Ancillare to go a Wenching.
Antilochus, the eldest son of Nestor, who accompanied him to the Trojan War; also the name of several other men.
Antilōgia, æ, f. a Contradiction, Gain-saying, g.
† Antilquus, speaking contrary.
Artimachus, a Greek Poet of Colophon; also the name of a Trojan who being bribed by Paris hindered Helena from being restored.
† Antimāthon, against Death.
† Antimelon, a Mandrake.
Antimenes, the Son of Deiphon.
† Antimenfa, square Altars instead of Communion Tables.
Antimēria, g. the putting one part of speech for another.
Antimētābole, the repeating the same words in divers cases or persons, g.
† Antimonium, ii, [ab 'Ant & Antimonus, i. minium] a white stone found in Silver Mines.
Antinoe, a City of Ægypt.
Antimōnia, g. the contrariety between two Laws.
Antinous, a youth of Bithynia, beloved of Adrian the Emperor, who built a Temple at Mantinea; also one of Penelope's Suitors.
Antiochia, a City in Syria, and many other places.
Antiochenis, se, belonging to Antiochia.
Antiochie, Mother of Antiochus, Son of Seleucus, and any Woman of Antiochia.
Antiochus, King of Asia who wondering that the Magnesian Embassadors beads were white, and their beards black; the Phrysians attributing it to the situation of their City, making their brains over moist, but they themselves said it was because the hair of their beads was ancienter than that of their beards; also several other men.
Antiochus Epiphanes, or famous, called also Epimanes, or mad, the eighth King of Syria, who destroyed Jerusalem; when he was drunk, he would scatter a great deal of money on the highways.
Antioeci, g. these that dwell under

the Meridian, or parallels, or like distance from the equator.
Antiope, or -e, Daughter of Nycteus, whom Jupiter lay with in form of a Satyr, also the Queen of the Amazons.
Antiorus, the Son of Leurgus.
Antioia, a Dancing Mistress.
† Antiope, before this time.
† Antipagmenta, orum, garnishings on the door-posts.
Antiparasiasis, g. a figure wherein one granting to his adversary does thereby turn it to deny more strongly.
Antipater, a Physician and Poet of Sidon, who had an ague every year on his birth-day, and at last died of it; also one of Alexander's Generals who succeeded him, and several other Men.
Antipatria, was a City of Palestine.
Antipates, a kind of black stone; also a Love-potion, g.
Antipathia, a contrariety of natural qualities.
Antipelargia, a Requital of a Benefit, g.
† Antipera, a Screen.
Antiphrasis, when one contrary quality environeth another.
† Antipodes, Friends attending upon any man.
Antiphane, a famous statuary of Argos and other Men.
Antipharmacon, ci, n. an Antidote, g.
Antiphasia, or Antiphrasis.
Antiphates, a King of the Lemnyonian Cannibals, and several others.
Antiphona, a kind of singing by turns, g.
Antiphilus, a famous Painter.
Antiphon, a simple Orator of Rhamnusia, and several other men.
Antiphonus, the Son of Priamus.
Antiphra, a Town near Alexandria.
Antiphrasis, when words have a meaning contrary to their Etymology.
Antiphus, a Son of Priamus by Hecuba.
† Antipocha, a Bill under ones hand of acknowledgment.
Antioches, um, m. a People on the other side of the Earth, with their feet directly against ours, g.
Antipænus, a Noble Theban, whose Daughters he slew for the safety of their Country.
Antipolis, the city Antibe in France.
Antipolitanus, a, um, belonging to Antipolis.
Antiptosis, g. a putting one Case for another.
Antipyrgus, a city of Marmarica.
† Antiquadras, four cornered.
Antiquarius, a, um, [ab antiquus] studious of Antiquities. * Antiquarii, remembrancers, those that write fair.
Antiquatio, onis, f. an abolishing.
Antiquatus, a, um, abolished, out of use.
Antique, adv. after the manner of the Ancients.
Antiquitas, tatis, f. Antiquity; also men of ancient time; an Especial favour.
Antiquitas, adv. of old time. * Non adeo antiquitas placuit, it hath not been long in request.
Antiquo, are, to Arogate, make Void.
Antiquus, a, um, [ab ante] Ancient, Old, Noble, Worshipful, of

Honest manners. * Antiquum volo, I like no Change. * Antiquior, ancients, better. * Antiquissimus, chiefest. * Nihil antiquius vita existimo, I esteem nothing more dear.
Antirrhinon, g. the herb Claves-snout, or Snake dragon.
Antirrhodus, an Egyptian Island.
Antisara, a City and Port of the Dardani.
Antiscia, g. Degrees on the Ecliptick line beholding one another.
Antiscii, g. whose shadows are cast contrary to ours at noon.
Antiscorodon, g. the Garlick call'd Allium Cyprium.
Antisigna, a note in ancient writings where the order of Verses must be changed, g.
† Antisigna, Contrary to regular signs.
† Antisimicus, Pleasant.
† Antismos, for aleismos, a merry Festing.
Antisophistes, æ, m. a Prevaricator.
Antispasis, g. a turning the matter of a disease to a contrary part.
† Antispodia, and Antispoda, that may be instead of Spodium.
Antissa, a Town in Lesbos.
Antistodorum, or altistodorum, the City Auxerre in France.
ANTISTES, titis, c. [ab ante & sto] a Prelate, Ruler, Prior.
Antisthenes, a Philosopher who was Chief of the Cynick sect, and Master to Diogenes; also other men.
Antistiana, a city of Spain.
Antistita, æ, f. an Abbess, prioress.
*** Antistita Phœbi**, Cassandra.
† Antistibulum, i, n. a Chipping dish.
† Antistitium, i, n. Priestly dignity.
† Antistor, oris, a President, overseer.
Antistius, a Roman who put away his Wife for talking with another man.
Antistius Turpio, a Souldier of Pompey's who challenged all Cæsar's Army.
Antistrophe, ei, g. a repeating the same word in the same sentence.
Antitaurus, a Mountain of Armenia.
Antithesis, g. an opposition of contraries one to the other.
Antithetion, ti, g. Contrariety.
Antitheus, Gouverner of Athens.
Antityum, i, n. an Example, a copy Like, or contrary to the Pattern, g.
Antivestium, the Cape of Cornwall, or the Lands end.
Antium, an ancient City of Italy.
Antlabria vasa, Vessels used in Sacrifice and Divine Service.
ANTLIA, æ, f. [Antia] a Pump * In Antliam condemnatus, condemned to the wheel.
Antalon, a Bucket or tankard.
Antlare [ab Antia haurio] to Draw water.
Antobroges, a people of Aquitania.
Antomenes, the last king of the Corinthians, after whom they consecrated yearly Princes.
Antona, either Southampton, or Northampton; also the River Nen.
Antonia, a Fort at Jerusalem; also the wife of Drusus, and mother of Germanicus famous for continence.

Antonina, the City Utrecht in Holland.
Antoninus, i, m. the name of several Noblemen and Emperors.
Antoniopolis, a City of Mesopotamia.
Antoniopolita, a people of Lydia.
Antonius, ii, m. the name of several men.
Antonius Musa, Physician to Augustus Cæsar.
D. Antonius, St. Anthony, an Egyptian, the first Christian Monk.
Antonomasia, æ, f. the putting one name for another, g.
Antor, the name of a Centaur.
Antoricum, a Town in France.
Antorides, a Painter, the Disciple of Aristippus.
† Antrea, arum, f. Vallies, or the Walks between trees.
† Antriplenum, the herb Atropis.
† Antroare, to give Thanks.
Antroia, a City in Peloponnesus.
Antrosim, adv. Forward.
ANTRUM, i, n. [Antro] a Den, a Shepherds turfed bovel.
† Antroo, are, to Lurk, or be in a Den.
† Antrusio, onis, a Sworn friend, Lieg-man, or Subject.
Antuates, a people about Rhodanus.
Anturnacum, a Town of Germany, now called Andernach.
Antwerpia, a famous City of Brabant.
† Antyllis, the herb Ivy.
Anubingara, a City of Taprobane.
Anubis, an Egyptian dog, in whose shape Mercury was worshipped.
Anuchha, a City of Sufiana.
† Anvicallia, or anvisera, Herbs, whose stalks in Winter seem dead, but in Summer Spring afresh.
† Anudusertius, three Days ago.
† Anuis, the old Genitive of anui.
† Anularis, a kind of white paint.
Anularis, re, as annularis.
Anulines, a Roman Consul.
Anulus, a River in Mauritania.
Anulus, i, m. [ab anus vel anui] a ring; also the Fundament.
Anurogrammi, a people of Taprobane.
ANUS, i, m. [ab anus vel onus] the Fundament; also the skin about the Navel.
ANUS, us, f. [ab *Eve annus] an old woman. * Fama annus, Ancient fame, in Time to come.
† Anus, or annus, a year.
Anuscana, a City of Etruria.
Anxa, a Town in Italy, Gallipolis.
Anxantini, a People of the Peligni.
Anxanum, a Town in Italy, near Landrano.
Anxani, and Anxanenses, the People of Anxanum.
Anxi. See ango.
† Anxiari, to be grieved.
Anxie, adv. Sorrowfully, Diligently.
† Anxietas, the same as anxietas.
Anxieta, tatis, f. Pensiveness, Anxiety.
Anxiētudo, inis, f. grief.
Anxifer, a, um, bringing Sorrow.
† Anxilis, a kind of Bird.
† Anxiti, Made sia.
† Anxitia, a Harlot.
ANXIUS, a, um, [ab ango] Anxious, Careful. * Anxia Cratio, much affected. * Spina propter equuleo, anxia, hard to get by reason of Pricks. * Anxium habere aliquem, to perplex one.
† Anxi

† Anxur, be that sheweth not his
terd.
Anxur, a City of the Volsci in
Italy.
Anxurus, a name of Jupiter in
Anxurus, Campania, being wor-
shipped without a Beard.
Anxus, a, um, [of anxor] grieved.
† Anydron, the Herb Mad-night-
shade.
Anysis, a city of Egypt.
† Anyte, a Dogs name, make shift.
Anytos, White Daffodil.
Anytus, one of the Authors of So-
crate's death, who afterwards was
himself put to Death.
Anygridum, a Cave of the Nymphs.
Anzaba, a river about Tigris.
Anzeta, a City of Armenia major.

A O

A. O. for alii omnes.
A. O. for auro.
Aon, a son of Neptune, giving
name to the Aones.
Aones, a people of Aonia.
Aonia, the belly part of Boeotia.
Aonides Musæ, the Boeotian Dei-
ties, also
Aonius, a, um, belonging to Boeotia
or the Muses.
† Aonium, ii, dead Nettle.
Aoris, the Son of Aras, a Warlike
Hunter.
Aoristus, g. Indefinite, a Greek
tense.
Aornos, a very high Hill in In-
Aornis, dia.
Aornus, a Lake in Italy so noysome,
that it kills the Birds that fly over;
also the name of other places.
Aorta, g. the great Artery, the
noblest and mother of all the rest.
Aorus, a City of Crete.
Aoræ, a people of Sarmatia by the
River Tanais; their Country is
called Severia.
Aoti, a People on the borders of
Thrace.
Aous, a River in Macedonia, now
called Vajussa.

A P.

A. P. for apud.
A. P. R. C. for anno post Roman
conditæ.
Apadna, a City of Mesopotamia.
Apei, a people in Ethiopia.
Apeus, and Pæsus, a city of Troas.
APAGE, a, g. Fire, Away, Avant,
APAGITE, a, g. * Apage te a me,
Get you from me.
Apagēti, be gone.
Apagiti, g. When that end of a
bone is broken where it is joyned to
another.
Apagōrensis, g. an Introduction.
Apeæ, a people of Asia minor.
Apēlæros, g. without grace or com-
eliness in doing, Ignorant in feats of
activity.
† Apalar, or are, is, n. [ab Apalus]
a fish with hollow dents to serve up
Egg, in; also a Spoon.
Apalus, tender, Soft. vid. Hapa-
lus.
Apamena, part of Syria.
Apameia, a Town of Magna Græ-
cia.
Apameiini, the People of Apa-
meia.

Apamia, or ea, a City of Phrygia,
and other places.
Apanchomene, Diana among the
Arcadians.
† Aparctius, and apartias, the
North wind.
Apatine, g. Goose-grass, Clivers, or
Herit.
Aparni, a People of Scythia.
Apartheni, a people about Mæotis.
Aparthaca, a people of the Massa-
getæ.
Apārhes, g. one without Affection,
Senseless.
Apārthia, g. want of Affection.
Apātor, g. without Father.
Apataria, a surname of Minerva;
also of Venus; also a Feast of the
Athenians in honour of Bacchus.
Apatūrum, a Temple of Venus in
Phanagoria.
† Ape, Forbid, and apet, be rejectet b.
Apeuros, a Mountain in Pelopon-
nesus.
Apēcūla, or apicula [ab apes] a
little Bee.
† Apēda, a martlet. Vid. apus.
† Apeliotes, the South-east wind.
† Apella, a, one Circumcised.
Apellas, a Cyrenean Geographer.
Apeles, a famous Painter of Coos,
he began the Picture of Venus, but
lived not to finish it; and after him
none could perfect it. Also the name
of several other Men.
Apelleus, a, um, belonging to A-
pelles.
Apellæi, a People in Scythia.
Apellicon, a Peripatetick Philoso-
pher.
Apello, uli, sum, to drive away.
† Apellum, an Appeal.
Apellum, the old name of Apollo.
† Apēnarius, ii, m. a Waggoner,
or Coachman; also a Fencer.
Apenette, a City of Apulia.
Apenninus mons, part of the Alps.
Apenninēola, æ, c. Inhabitants of
the Alps.
Apepsia, g. Indigestion, Rariness of
Stomach.
APER, i, m. [Kάπερ] a Wild
Boar.
Aper, the name of two Consuls.
Apera, a Town of Galatia.
Aperantia, a City of Thessaly.
Aperculus, i, m. [ab aper] a little
boar.
Aperethes, a city of Arcadia.
Apērīmetros, g. Incomprehensible.
APĒRIO, uli, rtum, [ex ad & pario,
vel ab Heb. pagnar, oris dinortio]
to Open, Reveal, Set upon, Expound,
Set up or begin. * Aperitur Cæ-
lum, the day break. * Aperire ca-
put præceptoris, to put off his Hat
to his Master. * Aperire conjura-
tionem, to discover a Conspiracy.
* Aperire occasionem ad aliquid,
to give occasion to a thing. * Ape-
rire diem, to show that it is Day.
* Aperire locum Suspicioni, to
give cause of suspicion.
Aperæ, a city of Lycia.
† Aperta, æ, m. an old Epitbet of A-
pollo.
† Aperte, apertius, apertissime, adv.
Openly, plainly.
† Apertio, onis, f. an Opening.
† Aperto, are, to make bare or naked.
† Apertālaris, be that opens the door.
† Apertum, an open or publick place.
† Apertūra, æ, f. a little hole kept open
in Buildings. * Apertura tabula

rum, the opening or breaking of a
sealed Will.
Apertus, ior, issimus, [of aperior]
Open, Evident, Plain, Clear, Broad,
Known, without Colour or Cloak.
* Aperto capite, Bare headed. * A-
ger apertus, without Brambles.
Aperui. See aperio.
APES, or apis, is, f. [q. 'Απὸς vel
'Απὸ νεῦο, vel 'Απὸς haurio]
a Bee.
Apefas, Apefes, or Apefantus, a
Mountain of Peloponnesus, Hence
Apefantus, a name of Jupiter.
Apetua, a City of Spain.
APEX, icit, m. [ab 'Απὸς vit-
ta, vel ab antiq. apo, ligo] a
Toft, Montero, Top of any Thing.
* Apices literarum, the points of
accents over letters.
APEXABO, onis, f. [ab apex] a
Black pudding.
† Aphaca, or Aphace, ea, a kind of
Tures that grow in eared ground.
Apace, a City of Libya, and other
places.
Aphacitis, dis, a name of Venus.
Aphæa, a name of Diana.
Aphærema, tis, g. Hulls, Chaff.
Aphæresis, g. the taking a Letter or
Syllable from the beginning of a
Word.
† Aphæta, a Planet that is the
giver and moderator of Life in a
Nativity.
† Aphæticus, belonging to Aphæta.
Aphannæ, an obscure part of Sicily
which causeth the Proverb. * Ad A-
phannæ, spoken of base and obscure
things.
Aphara, a City of the Tribe of Ben-
jamin.
Aphor, a Metropolis of Arabia fæ-
lix.
Aphareus, a King of the Messenii.
Aphas, a River of the Molossi.
Aphasius, a Mountain in Media.
Aphæ, g. an End or Pause.
Aphæc, a City of the Tribe of Ma-
Aphæca, a name, and several others.
Aphedantes, a people of the Mo-
lossi.
† Aphedron, wild Saffron.
Aphætæ, a City of Magnesia.
Aphætēria, a place where the Horse
begins his course in tilting, g.
Apheterii, Castor and Pollux so
called.
Aphēter, the Surname of Apollo.
Apheus, or aphnius, a name of
Mars.
Aphidas, the name of a Centaur;
also the last Athenian King of the
Family of Erechtheus.
Aphidna, part of Africa.
Aphidne, a city of Lycaonia.
Aphneum, a City of Phrygia, and
Lydia.
Aphorismus, g. an Aphorism, or
General Rule in Physick.
Aphractus, i, m. an open or unco-
Aphractum, i, n. covered ship, g.
Aphractus, a, um, g. Uncovered,
Unfenced.
† Aphren, a kind of Hemlock.
Aphricanæ, arum, Panthers, or Li-
bards from Africa.
Aphrodiseus, as Alex. Aphrodis-
ensis.
Aphrodisia, an Island in the Persian
Sea; also a Name of Venus.
Aphrodisias, a City of Caria, and
several other places.
Aphrodisium, a Statue of Venus, a
City

City of Africa, and several other places, &c.
 Aphrodite, the Greek name of Venus.
 Aphrōdites, a name of several Cities.
 Aphrōditia, part of Laconia.
 Aphrogāla, g. Cream of Milk.
 Aphron, g. a kind of Poppy with leaves like a Sparrow.
 Aphrōntrum, i, n. Salt-petre, g.
 Aphroscōrōdon, a kind of great garlic, g.
 Aphrofelēnus, g. a kind of precious stone.
 † Aphrōscut, Wild Radish or Earth-nut.
 † Aphrōtum, i, a Pisset.
 APHTH, & f. [ἀφθιμὸν corrumpo] the Thrush in Childrens Mouths.
 † Aphthitis, the Seed of the Herb Ox-eye.
 Aphthonius, a Rhetorician.
 Aphyā, aphīa, or apua, g. a Grove-ling Minnow, Peck, Roach. Gud-geon, Smelt; also the baser sort of People.
 Aphydus, a Companion of Æneas, slain by Turnus.
 † Aphyllanthus, the blew Daffie.
 † Aphytagora, very sweet pleasantness.
 Aphyte, -is, a Town of Thrace, where there was an Oracle for Apollo.
 Aphytæi, the Inhabitants of Aphyte.
 † Apia, a Pear-tree, Drone.
 † Apia, Peloponnesus.
 Apiaum, Pap-castle in Cumberland.
 Apiāgo, an herb that Bees feed on.
 Apiānus, a, um, [ab apex] belonging to Bees. * Apianæ uvæ, muscadine grapes. * Apiana brassica, jagged Colewort.
 Apiaria, the Sprub Jasmine.
 Apiarium, ii, n. the Bee-hive, or place where Bees are.
 Apiarius, ii, m. he that keeps Bees.
 † Apiastia, & f. a Mud-wal, or bird.
 Apiaster, ri, m. § that eats Bees; also the Master of Bees.
 † Apiastrum, ri, Balm gentle or Mint.
 Apiates, a People of Aquitain.
 † Apiatum, a parsley Bed.
 Apiatus, a, um, of or like Bees.
 * Mantibrium apiatum, a Dudgeon bast.
 † Apica, & f. a little Sheep.
 † Apicatus, a, um, having an Apex.
 † Apicitus, a, um, Bound.
 † Apicio, cire, to Bind on with a string.
 Apicus, a great Glutton who at last hang'd himself.
 † Apicosus, a, um, [ab apex] having but little hair on his Crown.
 Apicul, & f. [ab apex] a little Bee.
 Apiculūm, § [ab apex] a little tuft.
 Apiculū, ii, § also a Mitre string.
 † Apicus, a, um, [ab apex] Raising the hair of the head.
 Apidānus, a principal River of Thessaly.
 Apidanenses, Arcadians.
 Apiennates, a people of Umbria.
 † Apilaseus, ūdis, f. Gold ready to be coined.
 Apilocarium, a city of Lusitania.
 † Apimāta, & f. Cracknels.
 Apina, or na, a city of Apulia of no note.

Apinæ, Trifles.
 † Apiniæ, arum, f. Nuts with very thin shells.
 † Apinarii, Mimicks, Buffoons.
 † Apinus, a Tree whereon pitch grows.
 Apiola, or -le, a city of Italy.
 Apion, a surname of King Prolomy, also a most curious Grammarian under Tiberius.
 † Apiona mala, Pome royal apples.
 † Apior, wild Radish, Earth-nut; also a Pear tree.
 Apiria, & f. want of Experience.
 Apis, is, f. a Bee. vid. Apes.
 Apis, a King of the Argives, after wards of Egypt, who taught them to plant Vines, who after his death was worshipped in the form of a living Ox.
 Apiscon, the name of a Trojan in Homer.
 † Apiscor, i, to obtain, Get.
 Apitami, a people of Arabia.
 Apilius Galba, a certain jester under Tiberius.
 APIUM, ii, n. [ἄπιον, benignum] parsley, smallage. * Apium grande, Lovage, Alisander. * Apium risue, pass-flower, a kind of crow-foot.
 Aplānes, g. that Wandereth not.
 † Aplectum, and aplectum, a Ditch or Trench.
 † Apleuda, or appleuda, Bran or chaff.
 APLUSTRE, is, or Aplustrum, i, n. [Ἀπλουστρον] a Flag or Ornament of a Ship.
 † Aplisæ, the worst kind of sponges.
 † Apnades, a kind of gilding used by Painters.
 Apnoea, g. Shortness of breath.
 † Apo, ere, to Tye or make fast.
 Apobæoti, a people of Ætolia.
 Apocālypsis, g. a Revelation or Vision.
 Apōcha, & f. an Acquittance.
 † Apōcimatus, a Boiling of Herbs.
 Apōclēti, or apolecti, g. Counsellors, Senators among the Etolians.
 Apocopa, a Bay in Arabia.
 Apōcōpe, g. a taking away from the end of a Word.
 Apōcōpi, g. Eunuchs.
 Apōcōpi, Mountains of India with- in Ganges.
 Apōcōtus, & a, um, g. Ruff; Au-
 Apōcritus, § stere.
 Apocrypharius, ii, m. he that writes Apocryphal books.
 Apocryphus, a, um, of Uncertain original, not Canonical, g.
 Apocrypharius, ii, m. a Legate, com-
 missary, or Chancellor to a Bi-
 shop, g.
 Apocynon, g. a Bone in the left side of a Frog, which stirs up Love and Anger.
 Apocynum, g. the Herb Dogs bone.
 Apodectæ, g. Treasurers, Receivers of the Kings Tribute.
 Apōdes, um, the plural of Apus.
 Apodidrafcinda, the Game King by your leave, or hide and seek.
 Apodixis, g. a Demonstration.
 Apōdos, the Untimely crowing of a cock; also Discord. g.
 Apōdōsis, g. a Figure called reddi-
 tion.
 Apodytērium, i, n. the place where they that bathed themselves laid their cloaths, g.
 † Apoga, & f. a Kite.

Apōgai, Winds arising out of the Ground, g.
 Apōgēum, i, n. a place under Earth, also that point in Heaven, where the Planet is farthest from the Center.
 Apograph, & g. an Inventory.
 Apōgrāphum, i, n. a Copy, Pal-
 tern, g.
 Apōlactizo, & are, to Kick against.
 Apolactiso, & Despise. g.
 Apolaustus, the Surname of Agi-
 pa the Aſior.
 † Apole-tium, ti, n. a place where Garments were sent to be washed.
 Apolecti, g. principal Senators.
 † Apolectus, i, m. a kind of Tunny fish.
 † Apōlinium, ii, n. a kind of the Mezereon, or Widdow-wil.
 Apollinæres ludī, plays in honor of Apollo.
 Apollinaris, a Consul, and an Hiti-
 tick.
 † Apollināris, f. Henbane. * Apol-
 linaris minor, sleeping night-rose.
 Apollinarius, an Ingenious Poet un-
 der Julian, who wrote a Metaphra-
 se on the psalms.
 Apōlis, die g. an Exile, stranger.
 Apollin-s, a great city in Ægypt
 and several other places.
 Apollo, the God of Wisdom, Musick,
 physick; also the name of several
 Men. * Apollinis responsum, as
 true as the Gospel.
 Apollocrates, one that went along
 with his Father into banishment.
 Apollodorus, an Athenian Gram-
 marian, and several other Men.
 Apollōnia, a city of Phrygia, and
 several other places.
 Apollōnides, the Name of several
 Men.
 Apollonius, the Name of divers
 Men.
 Apollōnius Rhodius, Master to
 Cicero and Julius Cæsar at the
 same time.
 Apollonius Alabandenſis, a notable
 Grammarian, who dealt with ca-
 scholers according to their genius.
 Apollōnius Tyanæus, a Pythago-
 rean philosopher, and a Magician.
 Apollonphaneus, a Flatterer of King
 Antigonus, and other men.
 Apollithemus, a certain Historian.
 Apollopolitis, a president of
 Ægypt.
 † Apōlōgatio, onis, a Making up
 and Application of Faults.
 Apōlōgētus, a, um, g. pertaining
 to Apology, Excuse.
 Apōlōgia, & g. an Apology, Ex-
 cuse.
 Apōlōgzo, are, g. to make an
 Excuse.
 † Apologo, are, to make an Excuse
 to Rebuke, Reject.
 Apōlōgus, gi, m. a moral Fable, &
 Apolytērium, as arodytērium, &
 Apomeli, tis, Metheglin. g.
 Apomyus, Jupiter in Elis.
 Apōna, g. a Medicine helping with-
 out pain.
 Aponus, a Fountain and Village
 Italy near Padua, where are mi-
 racinal Waters.
 Apopemptisi hymni, g. For-
 Songs.
 Apōphāsīs, g. a Denying, an Inven-
 tory.
 Apophlegmātismus, g. a Measur-
 drawing down phlegm and hu-
 mours.

- Apophœreta, orum, n. New years-gifts, g.
 Apophthegma, atis, n. a brief and pithy speech of renowned personages, g.
 Apophyades, certain things hanging to the entrails, or parts, g.
 Apophysis, the process or standing out of a Bone, above the natural places near unto it, g.
 Apoplecti, they that are stricken with lightning, or any disease, g.
 Apoplexia, æ, a Palsy, g.
 Apoptosis, the falling of the hair, g.
 Apria, æ, f. Doubt, Perplexity, Want of Counsel or passage, g.
 † Appriatus, a, um, doubted, poured in.
 Aporon, a Controversie that cannot be decided, g.
 † Apprior, ari, to be in doubt or perplexity.
 † Apporphyron, a Garment that was all Gold.
 Aporrêta, orum, n. Secret Places, or secret things, g.
 Aporrogæ, arum, f. certain Impressions in the Air, falling Stars, g.
 Aporus, a, um, poor, g.
 Apôstrophis, g. a passionate omitting part of ones speech.
 Apostimata, Disanimations, g.
 Apospasmata, Avulsions, Impostumations, g.
 Aposphragisma, atis, g. the Seal, Arms, or an Impression.
 Apollatia, æ, a Rebelling, Backsliding, g.
 Apostata, æ, m. an Apostate, Revolver, g.
 † Apostaticus, a, um, Revolted, fallen away.
 † Apostatrix, icis, a Woman Apostate.
 Apostation, a Bill of Divorce.
 Apostation, f. ment
 † Apostato, are, to Revolt from the Faith.
 Apostema atis, n. an Impostume, g.
 Aposteparnismor, a taking out of a broken Bone in a Wound, g.
 Apostolicus, a, um, Apostolical.
 Apostolatus, atis, m. an Apostleship.
 APOSTOLUS, li, m. an Apostle, Embassador, g.
 † Apostoli, Letters dimissory in case of appeal.
 Apotrophe, g. a turning ones speech to some person absent; Also the mark of a Letter being cut off.
 Apotrophus, i, m. the mark of a Letter being cut off, g.
 Apotrophia, a surname of Venus.
 Aporelisma, atis, n. a Calculation of ones N. trivity, g.
 Aporelismatici, such as Calculate N. trivities, g.
 Apôtheca, cæ, f. g. a place where any thing is laid or kept, a Storehouse, or Wine-cellar.
 Apothegma, as Apophthegma.
 Apotheosis, a Canonizing of men to become Gods, g.
 Apotropæi, Gods averting evils, g.
 Apoxyomenus, one rubbing or scouring his Skin in the Bath, g.
 Apozema, atis, n. a Decolion, g.
 Appi, a City of Arabia.
 Appadana, a city of Persia.
 Apparatè, m, apparatissimè, adv. with great preparation. * Apparatus, canare, to sup very sumptuously.
 Apparatio, onis, f. a preparation, an appareling.
 Apparatùs, a, um, prepared, Decked, Furnished. * Apparata oratio, a gay speech.
 Apparatùr, us, m. a preparation, provision, furniture. * Perfici apparatus, royal Fare. * Apparatus restus, orderly service of Meat in course of great Mens Table.
 † Apparentia, æ, an appearance.
 † Apparenter, adv. seemingly.
 Appareo, ui, itum, [of ad & pareo] to appear, to be forth-coming, to Wait. * Nusquam apparet, he is not to be seen. * Mox apparebo domi, I will be at home by and by.
 * Non apparet patera, they cannot tell what is become of the Goblet.
 * Non apparet, was never seen afterwards.
 Appetitio, onis, f. an appearing, presenting ones self.
 Apparitor, oris, m. a Serjeant, Beetle.
 † Apparitorium, ii, n. a Helping.
 Apparitura, æ, f. a Summoning or Arresting; also a Serjeants Office.
 * Apparituram facere or apparere alicui, to attend a Person as a Beetle.
 Apparo, are, [of ad and paro] to prepare, ordain, Deck. * Dum apparatus, While things are making ready. * Apparare ter, to take a course to do a thing. * Delenire apparatus, you endeavour to appease.
 Appellatio, onis, f. a Calling, an Appeal, a Title.
 Appellativus, a, um, Appellative.
 Appellator, oris, m. He that Appaleth.
 Appellatoriùs, a, um, that pertains to Appellation.
 Appello, are, to call often.
 Appello, are, [ex ad & pello] to Call or Style, speak to, Impeach, Appeal, Court. * Aureus color appellavit Chrysolythum, the golden Colour has given name to the Chrysolite. * Appellare virginem de stupro, to accuse a Virgin of Whoredom. * Hæc non appellantur in lege, there's no such thing in the Law.
 Appellò, ñli, isum, [ex ad & pello] to Arrive, Direct, Compel, Drive, Bring, Apply, Interrupt. * Appellere se, to arrive. * Ad aquam animalia, to drive Cattle to Water.
 Appendicula, æ, f. a little thing belonging to the principal.
 Appendiculus, a, um, pertaining to an Appendix.
 APPENDIX, icis, f. [ab appendo] an addition, hang-by, process, Libel; also a kind of Thorn.
 Appendo, di, sum, [ex ad & pendo] to Hang up. Weigh, Ponder. * Appendere mutuo, to lend.
 Appensor, oris, He that weigheth.
 Appensorius, a, um, belonging to a weight.
 Appensus, a, um, [ab appendo] Hanged, Weighed.
 Appenzella, a Town in Helvetia.
 Appetendus, a, um, to be desired.
 Appetens, ior, issimus, Desiring, Greedy, Approaching. * Tui appetentissimus, one that wishes you huge well.
 Appetentia, æ, f. Appetite, Lust, * Cubi appetentiam prætare, to provoke appetite.
 Appetibilis, le, to be desired.
 Appetitio, onis, f. an earnest endeavour, Desire, Appetite.
 † Appetitio, as appeto.
 † Appetitor, oris, m. a Desirer, Plotter, Tempter.
 Appetitus, a, um, [ab appetor] Tempted, set upon, vexed.
 Appetitus, us, m. appetite, desire, affection.
 Appeto, ii, crivi, itum, [ex ad & peto] to covet earnestly, affect, In-vide, approach. * Amore appetere, to Love. * Appetere aliquem lapidibus, to pelt one. * Appetere die, it is almost day. * Appetere dextram osculis, to Kisse. * Appetere aliquid manibus, to catch at with the Hands. * Appetere genas ungue, to scratch ones face. * Humerum gladio appetit, He strikes at the Shoulder.
 Appha, a Town in Parthia.
 Apphadana, a city of Mesopotamia.
 Apphonna, a Persian Island.
 Apphar, a Town of Mauritania.
 Appia, a Name of a Woman.
 Appia via, the way from Rome to Brundisium.
 Appiæna mala, Apples like Quinees in smell.
 Appianum, ni, n. a kind of green colour.
 Appades, the Goddess Venus and Pallas.
 Appianus, a Greek Historian of Alexandria.
 Appiara, a Town of Myfia.
 † Appignore, are, to pledge, confirm.
 Appingo, egi, a sum, [ex ad & pango] to Joyn or Fasten to.
 Appingo, xi, itum, [ex ad & pingo] to paint or write more unto.
 † Appiosæ, a, um, belonging to the Stagers.
 † Appiosus, us, m. the Stagers, Turn Sick.
 † Applicatus, a, um, having gotten.
 Appius, a name of divers Noblemen of Rome.
 Appii forum, a Town in Italy near Rome.
 Applaudo, si, sum, [ex ad & plaudo] to clap hands at one in favour. * Applaudere terræ, to strike down to the ground.
 Applausor, oris, m. One that claps his hands or rejoiceth.
 Applausus, us, m. applause, clapping of Hands.
 Applausus, a, um, [ab applaudor] Clapped, Stroked, made much of.
 Applebeia, Appleby in Westmorland.
 † Applex, applicior, Close Joyned together, or platted.
 Applicatio, onis, f. an application, suiting together, protection.
 Applicatus, a, um, applied, arrived, Given, Inclined. * Aures applicatæ, [of a Horse] short thick Ears.
 Applico, ui, avi, itum, & atum, [ex ad & plico] to apply, Direct unto, Suit together. * Quid applicem? Whither shall I go? * Applicat unum annum, he is one year older. * Flumen castra applicuit, He pitched his Tents by the River. * Applicare naves ad terram, to arrive. * Applicare se ad convivia, to haunt feasts. * Applicare scalas muris, to set the ladders to the Walls. * Oscula applicare, to kiss.
 G G G G 2 AP-

- App. o. u. i. u. m. [of ad & pludo] to stamp at.
 Apploro, are, [of ad and ploro] to mourn to.
 Applūda, æ. [ab applodendo] bran.
 Applumbātura, æ, f. a soldering with Lead.
 Applumbātus, a, um, Soldered
 Applumbo, are, [of ad and plumbo] to solder.
 Appluo, ere, [of ad and pluo] to Rain nigh to.
 † App. d. o. are, to lean upon.
 Appōno, ōsui, itum, [of ad and po no] to set by one, set on the table. mix, Appoint, suborn. put on or off.
 * Onus appone. lay down your burthen. * Apponere: aliquid lucro, to count it as gain, * Apponere cibum alicui, to set meat before one. * Apponere accusatorem alicui, to suborn an accuser.
 Apporrigo, rexi, ctum, to reach out unto.
 Apporto, are, [of ad and porto] to bring, to shew. * Apportare vehiculo, to carry in.
 Apposco, apposci. ēre, [of ad and posco] to require farther
 Appōitē, adv. Properly, conveniently.
 Appōitio, onis, f. an applying, putting to.
 † Appositivus, a, um, Perverse
 Appōitus, a, um, [of apponor] laid by, put unto; apt, fit, easie. suborned. * Urbs apposita mari, situate by the sea. * Ager appositus ad vitem, fit to be made a Vineyard of.
 Appōitus, ūs, m. a setting on.
 Appōtus, a, um, [of ad & potus] having drunk much.
 * Apprecor, ari, to prey unto.
 Apprehendo, and apprendo, di. sum, to apprehend, lay hold upon arrest, understand, obtain. * Canis morsu me apprehendit, a Dog hath bit me. * Quantum apprehenderint tres digiti, as much as three fingers can hold.
 Apprehensio, onis, f. a seizing on a thing.
 Appressus, a, um, [of apprimor] pressed hard together.
 Appretio, and appretior, ari, to esteem a high price.
 Apprimē, or adprimē, adv. Exceedingly, Especially, Very.
 Apprimo, or adprimō, eſſi, eſſum, [of ad & premo] to squeeze together.
 Apprimus, or adprimus, a, um, Very much, by far excelling.
 Apprēbandus, a, um, to be Apprised, laudable
 Apprōbatio, onis, f. Approbation, Allowance, Assurance.
 Apprōbator, oris, m. he that Apprises, or Alloweth.
 Apprōbātus, a, um, Approved.
 * Ante istam vesperam opus expeditum approbato, be sure you get it done against this night.
 Apprōbē, adv. very honestly.
 Apprōbo, are, [of ad & probo] to approve, allow. * Approbare aliquid alicui, to make a thing appear praise worthy to another. * Dii approbent, God give you Joy.
 Apprōbus, or adropus, a, um, Very good, or honest.
 Apprōmissor, oris, m. a surety for another.
 App. omittō, or adpromittō. in. sum, to promise for, or engage for another.
 Apprōno, ate, to bend down, prostrate ones self.
 Appyrōpēratu, a, um, Hastened, Done in haste, advanced.
 Apprōpēro, or adpropēro, are, to hasten on.
 Apprōpinquatio, onis, f. an Approaching or coming nigh unto.
 Apprōpinquo, are, [of ad & propinquo] to approach or draw nigh. * Appropinquare honori, &c. to be just ready to be invested with.
 * Appropinquat ut videat [of a whelp] is just ready to see
 † Apprōpriatio, onis, f. an appropriating, or Impropropriating to private and lay-mens use.
 Appuli. See appello.
 Appulsus, ūs, m. an arriving, coming to. * Appulsus pecoris, a driving of sheep to the Water.
 Appulsus, a, um, [of appellor] arrived, brought to the Haven.
 Aprārius, a, um, [ab aper] belonging to a Bear.
 Apricatio, onis, a warming in the Sun.
 Apricitas, tatis, f. the warmth of the Sun, Sunshine.
 Apricor, ari, to set a sunning.
 * Apricari in sole, to lye sunning ones self.
 Apriculus, i, m. a Fish called Capricus. with sharp and long teeth like a Boars tusk.
 APRICUS, a, um, icior, icissimus [q. Aveu Phoms fine frigore] sunny, or loving to be in the Sun.
 Apries, or us, the son of Psammis, King of Egypt.
 APRILIS, iis, m. [q. aperilie vel apertilie] April.
 Aprilis, le, of April.
 Aprinus, a, um, [ab aper] of a Boar.
 Arronea, æ, f. the black Vine or Briony.
 Apronianus, the name of several men
 Apronianum cerasum, a red cherry.
 † Apōno, are, to kneel down. Vid. approno.
 Apros, a Town in Thrace.
 † Aproxis, an Herb, whose Root kindles fire afar off.
 Aprugnus, a, um, [ab aper] the same as aprinus.
 Aprugna caro, Brawn.
 Aprusa, a River of Gallia togata.
 Aprustum, a Town in Calabria.
 Aprutium, part of Italy, commonly abruzzo.
 Apſalus, a Town of Macedonia.
 Apſarus, a Town and River in Capadocia.
 Apſicōrus, desirous of Novelties, g.
 Apſilæ, a people of Scythia.
 Apſinius, a famous Rhetorician of Athens.
 Apſinthii, a People of Thrace.
 Apſinthes, a Sopbister of Gadara.
 † Apſis, idis, as abſis.
 Apſorus, a City of Pontus; also an Island in the Adriatique Sea.
 Apſum, i, n. a Fleece of Wool.
 Apſus, a River near Macedonia, falling into the Ionian Sea.
 Apſychon, without Soul or Breath, g.
 Apſyctos, a black precious stone with red Veins, being hot it will keep so seven days g.
 Apra Julia, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, now called Aptē, Aude and xar.
 Aprātus, a, um, fitted, applied.
 Aptē, iſſe, iſſimē, adv. fitly, suitably; also jointly, patiently. * Aptē convenit, or cadit in, it exceeding fit.
 Aptera, a Town of Creet.
 Aptēro, the Goddess Victoria, without Wings at Athens.
 Aptitudinarius, a, um, pertaining to Fitness.
 Aptitudo, inis, f. [ab aptus] fitness.
 Apto, are, to fit, joint make to agree, apply. * Aptat se pugna, he prepares or addresses himself.
 * Aptare claves foribus, to make Keys fit for Doors.
 Aprōta, } Nouns indeclinable
 Aptotum, } case, g.
 Aptuchifnum, a City in Cyrene.
 APTUS, a, um, [ab Apte vel antiq. apo] Fit; also Light, or Compact, Connex, Garnished. * Verbis ad nostram consuetudinem aptis, in our idiom. * Serā equina aptus, tied with a Horse Hair.
 Aptus, a, um, as adeptus, gotten.
 APUA, æ, f. a Dice or Groundling
 * Apua cobitis, a Minnow. * Apua Phalerica, a Smelt. Vid. apſya.
 Apua, a Town of Liguria, and Apuans, the People.
 APUD, [Hori] pr. At, By, Near, among, within, before. * Vix apud me sum, I am hardly myself. * Si apud forum es, if be about the Market. * Queritur apud me per literas, he complains to me by Letters.
 Apuleius, or appuleius, a Platonic Philosopher born at Madaura, he wrote of his own Metamorphosis into a Golden Ass.
 Apulia, part of Italy, hence apulus, a, um.
 Apulum, a City of Dacia.
 Apus, ōdis, f. a Swift or Martlet, g.
 Apuscidamus, a Lake in Africa, wherein nothing sinks.
 Apyræ, a City of Lycia.
 Apyrari, orum, g. Currents.
 Apyrexia, æ, f. the Remission of a Fever, g.
 Apyri, as Tapyri.
 Apyrinus, a, um, without kernel, g.
 Apyrina mala, fine Pomegranates, with a very small kernel, g.
 Apyrōtus, a precious stone called Carbuncle, g.
 Apyrum sulphur, Brimstone that has not felt the heat of the sun.

A

Q

AQUA, æ, f. [ab f. antiq. 'Axi'] Winter. * Aqua viva, running water. * Aqua adversa navigare, to swim against the stream. Aquam eribro hanc, to labour in vain. * Aquam sustine, stop the tour-glass. * Licebit aquam sinas fluere, you may let the hour glass run. * Aquas infundit in cineres, after Beef comes mustard. * In mare aquam quæris, you cannot see wood for Trees
 Aquabibus, a water drinker.
 † Aqueductile, iis, n. a Way by which Water is conveyed.
 Aquæ Augustæ, the City Baionne in France.

Aqua

<p>Aqua Balicæ, a Town of Hungary, now Selle.</p> <p>Aqua calidæ, the City Bathe in Somersetshire; Also a City in Spain.</p> <p>Aqua Convenarum, a Town of Aquitain.</p> <p>Aqua Cutiliæ, a Lake of the Sabines.</p> <p>Aqua Flavie, a Town in Spain.</p> <p>Aqui Flavienfes, the People.</p> <p>Aqua mortuæ, a Town in Gallia Narbonensis.</p> <p>Aqua quinctiæ, or quictianæ, a Town in Spain, now aigues caldes.</p> <p>Aqua regia, a City of Africa.</p> <p>Aqua Sextiæ, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, now Aix.</p> <p>Aqua Solis, Bath City.</p> <p>Aqua, statellæ, statyellæ, a Town of Lombardy.</p> <p>Aqua Sueffanæ, or Sinuessanæ, Baths at Sinuessa in Campania.</p> <p>Aqua Taurinæ, a Town of Etruria, now commonly Aequa pendente, the People Aequenses.</p> <p>Aqua Vaconis, a Town in Catalonia, now Balneole, or Balnoles.</p> <p>Aqueductus, ūs, m. [ex aqua & dūco] a Conduit or Conveyance of Water by a Pipe.</p> <p>† Aqueductio, onis, f. a Conduit.</p> <p>Aquagium, ii, n. a Conveyance of Water.</p> <p>Aquælicium, ii, n. } a taking of Rain Water</p> <p>Aquælicium } for the Use</p> <p>Aquælicium } of Medicines.</p> <p>Aqua intercus, the Dropsy.</p> <p>Aquæliculus, i, m. a Hog trough or Paunch like it.</p> <p>Aquælicus, i, m. [ex aqua & lego] the Paunch whither the Excrements run; also a great Gut whereof Purgings are made.</p> <p>Aquælis, is, m. a Water pot, an Ewer.</p> <p>† Aquamānile, aquæmanile, aquimanile, aquimanale, a Bason.</p> <p>† Aquamānus, a Bason.</p> <p>† Aquamālina, æ, f. a Water-mill.</p> <p>† Aquānus, as aqueus.</p> <p>† Aqua pedes, Water for the feet.</p> <p>Aquarii, Hereticks that used only Water in the Sacrament.</p> <p>Aquariola, æ, f. a sink or gutter.</p> <p>Aquariolus, i, m. a Pander, Ruffian, a contented Cuckold.</p> <p>† Aquariolum, i, n. a sink.</p> <p>Aquarium, ii, n. a Watering place, Gutter, Kitchen.</p> <p>Aquarius, a, um, of Water. * Sulcus aquarius, a trench to drain Fields. * Aquaria provincia, his office who was to furnish the City with Water.</p> <p>Aquarius, ii, m. the 11th sign of the zodiac; also a Water bearer.</p> <p>Aquasitas, atis, f. abundance of Water.</p> <p>Aquaticus, a, um; watery, living or breeding in the Water.</p> <p>Aquatilis, le, of the water.</p> <p>Aquatio, onis, f. Watering; also abundance of rain.</p> <p>† Aquatium, the upper part of the head.</p> <p>† Aquator, oris, m. he that waters or provides water.</p> <p>Aquatus, ior, Waterish. * Vinum aquatum, wine too much allayed with Water.</p> <p>† Aquemolus, a Water snake.</p>	<p>Aqueus, a, um, Waterish.</p> <p>Aquiducus, a, um, draining of water.</p> <p>Aquifolium, ii, n. } [ab aqua & folium] holm.</p> <p>Aquifolia, æ, f, } [ab aqua & folium] holm.</p> <p>Aquifolius, a, um, made of holm.</p> <p>Aquila, the Name of a Man and several Cities.</p> <p>Aquila, æ, f. [ab acutè volando] an Eagle, Ensign, Constellation.</p> <p>* Aquila senectæ, spoken of Old Men that love to drink rather than eat. * Aquila non captat muscas, a Goss hawk beats not a bunting.</p> <p>Aquilægia, æ, a Columbine.</p> <p>Aquilægium, ii, n. a Gathering of Water.</p> <p>Aquileia, or aquilegia, a City of the Carni.</p> <p>† Aquilenta, æ, Holly.</p> <p>Aquillex, legis, } a Wall Master.</p> <p>† Aquilicus, } a Wall Master.</p> <p>Aquili, the Name of certain Gods.</p> <p>Aquileia, Roman Sacrifices in the time of a great drought. * Aquilices, the Priests at those Sacrifices.</p> <p>Aquilifer, the Roman ensign bearer.</p> <p>Aquilinus, a, um, [ab aquila] of or like an Eagle. * Nasus aquilinus, a Nose like a Hawks beak.</p> <p>Aquilinus, the Name of three Roman Consuls.</p> <p>Aquilio, onis, f. a Goad.</p> <p>Aquilius Manius, an Ambassador cruelly slain by Mithridates.</p> <p>Aquilius Severus, a Spanish Historian.</p> <p>Aquilla, a Noble Family of Rome.</p> <p>Aquilo, onis, [ab acuto frigore] the North Wind, cold Winter.</p> <p>Aquilonaris, re, of the North.</p> <p>Aquilonia, a Town in Italy.</p> <p>Aquilonius, a, um, Northern, cold.</p> <p>Aquilus, a, um, } brown, swarthy.</p> <p>Aquilus, a, um, } like an Eagle.</p> <p>Aquimicæle, a Drinking Cup.</p> <p>Aquimicarium, ii, n. or -iue, m. a broad Water vessel lined with tin; also the Holy Water pot and Cock to Wash at.</p> <p>Aquincum, a City of Pannonia.</p> <p>Aquinius, a certain bad Poet.</p> <p>Aquinum, a Town in Italy.</p> <p>Aquinas, of aquinum.</p> <p>Aquipenser, for acipenser, a Sturgeon.</p> <p>Aquisgranum, the City Aix or Aiken in Germany.</p> <p>Aquitania, a third part of Gallia.</p> <p>Aquites, a Name of a Priest in Valerius Flaccus.</p> <p>Aquor, ari, to fetter or provide Water, allay with Water.</p> <p>Aquositas, atis, f. [ab aqua] an abundance of Water.</p> <p>Aquosus, ior, isinus, Watry, full of Water, Rainy.</p> <p>Aquila, æ, f. a little Water or Brook; also a Town of Hetruria.</p> <p>* Aquulenses, the People thereof.</p>	<p>Aræ, Rocks belwixt Africa and Sardinia.</p> <p>Arābarches, chis, the Toll gatherer upon Cattle conveyed from Arabia to Egypt.</p> <p>Arabarchia, the Office of an arabarches.</p> <p>Arābia, Part of Asia, divided into three parts. 1. Deserta, now called Beria. 2. Felix, now called aiman, and by the Turks, Gemen, or Giamen. 3. Petraea, now called Baraah and Bengaual.</p> <p>Arābes, the People of Arabia.</p> <p>Arabia, a precious stone like Ivory.</p> <p>Arabicus, a, um, Belonging to Arabia, } Arabia.</p> <p>Arabicus lapis, a kind of Blood-stone.</p> <p>Arābilis, le, [ab aro] Easy to be tilled.</p> <p>† Arābis, an Herb called Candy Thlaspi.</p> <p>Arabis, Arabus, or arbis, a River of India.</p> <p>Arabitæ, the Inhabitants about arabis.</p> <p>Arabisus, a City of Armenia minor.</p> <p>Arabo, a River and City of Pannonia, now called Rab, and by the Italians, Giavarin.</p> <p>Arabriga, a city of Lusitania, now called Arrabida.</p> <p>Arabs, } an Arabian. Also the Son of Apollo, and a white stone, which being reduced to powder, is good to scur the Teeth.</p> <p>Arach, a city in which Nimrod Reigned.</p> <p>† Arachidna, underground chikling.</p> <p>Arachne, æ, a Lydian Maid, who contending with Pallas at her Spinning, being overcome, hanged herself, and was turned into a Spider.</p> <p>* Velut arachnes, a cobweb.</p> <p>Arachnæum, a Mountain in Argos.</p> <p>Arachnium, g. a Disease in Olives and Vines when the Fruit is wrapped in a kind of cobweb.</p> <p>Arachnoides, g. a thin skin in the Eye.</p> <p>Arachosia, a city built by Semiramis in Scythia near the Massagetes.</p> <p>Arachoti, or-tæ, a people of India.</p> <p>Arachoto s, a Lake and River of arachosia.</p> <p>Arachtoæ, One of the Four most famous Writers of Epirus.</p> <p>Arachis, and -chia, f. Wild figs or Vetches, extremely beloved of Pigeons, g.</p> <p>† Araciz Ficus, white Figs very broad with a small stalk.</p> <p>Aracillum, and Arracillum, a Town in Spain.</p> <p>Aracynthus, a Mountain of Aorania, a city of Boeotia.</p> <p>Arad, a city of the Amorites, belonging to the Tribe of Judah.</p> <p>Araden, a city of Crete.</p> <p>Aradūca, a city of Lusitania.</p> <p>Araducta, another city of Lusitania.</p> <p>Aradus, an Island of Phœnicia.</p> <p>Aræ Flavia, Nordlingen in Germany.</p> <p>Aræ Cæsaris, a Place in Sarmatia, by the River Tanais.</p> <p>Aræ Philanorum, a Town in Africa.</p> <p>Aræ Sextianæ, a city in Spain.</p> <p>Aræ Solis, a Promontory of the Calalaica.</p>
--	--	--

- Arator, *ritus*, i, m. a slender timber'd Man, &c.
 Arathyræa, part of Achaia.
 Aræus, a name of Jupiter, to whom all Men pray.
 Aræza, a City of Arabia Fœlix.
 Aragus, a River of the Molossi, and another in Spain, called Arga.
 Arala, æ, f. a fire Pan.
 Aralius, or Analius, the 7th King of Assyria.
 Arambys, a city in Africa, built by Hanno.
 Aramæi, Scythians.
 Arandis, a city of Lusitania.
 ARĀNEA, æ, f. [Apāx] a Spider, or Cob-web, the Down of Willow blossoms; also the sixth Membrane of the Eye. * Sacculus plenus Aranearum, a purse with never a Cross in it.
 † ARĀNEANTES fauces, Spider-chaps.
 Araneola, æ, f. a Spinner or Cob.
 Araneolus, i, m. a web.
 ARĀNEŌSUS, a, um, Full of Spiders or Cob-webs, also like them.
 ARĀNEUM, ei, n. a Spiders Web.
 ARĀNEUS, a, um, of a Spider or cobweb.
 ARĀNEUS mas, a Shrew, Mouse, Rat, &c. * Araneus piscis. Quaquar, a Sea Fish. * Aranci scutulatum nete, a Cob web.
 ARANEUS, ei, a Spider or Cob-web.
 Araneum, a Town in the Bay of Æthiopia.
 Aranthæ, a Bebrycian, said to be eight cubits long.
 † Arantium, ii, n. an Orange.
 Araphæ, an Island of Caria.
 Arapores, a Lake in Ægypt.
 Arar, a River of Gallia Narbonensis; also called Arans, commonly La Saoda.
 Arāra, an Indian Fruit.
 Ararat, a country and Mountain in Armenia.
 Ararauceler, a people in Cyrene.
 Ararene, a country of the Nomades.
 Ararus, a River of Scythia.
 Araspæ, a name of a Mede, to whom Cyrus delivered Panthea to be kept.
 ARĀTELLUM, i, n. [ab aratrum] a little Plough.
 † ARĀTER, a Plough.
 Aratia, an Island against Persis.
 ARĀTIO, onis, f. Tillage, Ploughing.
 Aratiuncula, æ, f. a little Tillage, or small piece of Tilled Ground.
 ARĀTOR, oris, a ploughman or beast.
 Arator, a Christian Poet, who Translated St. Luke's Gospel into Hexameter Verse, A. D. 544.
 † ARĀTORCULUS, i, um, a plough boy.
 ARĀTORIUS, a, um, Belonging to Tillage.
 † ARĀTRO, are, to plough or ear the Ground.
 Aratri, a people of India within Ganges.
 ARĀTRUM, i, n. [ab arō] a plough.
 * Aratrum circumducere, to Assign the compass of a city to be built.
 Aratus, a Greek Poet and Astrologer, whose Verses Cicero Translated; also a Syconian, who Freed his country from Tyranny.
 † Aratūra, æ, f. Tillage.
 ARĀTUR, a, um, ready to plough.
 ARĀTUS, a, um, Ploughed.
 Aravisci, or Arabi, a People of Pannonia.
 Araurides, people of Pentapolis in Africa.
- Arararis, Araurius, or Rhararis, a River in Gallia Narbonensis now Etand.
 Arausio, and Araurenfis civitas, the noble Principality of Avrange, belonging to the Prince of Nassau.
 Aravus, a River in Gallia Belgica, commonly Araw.
 Arauzona, a Town of Illyrium.
 † Arax. acia, a kind of Pulse.
 ARAXA, a city of Lycia.
 Araxæ, or -i, a people of Illyrium.
 ARAXES, the River Pencus in Thesaly, another great River of Armenia.
 Araxus, a Promontory of Peloponnesus.
 Arba, an Island and City of Illyrium.
 Arbace, a city of Celtiberia.
 Arbaces, the first King of the Medes.
 Arbanium, a City near Pontus.
 Arbaxani, a People of Liguria.
 Arbeia, Ireby in Cumberland.
 Arbela, orum, a City of Persia.
 Arbēla, æ, a very antient city of Sicily.
 Arbella, the borders of Judea towards the East.
 Arbella, æ, f. a Shoemakers round cutting Knife.
 † ARBELLUM, i, n. a place of Torment.
 Arbellus, the Surname of Jupiter.
 † Arbata, orum, Trees.
 Arberio, a Roman Consul slain under Constantine.
 Arbi, Arbites, Arbiter, a people bordering upon the Indians.
 † Arbilla, Fatness of Body.
 ARBIPENDIUM, or arvipendium, an half acre, a measuring of Fields.
 Arbis, a River in India.
 ARBITER, i, m. [ab ara & bito, i. e. eo, vel ab arbito pro addito] an Umpire. * Arbitrator bibendi, the King of Good Fellows. * Arbitrator funerum, an Herald. * Arbitrator initiationis, a God-Father. * Sine arbitris facere aliquid, to do a thing in the sight or bearing of none.
 Arbiter, Mountains of Gedrosia.
 Arbitra, æ, f. a Woman Umpire.
 Arbitralis, le, belonging to an Arbitrator.
 Arbitramentum, and arbitrium, the same as arbitrium.
 Arbitrariū, or arbitrarē, adv. in question, as he will.
 ARBITRARIUM, i, n. a thing committed to the award of any Man.
 Arbitrarius, a, um, Voluntary, left to ones Choice, Arbitrary. * Non est arbitrium tibi, It is not as you list.
 Arbitrator, oris, as arbiter.
 Arbitratus, us, m. Will, Opinion, Judgment. * Arbitratu tuo, according to your appointment.
 Arbitrium, ii, n. Judgment, Will, Pleasure, the power of a Judge, Reward. * Supremum arbitrium, the last Will and Testament. * Pro meo arbitrio, according to my own Fancy. * Non erit vultu arbitrii, it will not be in your power.
 Arbitror, ari, [ab arbiter] to think, Judge, award, Observe, appoint, Witness a thing upon Oath, to draw out the Platform of a Work. * Arbitrari. Pass. To be Judged or Determined of.
 Arbuius, a Mountain of Crete; an Inhabitant also, and a surname of
- Jupiter, being brought up there.
 Arbon, a city of Illyria.
 ARBOR, oris, f. [q. Arboris, aera scandens, vel a robore] Tree, the Mast of a Ship, an Oak, the Timber of a Press. * Arbor Jovis, an Oak. * Arbor infelix, a Gibbet. * Arbor maris, a Tree.
 † Arboraca, the sap of Tree.
 ARBORARIUS, a, um, belonging to a Tree.
 Arbōrator, oris, m. a Lopper, Woodman.
 Arborea, a city of Sardinia.
 Arboreco, ere, to grow to be a Tree.
 ARBORĒTUM, i, n. a Grove, Nursery of young Trees, an arbour.
 ARBORĒUS, and -ius, a, um, belonging to a Tree. * Arborea cervorum, the beam of a Deer.
 ARBORINUS, a, um, belonging to a Tree.
 Arbor felix, a Town in Helvetia.
 Arborichæ, the 7 Isles of Zeland.
 Scowen, Dovelandia, Tola, Walckhren, Zuidhevelandia, Northevelandi, Wolferdicum.
 Arborosa, a city in Burgundy, now Arbois.
 Arbucule, a great city within Iberus which Hannibal hardly compassed.
 ARBUSCULA, a wanton Wench in Horace.
 ARBUSCŪLA, æ, f. a shrub, the Name of a Cart Wheel. * Arbuscula crinitæ pavonum, the coppis of Peacocks.
 ARBUSTINUM, i, n. Wine made of Grapes tied to shrubs.
 ARBUSTIVUS, a, um, Garnished with Trees. * Locus arbustivus, an arbour. * Arbustiva vites, Vines leaning to Trees.
 ARBUSTO, are, to plant with Trees for Vine props.
 ARBUSTUM, i, n. [ab arbor] a Grove Orchard, Coppice.
 ARBUSTUS, a, um, for robustus.
 ARBUTEUS, a, um, of crab Trees or shrubs.
 ARBUTUM, ti, a crab or wilding.
 ARBUTUS, ti, f. [ab arbor] a crab Tree, an Italian Tree with Fruit like strawberries.
 ARCA, æ, f. [ab arcendo] a chest, coffin. * Arca robusta, a Prison, a Treasury, an ark. * Arce, a Dam in a River.
 Arca, a city of Cœlosyria.
 Arcabrica, a City of Spain.
 Arcadia, the inmost part of Peloponnesus; also a city in Ægypt.
 Arcadicus, æ, a, um, belonging to Arcadia.
 Arcadius, s. Arcadia.
 Arcadiopolis, a city of Thrace.
 Arcadius, a son of Theodosius, and several others.
 Arcanè, adv. secretly. * Arcanè aliquid judicare, to give the best of ones Judgment upon a thing.
 Arcani, orum. Witchmen on the top of Towers, who gave Notice of the Enemies approach, by running fire Quarter to Quarter.
 ARCANO, adv. privately.
 Arcanum, i, a secret.
 Arcanum, a form of Cicero's.
 ARCANUS, a, um, [ab arca vel arce] secret, Unknown, Mystical, under Lock and Key.
 Arcanum, a, um, belonging to a coffer, or Banker.
 Arcarius, ii, m. a Chest-maker, Jeweller, cofferers.

- Arca, ādis, an Arcadian, a city of Armenia; also the Son of Jupiter and Calisto, who gave name to the country of Arcadia.
- Arcati, a city of India, now Bina-gor.
- Arcatus, a, um, [ab arcus] arched like a Bow.
- † Arcella, æ, a Fisset, casket.
- Arcellata, vitis, a Vine Fashioned like a chriot.
- † Archeliūla, æ, f. a pretty little Fisset or coffer.
- Arcellus, li, m. [ab arcus] a little Bow.
- Arcena, the country of the Emperor Alexander Severus in Phœnicia.
- Arcennum, a Town of Etruria.
- ARCEO, ui, ēre, [ἀρκεω] to keep off, put back, tie hard, forbid.
- * Arcere febrem, to cure an Ague.
- * Arcere aliquem periculis, to preserve one from danger.
- † Arcera, æ, f. [ab arca] a horse-litter.
- † Arcerius, a steward that disburseth money.
- † Arcerus, i, m. a horse keeper.
- Arcēsilas, and -las, a Philosopher, Scholar to Polemon; also a civil-ler, and several other Men.
- Arcesine, a city in Amorges.
- Arcēsinus, a River of India, which they say breeds Serpent seventy cubits long.
- Arcēsius, Ulysses's Grandfire.
- Arcessor, orie, m. an Accuser, a Messenger sent for one.
- ARCESSO, and -io, i, vi, ere, [ab arceo] to accuse, call, Summon.
- * Acapite arcellere argumentum, to fetch a Proof from the Ground of a Matter.
- * Arcellit sibi malum jumento suo, he gets a Rod for his own breech.
- * Arcellere aliquem ad Societatem laboris, to procure one to joyn in a Work.
- Archabæ, certain measures.
- Archadius, an Author mentioned by Suidas.
- Archæ, a city of Æolis in Asia.
- Archæatidus, part of Peloponnesus.
- Archagathus, a Physician of Peloponnesus, Son of Lytania.
- Archaismus, i, m. an old way of speaking, g.
- Archama, a city of Cilicia.
- Archander, Father-in-law to Danaus.
- Archandropolis, a City of Ægypt.
- Archangelica, the great wild Angelica.
- Archangelicus, a, um, belonging to an Arch Angel.
- Archangelus, i, m. an Arch angel, g.
- Archarius, i, m. [ab ἀρχαῖ] a Governor or Overseer.
- † Archebnium, a Verse whose last Foot is a Bacchus.
- Archedicus, a comical Poet, who wrote against Demochares.
- Archeliā, a colony of Cappadocia; also a Town in Palestine.
- Archelaus, i, m. an Athenian Philosopher, Master to Socrates; also another who wrote of Animals, who made that Grand Discovery, viz. that the goats breathe at their ears; also the Name of divers other men.
- Archēmachus, a Person who wrote of the Affairs of Eubœa.
- Archēmarus, son of Lycurgus, slain by an Adcer.
- Archeptolemus, Hestor's charioteer.
- Archetratus, a Poet, Follower of Sardanapalus.
- Archerimus, the first Writer of Philosophical History.
- Archētypus, i, m. the first Pattern.
- Archētypum, i, n. tern, or Origin-copy.
- Archētypus, a, um, g. of or after the first Pattern.
- † Archezosis, a kind of white Vine.
- Archia, a Poet of Antioch.
- Archiatr, and -trus, tri, m. the Princes Physicians, g.
- Archibius, a Grammarian, son to Apollonius.
- † Archicapellanus, i, m. the High chancellor.
- † Archiclavus, and -vus, i, m. the chief Abbot.
- † Archicōlus, a Head-cook.
- Archidamia, a brave Woman of Sparta.
- Archidāmus, a King of Laedæmonia.
- Archidas, an Athenian Tyrant, slain by his own Men.
- Archidemia, a Fountain of Sicily.
- Archidiāconatus, ūs, m. an Arch-deaconship.
- Archidiaconus, g. an Arch-deacon.
- Archidium, a city of Crete.
- Archidux, ūcia, m. [ab ἀρχὴ & dux] an Arch Duke, chief Lord of a country.
- Archiepiscopus, i, m. an Arch Bishop, g.
- Archiepiscopatus, ūs, m. an Arch-Bishoprick.
- Archiercus, g. the High Priest.
- Archieunuchus, g. Principal of the Privy chamber.
- Archigallus, i, m. the chief of Sybils, priests, g.
- Archigenes, a Physician, against whom Galen inveighs; also a Sicilian Founder of Arisia.
- Archigēronter, g. chief in Authority among old Men; or they that have the over-sight of the Kings works.
- Archigetes, or Archegetes, an Epithet of Apollo.
- Archigrammaticus, ci, m, the chief Secretary, g.
- Archigrāphia, æ, the chancellorship.
- Archigraphus, i, m. the Principal Secretary, g.
- † Archigubernus, the Admiral of the Roman fleet here in Britain.
- Archile, a Town of Pentapolis in Africa.
- † Archilēvita, the chief Levite.
- Archilocus, a Parian Poet, who wrote such Iambicks against his Father in law Lycambes, that he made him hang himself.
- † Archilōquium ii, n. the beginning of a speech.
- † Archilōquus, i, m. the chief speaker.
- Archimāgirus, i, m. the Master Cook, g.
- Archimandrīta, g. an Abbot.
- Archimēdes, a Geometrician of Syracuse, who being intent upon his study was slain at the taking of the Town.
- Archimimus, i, m, the chief Jester.
- Archimara, a city of India within Ganges.
- Archiota, æ, m, a Master of the Rebs, g.
- Archipherēta, g. those who Office it was to read and interpret the law to the people.
- Archipirata, æ, m. an Arch Pirate.
- Archipolites, g. the chief Citizen.
- Archipōsia, g. the Onset of Drinkings.
- Archippe, a Town of the Mariti.
- Archippus, the name of several Men.
- Archipōcōmus, g. the Master of the Horse.
- Archipōta, æ, m. the chief Drinker, g.
- Archipresbyter, g. the Chief Priest, or rural Dean.
- Architēnum, ii, n. a Monastery, g.
- Archistrategus, i, m. a General of an army, g.
- Archysynagōgus, g. the Ruler of the synagogue.
- Architectio, onis, f. the devising of a thing.
- Architectio, as architectus.
- Architectonicus, a, um, belonging to Architecture.
- Architectorari, to Build, to Devise, Plot, Frame, Contrive.
- * Architectari voluptates, to prescribe the right use of pleasure.
- Architectura, æ, f. knowledge in Building; also the Edifice it self.
- ARCHITECTUS, ti, [ab ἀρχὴ & τεκνέω] a Surveyor.
- * Architectus legis, an Inventer of a Law.
- * Princeps & Architectus sceleris, the principal and chief Worker of Wickedness.
- Archithalassus, i, m. the chief Admiral, g.
- Archipis, the name of Venus amongst the Assyrians.
- Architrachinus, ni, m. the Master of a Feast.
- Archium, i, n. the Treasury, f Monuments of Evidences, the chancery, or Exchequer, the Rolls, the Archers, or Spiritual-Court, g.
- Archon, tis, the chief Officer among the Athenians, g.
- † Archonnōchus, the chief Butler.
- Archontici, a Sect of the Valentianians, affirming the World to be the work of Princes, denied the Resurrection, and cast off the Sacraments.
- † Archotira, Meat made of Bread and Cheese together.
- Archytas, a Musician of Mitylene.
- * Also a Philosopher of Tarentum, who first invented the Rattle, whence the Proverb.
- * Ad archyta platagen recedere, to return to childishness; also other Men.
- Arce, a Town in Spain.
- † Arcifinius, a, um, or arcifinalis, Territories defended with hills, Woods, and Water.
- Arcilaus, the name of two Towns in Spain.
- Arcio, ire, [ab ad & cio] to put in, graff.
- † Arcirma, æ, f. a little Cart that held but one.
- Arciroesia, a City of Heraclia in Pontus.
- † Archise, an Archer.
- Arcitēns, tis, [ab arcum tenendo] shooting with a Bow.
- Arcitenens, tis, m. the Sign Sagittarius.
- Arciva, a Town of Dacia.
- Aacium, ii, n. the Clot-bur.
- † Archivus,

- † Archivus, a, um. [ab arcendo] binding.
- Arcobriga, a Name of two towns in Spain.
- Arconeus, an Island of Caria.
- † Arconium, i, n. the Mineral called Arsenick.
- † Arcophyton, a kind of Fole foot.
- Arcanes, a people of Epirus.
- Arctatio, onis, f. a Streightening.
- Arctatus, a, um, streightned.
- Arctim, & arcte, ius, iſſime, adv. streightly, ſtiſſy, cloſely. * Arcti-
nis, completi, to bug. * Arcte
tenere, to maintain ſtiſſy.
- † Arctifinius, a, um, whoſe end is
ſtreightned.
- Arctium, ii, n. the great Bur.
- Arcto, are, [ab arceo] to ſtrain, bind
ſtreight, make narrow, thruſt hard.
- Arcton, the Island Cyzicus, where
Jupiter's Nurſes were turned into
Bears.
- Arctonnēſus, a Town of the Milesii
by Propontis.
- Arctophylax, g. the Star called bo-
oler.
- Arctopirhēus, g. a monſtrous Beaſt
like a Bear and an Ape.
- † Arctorium, a Place where Hou-
ſhold ſtuff is ſold.
- Arctos, ii, f. the Bear, Conſtella-
tions near the North pole, g.
- Arctous, a, um. Northern, g.
- Arcturus, ri, m. a Star by the Tail
of Ursa major, g.
- Arctus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [of ar-
ceor] ſtreight, cloſe, ſorrowful,
pinching. * Arctior ſomnus, ſound
ſleep.
- Arcuarius, a, um, pertaining to a
Bow. * Fabrica Arcuaria, a Bow-
yer's Shop.
- Arcuarius, ii, [ab arcus] a Bow-
yer.
- Arcuatilis, le, Bowed, crooked.
- Arcuatim, adv. bendingly, crookedly.
- Arcuatūra, ræ, f. the Arching of a
Roof.
- Arcuatus, a, um, ſaſhioned like a
Bow; coloured like a Rain-bow;
alſo having the Jaundice.
- Arcubaliſta, æ, f. a Croſs-bow; alſo
a kind of Serpent.
- Arcula, læ, [ab arca] a little Cof-
fer, coffin. * Arcula loculata, a
Neſt of Drawers.
- Arcularius, ii, m. a maker of Cabinets.
- Arculata, circles made of Meal uſed
in Sacrifice.
- Arculum, i, n. a Roll for Women.
- Arculus, i, m. to wear about their
Heads.
- Arculus, li, m. [ab arcus] a little
Bow.
- Arculus, a God who took care of
Chells and Cabinets.
- Arcui. See Arceo.
- Arcumen, inis, an Herb repreſent-
ing the Rainbow.
- Arcuo, are, to make like a bow, arch.
- Arcuer, ari, to be arched, bend like
a Bow.
- ARCUS, ſis, m. [ab arcendo] a
Bow, Vault, or Arch in Building,
Circumference of a Circle. * Arous
cœleſtis, the Rain-bow, any war-
like Engine. * Arcum lunar, to
bend a Bow. * Arcum porrigere,
to lay down the Cudgels.
- † Arcutes. See Arches.
- Ardabigara, a town of Aſſyria.
- Ardabutus, a Roman Conſul with
Hierius.
- Ardalus, the Son of Vulcan, who
they ſay invented the P. ps.
- Ardalinea, the Muſes, from Ar-
Ardaliorides, ſ dalus.
- Ardania, a Countrey of Egypt.
- Ardaniſ, a Promontory of Marma-
rica.
- Ardaxanus, a River of Illyria.
- ARDEA, æ, f. [ab ardua peten-
do] a Hern. * Ardea alba, a
Dwarf Hern. * Ardea ſtellaris,
the Bittour.
- Ardea, the Son of Ulyſſes and Cir-
ce, and the name of ſeveral Cities.
- ARDELIO, [ab ardor]
- ARDADIO, ōnis, m. ſ vel ardea]
a Buſie body, a ſmattering
- Ardēlus, Barren, Lean.
- Ardens, tis, Hot, Burning, Quick,
Swift, Angry. * Ardentia ſigna,
Stars. * Ardens murice veſtis,
Gliſtering with purple. * Ardentes
literæ, letters full of anger and
Paſſion.
- Ardenter, ius, iſſime, adv. Fer-
vently, vehemently.
- ARDEO, ſi, ſum, [ab aridus] to
Burn, to be Earneſt, to Love Paſſio-
nately, to be of a bright colour, to
be transported with paſſion. * Ar-
deo te videre, I long to ſee you.
- * Ardet Iracundia, he is in a great
Chafe. * Ardere doloribus poda-
græ, to be troubled with the pain of
the Gout. * Res ardet invidia,
it is a Matter much envied at.
- * Quem cuncta bello ardeunt,
when War raged every where.
- Ardeola, æ, f. a Hern.
- Ardeſco, ere, to mix Hot, Haſty.
- † Ardeſus, a, um, Barren, Lean.
- Ardiæi, a people of Illyria.
- Ardices, a Corinthian Painter.
- Ardiſenus, a River of Scythia.
- Ardama, a Town of Galatia.
- Ardonea, a City of Apulia.
- Ardor, oris, m. [ab ardeo] a burn-
ing, great heat, fervency, earneſt
deſire, courage, brightneſs, a broil.
- * Ardor vultuum, a mad look.
- Ardorium, a Town of Illyria now
called Magonicha.
- Arduba, a Town of Dalmatia.
- Arduenna, La foreſted Ardenne,
the greateſt Wood of all Gallia.
- Ardūtas, tatis, f. Height, ſteepneſs,
difficulty.
- † Ardurium, ii, a kind of Meat.
- Ardum, ui, n. an high place or
thing of difficulty. * Ardua terra-
rum, Mountains hard to paſs.
- ARDUUS, a, um, [Opo] bard,
high, difficult. * Res arduu, ad-
verſity. * Solum onere arduum,
a ſtiff Soil. * Ardui erat operis,
twas no difficult matter.
- Ardyennes, a people of Rhodanus.
- Ardys, the ſon of Gyges King of
Lydia.
- Are, a country in Arabia felix.
- AREA, æ, f. [ab areo] a Floor, a
plant, Court Yard, a round circle
about a ſtar. * Area belli, battable
Ground.
- Area, the Epithet of Minerva, and
an Island of Pontus, a Fountain in
Thebes.
- Arei, the Inhabitant of Pontus.
- Areacida, a people of Numidia.
- Arebrigeum, a Town of the Sa-
laſſi.
- Areburgium, the Town Arensburg.
- Arcator, oris, m. a Threſher, a
cleaſer of the Floor.
- † Arēca, a Tree in India called the
drunken Date Tree.
- Areca, a city of Syria.
- Aredomici, a people of Gallia Nar-
bonenſis.
- Aredate, a Town of Auſtria, Lintz.
- Arefa, a city of Phœnicia.
- Arefacio, ere, to make dry.
- Arēſio, ieri, to be dried.
- Aregia, a City of Spain.
- Aregon, the name of a painter in
Strabo.
- Aregonis, the Mother of Mopſus.
- Areius, one of the Argonauts.
- Arelatum, the city Arles in
France.
- Arellius a famous painter in Rome.
- Arembus, a Town of India within
Ganges.
- Aremorica, the ſame as Aquitania.
- Aremorici, the people of Aquitania.
- Aremulus Sylvius, the Son of A-
grippa King of the Latines.
- Arēna, æ, f. [ab areo] ſand, the
Liſts where Fencers plaid their pri-
zes, a Stoar, Haven, Function.
- * Alſo contention. * In arenam
provocare, to challenge into the
Field. * In ſua ipſius arena, at
his own weapon.
- Arēna, a city of Peloppe-
rene, ſ ſus.
- Arēnaceus, a, um, ſandy.
- Arenacum, the city Arnhem in
Gelderland.
- Arēnaria, æ, f. a ſand or Gravel pit.
- Arēnarii, a Gladiatores, or fight-
ers with Beaſts.
- Arēnarius, a, um, belonging to the
Arena or Theater. * Arenaria
fera, beaſts baited in the Theatre.
- * Arenaria rheca, a Sand Box.
- Arenarius, ii, m. a Champion.
- Arenarius lapis, a Sand ſtone.
- Arenates, a people of Spain.
- Arenatum, ti, n. Mortar of lime
and ſand.
- Arēnatus, a, um, mixed with ſand.
- * Calx arenatus, rough caſt.
- Arendæ, a city of Lycia.
- Arene, a city in Peloponneſus.
- Arēniſſodina, æ, f. a ſand pit.
- Arēnolus, æ, um, full of ſand or
Gravel.
- Arēnoſum litus, a city of Corſica,
new Laiedro.
- Arēnula, æ, f. ſmall ſand.
- † Arēnus, a kind of Worm.
- AREO, ui, ere, [ab Heb charat,
exarſit] to be dry, to be thirſty.
- * Arere ſiti, to be almoſt checked
with thirſt.
- Arēola, æ, f. [ab area] a little Bed
in a Garden.
- Arēopagita, æ, m. one of the Atte-
nian Areopagites, or moſt ſevere
Judges.
- Arēopagus, a Street in Athens where
theſe Judges ſate, from a Temple of
Mars there.
- Areopolis, a city of Arabia.
- Arcos neſos, an Iſle of Pontus.
- † Areppennis, a French Meaſure
of Ground behalf an Acre.
- † Arepta, æ, a kind of Veſſel or
Ship.
- Ares, a country of Eubæa.
- Areſco, ui, ere, [ab areo] to be
ed up. * Areſcit aurum, it glai-
into Gold. * Areſcere in ſu mas
liquor dicitur, liquor is ſet to
geal into Gems. * Cito areſcit
lachrymæ in alienis malis, other
Mens Miſeries are ſoon forgotten.
- Areſcon.

- Arescon, an Hermaphrodite of Argos, who successively married a Wife and Husband.
 Arestæ, a People of India.
 Arestanus, a Countryman whose she-goat suckled Æsculapius, when he was exposed by his Mother.
 † Arestis, a Cushion set before dead Men.
 † Arestium, ii, n. an Decree, an Arrest.
 Arēta, the daughter of Arritippus, who succeeded him in his School. Also the Wife of Dion.
 Arētālōgūs, i, m, a Bragadochio, g.
 Aretas, a River of Calabria; Also the Father-in-Law of Herod the Tetrarch.
 Aretates, a Cnidian, who wrote the Macedonica, and several other Books.
 Arēte, the Wife of Alcinous.
 Arethas, a King of the lower Syria. Also a Greek Commentator on the Revelation.
 Arethissa, a Lake in Armenia.
 Arethusa, wherein all things float.
 Arethous, a King of Arna in Boeotia.
 Arēthusa, the Daughter of Nereus and Doris, who flying the Lust of Alpheus, was turned by Diana into a Fountain: Also a Fountain about Smyrna: Also a Town in Macedonia.
 Arētium, the City Arezzo in Tuscany.
 Arētīnus, a, um, belonging to Arētium. * Vasa aretina, or aretina, Earthen ware.
 Aretus, the Son of Nestor.
 Areta, a River in Spain.
 Arevasæ, a People of Spain.
 Arevici, a People of Spain.
 Aretus, a King of Lacedæmon, and a River of Bithynia.
 † Arferia aqua, Water used in Sacrifice.
 † Arfero, for Adfero.
 † Arfins, for Adfinis.
 † Arga, a Gourd or Image.
 † Argalia, that part of a Souldiers Saddle, at which his Water-vessel hangs.
 Argadina, a Town of Margina.
 Argæus, the Son of Pelops, and Father of Alcætor; also a mountain of Cappadocia, and many other Men.
 † Argagānon, a Medicine against the Leprosy.
 Argais, an Island near Lysia.
 Argalus, a King of Laconia.
 Arganta, a City of India.
 Arganthona, the Wife of Rhesus, who died for grief when her Husband was slain before Troy.
 Arganthonis, a Mountain of Myfia.
 Arganthonien, a mountain of Chios.
 Arganthorius, a King of Tartessus.
 Argantomagum, or Argentomagū, the Town Argenton in France.
 Argentōmagum, the Town of Argenten in Normandy.
 Argaradauca, a City of Media.
 Argaricus, a Bay of India within Ganges, now Glofco bengala.
 Argas, the Name of Demosthenes, from his Austerity.
 Argath, a City of Armenia.
 Argathelia, Argile in Scotland.
 † Argatilis, a Bird building round like a Ball.
 Argæa, a way made unto the Sea.
 Argæa, a place in Rome where some famous Argives were buried.
 Argeatha, a Town in Arcadia.
 Argēi for Argivi, a people of Greece.
 Argelia, a City of Germany.
 † Argēma, ri, n. a white speck in
 † Argēma, æ, f. the black of the eye, and a red one in the White.
 * Argema jumentorium, the baw in a Horses Eye.
 † Argēmon, an Herb called Lappa canaria.
 † Argēmōnia, æ, f. Silver Herb or Wild Tansie.
 Argennum, a Promontory of Ionia, and other places.
 Argennusa, an Island by Troas.
 Argentangina, æ, f. [ab argentum & angina] the Silver-squint, when one for Money feigns himself Sick, and not able to speak.
 Argentanum, the St. Marco in Calabria.
 Argentaria, æ, f. a Bankers Table, a Goldsmiths Shop, a Silver Mine.
 * Argentariam facere, to be a Banker. * Argentariam dissolvere, to be Bankrupt.
 Argentarius, a, um, of Silver. * Argentarius coactor, a Collector of Money. * Argentaria certa, a rich Marl, whose strength lasteth 800 Years. * Argentarium plumbum, a kind of Lead of two parts black and one White. * Argentaria illecebrosæ, Harlots.
 Argentarius, ii, m. a Silver-smith. Goldsmith, a Scrivener, Chamberlain of a City, Cash-keeper, an Encasser of Silver.
 Argentarius, a Mountain in Tuscany.
 Argentatus, a, um, Silvered over.
 Argenteola, a City of Auscia in Spain now Medules.
 Argenteolus, a, ū, of a little silver.
 Argenteus, a, um, of silver. * Argentea amica, one sold for Money.
 Argentei, pieces of silver Money.
 Argenteus, a River of Gallia Narbonensis.
 Argenteus mons, a Mountain in Spain.
 Argentifer, ri, a Silver-smith.
 Argentifex, icis, m. a silver Mine.
 Argentifodina, æ, f. a silver Mine.
 Argentina, æ, f. silver herb; wild Tansie.
 Argentini, a People of Calabria.
 Argento, are, to Cover or Overlay with Silver.
 Argentofus, a, um, Full of or mixed with Silver.
 Argentoratum, Stratsburgh in Germany.
 Argentuaria, and Argentaria, the Town Harburg in Germany.
 ARGENTUM, i, n. [ἀργύρεος, ab, ἄργυρος, album] silver, plate, Money. * Argentum infusum, or rude, Bullion. * Argentum pustulatum, Embossed Plate.
 † Arges, a kind of Lightning, Blasting, and making Black, a kind of Serpent, and a kind of Silver.
 Arges, one of the Cyclops.
 Argelles, æ, m. g. the North-west Wind.
 Argekratus, the third King of Lacedæmon.
 Argeus, the fifth King of Macedonia. Also the same as Argivus, a Grecian.
 Argia, æ, f. Slothfulness, g.
 Argia, the Daughter of Adrastus, and Wife of Polynices, put to death by Creon for burying her Husband; also part of Peloponnesus.
 † Argiarra, n. Pictures, Images.
 Argidra, a Town of Dacia, now Argisoh.
 Argila, a City of Caria.
 Argiletum, a place in Rome near the Palace, where there were Book-sellers Shops.
 Argilium, a Town of Bithynia.
 ARGILLA, æ, f. [ἀργίλος, ab ἄργυρος, albus] Potters Clay.
 Argillaceus, a, um, of or like white Clay.
 Argillæum, i, n. a Clay-pot.
 Argillōsus, a, um, full of White Clay, Fertile.
 Argillus, a Mountain of Egypt.
 Argilus, a City of Emathia, another in Thrace.
 Argina, a Town of the Locri.
 Arginusa, three Islands between Mitylene and Methymna.
 Argiope, the Name of a Nymph.
 Argiphontes, a Surname of Mercury from his killing Argus.
 Argippe, a People among the Sauromata.
 Argiri, a City of India without Gange.
 † Argirites, and Argyrites, a Gem like Silver.
 Argiste, a City of Thessaly, near Peneus.
 † Argistēria, n. Markets, Booths, Fairs.
 Argita, a Lake in Ireland called Swally.
 † Argitia, æ, f. a damsel of middle age.
 Argitis, is, f. a Vine bearing white Grapes.
 Argivas, a Surname of Juno.
 Argivi, a People of Greece.
 Argo, the Ship in which Jason with his 54 Heroes went to Colchos for the Golden Fleece.
 Argobastes, when he had strangled Valentinianus jun. that he might succeed him in the Empire, being overcome by Theodosius, he strangled himself.
 Argodo, a City of Taurica Cherstonesus.
 Argoleon, g. a White Lion.
 Argolicus, a, um, as Argivus, Grecian. * Argolicus clypeus, a great round Target covering all the Body.
 Argolis, a Country of Peloponnesus.
 Argon, a cunning Harper.
 † Argōnavis, a Constellation.
 Argōnautæ, arum, m. Jason's Companions in the Ship Argo. Also lazy Mariners.
 Argos, an Ancient Noble City of Achæia, and several other places.
 Argus portus, now Porto Terrato in Æthalia.
 Arguda, a City of Parapanisus.
 Arguens, tis, [of arguo] reproving, disputing.
 Arguturus, a, um, about to argue.
 † Argula, æ, f. a Touching or Taste.
 Argulus, the Son of Amyclas.
 argūmentālis, le, belonging to Argument.
 Argūmentatio, ōnis, f. a Reasoning, Arguing.
 Argūmenter, ari, to argue, reason, dispute. * Sed quid ego Argumentor, but to what end all this reasoning.
 [4] H H H H Argū-

- Argūmentōsus**, a, um, containing high Matters, Pitby.
- Argūmentum**, i, n. [ab arguo] an Argument, Contents, Conjecture.
- * **Egere argumento epistolarum**, to have nothing to write. * **Argumento**, the Reason is. * **Argumentis niti**, to endeavour to prove.
- * **Argumento** or **pro argumento esse**, to be Proof or Argument.
- ARGUO**, i, ūtum, [ab Argos manifestus] to Prove or Reprove, Prohibit, Accuse. * **Arguere aliquem ex morbo**, to judge of any one by his Actions. * **Argui sua confessione**, to be convicted by his own confession. * **Id quod tu arguis**, that which thou objectest.
- Argus**, a, um, full of eyes as Argus was; also Idle.
- Argus**, i, m. swift a Dogs Name, Ulysses's Dogs Name.
- Argus**, the Son of Arestor, feigned to have 100 Eyes, whom Juno made keeper of Io, and was slain by Mercury, and turned into a Peacock.
- Argūta**, a City of Thessaly.
- Argūtatio**, ōnis, f. a Reasoning, Quarreling, crackling of a Bed.
- Argūtator**, ōnis, m. a busy disputer or Babbler, Subtle Sophister.
- Argūtē**, adv. Wittily, Subtly.
- * **Acute & argutē conicere**, to give a Shrewd and suaden Glesse.
- Argūtissē**, very Wittily.
- Argūtia**, arum, f. Quirks, Sharp Sayings. * **Argutia operum**, fine and clean Workmanship. * **Argutia vultus**, a quaint countenance in a Picture. * **Argutia digitorum**, toying with the fingers. * **Argutis persequi**, to quibble upon.
- Argūtiola**, a, f. a little quip, a privy taunt, a poor quibble.
- Argūto**, are, to Object or Reprove.
- Argutor**, ari, to Quibble, to Dispute subtilly sound shrill, run swiftly, oppose cunningly. * **Argutari pedibus**, to tread apace as Fallers or Dancers.
- Argūtulus**, a, um, somewhat witty
- ARGUTUS**, a, um, [ab arguo, vel ab Argos celer] Witty, Accused, Shrewd, Silencer, Tattling, Picked, Nest. * **Ligeræ quam argutissimæ**, very Witty and pleasant Letters. * **Extra arguta**, that plainly discovers what will come to pass.
- Argyma**, a Town of Locris.
- Argynnis**, a Name of Venus.
- Argyra**, a City and Fountain of Achaia; also a Nymph, for whose love Selenus dies, and was turned into a River by Venus.
- Argyranche**, as **Argentangina**, g. the Silver Squinancy.
- Argyræides**, a Macedonian Legion, so called from their Silver Shields.
- Argyre**, an Island at the Mouth of Indus, full of Mines.
- Argyrini**, a People of Epirus.
- Argyrpa**, a Town of Apulia Daunia built by Diomedes.
- † **Argyrite**, a kind of Earth with white Veins like Silver Ore.
- Argyritis**, d, g. the Silver coloured Foam of tried Lead.
- † **Argyrōcome**, a kind of Cotton-weed.
- Argyrōcōpos**, g. a Silver-smith.
- Argyrodama**, ntis, g. a kind of precious Stone.
- Argyrognomon**, ōnis, g. a Banker, Changer.
- Argyrōlogus**, i, m. a Treasurer, g.
- Argyrondas**, a River of Aetolia.
- Argyrones**, a City.
- Argyropolis**, a suburb of Byzantium.
- Argyropolis**, an Emperour of Constantinople, drowned in the Bath by his Wife Zoa and her Gallant.
- Argyrōtheca**, a, f. a Cupboard to put Plate in, g.
- Argyrotos**, an Epithet of Apollo from his silver Bow, g.
- Argyruta**, a City of Illyrium.
- Aria**, part of Asia, now called Carazan; also a Lake, City and River of the same Country. Also an Island in the Euxine Sea, and an ancient Name of Thrace.
- † **Aria**, a white Beam-tree.
- Ariabignes**, the Son of Darius one of Xerxes Admirals.
- Ariaca**, a City of Margiana.
- Ariacæ**, a People of Scythia.
- Ariacos**, a Town of Mysia or Troas.
- Ariadne**, the Daughter of Minos.
- Ariadna**, a King of Creet, who helped Theseus out of the Labyrinth by a Clew of Thread.
- Ariadneus**, a, um, belonging to Ariadne.
- Arialbinum**, a Town of the Sequani, called Mulhausen.
- Arialdunum**, a City of Spain.
- Arianda**, or **Caryanda**, a City of Caria.
- Ariane**, the whole Dominion of the Ariana, a Arii.
- Ariani**, a People of Asia.
- Arieni**, a People of Asia.
- Ariania**, a people near the Cadusii.
- Ariantes**, a King of Scythia, who would have an Arrow offered to him yearly by every Subject.
- Ariaritheia**, a City near Cappadocia.
- Ariarithes**, a King of Thrace, another of Cappadocia, who being besieged by Perdicca, burnt the City, killed himself and all his.
- Aricada**, a City of Drangiana.
- Aricandos**, a River of Lybia, giving name to the City Aricanda.
- Arichondas**, the first Inventer of Trumpets in Greece.
- Arícia**, the Wife of Hippolytus; also a Town in Italy.
- Aricinus**, a, um, belonging to Aricia in Italy.
- † **Ariceinum**, ni, n. the Headed or Set Leek.
- Aricomici**, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.
- Ariconium**, the Town Kenchester near Hereford.
- Arida**, a, f. the dry Land; Also wild Eugloss or Burrage.
- Aridæus**, a Bastard Son of King Philip, and Brother of Alexander whom he succeeded.
- Aridices**, a name of a Philosopher.
- Ariditas**, tatis, f. Driness.
- Arido**, are, to make dry.
- † **Aridura**, a, f. the blasting of the Body by a Planet.
- † **Aridurus**, a sharp Liquor.
- Aridus**, a, um, [ab arce] Dry Barren, Hard, Rough, Poor, shivering, shrieking. * **Homo aridus**, a Pinch-penny. * **Aridæ ficus**, conserved Figs.
- Arieculus**, li, m. [ab aris] a little Ram.
- Arieldiba**, a City of Egypt.
- Ariena**, a, f. a Fruit of the tree Pala.
- Ariena**, the Wife of Astyage. King of the Medes.
- ARIES**, etia, m. [ab ara, vel ab Appus mas vel ab Arus Mars] Ram, a Petard to batter Walls.
- * **Arietem emittit**, he bath sent him a Challenge. Also a Constellation, a Sea Ram [fish].
- Arietarius**, a, um, of or like a ram.
- Arietati dentes**, gnashed one against another.
- Ariethus**, the Name of an Historian.
- Ariethous**, a Name of the King.
- Arietinus**, a, um, Ram. * **Arientinum cicer**, a Chick pea like a Rams head.
- Arietis frons**, a Promontory of Taurica Chersonesus.
- Arieto**, are, [ab aries] to Butt like a Ram, Batter with a Ram, Beat down, Decay. * **Aedes arietis**, he knocks as if he would beat the batt down. * **Arietare inter se**, to knock one against another.
- Arigæum**, a city of India which Alexander found burnt and forsaken.
- Arii**, a People of India, Arabia and Scythia; Also the Inhabitants of Aria.
- † **Ariator**, ōnis, m. a Pedler.
- † **Arilla**, a, f. a piece of Scarlet Cloth.
- † **Arilla**, arum, the Reliquet of pressed Grapes, or other Berries.
- † **Arillare**, to play the Cook.
- Arima**, orum, a place of Cilicia or Syria, where Typhæus lies overwhelmed.
- † **Arimania**, a, f. a Family or Kindred.
- Arimanis**, one of the three Princes said by the Ancients to govern the World, the other two Oremas and Mitris.
- Arimantis**, a City in Africa.
- † **Arimanus**, a Kinsman.
- Arimara**, a City of Syria by Euphrates.
- Arimaspes**, a great Friend of Zoroastres.
- Arimaspus**, a River of Scythia full of Golden sands.
- Arimaspi**, the Inhabitants about Arimaspus having one Eye in their Forehead.
- Arimathæa**, a People of the Euxine sea.
- Arimathæa**, the Name of a City.
- Arimazes**, a Sogdian King, who being encamped upon a Hill, when Alexander if he could fly, but being taken was Crucified.
- Arimbas**, a King of Epirus.
- Arimenes**, the evil Genius so called by the Persians.
- Arimi**, Mountains, and People of Mysia, Lydia and Syria.
- Ariminum**, the City Rimini in Italy, another City in France. Also a River in Italy.
- Arimphæi**, a people of Scythia that live in the Woods, and both sexes shave themselves.
- Arimus**, a King of Mysia or Macedonia.
- Arina**, a Town of Mauritania, a Tezela.
- † **Arinca**, a, f. Rice, Amelcorn.
- † **Aringa**, a Ram.
- Arinthe**, a City of the Oenotri.
- Arintheus**, a Roman Consul.
- † **Arrio**, ire, to Fight like Fencers Rams.

- Arialdus**, a King of the Longobardi.
- Ariobarzanes**, a King of Cappadocia, who favoured Pompey; one of Darius's Captains, and a Mountain of Parthia.
- Aroer**, a City of the Moabites nigh to the River Arnon.
- Ariola**, a, f. [ab area] a little Floor.
- Ariola**, a City in Gallia Belgica.
- Ariolatio**, a Hariolatio, a guessing.
- Ariolator** ari, [affari] to Pre age. See Hariolator.
- Ariolus**, a, f. as Hariolus and Hariolator.
- Ariomandes**, a General of the Athenians against the Barbarians.
- Ariomardus**, the Son of Darius.
- Ariomedus**, An Admiral of Xerxes.
- Arion**, a Musician of Lesbos, whom when the Mariners would have killed leap'd into the Sea, and was carried safe to land by a Dolphin delighted with his Musick. * Also the Name of a Horse, being the first that Neptune produced by striking the Earth with his Trident.
- Ariovindus**, the Name of a Roman Consul.
- Ariovinius**, a Roman Consul, Colleague to Messala.
- Ariovistus**, a King of Germany, who held it out bravely with Cæsar.
- Aripertus**, Son of Clotarius King of the Franks.
- Ariphron**, the Son of Pherecles, an Athenian Prince.
- Arippara**, a City of India within Ganges.
- † **Aripus**, i, m. a Sword.
- Aris**, a River of Messenia.
- † **Aris**, and **Arisiron**, an Egyptian Plant like the herb Aaron, but smaller.
- Arisabon**, a City of India without Ganges.
- Arisba**, a Town of Troas, raised by Achilles.
- Arisbos**, a River of Thrace.
- Ariseria**, a City in Syria.
- Arispa**, a People of India about the River Indus.
- ARISTA**, a, f. [ab arceo] an Ear of Corn, or the Beard, a Hair, a Fish bone.
- Aristanetus**, a Consul in the time of Honorius.
- Aristæum**, a Town of Thrace at the Foot of Hæmus.
- Aristæus**, the Son of Apollo, who Aristæas first found out the use of Honey, Oyl, Cheese, and the name of other Men.
- Aristagoras**, an Historian, and a General of Darius, against the Greeks, and other men.
- Aristandros**, a Famous Statuary of Sparta.
- Aristalthea** a, f. marsh, or White-mallow.
- Aristarchus**, a Famous Critick of Alexandria, that undertook to correct Homer. * Hence any Censurer of another Writings. * Also several other men.
- Aristarcha**, a Priestess of Diana in Mælia.
- Aristarete**, the Daughter of Nearchus, a famous Paintress.
- Aristæar**, a famous Poet in the time of Cræsus.
- Aristelia**, a, f. a little Ear of Corn.
- Aristere**, a Name of an Island in Pausanias.
- Aristeus**, a Sophister under Antonine.
- Aristibus**, a River of Pœnnia.
- Aristides**, an Athenian famous for his Justice, and several other men.
- Aristifer**, a, um, bearing Ears of Corn.
- Aristippus**, a Philosopher of Cyrene who used the Pleasures he had, and dispised them he had not. Also the Name of other men.
- Aristo**, a Sceptick Philosopher, Scholar to Zeno, a Poet, and the Name of several other men.
- Aristobathra**, a Town of India within Ganges.
- Aristobula**, Diana so called by Theophrastus.
- Aristobulus**, a King of the Jews, an Historian and Companion of Alexander; there were many of that Name.
- Aristoclea**, a Beautiful Maid pulled in pieces by her Lovers.
- Aristocles**, a Peripatetick Philosopher of Messenia, Plato's first Name, and several others.
- Aristocleides**, a Tyrant of Orcomenon, because he could not enjoy Stymphalis, killed her and her Father, whereupon the Arcadians rose and killed him.
- Aristocrætes**, a Citizen of Rhodes, a King of Sparta, and several other men.
- Aristocrætia**, a, f. a Government by the Nobles. g.
- Aristocreon**, the Name of a Geographer.
- Aristodæmus**, an Excellent Grammarian that taught Pompey's Children, a Tyrant of Cumæ, and others.
- Aristogænes**, a Physician of the Isle Thasos.
- Aristogiton**, an Impudent Orator of Athens, surnamed Canis, also one that assisted Harmodius in killing Pisistratus, upon which the Athenians enacted a Law, that no Slave should be called after their Names.
- Aristolaus**, the Son of Pausias, a most exact Painter.
- Aristolochia**, a, f. the Herb Hartwort. * **Aristolochia sarmentitia**, Saragens-berb, g.
- Aristomache**, the Wife of Dionysius of Syracuse.
- Aristomachus**, an Athenian Writer.
- Aristomenes**, an Athenian Captain whose Heart at his death was found to be Hairy, also other men.
- Ariston**, a General of Ætolia, also a grave Lawyer.
- Aristonicus**, Son of Eumenes; also the name of other men.
- Aristonides**, a famous Statuary.
- Aristonius**, one of Alexander's Generals, Wise and Warlike.
- Aristonymus**, a Comedian under Philadelphus, and Keeper of his Library.
- Aristophanes**, a Greek Comedian, born at Lyndum in Rhodes, also a grammarian of Byzantium, and others.
- Aristophili**, a People of Paropanisus.
- Aristophilides**, a King of the Tarentines, in the time of Darius.
- Aristophon**, a Comedian, and other men.
- Aristophorum**, i, n. a basket where-
- in Dinner is carried, g.
- Aristor**, the Son of Cropsus, and Father of Argus.
- Aristor**, ari, [ab arista] to Glean.
- * **Aristatus piscis**, a Fish full of Bones.
- Aristorides**, Argus.
- Aristoteles**, a Famous Philosopher, Master of Alexander and the Peripateticks, called Stagyrta, from Stagyræ, where he was born.
- Aristotimus**, a Tyrant of Epirus.
- Aristoxenus**, a Famous Musician under Tullus Hostilius, and several other men.
- † **Aristus**, a, um, Eared, Gleaned.
- Aristyllus**, a deformed Poet, always gaping, taxed by Aristophanes.
- Arithberthus**, the first Son of Clotarius, King of the Franks.
- Arithedana**, a Sea Town of Judæa.
- Arithei**, a People of Palestine.
- Arithmetica**, a, f. Arithmetick.
- Arithnetice**, es, g. for the Art of Numbring.
- Arithmeticus**, ci, m. an Arithmetician.
- Arithmeticus**, a, um, pertaining to Arithmetick, g.
- Aritium**, a City of Lusitania, now Benavente.
- Aritudo**, inis, f. [ab arceo] driness, Hardness, Grippleness.
- Arius**, the sixth King of Assyria, a River in Asia, and other men.
- Ariusius** ager, part of Chios, where the best Greek Wine is.
- Arizanthi**, a people of Media.
- Aria**, a Castle of the Parthians.
- Arlape**, a Town in Austria, called Erla, and a River there called Erlaph.
- ARMA**, orum, n. [ab armus vel ab armapto] Weapons, Instruments, Arms and War. * **Armorum doctor**, a Corporal. * **Arma tenere**, to be in Arms. * **Imparibus armis se immiscere**, to Combat with one above ones Match. * **Arma cadunt**, all's quiet.
- † **Armabilis**, le, easily Armed.
- Armacha**, the City Armagh in Ireland. * **Armachensis** -chanus, of Armach.
- Armagera**, a City of Indian within Ganges.
- Armalchar**, the river of Euphrates, so called by the Assyrians, it signifieth the Royal River.
- Armamacha**, a Persian Sedan, in which they carried Women.
- Armamenta**, orum, n. [ab arma] Armour, Weapons, Tools, Tackling.
- Armamentarium**, ii, n. an Armoury, Magazine, Storehouse.
- Armamentarius**, ii, m. an Armourer.
- Armandus**, a, um, to be Armed.
- † **Armata**, the Tower.
- Armariolum**, ii, n. a little study, a Cabinet.
- Armarium**, ii, n. a Storehouse, Study, Pantry, Press for Cloths. Also an Engine in Gellius, perhaps an Iron Cage.
- Armarius**, ii, m. an Armor bearer.
- Armata**, Venus worshipped by the Lacedemonians, a sacrificing Virgin having the Lap of her Gown cast back over her Shoulders.
- Armatus**, a, um, Armed, Capape, compleatly Armed.
- Armator**, oris, m. He or She that Armatrix, icis, f. Armeth.
- Armatura**, a, f. Armour, the use of

weapons. * *Armatura* genus, Soldiers postures. * *Armatura* omnes numeri, all the points of War.

Armatura, *aram*, Auxiliaries light armed; also young Soldiers learning to handle their Arms. * *Armatura* duplices, Soldiers that had double pay.

Armatus, *a*, *um*, Armed, Fenced, Furnished. * *Armata* muris, walled about.

Armatus, *i*, *m*, a Roman Consul.

Armatus, *us*, *m*, Armour, Arming.

Armatus, a Voluptuous King of Assyria.

Armavira, a Town of Armenia major.

Armaza, a City of Cappadocia.

Armedon, a Cretian Island.

† *Armelaus*, *Armelausa*, a garment covering only the Shoulders.

† *Armelinum*, or *Armillum*, a Weasel or Ferret.

Armene, a Town of Paphlagonia, which the Inhabitants walled about to keep out the cold, which occasioned the Proverb among their Neighbours, *Armenen muro cingere*, to be in a Cuckow.

Armenes, a King of Cappadocia.

Armenia, a large part of Asia, divided into the greater called Turcomania or Thoura, and the lesser called Anaduole.

Armeni, *orum*, Armenians.

Armenus, *a*, *um*, of Armenia.

Armeniacus, * *Armeniacum* pomum, an Apricot. * *Malus armenica*, an Apricot tree.

Armeniatum, a kind of Paint.

Armenius lapis, a Green Stone mixed with Blue.

Armenius mons, a Mountain in Armenia major, whence the River Phasis riseth.

Armenochalybes, a People of Cappadocia.

Armentalis, *le*, pertaining to a drove.

Armentarius, *ii*, a Herdsman, Grazer.

Armentarius, *a*, *um*, kept in a herd.

Armentitius, *a*, *um*, of Herd.

Armentinus, *a*, *um*, Of, or Kept in a Herd.

Armentosus, *a*, *um*, Breeding or Abounding in great Cattel.

ARMENIUM, *i*, *n*, [ab *aro*] an Herd.

Armeria, *ae*, or *Armerius* flos, Sweet Williams.

Armerius, *ii*, *m*, a Cartuncle.

† *Armetes*, *um*, Soldiers bringing up the Rear.

Armeus, or *Armeis*, the same as Danaus King of Egypt.

Armia, a people of Libya.

Armiana, a Town of Parthia.

Armductor, a leader of Soldiers.

Armductor, *oris*, *m*, a Trainer of Soldiers.

Armifer, *a*, *um*, bearing Armour, Warlike.

Armifera, *Armigera*, *Armigeros*, and *Armifona*, poetical Names of Pallas.

† *Armigata*, Arms buckled to the Shoulders.

Armiger, *ri*, *m*, [ab *arma* serendo] an Armour bearer, Esquire.

Armiger, *a*, *um*, Armed, Harnessed, bearing Arms.

ARMILLA, *ae*, *f*, [ab *armus*] a Bracelet.

Armilla, *arum*, the Iron-rings in which the Gudgeons of a Wheel-Spindle turn; also an Astronomical Instrument with hollow Circles like a Hoop.

Armilla, *ris*, *re*, of or like a Hoop or Ring. * *Armilla* sphaera, a hollow Sphere.

Armilla, *tus*, *a*, *um*, having a Bracelet on. * *Armilla* curiores, posts.

Armille, *lis*, a Jugling instrument, also as *Armillum*.

Armillum, *li*, a Wine vessel in Sacrifices, carried upon their Shoulders. * *Redit anus ad armillum*, she returns to her old wont.

Armillum, *li*, *n*, a Roman Feast celebrated in their Arms; also a Muster, and the place of Mustering.

Arminius, a Valiant General of the Germans, who vanquished Varus.

Armipotens, *ntis*, *adj*, Courageous, Valiant.

Armipotencia, *ae*, *f*, puissance or Arms.

Armipotens, *a*, *um*, rustling with Armour.

Arni, *ae*, a people of Dalmatia.

Armitium, *ii*, *n*, a Truce or cessation of Arms for a time.

† *Armites*, *tium*, *n*, Soldiers in the last Rank.

Armitus, one of Syracuse, who in his drink defiled his own Druggsters.

Armo, *are*, [ab *arma*] to Arm, or Harness, Furnish, Harken, Incense.

* *Armare calamos veneno*, to poison his arrows. * *Hæc spes eum armavit*, made him take up Arms.

† *Armamantia*, *ae*, *f*, Divination from the Shoulders of Beasts.

† *Armon*, a Wild Radish.

Armora, a River falling from the Mountains of Arabia into the Lake Asphaltites.

Armoria, or *Armeria*, Cities of Gallia Celtica, now Bretagne.

Armori, *us*, *a*, *um*, belonging to Armeria.

Armorium, a Promontory of Carmania.

ARMILLA, *i*, *m*, [ab *Armo*, compa-
gæ] the shoulder of a Beast; also a pinion of a Bird's wing.

Armuzia, or *Armuz*, the Island Ormus, in the mouth of the Persian Gulf.

Arna, a City of Lycia, another in Italy.

Arnates, the People of Arna.

† *Arnabo*, a kind of Ointment.

Arnabo, *idit*, *g*, a Lamb skin with the Wool on; also a Cloak lined therewith, which heretofore was the reward of the victors in some games.

Arne, the mother of Jason, a City of Boeotia, and other places.

Arnea, a City of Lycia.

Arnefridus, the Son of Lupus, for whom the Slavi endeavouring to restore him to his Fathers Dukedom, underwent much hardship.

Arassa, a City of Greece.

Arnobius, a Rhetorician of Africa, master of Lactantius.

Arnoglossa, *g*, the herb Lamb's tongue, Lesser plantane, Ribwort.

Arnoldus de villa nova, a Spaniard who wrote against the Corruptions of the Romish Church 1525.

and was Condemned by the Pope for a Heretick.

Arnolphus, a Roman Emperor, and several other men.

Arnon, a River of Palestine.

Arnuphis, an Egyptian Philosopher famous for Devilish Magic.

Arnus, a swift River in Tuscany.

ARO, *are*, [Ab *aro*] to Plough, Till, sometimes to take fruit of what is sown. * *Arare ex agro mille modios*, to get a thousand Bushels out of the Field.

Arocelitani, the People of Arocelum.

Arocelum, a Town of Spain.

Arocha, a River of Iccris.

† *Arochum*, an Artichoke.

Aroe, a City of Achaia.

Aræmi, *m*, a People of France.

Arola, a River of Helvetia, or Her.

Arolus, a City of Macedonia.

AROMA, *atis*, *n*, Spice, S.

Aromata, a Promontory of Africa.

Aromatarius, *a*, *um*, of an Apothecary or Grocer.

Aromatarius, *ii*, *m*, a Grocer, druggster.

Aromaticæ, *orum*, Confects made of Spices.

Aromaticus, *a*, *um*, *g*, Sweet smelling.

Aromatices, *tæ*, *m*, Hippocras brewed with Spices, also a precious stone in Arabia smelling of myrrh.

† *Aromatizo*, *are*, to Perfume, to Anoint with sweet odours.

Aromatopoli, *ii*, *g*, an Apothecaries or Druggsters Shop.

Aron, *i*, *n*, the herb Wake rabbins.

† *Aronia*, *ae*, a kind of Medlar.

Arosapes, a River of Ariana.

Arosia, the City Arosen in Sweden.

Arcteres, a People of Ethiopia and Scythia.

Arotus and *Marotus*, two Argive men not to drink Wine, or Judge Falsely, &c.

Arpades, a Prefect of Egypt sent by Darius.

Arpani, a People of Italy.

† *Arpendium*, *ii*, an half acre.

Arpellus, a River of Thrace falling into Hebrus.

Arpi, a City of Apulia.

Arpiages, for Harpigides, the Sea of Harpagus.

Arpina, a City of Elis.

Arpinas, *atis*, one of Arpinum, also the ignominious Appellation of Marius and Cicero.

Arpinum, the Town Abruzzo in Italy.

Arpinus, *a*, *um*, of Arpinum.

* *Arpinæ chartæ*, Cicero's writ.

Arponum, a Town in Italy.

Arquatus, (of *arcus*) Arched, vaulted. * *Morbus arquatus*, by some the Kings evil, by others the Jaundice.

† *Arquites*, Bow men.

Arquus, *i*, *m*, the Rainbow.

Arxa, *ae*, *f*, (pro *arrabo*) an Earnest, a Pledge.

Arxa, a Town of Arabia felix, and other places.

Arrabo, *onis*, *f*, Hostage, S.

Arrabo, the City Rab in Germany.

Arrai, a People of Thrace.

Arrebaei, a People of Spain.

- Artaydes**, a Prefect of Beroe under Xerxes.
- Artembares**, a famous man among the Medes.
- Artēmidōrus**, a familiar of Brutus, he gave Caesar a Book of the Conspiracy against him that morning that he was slain, but he neglected to read it; Also an Ephesian, that wrote the *Oneirocritica*, a vain, but learned piece; also many other men.
- Artēmis**, the name of Diana, or the Moon.
- Artēmisia**, Wife of Mausolus, for whom she built the famous Tomb Mausoleum; also a feast of Diana.
- Artēmisia**, a Tyrrhene Island, and the name of divers Women.
- Artēmisia**, æ, f. the Herb Mugwort, or Motherwort.
- Artemisium**, a promontory of Eubœa.
- Artemisius**, a mountain of Arcadia, and among the Macedonians the month of May.
- Artemita**, a City of Asia; also a Tyrrhene Island.
- Artemitium**, a City of the Oenotri.
- Artemis**, a Tayler of Rome, who with his Wife Candida, and daughter Pollina suffered Martyrdom under Adrian.
- Artēmon**, ōnis, m. a Truckle or pulley; also a Crane; also the main Sail, g.
- Artemon**, a Syrian that was so like Antiochus, that the Queen having killed her husband, made use of Artemon to deceive the people, and so managed the Government; also the name of several others.
- Artēmona** a witty woman in Plautus.
- Artēna**, a City of Italy.
- † **Arter**, ēros, a kind of shoe.
- † **Artēres**, um, m. the lifting or throwing of any weight, the Pitching of the Bar.
- ARTERIA**, æ, f. an Artery in which the Vital Spirits are. * *Arteria aspera*, the Wind pipe. * *Arteria micant*, the pulse beats, g.
- Artēriace**, es, a Medicine for the Arteries or Lungs, g.
- Artēriacus**, ci, one troubled with the Rheum in the Lungs, g.
- Artēriacus**, a, um, belonging to the Arteries, le, 3 Arteries.
- † **Artericus**, ci, one sick of the gout.
- † **Artēsis**, or *arthēsis*, the Gout in the Joints.
- † **Arthabaticæ**, People wandering like wild Beasts.
- Arthesia**, a Country by Flanders, wasted by the English with fire and sword. 1326.
- † **Arthetica**, the Cowslip, Primrose or Oxlip.
- † **Arthetica passio**, the Gout, g.
- Arthriticus**, ci, m. one troubled with the Gout, g.
- Arthritis**, idis, f. the Gout, g.
- Arthrodia**, æ, f. a Coarticulation, where the hollowness is but shallow, and admits a little and low head, g.
- Arthurus** [Arthur] a valiant King of Britain, and other men.
- Artiaa**, a city of Gallia.
- Articulamentum**, i, n. a Joint of the body.
- Articularis**, re, [ab articulus] of the Joints. * *Articularis morbus*, the Gout.
- Articularis**, ris, a cowslip, or primrose.
- Articulārius**, ii, m. he that bath the Gout.
- Articularius**, a, um, of the Joints, Gouty.
- Articulatē**, Joint by Joint.
- Articulatim**, adv. 3 from point to point, distinctly, piece meal.
- Articulatio**, ōnis, f. the Springing or shooting from Joint to Joint, or knot to knot; also the Breaking of young Joints Starving trees.
- Articulātor**, ōris, one that teacheth to carve.
- Articulātus**, a, um, Jointed, distinct.
- Articulejus Patus**, a consul in the time of Trajan.
- Articūlo**, are, to Joint, Point, Utter distinctly.
- Articulōsus**, a, um, full of Joints.
- Articulū**, li, [ab artus] a Joint, a knuckle, a knot, moment. * *In ipso temporis articulo*, in the very nick of time. * *Montium articuli*, billocks. * *Articuli farrmentorū*, knots in Vines, whence the bud springs. * *In articulum ire*, (of corn) to begin to be in the ear.
- Artifex**, icis, [ab ars & facio] a workman, an artist, a tradesman, a player. * *Artifex alicuius negotii*, he that brings it about.
- Artifex**, adj. cunning, workmanlike. * *Artifex equus*, a Horse used to be cunningly ridden.
- † **Artificiabilis**, le, cunningly wrought.
- Artificiāliter**, adv. craftily, cunningly.
- Artificina**, æ, f. a Work house.
- Artificiosē**, adv. Artificially.
- Artificiosus**, a, um, Artificial.
- Artificium**, ii, n. Skill, or Subtlety, anything artificially wrought.
- * *Artificio simulationis eruditus*, a notable clauwrick. * *Tueri artificium*, to conceal ones craft.
- Artigis**, a city of Spain.
- Artigula**, an Island of Æthiopia.
- Artizarmis**, the fourth King of the Medes.
- Artimiripes**, a King of Armenia, overcome by Anthony.
- Artimpasa**, Venus Coelestis, so called by the Scythians.
- Artines**, the seventh King of the Medes.
- † **Artio**, ire, to bind.
- † **Artitus**, [ab ars vel artus] furnished with good arts, or well limbed.
- Artobriga**, a city in Germany.
- Artachmes**, one of Xerxes's commanders, who married Darius's Daughters.
- Artocōpus**, i, g. a Baker; also bread well wrought; sometimes a pantler.
- Artocreas**, ātis, n. 3 a meat pye, or
- Artocrea**, æ, f. 3 pasty, g.
- Artolāganus**, i, m. 3 a pan cake, a
- Artolaganum**, i, n. 3 cheese cake, or custard, g.
- Artomel**, Bread and Honey, g.
- Artomici**, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.
- Artontes**, a Son of Mardonius, a King of Thebes.
- Artopta**, æ, f. a kneading trough, a baking pan, a toasting iron, a rolling pin, a Woman baker, a bake house.
- Artoptitius**, 3a, um, baked in a
- Artoptestus**, 3 pan.
- Artos**, a king of the Messapii.
- Artothēca**, œ, g. a Pantry or Bin.
- Artotrogos**, f. a Bread eater, Saycophant.
- Artotyra**, æ, f. a Flawn or Card, g.
- Artotyritæ**, g. Hereticks that Offered Bread and Cheese.
- † **Artredines**, Wasps, or small Hornets.
- Artuatus**, a, um, torn asunder, or Limb-meal.
- † **Artum**, i, Craft.
- Artuo**, are, [ab artus] to cut in pieces, dismember.
- Artuosus**, a, um, Strong, well-jointed; also Hairy.
- Arturius**, a base Fellow arrived to great Wealth.
- ARTUS**, uum, ubus, [ab "Apo ap-to] the Joints, or Limbs. * *Artuum dolor*, the Gout. * *In artum redire*, [of Bones out] to come into their places again, or be set. * *Frigidus artus*, In a shivering condition.
- Artymnesus**, a City of Lycia.
- Artynia**, a Lake in Asia minor.
- Arvæ**, a People of Hyrcania.
- Arvalis**, le, belonging to Pilegrimage Land. * *Arvales fratres*, twelve Priests appointed by Romulus to Sacrifice to Ceres and Bacchus, and were wont to go in Procession. * *Arvale sodales* or *socii*, Judges in Controversies about the Limits of Lands.
- Arvaltis**, a Mountain of Libya.
- Arvarii**, a People within Ganges.
- Arubas**, a King of the Molossi.
- Aruboth**, the Name of a City.
- Aruci**, a City of Spain.
- Arucia**, a Town of Illyrium.
- Arverna**, æ, the City Clermont in France.
- Arverni**, a People of France, Les Gens d'auvergne.
- † **Arviga**, æ, m. a Horned Ram.
- † **Arvignus**, a, um, of a Ram.
- ARVINA**, æ, f. [Apβina] Fatness.
- Arvinatus**, Fat.
- Arvinosum**, a, um, Fat.
- † **Arvidum**, a little Field.
- Arvisa vina**, Malmsiey, from
- Arvisum**, a Promontory of Chios, Famous for Wine.
- Arviragus**, a King of Britain.
- † **Arula**, æ, f. a Vessel wherein they put Fire before the Altar.
- Arula**, the River Loir in France; also the River Aar in Helvetia.
- † **Arularius**, ii, m. a Corn-master.
- † **Arulus**, a, um, Earing all about.
- † **Arulla**, the Core of an Apple.
- Arum**, i, the Herb Wake robin, g.
- Arun**, a Town of Samaria.
- ARUNCUS**, ci, [-Hoyg] Goats beard.
- Arunda**, æ, a City of Spain.
- Arundela**, -lium, Arundel in Sussex.
- Arundelius**, the Family Arundel.
- Arundifer**, a, um, bearing Reeds or Canes.
- Arundinaceus**, of or like a Reed.
- Arundinētum**, i, n. a place where Reeds grow, or Reed-bed.
- Arundineus**, a, um, of a Reed or Cane.
- Arundinōsus**, a, um, full of Reeds.
- ARUNDO**, inis, f. [ab arō] a Reed, Cane, Arrow, Hobby-Horse, Angling-Rod, Pipe.
- Arundinis vadum**, Redbridge in Hantshire.
- Arundinum oculi**, or *bulbi*, Red-spire.

Aruns, a Tuscan Poet, and other Men.
 Arutinus, one who being Drunk, defiled his own Daughter, and was killed by her. Also the name of other Men.
 Arunus, the River Arun in Suffex.
 Arvonica, Caernarvonshire.
 † Aruo, It breathe, or am Angry.
 Arupinum, a Town in Atria, now called Rovigno.
 Arupini, the People of Arupinum.
 Arupinum, a Town in Aquitain.
 Aruga, g. a Measure of fifty foot.
 Arus, the River Are in Yorkshire.
 Aruspex, Icis, [ab aras inspicendo] a Southsayer.
 Aruspico, are, to use Southsaying.
 † Arusina, a kind of Infirmitie.
 † Arutæ, arum, Trenches or Banks in Orchards.
 ARVUM, i, n. [ab aro vel ab Ascupov id.] Land Ploughed but not sown. * Arvum reuibile, Land sown every year.
 Arvus, a, um, Arable.
 Arazis, a City of Media.
 ARX, cit, f. [ab arceo] a Tower, Castle, Kings palace, succour. * Arx causæ, the Chief point of a matter.
 * Arx corporis, the Head.
 Arxama, a City of Mesopotamia.
 Arxana, a Country of Armenia.
 Arxata, a City of Armenia.
 Arxionla, æ, f. a little Tower, Citadel.
 Arxippus, æ, Archon of the Athenians.
 Aryandes, a Pretor of Egypt.
 Arycanda, a City of Lycia.
 Arymagdus, a City of Cilicia.
 Aryphæi, a People about Mæotis.
 Arype, a City of Egypt.
 † Arytæna, of Artena, a Water-pitcher used by the Potitii in their Sacrifices.
 † Arytænoides, the fourth or fifth part of the Lyrinx, making the Image of a Pipe in an Ewer.

A S

As, or Assis, Gen. Assis, m. (ab æs) a pound weight, a Brass Coin of three farthings value; Also the whole of any thing divided into parts. * Ex asse hæres, Heir of the whole. * Ambo asses, Ambassadors. * Asses habes assis vales, a Man shall be Valued according to what he hath.
 Asaborum, a Promontory of Arabia Felix.
 Asachæi, a People in the Mountains of Ethiopia.
 Asacus, a River washing Heraclea.
 Asæ, a Town of Corinth and Thrace.
 Asæus, a Grecian Prince, slain by Hector.
 Asalaminius, Bacchus so called by Aristophanes.
 Asamia, a River of Mauritania.
 Asinea, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.
 Asanea, a City in Germany.
 Asander, he separated Taurica Chersonesus By a Wall cross the Isthmus.
 Asaphensis, of St. Asaph in Flintshire.
 † Asaphya, boarsenefs.
 Asarota, orum, g. Prævents in-laid with Pictures of Seraps, as if

it wanted sweeping, though very clean.
 Asaroticus, a, um, belonging to Asarota.
 Asarum, ri, g. the Herb sole-foot, or Wild Spikenard.
 Asbamia, a Fountain in Cappadocia, of which if Perjured Persons drank it would discover them.
 Asbamæus, a Surname of Jupiter.
 Asbestæ, or Asbythæ, a People of Libya where the Temple of Jupiter Hammon was.
 Asbestinum, i, g. a kind of Flax, of which Cloth was made, cleansed by burning, not washing; also the Cloth it self.
 Asbestus, g. an Arcadian stone, which being set on fire cannot be quenched.
 Asbolus, the Captain of the Centaurs, Crucified by Hercules; also one of Acteon's Dogs.
 Asbôtus, a City in Thessaly.
 Asbytha, a City of Libya.
 Ascalabotes, g. a kind of Stello making a loud cry.
 Ascalāphus, Achæron's Son turned into an Owl by Proserpine, for discovering her eating of seven Grains of a Pomegranate, which bindred her return from Hell; Also a Son of Mars.
 † Ascalia, æ, f. an Artichoke-bottom.
 Ascalingium, the City Heldeheim in Germany.
 Ascalon, æ, a large City of Palestine.
 Ascalona, æ, fine called Scalona.
 Ascalonitæ, the People of Ascalon.
 † Ascalonia, æ, æ, Sbalot.
 Ascalonium, ii, æ.
 Ascania, a Mediterranean Island, and several other places.
 Ascanius, the Son of Æneas, who Reigned after his Father over the Latines; also a River in Bithynia.
 Ascantici, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.
 Ascapheus, an Ægean Island.
 Ascarides, g. small round Worms breeding in the Guts.
 † Ascaripeda, he that hath Crooked Ankles.
 Ascatades, or Astades, the seventeenth King of Lacedæmonia.
 Ascanianæ, a Mountain of the Sarcæ.
 Ascaules, iis, æ, a Bag-pipe.
 Ascaula, æ, æ.
 Ascaulis, a City in the North of Germany.
 † Ascaulus, i, m. a Bag-piper.
 † Ascellia, Angrines.
 † Ascellulæ, little Birds Wings.
 Ascendo, di, dum, [of ad and can-do] to Ascend. * Ascendere navem, to take shipping. * Ascendere equum, to take horse. * Ascendere in concionem, rostra, to make a speech. * Vox gradatim ascendit, rises by degrees.
 Ascensor, oris, m. a Mounter, a Rider.
 Ascensurus, a, um, which will Ascend.
 Ascensus, a, um, [of ascendor] Scaled, and Won.
 Ascensus, ii, m. an Ascending, Climbing up, Arising to honour.
 Asceteris, orum, n. Monasteries, g.
 Asceteria, æ, f. a Nun, g.
 Ascheion, a City of Asia.

Aschylacæ, a People of Troas.
 Aschynomene, g. an Herb that shrinks in the Leaves when any come near it.
 ASCIA, æ, f. [Axiæ] a Hatchet, Chip-ax. * Asciam cruribus suis illidere, to be the Author of ones own harm.
 Ascia, places in India, where there are no shadows.
 Asciantim, adj. by chips, or Piece-meal.
 † Ascianto, onis, a little shiver of a Bone; also hewing with an Ax.
 † Asciantus, a, um, cut, hewed.
 Aschiburgium, a City in Germany.
 Aschiburgus, a Mountain in Germany.
 † Asciculus, i, m. a bower with an Ax.
 Asciculum, ii, n. a Masons Hammer.
 Ascio, are, to cut with an Ax.
 † Asciola, læ, a little Hatchet.
 Asciso, æ, f. [of ad and scis] to take or call to, Choose, Attribute, Get.
 * Asciscere in civitatem, to make one free. * Asciscere sibi oppidum, to draw the Town to his side.
 * Asciscere consuetudinem, leges, &c. to put into use.
 Ascitæ, a people of Arabia.
 Ascites, g. a kind of Dropsie stretching the Belly like a Bottle.
 Ascitus, a, um, [of asciscor] Chosen, Admitted, Associated, Also strange, far-fetched.
 Ascus, a, um, g. without shadow.
 Asclepia, a Feast of Æsculapius.
 Asclepiaðes, an Historian of Cyprus; also a Poet that first Invented the Asclepiad Verses, and several others.
 Asclepia, adis, Swallow-mort, or Silken-silly.
 Ascepiodorus, a Painter Excellent in Symmetry, Mnason the Tyrant gave him for twelve Goats, three hundred pound a piece; Also a Mathematician of Alexandria, and other Men.
 Ascepiodotus, a certain Musician and Physician.
 Asclepiion, a Roman Consul.
 Asclepius, the Son of Machaon.
 Ascleptarion, a Mathematician who said he should be eaten by Dogs, therefore Domitian caused him to be slain and buried; but a Tempest broke his Sepulchre, and the Dogs eat him.
 Aselus, a City of Italy.
 † Ascogefrus, i, m. a Bridge of Raw Hides sewed like Bags, and blowed up with Bellows, and Boards laid over it.
 Ascolia, Feasts of Bacchus kept by the Athenian Rusticks.
 Ascolismus, i, m. a Play called Fox to the Hole.
 Asconius Pedianus, an Expositor of Tullies Orations in the time of Nero, an historian under Vespasian.
 Ascopa, æ, f. a bottle, g.
 Ascopæra, æ, f. Bag, Purse, Satchel, Wallet, g.
 Ascria, a Town in Boeotia by Helicon.
 Ascræus, the Name of Hesiod, Born at Ascria.
 Ascribo, pfi, ptum, [of ad and scribo]

scribo] to *Ascribe*. *Attribute*, *In-*
roll, *Assign*, *Admit*, *Entitle* * *Al-*
cubere *uiminibus*, to *Canonize*.
 * *Alicubere* *in civitatem*, to *make*
Free.
Afcriptio, *onis*, *f*. an *Addition*.
Subscription, *Inrolling*.
Afcriptitius, *a*, *um*, *chosen*, *Regi-*
ster'd *amongst*. * *Afcriptitii*, *Of-*
ficers *newly* *created* *and* *added* *to* *the*
old. * *Dii* *afcriptitii*, *Gods* *of*
particular *places*. * *Afcriptitii*
militum, *Recruits*.
Afcriptivus, *a*, *um*, *Chosen*, *Regi-*
ster'd *amongst*. * *Afcriptivi* *ad* *Le-*
gionem, *Soldiers* *not* *ordinary*.
Afcriptor, *oris*, *m*. a *Subscriber*,
Register, *Favourer*.
Afscriptus, *a*, *um*, [*of* *afcribor*]
Afcribed, *Inrolled*, *Entitled*.
Afcrarium, a *City* *of* *Ithyrium*,
now *Lataro*.
 † *Afcruba*, *a*, *f*. a *Cage*.
Afculum, a *Town* *of* *Apulia*.
Afcura, a *City* *of* *Armenia*.
Afcurus, a *River* *of* *Colchis*.
Afcur, a *Giant*, *who* *threw* *Diony-*
sius *bound* *with* *Lycurgus* *into* *a*
River.
Afeyron, *g*. *great* *St. Johns* *wort*,
or *St. Peters* *wort*.
Afidara, a *Town* *of* *Cappadocia*.
Afidaræ, *Inhabitants* *of* *Caucasus*,
where *the* *Topaz* *is* *red*.
Aidrubal *älis*, *the* *Name* *of* *Divers*
Noble *Aien* *of* *Carthage*, *whereof*
one *Married* *Hannibal's* *Sister*.
Afca, *or* *Afcaris* a *Town* *in* *Arca-*
dia, *whence* *the* *River* *Alpheus*
flows.
Afedoth, *the* *name* *of* *a* *City* *and*
Country *in* *the* *Tribe* *of* *Reuben*,
also *a* *City* *of* *the* *Amorites*.
Afelias, a *King* *of* *Cyrene*.
Afelli, *two* *Stars* *in* *the* *Sign* *Can-*
cer.
Afello *sempronius*, *an* *Historian*
under *Scipio* *Æmilianus*.
Afellius *Glaudius*, a *Roman* *Knight*
under *Claudius* *Nero*.
Afellus, *i*, *m*. [*ab* *afinus*] a *little*
Ass; *also* *a* *Cod-fish*, *Ubeefish*, *or*
Scw. * *Afellus* *arefactus*, *Stock-*
fish. * *Afellus* *salitus*, *Haberdaine*.
 * *Afellus* *minor*, a *Haddock*. * *A-*
fellus *moßis*, a *Whiting*.
Afem, a *City* *in* *the* *Tribe* *of* *Sime-*
on.
Afemona, a *city* *of* *the* *Tribe* *of* *Ju-*
dah.
 † *Afemus*, *a*, *um*, *q*. *Afema* *tuni-*
ca, a *Garment* *with* *Purple* *or* *Gold*
fluds. * *Afema* *crisis*, *Judgment*
of *a* *Disease* *without* *sign*, *g*.
Afena, *the* *name* *of* *a* *city* *in* *the*
Tribe *of* *Judah*.
 † *Afena*, *for* *Arena* *Sand*.
Afer, *one* *of* *the* *Twelve* *Tribes*,
whose *Lot* *was* *from* *the* *West* *South-*
ward.
Aferus, a *city* *of* *Sicily*.
Afia, *one* *of* *the* *four* *parts* *of* *the*
World, *divided* *into* *Major* *and* *Min-*
or *or* *Natolia*. *Major* *is* *divided*
into *six* *parts*, *which* *are* *Subject*,
 1. *To* *the* *Duke* *of* *Muscovy*. 2. *Cham*
of *Tartary*. 3. *to* *the* *Turk*. 4. *To*
the *Persians*. 5. *To* *the* *Indians*.
 6. *To* *the* *Chinese*. *Minor* *con-*
tains *Cilicia*, *Lycania*, *Paphla-*
gonia, *Pontus*, *Cappadocia*, *Bi-*
thynia, *Phrygia*, *Myfia*, *Lydia*,
Pamphylia, *Æolis*, *Ionia*, *Lycia*,
and *Caria*.

Afiacus,
Afianus, } *belonging* *to* *Asia*.
Afiaticus, *a*, *um*, }
Asia, a *Ten* *and* *Town* *by* *Tmolus*
and *Cayster*, *full* *of* *cranes*.
Afiana, a *city* *of* *Elis*.
Afiarchæ, *Men* *chosen* *to* *Govern* *the*
Publick *affairs* *of* *the* *cities* *of* *Asia*;
Also *Priests* *whose* *Office* *was* *to* *set*
forth *Plays* *in* *Honour* *of* *the*
Gods.
 † *Afiatica* *pecunia*, *two* *pence* *far-*
thing.
 † *Afigna*, *orum*, *Minted* *meat*.
Afibe, a *city* *of* *Mesopotamia*.
Afida, a *Town* *in* *Batica*.
Afilas, *an* *Augur* *who* *assisted* *Æne-*
as *against* *Turnus*; *also* *a* *Trojan*
captain.
ASILUS, *i*, *m*. *or* *-lum*, *-li*, *n*. [*ab*
'Asi; *limus*, *vel* *ab* *affiliendo*,
&c.] a *Horse-fly*, *Breeze*, *Gad-bee*.
 * *Afilus* *marinus*, *the* *Sea-breeze*,
infesting *the* *Fish*.
Afina, *a*, *f*. a *She-Ass*; *also* *the*
Surname *of* *the* *Cornelii*.
Afinalis, *of* *or* *like* *an* *Ass*.
Afinaria, a *Feast* *among* *the* *Syra-*
cusians.
Æfinarius, a *River* *in* *Sicily*.
Æfinarius, *a*, *um*, *belonging* *to* *an*
Ass. * *Mulier* *afinaria*, a *Wo-*
man *upon* *an* *Ass*.
Æfinarius, *ii*, *m*. *an* *asse-berd* *or*
Driver.
Afindum, a *city* *in* *Spain*.
Afine *one* *of* *the* *Sporades*, *and* *an-*
other *Adriatick* *Isle*; *also* *a* *Town*
of *Meſſenia*.
Afinelus, *a*, *um*, *of* *Afine*.
Afinet, a *River* *in* *Sicily*.
Afininus, *a*, *um*, *of* *an* *asse*.
 † *Afinisca* *vitis*, a *Vine* *bearing*
ſorry *Grapes*.
Afinius *Pollio*, a *Famous* *Orator*,
in *whose* *Prædile* *Virgil* *made* *an* *ec-*
log, *who* *founded* *the* *first* *Roman*
Library.
Afinius *Gallus*, *the* *ſon* *of* *Pollio*,
who *wrote* *in* *the* *Praise* *of* *his* *Fa-*
ther, *preferring* *him* *before* *Cicero*,
but *was* *answer'd* *by* *Claudius* *Cæſar*
in *Cicero's* *behalf*.
Afinus *Capito*, a *very* *learned*
Grammarian.
AFINUS, *i*, *m*. [*a* *ſono* *vel* *ab*
'O, *vel* *Heb.* *Aſen*] *an* *asse*;
also *a* *Millstone*. * *Ab* *equi* *ad*
afino, *thiving* *backward*. * *Afi-*
nus *incidit* *in* *paleas*, *the* *Dogs*
Head *in* *the* *Perridge-pot*. * *Afi-*
nus *ad* *lyram*, *Pigs* *play* *upon* *the*
Organs.
Aſio, *onis*, *f*. a *Horn-cow*.
Aſion-gaber, a *city* *upon* *the* *ſhore*
of *the* *Red-ſea* *which* *belongeth* *to*
the *Bay* *of* *Elmaticus*.
 † *Aſortum*, *ti*, a *kind* *of* *a* *ſpider*
with *white* *ſtreaks*, *whose* *ſting* *is*
dangerous.
Aſſia, a *city* *of* *Illyris*.
Aſſium, a *Town* *in* *Italy*.
Aſſius, a *ſon* *of* *Dymas*, *and* *brother*
of *Hecuba*; *also* *a* *ſurname* *of* *Ju-*
piter, *and* *a* *River* *in* *Umbria*.
Aſius *can* *pus*, a *place* *near* *Cayſter*.
Aſmatographi, *g*. *they* *that* *ſell* *or*
make *Songs*.
 † *Aſmodeus*, *the* *Fiend* *of* *Lechery*.
Aſmura, a *city* *of* *Hyrcania*.
Aſnaus, a *Mountain* *of* *Macedonia*.
Aſmātus, *g*. *without* *a* *Body*.
Aſophis, a *ſmall* *country* *in* *Pelo-*
ponneſus.

Aſophos, a *Town* *in* *Paleſtine*.
Aſopia, a *country* *near* *the* *River*
aſopus.
Aſopiades, *Æacus*, *Grand-ſon* *of*
aſopus.
Aſopodorus, a *Poet* *of* *Philus*.
Aſopus, a *Town* *in* *Peloponneſus*,
and *the* *name* *of* *diver* *Rivers*.
Aſorus, a *River* *washing* *Heraclea*,
in *Armenia*.
Aſotia, *a*, *g*. *riotuſneſs*, *Intempe-*
rance.
Aſotus, *a*, *um*, *g*. *Prodigal*; *Incon-*
tinent.
Aſpagones, a *People* *of* *India*.
Aſpalathia, a *City* *of* *the* *Taphi-*
ria.
Aſpalathis, an *Island* *of* *Lycia*.
Aſpalathus, the *Rose* *of* *Jeruſa-*
lem, *or* *our* *Laurel*.
Aſpalathum, *i*, the *Rose*; *also* *thorny* *broom*, *g*.
Aſpar, *one* *of* *Garamatia*, *mentio-*
ned *by* *Pontanius*.
Aſpārāgus, *gi*, *m*. *the* *Herb* *ſperage*
or *ſparagus*, *g*.
 † *Aſpārātus*, *or* *-tum*, a *kind* *of*
Garden *herb*.
Aſpasia, a *Woman* *Rhetorician* *of*
Miletum; *also* *a* *Beautiful* *Wo-*
man *of* *Phoſia*, *belov'd* *of* *Cyrus*
and *Artaxerxes*.
Aſpaſius *Byblicus*, *he* *wrote* *a* *Rhe-*
torick *and* *Panegyrick* *to* *Adrian*.
Aſpaſius *Tyſius*, *wrote* *the* *Hiſtory*
of *Epirus* *in* *twenty* *Books*.
Aſpathines, a *Persian*, *who* *Conſpi-*
red *with* *Darius* *against* *Smerdis*
Magus.
Aſpavia, a *Town* *in* *Spain*.
Aſpectābilis, *le*, *Obſervab* *l* *that*
may *be* *ſeen*.
Aſpecto, *are*, [*of* *ad* *and* *ſpecto*]
to *look* *earnestly*, *or* *gaſe*, *to* *be* *over*
againſt.
Aſpectus, *us*, *m*. *Regard*, *Behold-*
ing, *Sight*, *Preſence*. * *Uno* *aſ-*
pectu, *with* *the* *caſt* *of* *an* *Eye*.
 * *Primo* *aſpectu*, *at* *firſt* *ſight*.
 * *In* *ſpectu* *urbis*, *cloſe* *by* *the*
city. * *Aſpectum* *hominum* *lu-*
cemque *vitare*, *to* *turn* *Hermits*.
 * *Aſpectus* *morum*, *Metopſcoy*.
Aſpalia, *the* *name* *of* *the* *Island*
Cyprus.
Aſpello, *puli*, *ium*, [*of* *abs* *and*
pelio] *to* *drive* *away*, *expel*.
Aſpendius, a *Harper* *who* *play'd* *ſo*
lightly *that* *hardly* *any* *could* *beat*
him *himſelf*; *whence* *the* *adage*.
 * *Aſpendius* *Citharadus*, *one* *who*
for *his* *own* *ends*.
Aſpendus, a *city* *of* *Pamphylia*,
where *they* *offer'd* *Swine* *to* *Venus*.
Aſper, a *Roman* *conſul*.
ASPER, *a*, *um*, [**Agorop* *non*
ſeminatus] *Rough*, *Rugged*, *Un-*
pleaſant, *Cruel*, *Troublous*. * *Aſ-*
per *ſiti*, *day*. * *Aſper* *nummus*,
new *and* *current* *Money*. * *Arge-*
tum *aſperum*, *Emboſſed* *Plate*.
 * *Aſperrima* *hyemis*, *in* *the* *ſharpeſt*
time *of* *Winter*.
Aſperātus, *a*, *um*, *made* *rough*.
Aſpère, *lis*, *errumè*, *adv*. *harſhly*,
ſharply, *churliſhly*. * *Aſperius* *li-*
quum *apellare*, *to* *give* *one* *harſh*
words. * *Nimis* *aſpère* *tracare*,
to *deal* *coarſly* *with*.
Aſpergilium, *i*, *n*. a *thing* *to* *ſprin-*
kle *Water* *with*.
 † *Aſpergimen*, *inis*, a *ſprinkling*.
Aſpergo, *into*, *f*. a *beſprinkling*.
Watering.
Aſpergo, *is*, *ſum*, [*of* *ad* *and* *ſpar-*
go] *to* *beſprinkle*, *moiſten*. *nu-*
ſuely, *interlace*. * *Aſpergere*
virtus.

- virtus, to inter. * Aspergere, a-
 quas, to revive. * Sales orat o. n.
 to be ever and anon sharp and
 witty in an Oration. * Aspergere
 semina artis, to publish the first
 rudiments of an art.
 Aspergula, Clivers, or goose grass.
 Asperitas, tatis, f. roughness, art-
 ness, rudeness, austerity. * Aspe-
 ritas vocis, hoarseness. * Aspe-
 ritas animæ, a difficulty of breau-
 thing.
 Asperiter, adv. rudely, churlishly.
 * Asperiter cubare, to lye hard.
 Asperitudo, inis, f. sharpness.
 Aspernabilis, worthy to be rejected.
 Aspernandus, a, um, to be despi-
 sed.
 Aspernanter, adv. Contemptuously.
 Aspernatio, onis, f. a dispraising,
 contempt, refusing.
 Aspernatus, a, um, contemned, re-
 jected.
 Aspernor, ari, [of ad & sperno]
 to reject, contemn, slight, disdain.
 * Asperneri alicujus crudelitatem
 ab arte (of the Gods) to abominate
 such a Villains cruelty.
 Aspero, are, to make rough or sharp.
 * Asperantur apes, the Bees are
 made angry. * Saxo asperare pu-
 gionem, to whet it to a point.
 Asperit, I have Sprinkled. See as-
 pergo.
 Aspersio, onis, f. a Sprinkling.
 Aspersorium, ii, n. a thing to
 sprinkle withal.
 Aspersus, a, um, [of aspergor] be-
 sprinkled.
 Aspersus, us, m. a sprinkling.
 Asperugo, inis, f. a kind of Lap-
 pago.
 Asperula, æ, the herb wood-ru-
 or rowel.
 Asperulus, a, um, somewhat rough.
 Asphaltion, a kind of shrub ta-
 ken for the Barberry.
 Asphaltrion, a kind of Trifoly.
 Asphalrus, tis, a Lake in Judæa,
 Asphaltites, in which nothing
 will sink, by some the dead Sea; by
 the neighbours Sorban.
 Asphodelus, } g. a Daffodil.
 Asphodelum, }
 Aspicio, exi, etum, [of ad & specio]
 to behold, regard. * In obliquum
 aspicere, to look askew. * Aspi-
 cere inter se, to look one upon a-
 nether. * Aspicere lucem, to be
 born.
 Aspidion, g. Bastard Saffron.
 Aspidisci, eorum, short shields, or
 Ornaments in that fashion.
 Aspilates, ta, g. a precious stone
 like Silver, good against the Lu-
 nacy.
 Aspina, a ruin.
 Aspiratio, onis, f. a breathing, a-
 spiration, influence. * Aspiratio
 terrarum, a damp.
 Aspiro, are, [of ad & spiro] to blow
 fair, to climb up, aspire. * Ne-
 mo potest aspirare ad illum, no
 one can have access to him. * Fe-
 licitas aspirat alicui, success at-
 tends him.
 Aspis, idis, f. a Venemous Serpent
 called an Asp; also a shield, g.
 Aspis, a Town and Mountain of A-
 frica, and other places.
 Aspihi, a People of Scythia.
 Aspihra, a City of the Sinae.
 Aspledon, a City of Achaia.
- Asplenium, is the herb Greater
 Asplenium, ii, } wall-fern, multi-
 vast, g.
 Aspona, a City of Galatia.
 Aspratus, a Consul of Rome.
 Aspreus, a Mountain of Asia.
 Asprena, the mother of the Gods,
 who had a Temple in the Mountain
 Asprenus.
 Asportandus, a, um, portable, to be
 carried away.
 Asportatio, onis, f. a carrying
 away.
 Asportatus, a, um, transported from
 one place to another.
 Asporta, are, [of abs & porto] to
 transport or carry away.
 Asprandus, a King of the Longo-
 bardis.
 Aspratilis, lis, m. a natural stone
 serving for a Landmark.
 Aspratira, æ, f. that which is
 given for change of money.
 Aspratus, a, um, rough, sharp.
 Aspreudo, inis, f. [ab asper] rough-
 ness, sharpness, Sourness.
 Asprella, æ, f. the herb great
 leaved grass, or horse tail.
 Aspreudo, inis, f. } rough-
 Aspritudo, inis, f. } ness.
 Asretum, ti, n. [ab asper] a rough,
 cragged, uneven place.
 Aspi, two Consuls in the time of
 Aurelius Antonius.
 Asprum, i, n. an Asper or Turkish
 Penny.
 Aspurgitani, a People about Mæ-
 oris.
 Asia, a City by Athos, and a Town
 in Scythia.
 Asia, orum, [ab aspi] Roast-meat;
 also hot Benches, sweat on
 Asia dulcis, or odorata, the sweet
 smelling Gum called Benjamin.
 Asabinus, a Surname of Jupiter a-
 mong the Arabian.
 Asiacani, part of India.
 Asiatici, the people of Asia.
 Asiæ, arum, drie nurses or drie
 stones.
 Asamenta, orum, [ab asser] boards
 or shingles.
 Asaracæ, a People of Libya.
 Asaracus the Son of Troas, King
 of Troy. Hinc genus & tellus Ai-
 laraci, Troy it self.
 Asaratum, or asaritum, i, n. a
 potion of wine and blood mingled
 together.
 Asares, Money changers.
 Asarium, Money or the stamp
 of a penny.
 Asarius, a, um, [ab assus] Per-
 taining to roasting.
 Asatio, onis, f. roasting.
 Asator, oris, m. a roaster.
 Asatura, æ, f. a roast; also roast meat.
 Asella, æ, f. [ab assequor] a Page
 or Lackey. * Asella mensarum,
 a small coast.
 Ascoma, a Town in Spain.
 Ascor, ari, to be beguiled.
 Assectatio, onis, f. an accompany-
 ing, following. * Cæli assectatio,
 an observation of the Heavens.
 Assectator, oris, m. a Companion,
 follower.
 Assector, ari, [of ad & sector] to
 follow, attend, insinuate ones self
 into favour; also defame. * Ai-
 sectori pretextatum, to blenish
 the reputation of a young man.
 Assecula, æ, f. as Assecula.
 Asseido, inis, f. a sitting down by
- Anenus, onis, f. assent, consent.
 Assensor, oris, m. he that assents.
 Assensus, us, m. assent, consent.
 * Assensu omnium, by general
 consent.
 Assensio, a, um, [ab assentior] as-
 senting, or assented unto.
 Assensatio, onis, f. a flattering,
 soothing.
 Assensatiuncula, æ, f. a flattering
 tale.
 Assentator, oris, m. a Flatterer,
 Pick thank.
 Assentatorie, adv. with flattery,
 flatteringly.
 Assentatorius, a, um, belonging to
 a flatterer.
 Assentatrix, icis, f. a she-flatterer.
 Assentio, onis, a consenting.
 Assentio, si, sum, } (of ad & sentio)
 Assentior, iri, } to consent or a-
 gree, to perceive. * Iliud or do
 illo tibi assentior, I agree with you
 in that. * Assensum est, there is
 an agreement.
 Assensiscere, to agree.
 Assensor, ari, to flatter, sooth.
 * Imperavi egomet mihi omnia
 assentari, I was resolved to do no-
 thing but cog and flatter.
 Assesor, qui, [of ad & sequor]
 to obtain, reach, get, overtake, re-
 quite, sue for, understand. * Con-
 jecturâ allequi, to guess at a thing.
 * Te a erga me merita non asse-
 quor, I shall not be able to requite
 your kindness to me. * Literis
 allequi, to unfold the business in a
 Letter. * Ingenium alicujus alle-
 qui, to be as witty as he.
 ASSER, eris, m. [Asser] a Board,
 Plank, Shingle. a Joist, Leaver;
 also the Breast bone over the heart.
 Assera, a City of the Chalciden-
 tes.
 Asserculus, li, m. } a little Plank,
 Asserculum, li, n. } a Lathe.
 Asseria, æ, f. a Rain Vessel.
 Asseriales, a People of the Alps.
 Assero, eri, itum, [of ad & sero]
 to plant near, sow hard.
 Assero, ui, erum, [of ad & sero]
 to affirm, challenge, set at liber-
 ty. * Asserere se studis, to buckle
 ones self wholly to ones study.
 * Asserere manu, to manumise.
 * Assere e sibi Majestatem divi-
 nam, to make himself a God. * As-
 serere se ab injuria oblivionis, to
 immortalize himself.
 Assertio, onis, f. an assertion, a re-
 deemng.
 Assertor, oris, m. an Assermer, Re-
 deemmer, Maintainer. * Assertor
 publicus, a Saviour.
 Asservatio, onis, f. an observing,
 preserving.
 Asservator, oris, m. an Observer, or
 Preserver.
 Asseri, I have affirmed vid. assero.
 Asservio, i, vi, i, um, [of ad &
 servio] to serve.
 Asservo, are, [of ad & servio] to
 keep, save, watch strictly.
 Assellates, a People of Illyria.
 Assellio, onis, f. a sitting down by,
 an assistance.
 Assessor, oris, m. a Judge lateral,
 a Counsellor.
 Assessorius, a, um, belonging to
 assistance.
 Assellura, æ, f. a sitting continually
 at a thing.

Ancitrix, icis, f. a Woman assistant, a Minster.
Ancus, a City of Milesia.
† Ancula, æ, f. a Trifle, a Toy.
Ancvāter, ins. illimē, adv. affirmatively, earnestly.
Ancvēratiō, onis, f. an asseveration, avouching.
Ancvērō, are. (ex ad & severus) to avouch, pretend, shew * **Ancvērare gravitatem**, to be always demure.
Ancvērō, are, (ex ad & libilo) to whistle, or kiss unto.
† Ancesco, I wax dry.
Ancisco, are, to dry.
Anculus, li, [ab anser] or axiculus, a Skingle or lath.
Ancidēla, æ, f. (ab anser) the table at which the High Priest sacrificed, also a Bishops seat when he Ministret; also any Table to sit at.
Ancidēno, ntis, Associating or sitting with others.
Ancideo, ēdi, essum, (of ad & sedeo) to sit by, sit at work, sit upon the bench with the Judge, besiege. * **Ancidere literis**, to be always at study. * **Ancidere infano**, to be like a mad man.
Ancido, ēdi, sessum, [of ad & fido] to sit down by, rest, do service.
Ancidona, a Country in Spain, call'd Xerēs de a Frontera.
Ancidūē, illimē, adv. daily, continually.
Ancidūtes, rātis, f. diligence, constancy, keeping at home. * **Quotidiana ancidūte**, by daily exercise.
Ancidū, adv. ordinarily, continually.
ASSIDUUS, a, um, [ab assidendo] diligent, continual, close at work, unceasing, always at home. * **Homo assiduus**, a subsidy man. * **Vasa assiduissimi usus**, vessels for every day. * **Assiduus scriptor**, a Classical Author.
Assignatio, onis, f. a making over, a bestowing on another, appointment distribution.
Assignatus, a, um, assigned, ordained, established. * **Ager assignatus**, a field given and divided between the old Soldiers.
Assignatus, i, m. an Assignee.
Assigno, are, [of ad & signo] to assign, appoint, attribute. * **Assignare instrumento**, to Seal.
Assiliens, ntis, leaping to.
Assilio, ivi, ui, and ii, ultum, (of ad & salio) to assault, leap upon, vault or skip. * **Assilire in ferrum** to run upon the enemies weapons.
Assimilāndus, a, um, which may be compared or likened unto.
Assimilis, le, (of ad & similis) very like, resembling.
Assimiliter, adv. very likely, in like manner.
Assimilo, are, [of ad & similo] to resemble, compare. * **Assimilat porcum**, he is like a Hog.
Assimilatio, onis, f. a dissembling, counterfeiting.
Assimilatus, a, um, counterfeited.
Assimulo, are, [ab ad & simulo] to counterfeit, compare, set a good face on't. * **Venire me assimulabo**, I'll make as though I came. * **Assimulat anum**, represents an old woman.
Assipondium, ii, n. [ab as & pondus] a pound weight.
† Assir, or asser, a Tuscan word for blood.
† Assiratum, as assaratum.

Alli, li, m. as as. * **Adjecto alle**, one being added.
Allis, is, m. a plank. See **Affer**.
Allista, the name of Pallas amongst the Milesians.
Assistens, ntis, sitting by, aiding.
Assister, a, æ, f. a Nun.
† Assistērium, ii, n. a Monastery.
Assisto, assisti, astitum, ere, (of ad & sisto) to assist, stand by or before, stand still. * **Assiste ad arma**, stand to your arms. * **Assistere alicui**, to be ones Advocate.
Assitus, a, um, [of asseror] sowed, or planted near.
† Assius, a stone of a salt taste.
Assio, are, to board, roast, sing alone.
Assio, a Town of Spain called Olta.
Associatio, onis, f. a joyning in office, an associating.
Associo, are, [of ad & socio] to associate, accompany, suit together.
Assolatus, a, ū, comfortless, desolate.
Assolet, imperf. [of ad & solet] it was wont, it is the custome.
Assono, ui, itum, [of ad & sono] to sound in consort, answer in sound. * **Plangentibus assonat echo**, answers again.
† Assonus, a, um, agreeing in sound.
Assorum, a Mountain of Samos.
Assorus, a Town in Sicily.
Assorini, the People of Assorus.
Assos, a City of Lycia upon an high Promontory, so hard and dangerous to arrive at, that it occasioned the Proverb. **Asson eas, ut citius ad exitii terminos pervenias**. Also several other places.
Assudo, are, [ab ad & sudo] to sweat.
Assuefacio, ere, [of ad sueo & facio] to accustom, or inure, teach by use. * **Assuefacere aliquem rei alicui vel ad aliquam**, to accustom one to a thing.
Assuefactus, a, um, [of assuefio] taught by use, accustomed.
Assuefio, factus sum, icri, to be accustomed.
Assuerus the Father of Darius King of the Medes.
Assuesco, ēvi, ere, [of ad & suefio] to be accustomed or used unto, come into use. * **In hoc assuescat**, let him inure himself to this. * **Assuescere vetustæ fedi**, (of a bone out) to keep in his place. * **Ut fremittum assuesceret voce vincere**, that by custome he might drown the noise with his voice.
Assuescitur, imperf. men accustomed themselves.
† Assuetior, more accustomed.
Assuetudo, inis, f. Custome, continuance.
Assuetus, a, um, [of assuesco] accustomed, practised.
Assula, æ, f. [ab asser] a chip, a lath, spar, slice of any thing.
Assulātum, adv. Piece-meal, in chips or slices.
† Assulātans, for assultans, shagging, or shaking as a weak Bridge.
Assultum, adv. jumpingly, leapingly.
Assulto, are, [of ad & salto] to run or leap on often, attempt. * **Assultare tergis pugnantium**, to assault fiercely at their back.
Assultus, ūs, m. an assault, leaping upon.
† Assum, as adsum, I am present.
Assum, a Promontory of Troas.

Assumendus, a, um, to be taken or received.
Assumentum, ti, n. [ab assumo] piece of wood unto another.
Assumo, pſi, ptum, [of ad & sumo] to assume, take upon, associate, challenge, choose. * **Assumere suæ laudi**, to add to his praise. * **In exemplum operis aliquem sibi assumere** [of Painters] to have the person in their Eye whose picture they are going to draw. * **Deinde assumunt**, then they add the minor Proposition.
Assumptio, onis, f. a taking up, or attributing unto; also the minor in a Syllogism.
† Assumptus, a, um, taking in.
Assumptivus, a, um, taking in.
*** Pars assumptiva**, the minor in a proposition.
Assumptus, a, um, taken, assumed.
Assumptum, ti, n. a taking, or thing taken.
Assuo, ui, ūtum, [of ad & suo] to sew unto.
Assura, æ, f. a roasting.
Assurgo, xi, ūtum, [of ad & surgo] to rise up unto, grow in height. * **Assurgere ex morbo**, to recover. * **Assurgere animo**, to wax more lofty. * **Assurgitur**, they rise up to reverence. * **Assurgere in arborem**, to grow as high as a tree.
ASSUS, a, um, [ab * **Ass**, sicco vi Heb. **esh ignis**] pure, without mixture, roasted. * **Assa voce canere**, to sing with the voice without instruments. * **Assus sol**, the scorching Sun at noon.
Assyria, part of Asia Minor.
Assyrius, a, um, an Assyrian. * **Malum assyrium**, the Lemon.
AST, conj. [ab at vel * **Aras**] truly.
Ana, a city in Spain, another in Liguria.
Anabeni, people of Hyrcania.
Ataboras, a River in Ethiopia.
Atacana, a City of Bactriana.
Atacapa, a city of India with Ganges.
Atacenum, an arm of the Sea in Spain.
Atacenus sinus, part of Propontis called Gol fedi Nicodemia.
Ataces, a River of Pontus.
Atacilicis, a People of Mauritania Casariensis.
Ataceni, a People of India.
Astacures, a People of Africa.
Astacuri, a People of Lybia.
Astacus, m. a Lobster, crevis.
Astacus, a city of Asia and other places.
Aste, a People of Thrace.
Astageni, a People of Arabia Felix.
† Astalium, ii, n. Felony, chiding.
Astanda, a Town of Aria.
Astans, ntis, being present, assisting.
Astapa, a city of Spain.
Astapæi, the People of Astapa.
† Astaphis, idis, f. a Comfort or Refreshment. * **Astaphis agria**, bitter.
† Astaphyllinos, the wild carrot.
Astapus, a River of Ethiopia.
Astarius, brother of Artaxius of Tyre.
Astaroth, a country of Og the King of Basan, first inhabited by G.

- which was slain by Cadonahomer; Afterwards it was given to the Levites.
- Adarte**, a Syrian and Sidonian Goddess; also an Island in Ethiopia.
- Astartus**, a King of Tyre.
- Astafani**, a Town of Aria.
- Atheismos**, g. Civility, Pleasant jesting.
- Athebe**, a City of Lydia.
- Athelephos**, a River of Colchis.
- Athenus**, a Town in Spain.
- Aster**, ri, g. a Star, constellation.
- * **Aster atticus**, or **aticus**, the herb star wort.
- Astena**, æ, -as, -atis, g. a kind of Hern, a speckled fish. The Daughter of Ceas, on whom Jupiter in the shape of an Eagle begat Hercules, afterwards turned into a Quail.
- † **Asteriacus**, a kind of Medicine.
- † **Astericum**, ci, n. a kind of Pelletory.
- Asterion**, one of the Argonauts, a River in Achaia, and other places.
- Asteriscus**, ci, m. a little Star, or Mark in Writing like a Star, g.
- Asterismus**, i, m. an Asterisme, or Constellation, g.
- Asterites**, g. a kind of Gem shining like a Star.
- Asterno**, strāvi, stratum. ere, [of ad & sterno] to Spread, prostitute, Lie by.
- Asternor**, i, to be Thrown down or Amazed.
- Asteropeus**, the Son of Pelagonius an ally of the Trojans.
- Asterusius**, a Mountain in the South of Crete.
- Astès**, itis, m. [ab asto] a Sideman in the same rank and the next file.
- Asthaa**, an Island of Gedrosia.
- Asthagura**, a City of India within Ganges.
- Asthma**, ātis, n. shortness of Breath, g.
- Asthmaticus**, a, um, Short-winded, Pursey, g.
- Astia**, a Promontory of Thrace.
- Asti**, the people of Astia.
- Athigi**, a City of Spain.
- † **Athilia**, æ, f. Craftiness.
- Astipulatio**, ōnis, f. a Consenting, promising.
- Astipulator**, ōris, m. a Consenter, Avoucher, Witness.
- Astipulator**, ūs, m. an Assent, Witnessing.
- Astipulor**, ari, [of ad & stipulor] to Assent, Join with, Lean unto, Favour.
- † **Astirra**, a Consumption of the body.
- Astuo**, ui, ūtum, [of ad & statuo] to Sit near, Deck up, Set over the Fire.
- Asto**, titi, itum, ātum, are, [of ad & sto] to stand nearer or by, be at Hand, Help, Stand still. * **Astitit mihi contra**, be Opposed me.
- Atho**, a City in Egypt where Saturn was worshipped.
- Athoa**, a Town of Arabia felix.
- † **Athochader**, French Lavender.
- Astemi**, a People of India.
- † **Athorigion**, or -gon, a kind of Spider.
- Astoria**, the City Pedenhusen in Germany.
- Astraba**, æ, f. a Footstool, a sumptuous, g.
- Astrabe**, one of the Cyclades.
- Astræa**, the Goddess of Justice; also a City in Illyria.
- Astræum**, a Town of Macedonia.
- Astræus**, one of the Titans, Father of Astræa, and the winds by Aurora. be armed all his Brothers in the war against Jupiter; also a River of Macedonia.
- Astragālistmus**, i, m. a play at Cock-all, Dice, or such like, g.
- Astragāto**, are, g. to play at Cock-all, or Tables.
- Astragālizantes**, g. Players at Cock-all or Dice.
- Astragāloides**, g. Bastard Milk.
- Astragālus**, li, m. a Cockall Huckle bone, Tables, Chess, Ten pins; also the herb Milk vetch, and a Circle about pillars graven with berries, g.
- Astralis**, le, [ab astrum] of Stars.
- Astrampsychus**, an Ancient Author who wrote of Asses and of Dreams.
- Astrapæus**, a name of Jupiter from the Lightning.
- Astrāpias**, g. a Gem imitating flashings of Lightning.
- Astrāpas**, g. a Wind raising Lightning.
- Astrāpōpleta**, g. places stricken with Lightning.
- Astrassus**, a Town of India within Ganges.
- Astrata**, an Island of Arabia, called Caiassa.
- † **Astratium**, a place where prescribed mens Goods were sold.
- † **Astrātara**, a Quarry or Groom of a Stable.
- Astrepo**, ui, itum, ere, [of ad and strepo] to make a Noise, Clap hands, Rejoice. * **Astreperæ aures alicujus**, to fill ones ears with din.
- Astreperæ alicui**, to give one Applause.
- Astrecus**, a, um, [ab astrum] of Stars.
- Astræus**, one whom Perseus slew in Cepheus's Court.
- Astricæ**, adv. Straightly, Closely, pithily.
- Astricio**, ōnis, f. a Binding.
- Astrictorius**, a, um, apt to Bind (in physick.)
- Astrictus**, a, um, [of astringor] bound, constrained, congealed, frowning, Rough. * **Sermo astrictus**, poetry. * **Voluptatibus astrictus**, wholly given to pleasures.
- † **Astricus**, a, um, [ab astrum] of Stars. * **Astricus annus**, the course of the Sun to the same fixed Star.
- Astrifer**, a, um, bearing Stars.
- Astriger**, a, um, bearing Stars.
- † **Astrigmentum**, i, n. a point or Lace.
- Astringens**, tis, Binding, &c.
- Astringo**, -xi, -ictum, ere, [of ad and stringo] to Tie fast, Constrain, Confirm, Stiffen. * **Alvum astringere**, to make costive. * **Astringere se furti**, to Commit Felony.
- † **Astrios**, astriotis, f. a kind of Indian Gem.
- Astrobi**, a people of India.
- Astrōbolismos**, g. a Blasting or planet striking.
- Astrōbolos**, a Gem like a fishes eye.
- Astroites**, g. a Star stone.
- Astrolābium**, ii, g. an Instrument to find the Motion and Distance of Stars.
- Astrōlōgia**, æ, f. Astrology, g.
- Astrōlōgus**, i, m. an Astrologer.
- Astrologus**, g. a Surname of Hercules.
- Astromela**, a City of Narbone, called Martigues.
- Astrōnōmia**, æ, Astronomy, g.
- Astrōnōmicus**, a, um, g. Pertaining to Astronomy.
- Astrōnōmus**, mi, m. an Astronomer.
- Astrōsus**, a, um, Born under an ill Planet.
- ASTRUM**, i, n. [Astron] a Constellation, or Company of Stars.
- * **Duodena astrā**, the twelve signs of the Zodiac. * **Astromum dominus**, the Sun.
- Astruo**, -xi, -uſum, ere [of ad & struo] to Build nigh, or up, Maintain, or Assert, Encrease, Joyn unto. * **Astruere laudem alicui**, to Give praise to one. * **Astruitur his**, Moreover.
- Astu**, n. a City. See **Ary**, g.
- Asth**, adv. Craftily.
- Astu**, g. indecl. Craft, Craftiness.
- † **Astula**, æ, f. a Ship of dry wood.
- † **Astulus**, a, um, Crafty.
- Astūpeo**, ere, [of ad & stupeo] to Wonder at, to be Amazed.
- Astur**, a Hawk.
- Astur**, one of Asturia; also a Tuscan who assisted Æneas against Turnus. * **Astur equus**, an ambling Nag.
- Astura**, itura, itora, and astora, a Castle and River in Italy.
- Asturco**, onis, m. a Spanish Genet, Gelding.
- Astūria**, a Country in Spain, call'd Las Esturias.
- Asturica**, a City of the Astures call'd Astorna.
- Asturicani**, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.
- Astūrius**, a, um, of Asturia.
- Asturum lucus**, the City Oviedo in Spain.
- Astus**, a, um, for astutus, Cunning, Crafty.
- ASTUS**, us, m. [ab Astru urbs] Craft, Subtlety.
- Astusapes**, a Name of Nilus.
- Astūte**, adv. Craftily, Maliciously.
- Astūtia**, æ, f. Craftiness, Malice.
- Astūtulus**, a, um, somewhat Crafty.
- Astutus**, a, um, [ab astus] Crafty, Witty, Malicious. * **Astutior**, more Subtle, &c.
- Asty**, or astu, a name of all the Greek Cities, and particularly of Athens and Alexandria.
- Astyāges**, Son of Cyaxares King of the Medes and Persians.
- Astyalus**, a Trojan, slain by Neoptolemus.
- Astyanassa**, the Lascivious maid of Helena; she wrote a Treatise of Venery.
- Astyanax**, Son of Hector, whom Ulysses threw off from a Tower.
- Astycratio**, the Daughter of Æolus.
- Astydamas**, an Athenian that wrote 42 Tragedies, also other Men.
- Astydamia**, the Daughter of Ormenus Ravished by Hercules.
- Astydamus**, a Milesian, who being invited by Ariobarzanes, a Persian Lord, devoured the Provision of nine other Guests.
- Astylis**, Idis, f. a kind of Lettice restraining Venery, g.
- Astylus**, one of the Centaurs knowing thinks to come.
- Astylus**, or **Aityllus Crotoniata**, a victorious Olympick Racer.
- Astymedusa**, the Wife of Oedipus.

Athynome, the Daughter of Chryses, Apollo's Priest.

Athynm, ten Men at Athens, who had the charge of the Musicians.

Athynois, a Daughter of Ador, ravished by Mars; Also the Wife of Telephus.

Astyoehia, Hercules begat on her Telepolemus.

Astypolea, one of the Cyclades.

Astophilus, a Scotch-sayers name.

Astys, Memnon's Coachman.

Astyra, or **rum**, a City of Mysia and Phoenicia, where Minerva Astyria was worshipped, and other places.

Astyron, a City of Ithyrum built by the Argonauts.

Astysmus, g. a civil Testing.

Asuada, a Town of Palestine.

Asciandæ, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Asura, a Town in Euphrates.

† **Asuspitum**, ii, n. a Fault in a Case or Action, an Error.

Asychis, a King of Egypt.

† **Asyctos**, a Gem that will keep heat a whole Week.

† **Asyla**, æ, f. the herb Morgelline, good for Cattle poisoned with beating the herb *Angallis*.

† **Asylla**, æ, f. the immunity of the Church.

Asylum, i, n. a Temple built by Romulus, as a Sanctuary and Refuge for Offenders, g.

Asylus, ii, m. an Altar of Refuge.

Asymbolus, a, um, g. Paying no Shot or no Reasoning.

Asymphonia, æ, f. a Discord, g.

Asymphonus, a, um, g. Singing out of tune.

Asynderon, and **asyntheton**, g. the want of Conjunction in a speech.

Asynthetus, a, um, g. Pure, Clean.

Asyphus, a Fountain of Marmarica.

Asyrtaton, g. Inconsistent, Repugnant.

A T

A. T. for *authoritas tua*.

At, conj. [**Atap*] But, at Least, Tet, But! I wish [in cursing.] * **At**

enim, but you'll say. * **At etiam**, why but I'll warrant [in Derision.]

At at, interj. O strange! *Sivrah!*

Atabuli, people of Æthopia.

† **Atabulus**, a North west Wind blowing into Apulia.

Atabyris, or **Atabyrium**, a Famous Mountain of Rhodes, where Jupiter had a Temple.

Atabyrius, a Name of Jupiter.

Atacini, a People of Narbone.

Atæa, a City of Laconia and Phoenicia.

Atalanta, an Arcadian Virgin and Huntress; also the Daughter of Schœneus, so swift that she promised to marry him that out-ran her, but was overcome by Hippomenes by casting three Golden Apples in her way.

Ataphyni, a People of Arabia.

Atarantæ, a People of Libya.

Atarna, a City of Mysia.

Atarnes, Brother to Darius King of Persia, also a River in Scythia.

Atarnites, a Tyrant of Atarna.

Ataroth, a City in the Tribe of Gad.

Atas or **Athas**, a very swift boy, who ran 5 miles in one afternoon.

Atat See *Atat*.

Ataulphus, a King of the Goths, he resolved to sack Rome, but that he was dissuaded by his Wife Placidia.

Atavus, i, m. [ex ad & avus vel ab] *Atta pater*, &c.] the Great Grandfathers Grandfather.

Atax, the River Aude in Gallia Narbonensis.

Atē, the Mischievous Goddess of Revenge.

Atechna, orum, things inartificially wrought, g.

Atechna, æ, f. Unskilfulness, g.

Atechnus, g. without Art.

Ategua, a City of Spain.

Atēia, a Town of Palmyrene.

† **Atēlābus**, i, m. a Locust.

Atella, a Town of Campania, where there was an Amphitheatre.

Atellānus, a, um, belonging to Atella.

Atellāne fabulæ, Farces.

Atellānus, i, m. a Jester, or Jack-pudding.

Atelos, an Island famous for Ointment.

Atelphos, a River of Colchis.

† **Atena**, a kind of Cup made of a fishes shell.

Atepomarus, a French King at war with the Romans, who vowed not to depart till he had abused their wives but the Romans sending their bond-women in their stead, issued out after him and overthrew him, upon that there was instituted the serving maids Holy-day.

ATER, a, um, [ab *Ata* uro] black, brown, dark, deadly, loathsome, cruel, dismal. * **Vinum atrum**, Alegant. * **Atrum olus**, the herb Smallage. * **Atra bilis**, Melancholly.

† **Atēramna**, a kind of pulse requiring much boiling.

† **Atēramnos**, a Weed growing amongst Beans and killing them.

Atergatis, a Goddess of the Ascalonites, whose upper part was Woman, the other fish.

† **Atergus**, i, m. a kind of Glass.

† **Ateigus**, adv. behind ones back.

Atera, a City of Sicily.

† **Aterne**, or **Aterna**, a kind of Sea-fish.

Aternus, a River of the Peligni in Italy.

Ateste, a City of Venice.

Atetani, the Inhabitants of Ateste.

Atertona, a City of Spain.

† **Athacus**, ci, m. a kind of Bird with four feet.

Athalaricus, a King of the Goths, who reigned in Italy with his Mother Amalasuntha.

Athamane, a People of Ætolia.

Athamantes, a People of Epirus.

Athamas, Son of Æolus King of Thebes, also a Mountain in Thes-saly, and a River which at certain times would set wood on Fire.

Athanasius, a King of Spain, and another of the Goths.

Athnagia, a City of Spain.

Athnagildus, a King of the Goths.

† **Athanasia**, æ, f. Tanse.

Athanasius, a Bishop of Alexandria, an Enemy of the Arrians.

Athanas, ten thousand choice Persian Soldiers, whereof if one died another was presently chosen.

Atharaton, the Isle Thanet in Kent.

Athānatos, Immortal; also the herb Rose-champion, g.

Athra, the name of a City in the Tribe of Simeon.

† **Athra**, æ, a kind of swelling; also a kind of pulse.

Athars. See *Atergic*.

Atharabi, a City of Egypt.

Athēna, the mother of Ataldu, afterwards was a B ship, they say in her bearing of him dyed, but saving of him in her arms recovered.

Athēna, the name of Minerva.

Athēna, arum, Athens in Greece.

Athēna, Sacrifices to Minerva.

Athēnum, ei, n. a School dedicated to Minerva; also a Promontory of the Picentini, and other places.

Athēnan, a Grecian Cosmographer, also a peripatetick Philosopher, and divers other men.

Athēniensis, æ, belonging to Athens.

Athēnion, an Athenian Emperor, also a famous painter.

Athēnolea, he wrote the History of Hyria.

Athēnōdorus, an Athenian Student who taught Augustus neither to do or do anything before he had learned the Greek Alphabet; and other men.

Athēnōpōlia, a Town of Gallia Narbonensis.

Athēos, i, m. an Atheist, one that Denies the Being of a God, g.

Athēotes, eto, and **Athēia**, æ, f. Atheism, g.

Atheration, a kind of Cake wrapped in fig-leaves.

Atherōma, g, a kind of swelling in the neck without pain, a wen.

Athēsis, a River of Gallia Cisalpina, also the River Tees in the Bishoprick of Durham.

Athēlla, a King of Pannonia, of a stately proud Carriage.

Athinus, a King of the Saraceni.

Athis, a City of Syria.

Athiso, the River La Tasa in Lubria.

† **Athla**, Labour, prizes in games.

ATHLĒTA, æ, m. [**Atlētes*] a Master-wrestler, a Champion.

Athlētica, æ, f. the Art of Wrestling or running, g.

Athlēticē, adv. Like a Wrestler, Lustily. * **Athlēticē valere**, to be in good Flight.

Athlēticus, a, um, g. belonging to a Wrestler. * **Athlēticus victor**, Strong fighting.

Athlibis, a City in Egypt and Arabia.

Athlōthēra, æ, m. the Father of Athlōthētes, the Prize, the Master of the Game, g.

Athlula, a City in Arabia.

Atholia, Athol in Scotland.

Athmatha, the name of a City of the Tribe of Judah.

Athmonum, part of the Cecropia Tribe.

Athona, a City of Arabia.

† **Athopia**, a Weakness of sight.

Athos, a Mountain of Macedonia like a Peninsula, casting the rocks to the Isle Lemnos, 87 miles off, also a City upon that Mountain.

Athous, from Athos where Jupiter was worshipped.

Athres, a River of Scythia Europa.

Athritæ, a People of Arabia felix.

Athrulla, a Town of Arabia.

Athymbra, a City of Caria.

Arthymia, æ, f. *Weakness of Courage*, g.
 Athyras, } a River of Thrace, now
 Acqua dolce.
 Athyra, orum, n. the Metropolis of
 Arthyras.
 † Athyræ, *Poor Mens Offerings*.
 Atia, a City of Campania.
 Atiria, a Town of Bavaria; also an
 ancient Roman Family.
 Atiliana, a Town in Spain.
 Atina, an old City in Campania.
 Atinates, the people of Atina.
 Atintus, a Free Man of Cæsars.
 Atintania, part of Macedonia.
 Atinum, a Town of Lucania.
 Atiso, a River of Insubria.
 † Atizoes, a precious Stone like Sil-
 ver.
 Atlanta, or Atalanta, a City of the
 Locri, made an Island by an Earth-
 quake.
 † Atlantes, Images of men bearing
 up pillars.
 Atlantica, two Islands which they
 call Fortunata, in the borders of
 Libya.
 Atlantes, a people of Æthiopia,
 who have no Names.
 Atlantides, a people of Africa, fa-
 mous for Piety and Hospitality.
 Atlas, nris, a King of Mauritania,
 famous for Astrology, and thence
 feigned to bear up the Heavens;
 or from an high Hill of that name,
 into which he was said to be turned
 by the Gorgons head, shewed him by
 Perseus when he would not entertain
 him. * Atlanteus, and Atlanti-
 cus, a, um, of Atlas.
 Atlantides, æ, and Atlantiades,
 Mercury, Grandson of Atlas.
 Atlantides, dum, the fifteen daugh-
 ters of Atlas, whereof 5 were called
 Hyades, and the rest Pleiades.
 Atmanispe, a Town in Arabia
 felix.
 Atmas, a Scythian who hated idle-
 ness.
 Atnepos, otis, m. [ex ad & nepos]
 the Grandson of my Grandson.
 Atneptis, is, f. the Grand-daughter
 of my Grand-daughter.
 Atocum, ii, n. a Medicine binder-
 ing Conception of Birth, g.
 ATOMUS, i, f. an Atom. M-te, g.
 Atosia, the Daughter of Cyrus.
 Atque, conj. [of ad & que] and * At-
 que equidem, Notwithstanding.
 * Atque adeo, a rather. * Atque
 atque, speedily. * Atque ita, and
 upon that condition. * Alius at-
 que olim, much changed.
 Atqui, conj. But, Nevertheless, Tru-
 ly. * Atqui si, but surely if.
 † Attagyllis, idis, f. wild Bastard
 Saffron. * Attagyllis hirsutior,
 the same as Carduus Benedictus.
 Attraces, a People of Ætolia.
 Attracia, a Country of Ætolia, whence
 Attracis the name of Hippodamia.
 Attracius, a, um, of Attrax. * A-
 tracia ars, Magick.
 Attræ, a City between Euphrates and
 Tigris, another in Arabia.
 † Attramen, inis, n. Blackness.
 Attramentalis, le, belonging to
 Black or Ink.
 Attramentarium, ii, n. an Inkborn
 or Standish.
 Attramentum, i, n. [ab Ater] Ink.
 * Attramentum iutorium, Coppe-
 ras. * Attramentum fuligineum,
 Painters-Ink.

Attramitæ, a People of Arabia fax-
 lix.
 Attrani, a People of the Hirpini in
 Italy.
 Attrapum, a place near Thermo-
 pylæ.
 Attratinus, a Consul of Rome and
 others.
 Attratus, a, um, [ab ater] Black,
 Clad in Mourning. * Murænam
 mortuam attratus luxit, he put on
 black and mourned for the death of
 his Lamprey.
 Attrax, and Attracia, a City of
 Thessaly.
 Attrax, a River of Ætolia.
 Attribates, a People of Gallia.
 Attribatice vestis, black Garments.
 Atrebatii, the People of Berkshire.
 Atrebatum, the City of Arras in the
 Netherlands.
 Atreni, a People of Armenia.
 Atreus the Son of Pelops and Hip-
 podamia, the Father of Agamem-
 non and Menelaus, he slew and
 roasted his Brother Thyestes's Chil-
 dren, and served them up to his Ta-
 ble, because he had forced his Wife.
 Atri, a People abhorring thievery.
 Atria, a Town of Venice, called also
 Adria, thence the Adriatick Sea
 was named.
 Atriorum paludes, the Seven Seas
 about the mouth of Po.
 Atrianus, the River Tartaro in I-
 taly.
 Atriarus, a, um, [ab atrium]
 belonging to a Court or Porch.
 Attrici, a People of Italy.
 † Attricapilla, æ, f. a Bird with
 black feathers on the head like a tit-
 ling.
 Attricolor, oris, m. [ex ater & co-
 lor] of black Colour.
 Attricus, ci, m. the Porter of the
 Gate, the Usher of the Hall.
 Attridæ, arum, Agamemnon and
 Menelaus the Sons of Atreus.
 Atrienfis, is, m. [ab atrium] a Ser-
 vant that looks to the Pictures and
 Images in the out-gallery, also a
 Steward.
 † Artifer, a kind of Rush bearing
 black seed.
 Attridum, i, n. [ab atrium] a
 Portal, Inward Court.
 † Attripilus, a, um, Black-haired.
 Attriplex, icis, f. the herb Orage.
 * Attriplex olida, motherwort.
 Attritas, tatis, f. Blackness.
 ATRIUM, ii, n. [ab * Atro, or
 subdiale] an Entry, Court-yard,
 a Gallery set with Images.
 Atrocissimè, adv. Exceeding cruelly,
 Atrocitas, tatis, f. Cruelty, Fierce-
 ness.
 Atrociter, adv. Furiously, Barba-
 rously, Outragiously. * Atrocius
 accipi, to be ill resented.
 Atropatia, part of Media.
 * Atropateni, the people of Atro-
 patia.
 Atrophæ, g. those parts of the body
 that do not receive Nourishment.
 Atrophæa, æ, f. a Consumption, g.
 Atrophæus, i, one in a consumption, g.
 Atropos, i, f. one of the Destinies.
 Atropus, g. Inmutable, inexorable.
 At r, oris, m. [ab ater] Black-
 ness.
 ATROX, oris, [a Trox, a edo
 vel Trox, laucio, &c.] cruel,
 Fierce, Heinous, Unripe. * Lati-
 ris atrocissimis percussus, Start-

led at the frightful News.
 Attrum olus, the herb mallage.
 Attra a City in Arabia felix; also
 a Comical Poet.
 Atta, Gaffar, Father, Spoken in re-
 verance to an old Man, g.
 Attiabas, and Numenius, two fa-
 mous Robbers, which caused that
 Proverb, convenerunt Attabas &
 Numenius.
 Attacana, a Town of Armenia major.
 Attaci, a People of the Seres.
 Attaceo, ui, [of ad & taceo] to
 keep silence.
 Attacotti, a people of Scotland,
 about the Picts wall.
 Attacus, us, m. a touching softly.
 Attactus, a, um, [of attingor] touched
 Attacum, a Town of Spain.
 † Attæ, arum, those that shuffle in
 going.
 Attægen, enis, m. ? a Quail, g.
 Attægena, æ, f. ? a Quail, g.
 Attali, a People of Arabia, living
 upon Robbery.
 Attalia, a City of Pamphylia.
 Attalis, an Athenian Tribe.
 Attalicus, a, um, [of Attalus]
 Attalus, a, um, ? Excellent,
 Magnificent. * Attalica, vestis, a
 Gorgeous vesture. * Attalica con-
 ditiones, great Riches. * Attalium
 emplastrum, a good Plaster.
 Attalus, the name of a Physician.
 Attalus, a very rich King of Per-
 gamus.
 Attalyda, a City of Lydia.
 Attamen, conj. But, Tet, Never-
 theless.
 Attamino, are, [of ad & tamino]
 to Defile, Meddle with.
 Attasi, a People of the Massagetas
 and Sacæ.
 Attea, a Town in Asia.
 † Attæger, Diminished.
 Attægia, arum, f. cottages, Tents,
 Booths, g.
 Atteitis, a Town in Italy.
 Attæius, a name of several Men.
 Attelabus, i, m. a little Locust
 without wings, the Wood-sere.
 Attelebussa, an Island of Lycia.
 Atrellanæ, Farces. See Atrellanæ.
 Attempèrâtè, adv. in Season.
 * Attempèro, are, [of ad & tempero]
 to make Fit, Aim, Season.
 Attena, a Town in Æthiopia.
 Attendo, di, nsum, and ntum. ere,
 [of ad & tendo] to Attend, Heed,
 Consider. * Attendere juri, to stu-
 dy the Law. * Attendere animum,
 to Listen diligently. * Attende fis,
 bear you.
 Attendo, i, to be Tended.
 Attene, a Country in Arabia.
 Attene in, ihmè, adv. Diligent-
 ly, Earnestly. * Attentus cogi-
 tare, to set all ones thoughts at work.
 Attentio, onis, f. Attention, Heed.
 Attentio, are, [of ad & tento] to
 Attempt, Assay, Provoke. * Fidem
 alienus attentate, to move him to
 disloyalty.
 Attentor, ari, to be Assailed, &c.
 Attentus, ior, ius, [of attender]
 Attentive, Earnestly bent, Wise.
 * Attentus paterfamilias, a close
 Husband. * Attentia vita, a time
 well husbanded. * Attentior ad
 rem quam sat est, given to the
 world more than is fit.
 Attenuatè, adv. Slenderly, Scant-
 ly, Briefly.
 Attenuatio, onis, f. a Lessening.

Attenuatus, a, um, *Lessened, Vanished.* * **Attenuatum dicendi genus**, a Low and plain Style.
Attenuo, are, [of ad & tenuo] to *Lessen, make Slender, Assuage.*
Attero, ivi, and ui, itum, [of ad & terro] to *Grind near, Rub against, or Upon, Impair, Water.* * **Attere** re auct. alicui, to *wear one with babbling.* * **Atterere alveum**, to go over the Channel.
Attes, the Son of Calaus, an Eunuch Born.
Attestans, tis, m. be that witnesseth
Attestatio, onis, f. a *witnessing, or calling to Witness.*
Attestator, oris, m. be that Testi-
 feth.
Attestatus, a, um, *Witnessed, Avouched.*
Attestor, ari, [of ad & testor] to *call to Witness, prove by Witness, Affirm.*
Attexendus, a, um, to be *added.*
Attexo, ui, tum, [of ad & texo] to *Knit, or Weave unto, Joyn unto*
Atthis, the Daughter of Carnus. who gave name to the Country Attica; also an Island; also the History of Athens.
Atthis, idis, f. *Nightingale.*
Attia, a People of Arabia felix
Attica, a Country between Achaia and Macedonia. where Athens stood, now called Ducato di Sethines.
Attice, adv. *Eloquently.*
† Atticior, ari, to put brands to the fire.
Atticismus, i, m. an Athenian Phrase or Elegancy, g.
Atticilo, are, g. to *Imitate the Athenians.*
Atticotti, a kind of Soldiers under the Lieutenant of Illyrium.
Atticus, a, um, [of Attica] belonging to the Athenians; also *Elegant, Eloquent, Sincere.*
Atticus, the name of diverse men.
Attidates, a People in Italy. * **Attidium**, their City.
† Attigo, ere, to *Touch softly.* See **Attingo.**
Attinguus, a, um, *Nigh, touching one another, Neighbouring.*
Attilianus, a Roman Consul.
Attilius Regulus, a Roman Consul, who being taken by the Carthaginians and sent back to Rome, to be exchanged, he persuaded the contrary, and chose rather to return and be cruelly put to death.
† Attilus, li, m. a certain fish in the River Po, which sometimes weighed 1000 pound.
† Attina, arum, a Wall of Stones without Mortar, made for parting of Lands.
Attineo, ui, entum, ere, [of ad & teneo] to *Attain. Pertain. Hold, Keep, Perceive.* * **Publica custodia attineri**, to be kept in the Common Jail.
Attinet, imp. It *Appertaineth, or is Meet, Beseemeth, Concerneth, Availeth.* * **Quod ad me attinet**, as for my part. * **Quod istuc ad vos attinet**, what have you to do with that?
Attingo, igi, a, um, ere, [of ad & rango] to *touch lightly, Mention, Appertain, Pradise, Reach unto, Arrive at.* * **Attingit me cognatione**, be is never allayed to me. * **Attingit naturam humanam**, relates to

men. * In transitu attingere, to *speak on't by the by.* * **Ad verbum rem attingere**, to consider the thing signified, with the word signifying it.
Attini, a People of Æthiopia.
Attium, a Promontory of the Isle Corsica.
† Atto, are, to *begin to go.*
Attollo, ſili, ere, [of ad & tollo] to *lift up, rise up, take away, spread, Exalt, Nourish, swell.* * **Attollere partum**, to bring up. * **Herba non attollens se a terra**, creeping upon the ground. * **Attollere minas** [of a Serpent] to *biss and put out his tongue being surprised.*
Attondens, which shaveth, shaving
Attondeo, attondi, nsum, [of ad & tondeo] to *shave close, diminish, deface.* * **Attodent virgulta capellæ**, the Goats browse upon the Shrubs. * **Attondere aliquem auro**, to dry-shave him.
Attonus, a, um, [of attondeor] *Clipped, Shorn, Diminished, Mowed, Reaped.* * **Laus attonsa**, lessened praise.
Attōnītē, adv. with *Astonishment.*
Attōnītus, a, um, [of attonor] *Astonished, Thunder-struck.*
Attōno, ui, itum, [of ad & tono] to *Astonish, Thunder-strike.*
Attractio, onis, f. a *Drawing unto, attraction.*
Attractus, a, um, [of attrahor] *drawn unto, drawn short together.*
Attrahens, ntis, drawing or pulling to. * **Attrahens medicamentum**, a drawing Medicine.
Attraho, xi, tum, [of ad & traho] to *Draw to, Attract, Entice. Instruct.* * **Attrahere malum**, to pull mischief upon his own head.
† Attramus, a, um, having on a black Gown.
Attrebatii, Berkshire-men.
Attreatio, onis, f. a frequent handling.
Attreatatus, ſ, m. a Handling, Feeling
Attreato, are, [of ad & tracto] to *touch gently, Handle often. use.*
Attremo, ui, ere, [of ad & tremo] to *Tremble, or be afraid of.*
Attrepidatē, adv. *Softly.*
Attrepido, are, to go with fear.
† Attrepito, are, to go as fast as old folks can.
Attribuo, ui, ſtum, [of ad & tribuo] to *Attribute, Impute, Design, Appoint, Commit.* * **Attribuere alicui orationem**, to bring one in speaking in an Oration, &c.
Attributio, onis, f. an *Assessment or Delivery of Money.*
Attributus, a, um, [of attribuor] *assigned, allowed, appointed.* * **Attributa pecunia**, money paid to the Soldiers out of the Treasury.
Attributum, ti, n. *Tribute, Subsidie.*
† Attrita, orum, Galls.
Attritio, onis, f. a *Rubbing, Fretting.*
Attritus, a, um, [of attritor] *Rubbed, Worn, Consumed.* * **Attritus facultatibus**, having spent all.
Attritus, ſ, m. a *Rubbing, Fretting, Walking.*
Attrivi, I have Worn out. See **Attero.
Attuarii, a People in Germany.
Attubi, the City Espeiro in Spain.
Attuli. See **adfero.****

Attumilio, are, to *Hezpone ill.*
† Atturatio, onis, f. [of ad & turo] a *Burning of Incense.*
Aturia, a part of Assyria.
Aturius, or aturus, a River in Aquitain.
Atyla, or -as, a valiant Scythian, who after many noble Exploits, expired in the midst of his Luxury.
Atypus, i, m. a stammerer, g.
Atys, the Son of Cræsus, King of Lydia, was naturally dumb, his seeing a soldier about to kill his father, earnestly cried out, Save the King; also a boy beloved of Cybele, the River Carabi in Sicily; also several other men.

A V

Au, interj. *hush, not a word.*
Avadia, a People of Bactriana.
Avalites, or abalites, a Bay on the right side of the red sea.
Avallonia, Glasfenbury.
Avantici, a People of Helvetia.
Avāra, a City of Arabia.
Avāre, adv. *Niggardly, Covetous.*
Avāri, a People of Italy.
Avaricum, a Town of the Celta.
Avārisimus, a, um, exceeding covetous.
Avāritia, æ, } *Avarice, Covetousness.*
Avārites, ei, f. }
 * **Homo avaritia inhiante & imminente**, one always gaping after Wealth.
Avāriter, adv. *greedily.* * **Ut ingurgitat impura in se merum avariter**, how the slut tipsles off her Wine. * **Avarius opus exigere**, to hasten on the Workmen
Avarum, a Promontory of Spain.
AVARUS, a, um, [q. avarum] *Covetous, Hungry, Unsatiab.*
 * **Venter avarus**, a Belly never full.
Avases, the Ægyptian name for dwelling-places in the midst of the Desert.
Avastomathes, a People of Mauritania.
Avatha, a Town of Arabia.
Avatici, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.
Aubrotus, a Governor at Paris, who built the Bastile against the English.
† Auca, æ, f. a Goose.
† Aucare, to *hale, pull or draw.*
† Aucella, æ, f. a quail.
† Aucellus, i, a Sparrow.
AUCEPS, ſpis, o. [of avis & capio] a *Fowler, Bird-catcher, Falconer.*
 * **Auceps auribus**, or **sermoni alterius**, an *hearkner.* * **Auceps syllabarum**, that examines every little.
Auchata, a People of Scythia.
Auchise, a People of Cyrene.
Auchita, a People of Africa.
† Auchordulæ, certain Pipes in Germany.
† Aucipula, æ, f. a pit-fal, or g. for Birds.
† Aucria, a Valley.
Aucta, orum, n. *Encreasing.*
Auctarium, ii, n. *Surplus-ge, Advantage, Over measure.*
Auctifico, are, to *Encrease, Augment.*
Auctificus, a, um, making an *Encrease.*
Auctum, adv. by *Encrease.*

Auctio, ōnis, f. [ab augendo] an open sale to him that gives Most.
*** Auctionem facere**, to make such a Sale.
Auctionarius, a, um, belonging to an open or publick Sale. *** Auctionaria tabula**, a bill of Sale.
Auctionarius, i, m. a Broker.
Auctionator, ōr, m. an Enlarger.
Auctionor, ari, [ab auctio] to Sell to him that bids most.
Auctor, us, oris, more Encreased. *** Re fortunisq; auctor**, very rich in substance.
Aucto, are, [ab aucto] to Encrease by many small parcels.
Aucto, are, [ab augeo] to Encrease by small Additions.
Auctor, ōris, m. [ab augendo] an Author, Founder, Cause, a Persuader, he that carries it at a publick Sale by outbidding the rest. *** Tibi auctor sum** I put you upon it. *** Generis auctor**, sententia, one that makes the first motion. *** Auctor operis faciendi**, an Author. *** Auctor secundus**, a Voucher.
Auctoramentum, i, n. Press-money, Advance-money, an Earnest.
Auctoratus, a, um, Hired, Obligated by Reward. *** Auctoratus miles**, a pressed Soldier.
Auctoritas, tatis, f. Authority, Credit, Estimation, Advice, Supportation.
Auctorium, ii, n. an Eaking, Amends, Addition.
Auctoro, are, to Bind by Covenant.
Auctrix, icis, f. she that encreaseth, or is an Author.
Auctum, i, n. an Enlargement.
Auctus, a, um, [of augeo] made Thicker, Enlarged, Encreased, Advanced, *** Perda auctus**, enriched with spoil, *** Piliolo auctus**, having a Son born.
Auctus, ūs, m. Encrease, Augmentation.
*** Acubaculator**, oris, m. a Bat-fowler.
Acubaculator, ūs, m. Bat-fowling.
Aacula, a City in Tuscany.
Aucupatio, ōnis, f. Hawking, Alluring, Gain.
Aucupatorius, a, um, [ab auceps] belonging to Fowling, *** Aucupatorii**, Lime-twigs.
Aucupatrix, icis, f. she that takes, feeds, or sells Birds.
Aucupia, orum, the Birds or Prey gotten by fowling.
Aucupium, ii, n. [ab auceps] Birding, Fowling, taking an Advantage, an Enticement; Also a way to get anything. *** Aucupio sagittarum**, by shooting at Birds. *** Aucupium facere auribus**, to play the Syren.
Aucupo, are, to watch or spy.
Aucupor, ari, to Hawk or Fowl, endeavour to get, watch for. *** Aucupari verba**, to lye upon the catch. *** Aucupari sibi famam**, to get himself a Fame. *** Orationem ex omni genere aucupari**, to go to every Topick for matter to compose an Oration.
Audacia, æ, f. Audacity, Boldness, Temerity, Fool-hardiness, Courage. *** Homo expertæ audaciæ**, a Man of known Courage. *** Audaciâ proventus**, grown extream bold.

Audacter, adv. Boldly, Rashly.
Audacter, a, um, [ab audax] Somewhat Bold, a little too rash.
Audacia, a City of Arabia Deserta.
Audax, ācis, [ab audeo vel ab Audacis] Bad, Venturous, Hardy, Rash Presumptuous. *** Audaces**, those that encountered with Beasts in the Theatre. *** Audaces calices**, Drinking-glasses of small worth.
*** Audax animi**, animis, Courageous.
Audea, a City of Syria.
Audena, a River in Italy.
Audendus, a, um, to be enterprised.
Audans, ntis, Bold, Adventuring.
Audanter, adv. Hardily, Boldly.
Audentia, æ, f. Hardiness, Boldness.
AUDEO, ausus, sum, ere, [Audeo] to Dare, be Bold, Presume, Adventure. *** Aude negare**, deny it if you dare. *** Audere facinus**, to venture to commit.
Audianii, a People of Japygia.
Audibiliter, adv. Audibly.
*** Audibo**, for audiam.
Audiens, ntis, Hearing, Obedient. *** Audiens dico huic ordini**, obeying this order.
Audientia, æ, f. Audience, Report, Listening. *** Audientiam facere**, to make all bush.
AUDIO, iui, itum, [ab Abo, ad vel ab Audeo vocem emitto] to Hear, Hear, Listen, Mark, Consider, Agree, Understand. *** Audire bene or male**, to be well or ill reported of. *** Nec homerum audio**, I don't believe Homer. *** Non audio**, I don't believe you. *** Audire Socratem**, to be Socrates's Scholar. *** Audiui majores natu dicere**, I heard them say. *** Audiui dici**, I heard it spoken. *** Audire de capite**, to sit upon life and death. *** Arbor audit arborem**, one tree suffers it self to be join'd to another by Glue, &c.
*** Auditavi**, I have often heard.
Auditio, ōnis, f. Hearing, Hearing-say, a Lecture.
Audituncula, æ, f. a little report.
Auditor, ōris, m. an Auditor, a Disciple, a hearer.
Auditorium, ii, n. an auditory, assembly of Auditors at School, Session house.
Auditrix, icis, f. she that beareth.
Auditum, i, n. the Report by hearsay. *** Auditio nunciare**, to report by hearsay.
Auditus, a, um, [of Auditor] heard.
Auditus, ūs, m. the Sense of bearing.
Audomarensis, the chief City of Artesia, called St Omers.
Audon, a Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Audus, a Mountain in Africa.
AVE, eto, pl. ete, etoto, inf. ere, [ab Heb. chavah vivere] God speed you, all Hail, Rest you merry.
Avēho, xi, tum, to carry away.
Avella, a Town in Campania, famous for small Nuts.
Avellana, and **Abellina**, æ, a filbert.
Avello, li, and **vulsi**, ere, to pull away, Withdraw, Sever.
AVENA, æ, f. [ab avendo] Oats, a Pipe made of oaten Straw, a low Stile. *** Avena herba**, Oat grass, Haver-grass.
Avēnaceus, a, um, Of Oats.
Avēnarius, a, um, of or among Oats. *** Avenaria cicada**, a

Grass-hopper not appearing till the Corn is ripe.
† Avenco, are, or -cio, to pull up Oats.
Avendonis, a City of Liburnia.
Avenio, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, called Avignon.
Avens, ntis, Covering.
Avens, a River of the Sabines.
Aventer, adv. Gladly.
Aventicum, a Town in Helvetia.
Aventina, a Name of Diana.
Aventinensis, a Name of Diana.
Aventinus, one of the seven Hills of Rome; Also a Surname of Sylvius King of the Albanes; also the Son of Hercules by Rhea, who assisted Turnus against Æneas.
AVEO, ex, ere, [Heb. Avah] to Desire, Rejoyce, Wish.
† Averagium, ii, n. Carriage for the Lord or Contribution towards Shipwrack.
Avernalis, le, belonging to
Avēnus, a, um, Hell.
Avēnus, i, and **Avēria**, orum, a Lake in Campania, Dedicated to Pluto, and taken for Hell.
Avēro, ri, sum, to sweep away.
Avēroes, an Arabian Mathematician, Commentator upon Aristotle called also stimulus medicorum.
Avērunco, are, [of a and the Old verunco, for verito] to keep away, Oppose, Weed, Prune. *** Avērunceatur amentia**, far it be from us to be so Foolish.
Avērunce, i, m. a Roman God, supposed to turn away Evil.
Avērandus, a, um, Detestable, Abominable.
Avēratio, ōnis, f. an Abhorring, Disdaining, Refusing, Hating.
Avērius, a, um, Angry, Strange, Detesting, &c.
Avēse, Erwardly, Angrily.
Avērio, ōnis, f. a turning or driving away. *** Per aversionem vendere**, to Sell a thing without warranting the same.
Avērior, us, oris, more Strange or Angry.
Avērior, ōris, m. [ab avertendo] a Preserver, Defender, a Thief.
Avērior, ari, [of a and verior] to affect, to be set against, as test, disdain. *** Avēriori honorem**, to fight Honour.
Avēssimus, a, um, greatly displeased and bent against.
Avēsus, a, um, of [avertor] turned away, angry, striving, unacquainted, mistaking, propostious. *** Avēsa pars**, the back-side. *** Avēsus a musis**, not favouring Learning. *** Avēsus mercaturis**, having no will to traffick.
Avēta, æ, f. [ab avertendo, vel ab Apropiorum quo ensis appenditur vel pera] the Poytre of a Horse, Cloak bag, *** Avētarum**, the Reins of a Coach-horse.
Avēto, fi, tum, to turn aside, intercept, drive away, forbid, disdain, steal away. *** Avētere se in Mercatum**, to give himself to Merchandise. *** Avētere omnium oculis in se**, to make all Men wonder at him. *** Avētere Pecuniam publicam**, to convert it to private Use.
Avētor, ti, to Abhor, Disdain.
Avētia, aqua, the same as Martia, the clearest and most wholesome Water.

ter in the whole World conveyed in-
to Rome by Ancus Martius.
Aufēro, abſtūli, ablātum, ere, [of
ab and fero] to carry away, ſteal,
withdraw, hurt, binder, ſeduce.
* Auferre per Judicem, to over-
come by Sentence of the Judge.
* Aufar me vultu terrere, for-
bear to fright me: * Auferrī ē
convivio inter manus, to be car-
ried home Drunk from the Ale-
house, * Dies quindecim aufe-
rent hi ludi, 'twill ask fifteen Days
to ſhew theſe Plays.
Aufidēna, a City of Italy, called
alſo Alidena.
Aufidēnates, a People of Italy.
Aufidius, a Corrupter of Matrons;
alſo the Name of a Glutton who
fiſt crammed Peacocks.
Aufidius Baſtus, a Noble Hiſtorian
in the time of Quæntilian, he wrote
a Hiſtory of Germany.
Aufidus, a River of Apulia.
Aufinates, a People of Italy.
Aufona, the River Avon or Nen in
Northamptonſhire
Aufugō, ūgi, itum, [of ab and
fugio] to Fly away, Eſcape, Avoid.
* Aufugi, ſervus tuus, your man's
run away.
Auful, a King of Galatia.
Auga, auge, or augea, the Mother
of Telephus, who being with Child
of Hercules, her Father would have
drown'd, but Pallas conveyed her to
Caria where King Teuthras Mar-
ried her.
Augurus, a Prefect of Arabia; Al-
ſo a King of the Oſroeni.
Augurii, a People of the Maſſa-
getes.
Augea, a City of Locris and La-
conia.
Auges, King of El's, Hercules
cleans'd his Stable which held 3000
Oxen, and had not been vid in 30
Years
AUGEO, xi, ſum, [ab 'Augēro]
to Increate, Inlarge, Inrich, Ad-
vance, Set forth. * Augere ali-
quem liberalitate, to be bountiful
to one alſo.
Augesco, ere, [ab augeo] to In-
create or be increaſed; alſo adorn,
thrive.
Augia major, an Iſland in Germa-
ny called Riekhov.
Augila, a City of Lybia.
Augilæ, arum, a People of Africa,
who thought there were no gods, but
the Spirits of the Dead whom they
Conſulted.
Auginus, a Mountain in Italy cal-
led Monte Codoro.
† Augites, a precious ſtone.
Augmen, īni, n. [ab augeo] Aug-
mentation Increaſe.
Augmentatio, ōnis, f. Increaſe.
Augmento, are, to Augment, In-
creaſe.
Augmentum, ti, n. Increaſe, Growth
AUGUR, ūris, c. [ab avium gar-
ritu vel potiùs geſſu] a South-
ſayer, Diviner. * Cornix aquæ
augur, boding Rain.
Augur, a Roman Conſul.
Auguraculum, i, n. a Tower or ca-
ſtle, where the Augurs did Divine,
turning themſelves towards the
 Eaſt.
Augurale, is, n. a Southſayer's Or-
nament.
Augurālis, le, of a Southſayer.

* Augurales, Birds which mount
aloft in their flight.
Auguratio, ōnis, f. a gheſſing.
Auguratio, adv. by Conjecture.
Auguratus, a, um, ſtabliſhed by
Divination. * Auguratum tem-
plum, a Region of the Air as 'tis
divided by the Southſayers Staff.
Auguratus, ūis, m. the Dignity,
Place, or Science of Augurs, were-
of there was a Colledge at Rome.
Augurinus, a Name of a Conſul at
Rome.
Augurium, ii, n. Southſaying, Di-
vination by the flight of Birds, an
Oracle, Foretoken. * Agnoſco au-
gur am, I believe I am the Perſon
of whom it is foretold. * Agere
augurium, to Divine
Augurius, a, um, belonging to Au-
gury.
Augūro, are, 2 to Divine, Conjecture,
Augūror, ari, 3 Foretell. * Quan-
tum conjecturā auguror, as far
as I can gueſs.
Augusta, æ, f. the Empreſs.
Augusta, auſciorum, the Town Aix
en Ghienne in Aquitain.
Augusta Cæſarea, a City in Spain.
Augusta emerita, a City of Luſi-
tania now Merida.
Augusta prætoria a City in Italy.
Augusta Rauracorum, the Town
Augeſt near Baſil.
Augusta Romanduorum, Luxem-
burg.
Augusta ſueſſonum, the City Soif-
ſons in Gallia Belgica.
Augusta Taurinorum, the City Tu-
rin in Italy.
Augusta Trevirorum, the City Tri-
er in Gallia Belgica.
Augusta Vaganorum, a Town of
Liguria.
Augusta valetia, a City of Velen-
tia in Spain.
Augusta Veromanduorum, the Ci-
ty St. Quintin in Gallia Belgica.
Augusta Vendelicorum, the famous
and ancient city of Aſpurg in
Germany.
Augustæ, arum, a city in Cilicia
and Italy.
Augusteldenſis, of Hexam in Dur-
ham.
Augustāle, lis, n, the Empreſs's
Tent, a Palace.
Augustalia, orum, Plays in the Ho-
nour of Auguſtus.
Augustalis, e, of Auguſtus, Impe-
rial. * Auguſtales, thoſe that led
the fiſt Ranks in an Army.
Auguste, adv. Majestically, Holily.
* Auguste ſanctæque venerari, to
Adore.
Augusteum marmor, a Marble with
natural waving and curled Works.
Augustinus, æ, of or like
Augustinianus, a, um, † Auguſtus.
D. Auguſtinus, St. Aunin Biſhop
of Hippo in Africa.
Augustobona, a City of Gallia
Legdonenſis.
Augustobriga, a city in Spain, and
Portugal.
Augustodunum, a city of the He-
del, now called Autua.
Augustomana, a city of the Trica-
stini in France.
Augustomagus, a city of Gallia
Belgica.
Augustonemetum, the city Nevers
in Gallia Celtica.

Augustortum, the city Poictou in
Aquirsin.
Augustulus, the laſt Roman Em-
perour, in whom the Weſtern Em-
pire ended.
Augustus Cæſar, the Second Roman
Emperour, in the 42 Year of his
Reign Chriſt was born.
AUGUSTUS, a, um. [ab augurio,
vel augeo, vel 'Auyñ ſplendor]
Holy, noble, Royal, Reverend. * Tem-
pla auguſta, conſecrated Temples.
* Menſis auguſtus, the Month
Auguſt. * Charta auguſta, very
fine Paper. * Auguſta nuncupa-
tio, the Title of Auguſtus. * For-
ma viri auguſtor, the Mine of a
Hero.
Avia, æ, f. [ab avus] a Grand-
mother.
Avia, a city in Spain and Italy.
Avia, orum, [ab avius] places that
cannot be paſſed.
Avarium, ii, n. [ab avis] a Bird-
cage, or Woody place where Birds
bait.
Aviarius, ii, m. a Bird-keeper,
Poulterer.
Avicebron a Prince of the Mauri.
Avicenna aboali, an Excellent Phy-
ſician of Spain, by ſome thought to
be an Arabian.
Avicula, æ, f. [ab avis] a little
Bird.
Avicūlaria, æ, f. an Herb of the
kind of Trachelium.
Avicūlarius, ii, m. a Bird Mer-
chant.
Avide, ius, iſſime, adv. Greedily,
Ardently. * Avide ſe ce t'mini
offerre, to ſhew great forwardneſs
to enter the Liſts.
Avidenus, a ſordid Rich Man in
Horace.
Aviditas, tātis, f. [ab avidus] co-
vetouſneſs, Greedineſs.
Aviditer, adv. Greedily.
Avidius Caſſius, a Noble Man of
Rome; called a ſecond Cataline.
Avidulus, a, um, ſomewhat Greedy.
AVIDUS, a, um, [ab avendo] co-
vetous, Greedy, Hungry, conſuming.
* Avidior ad rem, in pecunie,
Greedy after Wealth. * Avidus
interficiendæ matriæ, eager to take
away his Mother's Life.
Avienus Feſtus, a Poet in the time
of Gratianus.
Avienus, a conſul under Valen-
tinian.
Avienus junior, another conſul.
Avigēſula, æ, f. ſhe that carrieth
Fowl.
Avigēſulus, li, m. [ab avis & ge-
ro] a Bird carrier.
Avigēſulus, a, um, carrying Birds.
Avilla, æ, f. [q. ovilla] a Lamb
newly yeaned.
Avimeneſe, a Free Town in Africa.
AVIS, is, f. [a ſono vel ab Heb.
gnaph, volavit] a Bird. * Bonis
avibus, with good luck. Adver-
ſa avi, with bad luck.
Avitellum, i, n. the Toke of an
Egg.
† Avitium, ii, n. Antiquity; Al-
ſo all kind of Birds.
† Avitius, a, um, pertaining to
Birds.
Avitta, a Town in Africa
Avitus, æ, um, [ab avus] Ancient
conſing unto us by our Anceſtors.
* Avitum hoſpitiū, Friendſhip
of a long ſtanding.

- Avium**, a Town between Tyre and Sidon.
- Avius**, a, um, [ab a & via] out of the ways, or without passage. * **Peravia itinerum**, through byways.
- AULA**, æ, f. [Aua] a Hall or Court; also a Pipe, Vault; Anciently for olla, a pot to boil meat in.
- Aula**, a Castle by the Mountain Hæmus.
- Auladis**, a City of Mesopotamia.
- Aulæ**, g. Piper, Organs.
- Aulæa**, æ, f. Tapistry, Arras.
- Aulæum**, i. n. Hangings, g.
- † **Aular**, aris, for Ollar, a pot-lid.
- Aularis**, re, [ab aula] Court-like.
- Aularis**, a, um, like.
- Aulærius**, a, um, pertaining to the Hall.
- Aulax**, æcis, g. a Furrow. * **Torquens aulaca**, making a balk.
- Auleus**, a, um, Courtly.
- Auleri**, a People of Gallia Celtica.
- Aulestes**, a King of the Tyrrhenes, slain by Messapus, in the War between Turnus and Æneas.
- Aulætes**, æ, m. a Piper, Player on the Flute, g.
- Auletes**, a King of Ægypt, and Father of Cleopatra.
- Aulæus**, a, um, g. belonging to a Pipe or Piper.
- Aulætris**, idis, f. a Minstrel.
- Auli**, a People of Macedonia by the Ionian Sea.
- Aulicocia exta**, Entrails boiled in a Pot.
- Aulicæus**, a, um, [ab aula] Court-like.
- Aulæus**, i, m. a Courtier.
- † **Aulidus**, a, um, belonging to the sound of a Pipe.
- † **Auliones**, um, Pipers.
- Aulis**, a Country in Boeotia.
- Aulocræne**, a small Country of Asia minor, there is shewed the Plane-tree, upon which Mariyas was hung by Apollo.
- Aulædus**, i, m. a Minstrel or Piper, g.
- Aulon**, a Mountain of Calabria, a City of Cilicia, and several others.
- † **Aulones**, tall and short Skips.
- Aulonius**, a Surname of Æsculapius.
- Aulos**, i.
- Aulus**, li, m. } a Pipe, also a muscle, g.
- Aulon**,
- Aulilla**, æ, f. a little Hall or Porch.
- Aulus**, a common Name among the Romans.
- Aulus Hirtius**, Colleague to Vibius Pansa in whose Consulship Ovid was born, they were both slain in a Battle with Antony.
- † **Aumarium**, ii, n. a Closet or Privy.
- Aunedonacum**, a City of France.
- Avo**, or **avus**, a River of Spain.
- Avocamentum**, ti, n. Pastime, Divertisement. * **Avocamenta**, any things that quiet Children.
- Avocatio**, õnis, f. a withdrawing or calling away.
- Avoco**, as, are, to call away, turn away. * **Avocare** te, to refresh after business. * **Avocare** concionem, to forbid an Assembly.
- * **Avocare** se a corpore, to Con-template.
- Avolo**, ar, are, to fly away.
- Avona**, as **autona**; also the River Waveney between Norfolk and Suffolk, also Bungey in Norfolk, and Hampton-Court.
- Avonz vallis**, Oundle in Northamptonshire.
- Avondanum**, Hampton-Court, or Southampton.
- AURA**, æ, f. [Aupa] a gentle gale, brightness. * **Aura popularis**, popular applause. * **Aura**, arum, plates of Iron that keeps the Axle-tree from fretting. * **Axauras inducere**, to clout an Axle-tree.
- Auralis**, a City of Media.
- Aurana**, a City of Arabia deserta.
- Auramentum**, i, n. [ab aurum] an Instrument to dig or purge Gold with, a Gilding.
- Aurantium**, ii, n. [ab aureo colore] an Orange.
- † **Aurare**, to Gild.
- Auraria**, æ, f. a Gold Mine.
- Aurarii**, orum, Gold-smiths, Gilders; also Favourites.
- Aurarius**, a, um, [ab aurum] of Gold.
- Auræcus**, a Mountain of Mauritania, now called Auraz.
- Auras**, a River rising from Hæmus.
- Aurata**, æ, f. a fish called a Gilt-head.
- Auratūra**, æ, f. Gilding.
- Auratū**, a, um, Gilded.
- Auravonnus**, the River Rian in Scotland.
- Aurea**, æ, f. [ab auris] a Head-stall or Bridle.
- Aurea Chersonesus**, the greatest Peninsula of India without Ganges, called also Samotra.
- Aureatum**, the Town Aichstad in Germany.
- † **Aurax**, and **Aureax**, a Carter, an Horseman riding alone.
- † **Aurælia**, æ, f. the Herb Mother-wood.
- Aurelia**, a City in Spain; another in France called Orleans; one of the Gates of Rome; also a Roman Family that came from the Sabines.
- Aurelianum**, the Town of Lintz in Austria.
- Aurelianus**, an Emperor of Rome, very liberal.
- Aurelius prudentius**, Author of an Elegant Poem.
- Aurelius**, a Painter under Augustus.
- Aurelius carus**, an Emperor struck dead with Thunder.
- Aurelius Olympicus Nemesianus**, a Carthaginian Poet.
- Aurelius Alexander**, he was a Famous Southsayer and Musician.
- Aureolus**, a, um, [ab aurum] like Gold.
- aureolus**, ii, m. a little piece of Gold.
- Auresco**, ere, to be bright as Gold.
- † **Auræta**, æ, f. a Nymph.
- Aureus**, a, um, [ab aurum] of Gold Beautiful, Precious. * **Aureum malum**, an Orange. * **Montes aureos polliceri**, to undertake great Matters.
- Aureus**, i, m. a piece of Gold about sixteen Shillings.
- Aurea mons**, an Island of Corsica.
- Auria**, a Town in Spain called Oruns.
- Aurichalcum**, see Orichalcum, the finest Copper.
- † **Auriclavatus**, a, um, Embossed or Studded with Gold.
- † **Auricætor**, õnis, m. a molder of Gold.
- † **Auricolum**, i, n. an Ear-picker.
- Auricõmus**, a, um, [ab aurea coma] having yellow or golden Hair.
- * **Auricomacalis**, an helmet with a yellow Feather.
- Auricomu**, a Promontory of Bizantium.
- Auricõla**, æ, f. [ab auris] the Ear-lip, or tip. * **Auricula exterior**, the earle about the Ear. * **Auricula leporis**, Scorpion-grass. * **Demittere auriculas**, to go away dejected. * **Auriculâ infimâ mollior**, a very meek Person that has no Gall in him.
- Auricularis**, re, pertaining to the Ear. * **Auricularis digitus**, the little Finger.
- Auriculârius**, a, um, of the Ear.
- Auriculârius**, ii, m. a Princes Secretary or Privy Counsellor.
- † **Auricus**, a, um, cutting gold.
- Aurifer**, a, um, [ab aurum & ferro] bearing, or bringing Gold.
- Aurifex**, icis, m. [arum and facio] a Goldsmith or Refiner.
- Aurificina**, æ, f. a Goldsmith Shop.
- Aurificium**, ii, n. the making and finishing Gold.
- Aurifluus**, a, um, [ab aurum & fluo] running with Gold.
- Aurifodina**, æ, f. [ab aurum & fodio] a Gold Mine.
- Aurifer**, ūris, a Gold Stealer.
- Aurifusorius**, a, um, [ab auris & fundo] for pouring into the Ear.
- * **Aurifutorium specillum**, a Surgeons Instrument to cast a liquid Medicine into the Ear.
- AURIGA**, æ, c. [ab aurea & ago] a Carter, Waggoner, Coachman, Horseman, Pilot, a Celestial Sign upon the Horns of Taurus.
- Aurigarius**, a, um, belonging to a Car or Wain-Min.
- Aurigarius**, ii, m. the chief of the Charioteers.
- Aurigatio**, õnis, f. the driving of a Chariot.
- Aurigena**, a Surname of Perseus.
- Auriger**, a, um, [ab aurum & gero] bearing Gild.
- Aurigia**, the Town Arson in Spain.
- Aurigenosus**, a, um, [ab aurigo] sick of the yellow Jaundice.
- Aurigo**, are, to drive a Cart or Chariot.
- Aurigo**, inie, f. [ab aureo colore] the yellow Jaundice.
- † **Aurigræphia**, æ, f. a Writing of Graving in Gold.
- † **Aurigræphus**, i, m. that Writeth in Gold.
- † **Aurilegus**, i, a Gatherer, Carrier, or Stealer of Gold.
- † **Aurimittis**, a Gold-finch.
- Aurinx**, the City Moron in Spain.
- Auripigmentum**, i, n. [ab aurum & pingo] Orpime, Arsenick.
- † **Auriplices**, Leaves wreathed into human shape. * **Auriplice**, Bitortula, pills to procure Love.
- † **Aurire**, to free or deliver.
- AURIS**, is, f. [ab audio vel haurio] an Ear; also hearing. * **Cæcus auribus & mente**, full of apprehension. * **Auris dextra** inquit, some body speaks well of me. * **Aurem vellere**, to put one in remembrance. * **In utramvis aurem dormire**, to sleep securely. **Ne ad aures quidem scalpendas otium est**, has not time to scratch his Ear. * **Nolite putare hæc**

auribus tuis dare, *I think not I say this to flatter you.* * Aurium o peram tibi dico, *I will bear what you would say.*
 Auriscalpium, ii, n. [ab aures scalpendo] *an Ear-picker.*
 † Auriscidus, a, um, *cutting-Gold.*
 † Aurisia, a, f. *Blindness.*
 Auritina, a City in Africa.
 Auritus, a, um, [ab auris] *hearing well, having good ears, listening.*
 † Aurivittis, a Gold-finch.
 † Aure, are, to Gold.
 † Aurōclāvātus, a, um, *full of beaten Gold.*
 † Auron, Pur-oats, wild-oats.
 † Aurontis, anger.
 Aurōra, a, f. [ab *Aurora cras, vel q. aurea hora] *the morning, break of Day* * Ab aurora rapt, *to dye before ones time. Hence that ancient custom of burying such before Sun-rising.*
 Aurora, the daughter of Titan and Terra, the Mother of Lucifer and the Wind.
 † Auroro, are, to shine like the morning, or Gold.
 Aurosus, a, um, [ab aurum] *full of Gold.*
 Aurugo, inis, f. *the yellow Jaundice.*
 Aurulentus, a, um, *full of Gold.*
 AURUM, i, n. [heb. *zohar lux*] *Gold, money.* * Aurum netum, *Gold-mine.* * Aurum factum, *Golden vessels.* * Aurum infectum, *Bullion.* * A Woman's Golden ornament, sometimes a Golden Cup.
 Aurunca, a city of Italy.
 Aurunci, the most ancient People in Italy.
 Aurupini, a People of the Japodes, whose Town is Aurupinum.
 Auruspi, a People of Ethiopia.
 Aufa, the city Vich in Spain.
 Aufancali, a Town of Liburnia.
 Aufara, two Cities of Arabia felix.
 † Aufcāripēda, a, f. *a Palmer-worm.*
 Aufcitæ, or -æ, a People of Libya.
 Aufcii, a People of Aquitane.
 Aufcultatio, onis, f. *a bearkening, obeying.*
 Aufcultator, ōris, m. *he that listens or obeys.*
 AUSCULTO, are, [ab ausis, i. e. auris] *to hearken, obey, attend unto.* * Aufcultavi ludos, *I saw the sport.* * Aufcultare ab osti, *ad fores, to hearken at the door.*
 Aufcultabitur, Imp. *they will obey.*
 † Aufea, a fillet.
 Aufer, or -eris, a River in Italy.
 Aufes, a People of Africa, whose Virgins encountered one another with stones and clubs, in honour of Minerva; she that was killed was censured in her Virginity; she that conquered was carried about the Lake Tritonis in triumph.
 Aufetani, a people not far from the Tarraconenses.
 Aufeda, a City of Libya.
 Aufim, sis, fit, [of Audeo] *I durst.*
 Aufinga, a Town of Persia.
 Aufio, onis, f. [ab audeo] *a daring.*
 Aufitis, a Town of Mauritania Cæ-

farientis; also the Country in which Job was born.
 Aufoba, the Bay of Galway.
 Aufon, or Aufonius, the Son of Ulysses and Calypso.
 Aufones, the most ancient People in Italy.
 Aufonia, Italy.
 Aufonius, a, um, *belonging to Italy.*
 Ausonius, a Poet of Bourdeaux, Master to Gratian the Emperour, and other Men.
 † Ausor, ōris, m. *a darrer.*
 AUSPEX, icis, m. [ab avis & antiq. specio] *a Southsayer; also a Fore-man or Guide.*
 Auspicālis, le, pertaining to South.
 Auspicialis, le, *saying and divination.* * Auspicialis pisciculus, *the Propois.*
 Auspicāliter, adv. *luckily, prosperously.*
 Auspicatō, ō, sperously, in a good hour, by divination.
 Auspicātor, ōris, m. *he that divineth by Birds.*
 Auspicātrix, icis, f. *she that divineth by Birds.*
 Auspicatus, a, um, *allowed by the Augurs, lucky.* * Auspicato in loco, *in holy ground.*
 Auspicātus, ūs, m. *a prosperous enterprise or beginning.*
 Auspicium, ii, n. *divination by Birds, Festing, Fortune, Success, Conduct, Fanje, Pomp, Command, Power.* * Bono aut malo auspicio, *with good or bad look.* * Salvis auspiciis, *by the Augurs leave.* * Auspicium ementiri, *to play the false Southsayer.*
 Auspico, are, [ab auspex] *to enter upon a thing after mature deliberation, handse.* * Auspicare avem, *to observe a Bird in divination.*
 † Auspicus, a, um, *having power to dispose of things.*
 AUSTER, ri, m. [ab *Auster vel auster sicco] *the South-wind, and the wind in general.*
 Austerē, adv. *austerely, roughly, rudely, sourly.*
 Austeritas, ātis, f. *Severity, austeri-rity, rigour, rudeness, deep colour.*
 Austerculus, a, um, *somewhat auster.*
 AUSTERUS, a, um, [*Austerus] *stanch, severe, sour, rough, sad, cruel, unripe; also deep, of a high colour.*
 † Austra, a, f. *a wheel or bucket to draw water with.*
 Australis, le, [ab auster] *Southern.* * Australis cingulus, *the Southern Zone.*
 Austrania, or -via, *an Isle in the Northern Sea.*
 Austrasia, Westrick in Germany, heretofore a Kingdom.
 Austria, Oestrick and Osterick, the chief Province of Germany.
 Austri cornu, a Promontory of Ethiopia.
 † Austrinare, *to look South.*
 † Austrinatus, a, um, *corrupted by the South-wind.*
 Austrinus, a, um [ab auster] *Southern, dark, rainy.* * Cælum austrinum, *lowring weather.*
 † Autro, are, *to make wet; also turn South.*
 † Aubroafricus, a mild wind between Auster and Notus.

Aultruni, pertuli, *for plaurum perculi, quod vide.*
 Aufugani, a People between Feltria and Tridentum, from the Tera
 Aufustum, or Val Sugana, where there is great store of Wool.
 Aufum, si, n. [ab audeo] *a bary adventure, an attempt.* * Aufus excedere, *to miscarry in an enterprise.*
 Aufum, a City of Mauritania Cæsarientis.
 Ausurus, a, um, *that will adventure.*
 Aufus, a, um, [ab audeo] *daring, not afraid.* * Aufus rogare, *to ask.* * Aufus Capitalia, *not afraid to commit Capital Crimes.* * Aufus in aciem, *daring to fight.*
 Aufus, ūs, m. *a daring.*
 AUT, [Aure] conj. *either, else, or, but, and.* * Aut vero, *or else.*
 Autander, the Father of Tagira.
 Autariates, a People of Thesprotia and Illyria.
 Autaris, a Place in Arabia felix.
 AUTEM, conj. [Aure, 'Aure] *but, and indeed.* * Egrotabat autem quidem, *now a certain Man was sick.* * Tum autem, *besides, and.* * Porro autem, *furthermore, What do I say?*
 Autentum, a Town in Africa.
 Authe, the Daughter of Alcyoneus the Giant slain by Hercules.
 Authenticus, a, um, [*Authentus] *Authentic, having Authority, homicide.* * Authentica tabula, *Original Copies.*
 Authentim, adv. *Authentically.*
 Authepsa, a, g. *a chafing-dish, or stewing-pan.*
 Authetani, a People of Spain.
 Authetes, part of Egypt.
 Author, ōris, m. [Aure ipse] *an Author, Seller, Approver, first Inventer, chief.* * Me Authore, *by my persuasion.* * Author est Malfurios, Malfurios, reports. * Rummorem habere authorem, *to hear by report only.*
 Authoritas, ātis, f. *Authority, Pre-eminence, the opinion or sentence of a Judge, the first Author of a Report, an Authentick proof or Testimony.* * Nemo id Authoritatis, *no one of that power.* * Tanta est Ebori autoritas, *so highly is it prized.*
 Autoritates publicæ, *writings to prove a thing.* * Usus & autoritas fundi, *the enjoying a Farm by Prescription.* * Autoritas eorum mecum facit, *those great Men of my opinion.*
 Autini, or Auteri, a People of Ireland.
 Autoba, a Town of Ethiopia.
 Autobulus, the name of a Painter.
 Autocanes, a Mountain in Boemer.
 Autochthones, a People born in the place where they live.
 Autodidactus, i, m. *the learned of himself without a Master, &c.*
 Autographus, a, um, g. *written with ones own Hand.*
 Autographum, i, n. *ones own Hand-writing, &c.*
 Autolala, a City of Ethiopia.
 Autolalæ, or -es, a very swift People of Mauritania.
 Autolect

Autoleon. a General of the Crotonians against the Locri.

Autolēcythos, i. m. he that carries his own dish or lantern, a Parasite, &c.

Autolemus, who being told by a South-seer, he would be burnt the next day, went and lay in a River where he was struck with lightning.

Autolycus, the Son of Mercury, a very noted Thief, a Wrestler, and others.

Automalax, a City of Cyrene.

† Autōmātaria, æ, f. the Art of making Clocks.

Autōmātārius, a, um, belonging to the Art of making Clocks.

Automate, one of the Cyclades called Hiera.

Autōmāton, i, n. a Clock, or a self-mover, &c.

Autōmātus, a, um, g. Moving of it self.

Autōmēdon, ntis, Achilles's Charioteer, and Pyrrhus's Armor-bearer.

Automoli, a People of Æthiopia.

Autōnōe, the Daughter of Cadmus, King of Thebes, and Mother of Acteon.

Autonœus Heros, Actæon.

Autōnōmia, æ, f. Liberty to live after ones own Laws, &c.

Autōnōmus, i, he that lives after his own Laws, &c.

Autōphōrus, g. he that is taken in the very act.

Autopha, æ, f. a seeing of a thing ones self, &c.

† Autopyrus panis, Household-bread.

Autor, oris, m. an Author, or Beginner. See Author.

Autotabilis, le. having Authority.

Autoratio Gladiatorum, a lifting ones self to be a Sword-Player.

Autoschēdion, g. rude, unpremeditated.

Autosthēnes, an Athenian Prince.

Autricum, a City of the Carnutes, called Chartres.

Autrigones, a People of Spain.

† Autōma, æ, f. a Supposit.

Autōmātor, oris, m. he that supposes, an affirmer.

Autōmātrix, icis, f. she that supposes.

Autumnālis, le, [ab autumnus] belonging to Autumn or Harvest.

*** Autumnalia pyra,** Pears somewhat sharp tasted.

Autumnitars, atis, f. } the Fruit, or
Autumnietas, } time of harvest

Autumno, are, to make ripe. * **Autumnat,** it is fruit-time * **Acr autumnat semper,** it is Harvest Winter.

Autumnus, a, um, of Autumn.

AUTUMNUS, i, m. [ab augendis frugibus] Harvest, Vintage, Fall of the Leaf. * **Autumnus adultus,** the middle of Autumn.

AUTUMO, are, [q. auctor sum, vel 'Aur' Osmar illud puto] to think, Judge, esteem, affirm.

Auturgia, g. a working with ones hands.

Avulsio, onis, f. a plucking off or away; also a slip set to grow.

Avulsor, oris, m. he that plucks away.

Avulsus, a, um, [of avellor] plucked away, slipped off. * **Avulsus a meis,** plucked from my family. * **A-**

vulsus his, Separated from these

Avunculus, i, m. [ab avus] an Uncle by the mothers side. * **Avunculus magnus,** a Grandmothers Brother. * **Avunculus major,** a great Grandmothers Brother.

AVUS, i, m. [ab 'Avus vel Heb. Ab pater] a Grandfather.

Avus, a River of Thesprotia.

Aux, gis, f. [ab 'Aux' splendor vel 'Axiy, &c.] that point wherein a planet is farthest from the Centre of the Earth, the Apogæum.

† Auxaria, the close places of a wood where birds frequent.

Auxesia and Damia, who being stoned in a Sedition at Trezene, had a Feast instituted in honour of them called Lithobolia.

Auxesis, g. an amplifying.

Auxilia, orum, Auxiliaries.

Auxiliabundus, a, um, ready to help.

Auxiliāmen, inis, n. Help.

Auxiliāris, re, [ab auxilium] helping.

Auxiliārius, a, um, coming to aid, helpful.

Auxiliātor, oris, m. an aider, helper.

Auxiliātorius, a, um, belonging to aid.

Auxiliātrix, icis, f. She that helps.

Auxiliātus, a, um, having helped.

Auxiliātus, us, m. help, succour.

Auxilior, aris, to help, relieve, cure.

*** Auxiliari contra aliquid,** to be good against. * **Auxiliatur Hydropicis,** helps People in a Dropsie.

AUXILIUM, ii, n. [ab augendo] help, aid, supply, remedy. * **Auxilio esse alicui,** to aid one. * **Auxilium juris,** relief.

Auxilla, æ, [ab olla] a little pot.

Auximum, a Town in Italy called Ofinum.

Auximates, the People of Auximum.

† Auxis, an Apple Tree.

† Auxitis, the encreasing of the Body.

† Auximæ, the young fish coming of the spawn of a Tunny.

Auxume, a City of Æthiopia.

Auza, or-te, a City in Africa.

Auzacia, a City of Scythia called Saccio by the Inhabitants.

A X

A. X. for annis decem.

Axalita, a Town in Spain.

† Axamenta, orum, as affamenta, Poems made to particular Persons.

Axanthos, an Island by Ireland.

Axaph the Name of a City in the Tribe of Aser.

† Axare, to name or ask, to commit to Memory.

† Axepo, Axle Tree.

Axel-dunum, Hexem in Northumberland.

Axenus pontus, the Euxine Sea, so called by the barbarous Inhabitants.

Axes, ium, Planks, boards.

Axia, a city of the Locri, and another in Italy.

Axiacæ, a People of Samaria Europæa.

Axiace, a Town by the Euxine Sea,

by some called Oczikow.

Axiages, the River Hypanis, by the Mountain Carpathis giving name to the Axiacæ.

Axica, a City of India within Ganges.

† Axicia, a pair of Scissers.

† Axiculus, i, m. [ab axilla] a small plank, a lathe, a small pin for a pulley.

Axieros, a name of Ceres.

† Axæ, or **Axites,** a Company of Women doing any thing together.

Axima, a City of Persia.

Axinia, a Mountain of Arcadia.

Axinium, a City of the Celtiberi.

Axiochus, a Philosopher to whom Plato dedicated a Book of Death.

AXILLA, æ, f. [a Μαχίαν vel Heb. atzila id.] the Arm-pit.

Axillaris, re, belonging to the Arm-pit.

Axim, and **Axit,** for egerim and egerit.

Axinomantia, æ, f. Divination or Witchcraft done by Hatchets, &c.

Axiokersos, and **Axiokersa,** Pluto and Proserpine.

Axiōma, atis, n. a Principle, or Maxim in any Science, Honour, &c.

Axiomatici, those that are in any publick place of Trust, or Honour.

Axon, the Brother of Alpheus, Alcmeons Wife.

Axiopolis, a City of Myfia, now called Colonamick.

Axiotisa, a noble Woman of Phlius, who together with Lathenia apparelled her self like a Man and heard Plato.

Axiota, a People of Troas.

Axis, a City of Umbria.

AXIS, is, m. [a 'Axiy] an Axle-tree; also a Wheel, Chariot; also the Pole and Orb of Heaven.

† Axitiosæ, and **Axaiosæ,** as **Axies.**

Axius, a River of Paphlagonia, which makes the Cattle that drink of it black, as the River Halacicon makes them white.

Axon, joint, the second joint of the neck that moveth not.

Axon, a River in Asia minor.

Axōna, a River of the Chemi.

Axones, the Inhabitants about Axona.

Axones, the Tables of Solons Laws at Athens.

Axor, a City of Chersonesus in Thracæ.

Axumus, a City of India within Ganges.

Axumnes, the Metropolis of Æthiopia.

Axungia, æ, f. [ab axis & ungo] Grease for Cart-wheels. * **Axungia vitri,** the fat or flowers of Glass floating on the Stuff whereof Glasses are made.

Axu, a River of Macedonia, and a City of Crete.

Axylis, the Town Porzeli in Africa.

Axylus, a Phrygian in Arisbe, very courteous to Strangers.

A Z

Aza, a Town of Armenia minor, another of Pontus in Cappadocia; also a Hill and City in Paletine.

Azabetis Tania, a City of Sarmatia in Asia.

[4] K K K K 2 Azaga.

Azagarium, a Town of Sarmatia Europæa.
Azamora, a Castle of Armenia minor.
Azan, a Mountain of Arcadia, dedicated to Cybele.
Azanes, a People of Arcadia.
Azani, a People of Scythia.
Azania, a Country of Æthiopia.
Azanium, the Sea between Æthiopia and India.
Apicius fons, a Fountain, of which whoever tastes, loaths all other water and wine.
Azar, a Mountain in Egypt.
Azara, a City of Armenia major, another in Sarmatia Asiatica.
Azaraba, a City of Sarmatia Asiatica.
Azaritha, a Mountain of Phrygia called Epictelus.
Azatha, a Town of Armenia major.
Azazeni, a People vanquished by the Emperor Severus, whence he had the Surname Azazenicus.
Azeca, a City of the Amorites which by Lot fell to the Tribe of Juda.
Aze, and **Azebla**, a people of Troas.
Azelus, g. without Zeal or Love.
Azenia, part of the Tribe Hippothoon is in Attica.
Azeleræ, part of Armenia major.
Azilia, a Town of Marmarica.
Azili, **Azris**, or **-rus**, a City or River in Libya.
† Azimuth, Circles meeting in the Zenith, and passing through all the degrees of the Horizon.
Azris, a Town of Armenia minor, now **Arzcan**.
Azirus, a Name of Mars, from his Strength.
Azothis, a City about Mesopotamia.
Azonax, he that injures Zoroaster in Magick.
Aznus, a, um, without a Girdle or Zone.
Azorus, a City of Pelagonia Tripholis.
Azotus, a City of Palestine between Ascalon and Joppe.
Azotus, a, um, of Azotus.
Azuritanum, a Town of Africa.
Azulia, a Town of Epirus.
Azymus, a, um, g. Unleavened, Sincere.

B A

B for Bonus or Brutus.
B, Baal, [Heb.] a Master, Lord.
Baal, an Assyrian Idol for Jupiter.
Baala, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.
Baalath, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Dan built by Solomon.
Baal-hermon, a Mountain about Libanus on the Borders of Palestine.
Baalmeon, a City of the Amorites.
Baalstes, a River in Babylon.
† Baa, a Fool.
Baba, a Town in Mauritania.
Babates, and **Bactes**, a Surname of Bacchus.
Babinter, g. O Wonderful!
Baba, a City of Libya.
Babaneræ, a People of Spain.
† Babare, to Prattle as Babies.
Babas, a Truy Counsellor of Hercules Afenonit who at last pulled out his Eyes.
Bab, Name of a City.

Baben, g. a chain of Gold.
Babilus, a Roman who by the help of a certain herb sail'd from Sicily to Alexandria in six days.
Babylus, an Astralger in the time of Nero.
Babotana, a City of Paropanifus.
Babrantium, or **babras**, a Town of Æolis.
Babrantius, a, um, of Babrantium.
Babulis, a City near Delta.
† Baburnus, a, um, Foolish.
† Baburrus, ii, a Fool.
Babylas, a famous Martyr.
Babylon, Bagdeth in Chaldea, containing 60 Miles in compass, the wall 300 foot high, and 75 broad, also the city Alcairo in Egypt.
Babylonius and **babylonicus**, a, um, of Babylon. * **Babylonica vestis**, a rich Garment of divers colours.
Babyloni, ii, m. he that calculates Nativities.
Babylsa, a strong castle of Atropatia in Asia.
Babys, the Brother of Marfyas, who, when Apollo was about to slay him, was spared at the intercession of Pallas, as being not worth minding; Hence the Proverb, Deterius Babyribus canit gravis worse and worse.
Babysenga, a Mart town of India without Ganges.
Babylace, a City in Persia, whose Inhabitants despise Gold.
Bacales, a people of Libya by the sea.
Bacalitis, part of Æthiopia.
† Bacalaris, ii, m. a Batchelour.
*** Bacalarii milites**, Knights Batchelors.
Bacare, a City of India without Ganges.
† Bacario, a Pitcher.
Bacascami, a People of Arabia.
Bacasis, a Town in Spain.
Bacata, a People of Marmarica.
BACCA, æ, f. [ab Heb. *Bacca morus*] a Berry, also a Pearl. * **Bacca palustris**, a Whortle berry.
Baccæi, a People in Spain.
Baccalaureus, i, m. as **Bacalaris**; a Batchelour of Arts.
† Baccalia, æ, f. a Bay-Tree, or Laurel.
Baccanæ, a Town of Etruria.
† Baccanes, Clowns, or Country-folks.
† Baccans, ntis, Swelling like Berries.
Baccatus, a, um, Beset with Pearls or Berries. * **Baccatum monile**, a Jewel set in Gold or Silver.
† Bacculum, or **Baculum**, a Bier.
† Baccha, æ, a Water-vessel.
† Baccha, æ, and **Bacche**, es, f. a woman administering the Feasts of Bacchus.
Baccha, a Town about Maotis.
† Baccæum, i, n. a Girdle.
† Bacchana, æ, a curious Work.
Bacchānal, the place where they celebrated the Feasts of Bacchus.
Bacchānāle, lis, n. they celebrated the Feasts of Bacchus.
Bacchānālia, rum, orum, n. the Feasts of Bacchus, also the time when they were kept. * **Bacchānālia vivere**, to live dissolutely.
Bacchānāliter, adv. Madly.
† Bacchania, æ, f. Rage. Madness.
Bacchans, ntis, Raging, &c.
Bacchar, āris, the Herb Ladies.
Bacchāri, ris, f. a glove, or Cloven-spikenard.
Bacchātum, adv. Ragingly.

Bacchatio, ōnis, f. a raging, drunkenness. * **Bacchationes nocturnæ**, Night Revels, Masks.
Bacchatus, a, um, [of Bacchor] Raging.
Baccheis, a Name of Corinth.
Baccheis, ēidos, belonging to Bacchus.
Baccheum, or **-eium**, a Wine-vessel used in the Sacrifice of Bacchus.
Baccheus, and **Baccheius**, a, um, belonging to the unchaste Revels of Bacchus.
Bacchemon, the Son of Perseus and Andromeda.
† Bacchen, an Ornament of the Neck.
† Bacchi, a kind of Cod fish.
Bacchi, a Mountain of Thrace.
Bacchicus, a, um, of Bacchus.
Bacchi, aræ, the Town Baccharach in Germany.
Bacchi, and **Antibacchi**, two Islands in the Gulf of Arabia.
Bacchia, a City of Arabia.
Bacchiadæ, a People of Corinth, who upon their killing Atreus, were banished, and settled themselves in Sicily.
Bacchides, a Prefect of Mesopotamia, also a Captain who betrayed the City Sinope to Lucullus.
Bacchimones, an Eastern People who say they invented the Rites of Apollo.
† Bacchinal, lis, n. a Wine-press.
Bacchis, idis, a Woman-Prig of Bacchus.
Bacchius, ii, a Foot of three Syllables, the first short, and the other two long.
Bacchius and **Bithus**, two Excellent Fencers so equally matched, that they caused the adage, Bithus contra Bacchium, two knaves well met.
Bacchor, ari, [a Bacchus] to Revel, or Revel. * **Bacchari** in aliquem, to rail at one. * **Ferro Bacchari**, to fight as if one were mad.
Bacchus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and God of wine; also the name of a Martyr who suffered under Dioclesian.
Bacchylides, a Clean Lyrick Poet.
Baccifer, a, um, [a bacca & fero] bearing Berries.
† Baccinum, and **Baccine**, a Bristle Water vessel.
† Baccrana, æ, f. a River let out.
Baccula, æ, f. [a bacca] a little Berry.
Bacelus, i, m. an Effeminate or Luxurious man, even to a Proverb, also a Fool.
Bacenis, a great wood beyond the Rhine.
† Baceo, are, to Gird or Tie.
Bachina, an Island by Smyrna.
Bachylus, a Moderator of the choral of Corinth.
Bacillum, i, n. [a Baculus] a staff.
Bacillus, li, m. a staff.
Bacis, the fifth King of Corinth, from whence their other Kings were called Baccidæ, and other men.
† Bacia, Players shoes for Women, also an Iron coloured Marble.
† Baccio, batris, or **baccio**, ari, a fashion'd Vessel to wash hands in.
Bacter, a Name of Bacchus.
† Bacteris, a staff.
Bactra, orum, and **Bactrum**, i, n. a City of Bactriana.
Bactris, and **-ant**, the Bactrianes, were wont to cast their old Patrons.

a. g. s. and the women live as they list.

Barriana, a Country of Asia.

Bactros, a River in the Borders of Scythia, giving name to the Country.

BACULUS, li, m. [Bακρυον] a

Baculum, li, n. } Cudgel, a Staff.

Bacuntius, a River of Pannonia.

Badaoum, the City Saltzburg in Germany.

Bada, or -as, a River of Syria, by which Memnon was buried.

Badena, a City of Helvetia, and another in Marchia.

Badia, a City of Arabia Felix.

BADIUS, a, um, [a Bais palmæ ramus] Brown, Bay, Sorrel, Chestnut colour.

Badiza, the City Bathe.

Badizo, are, to walk, Face or Amble, g.

Badizorus, the Son of Ichobalus King of Tyre, grandfather of Pygmalion and Dido.

Banodius mons, Bannesdown by the City Bathe.

Badrinus, a River of Æmilia, now called Santerno.

Banduhenna, a Wood of the Frisii.

Bea, a Mountain of Cephalenia.

Beaca, a City of Chaonia.

Babe, a Town of Caria.

Babro, a Town of Spain.

Baeyla, a City of Iberia near Hercules Pillars.

† Bāen, a Priests garment, a Tankard, a Collar of SS, or other jewels.

Bania, the greatest River of Portugal.

Beotis, Venus amongst the Syracusians.

Besampsa, a City of Arabia near the red Sea.

Besippo, a Town in Spain.

† Bēis, Come bitber.

Beta, æ, f. a shepherd's Garment, g.

Betaria, the City Besiers in France.

Betarreni, a People of Coelosyria.

Bati, as Batavi, the Hollanders.

Batica, the third part of Spain called Andalusia.

† Baticātus, a, um, Wearing a dark coloured garment.

Baticus, a, um, [a batica] Brown, Dark coloured.

Batis, a River in Spain, in which they dyed wooll of a curious colour.

Betium, a City of Macedonia.

Betius, a River of Arabia Felix.

Betogabra, a City of Judæa.

Baton, an Historian in the time of Alexander.

Batulo, a Town in Spain.

Batulum, the river Basen in Spain.

Baturia, a part of Spain.

Batylus, the name of that stone which Saturn devoured instead of Jupiter.

Baus, be that steered Ulysses's ship.

† Bāfer, a, um, Gross, Thick.

† Bāfer, i, m. the Foam of the Sea.

† Bāfeus, or -pheus, a Dyer.

Baga, a City of Africa.

Bagadaria, the name of a place in Syria, some read Bagadonia.

Baginum, the City of the Nervii.

Bagaudæ, arum, Out laws of Gaul living by robbery.

Baisthanes, a Mountain of Media.

† Bagium, ii, n. a Leek.

Bagōas, an Eunuch beloved of Alexander.

Bagōe, whom some think to be Sy-

b. lla Erythraea.

Bagrada, a river of Carmania, another in Africa, where Attilius Regulus slew a serpent 120 foot long

† Bagula, æ, f. a Bridle.

Baharim, the name of a City in the Tribe of Benjamin.

† Baia, æ, f. a baven.

Baiæ, arum, a City of Campania, famous for hot Baths.

† Baiānæ, arum, a place where Merchants wares were received.

Baia, g. Gifts which were yearly given by the Emperor and Patriarch the week before palm-sunday.

Bijazeth, a King of the Turks taken by Tamerlane, carried about with him in his cage.

Bainardi Castellum, Bainards Castle in London.

Bainus pons, Bainbridge in Yorkshire.

Balenni, a Town in Bavaria.

Baiocæ, the City of Bayeux in Normandy.

Bajonula, æ, f. } a Bed carried in a

Bajulana, } journey.

† Bajulatinus, a Maker of Sheaths or Scabbards.

Bajūlo, are, [a bajulus] to carry like a Porter.

† Bajūlum, li, n. a saddle.

BAJULUS, li, m. [ab Heb pagnal, operare] a Bearer, Porter, a Factor.

Baius, a, um, Bay colour. See Badius.

Balaam, the Son of Beor, and the name of a City.

Balacrus, Son of Amyntas, and Commander of Alexander's Auxiliary Forces. Also a Nobleman of Cilicia.

BALÆNA, æ, f. [Φαλæνα] a whale.

* Balænaria virga, a Whale-bone rod.

Balagrus, a Greek Historian.

Bālānātus, a, um, Anointed with the oil of Balanon or Ben.

Balanæa, a Town in the Borders of Syria.

Balanæ, a Town of Syria cava.

† Balaniæ, arum, Grapes.

† Bālāniliūm, ii, n. the Flower of the wild Pomegranate.

Bālāninus, a, um, of balanus, or Fruit of the Oak. * Oleum balaminum, Oil of Nutmegs.

† Bālānistæ, Gatherers of mast.

† Bālānitæ, a kind of large Grapes.

Bālānitis, idis, f. a kind of Chestnut.

Bālānius, a, um, of Balanon.

Bālāntipyrgon, a city of India with in Ganges, now Capilampa.

BALĀNUS, i, f. [Bαλανος] a kind of Mist. Also a Suppository like an Acorn.

† Balanus, a Center-fish.

Balari, the Inhabitants of the hilly place of Sardinia.

† Balaris, noble Agrimony, Three-leaf, Liver wort.

† Balastrum, i, n. and Balathustinum, i, n. a Bath.

Balatoni, a People of Corsica.

Bālātro, ō is, m. [q. barathro] a Babler, prater. Also Rogue, and Rascal.

† Bālātrum, i, n. a Bleeting.

Bālātus, ūs, m. [a balo] a Bleating of Sheep.

Bālāustinus, a, um, like the Flower of pomegranate, Attractive, from

Bālāustium, ii, the flower of a pomegranate.

Balbē, adv. Stammeringly.

Balbia, a City of Ausonia.

Balbillus, a prefect of Ægypt in Nero's time.

Balbinus, a Roman Emperor.

Balbo, are, to stutter.

Ba būcinor, ari, to muffle in the mouth.

Balburra, a City of Lycia.

BALBUS, a, um, [a sono] Stuttering, Stammering.

Balbu, a Surname of the Aitilii, and a Mountain in Africa.

Balbūtice, ei, f. a Stammering.

Balbūtio, ivi, ire, to Stammer, or Muffle in the mouth. * Balbutit

Scaurum, Stammers out Scaurus.

Balcea, a City of Propontis.

Balchus, a River of the Colchi.

Baldequinus, a King of Damascus, vanquished by Baldwin.

Baldraca, a poor Maid, that would not be corrupted by the Emperor Otho.

† Balduca, æ, Strained Milk

Balduinus, the name of several Kings, and other men.

Baldus, a City of Phœnicia.

† Bālea, æ, a Sling.

Bālearis, re, that may be thrown in a sling.

Bāleares, two Spanish Islands, called Majorque, and Minorque, whose

Inhabitants were excellent slingers, and their children never eat their

breakfast till they had beat it off of a beam with a sling.

Balearius, a, um, belonging to the Baleares.

Bāleārius, ii, m. } A Slinger

Bāleātor, ōris, m. } or be that

Bāleātor, ōris, m. } Slings.

Balech, a City built by Solomon.

† Balenaceus, a, um, of a Whale.

Balesium, a Sea town in Italy.

Balerus, the Son of Hippo, first Founder of Corinth.

Baliardus, a Peripatetick philosopher of Paris.

† Balaria, æ, f. or Belliaria, the herb called Lychnis coronaria.

L. Balierius, Catiline's Uncle.

Bālīneum, ei, n. g. } a Bath or hot

Bālīnæ, arum, f. } house.

Bālīneenses, a people of Italy.

† Ballioca, æ, f. a great drinking cup.

Balis, a City of Libya, where the god Balis was worshipped.

BALISTA, or Ballista, æ, f. [a Bαλίστης jacio] a Cross bow, an Engine to cast Darts or Stones. * Ba-

litta Chalybea, a Steel bow. * Ballista fulminaris, a very great Engine to defend the Banks of a River.

Bālīstārium, ii, n. a mount for Engines.

Bālīstārius, a, um, belonging to such Engines.

Bālīstārius, } a maker of cross

Bālīstārius, ii, m. } bows, Slings; an Engine maker.

† Balistro, are, to sling.

† Bālīstrum, ri, n. a Sling.

Bālito, are, to bleat often.

Bālius, } of a dark bay.

Baliolus, a, um, } See Badius.

Bālius, one of Achilles's horses, so called from the colour.

† Balivus, i, m. a Bayliff.

Balla, a City of Macedonia.

Ballatha, a City of Mesopotamia.

[4] K K K K 3

Bālīe

- † **Ballēca**, *G. Id ore, an ingot.*
† **Ballematicum**, *oi, n. a Song or Dance to the Cymbal.*
† **Ballerus**, *ri, m. a Bleek or Whiting.*
† **Ballia**, *for Ballista, a sling.*
† **Ballio**, *are, to Bail.*
Ballio, *onis, the name of a pimp in Plautus.*
Ballista, *a cross bow. See Ballista.*
Ballista, *a Mountain of Gallia Cisalpina*
† **Ballistēum**, *ei, n. a Ballad or Madrigal of Rhythms.*
† **Ballistro**, *are, to burl or cast.*
† **Ballistrum**, *as Ballistra.*
† **Ballo**, *are, to throw ones body.*
† **Ballo**, *ere, to sling out.*
† **Ballo**, *a Sea Monster.*
Ballonoti, *a people of Scythia Europæa.*
Ballore, *es, the herb called stinking-Horehound, g.*
† **Ballūca**, *æ, f. Gold Ore, also a Vessel wherein Gold is poured.*
† **Ballustrum**, *i, n. a place where many Baths are*
Balnea, *orum, 2 Baths, publick place.*
Balneæ, arum, *3 ces to wash in. See Balneum.*
† **Balneānus**, *i, m. a Bath keeper.*
Balneāre, *ris, n. [a balneum] Money paid for Bathing.*
Balnearis, *re and Balnearius, a, um, pertaining to Baths.*
Balnearium, *ii, n. a place where the Bath is in ones house.*
Balneāticum, *ci, n. the Money paid the Bath keeper.*
Balneātor, *oris, m. the Master of the Bath.*
Balneātorius, *a, um, belonging to the Baths. Also Inquisitive into, and Meddling with other Mens matters.*
Balneātrix, *icis, f. a Mistress of the Bath.*
† **Balneo**, *are, to Bathe.*
Balneolum, *i, n. a little Bath.*
Balneum, *i, n. [Balneum] a Bath, or private washing place. * Balneum Mariæ, a distilling of water from a Glass, standing in another vessel of Water with Fire under.*
† **Balnitior**, *oris, m. a Bath-keeper.*
Bālo, *are, [a sono] to Bleat like a Sheep, to treat of the nature of Sheep in Varro.*
Balcum, *a City of Macedonia.*
Balsa, *a city of Lusitania.*
† **Balsāmēleon**, *the Juice or Oil of balm.*
Balsēmīnum, *i, n. or -na, Balsam. from*
Balsāminus, *a, um, [a balsamum] made of Balm.*
Balsāmita, *æ, an Indian herb, also coast-mary. * Balsamita minor, Maudlin.*
Balsāmitus, *a, um, Anointed with Balm.*
† **Balsāmo**, *are, to embalm.*
BALSAMUM, *i, n. [Bάλαμον] Balm, or the Balm tree.*
† **Balteātus**, *a, um, wearing a belt.*
Balteum, *ei, n. 2 [ab heb. abanet, Balteus, ei, m. 3 cingulum sacerdotale] a belt or purse.*
† **Balteus**, *i, m. a purple colour.*
Balthasar, *a King of Babylon, under whom the city was taken by the Persians.*
Balthēolus, *i, m. a small Belt or Girdle.*
Baltheum, *-us, for balteum, or -us.*
Baltia, *an Island in the German Sea.*
Baltium mare, *a German Sea, so called of Baltia.*
† **Balūca**, *æ, a great drinking pot.*
† **Balum**, *li, a heap or cengeſtion.*
† **Balus**, *li, m. a Stink.*
† **Balustrinus**, *a place where many Baths are.*
† **Balux**, *ūcis, m. be that sleeps with another; also gold or ſind, or a wedge of Gold.*
Balytas, *a River of Peloponnesus.*
† **Bama**, *æ, f. a Desolateness.*
Bamba, *a King of Spain.*
† **Bambācinus**, *a, um, of cotton.*
† **Bambācion**, *cotton, bumbast.*
† **Bambālio**, *ōnis, m. a Stammerer, g.*
Bambata, *Squills.*
Bemberga, *a city of Franconia.*
Bamborum, *a River of Mauritania full of Crocodiles.*
Bambyca, *or ce, a city of Mesopotamia.*
Bambycarii, *a people of Tygris, who bury their Silver and Gold, lest it should corrupt them.*
Bamothbaal, *a city in the Tribe of Dan.*
† **Bamum**, *i, n. Vinegar mixed with Oil.*
Bamuræ, *a people of Libya.*
† **Bananica**, *a kind of Vine.*
Banasa, *or assa, a city of Mauritania.*
Banatia, *the Town Bansey in the Borders of Scotland*
Banaurides, *Islands of Tuscany.*
† **Bānaufus**, *ū, an Artificer working by fire; an handicrafts man.*
Banchus, *the Fish Aseilus; also a Tortoise, g.*
† **Bancus Regius**, *the Kings Bench.*
† **Bancus communis**, *the common pleas.*
Baneona, *the Town Openheim in Germany.*
† **Banda**, *æ, a Band of Souldiers.*
Banda, *a River in Syria. * Banda, the popes Arms*
Bandēria, *æ, and banderium, i, n. a small Banner used by the Romans in war,*
Bandobenz, *a Town of India.*
† **Bandōphorus**, *a Standard bearer.*
† **Bandum**, *i, n. the Generals standard.*
† **Bandus**, *a, um, Flexible, Moveable.*
† **Bandus**, *i, a Band of Souldiers.*
Bane, *the name of a city in the Tribe of Dan.*
Bangorium, *the city Bangor in Wales.*
Banifæ, *or Bafanifæ, a people of Thrace.*
Banna, *a River in Ireland.*
† **Banarettus**, *a Knight Banneret.*
† **Bannire**, *to Outlaw, or proscribe.*
† **Bannita**, *æ, f. complexion.*
† **Bannitus**, *a, um, Bannished, Excommunicated.*
Bannius, *a River in Ireland.*
Bannomana, *an Island before Scythia*
† **Bannōrium**, *and Bannerium, a Banner.*
† **Bannus**, *i, or bannum, i, n. Banishment, Outlawry.*
† **Banna matrimonialia**, *the Banns of Matrimony.*
Bantia, *a city of Italy.*
Bantii, *a people of Thrace.*
Banūri, *a people of Tingitana.*
Banus, *the River Ban in Lincolnshire.*
Bāpheus, *ei, m. a Dyer, g.*
Bāphīa, *æ, and Baphia, orum, g. a Dye house. * Baphiorum procurator, the Emperor's Overseer of the Dye-houses.*
Bāphīec, *es, f. the art of Dying, g.*
Bāphīcus, *a, um, belonging to Dying, g.*
Bāphium, *ii, n. purple, g.*
Bāphius, *a, um, of purple, g.*
Baptæ, *priests of the unchast Gods Cotyrto at Athens; also a play made by Eupolis against them, for which they drowned him.*
† **Baptēs**, *a soft stone of an excellent sa voir.*
Baptisma, ātis, n. (a baptiso) **baptismus**, *i, m. tism, Dipping.*
Baptismum, *i, n. Washing, g.*
Baptista, *æ, m. be that Baptizeth.*
Baptista, *the Daughter of Galeatius, who wrote Books of humane frailty, and true Religion.*
Baptisterium, *ii, n. g. a Font, Bason, Bath.*
Baptifator, *ōris, m. a Baptizer.*
Baptiso, *are, g. to Baptize, Wash, Sprinkle*
Baptus, *a River of the Daresii.*
Barabanes, *or tanes, a King of Persia, who persecuted the christians.*
Barac, *the name of a city in the Tribe of Dan.*
Barace, *an Island of Gedrosia.*
Baracum, *a Town of Cyrene.*
Baracura, *the city Bengala of India without Ganges.*
Baragasa, *a Town of Æthiopia.*
Baramatacum, *a Town of the Nabathæi.*
† **Barangi**, *the Key bearers to the Emperour.*
Barathia, *a city of Africo.*
Bārāthro, *ōnis, m. a Spendthrift. From*
Bārāthrum, *i, n. g. a deep place in Athens, into which malefactors were thrown headlong, also any deep places, Hell. * Barathrum macelli, an exceeding great Glutton.*
BARBA, *æ, f. [a Barba gena] a Beard. * Barba Jovis, Sengreen, * Barba senis, or petræ, a herb with long leaves like hairs. * Barba capri, Medewort, Goats beard. * Sapientem pascere barbam, to let his hair grow to the end he may seem grave. * Ante barbam docet senes, Jack Sprat would teach his grandame.*
† **Barbamentum**, *ti, n. a Beard.*
† **Barbanus**, *i, m. an Uncle.*
Barbāra, *a virgin Martyr of Nicomedia, and other women.*
Barbāri, *a city of Asia.*
Barbārē, *adv. Barbarously, Rudely.*
† **Barbaræ**, *æ, f. Winter cresset.*
† **Barbāria**, *æ, Barbarity, rudeness, cruelty.*
Barbaries, *ei, f. 3 ness, cruelty.*
Barbaria, *Barbary, the chiefest part of Africa, containing four Kingdoms, Tunis, Algiers, Felle, and Morocco, anciently any Country except Greece.*
† **Barbāricārius**, *ii, an Embroider.*
† **Barbāricum**, *ci, n. a shout or Cry in an Army like the Barbarians; also the Storehouse where the Greek Emperours laid up the Barbarians Spoils and presents.*
Bar-

Barbāricus, a, um, f. Barbaria, & Barbārus, a, um, f. Phrygia, barbarous, rude, ignorant. * Barbāricæ vestes, Phrygian, embroidered clothes.
 Barbāries, ei, f. Barbarousness, Incivility. * In ipsa barbarie, among the very Barbarians.
 Barbāriſmus, i, m. a barbarous kind of speech, g.
 Barbārium, a promontory of Spain.
 † Barbārizo, are, to Imitate, or Favour Barbarians.
 Barbāroſtōmos, be that speaks barbarously.
 BARBARUS, a, um, [a ſono] Barbarous. Ignorant, Rude. * Immanis ac barbāra gens, a rude illiterate People.
 Barbātia, a Town of Arabia.
 Barbātius, or Barbū Philippicus, a flatterer highly promoted by Antonius the third.
 † Barbātōria, æ, f. the Barbers shop, or Trimming of the Beard.
 Barbātūlus, a, um, having but little Beard, or neatly trimmed. From Barbatus, a, um, [a barba] Bearded.
 Barbatus, a Roman Consul.
 † Barbeſco, ſcere, to begin to have a beard.
 Barbeſola, a Town of Spain, now Marbella; also a river whence it had the name.
 † Barbicūlārius, a kind of Fiſh.
 Barbiger, a, um, [a barba & gero] wearing a beard.
 Barbella, æ, f. [a barbula] a little Beard.
 † Barbilla, or barbitilla, æ, m. a Player upon the Lute.
 † Barbitium, ii, n. a Beard.
 † Barbitōndium, ii, n. a Barbing.
 Barbitonſor, ōris, m. [a barba & tonſo] a Barber.
 † Barbitōria, æ, f. a Trimming the Beard.
 Barbitōrium, ii, n. a Barbers ſhop.
 BARBITOS, or -us, f. & m. a Lute.
 Barbitum, i, n. g.
 † Barbitus, having a beard.
 Barbo, ōnis, [a barba] a Bar-Barbus, i, f. el.
 † Barbotina, æ, f. Wormſeed.
 Barbūla, æ, f. [a barba] a little or neat Beard.
 † Barbulus, ii, m. a Barbel.
 † Barbura, æ, f. Fooliſhneſs.
 † Barburra, æ, m. a Sot, Fool.
 † Barbūtus, a, um, having a great Beard.
 Barbyſes, or barbyſus, a River of Byzantium.
 † Barca, æ, f. a Bark, Lighter.
 Barcei, a People of the Colchi and Iberi, that burnt their friends which died of diſeaſes, as being idle; but thoſe that died in the war they caſt to vultures, as being valiant.
 Barcani, a People near the Hyrcani.
 † Barcārius, ii, m. a Shipwright.
 Barcon, or -oa, the ſame as Marmarica; also the Nurse of Sichæus.
 Barceus, a, um, of Marmarica.
 † Barcella, or barcula, æ, a little Ship, or boat.
 † Barcellarius, ii, m. a Barge-man.
 Barch, a Surname of a moſt noble Carthaginian Family, of which Hannibal was; thence Barchina factio, which favoured the Barchæ.

† Barchus, i, m. a Fool.
 Barchuſa, a ſmall City of Phœnicia.
 Barcino, a famous City in Spain, now Barcellona, built by Amilcar.
 † Bardai cuculli, Covered or hooded Cloaks.
 † Bardāna, æ, f. the great Rur.
 † Bardariota, æ, m. a Sculdier of the guard.
 Bardasanes, a learned Prelate of Meſopotamia who wrote againſt Marcion.
 † Bardes, is, m. a Slave.
 Bardesanes, a Hiſtorian of Babylon in the time of Alexander Severus.
 Bardi, orum, Poets and Philoſophers among the ancient Britains and Gauls.
 Bardei, or Bardai, certain ſlaves of Dalmatia.
 Bardiacus, a, um, of the Bardai.
 Bardillus, King of the Illyrii vanquiſhed by Philip.
 Bardires, a River by Damascus.
 † Barditus, ti, m. a Song of the old Birds.
 Bardo, a Mountain in Italy.
 Bardocūcullus, ii, m. [a bardus & cucullus] a ſhort French cloak with a hood to it for travelling.
 † Barducium, ii, n. a ſpear or dart.
 Barduli, a People of Cantabria in Spain.
 Bardum, a Town on the Alps.
 BARDUS, a, um, [a Bardus tardus] blockiſh, ſottiſh.
 Bardus, a King among the Celts, famous for the Invention of Poetry and Muſick.
 Bardyctæ, a People of Spain.
 Barea, a Town of Spain.
 Birene, a city of Media.
 † Barga, a Barge.
 Bargaſi, a City of Caria.
 Bargeti, a People of Africa.
 Birus, a River of Thrace.
 Barguſti, a Weſtern People by the River Iberus.
 Bargyla, a City of Aſia minor.
 Bargylus, a Mountain of Aſia.
 Bari, a city of Phrygia.
 Bāria, a Greek accent called a Grave, g.
 † Bārīgēnus, ni, a Stranger.
 Bārīne, the name of a perjured barlot in Horace.
 † Bārīnus, a, um, Heavy; also a kind of fiſh.
 Baris, idos, f. an Egyptian Boat, wherein were carried dead bodies to burying; also a river in India, and a Caſtle near the Temple of Jeruſalem. g.
 † Barithos, a gem full of red ſtreaks.
 Barium, a Town in Barry in Apulia.
 Barlaamus, a Monk whoſe Book concerning the Pope's Supremacy was firſt put out by Johannes Luidus.
 † Barnacida, a garment that children wear.
 Barnichus, a river of Peloponneſus.
 Bartuus, a Town of Macedonia.
 BĀRO, ōnis, m. [a Barus gravis] a Block-head, Freeholder, a Baron.
 Baronatus, ūs, m. a Barony.
 Baro, a Woman addiſted to Philoſophy; whence unſkilful Philoſophers were called Barones.
 Baron, g. the herb Savin.

† Baroniſſa, & Baronetiſſa, a Baronets wife.
 Bārōnia, æ, f. Barony, the Fee of a Baron.
 † Bārōnūlus, Baronettus, or Barunculus, a Knight Baronet.
 † Bārōſus, ſi, m. a Fool, Proud, Faſtious, ſeeming to be that he is not.
 Barra, a Town in Italy.
 † Barridus, a, um, Proud.
 Barrinus, a, um, of, or like an Elephant.
 Barrie, ire, to Bray, or Cry like an Elephant.
 Barritus, ūs, a braying of an Elephant; also the ſhout of the Roman Army ready to engage.
 † Barrus, a, um, ſtrong like an Elephant.
 BARRUS, ri, m. [ab Heb begnir pecus, vel a ſono ſuo] an Elephants tooth, or Elephant.
 Barſa, the Iſland Bardſey.
 Barſine, the Wife of Alexander the Great.
 Barthabaces, a Priſt of Cybele.
 Barthanos, the wife of Noah in Epiſtaphanius.
 Bartholomæus, i, m. Bartholomew.
 Bartolus, a Lawyer of Saxoferratum.
 Barulum, Barrolum, or Baretum, the Town Barletta in Apulia.
 † Bāruncūlus, ii, m. a man ſomewhat ſtrong.
 † Barus, a, um, Ruddy.
 Baruſæ, five Iſlands in the Indian Sea.
 † Bārycæ, a kind of Building of Houſes.
 Barvraſa, a famous Mart Town of Gedroſia; also a City of India within Ganges.
 Barzanes, King of Aſſyria vanquiſhed by Ninus.
 Baſabacates, a People of Aquitain.
 Bāſalte, g. a kind of Marble.
 Baſen, the Country of King Og.
 Bāſinica, a People of Thrace.
 † Bāſānites, ti, m. a Touch-ſtone.
 † Bāſānus, or Wbetſtone.
 Baſanue, the King of the Sicambri.
 † Baſcalda, æ, a Baſin of Braſs.
 † Baſcānia, Trifles that Smiths hang before their ſhop-windows.
 † Baſcanue, a Country woman.
 Baſcaih, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Judah.
 † Baſcauda, æ, t. a Basket.
 Baſera, a city of Phœnicia.
 Baſiatio, ōnis, f. [a baſio] a kiſſing.
 Bāhātor, ōris, m. a kiſſer.
 Bāſiatue, a, um, Kiſſer.
 Baſilea, a Queen.
 Baſilea, the city Baſil in Germany.
 Baſilei, or Baſilii, a people of Sarmatia.
 Baſileus, ei, g. a King.
 Baſileus, a River of Cyprus.
 Bāſilia, an Iſland of Pontus.
 Bāſillia, æ, f. g. a Royal Palace, Exchange, a Cathedral Church; also the herb Gentian; also a Steeple.
 Bāſillē, adv. Magnificently, Utterly.
 Baſileum, a Kings Robe; the herb Baſil, a kind of Vine; also the greater Walnut, g.
 Bāſilius, a, um, g. Magnificent, Royal. * Nux baſilica, a Walnut. * Baſilicus linus, the Perſian Ruy waſhing in Ionia.
 Baſilida, æ,

- Basilidæ**, a People of Scythia Europæa.
- Basilides**, an Heretic of Alexandria, who held that there were 365 Heavens, that the Soul only was saved, not the Body.
- Bā'ilinda**, æ, f. the Play called one Penny, *Questiōis* and *Commands*.
- Basilipotamos**, the Old Name of the River Eurotas.
- Basilippum**, a Town in Spain.
- Basilis**, a city of Arcadia; also an Historian, who wrote the affairs of India.
- Bā'iliscus**, ci, m. a Basilisk or Cobra-trice, g.
- Basiliscus**, the brother of Augusta, banished by Zeno to Lemnos.
- Basilisene**, Turcomannia in Armenia major.
- Basilus magnus**, Bishop of Cæsarea, Enemy to the Arrians, and therefore banished by Valens.
- Basilus**, a General of the Opitergini, who assisted Anthony, and other Men.
- Basignum**, Basing in Hantshire.
- Basinni**, a People of Arabia.
- Bā'io**, are, [a basium] to kiss man only.
- Basis**, is, f. the foot or base of a Pillar, the Ground-work of any thing. * *Basiles irruiles*, Foundations of Pillars made of rough Stones or Bricks, g.
- Basitani**, a people of Spain.
- BASIUM**, ii, n. [a basio] a kiss, or buss.
- Basoropeda**, a country of the Medes.
- Bassaricus**, a name of Bacchus.
- Bāsāricus**, a, um, belonging to Bacchus, or his priests.
- Bāsāris**, idis, f. a Priest of Bacchus; also a Garment of Bacchus's priests, g.
- Basitum**, ti, n. a Churn or Chap in the Earth.
- Bassiana**, a Town of Pannonia, now Bossega.
- Bassianus**, the name of an Emperour; also a Bishop.
- † **Bassus**, a, um, Low, Cross, Fat.
- Bassus**, the name of several Men.
- Bassus Cæsius**, a Livick Poet, to whom Persius wrote his sixth Satyr.
- Basta**, a Town in Italy.
- † **Bastaga**, a Carriage.
- † **Bastagaia**, æ, a Victualling the Camp.
- † **Basagiarius**, ii, m. a Porter, a Victualler for the Camp.
- Bassanalus**, a Haven of Arabia.
- Basaneî**, a people of Arabia Deserta.
- Bastarnæ**, and **basternæ**, a people of Sarmatia Europæa.
- Basterani**, a people of Ægypt.
- Basterbini**, a people in Italy.
- † **Basterna**, æ, f. a close Litter, sedan.
- † **Basternarius**, ii, m. a Carrier or Guider of the Litter.
- Basteum**, a strong Castle of Italy.
- Bastitani**, a people of Spain.
- Basulii**, a People of Libva.
- † **Bat**, tush, bush! interj.
- Bata**, a Town in Asia.
- Batala**, an ancient Town in Italy.
- † **Bātālare**, to bandle his Arms.
- † **Batalaria**, æ, f. a kind of purple.
- Batalarius**, ii, m. the same as *Bacalarius*.
- † **Batalium**, ii, n. a Battle, Fight.
- Batalus**, a wanton Minstrel, who first used Women's shoes upon the Stage; also a Name given Demosthenes when he was a Child.
- Batana**, a place near Euphrates.
- Batanasara**, a City of India within Ganges.
- Bataneæ**, a Town in Syria.
- † **Bataris**, a name of a Serpent.
- Bātavi**, crum, the Hollanders.
- Batavia**, æ, Holland.
- Batavodurum**, a Town in Holland, called Wyck de Duersteden.
- Bate**, part of the Tribe Æges.
- Batea**, the daughter of Teucer, and Wife of Dardanus.
- Bateni**, a people by Mount Caucasus.
- Batenis**, the Castle of Battenburg in Guelderland.
- Baterlega**, Battersey in Surrey.
- † **Batha**, an Oyl-mill.
- Bathanatii**, part of Pannonia.
- Bāthæa ponti**, bottomless places in the sea of Pontus.
- Batheus**, or **Bathys**, a River in Sicily.
- † **Bathin**, Linnen Garments or Breeches.
- Bathonica**, Batha, Bathe City.
- Bathuel**, a city of the Tribe of Simeon.
- † **Bāthus**, a, um, deep, ancient.
- Bathycles**, a certain sordid Rich man, whence the Proverb *Bathyclis calix*.
- Bathycolpus**, a River by Bosphorus of Thrace.
- Bāthyllus**, a young Man of Samos, beloved of Anacreon, and others.
- Bāthynon**, g. profound.
- Batiæ**, a city of Epirus.
- † **Baticula**, æ, f. Samphire or Sea-fennel.
- Batieia**, the Tomb of Ilus in Troas.
- Batina**, or **bantina**, a Town of Apulia.
- Bātillum**, i, n. [q. patulum] a Batillus, i, m. Fire-pan, chafing-dish, pad-staff, sickle. * *Batillus cubicularius*, a Warming-pan, Bed-pan.
- † **Bātinio**, ire, to strike.
- † **Bātinum**, ni, n. a Black-berry or Dew-berry.
- † **Bātiōcus**, ca, and **Biriaca**, **Batiola**, a pot out of which Wine is poured, a Wine-bottle.
- BATIS**, is, f. [a Bātn rubus] the Herb Samphire; also a little Bird.
- Bātis**, idis, f. a Ray or Skate.
- † **Bātium**, a kind of Linnen Breeches used by priests.
- Batne**, a city of Osrhonæ.
- Baton synopenfis**, a Persian Historian; also a Charioteer of Amphicraus.
- Bātos**, g. a Black-berry-tree.
- Bātrāchites**, g. a stone like a green Frog.
- † **Bātrāchium**, ii, n. a paint for Faces instead of Visards; also the Herb Ranunculus.
- † **Batrachius**, ii, m. the stone found in the Tonds Head.
- Bātrāchomyōtrāchia**, æ, f. the Battle between the Frogs and Mice, g.
- Bātrācho**, g. a Frog.
- Bātrāchus**, i, m. a swelling under the Tongue with an Inflammation; also a Sea-fish, called a sea-sevil.
- † **Batrīte**, arum, Kine.
- Battarus**, the Name of a River.
- † **Battata**, potato of Virginia.
- Battiades**, Callimachus, the son of Battus.
- Battiadæ**, the people of Cyrene.
- Battis**, a Maid celebrated by Philotas the poet.
- Batrōlōgia**, æ, f. [a Battus] war.
- Babling**, g.
- Batrōlōgus**, i, m. a vain Babbler.
- Batton**, a certain Comedian.
- Battus**, the Founder of Cyrene in Africa. Also a shepherd turned to the stone Index by Mercury for discovering his Theft. Also a simple poet full of vain repetitions.
- Batulum**, a Castle of Campania.
- Batum**, a River in Italy.
- Batum**, i, n. a kind of Colour.
- BĀTUO**, ere, [a Battus, i. e. *Naris calco*] to Beat, Fight.
- * **Batuere rudibus**, to play at Wasters or Cudgels.
- Batuatores**, players, or fighters at Wasters.
- † **Batur**, ōris, n. a kind of Herb.
- † **Bātus**, i, a Liquid Measure of sextaries; also a kind of Fish whose Gall is good for the Eyes. Also the Bramble.
- Batus**, a Greek Historian.
- Bavaria**, a Dukedom in Germany.
- Baubor**, ari, [a sono] to bark or howl.
- † **Baucalis**, and -le, and **Baucalis**, Vessel to wash or cool cups in.
- † **Baucalium**, ii, n. a drinking vessel with a narrow Mouth.
- Baucis**, the wife of Philemon, who entertained Jupiter and Mercury Travelling through Phrygia. Also an old herb Woman.
- Bāvius**, and **Māvius**, two Epiques poets, who envied Virgil.
- † **Bāvio**, ire, to Boast.
- Bauli**, a Town in Italy.
- Bauma**, a Town in Æthiopia.
- Bavota**, a Town of the Salentine.
- Bautica**, a River of Gallia Cisalpina.
- Bautisus**, a River of Serica in Asia.
- † **Baxa**, and -ea, f. a patten, wooden clog, shoes used by the Cynick Philosophers made of the Bark of Palm-trees.
- Bazacata**, an Indian Island.
- Bazanis**, a city of Armenia.
- Baziothia**, the name of a City in the Tribe of Judah.
- B. D.** for bonum datum.
- Bdellium**, an Arabian black Tree bearing Gum, also the Gum it self, sweet in smell, bitter in taste.

B

E

B. E. for bonorum emptor, or bonaejus, or eorum.

Beātē, adv. Happily, prosperously.

Beātificus, a, um, [a beatus & facio] making Happy.

Beātifico, are, to make Happy, or Blessed.

Beātitudō, inis, Blessedness.

Beatitas, itis, f.

Beatrix, icis, f. a Roman Virgo and Martyr.

Beātulus, a, um, somewhat happy.

Beātulus, li, a rich spark.

Beātus, ior, iſſimus, [of beatus] Happy, Rich. * *Beatus ager*, Fruitful Field.

Bebiani, the Ligurians in Italy.

Bebius, a Mountain of Campania.

beatbino, out Fire like Ætna.

Bebius.

- Bebus** Pampylus, a Roman Consul.
- Bebius** massa, an Informer under Vespasian.
- † Bebra** æ, f. a kind of Dart used by the Barbarians.
- Bebriacum**, a Town in Italy, where Vitellius overcame Otho.
- Bebryces**, or **Bebrycii**, a people of Thrace.
- Bebryx**, a King in the Pyrenean Mountains.
- Becabunga**, æ, f. Sea-purslain or Brook-lime.
- Becare**, a very convenient Haven of Asia.
- Bēchica**, orum, g. Medicines against the Cough.
- Bēchicus**, a, um, g. of a Cough.
- Bechion**, ii, n. the herb Foal-foot, or Ale-boof, g.
- Bechires**, a people of Scythia. who came into Italy, and became great Drinkers of Wine.
- Beda**, a venerable Monk in England near Newcastle.
- † Bedegnor**, [Arab.] the white Thistle.
- † Badella**, æ, f. a kind of Drug and Horse leech.
- Bedellus**, ii, m. a Beadle.
- Bedfordia**, Bedford.
- Bedirum**, a City of Libya.
- Beduini**, certain Arabians and Saracens, who rushed into the Battel without Armour, referring all to Fate, thinking Death unavoidable.
- † Bee**, the Voice or Cough of Sheep.
- Beelsephon**, the Name of a City in Egypt.
- Beelzebub**, [Heb.] the Lord of Flies.
- Beer-ramath**, a City of the Tribe of Simeon.
- Bel**, the name of the Babylonian Idol.
- Bel**, or **Beles**, the Name of Apollo among the Aquileienses in Italy.
- † Bela**, an Old word for a Sheep.
- Bela**, a King of Pannonia, and several Kings of Hungary; also the Name of a City.
- Belcastartus**, the Son of Hiram King of Tyre.
- Beledonii**, a people by the Ocean.
- † Belemnita**, a Thunderbolt.
- Belenus**, the same as Beles, or the Sun.
- Beleus**, a River of the Tyrians.
- Belgæ**, arum, Low Dutch-men.
- Beligæus**, a, um, Dutch. Also the Inhabitants of Hampshire, Wiltshire, Somersetshire.
- Beligetes**, a People of Pannonia.
- Belgium**, a Country of the Belgæ.
- Belinus**, a King of the Gauls; also a River of Libya.
- Belial**, [Heb.] the Devil, Unprofitable, without Fear.
- Belides**, Palamedes, or any of the flock of Belus.
- Belion**, a River of Calais.
- Belippo**, a Town in Spain.
- Belis**, Idis, a Daughter or Grand-Daughter of Belus. * **Bēlides**, the 50 Daughters of Danaus, who married so many Sons of Ægyptus, and by their Fathers Advice slew them all in one Night, saving Hypermnestra, who saved Lynceus. Their punishment in Hell is feigned to be pouring Water into a Tub full of holes: whence the Proverb. **Danaium dolium**, an unsuitable Glutton.
- Bellarius**, a fortunate General under Justinian but being both feared and envied, had both his Eyes put out.
- Belitani**, the same as Lusitania.
- Bella**, a Town in Italy.
- Bella**, a Town in Campania.
- † Bellacitas**, aris, f. Warlikeness.
- † Bellaciter**, adv. Warlikely.
- BELLARIA**, orum, n. [a bellus] Banqueting dishes, Junquets.
- † Bellaria**, æ, f. the Flower of the Herb Lychnis.
- Bellator**, oris, m. [a bello] a Warrior. * **Bellator ensis**, an arm-ing sword. * **Bellator equus**, a War horse.
- Bellatorius**, a, um, pertaining to War or Warriors. * **Iumenta bellatoria**, War horses.
- Bellatrix**, icis, f. a Warlike-woman. * **Bellatrix triremis**, a Galley for War. * **Iracundia bellatrix**, Anger causing one to Fight.
- Bellatulus**, li, [a bellus] a pretty little Pigsnie.
- Bellax**, acis, adj. Warlike.
- Belle**, adv. well, prettily, pleasingly. * **Belle negare**, to deny with a pretty Excuse. * **Cætera belle**, the rest are at a good pass. * **Non belle respondent**, don't agree very well.
- Bellelanda**, Biland in Yorkshire.
- Bellerophon**, ontis, the Son of Glaucus, who not yielding to Sthenobæa, Wife of Prætus, accused him falsely to her Husband who thereupon sent him with Letters to Jobates, King of Lycia, to kill him; hence the Proverb, **Bellerophonis literæ** assert. But overcoming all dangers, Jobates rewarded him with his Daughter, and part of the Kingdom; whereupon Sthenobæa killed her self.
- Bellerus**, a King of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon-tes had his Name, being before called Hipponomus.
- Bellethani**, a people of Spain.
- Belli**, in or by War.
- Bellico**, are, to wage War.
- Bellicosè**, ius, ius, adv. Warlikely, Valiantly.
- Bellicosus**, ior, and **issimus**, a, um, Valiant at Arms, Warlike. * **Bellicosus annus**, spent in War.
- Bellieropus**, a, um, [a bellum & crepo] ruffling in Armour. * **Belliepa saltatio**, a Dancing in Harness.
- Bellicum**, ci, n. an Alarm, or Signal to Battel. * **Bellicum canere**, to sound an Alarm; also to Encourage or stir up.
- Bellicus**, a, um, Warlike, Martial.
- Bellifer**, a, um, [a bellum & fero] making War.
- Belliger**, a, um, Martial, Warlike.
- Belligero**, are, to make War.
- Bellianus**, a Roman, whose House was burnt at the Funeral of Caius Cesar.
- Bellinus**, a Bishop of Padua.
- Bellinus sinus**, Billingsgate.
- Bellior**, and -us, more Gallant and Gay.
- Bellipotens**, ntis, Potent, Puissant, Mighty in War.
- Bellisama**, Rhibel River, or Mouth in Lancashire.
- BELLIS**, Idis, f. [a bellus] the Daisie.
- Bellissimè**, adv. very finely. * **Bel-**
- lissimè navigare**, to Sail with a brave Wind.
- Bellissimus**, very good, finest.
- Bellitudo**, inis, f. Fairness.
- De Bello Campo**, the Family Beauchamp.
- De Bello Monte**, the Family Beaumont.
- Belloclivum**, or **Bellodesertum**, Beldert in Warwickshire.
- Bello**, are, $\frac{2}{3}$ to make War.
- Bellor**, ari, $\frac{2}{3}$
- Bello**, the City Larissa in Spain.
- Bellocastris**, a people among the Celtæ, they are called Bayeux.
- Bellogradum**, the Town Belgrade, or Griechisch Weissneburg in Germany.
- Bellona**, the Sister of Mars.
- Bellonarii**, Bellona's Priests, who sacrifice their own blood to her.
- Bellōsus**, a, um, Warlike.
- Bellovacis**, the people of Bellovacum, the Town Beauvais in France.
- Bellovesus**, a King of the Celtæ, now called Beavis.
- BELLUA**, æ, f. [a bellum, vel ab Heb. balang deglutivit] any great or cruel Beast, a Monsterly Whale.
- Belluatus**, a, um, painted or wrought, with Beasts. * **Belluata tapetia**, Tapestry so wrought.
- † Bellues**, the Murrain.
- † Bellulis**, le, Beastly.
- Belluinus**, a, um, [a bellua] belonging to a Beast, Cruel.
- Bellulè**, adv. Featly, prettily.
- Bellulus**, a, um, [a bellus] Fair, Trick, Gallant.
- BELLUM**, li, n. [a πάλαια vibro, vel a. duellum] War, Battel, Conflict. * **Bellum trahere**, to lengthen out the War. * **Bella anni**, Spring and Fall, wherein are most Storms and Tempests. * **Bellum dare alicui**, to make one General. * **Post bellum auxilium**, after Death the Doctor.
- Belluōsus**, a, um, or **Beluosus**, full of Monsters.
- BELLUS**, a, um, [q. benellus, a, bonus, i. e. bonus] Fair, Pretty, proper, courteous, flatterer. * **Fronte ac vultu bellus**, Smiling.
- Belna**, the Town Beaulne in Burgundy.
- † Belo**, are, to Bleat.
- Belochus**, the ninth and nineteenth King of Assyria.
- Belon**, a City and River in Spain.
- Belone**, es, f. a Fish like a Needle, g.
- Belonoides**, g. two Processes from the Foundation of the Temple-bones.
- Bēlos**, g. an Arrow or Dart, the Compass of the Firmament; also a Pavement.
- Belsinum**, a City in Spain.
- Belua**, a great Beast. See **Bellua**.
- † Belvidere**, Sparrow tongue.
- † Belulcus**, orum, or **Belelius**, a Surgeon's Instrument to draw out Arrow heads.
- Belunum**, a Town of the Venetians.
- Bēlus**, the Father of Ninus, and King of Assyria; also Jupiter the Son of Saturn or Nimrod, the first Man that was made a god; a River of Scythia, where Glass was first found.
- Belzoin**, a precious Gum of the wood Alces.
- Bemarcus**, a Sophister of Caesarea,

who wrote the Acts of Prince Constantine.

Bembina, a Town of Nemea. whence Bembinites bellua, the Nemean Lion.

Benacus, a Lake in Lombardy.

† Benorius, or Bennarius, Master of a Waggon, or Players carried about in Carts.

Bendis, a Name of Diana among the Thracians.

Bendidia, Sacrifices to Diana.

Bene, a City of Crete.

Bene, melius, optimè, adv. Well, Happily, Prosperously. * Bene longus sermo, a tedious Disputation. * Bene est alicui, it fares well with him. * Illi bene est ligno, Plaut, he has Wood enough. * Velim bene venire, I wish it may be for your turn. * Bene vale [at the end of Letters, &c.] Farewell.

† Bēnēa, -um, places where water goes out of the Earth.

† Bēnēdicē, adv. with fair speech.

Bēnēdico, xi, -tum, to Bless, speak fair, Commend.

Bēnēdicta, æ, f. the Herb Benet, Avens.

Bēnēdictio, onis, f. a Blessing, Commending.

Bēnēd-ctum, i, n. a good saying, an Honest Report, Loving and kind Speech. * Bēnēdicta, fit and wise sayings.

Bēnēdictus, i, m. Benet, also the first Founder of Monks in Italy.

Benedictus, a, um, [of benedico] Blessed.

Bēnēd-cus, a, um, Blessing or Praising.

Bēnēfācio, fēci, -ctum, to do one a good turn. * Benefic beneficium, a Benefit is well bestowed.

Bēnēf-ctum, i, m. a good Deed, a Benefit. * Benefacta, great Exports.

Bēnēficientia, æ, f. Liberality, Bounty.

Bēnēficialis, le, belonging to a Benefice.

Bēnēficiārius, ii, m. he that receives a Benefit, or is privileged; also a Pensioner.

Bēnēficiarius fundus, a Fee farm, Copy hold, holded by some Service.

Bēnēficiūm, i, n. a Benefit. Service, Help, Good turn, Favour, Privilege, Benefice. * Beneficii sui centuriones, such as himself had advanced. * Meo beneficio, by my means. * In summo beneficio, as a great kindness.

Bēnēficus, ntior, ntissimus, Beneficial, Liberal.

Bēnēfio, ieri, to be Benefitted, or Pleasured.

Bēnēmērens, ntis, deserving well.

Bēnēmēreor, eri, to deserve well, to do a good turn.

Bēnēmēritus, a, um, [of benemereor] having deserved well.

Bēnēsua-dus, a, um, [a bene & suadco] advising or counselling well.

Beneventum, i, n. a kind of Babylonish Attire.

Bēnēventum, a Town of the Hirpini called Maleventum before the coming of the Roman Colony thither.

Bēnēvōlē, adv. Favourably, with good will.

Bēnēvōlens, ntior, ntissimus, Fa-

vourable, Friendly, bearing good Will. * Benevolentissimi officio fungi, to do the part of a very dear Friend.

Bēnēvolentia, æ, f. Favour, good Will. * Præstare benevolentiam alicui, to bear good will toward.

Bēnēvolus, a, um, [a bene & volo] Friendly, Willingly.

Benjamin, a Spanish Jew, who wrote a Journal of all the remarkable things in the world; and other men, also one of the twelve Tribes.

Bēnignē, in, is, -imē, adv. Courteously, Liberally, Bountifully, Largely. * Benignus vivere, to live in good Fellowship. * Benignē monstrare viam, to be ready to shew a Stranger the way. * Benignē audire, to hear one out patiently.

Benignitas, tatis, Bounty, Liberality, Favour, Grace, Gentleness.

* Summa cum benignitate audire, to hearken with Gentleness and Clemency.

Bēnigniter, adv. Bountifully.

Bēnignus, a, um, [a bene] Liberal, Courteous, Bountiful, Lucky.

Fruitful. * Vini somniq; benignus, much given to sleep and wine.

* Terra benigna, a fruitful Country. * Benigno vultu & sermone, very courteously.

Benignus, the first Bishop of Divio in Burgundy, where he suffered Martyrdom.

Benlauni, a people of Vindelicia.

Ben-merodach, the Eighth King of Babylon.

† Benna, æ, f. a Waggon, Dungcart, a Cradle.

Benna, bena, or bena, a City of Thrace.

Bennicus, a, um, of Benna.

Bennaventa, the Weedon in Northamptonshire.

Benirach, a very ancient Hebrew Author of moral Sentences.

† Benus, the old word for bonus.

Benzomum, the Gum Benjamin, or Benzoin.

BEO, are, [a Bæ eo, vel Bæ vi-vo] to Bless, Comfort, make Rich, Happy. * Cælo aliquem beare, to make one a Saint. * Se beare, to take his Pleasure.

Beon, a City of the Amorites beyond Jordan.

Bepyrus, a City on the East of Ganges.

Berabæ, a Town of India without Ganges.

Berabanna, a Mart-town of India, without Ganges.

Berambe, a City of Babylonia.

† Berberion, a Shell fish wherein Pearl breed.

BERBĒRIS, is, f. the Barberry-tree, White-thorn tree.

Berbycæ, a certain People that kill all that live above such a time.

Berbis, a Town of Pannonia.

Bercerellus, a Mountain of Macedonia.

Bercheria, Berkshire; Berchenfis, thereof.

Berocates, a people of Aquitain.

Bere, a City of Arabia deserta, and another of India within Ganges.

Berechingum, Berking in Essex.

Bērēcynthē, a Phrygian Nation.

Bērēcynthia, the mother of the gods, so called from Berecynthus, a mountain of Phrygia.

Beregra, a Town in Italy.

Beregrani, the people of Beregra.

Berengaria, the Wife of Richard King of England, Daughter of

Garlias, King of Navarre.

Berengarius, an Italian Captain and other Men.

Bērēnice, the Name of several Women, also an Egyptian Queen, who upon the return of Ptolemy

Lagus, cut off her hair and sent it to Venus's Temple.

Berenicea coma, the Hair of Berenice turned into a Triangle of

Stars at the tail of Leo; also the name of several Cities.

Berēnicis, part of Africa about the City Berenice.

Berinthææ, a River of Arcadia, on the Banks of it is the Town Berenthe.

Berea, a City of Thrace.

Berethis, a Town of Æthiopia.

Berex, a Nation between India and Æthiopia.

Berge, a Town of Thrace, where Apophanes the Comedian was born.

Bergæus, an Inhabitant of Berge.

Bergepolis, a City of the Abderites.

† Bergia, æ, f. a Rod or Mace.

Bergidum, a City of Spain called Berdun.

Bergintrum, and Bergnitrum, a Convent of St. Bernard upon the top of the Alps.

Bergion, and Albion, two Giants slain by Jupiter in a shower of Stones.

Bergiani, a people of Spain.

Bergium, a City of Germany.

Bergomum, a Town in Italy.

Bergula, a City of Thrace.

Bergusia, a City of Spain, and another of France.

† Bērillistica, æ, the Art of showing any shape desired in a glass.

Bērillus, a Prelate of the City Baitrena in Arabia, reduced by Origen from several Errors.

Berinsona, a Town of Infubria called Belinzona.

Beripara, a Town in Thrace.

Beris, or Baris, a Mountain in Armenia, where the antients thought many were saved in the time of the Flood, and that Noah's Ark rested there; also a River in Cappadocia.

Berklea, Berkley in Gloucestershire.

Bermundi Insula, Bermondley in Surrey.

Bernarii Castellum, Bernard Castle in the Bishoprick of Durham.

Bernama, a Town in Spain.

Bernardus, i, m. Bernard; also an ancient Father Abbot of Claravallis, A. D. 1127.

Bernava, a Town of Spain called Benavar.

Bernenfes, a People of Rhætia.

Bernia, Ireland.

† Bernicla, a Barnicle.

† Bēro, ōnis, a Sack or Satchel.

Beroa, a Town of Thessaly.

Beroe, an old Woman of Epidaurus, the Nurse to Semele in which shape Juno persuaded her to desire Jupiter to come to her in the same manner as he used to come to Juno, also other Women.

Beroea, a City of Macedonia, the People Beroenses.

Bērofus, a Chaldean Astrologer also an Historian who some say was equal with Moses; also a

- Bibulus**, a, um, [a bibo] Sucking up quickly, Drinking up greedily.
 * **Charta bibula**, Blotting-paper.
 * **Bibulus lapis**, a Pumice-stone.
Bibulus, the Idle Colleague of Julius Caesar.
Biburgum, the City Borge in Denmark.
 † **Bicarium**, ii, n. a Drinking-cup.
 † **Bicellium**, ii, n. a House with two Cellars.
Biceps, īpitis, [a bis & capite] having two heads or parts. * **Civitas biceps**, a City divided into Two Editions.
 † **Bicentum**, arum, a double Garment.
 † **Biceret**, Pl. Garments fringed or furred on both sides.
Bices, a Fen or Marsh near Mæotis.
Bichordulus, a, um, [a bis & chorda] With two strings.
 † **Bicion**, g. a Vetch.
Biclinium, ii, n. a Chamber with two Beds or Tables.
 † **Biculus**, i, m. a Sea-calf.
Bicolor, ōris, m. [a bis & color] of two Colours.
Bicomus, a River in Germany.
Bicornis, e, [a bis & cornu] with two Horns or Corners.
Bicorpor, ōris, adj. [a bis & corpus] having two Bodies.
 † **Bicoxus**, a, um, [a bis & coxa] having two Hips.
Bicubitālis, le, of two Cubits.
Bicurgium, the City Erford in Germany.
Bida, a City of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Bidascum, a Town of Austria.
Bidaspis, a River of India.
 † **Bidella**, æ, a kind of Indian and Arabian tree.
 † **Bidellium**, ii, n. a Water dropping out of the Elm.
Bidens, tis, m. [a bis & dens] a two grained Fork.
Bidens, tis, f. a Sheep of two years old, or with two teeth longer than the rest.
Bidental, ālis, n. a Place thunder struck to be expiated by the Sacrifice of a sheep.
 † **Bidento**, are, to Dig, or Sacrifice with a bidens.
Bideris, a City of India within Ganges.
Bidis, a free Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Bidine, a City of Scythia, and of the Bulgari.
Bidini, a People near the Citarii.
Biducellii, a People of Gallia Lugdunensis.
Biduū, ui, n. [a bis & dies] a space of two Days.
Biendia, a Haven in Spain.
Biennālis, le, [of bis and annus] of two years.
Biennis, e, [of two years].
Biennium, ii, n. the space of two years.
Biennus, a City of Creet.
Bienti, a People of Dacia.
Bifariam, [adv.] two manner of.
Bifarie, [ways].
Bifarius, a, um, which may be spoken or taken two ways.
 † **Bifax**, a Double face, double-faced.
 † **Bifer**, or **biferus**, a, um, bearing double, or twice a year.
 † **Bifera**, or **bivira**, a Woman that has had two Husbands.
Bifidatus, a, um, Cloven, jagged, of.
Bifidos, a, um [of bis and findo] Cleft, or cut in two.
Bifinium, ii, n. [a bis & finis] a Division between two bounds.
Bifolium, ii, n. [a bis & folium] the herb Tway-blade.
Biforis, re, having a double Door or Leaf. * **Tibia biforis**, a Pipe that has two stops or holes. * **Biforis cantus**, a tune played on a Pipe with two rows of holes.
Biformatus, a, um, [a bis & formis, e, [ma] of two shapes].
Bifrons, tis, adv. having two Faces.
 † **Bifur**, a Double or Great Thief.
Bifurcatus, a, um, two Forked.
Bifurcus, a, um, [q. bijuga] a Cart or Chariot of horses coupled side-ways. * **Rhesi niveæ citæque bigæ**, white and swift Coach horses.
Bigamia, æ, f. the marrying of two Wives, g.
Bigāmus, i, m. he that hath two Wives, g.
Bigarius, ii, m. a Chariot-man or Waggoner.
Bigastrium, a City of Spain.
Bigatus, a, um, having the Image of a cart drawn with two horses. * **Nummi bigati**, the Roman Denarii Consulares.
Bigemmeus, a, um, [a bis & gem-] having two Jewels or Buds.
Bigemmis, me, [ma].
Bigeneris, re, [a bis & genus] begot of two several kinds, Mongrel.
 † **Bigens**, torn of Parents of diverse Nations.
 † **Bigenus**, a, um, of two divers kinds.
 † **Bigera**, æ, f. a short Cloak.
Bigermen, inis, Coin of two sorts, Meilin.
Bigerra, a city of Spain.
 † **Bigerrica**, cæ, f. a Garment with Goats fur.
Bigerrones, or **bigerrones**, a People of Aquitain.
Bigie, a city of Drangiana.
 † **Bignæ**, arum, Twins.
Bii, a people of upper Pannonia.
Bijugis, ge, [ex bis & jugum] coupled side by side.
Bijugus, a, um, [coupled side by side].
 * **Curriculum bijuge**, drawn by two Horses.
 † **Bilabrum**, i, a Thing with two Lips or Brims.
 † **Bilāgium medicamentum**, a Medicine against Cholor.
Bilānx, cis, f. [a bis & lanx] a Ballance.
Bilbilis, the Town Bilbo in Spain; also the Name of a River that bays dens Iron.
Bilbina, a City of Persia.
BILBIO, ire, [a sono, vel a bullio] to sound or Hum like a Bee, or as water poured out of a Bottle. * **Bilbit amphora**, the Pan boils.
Bilbium, a Town in Spain.
 † **Bilex**, adj. Twice-folded.
 † **Bilibra**, two Pound-weight.
 † **Bilibrālis** and **bilibris**, re, of two pound.
Bilinguis, gue, [a bis & lingua] Speaking two Languages, Double tongued, Deceitful.
Biliōsus, a, um, [a bilis] Choleric, Churlish.
BILIS, lis, f. [q. bis lis, vel q. bullis a bullio, vel, ut fel, a Molle] Choleric, Melancholy, Anger.
Bilis, a River in Asia.
Bilix, icis, adj. [a bis & lium] Woven with a double Thread, double Platted.
 † **Billa**, æ, a Bill.
Billaus, a River of Paphlagonia.
 † **Bilongus**, Twice as long.
Bilustris, re, [a bis & lustrum] Ten years space.
 † **Bilutes**, Beastly Men.
 † **Bimalchus**, the god of Bacchus.
 † **Bimarcus**, ci, m. he that has been twice Married.
Bimāris, re, [a bis & mare] between two Seas.
 † **Bimāritus**, twice Married.
Bimāter, tris, the name of Bacchus, who had two Mothers, Semele and Jupiter's Thigh.
 † **Bimāter**, ōris, m. a Doubler.
Bimātra, a city of Mesopotamia.
Bimātus, ū, m. [a bimus] the space of two years.
Bimembres, bre, [a bis & membrum] of two parts or Members.
Bimensis, fis, the space of two Months.
Bimestris, tre, [a bis & mensis] of two Months.
 † **Bimo**, are, to Double.
Bimonium, Bincheiler in the Bishoprick of Durham.
Bimulus, a, um, of two years, from.
Bimus, a, um, [a bis, ut binus] two years old.
 † **Bimus**, i, m. Diet appointed by the Physician.
Binagara, a City of India within Ganges.
Binarius, a, um, [a binus] of Two.
Bingium, the Town Bingen in Germany.
Bini, æ, a, [a bis] two by two; also two. * **Centesimis binis senerari**, to gain two in the Hundred.
 † **Binio**, ōnis, a piece of Money valuing Two-pence.
Binna, a City of Assyria.
Bino, are, to join two together.
Binōminis, ne, [a bis & nomen] having two Names.
Binōminus, æ, um, [men] having two Names.
Binoctium, ii, n. [a bis & nox] the space of two Nights.
Binonum, or -vium, Bincheiler in Durham.
Binittia, a Town in Mauritania Cæsariensis.
Bintha, a City of Libya.
Bioca, a City of Sardinia.
Bion, ōnis, an Eloquent Philosopher of Boristhenes, and other men. * **Bionei sermones**, Satyrs.
Bionia, a City of Italy.
Biōthānātos, g. Violently slain, twice dead, Self murderer, g.
Biōticum metrum, a measure whereby we buy and sell all things necessary for use, g.
Biottia, a Town of Macedonia.
Bipalium, ii, n. [a bis & pala] a Grubbing Ax.
Bipalmis, me, [a bis & palma] two Spans, two Handfuls broad.
Bipartior, or **bipertior**, iri, to Divide in two.
Bipartitio, or **bipertio**, adv. in two Parts or Fashions.
Bipartitus, or **bipertitus**, a, um, Divided in two.
Biparus, a, um, [a bis & pario] which hath brought forth twice.
Bipatens, ntis, Open on both sides.
Bipēdālis, le, [a bis & pes] of two foot long. * **Bipedalis modus** modus

mines, *f. very mean condition.*
 Bipedānē, *a Foot thick or*
 Bipedanus, a, um, *deep.*
 Bipedimui, a People of Aquitaine.
 Bipennella, *2 Pimpernel or*
 Bpannula, æ, f. *Burnet.*
 Bipennifer, a, um, *having two*
Wings, or carrying an Halbert.
 Bipennis, is, f. [a bis & penna] a
Halbert, Twy-bill.
 Bipennis, ne, *having two Edges or*
Wings.
 Bipertior, iri. See bipartior.
 Bipes, edis, [a bis & pes] adj.
having two Feet.
 † Biplagia, æ, a Garment with boles
on both sides.
 Bipundālis, le, [a bis & pun-
 ctum] of two Points.
 Biracetum, a city of Tuscany.
 Birdania, a Town of India within
 Ganges.
 Birēmis, is, f. [a bis & remus] a pair
*of Oars. *Levis bremis, a Galley.*
 † Birēmus, i, m. *be that Rows with*
two Oars.
 † Birēta, æ, f. a Cardinals Cap.
 Birginium, the city Berga in Spain.
 Burgus, a river in Ireland.
 Birias, a city in Italy.
 † Birōtum, ti, n. a Cart.
 † Brrētum, i, n. a covering for the
 head. *Birretum album, a Ser-
 jeants coiff.
 † Birro, onis, m. a rich man.
 † Birrōnes, m. little Ships.
 Birrum, i, n. *2 a red Coat, or short*
 Birrus, i, m. *3 Cloak; also a cover-*
ing for the head, g.
 Birtha, a City of Aſſyria.
 Bis, adv. [Δις] twice. *Bis pe-
 rit, was left of two things.
 Bifa, a city of Thrace.
 Bisacium, ii, n. a Pannier.
 Bisalte, a people of Scythia, who feed
 upon horse-blood and milk mingled
 together.
 Bisaltes, or bifalpis, a Maid deflowered
 by Neptune in the form of a Ram.
 Bisamnis, is, m. a place into which
 two Rivers run.
 Bisante, or Bisate, a city of Mace-
 donia.
 † Bisaria, æ, f. a Wallet.
 Biscotus, a, um, twice baked. *Pa-
 nis biscotus. *basket.*
 † Biscum, i, n. a kind of Wine.
 Bisellium, ii, n. [a bis & sella] a
 Bench for two to sit upon.
 † Bison, ōnis, m. a kind of Serpent.
 Bisēnus, i, m. and biseta, a Pig of
 six months old.
 Bisextus, as bisextus.
 Bishamum, Bisham in Berk shire.
 Bisgargitani, a people of Spain.
 † Bislingua, æ, f. *Mallows, Holyoak.*
 † Bislongus, a, um, twice as long.
 † Bismalva, æ, f. *Marsh-mallows.*
 BISOL, ōnis, and ontis, a Buff, bu-
 gle, or wild Bull, g.
 Bisontium, the Metropolis of Bur-
 gundy called Besançon.
 † Bispello, onis, the same as verfi-
 pellis.
 † Bisquinus, a, um, the tenth.
 † Bissa, a kind of Vessel.
 Bissenus, a, um, [ab bis & senus]
 twelfth.
 † Bisextium, ii, n. a Measure of two
 sextaries.
 Bisextilis, le, bisextile. *Bissex-
 tilis annus, the Leap-year.
 Bisextus, or bisextus, the odd day
 put in every leap-year in February.

Biltiros, a City of Thrace.
 Biston, the son of Mars and Callirrhoe
 who built the city Bistonia in Thrace.
 Bistōnes, a people of Thrace.
 Bistōnii, the Thracians.
 Bistōnis, a Lake in Thrace.
 Bistonius Tyrannus, Diomede
 King of Thrace. *Bistonius tur-
 bo, a wind blowing out of Thrace.
 Bistorta, æ, f. *bistort, or snake-weed.*
 Bistritia, the City Besterze in
 Hungary.
 Bisulcilingua, æ, f. [q. bisulca lin-
 gua] a Cloven, or Double tongue.
 Bisulcus, a, um, [a bis & fulcus]
 Bisulcis, ce, *3 Cloven footed.*
 Bisultor, a name given by Augustus
 unto Mars, for twice revenging him
 for the death of the Crassi, and Ju-
 lius Cæsar.
 Bisurgis, a River in Germany.
 Biterini, a Town of Gallia Narbo-
 nensis.
 † Bithalassum, a place where two seas
 meet.
 Bithias, a City of Mesopotamia.
 Bithon, a Man so strong, that he
 could carry a Man upon his shoul-
 ders, and therefore was honoured with
 a Statue at Argos.
 Bithra, a Town by Euphrates
 in Arabia deserta.
 Bithus. See Bacchius.
 Bithyæ, Scythian Women, who did
 bewitch people with their eyes; also
 a people of Thrace.
 † Bithymum, i, n. *honey gathered of*
two sorts of Thyme.
 Bithynia, a Country in Asia the less
 by Pontus over against Thrace;
 also a city of Mytia.
 Bithynium, or bithynum, a city
 in Bithynia.
 Bithyniata, *2 the People of Bi-*
 Bithyniensis, *3 thynium.*
 Bithynus, the son of Jupiter and
 Thrace.
 Bithynus, -ius, *2 of Bithy-*
 Bithynicus, a, um, *3 nia.*
 Bitias, and Pandarus, the sons of
 Alcanor the Trojan, slain by the
 Rutuli.
 Bitias, one of Dido's Nobles.
 † Bitō, are, *2 to Go.*
 † Bitio, ire, *3*
 Bitōani, a city of Lydia.
 Biton, brother of Cleobis.
 Bituitus, a King of the Averni.
 † Bitullum, the same as bifurium.
 BITUMEN, inis, n. [Πίττα πικ] *clummy*
Clay like Pitch, Slime,
Fews Lime.
 Bitūmīandus, a, um, to be daub'd
 with slime.
 Bitūmīnātus, a, um, mixed with
 Bitumen.
 Bitūmīneus, a, um, clummy, or
 like Bitumen.
 Bitūmīno, are, to daub with slime.
 Bitūmīnōsus, a, um, [a bitumen]
 full of slime. *Cespes bitumino-
 sus, a Turf to be burnt.
 Biturgia, the City Magliano in
 Tuscany.
 Bitūriges, a people of Aquitain, who
 in one day burnt twenty cities to bin-
 der Cæsar from Provision.
 Bituris, a city in Spain.
 Bitūrix, one of the Bituriges.
 † Bitus, ti, m. a pair of Stocks.
 Bityla, a city of Laconia.
 Bivalvis, ve, [a bis & valvæ] open-
 ing two ways.
 † Bivertex, isis, having two beads.

Bivira, æ, f. [a bis & vir] a Wo-
 man having had two Husbands.
 Bivium, ii, n. [a bis & via] a place
 where two ways meet.
 Bivius, a, um, of two ways, or two
 sorts. *Bivius agrorum cultus,
 two ways of Tillage.
 Biula, a city of Caria.
 Biumbres, as Memphicci.
 † Bivolvīa, having two boles or
 wounds.
 † Bizala, an Island before Tapro-
 bane.
 Bizantium, of Constantinople. See
 Byzantium.
 Bizia, a Castle of the Kings of
 Thrace.
 Bizon, a City of Thrace swallowed by
 an Earthquake.
 Bizona, a city of Pontus.

B

L

B. L. for bona lex.
 Blaander, a city of Phrygia major.
 Blabia, the town Blavet in Gallia
 Celtica
 Blachernæ, a place in the suburbs of
 Constantinople.
 Blachia, a Country of Dacia, com-
 monly called Valachia.
 Blacia, a Country near Cumæ.
 BLACTERO, are, [a sono] to Blæ?
 like a Ram, or croak like a Frog,
 or (properly) to CRT like a Camel.
 Bladinæ montes, near Oſſery in
 Ireland.
 † Bladum, i, n. a Blade of Corn.
 Blaena, a fruitful Country of Pon-
 tus.
 Blasilōquus, a, um, [a blæsus & lo-
 quor] *stuttering.*
 Blasitas, ātis, f. a stammering.
 BLÆSUS, or blesus, a, um, [Basi-
 ōs, a sono] Stuttering, Lispering,
 also a mans name.
 Blagura, a Mountain of Ireland from
 whose root flow three famous Rivers,
 which water almost all the Island.
 † Blamplum, i, n. a kind of small
 ship.
 Blancoforda, Blanford in Dorset-
 shire.
 Blanda, a city in Italy, also a city
 and river in Spain.
 Blandē, adv. Flatteringly, Fawning-
 ly, smoothly. *Blandē palpari,
 to scold one.
 Blandenona, Brony near Placentia.
 Blandicūle, adv. somewhat Plea-
 santly, or Flatteringly.
 Blandicūlus, a, um, [a blandus]
 Blandicellus, *2 somewhat flattering.*
 Blandicus, a, um, Flattering.
 Blandidicus, ei, m. [ab blandus &
 dico] a fair speaker.
 Blandiloquentia, æ, f. a fair speak-
 ing, a flattering.
 Blandilōquentulus, a, um, some-
 what Flattering.
 Blandilōquus, a, um, *2 [ab blandus*
 Blandiloquens, tis, *3 & loquor]*
fair spoken, Flattering.
 Blandimentum, i, n. a coggings.
 *Blandimento impetrare radices,
 (of a Gardener) to flatter the roots
 into a compliance to serve his de-
 signs.
 Blandior, iri, [a blandus] to Flatter
 or Sooth.
 Blanditē, -ter, *2 adv. Flattering-*
 Blanditum, *3 ly.*
 Blanditia, æ, f. Flattery. *Ex-
 primere nummulos ab aliquo
 blanditis, to cog money out of one.
 Blan-

Blandities, ei, f. } *a Fawning.*
 Blanditia, æ,
 Blanditus, a, um, *Flattering, pleasing.* * Blanditus tepor, *a pleasing warmth.*
 Blanditus, us, m. *a Flattering, or Fawning.*
 Blandus, a, um, *Fair spoken.*
 Blandulus, a, um, *somewhat Flattering.*
BLANDUS a, um, [a sono, vel a Bland molli:] *Fair spoken, Courteous, Merry, Pretty.* * Adire blandis verbis aliquem, *to accost one with smooth gentle Language.*
 Blandus, a fountain of the Sabines.
 Blani, a people of Ireland.
 Blannonii, or brannonii, a people among the Celts.
 † Blax, a Sot, Fool.
 Blapigonia, æ, f. *loss of Generation in Bees, g.*
 Blascon, or blasorum, the Island Languillade in France.
 Blasphemè, adv. *Blasphemously.*
 Blaphemia, æ, f. *a Cursing, Reproach, g.*
 Blasphemiter, adv. *blasphemously.*
 Blasphemare, to blaspheme, revile.
 Blasphemus, a, um, *blasphemous, g.*
 Blasphemus, i, m. *a blasphemer.*
 Blasphœnices, a people of Lusitania.
 † Blata, a kind of Paint.
 † Blatea, or blatheia, spots of dirt in travelling.
 Blateratio, onis, f. *a vain babbling.*
 Blateratus, a, um, *rashly, or foolishly uttered.*
 † Blateræa, a croaking of Frogs.
 BLATERO, are, [a sono vel a blatio] *to babble, or speak beside the purpose, or faulting.*
 Blatero, onis, m. *a babbler, one that tells whatever he hears.*
 BLATIO, ire, f. [a sono, vel a Balam jacio vel a Balam stultus] *to babble, or talk of that which is nothing worth.*
 Blato, onis, m. *a babler, talker.*
 BLATTA, æ, f. [a Balam noceo] *a Moth, Beetle, Silk worm, Purple, and red Wheat.* * Cum blattis & tineis rixari, *to be rotten.*
 Blattaria, æ, f. *the herb Moth mullein.*
 Blattarius, a, um, *haunted with the worm Blatta.*
 † Blattela, æ, f. *the cluster of blood coming out of the Purple fish, g.*
 Blattus, } of Purple colour.
 Blattus, a, um, }
 Blattifer, a, um, *weaving Purple.*
 Blatum, or Ablatum Bulgiam, the Town Bulgies in Cumberland.
 † Blatus, or blattus, i, m. *a Fool.*
 Blandus, a City of Phrygia.
 † Blaveolus, li, m. *the Elew-little.*
 Blavia, a Town in Aquitaine.
 Blavus, a Roman, who when he had heard that his son was slain by the Triumvir, desired he might taste of the same beer.
 Blax, acis, g. *an effeminate sottish person, a vain boaster.*
 † Bléchon, a kind of Fern.
 Blemies, Blemia, Blemæ, and Blemia, Ethiopians without heads, and their faces in their Breasts.
 † Elena, æ, f. *snout, snail.*
 Blenna, a Town of Arcadia.
 † Blennus, i, m. *and blenno, a Fool, a Cully.*
 † Bléphara, æ, f. *the flower of Winter-lilly.*

Blépharicon, ci, m. *a Medicine for the Eye-lids, or Brows, g.*
 Blépharionis, m. *be that hath great Eye-lids, or Brows, g.*
 Blera, a City of Tuscany.
 Blerani, the People of Blera.
 Blesinon, a Castle of Corsica.
 Blesium, an old town near Hereford.
 † Blestrum, i, n. *Test, or Barm.*
 † Blesura, æ, f. *a stirring to anger.*
 Bletisa, the city Ledesmo in Spain.
 Bletonesi, a barbarous People.
 Blitæ, or blitæ, the city Betiers, in Gallia Narbonensis.
 † Bliterus, or blitæ, a, um, *Unfavoury, good for nought.*
 Blithus, the river Blith in Staffordshire and Northumberland.
 Blitum, i, a. *blite or bliters Sprig, a kind of beet without taste, g.*
 Bliulæi, a People of Arabia felix.
 Blucium, a Castle of the Tolistobogii, where Deiotarus had his treasures.

B

M

B M. bonæ memoriæ, or bona materia, bona meterna, bene merenti.

B

N

B N. for bene, or bona.
 B. N. for bona notura.

B

O

B. O. for bene, optimè.
 Boa, æ, f. [a Bos, bos] *a kind of Serpent; also the Meazels, or Swine-pox.*
 Boaceas, a place in Italy between Pisa and Genua.
 Boaces, a River in Liguria.
 Boæ, or Boæ, a Town of Laconia.
 Boagrius, a River of the Locri.
 † Boalca, æ, a kind of Serpent.
 Boalia, [a bos] *plays instituted for the health of kine.*
 Boane, a Lake near Nicomedia.
 Boandus, Boyn River in Ireland.
 Boarium, ii, n. *a Market place in Rome.*
 Boarius, a, um, [a bos] *belonging to Kine or Oxen.*
 Boarmia, Pallas so called by the Boetians.
 Boas, an Island of Dalmatia; also a great Serpent in Italy that sucks Kine.
 Boatim, adv. *like Kine or Oxen.*
 † Boatores, um, *Clowns, or young Infants.*
 Boatus, us, m. *the hollowing of an Ox, voice of a Cryer, or any great noise.*
 Boaulia, a City of Scythia.
 Bobium, a Town upon the Apennine.
 † Bobo, onis, a Rat.
 Bobania, a city of Italy.
 † Bobus, a, um, *Hated or Fearful.*
 Bobus, or bubus, *the ablative plural of Bos.*
 † Boca, cæ, a Fish that has a voice.
 Bocalias, a River in Salamis.
 Bocalium, a Town in Arcadia.
 Bocani, a people of Taprobane.
 Bocanum hemerum, a city of Mauritania, supposed to be Morocco.
 Boccatus, a Florentine, who wrote the Genealogies of the Goats, and many other things.
 Bocchus, a King of Getulia.
 Bocci, a Prince of the Tribe of Dan.
 Boccinum, Buckingham.

Bocchoris, a King of Egypt.
 Bocchyrus, a King of Egypt.
 † Boecola, æ, f. *a kind of Velvet.*
 Boccari, a people of Lusitania.
 † Bochar, aris, n. *bad Oil.*
 Bodelia, a City between Pisa and Genua.
 Bodeni, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.
 Boderia, Forth, or Frith in Scotland.
 Bodiamum, Bodiam in Suffex.
 Bodincomagum, a Town by Padua, called also Industria.
 Bodincus, a surname of Padua, signifying in the Ligurian Tongue, bottomless.
 Bodobriga, a Town in Germany by the Rhine.
 B dena, a City of Perthebia in Thessaly.
 Bodotria, Edinburg Frith.
 Boduni, a people of Britain.
 Boëa, a Town of Peloponnesus.
 Boëbe, a city of Thessaly, and a lake of Creet.
 Boëbæis, a Lake in Thessaly by Ossa.
 Boëdromion, the month June among the Athenians.
 Boëdromius, the Name of Apollo.
 Boëmia, Bohemia, a most fertile part of Germany about the Hyrcanian Forest.
 Boëon, a Town of Taurica Chersonesus.
 Boëtia, a Country in Greece, divided from Attica by the hill Cytheron.
 Boëtus, } belonging to Boëtia.
 Boëtiæ, a, um, }
 Boëtiæ, a, um, }
 Boëbistas, a Governor of the Boëtiæ, who brought 'em to so much obedience, as to cut down their Vines, and live without 'em.
 Boëthi, g. *Deputies or Assistants unto Officers.*
 Boëtiæ, or Boëthius, a learned Senator, who in his banishment by Theodorick, wrote several Books, and several other men.
 Boëtus, a River in Spain; also a simple Poet of Tarsus, who wrote the Victory of Antonius at Philippi.
 Bogadium, a City of Germany.
 Bogdomantis, a Country of Asia minor.
 Boges, a Persian who being besieged, when his Provision was spent, first killed his Wife and Children, and then himself.
 Boghania, Bughuan in Scotland.
 Bogud, a Town in Africa, and the name of a King.
 Bogundiana, part of Tingitana.
 Bogus, a King of the Maurusii.
 Bohemia, a Country in Germany.
 Bohemus, a, um, *Erasmus one of Bohemia.*
 Bohilla, a Town in Italy.
 Boice, arum, f. *Shackles, a Tail about the neck, g.*
 Boianum, a city of the Samnites.
 Boiemum, the same as Boëmia.
 Boii, a People of Gallia Celtica, Aquitaine, Germany, Italy.
 Boidorum, a City of Vindelicia.
 Boion, a Town of Cyrene.
 Boius, a, um, *Tormented, Fettered, g.*
 Boizlaus, a King of Bohemia.
 Bolaca, a city of Peloponnesus.
 † Bolæ, precious Stones like Claws, falling after Tempests; also a town in Italy.

† Bolæa,

- † Bōlānē. arum, m. *Hucksters that freestall the Market*
 Bōlbae, a City of Caria.
 Bōlbitina, a City of Ægypt.
 Bōlbitinum, one of the Mouths of Nilus.
 Bōlbiton, ti, n. *Beasts Dung* g.
 † Bōlōnas. the herb white Sattin.
 Bōlbulae, a Mediterranean Isle.
 Bōlōnia, æ, f. a precious stone like a clod.
 Bolentium, a city in Pannonia.
 Bōlētare, ris, n. [a boletus] a Boletaria æ, Dish to serve in Mushrooms.
 † Bōleter, cris, m. a casting net.
 BōLĒTUS, ti, m. [Bālītus] a Mushroom.
 Bolgius, a General of the Gauls against Ptolomæus King of Macedon.
 Bolina, a Town in Achaia, and a Maid beloved of Appollo.
 Bolinaus, a River near Bolina.
 Bolingæ, a People of Asia.
 BŌLIS, idis, f. [a Bālās] jacio] a sounding Lead; Also a stony meteor like a dart, g.
 Bolissus, a City of Æolia.
 † Bolitena, a sweet Polypus.
 † Bolitus, a, um, Shamefac'd, bashful.
 Bologesia, a city by Euphrates.
 Bologesiphera, a City of Persia.
 † Bōlōni, æ, m. He that hires the fish-stalls, or buys sundry sorts of Fish.
 † Bolundi, m. the first Figs that are ripe.
 Bōlus, i, f. [Bālō] any Fragment, morsel or goblet.
 Bōlus i, m. [Bōlō] a casting-net. Also that Excrecence called Jews Ears; Also a cast at Dice, or with a Net, Earth in the Mines that holds no Metal. * Multare aliquem bolo, to win his Money at Dice.
 Bolus Armena, Bole Armoniack.
 Bolurus, a City in Illyria and Thesprotia.
 Bolus, a King of the Cimbri; Also other Men
 Bombarda, æ, f. [a bombus] a Gun.
 Bombardarius, ii, m. Gunners.
 Bombardicus, a, um, Erasm. of a Gun.
 Bombasum, Bombace, cotton.
 Bombax, g. interj. *tush! what then.*
 † Bombicæ, a kind of Canes.
 Bombilatio, onis, f. a Humming of Bees.
 Bombilo are, [a bombus] to Hum like a Bee.
 Bombinatores, They that make a noise
 Bombino, are, to slander, revile.
 † Bombites, m. Ants.
 Bombizatio, onis, f. Humming of Bees.
 Bombizo, are, [a bombus] to keep a humming.
 BOMBUS, bi, g. [a sono] the sound of a Trumpet. Humming of Bees, or any such noise.
 Bombur, a River in Cilicia.
 Bombyces, cum, f. long Pipes which can hardly be sounded, g.
 Bombycina, orum, n. silken, or very fine garments, g.
 Bombycinum, i, n. Silken yarn.
 Bombycinus, a, um, made of Silk.
- Bombylius, ii, m. a Pot with a narrow mouth; also a humming Bee, g.
 Bombyx, cis, m. a Silk worm, g.
 Bombyzo, are, to keep a humming. See Bombzo.
 Bōmi, Hills in Ætolia.
 Bomienfes, the Inhabitants of Bōmi.
 Bomilear, the Son of Amilear, General of the Carthaginians.
 Bomitæ, a Town in the Hill Amanus.
 Bomo, or Bolino, the antient Name of Eubæa.
 Bōmōlōchus, i, m. a Buffoon, g.
 Bomoniae, Young Men, who at the Sacrifices of Diana in Laconia, being laid upon the Altars, were wont to strive who should endure most blows.
 Bon, a King of the Tuscans.
 Bōna, orum, all external goods and profits. * Bonis eloquentiæ male uti, to employ his ingenuity very ill.
 Bona Dea, the Goddess Fauna, or Fatua, who in her life was so chaste that none saw her but her Husband, wherefore the Roman Women sacrificed to her in the Night.
 Bona rota, the herb all-good.
 Bonandria, a City of Syria.
 Bonanis, a King of Tuscany.
 † Bonaria, æ, f. Tranquility.
 Bōnāsur, g. a wild Beast with a Bull's Head, and Horses Body, who being hunted, saves himself by casting out stinking Ordure.
 Bonaventura, æ, m. Bonaventure, a Franciscan Divine, who wrote many Books, and was canonized by Xystus the fourth; also another Cardinal of Padua.
 Bonchæ, a people between Euphrates and Cyrus.
 Bonchis, a city of Æthiopia.
 Bondelia, a Town in Etruria.
 Bonæ Fortunæ, an Island in the Eastern Sea.
 Boni partus, a city of Creet.
 Bonianum, a Town in Samnium.
 Bonicius, an Avernian Prelate.
 Bonifacius, ii, m. Boniface, the name of several Popes and other Men.
 † Bōnifātus, a, um, having good luck.
 † Bōnimōris, of good Manners.
 Bōnitas, ātis, f. [a bonus] goodness. Fruitfulness. * Bonitas causæ, the Equity of a Cause. * Secunda bonitas pallido [Amomo] the next in Virtue to it is the pate.
 Bonitium, the Town Poggibondi in Tuscany.
 Bontum, Bovium, Boverton, or Cowbridge in Glamorganshire.
 Bonna, the Town Bonne upon the Rhine.
 Bonnenses, People of Bonna.
 Bonni, Hills of Ætolia.
 Bononienses, the Inhabitants of Bononia.
 Bōnōnia, a City in Italy called Bologna; the City Bolcigne in France. Also a City in Hungary and Myfia.
 Bononius, the Family Bollen.
 Bōnōsur, a Roman Emperour, the greatest drinker of them all; being overcome by Frobus, he banged himself, the People scoffing said, there bangs a Tankard, and not a Man.
 Bonytas, a straight of the Alps by which they pass from Hungary to Transylvania.
- BONUS, a, um, [ab antiq; bonus] Good, Learned, Bountiful, Skilful, Lusty. * Bona ætas, Youth. * Bona fide, upon ones honest word. * Boni consulere, to take in good part. * Ex æquo & bono, According to right and fair dealing. * Bonæ frugis, Thrifty. * Bono id futurum est tibi, that will prove to your Advantage. * Ita bonis viribus fuit, he was so able a man. * Bona verba quæso, don't say so. * Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem, a good Jack makes a good Gill.
 Bonus, a Presbyter of Rome who suffered under Valerius.
 Bonus Deus, a God worshipped in Arcadia near the Hill Mænalus.
 Bonus Eventus, a God worshipped by the ancient Country men.
 BOO, are, [Bōa] to bellow like a Bull.
 Boonæ, those that bought Oxen at the Festivals of Athens.
 † Boos, a Serpent that sucks the milk of Beasts.
 Boosæte, a City of Hellespont, called afterwards Germanicopolis.
 Bootura, a City of Cyprus.
 Bōotes, tis, or tæ, and Bootus, ti, m. a small Star following Charles's Wain.
 † Bor, ōris, he that bath sore Feet.
 Borāgo, inis, f. [q. Col vel purum ago] Borage.
 Boramma, a Receptacle of the thieves in Mount Libanus.
 Borax, ācis, f. a kind of Chrysocola, with which Goldsmiths solder their Gold.
 Borbetomagus, a city of Germany.
 Borbonium, a Dukedom in France.
 Borbusta, a King of the Goths.
 Boreani, a People of the Hirpini in Italy.
 Borceos, a Town on the Borders of Sarmatia.
 Borcole, a Town of Thrace.
 Borcovicum, Barwick, Berwick, or Borwick in Northumberland.
 † Borea, or ia, æ, a kind of Jasper.
 Bōrealis, le, Northern. From.
 BOREAS, æ, m. [Bōræ; Heb. bar purus] the North wind.
 Boreas, a Mountain of Epirus.
 Bōreus, a, um, Northward.
 Boreostoma, One of the Mouths of Danubius.
 Boreum, a Promontory of Ireland and Cyrene.
 † Borex, the opening of a vein about the thigh.
 Borigi, a People of Aria.
 Borgodi, a People of Asia.
 † Borith, an herb used by Fallers.
 Borlasius, the Family Borlace.
 Bormaico, a Town of Narbone.
 Bormiscus, a Country of Macedocia, where the Dogs tore Euripides.
 Borons, a Town of the Troglodytæ.
 Borsippo, a City of Babylonia where much wool is wrought.
 De Bortona, the Family Burton.
 Borusei, or Borussi, a People of Sarmatia Europea, their Country is called Prussia.
 † Boryter, a Black Gem with Red and White Spots.
 Borvītēs, a River of Scythia navigable for six hundred Furlongs; also a Town by the River, and an Island

Island by the Mouth of it, where very much Salt, and many Whales are found.

Borythenitæ, *the People of Borythenide*, *rysthenes*.

Borythenus, a, um, *belonging to Borythenes*.

Boryza, a City of Pontus.

BOS, bōvis, o. [**Bŏ**] an Ox or Cow; also Money stamp'd with the Image of such Beasts. * **Bos ad præsepē**, lying at rack and manger. * **Habet bovem in lingua**, he is bribed not to speak. * **Curru bovem trahit**, the Cart before the Horse.

Bola, a Town of Sardinia.

Bosense, the People of Bola.

Bosara, a City of Arabia felix.

† **Boscha**, æ, or **Boscae**, dii, a Pond, or Water-fowl like a Duck.

† **Boschis**, dii, any fowl that is fed in the House.

† **Boichida**, a Butcher.

De Boscho, the Family Boys.

† **Boscon**, a kind of Bird.

Boscum Dacie, the City Bosledue in Brabant.

† **Bosvite**, a kind of Olive-tree and precious stone.

Bosirara, a city of Egypt.

† **Bosimorus**, a small kind of Indian Corn which they will not suffer to be exported.

† **Bolonia**, æ, a Field full of Herbs or Grass.

Bosor, a City of the Moabites beyond Jordan.

† **Bosor**, ōris, *Flesh*.

Bosphora, a City of Thrace.

Bosphorium, a City of Byzantium.

Bosphorus, or rather **Bosporus** a part of the Sea, one by Byzantium, called **Thracius**; another more Northward called **Cimmerius**; also a City of Franconia in Germany, called **Ochsenford**.

Bosphorus, a, um, of **Bosporus**.

Bosra, a very ancient city of Idumæa.

Bosina, an Eastern Country wasted by the Turks, A. D. 1384.

† **Boslar**, aris, a place for Oxen to stand in; and where Malefactors were burnt.

† **Bosleo**, ōnis, a Founker.

Bosra, a city of Phœnicia and Arabia.

Bostrychites, a Gem like a Womans Hair.

† **Bosur**, an Ox-stall.

Botachinæ, a Lake of Arcadia in Tegea.

Botanice, es, f. the Knowledge of Plants.

Botanicus, ci, m. a Botanick or Herbalist.

Bōtānicus, a, um, g. Pertaining to Herbs.

Bōtānōmantia, æ, f. Divination by Herbs, g.

† **Bōtāurus**, ri, m. a Bittour.

Borelēga, Botley near Oxford.

Bōtellus, i, m. [**ā botulus**] a saw-ge, a Hogs-pudding.

Bothryon, g. the hollow of the Gums where the Teeth are fastned; also a Foil.

Botia, a People of Thrace.

Botiaum, a City of Phrygia.

† **Borio**, ōnis, a Stable for Oxen.

Botrachia, a Lizard like a Frog.

Botrodis, a Town not far from Segobraga.

Botrus, i, m. a Grape, or Cluster of Grapes, g.

Botryon, g. a Grape, or Cluster of Grapes; also a kind of Medicine.

Botrypes, or **Boripes**, a Kind of Stone.

Botrys, g. the herb Oke of Jerusalem or Artemisia.

Botrys, a City in Syria.

† **Botrytillus**, a little Cluster of Grapes.

Botthæus, One of them that described the Circumnavigation of the world.

† **Bōtālaris**, ii, m. a Maker or Seller of Puddings.

BōTŪLUS, ii, m. [**ā Bōtālor farci-men**] a Blooding; Also a bottle or Bladder.

† **Bova**, æ, f. a disease in Oxen; also strength.

Bovarium, or **Boarium**, ii, n. [**a bove**] the Beast Market.

Bōvātūm, adv. like an Ox.

Boutonia, a City between Borbeto magus and Moguntia.

† **bovea**, æ, a Salamander.

† **Bovellium**, ii, n. a place where Oxen are kept.

† **Boviana fames**, the hungry Disease.

Bovianum, an ancient City of the Samnites, now called Boyano.

Bovacida, æ, m. a Butcher.

Bōvile, lis, n. [**a bos**] an Ox-stall.

Bōvilla, æ, an Ox-stall.

Bovilla, a Town in Italy near Rome.

Bōvillus, a, um, of an Ox or Neat.

† **Bōvinalis**, a Shrub called also **Paronychia**.

† **Bovinatta**, a kind of great grape.

Bōvinatio, onis, f. a cavilling or overthwarting.

Bōvinator, ōris, m. He that goes from his Word or Bargain.

Bōvinor, ari, [**ā bove macilento & in arando frigante**] to shuffle, or wrangle.

Bovinus, a, um, of an Ox or Neat.

Bōvis, the Genitive of **bos**.

Bovie aula, a place in the Island Eubœa.

Bouta, a Town of Libya.

Bouzimele, a River of Cilicia.

Box, ōcis, f. a kind of Sea Fish, g.

† **Boxus**, Birdlime growing on trees.

B P

B. P. Bona possessio, bonorum possessor, bonum publicum, or bona paterna.

B R

B. R. for bonorum.

B. R. for bonorum restor.

Brabantia, the Dukedom of Brabant, one of the Netherlands.

Brabantinus, a, um, Belonging to Brabantia.

Brabasthenes, a Mountain of Peloponnesus, ten Miles from Lacedæmon.

Brabeum, or **eium**, ii, n. g. the Reward of Victory. * **Quid erit victoria brabeum?** What shall we play for?

Brabeuta, } He that gives the
Brabeutes, æ, m. } Prize to the conqueror, g.

Brabyla, g. Damascus, or Damask Prunes.

† **Bracarium**, a Sleeve or String about the Arm.

BRACCA, braca, or bracha, æ, f. [**ā Pāx vestis lacera**] a Rags or Mantle. * **Braccæ**, arum, breeches.

* **Brachæ laxæ**, Ship-mens Ho, Galley-gaskins.

Braccatus, a, um, Wearing breeches or a Mantle.

Braccata Gallia, La Provence in France.

Bracharius, ii, m. He that makes breeches.

Bracchium, Burgh in Yorkshire.

† **Braceum**, a Foord.

Brachara, the city Braga in Portugal.

† **Brachati**, Soldiers under the Roman Emperor, so called from a city in Spain.

Bracheia, the Sea of Arabia and Ethiopia.

Brachiæle, lis, n. [**ā brachium**] a Bracelet, or Bracer, Wristband, or Sleeve.

Brachiālis, le, Pertaining to the Arm. * **Brachiālis nervus**, a dissembracing one another.

Brachilega, Brackly in Northamptonshire.

Brachiatus, a, um, Having or like Arm. * **Brachiatus vinea**, a Vine running upon a latissæ Frame.

Brachiolum, li, n. [**ā brachium**] a slender Arm, a Tendrel.

Brachionarium, or **baachionister**, a Bracelet.

BRACHIUM, ii, n. [**Brachion**] an Arm, Arm of the Sea, great Limb of Trees, the Finns of Fish. * **Mollis & levi brachium**, Without Pain.

* **Brachia montium**, Hills running from a Mountain. * **Brachia vitis**, the Branches of a Vine.

Brachmanes, or -næ, the Indian Philosophers.

† **Brachnus**, a kind of Worm.

Brachodes, the first best City in Asia minor.

Brachycātaleton, g. the want of a Syllable at the end of a Verse.

Brachygraphia, æ, f. Short band-writing, g.

Brachyle, a City of the Cretes.

Brachylōgia, æ, f. Shortness of Speech, g.

† **Bracile**, a Bracelet.

† **Brāco**, or **bracco**, are, to put on Breeches.

† **Bractæ**, arum, Earthquakes moving upwards.

BRACTEA, æ, f. [**ā Bractæ credito**] a Spangle, Gold-foil; also a Weather-cock. * **Bractea ligni**, a Latb.

Bractealis, le, of, or like thin leaves of Gold.

Bractealis, ii, } a Gold-beater,
Bracteor, ōris, m, } or Gilder.

Bractæus, a, um, spangled, covered with thin Plates.

Bractæla, æ, f. [**ā bractea**] a little spangle or leaf of Gold; Also a thin ray or foil set under a precious Stone.

Bractia, an Island of Illyricum.

† **Bracum**, ci, Wine which is made of Ale.

Bradus, a River of Italy about Apulæ.

Bradeas, a Nobleman, whose chief Virtue was to wear fine Cloathes.

Bradua, a Consul of Rome.

Brati, a People of Macedonia.

Bragæ, certain desert Islands.

Brago

- Bragodurum, a Town of Rhetia in Germany.
- Bramagum, or Bromagum, a Town of the Sequani.
- Bramma, a City of the Sinæ.
- Bramptonia, Brampton by Huntington.
- Brana, a Town in Spain.
- † Brancha urfina, the Herb Bears-breech.
- BRANCHIÆ, arum, f. [Ἐραχμία, a Βράχμη gattur] the Gills of a Fish.
- Branchidæ, the priests of Apollo at Didymus.
- Branchidarum oraculum, a place of Caria.
- Branchiades, the name of Apollo.
- Brachillides, a prince of the Boeoti.
- Branchus, g. the Rheum falling from the Head, also bears-breech.
- Branchus, a Son of Apollo.
- Branchosii, a People of Asia.
- Brandeburgum, a City of Marchia, Built as is thought by Brennus the Gaul.
- † Brandeum, ei, a Shroud or Horse-Cloth.
- Brangonia, or Vigornia, the City Worcester, called also Brannogenium.
- Brannodunum, the Town Branchettar in Norfolk.
- Brannonium, or -vium, Worcester.
- Brannovices, a people of Gallia Narbonensis.
- Brasæ, a City of Laconia.
- † Brasiliator, a Master.
- † Brasica, æ, a Cup.
- Brasidas, a General of the Lacedæmonians.
- Brasilius, one of Chaos mentioned by Theocritus.
- † Brastorium, ii, n. a Brew house, or Malt house.
- † Bratium, ii, n. Malt.
- † Brasmätias, æ, m. an Earthquake, when the Earth moves Directly upward.
- BRASSICA, æ, f. [a Tarentin. Βράσσα] Coleworts. * Brassica florida, Cillyflower. * Brassica capitata, Cabbage.
- † Bratea, or Brattea, æ, f. a Gold Red.
- Brathys, or -thy, g. Savin.
- Brattia, or bratica, a Province of Mœsia.
- Bratuspantium, a Town in the Borders of the Bellovici.
- † Bravium, for brabium.
- Bravodunum, a Town of Noricum called Brannaw.
- Bravonium, Worcester City.
- Bravron, a Town of Attica.
- Bravonia, Diana so called.
- Bravum, the City Burgos in Spain.
- † Braxestor, oris, a Brewer.
- † Braxetorium, a Brew house.
- † Braxium, Wort of Malt.
- † Br-x, are, to brew Ale or Beer.
- Bræ, a City of Thrace.
- Brea, a City of the Athenians, into which afterwards they sent a Colony.
- Brechinia, the Town Brecknock in Wales.
- Brechinum, the City Brechin in Scotland.
- † Brechimâgis, an Indian word for light Pepper.
- † Bredina, a Barnacle, or Soland Goose.
- Brezetium, a City of Panzonia superior.
- Bregma, aris, n. the Mould of the Head.
- Breges, and Bregi, a People of Phrygia.
- Bregmenteni, a People of Asia.
- Brema, an Episcopal City in Westphalia, now Bremen.
- Bremenium, Rochester, in Northumberland.
- Bremetonacum, Overburrow in Lancashire.
- Brementuracum, Brampton in Cumberland.
- Brenda, Brundisium, so called of the Old Poets.
- Brenni, a People of Noricum.
- Brennus, a General of the Gauls, who with three hundred thousand Men, broke into Italy, Sacked Rome, spoiled the Temple of Apollo at Delphos, and so fell mad and killed himself.
- Brentha, a City of Arcadia.
- Brenthia, g. certain Reots where-with Women coloured their Faces.
- Brenthus, a Son of Hercules, who gave Name to Brundisium.
- Brephotrophium, g. an Hospital for Infants cast out.
- † Bretilium, ii, the Brasle-tree.
- Bretilus, a City of Armenia major.
- Bretena, a City of Italy under the Venetians.
- Bretina, a Town of Insubria.
- Bretium, a Town of Lusitania, called Bretulla.
- Brettia, a Country in Italy.
- Brettoria, an Island in the Adriatick Sea.
- Brettus, a City of the Tyrrhene, so called from Brettus the Son of Hercules.
- Breuci, a People of Pannonia.
- Brève, ie, n. [a brevis] a Brief, or Abridgment.
- Brève, or in brevi, adv. briefly short.
- * Fuit Æschylus non brevi antiquior Euripede, Æschylus lived a long time before Euripedes.
- Brèvia, um, n. Fords, Shelves; also Arguments knit up in few words, Cicer.
- Brèvarium, ii, n. a Breviary, Abridgment, Roll.
- † Brèviculus, a, um, somewhat brief.
- Breviloquens, -ntis, speaking in few words.
- Brèvilòquentia, æ, f. a short form.
- Breviloquium, ii, n. of speaking.
- Brèviloquus, i, m. [a brevis & loquor] a speaker in few words.
- Brèvio, are, to abridge or make short.
- BRÈVIS, ve, [Brevus] short, brief, small, few. * Brevibus aliquid dicere, or agere, to be brief.
- Brèvis, a place in Spain between Brachara and Augusta.
- Brèvis, ium, an abridgment or short Register of things received; also a Writ.
- Brèvitas, atis, f. shortness, Compeidiousness. * Consequi cum brevitate, to wind it up upon a very little bottom. * Brevitas Salutiana, Salust curt stile.
- Brèviter, adv. briefly, in few words.
- Bria, æ, g. a kind of drinking cup.
- Biantica, a Country of Thrace.
- Brärcus, a Giant feigned to have a hundred Hands, and fifty Bellies, called among Men Ægeon.
- Brias, dis, a City of Pitiidia.
- Briaxes, the Name of a Statuary.
- Bricinnia, a City of Sicily.
- Bricium, a City of Spain.
- Bridoborum, a city of Gallia Lugdunensis.
- Brigacium, the city Oviedo in Spain.
- Brigantes, Yorkshire Men. * Brigantium Urbs, York.
- Brigantia, the city Briganza in Portugal.
- Brigantinus lacus, a Lake of Rhetia among the Alps, also a Lake of the Cenomani.
- Brigantinus portus, a Port town in Spain, called Porto della Corunna.
- Brigantium, a Town of Rhetia another in Gallia Narbonensis, another in Spain, also York City.
- Brige, or Brage, the Town Broughton in Hantsire.
- Briges, a People of Thrace.
- Brigiani, a People of the Alps.
- Brigida, a Woman famous for Sanctity, Author of an Order of Nuns, A. D. 1164.
- † Brigofus, a, um, full of strife.
- Brigus, the river Barrow in Ireland.
- Brileus, a Mountain of Attica, where are Hares having two Livers, and Stags with four Kidneys.
- Brillendunum, the Town Bridlington in Yorkshire.
- Brimo, one of Hacate's Names.
- Brincas, a city of Italy.
- Brinci, a People of Thrace.
- Brinium, a Town of Italy.
- Briniates, the People of Brinium.
- † Brinthus, thi, a pleasant shrill Bird that keeps altogether in Woods and Mountains.
- † Briolum, li, a park to hunt in.
- Brioi, g. the Herb called Pes Gallinaceus.
- † Brisa, æ, f. a Lump of pressed Grapes.
- Brisa, a Promontory of Lesbos, where Braochus Brisæus, is Worshipped.
- Brisabritæ, a people of India.
- Brisachus, the Mountain Brisach between Argentina and Basilica.
- Briseis, Ida, a Lyrnessian Maid, which Agamemnon took from Achilles, and caused that dissention between them.
- Brises, the Father of Hippodamia, who from him was called Briseis.
- Briseus, a Name of Bacchus.
- Brisgoia, the country Briscow in Germany.
- † Briso, are, to press, wring out, con um.
- Brisoana, a River in Persia running through Persepolis.
- Britiotensis, of Bristol.
- Britolium, the city of Bristol.
- Britannia, the Island containing England, Scotland and Wales; also the Dukedom of Bretagne in France.
- Britannica, æ, the Herb Spoonwort, good against the Squinny, and Stomachace.
- Britannici, people of Gallia Belgica.
- Britannicus, of Britain.
- Britannus, a, um of British.
- Britannicus, the Son of Claudius Cesar, poisoned by Nero.
- Britannodunum, Dunbriton in Scotland.
- Brito, onis, a Britain.
- Britum, a Town of Lusitania.
- Britie, an Arch Bishop of Tours.
- Britolaga, a people of Mysia.
- Brito-

Brionia, a fair Maid of Thetis, beloved of Diana, fearing to be Ravished by Minos, cast herself into the Water.
Britones, a People of Britannia minor in Gallia Celtica.
Briva Isria, the Town Pontoise in Gallia Lugdunensis.
Brivates, the Port-town called Brest in Gallia Lugdunensis.
Brixaba, a Mountain by the River Tanais.
Brixellum, a Town in Italy between Mantua and Cremona called Brixellum.
Brixentes, a people of Noricum.
Brixia, a City of Venice, and a River of Sufiana.
Brita, a kind of Grain like spelt, St. Peter's Corn.
Brizaca, a Town of Armenia major.
Brizani, a Northern people.
Brizica, a City of Thrace.
Brizo, the Goddess of dreams amongst the Delii.
† Brōcardicus, or **brocardus**, a, um, doubtful, to be taken both ways.
Brucaram, Brougham in Westmorland.
† Brochitar, and **broctas**, atis, f. crookedness of the Teeth.
† Brochus, a kind of Gun.
† Brōch, or **brochus**, tut-mouth'd, having the nether Jaw longer or more standing out than the upper, a Tunnel; also a Wind-pipe. * **Broch**, or **brū**, the Tusks of a Boar.
Brachus, a Town of Phoenicia.
Brocomagur or **Brocomagus**, a Town in Germany.
Brudentia, a City of Germany.
† Brōdium, ii, n. Brotb.
Bromfelda, Bromfield in Denbysshire.
Brōmōsus, a, um, Filthy, Stinging.
Brōmīus, a Surname of Bacchus.
† Bromum, i, n. a Stink.
Bromus, one of the Centaurs slain by Caneus.
Bromus, or -or, g. a kind of Oats or Barley. * **Bromus sterilis**, Wild Oats.
Bronchion, g. a Gristle of the Wind pipe.
Bronchōcēle, g. a Swelling in the Throat coming out of a Rupture.
Bronchōte, g. the Collar of a Doublet.
BRONCHUS, [a **Brōx** ri-
BRONCUS, a, um, [go] as **bro-**
cus, tut-mouth'd.
Brontæus, thundering Jupiter.
Brontes, one of the Cyclops.
Brontēum, i, n. an Instrument used upon the Stage to represent Thunder. g.
Brontia, a, f. a Gem in Pliny, thought to fall with a Thunder-clap.
Broteas, a Famous Champion, Brother to Ammon.
Brothen, the Son of Vulcan and Minerva, who being mocked for his ill favouredness, burnt himself.
† Brōtium, ii, or **birotium**, a Cart with two wheels.
Broversaria, the Island Scaldia in Zeland.
Brovonacis, or -cum, the Town Brougham in Westmorland.
BRUCHUS, i, m. [**Brōxos**] a Locust or Grass-worm that hurts Herbs and corn.
† Brucia, a, f. a ruddy and fat kind of Pitch.

Bructeri, the People of Blackmerland in Germany.
Brugæ, the city Bruges, the neatest in all Flanders.
Brullitæ, a People of Ephesus.
BRUMA, a, f. [a boreas, vel q. **Brayū** **brūm**, vel q. **brevima** pro **brevissima**] midwinter, the shortest day in the Year.
Brūmālis, ie, belonging to Winter, or the shortest day. * **Brumalia**, um, Feasts of Bacchus kept twice a Year, in the middle of February and August. * **Brumalis orbis**, the Northern climate.
Brūminālia, a, f. a dewy Rain.
Brundulum, a Haven of the River Arthesis.
Brundunum, the city Braunaw in Bavaria.
† Brundus, i, m. a Fool.
Brundisium, issium, **Brendesium**, or **Brentesium**, a city of Calabria by the Adriatick Sea, with a very commodious Haven.
Brunsvicum, or **Brunopolis**, the city Brunswick in Saxony.
BRUSCUM, ci, n. [a **Brū** **scaturio**] a bunch or knur in a Tree, especially the Box; also the Maple; and a Hedge or Arbour of Thorns wattled together.
Brusis, a part of Macedonia.
† Brustum, i, n. a kind of Earth.
† Bruta, a kind of Tree; also an Ulcer or Botch, and a kind of Savin.
Brūtalī, ie, [a **brutus**] Beastly, Brutish.
† Brutes, the Bridle bit.
Brutiani, those that Executed Servile Offices to the Romans, as the Brutii were forced to do, for their siding with Hannibal.
Brutidius, a Rhetorician and Historian.
Brutii, a people in the furthest parts of Italy.
Brutina, a city of Spain.
Brūtius, a, um, belonging to the Brutii, or Brutus.
Brutius Præfens, the colleague of Antonius Pius.
Brutrobia, a city between the Tyritani, and the River Batis.
† Brutti, new-tamed Fools.
Brūrum, i, n. a Brute Beast.
BRURUS, a, um, [a **Brōrōs** mortalī, vel ab Heb. **begnir** pecus] Brutish, without Reason, Sudden, Weighty. * **Bruta tellus**, the whole Mass of the Earth. * **Brutum fulmen**, Lightning happening besides Nature and unseasonably.
Brūtus, the Name of a Noble Family in Rome.
L. Junius Brutus, the chief Author of banishing the Kings from Rome, and first consul.
M. Junius Brutus, one of those that conspired against Cæsar.
Bruxellæ, the city Brussels in Brabant.
† Brya, a, a little shrub of which they make Brushes or Brooms * **Byra sylvestris**, sweet Broom or Heath.
Bryanum, a city of Thesprotia.
† Bryaria, a, Tamarisk.
Bryas, a General of the Argives, against the Lacedæmonians.
Bryaxis, a Worker in Marble, who helped to make the Mausoleum.

Bryazon, a River of Bithynia in Asia.
Bruges, a People of Thrace, called afterwards Phryges.
Brygi, a People of Illyricum.
Brygias, or -on, a city of Macedonia.
Brygus, a King of the Celtiberi.
Bryllion, a city in Propontia.
Bryon, i, g. Moss, also Hops. * **Bryon marinum**, flank, having lettuce like Lettice.
Bryōnia, a, g. Briony, White wine. * **Bryonia nigra**, sweet briony.
Bryfæ, a People of Thrace.
Brysea, a Town of Laconia; also a city of Æonia.
Bryseus, a Name of Bacchus.
Brysiæ, a city of Elis.
Brystacia, the city of Briatico in Calabria.
Brytānēum, or **Prytaneum**, g. a Town-Hall or Marble Walk or Gallery.
Bryton, g. a Drink made of Barley.
Bryx, and **brygæ**, a People of Macedonia.

B

U

3. V. f. r bene vixit, bonus vir, bonorum venditor, or bona vestra.
BUA, a, f. [a **Bua** impleo] the childrens word for Drink.
Buai, a people of Lybia, among whom a Man commands the Men, and a Woman the Women.
Buana, a Town of Armenia major.
Bubacene, a country in Asia.
Bubaganus, a General of Constantinople.
Būbālinus, a, um, of a Buff, or wild buff. * **Bubalina stragula**, a covering of a buff-leather.
BULEULAS, li, m. [a **Buē** **ul**] Buff, or Buffle; also as **Bupalus**.
Bubaria, a city taken by Minucius.
Bubaris, he Married the Daughter of Amyntas.
Bubastia, Yearly Sacrifices in Honour of Isis.
Bubathiacum, a River of Ægypt.
Būbāstis, or -tus, a city in Ægypt, where they devoutly worshipped Isis, who from thence was called **Bubastis**.
Bubasis, a country in Caria, where Women are called **Bubasides** in Ovid.
Bubei, a people of Africa.
Bubentini, or **Bubentani**, a people of Campania.
Bubestius sinus, a Bay of Caria.
† Bubētix, arum, Feasts, where were great Bull-baitings.
† Bubetii,orum, they which set such Plays.
† Bubeum, a kind of Wine.
Bubida, a River of Ireland.
Bubennum, a Town in the Hercitani Wood.
Būbile, li, n. [a **bove**] an Ox.
Bubilis, li, f. [a **bove**] a cow stall.
Bubinor, aris, to defile with Womens Flowers.
Bubo, are, to cry like an Owl or Bittour.
Būbo, ere, to cry like a bittour.
Būbo, or -on, g. a Scree about the Groin.
Bubo, or -on, a city of Lydia.
BUBO, onis, m. and f. [a **Buē** **sono**] an Owl; also is hidetum.
Bubona, a Goddess of Kings, worshipped by the Ancients.

Bubonium, ii, n. an herb, the same as inguinalis, or share wort, g.
 Bubonocle, es, f. Bursness, g.
 Bubsqua, æ, m. [of bos and se-
 quor] a Cowherd.
 Būbūla, æ, f. Beef.
 Bubula, a City of Cyrene.
 Bubulcio, cis, ire, to play the
 Herdsman or tend Cattle.
 Būbulcīro, are, to play the Herds-
 man; also to cry like a Herdsman.
 Būbulcitor, ari, to Drive or Tend
 Oxen.
 Būbulcus, i, m. [q. bubulicus, a
 bubus] a Herdsman, Waggoner,
 or Ploughman.
 Būbūlo, are, [a bubo] to cry like
 an Owl.
 Būbūlus, a, um, belonging to an Ox
 or Cow. * Caro bubula, Beef, from
 Bubus, the ablative of bos.
 Būca, a Town in Italy.
 Būcada, æ, [a bos & cædo] a Slave
 that uses to be scourged with leather
 thongs.
 † Būcale, is, n. a Rasin to wash in.
 † Bucali, certain Beasts.
 † Bucar, a kind of Vessel.
 Bucardia, g. a stone like an Ox-heart.
 BUCCA, æ, f. [a sona] a Cheek,
 the hollow part of it. * Buccæ flu-
 entes, Hanging or Blub cheeks.
 * Quicquid in buccam venerit,
 that which is uppermost.
 † Buccatus, a, um, having great
 Cheeks.
 Buccæa, æ, f. [a bucca] a Morsel
 or Moubful.
 Buccella, æ, f. [a buccæa] a little
 Bit.
 Buccellarius, ii, m. a Glutton, a
 Slave.
 Buccellarii, Soldiers under the Ro-
 man Emperor, so called of a Coun-
 try between Isauria and Cappado-
 cia; also they that had the charge
 of bread and cakes to carry the same
 for the Soldiers ease.
 Buccellatum, i, n. Bisket bread;
 Corn dried or parched to keep long;
 also a Morsel.
 Buccellatus, a, um, cut into lit-
 tle pieces.
 Buccilla, æ, f. a little Bit.
 BUCCINA, æ, f. [Buccina] a Trum-
 pet or Horn. * Ut faciant ad
 buccinam, (of Hogs) that they
 may run to their meat at the sound
 of the horn.
 Buccinator, ōris, m. a Trumpeter,
 he that blows a horn; also a praiser
 Buccineus, a, um, of a Trumpet.
 Buccino, are, to Sound a Trumpet,
 Blow a horn, to Publish. * Cum
 buccinatum est, when the sign is
 given by a Horn, &c.
 Buccinum, i, n. a Trumpet or horn,
 also a shell-fish like a Horn, and a
 fish bone like that they call St. Cor-
 nelius's Horn.
 † Buccinus, i, the Sound of a Trum-
 pet.
 Bucco, are, [a bucca] to Puff up
 the Cheeks.
 Bucco, ōnis, m. a Cuff-puff cheek
 Parasite, Clown.
 Buccula, æ, f. a little Cheek; also
 the cheek-piece of a Helmet.
 Buccularius, ii, m. a maker of Hel-
 mets, or Head-pieces.
 Bucculentus, a, um, Wide-mouth'd,
 Blub-cheek'd.
 Būcea, the while inward busk of a
 tean.

Bucellaria, the Country of the Bucel-
 larii, and Gallogræcians.
 Bucentaurus i, m. a kind of great
 Ship, g.
 Bucentes, is, g. a Gad-bee, or Horse
 fly.
 † Būcentrum, i, n. a Goad or Prick
 made with it, g.
 Bucephala, and um, a City of In-
 dia by the River Hydaspes, built
 by Alexander the Great, in remem-
 brance of his Horse.
 Bucephalus, a Promontory of Pelo-
 ponnesus.
 Būcēphālus, i, m. the Horse of A-
 lexander the Great.
 Būcēras, ātos, n. the herb Fenegreek, g.
 Buceria, æ, f. [Syr. brakerā grex] a
 Herd of Oxen, or Drove of Cattel.
 Būcērius, } Horned like Ox-
 Būcērus, a, um, } en. * Buceria
 armenta, Herds of Oxen or Kine.
 Buceros, g. Bully-fly.
 Bucetum, i, n. [a bubus] Pasture
 Bucera, æ, f. } where Cattle are
 Bred and Fatted.
 Bucha, a Town of Misnia.
 Bucharia, Bucquan in Scotland.
 Buchetium, a Town not far from
 Cichyrus in Epirus.
 † Būcheides, the herb palma Christi.
 Buchia, a place in Ionia.
 Bucia, a City in Sicily, now Butera.
 † Bucida, æ, m. a Butcher.
 † Būcīnāria, pastures for Beasts.
 Bucina, a little Island in the Sici-
 lian Sea, also a City in Sicily.
 Bucinobantes, the city Weisba-
 den in Germany.
 Buckinghamia, Buckingham.
 † Bucinum, i, n. Kings-confound
 or wild Lark-spur.
 Buclopus, a God of Flies.
 Bucolica, orum, g. Pastoral Songs.
 Bucolicon, a kind of Com-parjnip,
 growing in Macedonia
 Būcōlicus, a, um, g. Belonging to
 Beasts or Herdsmen.
 Bucolion, the Son of Laomedon.
 † Būcōlita, æ, m. a Neat-herd.
 Būcōlium, a place by Constantino-
 nople; also in Peloponnesus, Ar-
 cadia and Egypt.
 Bucolo, a City of Pharsalia in Thrace.
 Būcōlus, ii, m. a Cow-herd, g.
 Bucostenum, Buxton in Derbyshire.
 Bucra, a Promontory of Sicily, call'd
 Elcapo Longo.
 Būcranium, ii, n. the herb Clave-
 snout, g.
 Būcūla, æ, f. [a bos] a young Cow
 or Heifer; also a Warlike Engine.
 † Būcūlārius, ii, m. a Herdsman.
 Būcūlus, ii, m. a Bullock or Steer.
 † Buda, æ, a Mat.
 Buda, the city Offen in Hungary.
 Budæa, a city of India within Gan-
 ges.
 Budea, a city of Magnesia, whence
 Minerva is call'd Budea; also a
 city in Phrygia.
 Budda, a great Indian philosopher,
 whom they believed to be born out of
 a Virgins side.
 Budeford, Bedford.
 Budini, a People of Scythia Euro-
 pæa, near Borysthenes.
 Budinum, a Mountain of Sarmatia
 Europæa.
 Budoræ, two Islands near Crete.
 Budorgis, the city Breslaw in Ger-
 many.
 Budōris, some say Heidelberg, others
 Durlach in Germany.

Budorum, a Promontory in Salam¹⁸.
 Budorus, a River of Eubœa.
 Būdu, a Town in Portugal.
 BūFO, ōris, m. [a Bū partic.
 intens. vel a Bove] a tumor] a
 Tumor.
 Bugarida, a certain Faction suppress-
 ed in the time of Dioclesian.
 Buger, Parthians who being banished
 settled themselves in Macedonia.
 Bugenes, the Name of Bacchus a-
 mong the Argives.
 Buge, and Boce, a River in Scy-
 thia Europæa.
 † Buggeus, i, m. a Gelded man.
 Bugia, a city in Africa held by the
 Spaniards.
 Būglōffus, i, m. } [Bouglōffus]
 Būglōffa, æ, f. } Bugloss, or Bo-
 Būglōffum, i, n. } rage. * Bu-
 glōffus Longifolius, Great garden-
 Bugloss.
 Buglossa sylvestris, Sheeps-tongue.
 Bugones, a kind of Bees bread of the
 corruption of an Ox's body, g.
 Būgōnia, æ, f. the Breeding of cat-
 tel, g.
 Būglā, æ, f. [a buglossa] Middle
 confound or comfrey.
 Bul, the name of the Eighth Hebrew
 Month answering our October.
 Būle, æ, f. a Council or Council-
 house, g.
 Bulanæ, a People of Sarmatia Eu-
 ropæa.
 Būlāpāthum, i, n. the herb pati-
 ence, a great Dock, g.
 Bularchus, the name of an Excellent
 Painter.
 Bulbæus, a, um, [a bulbus] full
 of little round heads in a Root,
 headed like an Onion.
 † Bulbeum, a kind of Wine.
 † Bulbine, the herb Dogs-leeks.
 Bulbitum, i, n. Beasts dung.
 Bulbocastanum, i, n. the Earth
 chestnut, or pig nut, g.
 Bultōsa, a, um, coated as an O-
 nion root.
 BULBUS, i, m. [Bulbus] any
 coated Root, a clump of Garlick
 * Bulbus sylvestris, Dogs-bane,
 or cornleek. * Bulbus esculentus,
 a Scullion. * Bulbus Eriophorus,
 Wholly Jacinth.
 Būle, g. counsel; also a Senate.
 Bulēta, æ, m. a Sheriff, Senator
 or counsellor, g.
 Buleuterium, ii, n. a large building
 in Cyzicum, without Pin or Nail,
 a Town-hall, also a council.
 BULCA, æ, f. [ab Æolic B, γός
 pro Μογός id] a Budget, Satchel,
 Purse.
 Bulgari, a People of Moesia by Da-
 nubius.
 Bulgaria, the countrey of the Bul-
 gari.
 † Bulgētārius, i, m. he that ma-
 keth or sells Budgets.
 Bulia, and lis, a city of Phochis.
 Buli, } the People of Bulia.
 Bulienses, }
 Bulimia, æ, } an Insatiable hun-
 Bulimus, i, m. } ger, Dog hunger.
 Bulini, a People about Libya.
 BULLA, æ, f. [a sona] a Bubble,
 a Brazen stud in the fshion of a
 Hart, the Boss of a Bit, the Head
 of a great Nail embossed on Doors
 or Gates; also a Blister.
 Bulla Regia, a Free-town of Numi-
 dia.

- Bullaum, the Town Buleth in Brecknock.
 Bullamina, a Town in Africa.
 Bullane, ntis, Bubbling, having Bubbles.
 Bullārus, a, um, Garnished with Tablets, Studs, or Armoies. * Bullatæ nugæ, gaudy Nonsense.
 Bullenses, or balenses, a People of Locri.
 Bullidensis, a Colony of Macedonia.
 Bulliens, ntis, Boyling or Bubbling.
 BULLIO, i, itum, [a bullis vel a sono] to Boil or Bubble in seething.
 † Bullio ōnis, m. the swelling of Boyling Water.
 Bulliones, a barbarous people of Macedonia.
 Bullis, a city of Macedonia near the Adriatick Sea.
 Bullo, are, to Bubble.
 † Bullones, Fishmongers.
 † Bullonium, ii, n. a kind of Fish.
 Bullula, æ, f. [a bulla] a little Bubble, Boss or Wheel.
 † Bullum, li, n. a shepherds staff.
 Bulua, a City of Liburnia, now Bedono.
 Bulula, a Town of Libva Cyrenaica.
 † Būlus, a kind of Worm.
 † Bumamma, or ia, æ, a great Tent or Pap; also a great Grape like it.
 Būmārus, or -thus, g. a large kind of Grapes, also an herb.
 Bumathani, a people of Taprobane.
 Būmēlia, æ, f. a kind of Ash tree.
 goo! against the stinging of serpents, g.
 Bunartis, a City of Libva.
 Bunas, an Athenian, who being chise Arbitrator in a certain controversy, put it off from time to time, and never decided it. Whence the Proverb, Bunas iudex est.
 † Bunda, æ, f. the sound of a Drum.
 Bunea, a Name of Juno, so called from Mercury's son Buno.
 Būnias, ādis, f. and bunion, a Ripe or Turnep.
 † Bunilla, æ, m. he that has a face like an Ass or Ox.
 Bunima, a city of Epirus built by Ulysses.
 Bunitium, the City Sund in Germany.
 Būnium, ii, g. carpenters herb, square parsley.
 Bunnus, a city of Illyria.
 Bunnobora, a Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
 Bunomus, a city of Macedonia called afterwards Pella.
 Būpædes, g. Great Boys, Neat-berds.
 Būpālus, or bubalus, a Painter of Clazomenæ, who in his Painting exposed the Poet Hipponactes to Laughter, who thereupon wrote such bitter verses against him, that he banged himself.
 Buphagus, a River in Arcadia; also a Surname of Hercules, from the eating of whole Bulls at a time; also the Son of Japetus.
 Buphia, a Town of Sicyonia.
 Būphōnum, i, n. the herb Chamæ-læon which causeth the squincy in Oxen, g.
 Buphonus, the Priest of Jupiter.
 Bupthalmus, i, m. the herb oculus bovis, Ox-eye, May-weed, g.
 Būpina, æ, f. great hunger or thirst, g.
 Buplanotistis, a Hill by Troy.
- Bupleurum, i, n. } Rock-sengreen
 Bupleurus, i, m. } g.
 Būpōdes, great feet, g.
 Buprasium, a City, River, on Country of Elis, from the Founder Buprasius.
 Būprellis, ris, f. a venomous fly which kills the beast that eat it, g.
 BŪKA, æ, f. [a. Bode 'apā bovi cauda, vel ab æol. Bui pro uis vomer] the Plough-tail or handle.
 Bura, or -ria, a city of Achaia; swallowed by the Sea; also the Daughter of Jupiter whence Hercules is called Buriacus.
 Bura, a City in Italy.
 † Burbabus, a carp.
 Burbida, a City of Spain.
 † Burbo, onis, m. a stone horse.
 † Būrborisumus, i, m. the Wind-cholick.
 † Burbullea, or burbilia, the Entrails.
 † Burca, æ, f. the common sink, or Town Sewer.
 Burca, a Town of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
 Burchana, an Island in the German Sea.
 Burcinacium, a city in Germany.
 Burdigāla, the city Bourdeaux in Aquitaine.
 Burdinus, an Anti-Pope taken by Pope Celestine the Second.
 † Burdise, to be Insolent.
 BURDO, onis, m. [ab Heb perved id] a Mule begotten of an Horse and a She Ass.
 † Burea, a Fountain in the Island Cos.
 † Burga spina, white Thorn.
 † Burgæ, or -i, Burgesses or Keepers of Castles, Strong Holds.
 † Burgarius ii, he that builds a castle.
 Burgundia, two countries in France.
 Burgundiones, the people of Burgundia.
 † Burgus, i, a castle or Fort.
 Būricus, g. a Horse.
 Buridensis, a people of Dacia.
 † Buria, æ, f. a Goats Skin.
 Burii, a people of Germany, inhabiting the Isle Bomholm.
 Burinchus, g. a kind of Fish.
 Būris, ris, f. a Plough-tail.
 Burnum, and ium, a Town in Liburnia.
 † Burhus, the God of Leachery.
 † Burra, æ, f. a River.
 Burrha, æ, f. } [a burrus] a kind of
 Burra, æ, f. } hase rough Garment;
 also Trifles or Toys.
 Burrhio, re, [a sono] to swarm or make a humming noise.
 † Burhus, a, um, [a Boppō, rufus] sandy.
 † Burritus, a, um, cruel.
 Burrium, Usk in Monmouthshire.
 † Burrosus, a, um, and Burratus, died red.
 BURSA, æ, f. [a Bupca vel Heb basker pellis] a Purse, also a purse or exchange.
 Bursanenses, a people in Spain.
 Bursarius, ii, m. a Burser or purse-bearer.
 † Burso, are, to make purses.
 Bursula, æ, f. } a little Purse.
 Bursella, æ, f. }
 Burungum, the Town Burick by the Rhine.
 † Busalia, æ, f. a Mallet.
- Maducia, one of the four chief Cities of Brabant, called Boiduc.
 Busacteri, a people of Germany.
 Busæ, a people of the Medes.
 Būsis, the Son of Neptune, a cruel Tyrant of Ægypt, he fed his Horses with man's flesh, till he was slain by Hercules; also a City in Ægypt.
 Būsiticus, a, um, of Bessie.
 Busmadis, a City of Isauria.
 † Bustus, fat.
 † Busta, æ, f. a tree pruned high, grafted in his Boughs.
 † Bustare, to bury.
 Busta Gallica, a place in Rome near Æquimellum where the Gauls buried those of them that died of the Plague.
 Bustelli domus, Bustellham, or Bisham in Berks.
 Busteus, a, um, [a busto] almost dead, almost ready to be carried to the grave.
 Būtiālis, le, about graves or tombs.
 † Būtiārium, ii, n. a Burning.
 † Būtiāta, æ, m. a Grave-maker.
 † Būtiāetum, i, n. a place where they buried the dead, and burnt sacrifices.
 † Būtiāepus, i, m. a robber of Tombs.
 † Busto, are, to bury.
 † Bustra, æ, f. a burying place.
 Būstrophe, es, f. an ancient way of writing; beginning the first line at the left hand, and the next at the right, and so on, g.
 Būstualis, le, [a bustum] belonging to graves.
 Būstūria, æ, f. a witch haunting Tombs, and mangling dead bodies, also a common Strumpet.
 Būstūrius, ii, n. a fencer who fought at the Funeral of another. Also a buyer of such who were slain in a Fight.
 BUSTUM, i, n. [pro sum ab antiq. buro, i. e. ur] a Funeral-pile, also a tomb. * Bustum omnium legum, & religionum, in which all Laws and Religion lay buried.
 † Būtura, a Burying-place.
 Būtycon, the great unfavoury Fg, called Maritica, g.
 Būtiālis, g. an Owl.
 † Butalmon, a kind of Herb.
 Butama, a Town of Dalmatia.
 Butas, he wrote the history of Rome in Elegiack Verse.
 Butea, the name of a Family in Rome.
 BUTEC, ōnis, m. [a Syr. But, a-riper] a kind of Hawk with three stones, a Buzzard.
 Buteo, a Surname of M. Fabius, and a Roman Orator.
 Būtes, the Son of Amycus, King of Bebrycia, who was expelled for his Fathers Cruelty, and settled in Sicily. Also a River of Soylia, and several other men.
 † Buteum, ei, n. a Herb that grows in Fens.
 Butia, a City or Country of Ionia.
 Butioe, a City of Illyris.
 Butioe, a Town of Ægypt.
 Buthrotum, or -us, a City of Epirus, called Butrinto.
 Buthrotus, the River Novitio in Magna Græcia.
 Buthyreus, a famous Statuary Scholar to Myron.